



CHARD

MARTIN

Andes RIDERS Will. Molesworth
DICTIONARIE

Ex libris CORRECTED AND
AVGMENTED. Tho. Benson

Wherein RIDERS Index is transformed into a Dictio-
narie Etymologicall, deriving euery word from his native
Fountaine, with reasons of the deuiations: none yet
extant in that kind before.

Here also the Barbarous words are ranged into a
Dictionarie by themselves, and many words added, neuer yet
in any: With a briefe Index of proper names, Collected
out of Stephane, Gesner, and others.

By FRANCIS HOLYOKE.



LONDON,
Printed by Adam Jslip.
1606.



EXCELLENTIÆ SVMMÆ
HENRICI, WALLIÆ PRINCIPIS,
CORNVBIE DVCIS, MAGNÆ BRI-
TANIÆ, FRANCIÆ, ET HIBERNIÆ,
HÆREDIS DIGNISSIMI, R. H. BEA-
TITVDINEM PÆCATVR.

William

Molesworth

Llustriſſime Princeps, Europæ decus, totius
Chriſtianæ Reip. ſpes, florentiſſimæ huius
Monarchiæ expectatio, ſalus, vita. Ad ex-
cellentiam tuam verba facturſ, verba deſunt.
Nam Maieltatis tuæ fulgor eximius mentis
meæ aciem ſuis radijs percutiendo ita affecit,
ut mens ipſa materiem idoneis verbis enunciandam, linguæ (ſicuti
ſolet) ſuppeditare amplius non valet, præque timore vox fauci-
bus hæret. Nam orbis terrarum Domini, Regesque Prima-
rij, ipſius Dei perſonam & nomen in terris gerunt, diuinæque
Maieltatis imaginem præ ſe ferunt. Primùm igitur ad excellen-
tiam tuam accedens audaciæ meæ veniam, temeritati veniam
ex tua benignitate concedendam ſupplex peto. Nam quis ego
qui ad te munera ferrem? Qualiæue munera te digna putem?
Sed viduam pauperculam cum ſuo quadrante Deo fuiſſe ac-
ceptam ex diuinis literis accepimus; Ego item, benignitatis tuæ
ſplendore fretus, quo humiles ſtudioſorum muſas illuſtrare
ſoles, hos Meos Etymologicos labores excellentiæ tuæ offerre
auſus

A iij

auſus

DICTIONARY

AND

CONCISE

OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

As it is now used in the most improved manner

By JOHN KILGOUR, Esq.

Author of the

History of the English Language

and the History of the English Language

in a new and improved manner

*William Molesworth given by my
father 22nd January*

1712

76-3511

Cambridge University Library
On deposit from
Peterborough Cathedral

1712

Printed by J. Sturges

EPISTOLA DEDICATORIA.

ausus fui. Cum verborum etyma considero, etymologicam disciplinam Principe primario nequaquam indignam esse iudico, si modò a digno viro doctè, sicuti res postulat, tractaretur: habet enim Deum ipsum autorem, linguamque sanctam matrem uberimam. Ego verò quoniam neque pro rei ipsius dignitate, nedum pro Personæ tuæ Maiestate, quidquam (quamvis maximè cuperem) ullis artibus perficere potui, veniam iterum & humiliter oro. Hoc mihi erit merces uberima, hunc solummodo huius laboris proventum expecto, hoc si fas fuerit voluntate impetrare, felicem me satis esse iudicabo. Deus te (Illustrissime Princeps) quam diutissimè servet incolumem.

Excellentiæ tuæ

devotissimus,

FRANCISCUS

de SACRA QUERCY.

M.



Lectori æquo S.



I æquus harum rerum estimator & Index esse velis, vel ex hisce nostris laboribus utilitatem capere cupis (amice Lector) necesse est imprimis, ut intelligas quis fuit nobis scopus primarius, qualisque conatus. Cum igitur ab omni rerum administratione invitatus vacabam, agellusque meus me non satis aleret, otium meum in scribendo consumere mecum constitueram, ut & otium exuerem, & pecunia inopiam eluderem. Circa hoc tempus Bibliopole quidam Londinenses (non infimi ordinis viri) Rideri Dictionarii exemplar a Typographo Oxoniensi denuò excudendum magno pretio emerant, & mecum sermones de corrigendo illo opere conferebant, priusquam in publicum iterum prodiret: ut secunda cura prioris delicta emendaret, & nova editio aliquid secum novi apportaret, quo quasi hedera emptores ad emendum invitarentur. Quod quando mecum satis reputassem, vidi in illo opere illa maximè desiderari, quæ omnium iudicio maximè omnium conducibilia omnibus fore existimabam. Ac primum in interpretatione Indicis Latinorum vocabulorum per figuras Arithmeticas facta, ad Anglicolatium Dictionarium Lectorem referentes, hoc in illo incommodi primum observavi; quòd ad unius vocabuli significationem perscrutandam, septem, octo, & quandoque decem diversos locos Lectorem consulere necessario oportebat, antequam genuinam, & aptam verbi significationem posset reperire. Melius igitur consultum fore iudicabam, si in unum omnes cuiusque verbi significationes, in morem aliorum Dictionariorum, colligerentur. Deinde cum omnes hodiè Lexicographi multis Barbaris, & obsoletis Dictionibus, sua Dictionaria refererent, ut studiosi sæpè ambigerent, quibus legitime verbis uterentur: Sæpè etiam Barbara pro probatis vocabulis usurpabant: Huic malo remedium adhiberi posse cogitabam; si pura Latina vocabula ex probatis autoribus approbata, simul collecta, seorsum excuderentur. Barbara autem, & obsoleta in separato volumine explicarentur. Denique quoniam verborum Etymologias maximi esse momenti, ad proprietatem verborum explicandam cognoverim: neminemque recentiorum adhuc extitisse, qui eas diligenter & ex proposito investigaverit, aut investigatas Dictionariis suis insernerit: eas omnes quæ possint reperiri huic Dictionario addendas censebā. Quid plura? Tandem in me hoc negotium suscepi, illud etiam intra tempus constitutum

AD LECTOREM.

absolvere promisi. Nec mora ulla in me fuit, quin susceptum negotium statim sum aggressus. Ac quoniam maxima pars huius laboris in verborum eruditis consistebat: tota mente, omnique studio in hoc studium incumberebam. Quae cunque igitur idonei auctores de hac re aptè, & appositè nobis scripta reliquere, ea omnia in usum hunc nostrum accommodavi. Vbi illi siluere, ego meam in medium protuli sententiam. Quaedam tamen fuisse vocabula (pauca quidem illa) ingenuè fateor, quorum originem, & veriloquium non potui indagare. Quaedam etiam Etyma à me summo studio inventa, magnoque labore ex arcanis Graecae, Hebraeaeque Linguae penetralibus eruta, eorum incuria sunt omissa, quibus hanc ego curam absens commisi, ut nihil praeatermitteretur. In distinctione etiam vocabulorum Barbarorum à Puris, eadem incuria ab ipsidem saepius peccatur. Sed labi, errare, decipi, humanum est. De tertia huius laboris parte, videlicet de Rideriani Indicis interpretatione, quam ex ipsius Rideri Dictionario Anglico Latino descripsisse, & cuiuslibet verbi significationem in proprium redigisse locum destinaveram, paucula mihi adhuc dicenda sunt. Cum propter pestem iam tum undique grassantem, aliaque pene infinita impedimenta, ab hoc studio abductus fui, & Bibliopole interim opus inchoatum à me absolvendum efflagitabant: Ego verò quoniam aliter promissis stare non potui, hanc huius negotii partem, maxima ex parte, alijs duodecim studiosis partitim perficiendam commisi: Qui plurimas verborum interpretationes ex Thomasi Dictionario mutuati sunt: Multa etiam Glossemata, quae Thomasius ex quibusdam Glosso-graphis descripsisset, in nostrum Riderum retulerunt. Hinc scilicet illa lachryma: Hac harum litium initia: Quasi Thomasi heredibus summam iniuriam intulisset. Ad quam accusationem ut breviter, & sicut res est, respondeamus, actionem supradictam confitemur, iniuriarum actionem denegamus. Nam si hoc sit iniuriam inferre, eandem ipse Thomasius iniuriam Coupero & Calepino antea intulit, ex quorum Thesauris, misis quibusdam phrasibus, & additis quibusdam vocabulis peregrinis suum Dictionarium composuit. Couperus etiam & ipse ex Stephani Thesauris & Eliotae Bibliotheca, Thesaurum suum decerpisse ingenuè proficitur. Idem etiam Stephanum, Caelum Secundum, Scapulam, aliosque Lexicographos fecisse neminem latere potest. Qui omnes sua Dictionaria ex alijs, vel ex se invicem, addendo, diminuendo, vel alio quovis modo mutuando composuerunt. Adeo ut id verum esse probat proverbium, quod Comicus Poeta simili de causa ad suam defensionem attulit. Nullum iam dictum verbum, quod non dictum prius. Et cum de verbis solummodo agitur, ut in Dictionarijs, multo rectius ad nostram defensionem possit accommodari. Sed ut uno verbo dicam, maior est differentia inter Etymologicum Dictionarium, & Thomasi, quam inter Couperum & Eliotam, & de hac re satis. Denique in Rideri Bibliotheca hoc solummodo ca-

stigare

AD LECTOREM.

stigare visum fuit, nimirum ut tertii ordinis vocabula, id est, peregrina, obsoleta, & barbara prorsus deleantur, ne studiosi invenes quando ex Anglico sermone aliquid in Latinum transferrent, in hos scopulos inciderent. Postremo (Amice Lector) si quid in hoc negotio peccatum sit (in multis autem verbis peccare saepe necessum est) & multis eum uti verbis oportet, qui Dictionarium conscribit, pro tua humanitate singulari admone, dele, corrige, meumque conatum equi boni consule: hisque laboribus, praesertim Etymologicis, ad tuam singularem utilitatem, & delectationem fructu, meis studiis fave, ut alijs posthac, & accuratioribus, tuum emerear favorem. Vale.

The Author to the envious Reader.

Condemne mee not in word rashly (for words may goe awry) but doe better thy selfe, and so reprove me.



אל האיש אדיר קלמנט תרוקמטון גבור-חיל ופטרונז טוב מאד פראנקסקוס
מן הקדש אלון שור

Beneficia a pa-
trono accepta
cōmemorata.

גם מוכותיך אני לא אוכל לספר
כי יומם מאד שדצוני אין מספר
מה אתן לך האדיר שאחבה נפשי
כל רכוש אשר לי יתתך בחתה לי
אחחלק וכלי שלי חלקים שדושה
ראשון לאלי שני לשר שלי וצוה רכב
אם אשכחך אם אחביך לא אוכל
ישבה אל נפשי ואבר וברוני גמי אלי יקבר

האיש חכם וכן חורים
תם וישר וירא אליהם
למד גבור ענו ונדיב
אמון צדיק חנון ומסב
אחב טובה וסוד מרע
אחב מוכים שנה רע
אשריכה באשת וברוך בבניך
נכבד באכותיך נסב ברעך

Ad illustrem vi-
rum Clementem
Throckmorion
militem, patroni
suum benignissi-
mū Fr. de sacra
queru grati-
dinus carmina.

Narrat patroni
sui virtutes.

In Francisci de sacra queru Dictionarium Etymologicum, Iohannis Doui Sacrae Theologiae Doctoris Carmen.

Αἴτιον ἀνεύχου πάσης τοῦ κακοῦ γενέσθαι
βίβλια, φιλοπόνησις λυσταλέσι νόμοις.

Αἴτιον ὁδωδότην πύλινον ὁμιλῶν,
τοῖς φιλοκλίμασις γρηγορῶν ὡς γρηγορῶν.

ΟΤΑ ΑΝ ΜΟΙ ΔΕΚΑ ΜΕΝ ΓΛΟΨΣΑΙ, ΔΕΚΑ ΔΕΙ ΣΤΟΜΑΤ ΕΙΗΝ,
Αἴτιον τόσων εἴδη μέγα πάτη.

Non pumex vndas sudat, non carduus vuas,
Nec dabit incultus spicae fertarubus.

Sacra tamē quercus, cur das pro glandibus vuas?
Cur es proventus prodiga facta nouo?

Antē dabis pumex vndas, & carduus vuas,

Et dabis incultus spicae fertarubus;

Quam tua delectrix abolebit scripta vetustas,

Te plebs laudabit, posteritasque leget.

Vixit opus Coopere tuum, (dignissime Praesul)

Nec Calepinus tuus defuit antē labor.

Debetur (Decane tibi laus magna Ridere)

Thomam Thomasiū fama per astra rebit.

Admiror (Francisco tuos Holioke) labores,

Te fama trado, te manibūque tero.

Quicquid Cooperus scripsit, doctusque Ridetur,

Quicquid Thomasiū, vel Calepinus habent,

Cuncta refers. Te saepē legam, te semper amabo,

Et te defuncto fama perennis erit.

Noui operis Etymologici Encomium.

Antiquas Sophie qui nō miratur Alumnos
Ingratus, cum dās, stips tibi semper erit.
Qui sic collaudat Veteres, ut nil sibi credat,
Nil seruatum aliis, erat iniquus, iners.
Maxima debentur Priscis Encomia: laudes
Condignas merita est sedula Posteritas.

Fr. Heringius D. Med. Coll. Med. Lond. Socius.

In Dictionarium Etymo- logicum Εἰς ἑσῶν.

Visq; suas sortes, & habent sua fata libelli,
Tadia nos torquent, teq; libelle mora.
Scilicet argento decor est insignis, & auro,
Cum faber appendit, spectat, & igne probat.
Nec minus est opera pretium, nec gloria, si quis
Et probet, et laudet, quod dedit author opus.

Ioh. Holme in Artibus Magister.



Clarissimo Viro, ac bonarum literarum summo
Patrono, D. Francisco Walsinghamo, Equiti Aurato, Ducatus
Lancastrensis Cancellario, & Regia Maiestatis à sacris Consilijs, &
Secretario principali. I. R. Felicitatem pre-

catur perpetuam.



ERIVS omnino quā volebam, aliquando tamen novus
hic partus in lucem prodijt, quod flagitabam equidem quoti-
die: quippē in parturiendo, Etnam humeris meis (donec pro-
lem in amplexu habuerim) mihi sustinere videbar. Sed in orbis
theatrum prodijt tandem, & tuis auspicijs (illustrissime Wal-
singhame) prodijt, quō me summa de tua singulari humanitate
concepta spes, et magna quaedam approbande tibi, si minus eruditionis, at certē
voluntatis meae cupiditas impulit. Quem enim vsquam hominum mortalium hac
doctorum tempestate melius compellarent litere, quā illum ipsum, qui literas &
literatos omnes incredibili amore prosequitur, eosque apud sui similes, apud dissi-
miles, apud vniversos, plurimi facit, et veneratur? Et (vt interim taceā de ceteris vir-
tutibus) vtrāque te Accademia laudant, suspiciunt, & admirantur. Quippē a te lu-
men, a te subsidium habent, cuique ipsius magnificentia adauctum sibi honorem
sentiant. Sed plura non addam, Amplitudo tua laudes istas, tametsi iustas, & meri-
tas, raro & aegre feret. Potuit quidem vir summus, hoc quicquid est operae & indu-
striae nostrae, nobilissimus heros COMES SVSSEXIAE (cui privatim
sum ex officio devotus) iure quasi suo vindicare: potuit etiam vir ornatissimus,
GVLIELMVS WAADVS, (qui mihi & auctor in consilijs capiendis,
et adiutor in rebus agendis extitit) non repetere modō, sed assumere etiam, et quo-
dam modo postulare: vterque tamen mihi dii consulares, tibi que intimi, non so-
lūm suaserunt, sed etiam persuaserunt, vt te deum mortalem & tutelarem mihi eli-
gerem, tuamque amplitudinem enixe & vehementer rogarem, vt primum hunc
meum infantulum, adhuc rudem & impolitum, honorifice adoptares. Pater sum,
sed inops, non possum alere: pater sum, sed impotens, non possum adversus mala-
rum bestiarum morsus dentesque defendere. Nudus est adhuc infans, patre opu-
lento; infirmus est, patrono forti & magnanimo opus habet. Te igitur (vir honora-
tissime) obsecro & obtestor, vt ei pater & patronus fias; vtque tuis foelicibus au-
spicijs ē fascijs suis in lucem exeat, vagire definat: Syllabas, voces, sensus articula-
tum enunciare discat, doceat tyrones & cōmilitones suos, Reipub. decorē & offici-
osē inserviat. Dum tenerior est, quāso, sub scuto tuo se totum tegat, ne Momus lin-
gua, ne Zoilus vngue infantem vulneret. Te Deus opt. max. incolumem Reipub.
Academiae, mihi que diutissime, conservet. Oxoniae, Calend. Octob.

Honori tuo devotiss.

Iohannes Riderus.



To the Reader.



Courteous Reader, I may seeme to some over-bold in setting forth a new treasure of words vnto the world, when the workes of so honourable and learned men, who haue laboured in this kind, are so learnedly penned, and highly esteemed. In truth I must, and doe most willingly confesse, that neither in age, wit, learning, or experience, I am to bee compared with the least of them, nay, vnto to carie the bookes, where some of the honorable learned should read the Lecture; whose learned labors haue yeelded these many yeares to England great proficte. Yet notwithstanding, considering the great vtilitie of a Dictionary, whose matter is manifold, and vse generall, and also that no one Dictionary, as yet extant, hath the English before the Latine, with a full Index of all such Latine words as are in any one common Dictionary amongst vs; and also because the poore estate of most students is not able to furnish themselves with all such Dictionaries, their severall prices amounting to so much, and also weighing the great want that poore Schollers haue, in not having most, or all of the common Dictionaries: I haue thought it good therefore, for thy benefite, courteous Reader, to epitomize and contract the learned workes of all the learnedest and best Dictionaries in England, with vs now extant, into a lesser roome, reducing all those learned Volumes into a portable Enchiridion, and into so great treasures to cast, for thy vse, some small mites of mine owne, which amount to foure thousand words more than any one Dictionary now extant affords. Which I haue done not without great paines and charges: which became burden of charge, if it had not bene supported by the Right Honorable, my very good Lord, the Earle of Suffex, and the Right Worshipfull Master William Waade Esquire, one of the Clarke of her Maiesties most Honourable priuie Counsell, with other of my good louing Parishioners of Barmsey neere London, and good friends in and neere Banbury, it might haue bene said of me, as it was of the foolish builder, This man began to build, but was not able to make an end. But at last, though long, by Gods providence, it is come to this issue, that I must present it (howsoever it bee finished) to thy courteous and friendly censure: requesting thee to reprove with iudgement charitably, what I haue ouerpass in hast: in recompence whereof, I will bee no lesse willing to reforme, than thy courtesie to admonish. Thus assuring my selfe, that thou (learned Reader) wilt my faults escaped, either with thy penne correct, or in courtesie conceale: Remembring, that the first shadowes of young painters may haue some blemishes, and first editions of yong writers (yea, and best workes) some faults: I commit thee (Gentle Reader) to his tuition, that must present both thee

and me faultlesse, in his owne righteousnesse, before the great Iudge at

the coming of our Lord Iesus Christ. From Oxon.

this XXX. of September.

Thine to his power.

IOH. RIDER.

Rideri gratitudinis carmen, ad suum prænobilem Meccenatem.

Gloria fuit patriâ prodesse, iuvare tenellos,

Omnia quæ patitur studiæ nocumenta Iuuentus

Mollis, seu cecum vulgus dispellere cura,

Tingenium, votum, vires superasset, & illud

Iste fuisset opus tua in Comes inclite cura

Ingenium, vires, votum releuasset. In illo

Subsidio superavit opus labor improbus: ecce

Vix vires, vita, & votum prius excidet omne,

Solus in extremas fugiam valut exul eremos:

Signa dabit mortis fugiens calor, omnia mesto

Eripiet fors sæva mihi: prius hauriet omnes

Xanthi Phæbus aquas, quam mens pro munere tanta

Ingratam, seu non memorem se præbeat. In te

Omnis fixa fuit spes, in te desinet omnis.

Alteri Meccenati.

Virtutis càmities te Comitum colunt,

Virtutem Comitum tu sequeris comes:

Illorum pietas te trahit, & tua

Lætos has probitas efficit. Est pia

Illa Religio, nec minor est tua.

Et illi patrie gloria, de tuis

Lux crescit patrie vera laboribus.

Monstrum terribilem vim Iovis exprimit,

Ostendit fremitus Oceani truces

Vilæ spuma; decus solis amabile

Vincens umbra docet: sic opus hoc rude

Ac monstrum geny Gorgoneum mei,

Divinos animæ vult radios tui

Donari solitis laudibus, & suis

Ostendi latebris ut speculo: vale.

Tuæ salutis studiosissimus

Ioh. Riderus.

Iohannes Casus adolescentibus lingue Latine studio.

Adeste tyrunculi, ad Musas currite: nam molesta & longa via studendi (quæ vobis in limine metum iniecit) tollitur. Brevissimæ viæ stadium, brevissimum artis studium postulat. Dignus ergo laude is est, qui Prisciani cædium, qui Pythagoræ silentium sustulit. En Bibliotheca, quæ vobis offert **Riderus** Anglus. In qua, non solum litterarum, sed etiam classis, regulas, & Syntaxis brevitæ & tunc quod docuit. Nam præter Alphabetum, & sylvarum verborum, florissimum Anglicanæ Grammaticæ scriptor, **Lilium**, hic cortex, hic codex redoleat. Non est quod mireris (erudite Lector) Auctorem multas in hac sylva spinas, id est, permulta in hoc opusculo verborum monstra (quæ Barbaras dictiones nominat) intrinse: quippe apud Oratores istiusmodi (lapide Philosophico, hoc est ingenio & arte non polita) auream speciem, forum & sensum habent: ut **Lentulus** & **Appianus** apud **Ciceronem**. Ad idum ergo Papiri ingeniose puer, adeste tyrones, amite multos in hoc vno libello libros: dicite in eo rerum ac verborum pondera, Auctoris indulgentiam approbate. **Ad** cibus meis **Oxonij**. xxx. Septembr. 1589.

Io. Vanderhil, S. Theologiae Doctor.

Quantum Thomasio Calpurnio edere de
Tantum præclaro Thomasius ipse

**Tho. Holland, S. Theologiae
Professor Regius.**

Clarum honore Equitis **Thomas Eliot**, perit
Iuris, & Anglica nobilitate doctus
Verba Latina Anglo primum sermone discite
Reddidit, atque Angli lexica prima dedit
Post ea Couperus librum concessit in vnum
Et Stephani gazas, atque Eliotis opes.

Herculeus labor ille fuit, nec laurea laudat
Defuit: en voluit docta per ora virum
Thomasius sequitur, quæ Græta academia laudat
Lexica grammaticis quod daret apta scholis
His **Rider** accedit, non re verum in vestra voce
Couperum, **Thomas**, teque **Eliot** sequens
Et noua verba docet, simul ordine cuncta noua
Digerit, ut nostra consulat ille schola.

Rob. Rolli, S. Theol. Doct. olim cele-
berrimæ Scholæ Westmonasterij
Ludimagistri, Carmen.

Quadam mole placent, sic quædam mole laborant:
Omnibus est breuitas grata, placensq; labori.

Iohannes Estmond M. Doctor.
Præfatus libellus communi nomine, sunt plurima verba,
Autorem laudant, utique verba suum.

Iohannes Puresey.
Omnium nostræ et atque bona sua noscent
Feliciter pueri, qui tua scripta legant
Sicce facies solas, Quis colligat istic,
Atque habuit magnam Musæ senilis opem.

Ergo sum **Rider** labor velut vilis omnes
Ante alios, alijs gratior vnus erit.
En tibi tot grates nostræ, quot prodigus illis
Concra verborum flumina fundis, habent.
Sic tamen esse capis brevis, & sic multus, ut istud
Ex vnum, Lector, parte probaret opus.

**Robertus Cranus Principis
Novi Hospitij.**

Arma, tubas, equites, scui discrimina Martis,
Et letas segetes, hæc tibi sume **Maro**.

Ille viros sedam delectant **Martis** alumnos,
Musarum iube, sunt ea gratia vni.
Tu parci **Rider** iudex, pueri tractas,
Vtque te super, verba nulla daret
Anglorum sermo, sermo sexmone Latino
Dira tu teneros vilisate doces.

Parua licet prima videantur fronte, labore
Non paruo textis, nec minor sus erit.

Ang. Rider congebat vna libello
Exiguæ præter, quæ libellus, vltus habet
Ergo saure viro sae est liquor, vltus vltus
Cudis, qui tantum accumulat opes
Mentis mordaci cessit conuolere dente,
Iudicis possit pariter, lecta placere.

Tho. Doehen ad Lectorem.

Perlege sed prudens, amicus, is qui talia scribitur
Confer, at ut tuis, lingua, lance probes
Post hæc si placeat, spes est, cum laude, volumen
Et tunc gratus eris, posse sua.

R. H. socius Noui Collegij
Si varij placeant vno de stemmate fructus,
Aut qui transiit, at commodat, laeta ratis
Anglorum vno placeant crescentia libro,
Officiis suis, vltus labora manus.

Iohannes Doue.
Si quis fugerit, in vno indicat, vltus
Concinerem tales (doctus **Rider**) vltus
Aut qui transiit, at commodat, laeta ratis
Anglorum vno placeant crescentia libro,
Officiis suis, vltus labora manus.

Richardus Harley.
Ego postleris as hominum te concinet olim,
Sicce facies solas, Quis colligat istic,
Atque habuit magnam Musæ senilis opem.

Riderum Conperit tibi non præsero, quamvis
Ergo sum **Rider** labor velut vilis omnes
Ante alios, alijs gratior vnus erit.
En tibi tot grates nostræ, quot prodigus illis
Concra verborum flumina fundis, habent.

Rob. Rolli S. Theol. Doct. olim cele-
berrimæ Scholæ Westmonasterij
Ludimagistri, Carmen.

Nā quid habet propriū mus? nū quid **Zoil** offert
Dignum luce suam? carpi tuerque tamen.
Verum hic videns, dicitur, et inuidus alter,
Alterum, imbi spernere, discere modo.
Thomas Barterdus Noui Col-
legij socius.

Vno tot monumenta librorum condita verba,
Miranda melior, classe, tenore, nota?

Quid dæ **Rider**, lectar, primum tenore tanto?
Grato gratari gratia gratia iubet.
Laurentius Mychelbornus, ex aula
Glocestrensi.

Quicquid posterius, perfectius, atque unat artem:
Et at atem, que, latere, docet.
Nil simul, atque semel memorabile prodijt vnquā,
Sunt incrementis omnia firmata.

At dices, Facile est inuenire addere, quid si?
Ergo laude caret, qui meliora dedit?

Quid vnde ingenuis, plura addidit, addita complet
Abdit, refugiat, verbaque scabra dolat,
Indigesta locat, rudia ornata, sparsa reducit,
Quæque notat, damnat spuria, casta probat,
Qui noua ab Antiquis, translati propria, vera
Distinguit falsis, & genuina Notis.

Qui leges, vltusque docet, diuersaque sensa,
Cuncta suo ponens ordine, classe, loco,
Quid **Latina** **Anglis** coniungit, & **Angla** **Latinis**
Ad suadam & Venetis Lingua vltusq; refert,
Deinde premi pulchris qui characteribus vget,
Omnia in exigui corpus adacta libri.

Hæc quicquid, facit, puerum omne tulisse videtur
Et Patria vltus consuluisse sue.
Hæc **Rider**, nona **Methodo** dunt. **Lexicon** ornas
Et **Facile**, dote iudicet inuidia.

P. M. ad Lectorem.
Continet multos liber ille libros,
Cuiuslibet promatris patet & paratus
Vltus fructu, que atque dicit.

Bibliotheca.
Ambitu nullo, miscere laborat
Laudis interea, nec inane capat
Non omnia culpa procul absit **Auctor**
Bibliotheca.

Directions for the Reader.



In the English of every word I observe usually this order. First I put the verb, if it have any, then the participle, after the Noun, Substantives, and Adjectives, and lastly the Adverbs. In the Latine vnder the English I generally observe this order. First I place the proper Latine word vnder the figure of action, the figurative or transitive vnder the figure of 2: and lastly the others, be they oblique, or words out of use, vnder the figure of 3.

This note also, that when you see this word in words, it sends you to some such place there named, where you may find more concerning that title, or word which you look for.

Note, where after any Latine Noun you find a signification, the masculine gender, the feminine, the neuter, and the composition of two genders, and a participle, and for adjectives, and for adverbs.

Note also, that when the Verb, Noun, or Participle, alphabetically follow not together in one place, as *buy* and *buyt*, *sing* and *sung*, &c. then if you find not the Noun or Participle in its place Alphabetically, you may reference the place with this common note, and look then vnder the verb, *buy*, *sing*, &c.

Also if you find not the word you seeke for presently after one sort of spelling, condemn it not so forthwith, but consider how it is vied to be spelled, whether with double or single letters, as *Chappell*, or *Chapel*, and also when *i* and *e* are confounded, if you misse the word in the one place, take a little pains to turne to the other, as in this word *bi*, and *boyle*, for example.

Also after my first Dictionary, I have added certain generall heads Alphabetically placed, viz. of *Birds*, *Colours*, *Dogges*, *Fishes*, *Hawkes*, with their proper names, *Herbes*, *Numbers*, *Stones*, *Trees*, *weights*, &c.

For the Dictionary Etymologicall, First note, (besides that which is already noted in the Epistle to the Reader) that in the first part, those words which have this marke, are barbarous, and crept in thither by chance.

Secondly, those words which have no Author are *Cicerons*. In the second part of the barbarous words, the pure which are gotten thither, should have won the like marke, but that it was a negligence in some that had the oversight.

Lastly, the Index of proper names is done thus briefly, least the volume should be over big: but I purpose, (if I live) to Etymologize all the proper names in a Worke by it selfe: that which is yet done, being only a mere collection out of others, yet may benefit young schollers, for whose sakes I vnderooke the labour, who having this, shall need no other Dictionary.



BIBLIOTHECA RIDERI SCHOLASTICA.

ABA



Abandon, put away, or forsake.
1 Amando, amoveo, abjicio, relinquo, desisto, destituo, 2 Extermino.

To abandon or divorce, vid. divorce.
Abandoned, or forsaken.

1 Amandatus, relicto, desertor, destitutus, 2 Exterminatus, p.

An abandoner or forsaker.
1 Amandator, relictor, desertor, destitutor, 2 Exterminator, m.

An abandoning or forsaking.
1 Amandatio, relicto, desertio, destitutio, 2 Exterminatio, f.

To Abate, or bring low.
1 Humilio, 2 Dejicio, demitto, Deprimo, vide debase and humble.

Abased or brought low. 1 Humiliatus, 2 Dejectus, demissus, depressus, p.

An abasement, or bringing low.
1 Humiliatio, 2 Dejectio, demissio, depressio, f.

To Abash, or make ashamed.
1 Pudescio, pudore percello, 2 Confertio, vide to astonish and make ashamed.

To be abashed.
1 Pudescio, 2 Confertio, obmutelco, Abashed.

1 Pudescit, pudore percussus, 2 Confertus, p.

Nothing abashed, vide Stout, Bold, Courageous, and Shamelesse.

An abasement.
2 Confertio, f. Infusio animi, vide astonishment.

To Abate or Diminish. 1 Demo, minuo, imminuo, cominuo, Attenuo, Abated or diminished.

1 Demptus, cominutus, attenuatus, p. An Abating or Diminishing.

1 Diminutio, attenuatio, f. To Abate in accounts.

1 Subduco, subtrahio, deduco, Abated in accounts.

1 Subductus, subtrahus, deductus, p. An abating in accounts.

1 Subductus, subtrahus, deductus, f. To Abate ones courage.

1 Percello, frangere animum. To abate or diminish ones credit, vide to Discredit.

An Abbot.
1 Abbas, canobiarca, Heteriarca, m. An Abbesse, or Abbess, f. 1 Abbatissa, antistita, f. sacerdos primaria.

An Abbey.
1 Abbatia, f. canobium, n. The Abbots ship or dignity of an Abbot.

1 Cenobiarquia, heteriarquia, f. To Abbot, vide maintain, or aid.

To Abbreviate, Abridge, or make short.
1 Abbrevio, contraho, abstraho, Decurto.

Abbreviated, or abridged.
1 Abbreviatus, contractus, abstractus, p. Compensarius, ad. 2 Decurtatus, part.

An abbreviation.
1 Abbreviatio, contractio, 2 Decurtatio, f.

To Abridge.
1 Compensatio, vide to abbreviat. Abridged, vide Abbreviated.

An abridgement, register, compendious draught, or abstract.

1 Compendium, n. Epitome, f. breviarium, summarium, n. summa, f. Breve, abstractum, n.

To Abutt, vide to border or bound.

An Abheretate, or alphas.

1 Alphabetum, abecedarium, n.

An abecedarie, or petite, or teacher of petites.

1 Alphabetarius, abecedarius, m.

An Abomination.

1 Abominatio, f. scelus, nefas, flagitium, facinus, n.

Abominable, or detestable.

1 Execrabilis, abominabilis, detestabilis, terribilis, deterrimus, 2 Fretus, funestus, ad.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

1 Sceleratus, f. Flagitiosus, detestatus, f.

ABS

1 Infinito.
 To abide or continue impatiently,
 2 Strito.
 He hath bath abidden, or varied in a place.
 1 Moratus, commemoratus, remoratus.
 An abider or dweller.
 1 Habitor, vide Dweller.
 An abiding, abode or dwelling place.
 1 Habitaculum, n.
 An abiding or enduring to the end.
 1 Perseuerantia, pericueratio, per-manfio, f.
 An abiding or suffering.
 1 Persepio, toleratio, tolerantia, f.
 An abiding or tarying.
 1 Manfio, remanfio, cunctatio, expe-datio, mora, morula, f.
 An Abfift of no estimation.
 1 Abiecius, contemptus, part. 2 Pu-fillus, humilis, ad. Iacens, fubmilfus, dimiffus, p.
 To Abjure, or forfwear a thing.
 1 Abiuro, deicero.
 He hath abjured or forfworne the debt.
 1 Abiuranus ? creditum.
 Deicrauit. creditum.
 Abjured or forfworne.
 1 Abiuratus, Deicratus, p.
 An abjuration or forfwearing.
 1 Abiuratio, deicratio, f.
 To be Able.
 1 Poffum, valeo, queo.
 To be very able or more able than o-thers.
 1 Præpoffum, præpolleo, repollo,
 præualeo, præualeo.
 Able, ftrong, or mightie.
 1 Potens, valens, pa, valldus, potis,
 efficax, ad.
 Able to rule himfelfe.
 1 Compos fui.
 Very able or more able than others.
 1 Præpotens, præpollens, part. præ-ualidus, ad.
 Analisic, ablenesse, ftrength, or power.
 1 Facultas, potentia, efficacia, effica-citas, opis, f robur, n.
 The Abfolute cafe.
 1 Ablatus casus, auferendi casus.
 Abode, vide Abiding.
 To Abolish, abrogate, repeal, or dif-annul.
 1 Aboleo, antiquo, abrogo, tollo, derogo.
 2 Difpungo, deleo, conu-ello, expello, euerto, interuerto, ob-litro, extinguo, refingo, refcindo, ex-cindo, pefcendo, extermino.
 To abolifh cleane, or make to be for-gotten.
 2 Sepelio.
 To be abolifhed.
 1 Aboleo.
 Abolifhed or put out.
 1 Exoleus, antiquatus, abolitus.
 2 Refciffus, diffolutus, extindus.
 An abolifhing.

1 Antiquatio, abolitio, derogatio.
2 Delectio, vide *Repeale and disam-*
null.
Abomination, vide *Abomination.*
Abouttime, or *borne before time.*
1 Aborivus, ad. v. *to bring forth.*
Aboue.
1 Super, supra.
More about or bigger.
1 Superior, ad. Superius, adn.
Most about or about all.
1 Supremus, ad. Superem, adu.
This is about.
1 Supernus, ad. vide *Aloft.*
Aboue or more than that.
1 Deinsuper, adu.
From About.
1 Superne, de super, adu.
To Abound.
1 Abundo, superabundo, exuber.
2 Vndo, exundo, redundo, scatere,
scaturio, praescato, fluo, affluo, cir-
cumfluio, profluo, superfluio, luxurio,
luxurior, superfluio, suppeto.
To make so abound.
2 Accumulo, opulento.
Abundance.
1 Abundantia, vtetas, copia, exu-
berantia, saties, satietas, f. 2 Thesau-
rus, m. cornucopia, saturitas, afflu-
entia, profluentia, fertilitas, fecunditas,
exundatio, redundatio, plenitudo,
amplitudo, opulencia, largitas, f.
numerus, m. Vis, f.
An Abundance or overplus.
1 Hyperochia, redundantia, f. corollari-
um, n.
Too much abound. &c.
3 Nimietas, superabundatio, f.
Equall Abundance of the foure hu-
manors of the bodie.
1 Plethora, f.
Aboundant, plentifull, copious or a-
bounding.
1 Abundans, pa. vber, copiosus, dap-
sili: 2 Satur, ad. affluens, p. fecundus, ad.
ad. redundans, cumularis, accumu-
latus, p. Plenus, amplus, opimus, o-
pulentus, praedius, locupletus, ad. lo-
cupletatus, p. luculentus, ad. profu-
sus, p.
That Aboundeth.
1 Superfluus, ad.
Aboundantly, plentifully, or copi-
ously.
1 Abundē, abundanter, vteterim, co-
piose, dapsile, saties, affatim. 2 Fluxe,
affluenter, cumulare, accumulato, co-
mularim, sat, ampliter, opime, opu-
lenter, oipare, fufē, ius, profuse, effu-
sē, refuse, largē, liberaliter, benigne,
benigniter, munifice, luxuriose, late,
prolixē, pleno cornu, plena manu, ad
plenum, vberius.
About.
1 Circa, circum, circiter, prap. & ad.
plus minus, circumcirca, vndique,
radioquaque, ad. Am in compositione.

An Abricot apple, vide Apple.
To set a branch or sap, vide Broche.
To set abroad, or publish.
1 Dimulgo, Publico, in Publish.
To come abroad into an open place.
1 Prodeo.
Abroad in the air.
1 Subdio, labdialis, ad.
Abroad.
1 Foris, in publico, foras, in publi-
cum.
Abroad here and there in many pla-
ces.
2 Vagè, latè, fustim, adu.
Abroad before all men.
1 Vulgò, in propatulo.
Farre abroad.
2 Perlatè, ius, jicimè, adu.
To Abroy us, vide To Abolish.
To be Absent.
1 Absum, desum, absfore. 2 Desiderot.
Absent as a ray.
1 Absens, p.
To absent, or cause to be absent.
1 Absento.
Absence.
1 Absentia, f. 2 Desiderium, n.
To Absolute, acquite, and make per-
fect.
1 Absoluo, vide acquit and make
perfect.
To be absolud.
1 Absoluo.
Absolud.
1 Absolutus, p.
An absolution.
1 Absolutio, f.
Absoluteness, vide perfection.
An absolute thing.
1 Exactum, absolutum, n.
That which pertaineth to absolution.
1 Absolutorius, ad.
To Abstain.
1 Abstinco, contineo. 2 Desisto, assito
parco, vide Reframe.
To abstain from meat and drinke,
vide To fast.
An Absterner from wine.
1 Abstemius, m.
Abstinence.
1 Abstinencia, f.
Abstinence by the space of three
daies.
1 Diatrios.
Abstinence from pleasure.
1 Continentia, f.
Abstinence from sleep, vide watching.
To Abstract, vide To abbreviat.
An Abstract, vide Abbridgement.
An Absurditie, or foolishness.
1 Absurditas, f.
Absurd or foolish.
1 Absurdus. 2 Alienus, ad.
Very absurd.
1 Perabsurdus, ad.
Somewhat absurd.
1 Subabsurdus, ad.
Absurdly.

1 Ab-

ACC

1 Absurdè, adu.
Very absurdly.
 1 Perabsurdè, adu.
Somewhat absurdly.
 1 Subabsurdè, adu.
*Absurdly against the rules of Gram-
 mar.*
 1 Incongruè, incongruenter, ad.
To Abuse or misuse.
 1 Abuter, violò, iazzo, malefacio, de-
 ludo, illudo, circumduco.
Abused.
 1 Abusus. 2 violatus, p.
An abuser.
 2 Violator, iudicator, m.
An abuser.
 1 Abusio. 2 abusus. 2 Violatus, m.

A ~~and~~ C

To Accent, sing tuneably, or pronounce truly.
 1 Accino.
An accent over a letter.
 1 Accensus, tonus. 2 Tenor, m. apex, f.
A note or mark signifying divers words to be pronounced vnder one Accent.
 1 Hyphen, subunio, as quandoquidem, semper-lenitas.
Accenting or true pronouncing of a word.
 1 Accensus, m. Profodia, f.
To Accept, or take in good part.
 1 Accetto, in bonam partem accipio, equi bonique consulo. 2 Exobsculo.
To be Accepted.
 1 Accceptor.
Acceptation or taking in good part.
 1 Acceptio, f.
Acceptable.
 1 Gratus, pergratus, optatus, acceptus, p acceptabilis. 2 Amicus, charus, plausibilis, vendibilis, ad. vide deare.
To haue Access to vnto.
 1 Accedo, admittor. 2 Aspiro.
An access or coming to.
 1 Aditus, m. admisso, aditio, f.
Accessarie to a fault, or culpable.
 Conficius, } culpa
 Affinis, }
 Particeps, }
An Accident, or that which chaunceth or happeneth.
 1 Accidens, n. accidentia, f.
An Accidente or Dooke so called.
 1 accidentia, f. Introductio, f.
An accident or griefe ioyned with sicknessse, as headach with an ague.
 1 Symptom, n. passio, f.
Action, vide Action.
To Accompany, or go with one.
 1 Comitor, comito, concomitor
 socio, affocio, consocio. 2 Deduco
 vide To goe together, follow and accompany.

Accompanied.
1 Comitatus, Sociatus, p.
He that accompanieth.
2 Deductor, m.
An accompanym.
1 Affociatio, conciliatio, f.
To Accomplish.
1 Finio, abolitus, conficio, efficio, perficio, perago, exequor. 2 Consummo, completo, expleo, impleo, adimpleo, perfoluo.
Accomplished.
1 Finitus, absolutus, perfectus, peractus. 2 Consummatus, completus, expletus, perfolutus.
An accomplishment or accomplishing.
1 Absolutio, perfectio, peractio, perfunctio, f.
To Account or reckon.
1 Computo, supputo, numero, annuero, perferito, ratiocino, calculo.
To make euen a compt of receipts and expences.
3 Pario.
An account.
1 Calculus, computus, m. computum, n. computatio, supputatio, ratio, fratiocinium, n. ratiocinatio. 2 Subductio, scriptura, f.
A little Account.
1 Ratiuncula, f.
A table to cast account vpon.
1 Abacus, abaculus, m.
A booke of Accounts.
1 Blatium, n. Liber rationis, liber rationarij, ratiocinarius, registrum, n.
Bills of account.
1 Itura, ratiocinaria.
A lister of accounts.
1 Calculator, plicatior, facta, rationaria, ratiocinator, computator, m.
He that maketh euen accounts of as much received as laid out.
3 Pariator, m.
Such accounting.
3 Pariatio, f.
Free from giving account.
1 Aneclogistis, anexeratus.
Accountable.
1 Computabilis, ad.
Of or belonging to accounts.
1 Calcularis, rationarius, ad.
To Account, or esteeme of.
1 Aestimo, facio. 2 Pendo, duco, tribuo, contribuo, cum darivide esteeme.
To make little accounts of.
1 Parui, nihili, pendo.
To make great accounts of or set much by.
1 Magnifico, vide esteeme.
Of no account or estimation.
1 Nihili, viliis, ad. despiciatus, p.
vide Abieci
Of great account.
1 Magni. 2 Antiquus, ad.
To Account, or agree together.
1 Confectio. 2 Concino, consono, vide confectio.

To cause to accord or make friends.
 1 Concilio, & concilio.
 An accord, or agree. ment, vide agree-
 ment.
 Of one accord.
 1 Vnanimis, vnanimus, concors, ad,
 consensuens, p.
 Of his owne accord.
 1 Vitro, Supte, sponte.
 According as.
 1 Prout, sicut. 2 Quantum.
 According to.
 1 Iuxta, secundum, pro, vt pro vo-
 luntate, pro authoritate, pro merito.
 According to appointment.
 1 Ex pacto, ex composito, ex propo-
 sito, ex preparato.
 Accordingly.
 1 Congruenter, ritè, meritis, sic, adu.
 VVith one accord.
 1 Vnanimiter, concorditer, adu. vno
 ore, vna voce, vno consensu, vno ani-
 mo, vna mente, pari voto.
 To accompy, vide accomp.
 To accumulate and heape together,
 vide to gather on heaps, and heape
 together.
 To accuse, vide curse.
 To accuse, preach, or impeach.
 1 Accuso, inculco, infirmulo, arguo,
 crimino, concriminor, culpo. 2 In-
 dico, as, inculco, compello, as appello,
 as, ago, ago, accerco, postulo, pro-
 do, damno.
 To accuse one of some fault.
 1 Infecto aliquem, vide to appeach.
 To accuse falsely.
 1 Calumnior, sycophantor, sycophantifio, & izo.
 To accuse severely. 1 Desero.
 Accused.
 1 Reus, ad. accusatus, incusatus, ar-
 gutus. 2 Indictus, compellatus, p.
 Accused severely. 1 Delatus, p.
 An accuser.
 1 Accusator, incusator, diabolus:
 2 Index, proditor, m.
 A partaker with an accuser, or plain-
 tiffe against one.
 1 Subscriptor, m.
 A false accuser.
 1 Calumniator, sycophanta, m.
 He that accuseth falsely.
 1 Calumniatrix, f.
 A suborned accuser.
 1 Immisarius, m.
 An accuser corrupted by the person
 accused.
 1 Prævaricator, m.
 A secret accuser. 1 Delator, m.
 An accusation.
 1 Accusatio, incusatio, infirmulatio,
 dica, f. indicium, n. categoria, crimi-
 natio, f. 2 Crimen, n.
 A false accusation.
 1 Calumnia, sycophantia, f.
 A secret accusation.
 1 Delatio, delatura, f.

Pertaining

ACC

ACQ

ADD

Pertaining to accusation.

1 Accusatorius, ad.

Ready to accuse, or be accused.

1 Criminosus, ad.

That is to be accused false.

1 Calumniosus, ad.

Worthy to be accused.

1 Accusabilis, ad. Accusandus, p.

That whereby one is accused.

1 Accusativus, ad.

Like an accuser.

1 Accusatorie, adu.

By false accusing.

1 Calumniose, sycophanticè, ad.

To Accusome.

1 Afflicto, confusio, facio.

To be accustomed.

1 Soleo, peroleo, assueo, sueo,

assueo, consueo, inueo, crebro-

sco, vide to be wont.

Men accustomed themselves.

1 Assuetur.

Not to be accustomed.

1 Dissoleo, inoleo.

To begin to be accustomed.

3 Soleo.

Accustomed.

1 Solitus, assuetus, consuetus, affue-

factus, inuefactus, viciat, sole-

nis, crebro, ad. frequens, p. Quoti-

dianus, ordinarius, Pristinus, urus,

pervulgatus, p. Familiaris, ad.

Not accustomed.

1 Insolens, insolitus, insuetus, inassue-

tus, desuetus, inusitatus, p.

An accustomed trade. 1 Status, m.

Accustomably.

1 Vitate, perolenter, frequenter, adu.

Not accusomably.

1 Inuitate, inuitato, adu.

The Ace point, vide point.

To have an Ace, vide, to ace and

to be grieved.

An ache. 1 Dolor, m.

The ache of the joints.

1 Artuum dolor.

An extreme ache of a Bile.

1 Aectus ulceris.

Pricking aches.

1 Convulsiones, f.

To Achieve, or bring to passe.

1 Potior, assequor, obtineo, vt victo-

ria potiri.

To achieve a victory.

1 Gero, conficio, ago, perago, con-

cludo, absoluo, vt negotia conficere.

To achieve his affairs, vide, to accom-

plish and absolute.

To be achieved. 1 Geror.

Achieved.

1 Potius, partus, profligatus, p. vt,

profligata victoria.

Victorie achieved.

1 Decursus, actus, transactus, con-

fectus, p. vide accomplished.

An achiever. 1 Confector, m.

That hath achieved victories.

1 Compos victoriarum.

An achieving.

1 Confectio, consummatio, f. vi. ac-

complishing.

Achieving of great matters.

1 Magnificencia, f.

To Acknowledge and confesse.

1 Agnoico, confiteor, vide to con-

fesse.

To acknowledge by constraint.

1 Fateor, vide to confesse.

To acknowledge before an officer.

1 Profiteor

Acknowledged.

1 Agnitus, confessus, p. confessorius,

ad.

He that acknowledgeth.

1 Confessus, p.

An acknowledging.

1 Agnitio, recognitio, f.

To beare Accuses.

1 Glandeo.

An Acorne.

1 Glans, f. Balanus, m.

A little Acorne.

1 Glandula, glandicula, f.

A kind of Acorne as bigge as a little

Nut.

1 Condilomota.

Full of Acornes. 1 Glandiosus.

Bearme Acornes, vide Mast.

To be Acquainted.

1 Conyerior, notisco conjungor.

To Acquaint ones selfe.

1 Adjungo.

Acquainted.

1 Notus, p. Per familiaris, familiaris:

2 Necessarius, ad.

Acquainted before.

1 Pracognitus, p. vide knowne.

Acquaintance or familiarity.

1 Familiaritas, consuetudo, conjun-

ctio, f. commercium, consortium, n.

Vius, m. vira, noto, conciliatio, f.

To Acquit, and discharge.

1 Soluo, dissoluo, absoluo, libero.

2 Eximo.

To acquit from. 1 Repulso.

An acquittance for money received.

1 Acceptilatio, apocha, syngrapha,

f. syngraphus, m. syngraphum, n.

An Ace.

1 Accra, f. iugerum, n. iugeris.

Acre by Ace. 1 Iugeratim, ad.

An Act, or decree.

1 Senatus consultum, n. consilium,

constitutum, decretum, n. vide: de-

crete.

An Act or deed.

1 Actio, f. actus, m. actum, n. perpe-

tratio, f.

An Act worthie of praise.

1 Actus, m. 1 Gestus, n.

Noble Acts. 1 Gestus, n.

Act, newes, or busynesse, done in the

common weale.

1 Pragmaticum, pragma, n.

A wicked Act, vide: abomination.

An Action, vide act and need.

An Action in the law.

1 Dica, lus. 2 Formula, f.

An Action personall.

1 Conditio, f. actio conditicia.

To enter an action against one.

1 Dicam scribere, compingere.

An Action to recover that which was

appointed by the Iudge.

1 Actio estimatoria.

A withdrawne action.

1 Reclatoria actio.

An Action against him that hath

fold a thing that is bad, to cause him

to take it againe.

1 Actio redhibitoria.

The forsaking of an action, vii non

sue.

Actiuitie, or nimblenesse.

1 Agilitas, f. pancerium, n. gnavitas,

strenuitas, f. Dexteritas, f. acutus, f.

One expert in all kind of actiuenes.

1 Panceratiles, panceratus, m.

Actiue or nimble.

1 Agilis, gnavus, & navus, accin-

ctus, mobilis, strenuus, indutius.

2 Dexter. Aduarius, ad. vide nimble

and quicke.

Actiue, 2 Dexterè, adu.

Actiue, 2 Dexterè, adu.

A ante D.

An Adamant stone, vide Stone.

To Adde.

1 Adde, appono, atreco, adicio, affe-

ro, adjungo, annecto, accedo, subdo,

subjungo, subnecto, subnecto, refero,

infecto, vide to knit and iome.

To Adde more-over.

1 Superaddo, superinfectio.

To Adde or lay together.

1 Coaddo, superaddo.

To adde in words, or speaking.

1 Superdico.

To be Added. 1 Addor, accedo.

Added or ioynd to.

1 Additus, adjunctus, p.

Added to the number of others.

1 Adscriptus, ad.

Things Added. 1 Epacta, n.

A thing added besides the purpose.

1 Parergum, n.

An Addition, or adding to.

1 Additio, accessio, adiectio, f. acces-

forium, additamentum, n. appendix,

f. supplementum, auxilium, adie-

ctum, n.

An addition in weight or measure.

1 Manassa, f. additamentum, n.

An Addition of a letter or syllable

in the beginning of a word.

1 Prothesis, f.

In the middle. 1 Epenthesis, f.

In the end. 1 Paragoge, f.

An Adder.

1 Vipera, coluber, m. colubra, f.

A Greene adder drawing to the co-

lour of gold. 1 Pyas.

Adders which singeing a man, cause

him to die sleeping.

ADD

ADM

ADV

him to die sleeping.

1 Hypnales.

A little adder.

1 Coluberculus, m.

An adders skin.

1 Vernatio, f.

Of, or belonging to adders.

1 Viperinus, viperus, ad.

An Addice, a coopers instrument.

1 Harpaga, f.

A little addice.

1 Dolabella, f.

To Addict, or give himselfe to some

what. 1 Addico, devoveo.

Addictid.

1 Devotus, devinctus, donatus, p.

Addicted, or earnestly disposed.

1 Studiosus, ad. vt studiosius comodi.

Addicted to his profit.

An adding.

1 Dicus, m. dicatio, f.

To addoulse, or mixt at with sweetnes,

vide mixt and allay.

To Addresse, or make ready.

1 Apto, paro. 2 praeingo, accingo.

To be addressed. 2 Accingor.

An Adherent, or partner.

1 Particeps, ad.

An Adiective.

1 Adiectivum, n.

An adiective ioynd with some sub-

stantiae to signifie some quality thereof.

1 Epitheton, n.

An adiective made of a Gerund.

1 Gerundium, n.

Adiective well.

1 Vale, m.

To Adioyne.

1 Adjungo.

Next adioyning, or lying to.

1 Adjacens, p. affinis, ad. adjunctus, p.

vide bordering.

To Adioyne, or put off for a season.

1 Comperendino, vide delay & prolong.

Adioyned or deferred.

1 Comperendinus, ad. comperendina-

tus, p.

To Adioyne, or determine of.

1 Adjudico, dijudico, decerno, vide

Iudge and determine of.

Adioyned or determined of.

1 A iudicatus, p.

An adioyning or determining of.

1 Adjudicatio, f.

To aduise, vide consue.

An adle. Eggs, vide Eggs.

To Administer, or sollicite a mans

cause.

1 Administratio, procuratio.

An administration, or administering.

1 Administratio, procur

An *adversarie* or *enemie*.

1 Diabolus, satan, satanas, m. vide *Enemie*.

Adversarie, or *against*.

1 Adversarius, ad. vide *against*.

Adversitie, or *calamitie*.

1 Adversitas, miseria, infelicitas, f. adversa, onum, n.

Angustia.

Adversus.

Infelix.

Lassa. 2 procella.

Angustia, nubes, nox, f. vi. Miserie, affliction, and poverie.

Cast downe with *adversitie*.

1 Afflicus. 2 Dejectus, prostratus, Iacens, p.

To *adversitie*, or *give knowledge*.

1 Commonefacio, commemoro, doceo, edoceo, indico, as, edico, is, enuncio, innuo, significo, notifico, insinuo. 3 Intimo, vide *to admonish*, *advise*, and *warne*.

To be *adversified*, or *warned*.

1 Commonefio, precio, reficico.

Adversified.

1 Edocui, instructus, p. vide *Admonished* and *warned*.

An *adversificament*.

1 Admonitum, n. Denuntiatio, n. i. nificatio, f. vide *Admonition* and *denuntiatio*.

To *advise*, *counsel*, or *give advise*.

1 Consulo, consulo, cum dat. persuadere, adhortor, vide *to advise*, *counsel*, *exhort*, and *persuade*.

To *advise* beforehand, i. *etramotio*.

To be *advised*.

1 Sapiens.

To *take advisement*.

1 Consulo, consulo, delibero.

They *take advisement*.

1 Deliberatur, consilium, imper.

To *take advise*.

1 Consulo, consulo, cum acc.

It behooveth vs. to *take advisement*.

1 Consulo opus est.

Well *advised*.

1 Sobrius, ad. circumspectus, consideratus, p.

Done with *advisement* or *deliberation*.

1 Deliberatus, elaboratus, vigilans, p.

That which is done without *advisement*.

1 Impudicus, inconstitutus, ad.

vide *rash*.

He that *takeeth advisement*.

1 Deliberator, m.

He that *giveth*, or *giveth advisement*.

1 Consulator, m.

An *adviser*, or *taking of advise*.

1 Consultatio, f.

Advise or *counsel*.

1 Sententia, f. iudicium, n.

Arbitratus, m. arbitrium, n.

1 Autoritas, f. animus, m. censio, f. vide *counsel*.

Advisement, or *Deliberation*.

1 Circumspectio, circumspectio, f.

circumspectus, m. consideratio, considerantia, observatio. 2 Ruminatio, notatio, f. vide *Counsel* and *Deliberation*.

Without advisement.

1 Marcidus, ad.

Advisedly, or *with deliberation*.

1 Consule, consulo, cogitare, cogitare, circumspecte, considerate, caute, studiose, iudicate, prameditate, parate, perspicaciter, diligenter, cogitatum. 2 Sobrie, modeste, perpende, religiose, adu.

Adulation, vide *Flatterie*.

To *commit adultery*.

1 Adulterio, adulteror, stupro, stupror, consupro, mochor, mechismo.

To *defile with adultery*.

2 Temero, vide *to ravish*.

To be *defiled with adultery*.

1 Adulteror.

An *adulteror*.

1 Adulter, Mechus, stuprator, consuprator, m. pellex, com. g.

An *adulteress*.

1 Adultera, mecha, f. pellex, c. g. succuba, f.

Adulterio, or *ravishing of women*.

1 Adulterium, stuprum, n. pellicatus, m. Mecha, f. 2 Furtum, n.

Adulterous, or *given to adultery*.

1 Stuprosus, ad.

An *Advocate*, or *counsellor in the law*.

1 Advocatus, patronus, actor, causidicus, syndicus, paracletus. 2 Orator, precator, m.

An *advouor*, or *reversion of a spiritual promotion*.

1 Advocatio, f.

A ante F

Affable, vide *Affable*.

Affabile.

1 Affabilis, f. vide *Gentleness*.

Affable, or *courteous in speaking*.

1 Affabilis, comis, ad.

Affably. 1 Affabiliter, adu. vide *gently* or *courteously*.

Affaires, or *business*.

1 Res, f. negotium, commercium, n.

cura, f. pragmatia, n.

Present affairs, or *business*.

1 Necessitates, f.

To *move affliction*.

1 Afficio.

Afflicted.

1 Affectus, animatus, habitus, a.

Affection, or *naturall motion*.

1 Affectio, f. affectus, m. pathos, f.

He that is without *affection*.

1 Apathes, m.

Poindesse of affliction.

1 Apathia, f.

He that is *cruel afflicted*.

1 Cacozelus, m.

Evill affliction.

1 Cacozelus, m.

Carnall affliction, vide *Lust*.

That *moveth affliction*.

1 Patheticus.

That is easily *afflicted* to any thing.

1 Flexanimitas, ad.

To *afflict*, or *set ones mind upon*.

1 Afficio.

Affliction, or *curious desire of a thing which nature hath not given*.

1 Affectio, f.

Too much *afflicted*.

2 Putidulus, ad. vide *Curious*.

A little *afflicted*.

2 Putidulus, ad.

With too much affliction.

2 Putide, adu.

To *afflict*, or *berroth*.

1 Despondeo, spondo, desponso.

Affswore, or *betworn*.

1 Desponsus, sponsus, desponsatus.

2 Pactus, p.

He that *affiancerh his daughter in marriage*.

1 Sponsor, m.

Affiancing, or *betworsing*.

1 Sponsalia, onum, n. desponsatio, f.

Affiance, or *confidence*.

1 Spes, fiducia, f. vide *Confidence*.

Affinitie, alliance, or kin by marriage.

1 Affinitas, f. vide *Alliance*.

To *affirme*, or *assure*.

1 Affirmo, assero, assevero, testor, attestor, contestor, puto, autumo. 2 annuo, defendo, adu. constabulo.

To *affirme boldly*, vide *to avouch*.

Affirmed.

1 Affirmaus, p.

An *affirmation*.

1 Affirmatio, assertio, f.

Affirmatively.

1 Affirmare, affirmare, adu.

To *afflict*, trouble, or molest.

1 Affligo, affligo, crucio, excrucio, infesto. 2 infector, exagito, persequor, premo, occido, mado, vide *to vex*, *trouble*, and *molest*.

Afflicted, or *vexed*.

1 Afflictus, 2 Quasiatus, vide *vexed*.

An *affliker*.

1 Afflictor, vexator, m.

Affliction, or *molestation*.

1 Afflictio, f. afflictus, crucietus, m.

1 Crux, f. vide *vexation* or *trouble*.

Affluence, vide *abundance*.

To *afford* in selling.

1 Vendo, vt. Non possum tantulo vendere: i. cannot afford it at so little a price.

To *afford* or *yield*.

1 Reddo, retribuio, ministro.

To *make afraid* or *terrify*.

1 Terreo, perterreo, terrifico, perterrifico, territo, terrifico, horifico, expavescio.

To *make afraid* or *terrify*.

1 Terreo, perterreo, terrifico, perterrifico, territo, terrifico, horifico, expavescio.

To *make afraid* or *terrify*.

1 Terreo, perterreo, terrifico, perterrifico, territo, terrifico, horifico, expavescio.

To *make afraid* or *terrify*.

1 Terreo, perterreo, terrifico, perterrifico, territo, terrifico, horifico, expavescio.

To *make afraid* or *terrify*.

1 Terreo, perterreo, terrifico, perterrifico, territo, terrifico, horifico, expavescio.

To *make afraid* or *terrify*.

1 Terreo, perterreo, terrifico, perterrifico, territo, terrifico, horifico, expavescio.

or *fear away*.

1 Protegeo.

To *max afraid*.

1 Pavescio.

To be *afraid*.

1 Times, vereor, pavefco, metuo, formido, reformido. 2 Conterno, confterno, languo, languesco, dubito, vi te ro feare.

To be *afraid before the harme*.

1 Praeformido, praetimo.

To be *afraid often*.

1 Pavito.

To be *fore afraid*.

1 Expaveo, expavefco, compavefco, pertimeo, exhorreo, perhorreo.

To *make half afraid*.

1 Subterreo.

To be *half afraid*.

1 Subtimeo.

Affraid, or *afraid*.

2 Territus, perterritus, deterritus, veritus, p. terripidas, ad. 2 Languens, p.

Made *afraid*.

1 Examinaus, p.

Some *afraid*.

1 Trepidulus, ad.

Nothing *afraid*.

1 Intrepidus, impavidus, ad.

1 Inconcusus, p. vide *bold*.

Affresh, or *new againe*.

1 Deintegro, vide *againe*.

Affet.

1 Postquam, posteaquam, adu.

After *or behind*.

1 Pone, pr.

After, or according to.

1 Secundum, pr. vide *according*.

A little *after*.

Paulopost.

After, or *afterward*.

1 Post, postea, exin, dein, deinde, mox, deinceps, lubin, subinde, postilla, postenus, postidea, pro postea, adu.

After *that*.

1 Postquam, posteaquam, adu.

After *while*.

1 Postmodum, postmodum, adu.

Hereafter.

1 Posthac, posthinc, porro, in posterum, deinceps, adu.

One *after another*.

1 Alternus, ad. alternè, alternatim, invicem, gradatim, adu. ex ordine.

That *cometh after*.

1 Posterus, ad.

After *mine*, *thine*, or *his fashion*.

1 Meo, tuo, suo, more. Meam, tuam, suam, adu.

After *this fashion*.

1 Sic, peninde, adu. Hunc in modum.

After *the same sort as*.

1 Quemadmodum, adu.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

After *Noone*, vide *Noone*.

A ante G

Again.

A G R

1 Redemptura, redemptio, f.
 To Agree, assent, or yield vno.
 1 Assentio, assentior, assipulor. 2 An-
 nuo, acclino, respondeo, subtervio,
 faveo, acquiesco, vt. to consent.
 To agree together, or to be of one mind.
 1 Consentio, vide to consent.
 To agree vpon.
 1 Condictio, vt. condixerunt inducias.
 They agreed vpon a truce.
 To agree in one tune.
 1 Concino, concento. 3 Sympho-
 neo, as.
 To agree, and helpe one another.
 1 Coniuro.
 To appease, or make to agree.
 1 Compono.
 To ioin, meet, or make things agree.
 1 Apto, vmo.
 To be as agreement, or at a point.
 1 Concordio, vide to consent.
 It is agreed of, or vpon.
 1 Consentitur, constat, imperf.
 To be agreeable, conuenient, or fit.
 1 Competo, conuenio, aptor.
 2 Quadro.
 Agreed.
 1 Conuentus, concordatus, p.
 Agreed vpon.
 1 Pactus, transactus, practus, p.
 pactus, p. pactus, ad. vt. cessat, pugne
 pactina. A Respit of war, agreed vpon.
 Agreeing.
 2 concors, congruus, ad. conueniens,
 consonans: 3 Quadrans, conspirans,
 respondens, p. aptatus, ad.
 Not agreeing.
 1 Disiunctio, p.
 Agreeableness, conformitas, or conueni-
 entia.
 1 conuenientia, conformitas, con-
 gruentia, congruitas, competentia, f.
 Agreement, or consent.
 1 consensus, m. consensio, f. condi-
 cium, n. concensus, m. concentio, vna-
 nimitas, concordia, conspiratio, f.
 conspiratus, m. confederatio, transas-
 cio, vmo, unitas, compositio, f.
 vide consent.
 Agreement, or covenant, vi. covenant.
 An agreement, or reconciling, vide
 attornment.
 Agreement, or proportion in mea-
 suring.
 1 Symmetria, f.
 An agreement maker.
 1 Transactor, m. vide a Peace-maker.
 According to agreement.
 1 Ex compacto, Ex pacto.
 Agreeable, or conuenient.
 1 compar, consonus, congruus, con-
 sentaneus, ad. conueniens, p. aptus
 cognatus. 2 Gratus, secundus, ad.
 Agreeably.
 1 competenter, congruenter, adu.
 vide with one accord.
 To be sicke of an Ague.
 1 Febrio, febricitio.

A G V

Sicke of an ague.
 1 Febriens, febricitans, p.
 An ague, or fever.
 1 Febrius, f.
 A little fever, or ague.
 1 Febricula, f.
 An ague, whose heat beginneth in the
 spirit of the heart: continuing com-
 monly but one day.
 1 Bphemera febris, vel diaria.
 An ague, whose heat beginneth in the
 blood of the heart.
 1 Synachus, m.
 A continuing ague, whose heat begins
 with in the substance of the heart.
 1 Hectica, f.
 An ague coming by fits.
 1 Febrius intermitens. 3 Interuallata
 febris.
 A quotidian ague that cometh once
 every day.
 2 Amphemetina, quotidiana.
 A tertian ague that cometh every
 other day.
 1 Tertia, tertiana.
 A quartan ague that cometh every
 third day.
 1 Tetartea, quartana.
 That hath a quartan ague.
 1 Quartanarius, ad.
 A burning ague.
 1 caufus, caufon, pyretus, typhus.
 An ague rising of flame.
 1 Epiala, epialos.
 A vehement ague, causing an inflam-
 mation in the mouth.
 1 Emphyodes.
 A fit of an ague.
 1 Paxillus, paroxinum.
 A shivering or shaking fit of an ague.
 1 Horror febris.
 The space bet weene the fits of an ague.
 1 Apyrexia.
 One subject to an ague.
 1 Febriculofus, ad.
 Of, or pertaining to an ague.
 1 Febrilis, ad.

A ante H

Ah, alas.
 1 Ah, hei, hey, atat.
 To Aid, or helpe.
 1 Auxilior, opulor, iuvo, adminic-
 ulor, adminiculo, adiuvo, adjuvo, auc-
 xilium fero, affisto. 2 Subvenio, cum
 dat: subleuo, eleuo, alleuo, aspiro,
 cum dat: fultento, supporto, nava,
 cum dat: fulcio, fultulcio, adium,
 vide to defend.
 To aid together.
 1 coadiuvo.
 To stand by, ready to aid if need be.
 Subsidior.
 Aid, or helpe.
 1 auxilium, subsidium, adminicu-
 lum, n. suppetis, opis, opera, f. adju-

A L A

mentum, coadjumentum, iuvenum
 adiutorium, presidium. 2 Suffragium.
 Aid in battell, as when one country ai-
 deth another.
 1 Symmachia, f.
 He that fo aideth in battell.
 1 Symmachus, m.
 An aider, or helper.
 1 Auxiliator, adiutor, praeses, socius.
 2 Sufentator. 3 Adminiculor, m.
 trix, f. vide defender.
 He that aideth together.
 1 Coa iutor, m. trix, f.
 One ordeined to be an aid to another.
 1 Presidiarius, auxiliarius, subsidia-
 rius, m.
 Vbi Alletit ibi?
 1 Vt vales? Quid te turbat?
 To Alike, or leuell.
 1 Collimo, collineo, dirigo.
 Amed.
 1 Collimatus, directus, p.
 Alike or leuell.
 1 Collimatio, directio, f.
 To Alike, or blow through.
 1 Inspiro.
 To aire, breathe, or drie.
 1 Exsiccio, vt. lodices exsiccare.
 To aire, or breathe sheets.
 To aire, vide perfume.
 Aire, one of the foure Elements.
 1 Aer, Aether, m. aura, Aethera, f.
 Of the aire.
 1 Aereus, Aerius, Aethereus, Aethe-
 rius, ad.
 In the aire, vt abroad.

A ante K

To Ake.
 1 Doleo, condoleo.
 An aking tooth, vide tooth.
 An akorne, vide acorne.
 An aker, vide acre.

A ante L

Alabaster.
 1 Alabastrum, n. alabastrites, m.
 An alabaster boxe.
 1 Alabaster, m. alabastrum, myro-
 thecium, n.
 An Alarum, or warword, shewing
 the necessity of the enemies.
 1 Clasticum, n. telera, f.
 Alias.
 1 Ah, hei, hen, cheu, oh, va.
 Alias for shame.
 1 Proh dedecus, Proh pudor.
 Alias for pitie.
 1 Heu.
 Alias for sorrow.
 1 Proh dolor.
 Alias, or of late.
 1 Nuper, modo, vide late.
 To Alay, or mitigate.
 1 Temporo, minuo, vt. assuago.
 To Alay wine with water. 1 Diluo.

A L D

Alaid wine, vide wine.
 Somewhat alaid, or somewhat mixed.
 1 Meraculus, ad.
 An Albe that Epish priests did vse
 to wear.
 1 Poderis, f.
 Albeit, vide although.
 An Alderman.
 1 Decurio, senator, patritius, m.
 The Aldermans bench, or counsell house.
 1 Senatus, m.
 An Aldermans robe, vide robe.
 Aldermanlike.
 1 Senatorio, patridie, adu.
 An Alder tree.
 1 Alnus, f.
 An Alderbed where Alders grow.
 1 Alneum, n.
 Ale.
 1 Cervisia } illupata.
 Zythus } illupatus.
 Zythum } illupatum.
 New ale, or ale in comes.
 2 Mustum, n.
 Strong ale.
 1 Cervisia primaria.
 Small ale.
 1 Cervisia tenuis, & secundaria.
 Stale ale. 1 Cervisia vetula.
 An alehouse.
 1 Cauponula, f. cervisarium, n. po-
 pina, f. vide lime and sauerne.
 An alehouse. 1 Cervisarius, m.
 A Quater, or burden of ale.
 1 Pandorium, n.
 Pertaining to an alehouse.
 1 Popinalis, ad.
 Alegh, vide length.
 Alliance, vide alliance.
 An Allant, or stranger.
 1 Exerius, exterius, alienus, peregrin-
 us, alienigenus, ad. alienigena, co. g.
 To Alienate, estrange, or withdraw
 from.
 1 Alieno, abalieno. 2 Auerto, auoco,
 distraho.
 To alienate, or sell away, vide to sell,
 and put away.
 To be alienated, or estranged.
 1 Alienor, abalienor.
 Alienated, estranged, or withdrawn
 from.
 1 Alienus, ad. alienatus, abalienatus,
 versus, distractus, p.
 An alienation, estranging or putting
 away. 1 Alienatio, distractio, f.
 An alienation of the mind.
 1 Parcope, f.
 To Alight off an horse.
 1 Desilio, descendo equo, & ex equo.
 Alike, vide like.
 Alive.
 1 Superstes, vide living.
 All, the whole.
 1 Omnis, totus, vniuersus, cunctus.
 All in number.
 1 Omnes, cuncti, vniuersi, in pl.
 All, and every one.
 1 Omnis, cunctus, vniuersus, qui-

A L L

que, vnusquisque, in sing. singulus,
 ram in plu. quam sing.
 That is all in all, or very familiar with
 one. 1 Perfamiliaris, ad.
 To Alledge, or say for himselfe.
 1 Allego, as. protero, praterdo, In-
 fero.
 To alledge an excuse.
 1 Causor. 2 Afferro, subicio.
 To alledge one as an author. 1 Cito.
 To alledge maliciously and deconfully
 against one.
 1 Calumnior.
 An allegation.
 1 Allegatio, f.
 A false allegation.
 1 Calumnia, f.
 An Allegorie.
 1 Allegoria, f.
 Allegorically.
 1 Allegoricè, adu.
 An Alley, or place to walke in.
 1 Ambulacrum, ambulatorium, de-
 ambulatorium, perambulatorium, n.
 2 Aditus fori, m. vide arbour, and
 gallerie.
 To Ally, or associate. 2 Coniungo.
 Alliance, or kindred by marriage.
 1 Affinitas, 2 Propinquitas, conjun-
 ctio, f.
 Allied to, or kin by marriage.
 1 Affinis. 2 Propinquus, ad. conjun-
 ctus, deuinquus, p.
 A father in law. 1 Socer, m.
 A step father. 1 Vitricus, m.
 A sonne in law. 1 Gener, m.
 A step some. 1 priuignus, m.
 A mother in law. 1 Socrus, f.
 A step mother. 1 Nouerca, f.
 A daughter in law. 1 Nurus, f.
 A step daughter. 1 Privigna, f.
 A brother in law, or brother to ones
 husband.
 1 Leuir, m.
 A sister in law, or wife to ones brother.
 1 Glos, ris, f.
 To Allot, assigne, or appoint.
 1 Impono, Delego, as. vt me huic
 negotio delegauit.
 He hath allotted me to this businesse.
 Mihi hoc negotium imposuit.
 He hath allotted me to this businesse.
 To be allotted vnto, or to haue by lot.
 1 Sortior, vt. sortior magistratum.
 I am allotted to an office.
 Sortior ad panam.
 I am allotted to punishment.
 To Alloue.
 1 Exhibeo, praesto, suggero, attri-
 buo. 2 Demetior.
 Allowance, or that which one hath to
 live on, as schoolers commons.
 1 Dementium, n.
 To Alloue, or approve.
 1 Probo, approbo, comprobo.
 2 Accipio, accepto, recipio, agnosco,
 aliero, admitto, ratifico, vide assens.
 To be allowed.

A L M

1 Acceptor, comprobo.
 Allowed, or approved.
 1 Ratus, probatus, approbatus, Testa-
 tus. 2 Exauditus, p. vide approved.
 Allowable, commendable, or approvable.
 1 Laudabilis, ad. commendatus, pro-
 batus, p. probabilis, acceptabilis, ad.
 2 Agnoscendus, p.
 To Allure, tole, or emise.
 1 Allicio, illicio, pellicio, pellicio,
 allecio, illeccio, perleccio, sollicito, &
 apud poetas sollicito, priorito, allice-
 facio. 2 Irratio, inuito, inelco, sedu-
 co, induco, aduoco, traho, duco, mo-
 ueo, rapio, concilio, subinuito.
 To allure forth.
 1 Prolicio, elicio, proleccio, electio,
 evoco.
 To allure with faire promises.
 1 Blandior, delinio, lacio.
 Allured, or entised.
 1 Allectus, illectus. 2 Invitatus, at-
 tractus, conciliatus, p.
 An allurer, or entiser, or that which
 entiseth.
 1 Illix, illecebrofus, ad. alliciens, illi-
 ciens, p. allectivus, ad. allector, solli-
 citor, seductor, m.
 An alluring.
 1 Allectatio, illectus, m. sollicitatio, f.
 An allurement, or entisement.
 1 Illecebra, f. illeceamentum, n.
 Blanditia, f. blandimentum. 2 Invi-
 tamentum, incitamentum, lenocini-
 illicium, n.
 Allureable, or able to emise.
 2 Syrenicus, ad.
 Alluringly, or enticingly.
 1 Illecebrose. 2 Syrenice, adu.
 To Allude, or speake that hath some
 respect, or relation to a thing.
 1 Alludo, respicio.
 An allusion.
 1 Allusio, f.
 An allusion to the name of any thing.
 1 Agnomination, f.
 An almanacke, vide Calender.
 To giue Almes.
 1 Dare, facere Eleemosynam.
 3 Eleemosyno, Eleemosynon.
 Almes. 1 Eleemosyna, f.
 An almes deid. Rogā, f.
 An almoner, or amier.
 1 Præbitor, erogator, eleemosynari-
 us. 2 Divisor, m.
 She that giue almes.
 1 Eleemosynaria, f.
 An almoners lodging.
 3 Almonarium, n.
 An almes house.
 3 Rogatorium, n. vide hospitall.
 An almes house for old men, or women.
 1 Gerontocomium, n.
 An almes man.
 1 Proseuticus, m.
 Of, or belonging to almes.
 1 Eleemosynarius, ad.
 Almighty.

A L O

1 Omnipotens, cunctipotens, ad.
pantocrator, m.
An Almond.
1 Amygdalum, n. nux græca, nux
thafia.
An Almond tree, videtur.
Like an almond tree.
1 Amygdalinus, ad.
Made of almond.
1 Amygdalinus, ad.

Almond.
1 Fere, fere, pend, prop, propemo-
dam, tantum non, modo non, quasi
Almes, a buter iure of an herbe con-
gealed like a gumme, commonly used
in purgative medicines; because it is
comfortable for the stomache.
1 Aloe, f.
The better kind of aloes:
1 Aloe succotrina, f.
The grosser kind of aloes, used about
horses and beasts.
1 Aloe caballina, f.
A sweet and pretious aloes, called
Lignum aloes.
1 Xylaloës, agalopus, lignum aloës,
cregionis in Arabia, videtur.
Alot, or on high.
1 Altus, sublimis, superius, supremus,
ad. 2 Supra, superius, sublimis, sub-
limiter, sursum, adu.
Alone, or solitarie.
1 Solus, solitarius, incommutatus, p.
monos, vnicus, vnus. 2 Colebs, vi-
dus, ad.
Alone, 1 Perfolius, ad.
Left alone, or desolate.
1 Desolatus, p.
Alone.
1 Solum, solitari, adu.
Alone, videtur.
Alone.
1 Delong, eminus, adu.
Aloud, vide loud.
The Alpes, or mountaines so called.
1 Alpes.
An Alphabet, or abecedarie.
1 Alphabetum, abecedarium, n.
Alcadiæ.
1 Iamudum, jam, jamjam.
Allo.
1 Item, etiam, quoque, pariter, nec-
non, &, scilicet, ad.
Also, vide Moreover.
An Altar.
1 Altare, n. Ara, f.
Places enclosed, with an altar in the
middle, whereon fire was kept conti-
nually.
1 Pyrethia septa.
To Alter, or change.
1 Altero, muto, immuto, commuto,
demuto, verto, conuerto, emuto,
transfiro, permuto, inuovo.
1 Infectio, vide to change.
To alter one's name.
1 Transnominatio.
To be altered.

1 Immutor.
Altered or changed.
1 Alteratus, immutatus, novatus, in-
novatus, alternatus, alienatus, trans-
latus, p.
Altering or changing in a short space.
1 Momentaneus, ad.
An alteration, or altering.
1 Conuersio, permutatio, innovatio,
novatio, f.
An altering of the order of speech in
placing that after which should be be-
fore.
1 Hysterologia, hysterion proteron n.
That may be altered.
1 Commutabilis, ad.
Alteration, or transmutatio, vide
Vvrrangling, and contentions.
Although.
1 Licet, quamuis, quæquam, et si,
tametsi, etiam si, quamlibet, quantum-
libet, cum, si, adu.
Altitude, or height.
1 Altitudo, celsitudo, summitas, f. fa-
stigitas, n. celsitas, excelitas, sublimi-
tas, f.
Altogether.
1 Totus, cunctus, 2 totalis, ad.
vide All.
Altogether. 1 Profusus, omnino,
2 Plane, vide vterque.
Alum.
1 Alumen, n. Salugo terre.
Infected with allum.
1 Aluminatus, p.
Full of allum. 1 Aluminosus, ad.
Alwayes.
1 Semper, perpetuo, imperpetuum, ju-
giter, continue, continenter, omnino,
nunquam non; perenne, incessanter,
indefinenter, 2 viqueaque, pro-
prius, proprius, proprium, vique, inde-
fessu, adu.

A ante M

1 Ant, vide to be.
The worst kind of Amantes.
1 Anterotes, f.
To amaze, vide astonish.
To find in Ambassage.
1 Lego, allego.
An ambassador.
1 Legatus, caducator, orator, apo-
stolus, m.
An Ambassage.
1 Legatio, allegatio, f.
Prouision ordained against the com-
ming of an ambassador.
1 Præbenda, n. pl.
He that attendeth on an ambassador to
give him his necessities.
1 Parochus, coparius, m.
That is given to an ambassador in
charge. 1 Legatium, n.
Belonging to an ambassador.
1 Legatorius, oratorius, ad.
Ambassador, whereof beades be made.

A M B

1 Ambra, f. succinum, electrum, sual-
ternicum, n.
A kind of amber which bath in it the
figure of an hart blacke and greene.

1 Ecardia, f.
A kind of amber which commeth out
of Scythia.
1 Sacrum, n.
A languet of amber like a long bead.
None.
1 Langurium, n.
Amber grece.
1 Ambra, f. ambar, ambarum, n.
Of amber.
1 Electrinus, succinus, ad.
Ambiguitie, or doubtfulness.
1 Ambiguitas, homonymia, aquivo-
catio, amphibologia, f.
Ambiguous.
1 Ambiguus, amphibologus, aquivo-
cus, ambagulus, ad. vide Doubtfull.
Ambiguously.
1 Ambigue, aquivoce, amphibolo-
gice, vide doubtfully.
Ambitious, to seek for preferment.
1 Ambio, 2 aspiro, ambulo.
Ambition, or immoderate desire of ho-
nour.
1 Ambitiosus, ad. honoripeta, com. g.
Ambitiously. 1 Ambitiose.
To Amble, or gismostly.
1 Tolluto, 2 glomerare, gressus.
An ambling.
1 Tollutans, 2 glomeratio, f.
An ambling horse.
1 Tollutans, tollutarius, gradarius
equus.
Vvith an ambling pace.
1 Tollutum, ad.
An ambry, vide cupboard.
To lie in Ambush, or wait.
1 Insidior, 2 subideo.
An ambushment whereby an host of
men is entrapped.
1 Sublestia, n. sublestis, insidie, f. 2 fur-
tum, n.
He that so lieth in ambushment.
1 Insidiator, sublestor, n.
By ambushment.
1 Ex insidiis.
Amend, or so be it.
1 Amen. Ita fiat.
To Amend, or repaire.
1 Emendo, reparo, restituo, reficio,
fartio, refartio, restituro, subituro, re-
concinno. 2 Lino, secundo.
To amend, vide To correct.
To amend, or waxe better.
2 Restitico.
To make amend, vide recom pence.
Amended, or repaired.
1 Emendatus, refectus, latus, instau-
ratus, p.
An amender.
1 Emendator, m. &c.
That may be amended.

1 Emenda-

A M I

1 Emendabilis, ad.
That may not be emended.
1 Inmendabilis, ad.
To Amere, scilicet, for sit a fine vpon.
1 Mulctio, 1 Punio, peculio.
An emersment, fine, or penaltie.
1 Mulcta, pœna, mulctatio,
3 multa, f.
He that amereth any man.
1 Mulctator, multator, m.
An Amicte, or a robe of a popish
Priest.
1 Examinum, n.
Amiable, lovely, or hauing a good
grate.
1 Amabilis, placidus, amicabilis,
2 Venustus, perpulcher,
3 philotus, caropus, ad.
Not Amiable.
1 Inamabilis, ad.
Amicably.
1 Amice, amabiliter, placide,
2 Venuste, ad.
To do Amice, vide to offend.
Amisse, not rightly.
1 Male, perperam,
2 Enormiter, mendose, adu.
Amicitie, vide friendship.
An Amer, vide Almoner.
Among.
1 Inter, apud, pr.
An Amorous person.
1 Amatus, m. amatus, f. amator, a-
matorculus, m. amatorcula, f. lascivus,
pamphilus.
An amorous potion to make one in
loue.
1 Philtrum, n.
Amorously.
1 Amatorie, vide Amicably.
To amoure, or put away, vide to aban-
don.
To Amount in reckoning.
1 Creico, exurgo.
To amount, vide to mount.
An Amphitheatre, or place made of
scafil is to see playes.
1 Amphitheatrum, n.
Pertaining to the Amphitheatre.
1 Amphitheatralis, ad.
Ample, vide large.
To Amplifie.
1 Amplifico, vide to enlarge.
Amplified.
1 Amplificatus, p.
Amplified excessively.
1 Superlatus, p.

A ante N

To make an Anatomie.
1 Anatomizo.
An anatomie.
1 Anatomie, anatomia, f.
An anatomist.
1 Anatomicus, m.
The art of anatomie.
1 Anatomica, f.

A N G

Ancestors.
1 Antecessores, maiores, patres, pa-
rentes, priores, avi, progenitores, m.
Ancestor.
1 Parentela, f.
By custome taken of ancestors.
1 Gentilitius, ad.
In manners unlike his ancestors.
1 Degener, ad.
Pertaining to ancestors, or parents.
1 Parentalis, ad.
Deriued of the ancestors name.
1 Patronymicus, ad.
An anchor, vide anhor.
To be or wax Ancient, vide to bee
old.
Ancientesse, oldnesse, or antiquitie.
1 Anteritas, antiquitas, gravitas, ve-
tustas, vide old age.
An Ancient father.
1 Avus, m.
Ancient, vide old.
Anciently, vide oldly.
Ancients in warre, vide Ensigne.
The Ance of the legges.
1 Talus, m.
The ancle bene.
1 Malleolus, m.
Conning diuine to the ancle.
1 Talaris, ad.
Vnder the ancle. 1 Subtalaris, ad.
An Ancone.
1 Morbus anconiticus.
An.
1 Et ac, atque, quæ, autem.
An Andritail, or cohonor.
1 Andela, andena, f. 2 Sustentaculum
ferrum, iæ. hyperpygium, pyrrerres
um, n.
An an vile, vide enuile.
An Angell, or messenger.
1 Angelus, nuntius, m. Daemonium, n.
demon, m.
Holy orders of Angells.
1 Seraphin, Cherubin, m.
An euill Angell.
1 Cacodæmon, m.
Angels food.
1 Manna, f.
To Anger.
1 Irrito, acerbo, exacerbato, obacerbo.
2 Exacuo, excandescio, incendio,
exaspero, exagito, incello, lacesso,
commoueo, permoueo, vi. to offend
and vex.
To be angrie.
1 Iracor, succensio, stomachor, sub-
stomachor, offendor, excandescor, in-
candescor, 2 Accendor, inflammor,
ardeo, exardeo, ferueo, efferveo, ef-
ferbeo, commoueo, tumeo, framo.
To be wood angrie.
1 Furo, færio, obsequio, rabio, de-
bacchor. 2 Exesquo.
To cease to be angrie.
1 Desgrio.
Anger, or indignation.
1 Ira, iracundia, f. furor, m. Indig-

A N N

natio, f. itomachus, mas. excande-
scencia, seuitia, 2 Bilis, f. calor, mu-
mor, m.
Anger quickly moued.
1 Iracundia, f.
Incitation to anger.
1 Excandescencia, f.
Angrie.
1 Iratus, infensus, stomachans, indig-
nans, rabiosus, indignabundus, se-
vus, a. i. irritatus, p.
2 Acerbus, ad. concitus, commotus,
ardens, p.
Wood angrie.
1 Rabidus, rabiosus, ad.
Quickly angrie.
1 Iracundus, stomachofus, irritabilis,
ad.
Lesse angrie.
1 Ira lenior.
Angrily.
1 Irate, iracundè, stomachosè,
2 Aversè, adu.
To Angrie, or take fish.
Hamo piscor.
An angler, or fisher with an angle.
1 Piscator, 3 Hamota, m.
An angling rod.
1 Arundo, f. perica, piscatoria.
An angling, or fishing line.
1 Linea, f.
An angle, vide corner.
Anguish, of the body, or mind.
1 Angor, m. anxietas, f. cruciatus, m.
vide agonie and griefe.
To animate, vide to encourage.
Anised.
1 Anisum, anisum, n.
To cast anker.
1 Anchoram fgo, jacio.
To hoist anker.
1 Exanchoro, anchoram vello.
An anker.
1 Anchora, f.
Pertaining to an anker.
1 Anchoralis, anchorarius, ad.
He that bath the care of an anker.
1 Anchorarius, m.
Ankle, vide ancle.
To Anker, or soyme together.
1 Annecto, vide ioyne.
Annueuerale, or that which retur-
neth yearly at one time.
1 Solennis, ad.
An Annueuerarie, or solenne feast
yearly kept.
1 Solenne, 3 Annueuerarium, n.
To giue or make annotations, vide to
note.
Annotations, vide notes.
To annoy or hurt.
1 Legdo, offendo, infello, vid. to hurt.
Anno d.
1 Lefus, offensus, infellus, pertusus, p.
Annoied with cold.
3 Alciolus, ad.
An annoyance, or annoying.
1 Lefio, offensio, infellatio.

To

To Annot.

1 Vango, inungo, perungo, exungo, lino, illino, perlino, adlino, oblino, sublino, lino, illino, perlino, delinno, 2 Imbuo, perfundo, mulceo, induo.

To anoint upon.

1 Superungo, superinungo, superlino, superillino.
To anoint about or softly.

1 Circumungo, circumlino, circumillino.

To anoint often.

1 Vngito.

To anoint with bogs grease.

3 Axungo.

To anoint all over.

1 Perungo, perlino, perlino.

To anoint underneath.

2 Subterlino.

To anoint with balm.

1 Balsamo.

Anointed.

1 Christus, vinctus, tinctus, illius, linctus, adlinitus, perlinitus, delinitus, delibatus; 2 Indutus, p.

Anointed with the oyle of Cedar.

1 Cedratu, p.

Anointed upon.

1 Superlino, p.

Anointed with odours and sweet smelling ointments.

1 Nimbatus, myrobrecharius.

Anointed about or all over.

1 Perunctus, Oblitus, inundatus, circumlinitus, circumlinitus, p.

An anointer.

1 Vnctor, reundtor, m. & trix, f.

An anointer of dead bodies.

1 Pollinctor, m. & trix, f.

An anointing.

1 Vndio, vinctura, inundio, perundio, christis, f.

An anointing of dead bodies.

1 Pollinctura, f.

An anointing place.

1 Vnctorium, n.

Annual, or yearly.

1 Solennis, annuus, ad.

Annuitie or yearly pension.

2 Annuitas, f. p. annua.

Annuitie divided among many.

1 Scandella, f.

Anon, by and by, quickly forwith, or out of hand.

1 Illico, confestim, aditum, extemplo, statim, mox, modo, continuo, tamam, celsigio, subin, subinde, oblique mora, citra moram, nulla interposita mora, propediens, protinus, breuiter, oppido, incundanter, mature, celer, celeriter, festinanter, dicto citius, adu.

Another.

1 Alter, alius.

One after another.

1 Alternans, p.

Another man.

1 Alienus, ad.

Another way.

1 Aliorsum, adu.

At another time, or in another place.

1 Alias, adu.

To Answer.

1 Respondeo, responso.

2 Subjicio.

To answer, vide to accord.

To answer again as the echo doth.

1 Respondeo, resono, asono.

2 Relequor.

To answer often.

1 Responso.

To answer, or to be bound to answer to an action in the law.

1 Restipulator.

Such an answer.

1 Restipulatio, f.

An answer.

1 Responso, f. responsum, n.

1 Colurable answer.

1 Obtesticulum, n.

Answerable, or correspondent.

vide agreeable.

Belonging to an answer.

1 Responso, ad.

An ant, or emmet, vide pismiere.

1 Antipheane, or responso.

sumd.

1 Antiphona, f.

Antichrist.

1 Antichristus, m.

To anticipate, vide to prevent.

Anticke worke in stone for pavements.

1 Lichostrotum, n.

An outside in building or painting.

1 Perfora, arum, f.

Antiquite.

1 Antiquitas, vide auncientesse.

Enauwers, or those that are studious of antiquite.

1 Antiquarij.

To dent, or to strike upon an anvil.

1 Incudo.

An anvil.

1 Incus.

A worker on an anvil.

1 Incudo, nis, m.

An anvil stroke.

1 Acrotheton.

Anxiety.

1 Anxietas, f. vide angustia.

Any.

1 Vilus, quivis, quispiam, quilibet, aliquis.

Any thing.

1 Quicquam, quippiam, quodpiam, quoduis.

Any (with an interrogation).

1 Equis? equisam?

Any where.

1 Viquam, vipiun, adu.

Any while.

1 Aliquandiu, adu.

A ante P

Apace, or with great speed.

1 Propere, properanter, festinanter, curricula. 2 Perniciter, adu.

Vell apaid, vide glad.

Ill apaid, vide soris.

To stand Apart.

1 Disito, distito.

Apart from, or separat.

1 Secludus. 2 Secretus, p.

Apart, vide aside and asunder.

An Ape.

1 Simia, f. Simius, pithecus, m.

A little Ape.

1 Simiolus, m.

A kind of apes easie to be taught.

1 Finge, arum, f.

An apish imitation.

1 Cacoetia, f.

An Apophthegm, or principell in an art.

1 Theorema, n. Maxima, f. aphorismus, m. axioma, principium, pronuntiatum, proloquium, effatum, aphorismus, n.

An aple, vide apple.

An Apollata, or resoluter.

1 Apollata, m.

Apollatie, or backsliding.

1 Apollatia, f.

An Apollie.

1 Apollolus, m.

Apolliehip.

1 Apollolatus, m.

Apollolique.

1 Apollolus, ad.

An Apollime, or breaking out, vide impostume.

An Apothecarie.

1 Pharmacopola, myrpolia, aromatopola, aromatrius, medicamentarius, vnguentarius, m.

An Apothecaries shop.

1 Pharmacopolium, n. pharmacacia, f.

To Appaire, or diminish.

1 Attenuo, extenuo, labefacio, collabefacio. 2 Frango, infringo, vide to diminish, and make less.

To be appaired.

1 Labefactor. 2 Connellor &c.

Appaired.

1 Attenuatus, extenuatus, p. Labefactus. 2 Fractus, &c.

To Appalle, or discourage.

1 Percello, vide to discourage.

Apparent, vide appare.

To Apparell, or deck.

1 Apparo, vide to cloth, decke and adorn.

To apparell gorgeously.

1 Como, exornio.

Apparell or clothed.

1 Vestitus, velatus, ornatus, ior, iustum, p. vide clothed and armed.

Apparellled gallantly.

1 Concinnatus, exornatus, redimitus, p.

Apparellled in mourning apparell.

1 Pullatus, p. Pullo vestitu indutus. Apparellled in Purple.

1 Purpuratus, p.

Handsomely apparellled.

1 Cultus, compus, politus, p. elegans, ad.

1 Inbandsomely apparellled.

1 Incultus, incompus, impolitus, inornatus, p. inelegans, Pannosus, ad. fordidatus, p.

Apparell.

1 Apparatus, vestitus, m. vestimentum, n. amictus, m. Indumentum, n. Cultus, habitus, ornatus, m. ornamentum, n. comptus, m. 2. tegmen, n.

Apparelling or clothing.

1 Vestitus, amictus, cultus, ornatus, habitus, indutus, m. apparatio, exornatio, f. vide clothing.

1 Pomans apparell.

1 Cilindros, cellioros.

1 Payers apparell.

1 Sciparium scenicum, coragium, n.

1 Keeper of such apparell.

1 Coragus, m.

1 Maidens apparell.

1 Parnacides.

Apparell for VVholes or VVansons.

1 Succento, onis, Mollicina, chirdota, f.

Apparell worne in the iudgements place.

1 Forensia, vide Attire.

To Appear, or appeach.

1 Indico, as, infimulo, defero, infero, vide to accuse.

To appeach a man to the end he may haue the fourth part of his goods.

1 Quadruplor.

Such an appeaching.

1 Quadruplatio, f.

An appeaching.

1 Inimulatio, incusatio, f.

An appeaching by witnesses.

1 Notoria, oru, n.

To Appeale to an higher Iudge.

1 Appello, prouoco.

An appealer.

1 Appellator, prouocator, m.

An appealing.

1 Attenuatus, pronoatio, f.

To Appare, or to be seeme.

1 Appareo, compareo, pateo.

1 Elluco, illuco, illuco, emineo, claro, effulgeo, euado.

To appare, or peere vp.

1 Orior, exorior, fu go. 2 Emergo.

To appare before a Iudge.

1 Sisto, compareo, respondeo.

To appare far of, or stand out farther than other.

1 Promineo, superemineo, emineo.

To appare through.

1 Transpareo.

1 Concinnatus, exornatus, redimitus, p.

Apparellled in mourning apparell.

1 Pullatus, p. Pullo vestitu indutus.

Apparellled in Purple.

1 Purpuratus, p.

Handsomely apparellled.

1 Cultus, compus, politus, p.

elegans, ad.

Inbandsomely apparellled.

1 Incultus, incompus, impolitus, inornatus, p. inelegans, Pannosus, ad.

fordidatus, p.

Apparell.

1 Apparatus, vestitus, m. vestimentum, n. amictus, m. Indumentum, n.

Cultus, habitus, ornatus, m. ornamentum, n. comptus, m. 2. tegmen, n.

Apparelling or clothing.

1 Vestitus, amictus, cultus, ornatus, habitus, indutus, m. apparatio, exornatio, f. vide clothing.

1 Pomans apparell.

1 Cilindros, cellioros.

1 Payers apparell.

1 Sciparium scenicum, coragium, n.

A keeper of such apparell.

1 Coragus, m.

Maidens apparell.

1 Parnacides.

Apparell for VVholes or VVansons.

1 Succento, onis, Mollicina, chirdota, f.

Apparell worne in the iudgements place.

1 Forensia, vide Attire.

To Appear, or appeach.

1 Indico, as, infimulo, defero, infero, vide to accuse.

To appeach a man to the end he may haue the fourth part of his goods.

1 Quadruplor.

Such an appeaching.

1 Quadruplatio, f.

An appeaching.

1 Inimulatio, incusatio, f.

An appeaching by witnesses.

1 Notoria, oru, n.

To Appeale to an higher Iudge.

1 Appello, prouoco.

An appealer.

1 Appellator, prouocator, m.

An appealing.

1 Attenuatus, pronoatio, f.

To Appare, or to be seeme.

1 Appareo, compareo, pateo.

1 Elluco, illuco, illuco, emineo, claro, effulgeo, euado.

To appare, or peere vp.

1 Orior, exorior, fu go. 2 Emergo.

To appare before a Iudge.

1 Sisto, compareo, respondeo.

To appare far of, or stand out farther than other.

1 Promineo, superemineo, emineo.

To appare through.

1 Transpareo.

That through which a bodie appeares, as Glasse.

1 Transparens, p. pellucidus, ad.

To begin to appeare.

1 Patisco.

To be apparent, or manifest.

1 Exto,

APP

A Pippin.
 1 Petium, n.
 A Pompee, or Peasemare.
 1 Melapium, pyramallum, n.
 A Pomeroiall.
 1 Malum apionium.
 A Puffin, otherwise called as 100.
 shillings.
 1 Malum pulmonium.

Q.

A Quenee apple.
 1 Claudianum.
 A Quince apple.
 1 Cydonium, lanatum, canum, appia-
 num, n.

R.

A Round apple.
 1 Malum lceptanum, orbiculum,
 epiroticum, anthalum.

S.

Sestians apples.
 1 Sestiana mala.
 A Sweeting.
 1 Melimelum, melapium, continel-
 lum, n.

W.

Wildings.
 1 Gregalia poma, arbutum, ni
 A riveled or wrinkled apple.
 1 Malum panacium, vicium.
 A rotten apple.
 1 Malum putre.
 Apples that be soone rotten.
 1 Pomum fugax.
 A little apple.
 1 Pomum nanum.
 A saue great apple.
 1 Prægrande.
 A mellow or ripe apple.
 1 Maturum, mite.
 An vnripe apple.
 1 Immaturum, immite.
 An apple soone ripe, or summer apple.
 1 Præcox, præcoquum.
 A leeward, or winter apple.
 1 Serotinum.
 A windfall.
 1 Cadivum, caducum.
 A worme-eaten apple.
 1 Pomum vermiculosum, vel vermis-
 culans.
 An hard apple.
 1 Pomum calculosum.
 Apples conserved in honey.
 1 Melomelia.
 An apple coare.
 1 Volva, pomimedium, n.
 An apple keeper.
 1 Pomo, onis, m.
 The keeping of apples, or fruit.
 1 Oporophylacium.
 An apple-monger.
 1 Pomilio, m. pomilium, n.
 An apple-left.
 1 Pomarium, n.

An apple-yard, or Orchard.

1 Pomarium. 1 Viridarium, ni
 An apple-moose.
 1 Pomatium, n.
 That beareth apples.
 1 Pomifer, malifer, ad.
 Full of apples.
 1 Pomosus, ad.
 The apple of the eye, vide Ball of the
 eye.
 To apply, or bend vnto.
 1 Applico, accommodo, adhibeo, tri-
 buo, attribuo. 2 Confero, adjungo,
 appello, is. submitto, cum accu. per-
 sona, dat: rei, studeo, operam navo,
 incumbio, indulgeo, invigilo, intudo,
 inservio, insisto, vaco, insto, obse-
 quor, cum datui, accurro, cum accu-
 rei.

Applied, or bent vnto.

1 Applicatus, accommodatus, &c.

An applicer.

1 Accomodator, m. &c.
 An applying, or application.
 1 Applicatio, commodatio, f.
 To appoint, or ordaine.

1 Statio, instituo. 2 Iubeo, jungo,
 digero, expango, cedo, def.
 To appoint, or assigne.

1 Lego, delegeo, sublego, destino, in-
 dico, cando, addico, nomino, fig-
 no, assigno, designo, scribo, describo.

To appoint before what shall be done.

2 Præstito, præscribo, præsumo.

To appoint in place of another.

1 Substituto.

To appoint or assigne bounds.

1 Termino, limito.

It is appointed, ordained, or provided.

1 Comparatum est.

Appointed, or ordained.

1 Statutus, institutus, præstitutus,
 constitutus, ordinatus, decretus, cer-
 tus, edictus, conditus, status, depa-
 ctus, p. &c.

Appointed, or assigned.

1 Legatus, delegatus, destinatus, de-
 votus, designatus, denotatus, par.

Appointed, or condemned to a thing.

1 Auctoratus, p.

An appointer.

1 Constitutor, ordinator, nominator,
 m. &c. trix, f.

An appointing, or appointment.

1 Assignatio, designatio, ordinatio,
 constitutio, f. conditum, consilium,
 n. Præscriptio, nominatio, f.

By appointment.

1 Constituo, vide according to.

To Appose, or examine.

1 Appono, examino.

Apposed. 1 Examinatus, p. &c.

An apposer. 1 Examinator, m.

An apposition. 1 Parathesis.

To Apprehend, or lay hold on.

1 Prehendo, prehensio, apprehendo,
 deprehendo, capio, vide Attach.

To apprehend vnawares, or by the

APT

way. 1 Interceptio.

Apprehended.

1 Apprehensus, deprehensus, p.

An Apprentice.

1 Tyro, discipulus, servus, m.

An apprenticeship.

1 Tyrocinium, n.

One that hath ended his apprenticeship.

1 Initiatus, p.

To Approach, or draw neere.

2 Imminco, ingruo, impendeo.

To approach, or draw neere in place or

time.

1 Appropinquo, appeto, propinquo,

proximo, accedo, appropero. 2 Ad-

vento, advenio, adrepro, obrepro, in-

cesso, admoveo, adsum, insto.

An approaching.

1 Accensus, appulsus, m. 2 admotio, f.

To Appropriate.

1 Approprio.

To approve.

1 Approbo, vide allow and consent.

Approved.

1 Approbatus, cōprobat. 2 Specta-

tus, luculentus, p. assidus, a. vt lucu-

lentus vel assidus author.

An approved author, vide allowed.

An approver.

1 Approbator, m. trix, f.

An approving.

1 Approbatio, comprobatio, f.

Appurtenance.

1 Appendix, pertinentia, f.

April, vide Moneth.

An Apron.

1 Ventrale, gremiale, præcinctorium,
 succinctorium, perizonium, n.

A Crafts mans apron.

1 Comparatum, n.

To make Apt or meet.

1 Apto, accommodo, concinno.

2 Rotundo.

It is apt, or meet.

1 Decet.

Apt, or meet.

1 Aptus, ad, vide fit, meet, and agrees

able.

Apt to do any thing.

2 Dexter, pronus, vide active and

nimble.

Apt to goe.

1 Gressibilis, ad.

Apt to learne.

1 Docilis, ad.

Apt to take.

1 Capax, ad.

Apt to hold.

1 Tenax, ad.

Aptness, vide finesse.

Aptness to learne.

1 Docilitas, f.

Aptly, vide fitly.

Aptly, with sweet accent and mea-

sure.

1 Modulatus, adu.

ARC

A ante R

To Aray, or apparell, vide to cloath
 and decke.

Arayed.

1 Indutus, p.

Araying, vide apparell.

Negligence in araying.

1 Inculus, m.

To set in Aray.

1 Dispono, compono, ordino.

2 Struo, instruo.

Set in aray, or good order.

1 Compositus, bene dispositus, p.

Out of aray, or order.

1 Inordinatus, incompotitus, male

dispositus. 2 Effusus, p.

An aray, or good order.

1 Dispositio, compositio, f.

Without aray, or confusedly.

1 Incompositus, indifpositus, adu.

To arbitrate, or give sentence, vide to

ludge.

An Arbitrator, vide ludge.

An Arbitrer, vide Empire.

Arbitrement.

1 Arbitrium, n. disceptatio, f. vir

judgement.

Pertaining to arbitrement.

1 Arbitrarius, ad.

A greene arbour.

1 Scena, f. viridarium, n. viridia, f.

ardoretum, herbarium, vmbaculum,

vitreum, viretum, Topiarium, n.

An arbour maker.

1 Topiarius, m.

The feat of making arbours.

1 Topiaria, f.

Pertaining to the making of arbours.

1 Scenofactorius, ad.

Archangel, vide herbe.

An Archangel.

1 Archangelus, m.

An Archbishop.

1 Archiepiscopus, metropolitanus,

pontifex max.

An Archbishopsricke.

1 Archiepiscopatus, pontificatus, m.

The dignitie of an Archbishop.

1 Pontificatus, m.

Of an Archbishop.

1 Pontificalis, ad.

An Archdeacon.

1 Archidiaconus, m.

The Archdeacons office.

1 Archidiaconatus, m. prelatura, f.

An Archduke. 1 Archidux, m.

To make an Arch.

1 Formico, confornico.

To make an arch-roofe, or vaulte.

1 Concamero.

An Arche.

1 Arcus, fornix, m.

An arch made of boordes and planks,

to beare off the force of water from a

bridge, or hauen side.

1 Pila, f.

ARG

Arches, or bowing pillars, like bowes,
 buttresses, and such like.

1 Eritur.

Made Archwise.

1 Arquatus, arcuatus, fornicatus, ar-
 quatus, ad.

An Archer, or shooter.

1 Sagittarius, spiculator, m.

A strong or cunning archer.

1 Arcipotens, sagittipotens, m.

An archer on horsebacke.

1 Hippotoxota, m.

An Arch-hereticke.

1 Archihæreticus, hæresarcha, hære-

sarchus, m.

An Arch-pitell, such as was among

the Gentiles.

1 Flamen, m.

An Arch-priests house.

1 Flaminia, f.

An Arch-priests office.

1 Flaminium, ij. n.

An Arch-priests wife.

1 Flaminia, f.

Ardent, or eager.

1 Ardens, vide earnest.

Ardently, vide earnestly.

To Argue, or dispute,

vide to dispute.

An argument.

1 Argumentum, n. Ratio, ratiocina-

tio, ratiuncula, lemma, epicheirama, n.

A subtil argument.

1 Elenchus, m. sophisma, n. strophæ, f.

A firme or sure argument.

1 Demonstratio, f.

An argument that convinces every

way.

1 Dilemma, n.

A generall or indefinite argument to be

disputed of.

1 Thesis, f. chema, n.

A particular or speciall argument.

1 Hypothesis, f.

A briefe argument, containing the sum

of the whole matter or discourse.

1 Periocha, f.

A forme of argument from particulars

to vniuersals.

1 Inductio, f.

A forme of argument, hauing three or

more propositions in the antecedent, the

attributum of the former, being alwaies

the subiectum of the latter.

1 Sorites.

The argument, or first entrie into a Co-

medie.

1 Embolium, n.

The first part of an argument, or reason.

1 Antecedens, p.

The latter part of an argument.

1 Consequens, p.

Full of arguments.

1 Argumentosus, ad.

To Arise, or rise vp.

1 Surgo, arisgo, exurgo.

To arise together.

1 Consurgo.

To arise before.

1 Præluogo.

To arise againe.

1 Relurgo.

To make to arise.

1 Excito, exuscito.

They arise.

1 Consurgitur, imperf.

To arise as the sunne doth.

1 Exorior, orior.

To arise before day.

2 Anteluco, antelucor.

To arise in surges, or waves.

1 Vndo.

A R M

1 Logisterium, n.
The wings of an army.
1 Cornua exercitus, alae exercitus.
A place where an army lieth.
1 Fanculorum, n.
The carriage of an army.
1 Impedimentum, n.
The readiness of an army to give battle.
1 Procinus, m.
An army ready to give battle.
1 Procinus exercitus.
They whose office it is to set an army in array.
1 Tactici, orum, m.
The encountering of both armies in battle.
1 Congressio, f. congressus, m.
The fight of armies.
1 Ars duellica.
Armour.
1 Arma, armamenta, orum, n. armatus, m. armatura, f.
A coat-armour.
1 Paludamentum, n.
An armour, or store house of armour.
1 Armamentarium, armarium.
2 Archivum, n.
Apparel worn under armour.
1 Subarmalis, orum, n.
Armour for the thigh.
1 Femorale, n.
An armourer, or harness maker.
1 Armamentarius, politor, thoracopius, m.
An Arme.
1 Brachium, n. 2 Lacertus, m. vlna, Ala, f.
A little arm. 1 Brachiolum, n.
2 Lacertulus, m.
The arm-bolt.
1 Ala, axilla, f. subhircus, m.
Serving to the arm.
1 Brachialis, ad.
Hawing arms.
1 Brachialis, p.
An arme of the sea.
1 Sinus maris Aestuarium, n.
An arme of the sea often ebbing and flowing.
1 Buripus, m.
The arme of a Vine.
1 Duramen, duramentum, n.
Arms, or cognisance.
1 Insigne, vel insignia, ium, n.
Arms to set over a gate.
1 Antefixa, orum, n.
An Arquebuse.
1 Sclopus, m.
To Arraign.
1 Reum agere.
Arraigned.
1 Reus, ad.
The state of an arraigned person.
1 Reatus, m.
An Arraile cloth.
1 Peristroma, n.
To be behind in Arrearage.

A R R

1 Reliquor, etis.
An Arrearage, or arrearage.
1 Reliquie, f. reliquium, n.
To Arrest, or lay bands upon.
1 Prehendo, apprehendo, comprehendo, capio, captivo, in jus trahere, rapere, vel vocare. 2 Corripio.
To arrest, or cease upon a man's body, or goods to the Prisoner's pleasure.
1 Confisco.
So arrested.
1 Confiscatus, p.
Hes that so arrested.
1 Confiscator, m.
Such an arresting.
1 Confiscatio, f.
An arresting, or apprehension.
1 Apprehensio, prehensio: Retentio, f. manus infectio.
An arresting or summoning before witness.
1 Detestatio, f.
To Arrive.
1 Appello, in portum ago. 2 Appigo, applico, vide to approach.
Arrived.
1 Appellus, p.
An arriving.
1 Adventus, m.
To Arragate, or attribute much to ones self.
1 Atrogo, assumo, sumo.
Arrogant, vide Proud.
An Arroly.
1 Sagitta, f. telum. 2 Spiculum, n. calamus, m. arundo, f.
A little arrow.
1 Sagittella, f.
An arrow head.
1 Spiculum, n. cuspis, f. 2 Ferreum, n.
That beareth arrows.
1 Sagittifer, telifer, ad.
Pertaining to arrows.
1 Sagittarius, a. l.
The Arle, or Fundament.
1 Podex, culus, anus, m. 2 sedes, f.
Arleberly.
1 Præposterus, perverius, ad. præpostere, perverte, adu.
Arleberly, or Orpine.
1 Arsenicum, auro-pigmentum, aro-mium, n.
A kind of arsenick, made of red ceruse burned.
1 Sandaracha, f.
An Arsenick, vide Vitæ.
An Art, or Science.
1 Ars, scientia, f.
Well instructed in the arts.
1 In artibus doctus. 3 Artium.
An Artichoke.
1 Cynara, f. Scrotilus, cardus sativus, artocollus, m. aro-cum, alcorallum, n.
An Arterie, or Sinow.
Like to a vaine, wherein the spirit of life is mixed with blood.
1 Arteria, f.

A R T

The two arteries on the right and left side pierce the throat, going above the ears.
1 Parotides, f.
An Article.
1 Articulus, m. clausula, f.
Articles of accompt.
2 Nomina, n.
Article by Article.
1 Articulator, articulatus, adu.
An Artificer, or crafts man.
1 Artifex, faber, mechanicus, m. optifex, com. g. officinator, operarius, technites, machinator, ergastes, m.
An artificer working by fire.
1 Banauus, m.
An artificer which worketh firing.
1 Sellularius, sedentarius, m.
Artificers dwelling together in companies.
1 Collegati, m. pl.
Artificial.
1 Technicus, artificialis. 2 Dædalus, dædalius, ad.
Artificially, cunningly, or workman-like.
Artificiosè, adamusim, artificè, affabre, fabre, faberrime, dolatim, perfecte, elaborate, industriè, graphice, solerter, scite, perite, optime, polite, scienter, perpolitè, absolute, exactè, ingenuiter, exquisitè. 2 ad normam, ad regulam, ad libellam.
Artillerie, vide gunne.
A ante S.
As.
1 Vt, vti, sicut, sicuti, prout, velut, veluti, ces.
As well as.
1 Tam quam, æque ac, pariter ac, perinde atque, tanquam.
As soone as.
1 Vt primum, quam primum, simul ac, simul atque, quam mox.
As it were, as if, or as though.
1 Tanquam, quasi, acsi.
As farre as.
1 Quatenus, quoad, quantum.
As concerning.
1 Quantum ad, quod attinet ad, de.
As for the residue of the time.
1 Caterò.
For as much as.
1 Cum, quando, quandoquidem.
As long as.
1 Donec, quamdiu, quoad.
As for example.
1 Puta, vtpote, vtpote, vt.
Exempli 2 Gratia.
Even as.
1 Quomodo, ita vt.
As much as.
1 Quantum, quantumvis, quantumlibet, quantumcumque, quoad.
To Ascend, or go up.
1 Ascendo,

A S H

1 Ascendo, conscendo, scando.
2 Peco, subeo.
To ascend about.
1 Supervenio.
To begin to ascend.
3 Ascendico.
An ascending.
1 Ascensus, m. ascensio, scanisio, f.
To ascend, vide to assure.
To ascribe, or attribute, vide to impute.
To make Ashamed.
1 Pudescio.
To be ashamed of.
1 Verecundor, erubeo, erubesco, pudeo, pudescio, depudescio, 2 Confundor.
To be ashamed before.
1 Præpudeo.
To be ashamed of.
1 Pudet, poenitet, impet.
To be baste ashamed.
1 Suppudet, impet.
That is to be ashamed of.
1 Pudendus, erubescendus, 2 poenitendus, inficiendus, p.
An asbe, vide tree.
Ashe colour, vide colour.
To bring into Ashes.
3 Cinisio.
Ashes.
1 Cinis, com. g. lix, f.
The white ashes remaining upon the quicke coales.
1 Favilla, f.
Ashes that come of the trying of siluer.
1 Laureotus, f.
Ashes of ley.
1 Lixivius cinis, f.
Fall of ashes.
1 Cinerulentus, ad.
Under the ashes.
1 Subcineritius, ad.
Ashwednesday.
1 Cineralia, orum, n.
Aside, or apart.
1 Scorsim, separatim, vide asunder.
To Ashe, require, or demand.
1 Rogo, peto, interrogo, posco, expesco, postulo, expeto, quaro, exquiro, vide to demand, and enquire.
To aske importunately.
1 Flagito, efflagito, perpeto.
To aske priuily.
1 Suppeto.
To aske lamentably.
1 Imploro.
To aske againe.
1 Repesco, repeto, repostulo.
2 condico.
To aske diligently.
1 Percontor, perquiro.
To aske humbly.
1 Peto.
To aske that which is due.
1 Repesco

A S K

To aske often.
1 Requirito.
To aske as a begger doth.
1 Emendico.
To aske malaparty, or wantonly, as woers do.
1 Proco.
To aske more.
3 Apolco.
To aske and sue for an office against another.
1 Competo.
To aske forgiveness of God.
2 Sacrifico.
Ashed.
1 Rogatus, interrogatus, petitus, postulator, p. &c.
An Asker.
1 Rogator, petitor, postulator, m. trix, f.
An asker of many questions.
1 Percontator, m.
He that asketh malaparty.
1 Procox, ad.
An asking or demanding.
1 Rogatio, petitio, postulatio, f. &c.
To looke Askew, askew, or with a wanton eye.
1 Limis obtueri.
Askew, awrie, or crooked.
1 Limus, limis, obliquus, ad.
Somewhat askew.
1 Limulus.
To bring asleepe, vide sleep.
Ashes that come of the trying of siluer.
1 Scorsim, separatim, separatè, sigillatim, segregatim, sejunctim, sejunctè, disjunctè, distinctè, dispersè, discretè, abinvicem, adu.
An Aspe, or serpent so called.
1 Aspex, or sight.
1 Aspectus, visus, m.
Asperitie, or sharpnesse.
1 Asperitas, duritas, f. vide sharpnes.
To Aspire, blow, or vent upon.
1 Aspiro, inspiro, vide to breathe, or blow.
To aspire, vide ambition.
An aspiration, or breathing.
1 Aspiratio, f.
Asquint vide, askew.
To assay, trie or prove.
1 Medior, experior, probio, molior, tento, perrento, explorio.
2 Contendo, vide to try.
To assay, or call together.
1 Prægusto, prælibo.
To assay priuily.
1 Subtento.
To assay againe.
1 Retento.
To assay, or practise before bee com-meth to do a thing.
1 Prænto, præludo.
Asside.
1 Tentatus, probatus, expertus, pè-

A S S

ricilitatus, p.
Not assaid.
1 Tentatus, in expertus, p.
Ready to assay.
1 Tentatus, p.
To be assaid.
1 Tentabundus, p.
An assayer, or trier.
1 Tentor, probator, m.
An assaying, or proove in an exercise.
1 Tentatio, h. tentamen, tentamen-tum, pælidium, progymnasia, n.
2 periclitatio, f.
An assaying, or flourishing with a weapon before one begin to play.
1 Prælidio, f. prælidium, n.
To Assault, assault, or set upon.
1 Assaulto, coorior, adior, exorior, aggredior, oppugno, peto, impeto, irruo, incurro, involo, irumpo, incesso, infesto, gressor, vide to invade.
To be assaulted, or assailed.
1 Incestor.
Assaulted, or assailed.
1 Oppugnatus, adortus, p. &c.
An assaulter, or assailer.
1 Aggressor, oppugnator, m. &c.
An assault in battle.
1 Assaultus, impetus, incurfus, m. incurfus, irruptio, oppugnatio, ag-gressio, f. congressus, insultus, ac-cessus, m.
The first assault.
1 Pugna 2 Prælidium.
Assunder, or apart.
2 Periclitatio, f.
To go Assault, as bitches do.
1 Canilio, 2 Marito.
The going assault of bitches.
1 Canilio, f.
An Ass.
1 Asinus, m. asina, f.
A little Ass.
1 Asellus, asinellus, mulimon, m.
A wild ass. 1 Onager, m.
The foale of an Ass.
1 Pullus asinarius, hippotela, f.
An Ass-beard, or keeper of asses.
1 Asinarius, m.
Asses or blocke heads. 2 caudex, m. vide blocke-head.
An Ass, or wise man of Gottam.
1 Gotticus ingenio, gotticum inge-nium.
Of, or pertaining to an ass.
1 Asinarius, asinus, ad.
To Assemble, or call together.
3 Frequento, concilio, concio, is, convoco, congreco, congero, cor-rogo; cogo, commito.
To be assembled, or come together.
1 Conventio, congregatio, congre-gor, coeco, 2 confluio, conglomerio, convolo, convolito, vide to gather or meete together.
Assimble together.
1 Coactus, congregatus, collectus, conciliatus,

2 Vinifico, addico, adjuro, contendo, vide 10 affirmo.

Avouched, *probatum*.

1 Professus, p.

An avouching.

1 Affiliatio, f.

Authe, vide Gratia.

Authenticke, authorized, or of vndoubted truth.

1 Authenticus, ad.

To be the first author.

2 Præfignio.

To be of authority.

1 Præfignio, 2 Præfignio.

To exceed others in authority.

1 Præfignio, præfignio, præfignio.

To put in authority.

1 Præfignio.

To be put in authority.

1 Præfignio.

To be put out of authority.

2 Abfolvo.

To authorize, or give authority vnde.

1 Authorizo.

I have authority.

1 Licet mihi.

An author.

1 Author, machinator, m. 2 capit.

The chief author, or beginner of a thing.

1 Proauthor, m. 2 Semen, ad.

An approved author.

1 Author, classicus, juristicus, author.

Authoritas, or chief rule.

1 Authoritas, potestas, potentia, dictio, f. imperium, n. dominatus, m. dominatio, f. jus, n. jurisdictione.

1 Pyritus, f. auspicius, m. gravitas, f. pondus, n.

Chief author.

1 Primarius, principatus, m.

The authority of a king.

1 Majestas, f.

Authoritas above, or chief authority.

1 Prærogativa, f. 2 Mancipium, m.

Reverend authority.

1 Sacrum, n.

One in authority.

1 Magistratus, m.

Chief men in authority.

1 Primates, Optimates, proceres, m.

He that is often in authority.

1 Triumphant, m.

Worthy to be authorized.

3 Authorizabilis, ad.

Full of authority.

3 Majestativus, potestativus, ad.

Ave, vide stare.

Away, get thee hence.

1 Apoge, apogee, apogee.

To await, vide stare.

To awake, or stirre up.

1 Vivifico, a mortuis refuscito.

To be awaked.

1 Expergilio, expurgatio, evigilo, fufitor, Expergilio.

Awaked.

1 Expergilio, expurgatio, p.

Broad awake.

1 Somno solutus, vide veking.

Awake of.

1 Precius, ad. præfigniens, p.

Not aware of.

1 Ignorans, p. inopinatus, nec opinatus, eximperato, adu. vide vnd-visedly.

To award, les indigeat.

1 Adjudico, addico.

An award.

1 Adjudicium, n.

That which is not yet awarded.

1 Arbitrium, n.

To award, or bears of.

1 Inhibeo, vt idum inhibitor.

To award a blow.

1 Inhibere, f.

To go away.

1 Oblivio, aborro.

To forget, or cryed.

1 Torqueo, diftorqueo, obliquo.

Awry, or crooked.

1 Tortus, p. obliquus, limus, ad.

Awry, or crookedly.

1 Torre, oblique, adu. v.

Awake.

A ante X

An Acc.

1 Securus, f.

An axe, or chip axe.

1 Dolabell, f. dolabellum, n. acia, f.

1 Dolivium, dolumen, n.

A butchers axe.

2 Malleus, m.

1 Ligo, m.

A battle axe.

1 Securis bellica.

An axe that cutteth both wayes.

1 Rinceps securis.

A little axe, or an hatchet.

1 Dolabella, Secuncula, f.

An Apple tree, or chief tree of a chariot.

1 Axis, m. 3 Longale, n.

An Axiome, or position.

1 Triumphant, m.

Worthy to be authorized.

3 Authorizabilis, ad.

Full of authority.

3 Majestativus, potestativus, ad.

Ave, vide stare.

Away, get thee hence.

1 Apoge, apogee, apogee.

To await, vide stare.

To awake, or stirre up.

To awake from death to life.

1 Babel.

2 Pegma, n.

1 Batcheler, or men vnderied.

1 Celebs, com. g. agamus, m.

A batcheler of art.

1 Artium baccalarius, m.

Baculus, vide Gail.

To Backe.

2 Suffulcio, vide 10 support and maintain.

To put Backe.

1 Repello, diffineo.

To keepe backe.

2 Demoror, remoror, retineo, retardo.

To call backe.

1 Reicio, 3 Postergo.

To go backe againe in degree.

1 Regrado.

To go, or stie backward.

1 Tergiverfor.

To gne backe, or retire.

1 Retrocedo, 2 Inclino.

To driue backe, 1 Retroago.

To go backe, 1 Regredior.

He that putteth one backe.

1 Subula, f.

To go away.

1 Oblivio, aborro.

To forget, or cryed.

1 Torqueo, diftorqueo, obliquo.

Awry, or crooked.

1 Tortus, p. obliquus, limus, ad.

Awry, or crookedly.

1 Torre, oblique, adu. v.

Awake.

1 Babel.

2 Pegma, n.

1 Batcheler, or men vnderied.

1 Celebs, com. g. agamus, m.

A batcheler of art.

1 Artium baccalarius, m.

Baculus, vide Gail.

To Backe.

2 Suffulcio, vide 10 support and maintain.

To put Backe.

1 Repello, diffineo.

To keepe backe.

2 Demoror, remoror, retineo, retardo.

To call backe.

1 Reicio, 3 Postergo.

To go backe againe in degree.

1 Regrado.

To go, or stie backward.

1 Tergiverfor.

To gne backe, or retire.

1 Babel.

2 Pegma, n.

1 Batcheler, or men vnderied.

1 Celebs, com. g. agamus, m.

A batcheler of art.

1 Artium baccalarius, m.

Baculus, vide Gail.

To Backe.

2 Suffulcio, vide 10 support and maintain.

To put Backe.

1 Repello, diffineo.

To keepe backe.

2 Demoror, remoror, retineo, retardo.

To call backe.

1 Reicio, 3 Postergo.

To go backe againe in degree.

1 Regrado.

To go, or stie backward.

1 Tergiverfor.

To gne backe, or retire.

1 Retrocedo, 2 Inclino.

To driue backe, 1 Retroago.

To go backe, 1 Regredior.

He that putteth one backe.

1 Subula, f.

To go away.

1 Oblivio, aborro.

To forget, or cryed.

1 Torqueo, diftorqueo, obliquo.

Awry, or crooked.

1 Tortus, p. obliquus, limus, ad.

Awry, or crookedly.

1 Torre, oblique, adu. v.

Awake.

1 Babel.

2 Pegma, n.

1 Batcheler, or men vnderied.

1 Celebs, com. g. agamus, m.

A batcheler of art.

1 Artium baccalarius, m.

Baculus, vide Gail.

To Backe.

2 Suffulcio, vide 10 support and maintain.

To put Backe.

1 Repello, diffineo.

To keepe backe.

2 Demoror, remoror, retineo, retardo.

To call backe.

1 Reicio, 3 Postergo.

To go backe againe in degree.

1 Regrado.

To go, or stie backward.

1 Tergiverfor.

To gne backe, or retire.

of an hogge.

1 Perna, f. 3 Paschalis, orum, n.

Bacon's grease.

1 Axungia, f.

Ruffie bacon.

1 Rancidum lardum.

Bad, vide cuill.

A badge, or cognifance.

1 Insigne, signum, n. vide Armes.

A badge, or token, vide token.

A badge, or blason of a pursuants, or other messenger.

1 Spinter, spinter, m.

A badger beast, vide Gray.

A Badger, or carrier of corne, or like necessaries provision.

1 Frumentarius, m.

A Bagge, or money bagge.

1 Saccus, m. sparteum, n. 2 follis, m.

3 bulga, & vulga, Vellea, ficaria, m.

A little bagge.

1 Loculus, locellus, f. cellus, f. cellus, m. perula, f.

A fabled bagge.

1 Sacculus signatus.

A bag of leather, made like a bottle.

1 Vter, m.

A cleave bagge, or such like thing.

1 Mantica, f. penularium, n.

A meale bagge.

1 Saccus frumentarius, m.

A bag, or sacke beaver.

Saccarius, m.

That is put in a bagge, or sacke.

A bagge, or sacke beaver.

1 Saccus, p. saccarius, ad.

A bag-pipe, vide pipe.

A bag-pudding, vide pudding.

To trulle up bag and baggage at the removing of camps.

1 Sarcina, & saccos colligere.

Bagge and baggage.

1 Sarcina, arum, f. impedimenta.

2 Vafan pl.

Baggage, trumperie, or lumber.

1 Scruta, orum, n.

He that selleth baggage, or old stuffe.

1 Scrutarius, m.

A Bay, latie, or rode for ships to lie in.

1 Statio navium.

A bay tree, vide tree.

To Balle, or put in fureties.

1 Vadari, vadimonium promittere, vadimonium constituere.

To fine himselfe, and his baile.

1 Vadimonio obire.

Bailed, or put vnder fureties.

1 Vadimonio obstrictus, præbitus.

Hee that tosseth the ball.

1 Dator, m.
Tossing the ball from the one to the other.
 1 Datarim, adu.
A foot-ball.
 1 Pila pedalis, harpastum, n.
A ball filled up with wind.
 1 Follis, folliculus, m.
A muske ball.
 1 Orbiculus oleatorius.
Balls sending forth fire when they be cast.
 1 Pyroboli, m.
A round ball; or globe on the stoppe of a pillar.
 1 Scotia, f.
A washing ball.
 1 Magma, magma, n.
A ball of sundry panders, called of the Aposthecaries Trochiske.
 1 Trochilus, m.
A snow ball.
 1 Nivatum, nivenodium, n.
A ball or poise of lead, which leapers ysed to hold in their hands.
 1 Alter, vel halter, m.
A Printers incke ball.
 1 Tudes, f.
Balls stuffed with leather which they ysed to toss in an open place.
 1 Polula, f.
Sope bals.
 1 Pila niatiace.
Balls of lead, or clubs wherewith men do fight.
 1 Plumbata, vel pila plumbata.
The ball of a cart wheele.
 1 Arbucula, f.
Sweete bals, vide pomander.
The ball, or apple of the eye.
 1 Pu pillu, f.
To Ballance, or weighe anything.
 1 Pendo, vide to weigh.
A ballance, or paire of scales.
 1 Bilanx, 2 pondus, n. lanx, f.
A great paire of ballance.
 1 Trutina, f.
A little paire of ballance.
 1 Trutinella, f.
A paire of Golde ballances.
 1 Simbella, statera, f.
The beame of a ballance.
 1 Librile, 2 Ingum, n.
The tongue of a ballance.
 1 Libramentum, 2 Examen, n.
scapus, canon, m.
The hole wherem the tongue of the ballance turneth.
 1 Agina, f.
That is put in a ballance to make even weight.
 1 Sacoma, n.
Balance.
 1 Balamum, n.
Of, or belonging to balme.
 1 Balsaminus, ad.
To divide into Bands, or com-

panies.

1 Decurio, as.
A band of souldiers.
 1 Caterva, cohors, turma, f.
 1 Gress, m. vide Armis.
Of, or belonging to a band.
 1 Catervarius, turmalis, ad.
A band, or host of footmen.
 1 Peditatus, m.
A small band of men.
 1 Cohortinacula, f.
A band of 600 footmen.
 1 Manipulus, m.
Of, or belonging to that band.
 1 Manipularis, ad.
A band of 600 footmen, and 730 horsemen.
 1 Legio, f.
Of, or belonging to that band.
 1 Legionarius, ad.
By bands.
 1 Turmatim, catervarim, adu.
By bands of 10 souldiers.
 1 Manipulatim, adu.
By bands, or legions.
 1 Legionatim, adu.
 1 Bandu, or ward.
 1 Tribulis, m.
One of the same band, or ward.
 1 Tribus, f.
A Band, or thong, wherewith any thing is tied.
 1 Ligamen, ligamentum, colligamen, colligamentum, n. ligatura, f.
 1 vinculum, n. vincus, m. copula, f.
 1 lorum, n.
 3 Liga, f. vide To bind.
A necke band, or shirt band.
 3 Collare, n.
An hat band.
 2 Spira, f.
A swaddle, or swathing band, vide swaths.
A little band, or latchet, wherewith they fasten their legge barnes.
 1 Fasciola, f.
A band, or prison, vide prison.
A bandogge, vide dogge.
Rare, vide possion.
Banes of matrimonie.
 1 Praconia sponsalia, n.
To Bang, or beat.
 1 Cado, sultigo, Lædo, vide to beat.
Banged.
 1 Cæsus, Læsus, p.
To Banish, or exile.
 1 In exilium mitto. 2 Relego, profligo, amando, extermino, proscribere aliquem, Ablego, fugo, as, projicio, ejicio, exturbo.
To be banished cast out, or exiled.
 1 Exulo, 2 Exilio.
To have a will to banish.
 1 Proscriptorio, 2 Syllaurio.
To be banished from the court.
 1 Excurior.
Being in banishment, banished or

exiled.

1 Exulans, p. exul, extorris, m. vel, f. profugus, proscriptus, 2 ables, apolis, relegatus, exterminatus p. Apolis, ad. Amandatus, ejectus, fugatus, p.
Banished yearly.
 1 Abannitus, Abannatus, p.
Those that are yearly banished.
 1 Abanniti.
A banisher.
 1 Proscriptor, m.
A banishing.
 1 Proscriptio, amandatio, relegatio, 2 Ejectio, expulsio, deportatio, f.
A banishing for a yeare.
 1 Abannino, f.
A banishing in the citie of Syracuse, practised by writing the name of the partie in an Olive leafe.
 1 Petalifinus, m.
Banishment, or exile.
 1 Exilium, 2 exterminium, n. fuga, f. 3 Liminium, n.
A kind of banishment among the Athenians, for ten yeares space.
 1 Ostracismus, m.
A kind of banishment, or condemnation, that whosoever fineth the condemned man may kill him.
 1 Eannum, n.
Of, or belonging to banishment.
 1 Exulatus, ad.
 1 Banke.
 1 Ripa, f.
A banke, or billocke.
 1 Tumulus, m.
The sea banke.
 1 Litus, comma, n. 2 Agger.
A steep banke that one can hardly clime up.
 1 Rupes, f.
A little banke.
 1 Ripula, f.
A banke with poles, boards, &c. to keepe off the water from the wharfe.
 1 Pila, f.
Bankes made of turfes, to keepe out the water from the cattel in the night.
 1 Tribunalia, n.
The banke brinke.
 1 Margo ripæ.
 3 Sabutia, f.
That dwelleth on the water banke.
 1 Riparius, ad.
Places before the banke.
 1 Præripia, n.
From banke to banke.
 1 Ripatim, adu.
To lay money in the Banke.
 1 Collybo pecuniam.
The summe in the common banke, where many have a share.
 1 Sors, f.
A banke, or be that layeth money to exchange.
 1 Trapezita, numularius, mensularius, argentarius, collybi-

mensularius, argentarius, collybi-
 res, m.
The trade of bankers.
 1 Argentario, Argyrognomoni-
 ca, f.
A table wherem a banker telleth money.
 1 Trapeza, f.
The losse of money in banke.
 1 Collybus, m.
Banket, vide banquet.
Bankrupt, vide Banquerupt.
To banne, vide curse.
Bannings.
 1 Diræ, arum, f.
Banner, vide Ensigne.
Church Banners.
 1 Libanum, n.
To be Banquerupt.
 2 Decoquo.
To play the banquerupt.
 2 Cedere furo.
A banquerupt.
 2 Decodon, m.
To Banquet together.
 1 Convivor, 2 compoto.
To eat at a Banquet.
 1 Epulor, opsonor.
To make a banquet.
 1 Polluco.
To Banquet out of time, or riotously.
 1 Opsonito, commessor, 2 Pergræcor.
A Banquet, or banqueting.
 1 Convivium, epulum, n.
 1 Epulæ, epulatio, dapes, compotatio, f.
 2 Sympotium, n.
A rich and sumptuous banquet.
 1 Pollucum, n.
A riotous banquet.
 1 Commessatio, f.
A banquet before supper.
 1 Antecenium, n.
A banquet after supper.
 1 Pocenium, n.
A banquet before a vacation.
 1 Minerval, minervale, n.
Banquets which new wedded folks were wont to make after supper.
 1 Repotia, orum, n.
A banquet of fine sundry dishes.
 1 Pentapharmacum convivium.
A banquet, where vnto every guest bringeth his portion of victuals.
 1 Phiditia, orum, n.
A banquet, where none come but they that are of kinne.
 1 Charistia, f. 2 Convivium solemne, n.
A banquet without wine.
 1 Nephalia, orum, n. convivium abstemium, 2 prandium caninum.
A banquet bestowed upon ones friend at his going forth, or comming home.
 1 Convivium viaticum.
A princely banquet.

2 Perficus apparatus.
loysfull banquets, which bondslaves made, when they were at liberty.
 1 Eleutheria, orum, n.
A small banquet, or drinking, which the rich Romanes made to them that came to salute them.
 1 Sportella, f.
A banquet, or maker of a feast.
 1 Convivator, opsonator, Sympotiales, m.
A banquet, or guest bidden to a banquet.
 1 Conviva, com. g. epulo, epulonius, coepulonius, m.
A riotous banqueter.
 1 Commessator, m.
One ordained to see measure kept in banquets, or drinkings.
 1 Modiperator, m.
Banqueting.
 1 Epulatio, f.
Great banqueting.
 1 Epulofitas, f.
Drunken banqueting.
 1 Baccatio, f.
Banqueting dishes.
 1 Dapes, lum. Placentæ, arum, f. wellaria, orum, f. 2 Mensæ secundæ.
A banquetting house or place.
 1 Epularium, convivarium, convivatorium, conclave, conclavium.
Pertaining to a banquet.
 1 Convivialis, epularis, epulatorius, ad.
To Baptize.
 1 Baptizo, & baptizo.
Baptized.
 1 Baptizatus, 2 Intinctus.
Baptisme, or baptime.
 1 Baptismus, m. baptisma, baptismum, n. 2 Intinctio, f.
The day of ones Baptisme.
 1 Dies iusticus.
To Barbe, vide pole.
 1 Barbaroulicelle.
 1 Barbaries, barbaria, f.
Barbarous.
 1 Barbarus, barbaricus, 3 Barbarus, ad.
Barbarously.
 1 Barbaræ, 2 Incompre, inconcinne, impolite, incondite, iniquate, georgicæ, adu.
 1 Barber.
 1 Tonfor, rasor, barbitonfor, m.
A little Barber.
 3 Tonstriculus, tonstriculo, m.
A Barbers shop.
 1 Tonstrina, f. tonforium, barbitondium, n.
A barbers bason.
 1 Pelvis tonforia.
Belonging to a barber.
 1 Tonforius, ad.
Barbes, or horse trappiers.
 1 Phalleræ, f. cataphracta, n. lorica equina.

Barbed.
 1 Phaleratus, cataphractus, p.
To make Barre.
 1 Glabro, mudo, denudo, vide bald.
To make bare againe.
 1 Renudo.
To make bare, or leane.
 1 Macero, vide leane.
To be bare, or pille without haire, grasse, or herbs.
 1 Glabreo, glabresco.
To make bare to the pappe.
 1 Expapillo.
Made bare to the pappe.
 1 Expapillatus, p.
Barenesse.
 1 Nuditæ, 2 Calvities, caluitas, f.
A bare plat without corne or grasse.
 1 Glabretum, n.
Barenesse of seete.
 1 Nudipedia, f.
Bare, or naked.
 1 Nudus, ad. Nudatus, detectus, p.
vide poore.
Baresfooted.
 1 Nudipes, planipes, ad. Excalceatus, discalceatus, p.
Bare without haire, grasse, or herbes.
 1 Glaber, glabellus, ad.
Barely.
 1 Nudè, ladi, vide nakedly.
Barely, slenderly, or basely.
 1 Nudè, tenuiter, exiliter, jejunè, obsoletè, adu.
To Bargaine, or make a bargaine.
 1 Pacificor, depacificor, pango, stipulor, 2 Contraho.
A bargaine or contract.
 1 Stipulatio, f. stipulatus, conventus, 2 Contractus, m. sponsio, f. sponsus, m. sponsium.
A bargaine maker.
 1 Pactor, stipulator, transactor.
 2 Sponsior, vide couchant.
 1 Barge.
 1 Epibades, navicula, f. 2 Remulcus, m. actuarium, n. navis actuaria, navis vectoria.
Barges covered.
 1 Emphracta, n.
A barge with 15 orders of rowers in one seate.
 1 Quindecemris.
A barge that noble men use for pleasure, with gorgeous chambers therein.
 1 Navithalmus, vide Boate.
To Barke, as a dogge.
 1 Latro, dilatro, collatro, elatro, illatro.
To barke againe.
 1 Relatro.
To barke against.
 1 Oblatro.
To barke like a foxe.
 1 Gannio.
To barke against.
 1 Obgannio.
They barke.
 1 Latratur, imperf.

A barke,

B A R

B A R

B A S

A baker.
 1 Latrator, oblatator, m. trix, f.
A baker, or furious trier.
 1 Hylax, hylador, m.
The barking of a dog.
 1 Latratus, m.
The barking of a fox.
 1 Gannitus, gannitio, f.
To Bark, or pull trees.
 1 Glubo, deglubo, cortico, decor-
 tico, delibro, 2 Dequamo, de-
 rado.
Barked, or pilled.
 1 Corticatus, decorticans, delibra-
 tus, 2 Depallus.
A barker of trees.
 1 Decorticator, m. &c.
The barking of a tree.
 1 Decorticiatio, f.
The bark of a tree.
 1 Cortex, dub. g. 2 Cutis, f. inda-
 cium, n.
The inward bark of a tree.
 1 Liber, m.
A little bark.
 1 Corticula, f.
A bark house.
 1 Cerdonarium, n.
That bath a thicke bark.
 1 Corticofus, ad.
A Barkt, or little ship.
 1 Navigiolium, n. epibades, f. a-
 phradum, n. aphradus, m.
A swift bark, or a pinnace.
 2 Dromas, m.
A little bark.
 1 Lembunculus, m. vide boat.
Barley.
 1 Hordeum, & ordeum, n.
Barly growing upon the mountaines.
 1 Amphicaulis.
Barly meale.
 1 Alphonon.
Great barley, or beere barley.
 1 Zea, zoeleghubita, f.
A kind of barley having two rowes of eares.
 1 Distichum hordeum.
Of, or belonging to barley.
 1 Hordeaceus, hordearius, ad.
Barley flower dried at the fire, and fried, after it hath bene soaked in water.
 1 Polenta, f.
Pertaining to barley so dressed.
 1 Polentarius, ad.
Barne, or yst.
 2 Spuma, 2 cerviz.
Flos.
A Barne.
 1 Horreum, farreum, n.
A barne for hey.
 1 Fcenile, n.
A little barne.
 1 Horreolum, n.
A barne keeper.
 1 Horrearius, m.
A Barnacle, an instrument to set

upon the nose of unruly barfers.
 1 Pantomis, postomis.
A Baron.
 1 Baro, heros, dunates, m.
A little baron.
 1 Baroniculus, m.
A barons wife.
 1 Baronissa, f.
A baronie.
 1 Baronia, f.
A Baron of the exchequer.
 1 Quaestor, m.
To Barre, or keepe from.
 1 Interdictio, 2 Interdictum, n.
To barre, or set with barren clurps.
 1 Clathro, Pessulum foribus ob-
 do.
A Barre, or bolt to make fast doores, or gates.
 1 Pessulus, m. Obex, dub. g. repa-
 gulum, Clathrum, 2 Patibulum, n.
 clavicula, f.
A Barre, or leaver.
 1 Veditis, m.
A little barre.
 1 Pessellum, n.
A barre with an iron point.
 1 Veditis rostratus.
A Barre to turne the wheele of a wine press.
 1 Remistarius veditis, 2 Sacula, f.
A barre from which runners fetch their race.
 1 Missis, f.
*A Barre where causes bee plea-
 ded.*
 1 Repagulum, n.
A Battell.
 1 Cadus, m. tina, f. dolium, n.
 Amphoras, f.
To make Warren.
 1 Defrugo, Emacror.
To waxe barren.
 1 Sterileco, 2 Senesco, fatisco.
Barrenesse.
 1 Sterilitas, Infecunditas, acarpia,
 2 Segnities, ficitas, macies, leju-
 nitas.
Barren.
 1 Sterilis, infecundus, acarpus, in-
 frugiferus, infructuosus, infertilis,
 ad. effatus, infertus, defertus, p.
 2 Nudus, ad. arenosus, iners, ma-
 cilentus, siccus, aridus, asper, infe-
 lix, jejunus, sticulus, p.
Very barren.
 2 Permacor, ad.
Burealy.
 1 Infecundus, sterilitas, effatus.
 2 Siccus, ad.
*Bartiers, or the seat of playing at
 barriers.*
 1 Palastia, f.
He that fighteth at the barriers.
 1 Palastita, m.
*He that teacheth to play at the bar-
 riers.*
 1 Palesticus, m.

A Barretter.
 1 Caudicus, repagularis.
An viter barretter.
 1 Echemythia, m.
*A Barrettoit, or troublesome
 kneve.*
 1 Villitator, infactiosus, ad.
A Barrow to carry out dung.
 1 Vedula, f. vehiculum, conoveclo-
 rium, n.
A little barrow.
 1 Vedula, f.
A barrow maker.
 1 Vedula, f.
A barrow maker.
 1 Vedula, f.
*To Barter one thing for another,
 vide change.*
A Barton, vide poultrie.
A Basse.
 1 Bassis, vide prope.
The base, vide musicke.
Baseness.
 1 Humilitas, vilitas, 2 angus-
 tia, f.
Baseness of birth, or estate.
 1 Ignobilitas, obscuritas, f.
Baseness of condition.
 1 Indignitas, f.
The base fort.
 1 Infimi, infimates, 2 fax.
Ease.
 1 Humilis, ad.
Base of blood, or estimation.
 1 Ignobilis, inglorius, obscurus,
 perobscurus, vilis, infimus, vulgi-
 vus, plebeius, vulgaris, degener,
 2 teras filius, abjectus, fordidus,
 posterior, postremus, parvus.
Basely.
 1 Humiliter, abjecte, demisse, adu.
To Be Bassfull, vide ashamed.
Bassfullnesse, vide shamefastnesse.
A Bassilike, a beast so called.
 1 Basiliscus, serpens, regulus, Ca-
 toblepas.
A Bassilike, vide gume.
A Basket, maund, or pannier.
 1 Sporta, f. corbis, m. vel, f. cani-
 strum, n. calathus, qualus, quasillus,
 ficus, m. ficina, ficella, f. cophi-
 nus, cista, f. ferunolium, n.
*A basket made of bull rushes, or such
 like stuffe.*
 1 Scirpea, f. scirpiculus, m. scirpi-
 culum, n.
A wicker basket.
 1 Cista texta.
A basket where fish are kept.
 1 Ficella, f.
*A basket, or hamper to carry garments
 for players.*
 1 Sorracus, m. sorracum, n.
A basket made of a date tree.
 1 Muscation.
A basket made of the bark of a tree.
 1 Tibin.
*A basket wherein gentlewomen lay
 their worke, or silke.*
 1 Qualus, quasillus, m.
A little basket, or pannier.
 1 Spor-

B A S

B A T

B A V

1 Sportula, f. sportellum, n. corbula, f.
 canistellus, m. canistella, f. canistel-
 lum, n. calathiscus, m.
A basket, or pannier, to carry bread in.
 1 Panarium, panariolum, corycium,
 n. madra, f. 3 Staius, m. bulgidu-
 m, n.
A basket bearer.
 1 Cistifer, circuitor, m.
A basket maker.
 1 Cophinarius, m.
A Basket to wash hands in.
 1 Malluvia, f. malluvium, polubri,
 trulleum, ciminile, n.
A basin to wash ones feet in.
 1 Pelvis, f. pelvium, n. pellavia, f. pel-
 luvium, podoniptum, n.
*A basin, or vessel to receive ordure,
 urine, or such like.*
 1 Scaphium, n.
*A basin wherein other vessels are
 washed.*
 2 Concha, f. linter, m. vel f.
A barbers basin.
 1 Pelvis } tonforia.
Concha
 1 Basin to wash in.
 1 Parina, parella, f.
A Basse made of bull rushes, or flags.
 1 Scirpea, f. scirpiculus, m. scirpicu-
 lum, n.
A Bastard, or base borne child.
 1 Spurius, nothus, illegitimus, adul-
 terinus, filius populi, Nullius filius,
 2 Submistus, suppositus, substitui-
 tus, inventus.
Bastard wine, vide wine.
To Baste meat.
 2 Deguto.
To baste with lard.
 3 Lardo.
A basting of meat.
 1 Liquamen, n.
A basting stick.
 1 Degutorium, n.
*A Batte, or clubbe, vide Staffe, and
 clubbe.*
To Bathe.
 1 Balneo, 2 Madefacio.
A bathe, or baine.
 1 Balneum, n. balnea, f. balnea, orum,
 balnearia, n. thermæ, f. 2 Lavacrum,
 astuarium, sudatorium.
A little bath, or baine.
 1 Balneolum, n. thermule, f.
A bath, stowe, or hot house.
 1 Vaporarium, hypocautum, n.
*A place by a common bath, where after
 baining men take their refectio.*
 1 Propina, f.
*A place in a bath, baine, or hot house,
 in which fire being inclosed, causthe
 forth heat.*
 1 Propnigeon.
A bathing place.
 1 Balustrum, balnearium, n.
A place where men laid their clothes,

whiles they bathed.
 1 Consterium, n.
*They that for reward keepe mens
 clothes in bathes.*
 1 Carparij, orum, m.
*A place in bathes where they were an-
 noynted.*
 1 Alepterium, alepterion, n.
A master of the bath, or stow.
 1 Balneator, m. trix, f.
*Pertaining, or serving to bathes, baines
 or stews.*
 1 Balnearis, balnearius, ad.
A place to bath in cold water.
 1 Frigidaria cella, 3 Balnei, orum.
He that batheth in cold water.
 1 Pylcola, m.
*He that delighteth to bathe in cold
 water.*
 1 Pylcolutres, m.
A bathing vessel to wash in.
 1 Labrum, baptisterium, n.
A Battell, or confict.
 1 Prælium, n. pugna, dimicatio, f.
 congressus, m. congressio, f. confli-
 ctus, m. conflictio, polymachia, f.
 2 Mars, m. arma, orum.
A battell betweene two, vide combat.
A little battell.
 1 Præliolum, n.
A set battell.
 1 Pugna stataria, bellum constans.
*A battell waged betweene light bar-
 nessed men.*
 1 Pugna velitaris.
*A battell, wherein they that before had
 gotten the victorie, are now overcome.*
 2 Oculana pugna.
*A battell which giants prepared against
 the gods.*
 1 Gygantomachia, f.
A battell of mice and frogs.
 1 Batrochonyomachia, f.
A battell before a city or towne.
The beginning of a battell.
 1 Velitatio, f.
 2 Pugna } Prælusio.
 2 Prælusium.
An onset in battell.
 1 Impressio, f.
*The double ward of a battell, where both
 noble and common souldiers are.*
 1 Principia, n.
The wing of a battell.
 1 Cornu, indecl.
*He that is sent out before the battell, to
 descry, or provoke the enemy.*
 1 Enistarius, m.
A battell by sea.
 1 Naumachia, neomachia, f.
They that battell, or fight on the sea.
 1 Naumachiarum, m.
Pertaining to battell.
 1 Præliaris, ad.
Pertaining to battell on the sea.
 1 Naumachiarus, ad.
A Battell doore, to strike a ball with.

1 Feritorium, n.
Battlement in wals.
 1 Murorum summities, 2 Mina, f.
Battell, vide finisfull.
To Batter, or beat downe.
 1 Pessundo, diruo, prosteruo, percello,
 excido, cverto, demolior, deturbo.
Batterer.
 1 Quassatus, lapidatus, p.
A Battell, vide fuggor.
Bauline, vide Balme.
To practise Baudry.
 1 Lenocinor.
To riot in Baudrie.
 2 Gracior, vide whore.
To commit Baudrie.
 1 Suppro.
Baudry.
 1 Obscenitas, f.
The practise of baudry.
 1 Lenocinium, n.
A baud, or merchant of whores.
 1 Leno, m. 3 Aquariolus, m.
A she baud.
 1 Lena, f. stupriquestra.
An old baud.
 1 Cariffia, f.
*A baud that pampereth or trimmeth
 women, that they may be sold the dea-
 rer.*
 1 Mango, m.
*A baud bringing women against their
 wils.*
 2 Perductor, m.
An house of baudry, vide stews.
Baudie.
 1 Libidinosus, fesceminus, ad.
Baudie in talke.
 1 Spurcidicus, lenonius, ad.
Baudily.
 1 Obscenus, lenocine, adu.
Baudin, vide unwell.
*A Baudyke, or well that women
 were.*
 1 Anabole.
A bawdrie of a bell clapper.
 1 Ropalicorigia, f.
To Bawle, or crye out.
 1 Clamo, vociferor.
A bawling.
 1 Vociferatio, f. 2 Gannitus, m.
 Gannitio, f.

B ante E

To Be.
 1 Sum, existo, fio, 3 Fao.
I have bene.
 1 Fui.
I should or might be.
 1 Foreni, verb. defect.
To be wanting, 1 m.
 1 Subsum.
Be it so.
 1 Fac, cum infinit, esto, licet.
A Being.
 1 Existia, existentia, f.
 Being.

1 Exstiens, positus. 3 Ens.
That may be, or not be.
1 Contingens.
A beacon.
1 Pharus, m. specula, f. specularium, n.
A burning beacon.
2 Trulla ferrea, ignis speculatorius.
A watchman at beacons.
1 Excubitor specularius.
A beade, or pair of beades.
2 Corona, f. ova serpentinum, rofari-
um, rofariolum, n.
Beades to pray on.
1 Tellera precaria, sphaula pre-
catoria, precula, vel precule. 3 Prex.
A beade man.
2 Orator, m.
A beadle.
1 Bedellus, m.
A beadle in universities, which crieth
communications; or to disputations, going
before them to the schools.
1 Preco accensus, censis, m.
A beadle, or crier in the Court, which
callet forth men by their names.
1 Nomenclator, m.
A beadle to arrest, or doe execution
upon malefactors.
1 Licitor, m.
A beadle that biddeth men to appeare,
vide Pursecutor.
A beadle of beggers, or bridewell.
1 Fustiaris, flagellarius, licitor pistri-
nalis, castiter.
A beadle belonging to a magistrate.
2 Miles.
A beagle, vide Dog.
A beake, neb, or bill of a foule.
1 Rostrium, n.
A little beake.
1 Rostellum, n.
The maine beake in an hense.
1 Lacunar, lacunarium, n.
A beake, or great piece of timber.
1 Trabs, trabs, tignus, tignum.
The rinde beake of an house.
1 Columen, n.
Such a beake as hangeth with candles
in a merchants hall.
1 Lacunarium, n.
A weavers turning beake.
1 Infubulus, m.
A yarne beake, or weavers beake.
1 Liciatorium, jugum, n.
The beake of a wane, or draught tree,
wherewith the yoke hangeth.
1 Temo, m.
The side beake of a ship.
1 Ingum, n.
A beake of a ship.
1 Ratis, rates, f.
The beake of a ballance.
1 Satera, f. librile, n. bilonx, f. jugum,
n. phalanx, f.
A laying of beames, or rafters from
one wall to another.
1 Immisium, n.
The ends of the beames that appeare

under the wals of the house.
2 Proceres, m.
A wind beame, or dray beame.
1 Ergatum, n.
Beames ioynd together with diuers
pieces.
1 Trabs compailes.
VVell wrought beames.
1 Trabs emerganiz.
Belonging to a beame.
1 Trabalis, ad.
That is made of a beame, or rafters.
1 Trabcus, trabarius, ad.
A beame of the suene.
1 Radius, m. jubar, n.
That hath beames of brightnes.
1 Radiosus, ad.
A beane.
1 Faba, f. cyamus, m.
A little beane.
3 Fabula, f.
A beane of Egypt.
1 Colocasia, f.
The root of that beane.
1 Colocassium, n.
A french beane.
1 Ervilia, f.
The blacke of a beane.
1 Hylum.
A beane codde.
1 Siliqua.
A beane cake, vide cake.
A beane shale, or bucke.
1 Faba tunica, vel concha, f. valvu-
lus, m. operculamentum, n.
A beane shelle.
1 Fabale, n. 3 Scapus, m.
Beane helme, or strap.
1 Stipula fabalis.
A beane bruised, broken, or sprouting
in the ground.
1 Faba fresca, vel fresca.
To open or sprout in the earth as a
beane doth.
1 Nauscio, vt, faba nauscio.
The beane openeth it selfe.
Beane pottage, or buttered beanes.
3 Conchis.
Beane meale.
1 Lomentum, n.
Beane chaffe, or clensing of beanes.
1 Abaria, acus faba. 3 fabagium, n.
fabago, f.
The place where beanes doe grow.
1 Fabetum, phafalarium, n.
Of or belonging to a beane.
1 Fabalis, fabarius, ad.
To heare, or cary.
1 Bajulo, vide cary.
To beare or suffer, vide to abide and
suffer.
To beare vp.
1 Fulcio, suffulcio, perfulcio, susti-
neo, sustento.
To beare long.
1 Gello.
To beare cut a thing with necke and
shoulders.

1 Succollo.
To beare.
1 Pario, vide to bring forth.
To beare out, or defend.
1 Patrocinor.
To beare a sway, or gouerne.
1 Impero.
To beare of, or to ward.
1 Excipio.
To beare downe.
1 Evinco.
That beareth about many things.
1 Multiter, ad.
That beareth or supporteth any thing.
1 Sustentaculum, fulcrum, n. Basis, f.
Solum, n.
That beareth a great burden on his
backe.
1 Doruarius.
A beare, be or she.
1 Vrsus, m. vrsa, f.
A little beare, or beares whelp.
1 Vrsellus, m.
A beareward.
1 Vrsarius, m.
Of or belonging to a beare.
1 Vrsinus, ad.
To haue a beardi.
1 Imbarbesco.
To begin to haue a beard.
1 Pubesco, 3 Pilo.
A beard.
1 Barbaf, barbitium, n.
A little beard.
1 Barbula, f.
A goats beard.
1 Spirillum, n. 3 Aruncus.
A cats beard.
1 Genobardum, n.
That hath or weareth a beard.
1 Barbatus, p. barbigus, ad.
He that hath much haire on his beard.
1 Multibarbus, ad.
He that hath a forked beard diuided
into two parts.
1 Spharopogon.
He that hath a little beard.
1 Barbatulus.
Beardlesse.
1 Imbarbis. 3 Glabrosus, Glabris-
olus.
He that hath a red beard.
1 Ahenobarbus, aenobarbus.
Beardlesse men.
1 Glabrones.
The first hearing of men.
1 Pubes, f. 2 sulus, m.
The beard of corne.
1 Arista, f.
To turne Beasts into ranke corne to
feed.
3 Impesco.
All kind of beastr.
1 Pecus, oris, n. & udis, f. 3 pecu, n.
A beaft.
1 Bestia, f.
A great and terrible beaft.
1 Bellua, f.

A little beaft. 1 Bestiola, f.
A wild beaft. 1 Fera, f.
A tame beaft. 1 Domestica, f.
An beard of beastr.
1 Pecuariorum, armentum, n.
Beastrly, or belonging to beastr.
1 Belluinus, bestialis, ad.
Beastrly men. 1 Bilitus, m. pl.
Beastrlines. 1 Sensualitas, bestialitas, f.
Beastrly. 1 Beluine, bestialiter.
A young beaft. 2 Depubis, f.
A spotted beaft, quicke of sight, like a
wolfe. 1 Lynx, m. & f.
Of the best Lynx. 1 Lynceus, ad.
A beaft that lieth both on land and
water. 1 Amphibeum, n.
A beaft shining by night.
1 Noctiluca, f.
A beaft killed in sacrifice. 1 Vicima, f.
A flying beaft. 1 Vapo.
Beastrs hauing the crampe in their feet,
which causeth them to go on the top of
their bose only. 1 Orthocala.
Beastrs yoked together.
1 Bijugum, m.
A beaft liuing in the river Nilus, ha-
uing feet like an Oxe, his backe and
mane like a horse, neight like a horse,
a winding tale, & tusked like a Bore.
Hippopotamus, m.
A beaft in Scandimania, like to Alce,
very swift, leaping to a tree when it
sleepeth, and being once fallen, cannot
lift it selfe vp againe.
Macris.
A beaft in India, which hath three reues
of reeth, the face of a mae, the body of a
Lion, & euerteth much after mae flesh.
Manticora, & f.
Beastrs which haue no taile, or a mai-
med taile, and might not be offered vp
in sacrifice.
Colura.
A beaft in Samos, whose bones are so
big, that they be kept for a maruele,
and whose voice is so strong, that it
shaketh the earth.
Neades.
A beaft like vnto an Apt, but hauing
the face of a dog.
Cynocephali.
A beaft in Paonia, as big as a bull.
Monops.
Beastrs like to sheepe, but hauing hairy
wooll like rams.
Mufimones.
A little beaft bred in wine.
Mustio.
A little beaft decouring gnats.
Mymecoleo.
A beaft of Aethiopia.
Nabix.

A beaft begotten betwene a Lionesse
and the beaft Hyena.
Crocota, & f.
A beaft that striketh with his borne.
Cornupeta.
A beaft in Hercinia, like a bul, but big-
ger in body, and very swift.
Vrus, ri, m.
A beaft that irēbleth at the voice of a lio.
Leonthephonos.
A beaft in Aethiopia like a man.
Cephus, cepus.
Beastrs that are armed with broad arms
Platucerotes.
A beaft about the river Hippanis,
which dieth the same day it is borne.
Ephemerum, vel Ephe-
merum.
A beaft, whose vpper part resemblith
a man, and the nether part an asse.
Onocentaurus, m.
A certaine wilde beaft of the kind of
goats in Affricke.
Oryx, gis.
A beaft in India, as big again as a horse
hauing a fair tail, & a very fine haire.
Pephagis.
A creeping, or ramping beaft, such a one
as glideth like a Snake, or Adder.
Proserpens bestia.
A beaft like a fallow deere, or roe bucke.
Pigargus, m.
A beaft in India, like a horse, found
about great riuers.
Eale.
A beaft like a roe, whereof muske
doth come.
Gazella, f.
A beaft bigger than a grasshopper, des-
troying corne.
Grillus, m.
A beaft lesse than a foxe, in colours
darke and yellow, it may be taken for
a blacke gemme.
Genocha.
A beaft of all other the most subtil, like
a wolfe, with a mane like a horse.
Hyena.
A beaft like vnto a Lizzard, hauing
spurs in his necke like staves.
Stellio, m.
A beaft in shape like a wolfe, speckled
like a Libbard.
Raphius, m.
A beaft, enemie to an elephant, hauing
a borne in his snout bending vpwards.
Rhinoceros, m.

A beaft begotten betwixt a goat and a
Ram.
Muscino.
A beaft like to be an hedgehog, hauing
the shape of a mouse, and a beare.
Arctomis, f.
A beaft which is both male & female.
Arfenothela.
A venomous beaft.
Afcabobotes.
Beastrs being like to men, hauing feet like
goats.
Aegripanes.
A wild beaft, in fashion and skin like
a fallow deere, but greater, and hath
no ioints in the legs, and therefore ne-
uer lieth, but leaneeth to trees.
Alce, is vel es.
A beaft hauing an head like a camell,
and thigbes like an Oxe.
Amalala, &.
A wild beaft, hauing the head of a bull,
the body and mane of a horse.
Bonafus.
A beaft like vnto a camell and a pan-
ther.
Camelopardalis.
A beaft called a Cimer, like a wolfe,
and hath a mane like a horse.
Civetta, f.
A beaft that fighteth against Adders.
Offimachus, m.
A beaft called Hyena.
Belbus, m.
A beaft in the banks of Nilus, that
killith with the sight whom he behol-
deth.
Cacoblepaf.
A little beaft that doth easly change
it selfe into all colours that it seeth
vpon, besides red and white, and is nou-
rished only with the aires.
Chamoeleon, m.
A swift beaft in Aethiopia, counter-
failing a muns voice.
1 Leucrocota, f.
A beaft that hath only the head of a
dog.
1 Caniceps, tis.
A beaft called a buffe, or wild Oxe,
hauing but one borne, and a very long
mane.
1 Bilon, f. Bubalus, m.
To Brat, or smite.
1 Cado, pulio, verbero, conver-
bero, diuerbero, euerbero, tundo,
contundo, Subtundo, percutio, in-
cutio, serio, plango, vt pedus
plango. To kiocke, or beat the beastr.
2 Castigo, multo, plecto, punio,
obpuno, Lancino, occido.

B E A

To beat much.
1 Compulso, admutilo, maleficio.
To beat blacke and blew.
1 Sugillo.
To beat to the ground.
1 Affligo.
To beat to death.
1 Oblido.
To beat with the fist.
1 Alapizo, collaphizo.
To beat with a staffe.
1 Fustigo.
To beat backe.
1 Repercutio, repello, refringo, re-
verbato. 2 Revolvero.
To beat, or brise any thing, to make it
thinner.
1 Procuo.
To beat, or pound, vide to bray.
To beat out.
1 Extero, extendo, excudo.
To beat downe.
1 Dirno, dificio, dicutio, proruo.
2 Excido.
To beat together.
1 Contundo, collido.
To beat against.
2 Illido, impingo.
To beat out the braine.
1 Excerebro.
To beat downe wals.
3 Deparieto, exparieto.
To beat with an hammer.
1 Pertundo.
To beat on an anule.
1 Accudo.
To beat into ones memorie.
2 Inculco.
To beat, or knocke at the dore.
1 Pulsio.
To beat, or knocke often.
1 Pulso.
To be beaten.
1 Vapulo, verberor, cador.
To be beaten to the ground.
1 Collabefio.
Beaten, smitten, or knocked.
1 Caelus, verberatus, percussus, con-
tus, concitus, illisus, p.
Beaten much, or fore beaten.
1 Compulsatus, confictatus, admuti-
latus, p.
Beaten blacke and blew.
1 Sugillatus, p.
Beaten with a staffe.
1 Fustigatus, p.
Beaten backe.
1 Repercutus, Reverberatus, p.
Beaten together.
1 Contusus, collisus, p.
V/orthie to be beaten.
1 Verberatus, Verberabilis, ad.
Beaten to death.
1 Oblitus, occitus, p.
Beaten out.
1 Exultus, excusus, p.
Beaten downe.
1 Deturbatus, disturbatus, excusus,

B E A

directus, p.
Beaten into the memorie.
2 Inculcatus, p.
Beaten under.
1 Suppreffus, subitus, p.
Beaten with hailestones.
1 Grandinatus, p.
All to be beaten, or whipped.
1 Flagellofus, ad.
Beaten against.
1 Illisus, impactus, p.
Beaten, or driven in.
1 Adactus, 2 Incusus, p.
Beaten, or stamped together.
1 Stipatus, p.
A beater.
1 Verberator, m. trix, f.
A beater with rods.
1 Virgator, m. trix, f.
A beater, out of any worke.
1 Excusor, m.
A beating.
1 Pulsatio, verberatio, f. verbera-
men, n. percussus, m. plaga, f. pul-
sus, m.
A beating of the breast.
1 Plandus, plangor, m.
A beating of one thing against ano-
ther.
1 Contusio, collisio, confictio, con-
fictatio, f.
A beating against.
1 Illisus, m.
A beating downe.
1 Demolitio, f. decussus, m.
A beating blacke and blew.
1 Sugillatio, f.
A beating backe.
1 Repercussus, m.
A beating with a staffe.
1 Fustigatio, f. fustigium, n.
A beating stocke.
1 Subiculum, n.
To Beatitude, or adorne.
1 Conveniunt, orno. 2 Illumino,
vide to adorne, decke, and garnish.
To beautifie, or counterfeite the face.
1 Fuco, coloro, purpurisio, punico.
To be beautifull.
1 Splendeo.
To max beautifull.
1 Splendefco.
To loose beautie.
2 Defloreo, defloresco.
Beautified.
1 Ornatus, decoratus, condecoratus.
2 Illustratus, honestatus, par, vide
decked.
Beautie.
1 Forma, pulchritudo, f. decus, n.
decor, m. venustas, species, f. speci-
men, n. 2 Splendor, Nitor, Flos,
Flosculus, m. luculentia, eutropia,
fom.
Abeautifying, or garnishing, vide
decking and garnishing.
Beautifull.
1 Venustus, formosus, speciosus,

B E D

pulcher, decorus, id. florens, nitens, p.
almus, luculentus, ad.
Somewhat beautifull.
1 Venustus. 2 Floridulus.
Very beautifull. 1 Perpulcher.
2 Verlautus, p. 3 conspicundus, ad.
That which maketh more beautifull.
1 Illustramentum, n.
Beautifull, or gorgeously.
1 pulchre, venuste, formose, speci-
ose, decore, ornate, illustre, 2 Splen-
dide, vide gorgeously.
Beaule.
1 Quis, quippe, quippequia, quod,
quippequod, propterea quod, ideo
quod, quoniam, vt pote, quando,
quandoquidem, siquidem. 2 Quo-
tenus.
Beaule of.
1 Ergo, p. vt tui ergo.
Beaule of thee.
To Becke, or nodde.
1 Nuto, innuo, 3 Nuo.
To becken to.
1 Ammo, admicto.
To becken from.
1 Abnuo, abnuto, renno.
To becken against.
1 Renuto.
A becke.
1 Nutus, m.
A becke backwards.
1 Renutus, m.
A becking or nodding.
1 Nutatio, f.
To Betome, vide decens, comely,
and seemly.
Is becommeth.
1 Decet, condecet, convenit, com-
petit.
Is commeth nos.
1 Dedecet.
A Beth.
1 Lectus, torus, m. cubile, stratum, n.
grabatus, cubitus, m. lectica, f. accu-
bitum, n.
A trocke bed.
1 Parabustum, n.
A little bed.
1 Lectulus, torulus, m.
A stocke bed.
1 Culcita, f.
A feather bed.
1 Pulvinus, pulvinulus, m.
A bed made of the Panims in the
temples, to the honour of their gods.
1 Pulvinar, pulvinarium, n.
A bride bed.
1 Torus, lectus genialis, m.
A beds head.
2 Cubitale, n. pluteus, m.
A bed steed.
1 Pluteum, fulcrum lecti, n.
The bed side.
1 Sponda, f.
A bed, whereon in old time men used
to take their meat.
1 Lectus discubitorius.

Bed

B E E

Bed clothes, as sheets, blankets, and
coverlets.
1 Stragula, f. Stragulum, n. Lodium, f.
Torale, Toralium.
Bee-time.
1 Conticinium, n.
A bed in a garden.
1 Areola, f. pulvinus, pu. viulius, m.
A lecke bed.
1 Porrina, f.
Beehived, or so weath, that one can
not rise, through sickness, or old age.
1 Clinicus, m.
A Bedlem, or mad bodie.
1 Infans, ad. Infans, p. furiosus, ad.
2 Larvatus, p.
Bedlem, a place where mad folkes and
such as be out of their wits, bee kept
and bound, or the bed, or chamber,
whereon they sling and tumble them-
selves.
1 Gyrgathus, vel gygarthus.
A Bee.
1 Apes, vel apis, f.
Bees ingendered of an oxes body.
1 Bugones.
A drone, or humming bee.
1 Fucus, bombilius, m.
Unprofitable bees.
1 Cephene.
A little bee.
1 Apeula, apicula, f.
Young bees before they fly.
1 Nympha, f.
The sting of a bee.
1 Aculeus, m.
A bee master.
1 Aparius, apiafter, m.
A bee hime.
1 Alveus, m. alveare, alvear, alveari-
um, n. alvearius, m. Mellarium, n.
2 Aedes, ium, f. cubile, n. thala-
mus, m. praesepe.
A place where bee-hives are set.
1 Apiarium, mellarium, alveari-
um, n.
The first foundation of bees worke in
making their hony.
1 Commodis, comosis, f.
A swarme of bees.
1 Examen, n.
Fit for bees.
1 Apianus, ad.
The drinking of bee-hives to make hony:
also the time when it is done.
1 Mellatio, f.
A beech, vide Tree.
Beeffe.
1 Caro bubula, vel bovina.
Beere.
1 Cervisia } Lupulata.
Zythum } Lupularum.
Zythus } Lupulatus.
New beere.
2 Mustum, n.
Strong, or double beere.
1 Cervisia lupulata primaria.
Simple beere.

B E F

1 Cervisia lupulata tenuis, vel secun-
daria.
A Beere, whereon dead bodies are
caried.
1 Sandapila, f. capulum, feretrum, n.
orcomana, libitina, f. pollinctorium,
n. glossaria, f.
They which carry mens bodies on a
beere.
1 Sandapilarij, polliones, m.
Beeftinges, that is, the first milke
that commeth in teates, after the
birth of any thing, be it in woman or
beast.
1 Coloftra, f. colostrum, n.
Of, or belonging to those beestings.
1 Coloftratus, ad.
A Beetle.
1 Malleus, m. Tudes, f.
A pausing beetle.
1 Pavicula, f.
A little beetle.
1 Tudicula, f. Malleolus, m. Ma-
teola, f.
A beetle headed fellow.
1 Tudito, tuditanus, m. vide Blocke
head, and dull head.
A Beetle of flaxe.
1 Linibrium, n.
Beetle, vide heaybes.
To Befall, vide to chance.
To be Before.
1 Praesum.
That is before.
1 Anterior.
Before in time.
1 Ante, antea, p. & adv. Prius du-
dum, adu.
Before that.
1 Antequam, priusquam, citiusquam,
adu.
Before in place.
1 Prae, pro, ante, praep.
Before, or in presence.
1 Coram, p. & adu. priusquam, adu.
Before, or about.
1 Supra, superius, adu.
Before, or over against.
1 Adversus, adu.
Before and behind.
1 a fronte, & a tergo.
Before day light.
1 Antelucanus, ad.
Before, or a little before day light.
1 Anteluculo, antelucano.
3 Antelucado, adu.
Before his eyes.
2 Vivus videntique.
Before all men.
1 Palam, in propatulo, in publico,
perpalam, adu.
Before all things, chiefly, or first
of all.
1 Inprimis.
Before this time.
1 Antehac.
A little before.
1 Paulo ante.

B E G

The day before, vide day.
To Beget, or ingender.
1 Procreo, progigno, gigno, genero,
progenero, congenero, ingenero.
2 Sero, semino, creco.
To beget before.
1 Praegigno.
To be begotten.
1 Cignor, innascor.
Begotten, or ingendered.
1 Procreatus, genitus, generatus, pro-
genitus, ingenuus, congenitus, pro-
genitus, editus, partus, susceptus, con-
ceptus, 2 Satus, p.
Begotten or borne of the earth.
1 Terrigena, m.
First begotten.
1 Protopogenus, ad. progenitus, pri-
mogenitus, p.
The first begetting.
1 Primogenitura, f.
Not begotten.
1 Improcreabilis, ad. ingeneratus, p.
Begotten vulnarily.
1 Illegitimus, ad. vide bastard.
A begetter.
1 Procreator, generator, genitor,
progenitor. 2 fator, seminator, m.
A begetting, or engendering.
1 Generatio, genitura, procreatio.
2 Seminatio, f.
To Beg, or aske pitifully.
1 Imploro.
To beg, or aske almes.
1 Mendico, emendico, rogo, rogito,
efflagito.
To make beggerly.
2 Exedo, exhaurio.
To be cleame beggered.
2 Exhaurio, exedor.
A begger, or poore body.
1 Mendicus, rogator, petitor, mendi-
culus, petitiuus, m. vide poore.
A begger that dwelleth in caves.
1 Caulicola.
A little begger boy.
1 Mendiculus, m.
A begging.
1 Mendicatio, f. petitus, m.
Importunate begging.
1 Efflagitatio, f.
Gotten by begging.
1 Emendicatus, mendicatus, p.
Beggerie, or bigg rimeffe.
1 Mendicitas, paupertas, egestas, f.
vide poortie.
The art of begging.
1 Mendicimonium, n.
A place where biggers use.
3 Proleucha, proleuche, f.
Biggerly, or poore.
1 Pannofus, 3 petitiuus, ad.
Biggerly, or poorely.
1 Mendiciter, mendice, mendicitus,
adu.
To Beggit.
1 Inchoo, ordior, exordior, suber-
is
or, incipio, occipio, incipio, capto,
aggre-

BEG

aggradior, instinuo, inco, concipio, anipicor, proluo.
To begin, or grow by some occasion.
 1 Nalcor, orior, exorior, couior, perior, adior.
To begin first.
 1 Præpeto. 2 Præigno, vt malum morem prægnere, to begin an evil custom.
To have his beginning in a place.
 1 Orior.
To begin well.
 1 Auspicor.
To begin afresh, or again.
 1 Redintegro, remolior, retento, refumo, itero, redauspicor, redordior.
 2 Repeto, retero, revoco.
To begin, or be begun.
 1 Redintegro, redior, renator.
To begin first with, or as provoke.
 1 Lascio.
To begin, as when one beginneth warre.
 1 Capello.
I shall begin.
 3 Occipio.
To begin to speake.
 1 Præloquor.
To begin, or come forth.
 1 Abitor.
To begin to arise as the sunne doth.
 1 Subitor.
I have begun.
 1 Cæpi, verb. defect.
He begun.
 1 Initi, verb. defect.
Begin.
 1 Inchoatus, capitus, inceptus, ortus, ortus, obortus, libortus, exortus, coortus. 2 Initus, committus, ductus, par.
Begin afresh, or anew.
 1 Redintegro, novitius, ad. renatus, repetitus, p.
Having beginning.
 2 Natus, p.
A beginner.
 1 Inceptor, author, m. princeps, com. g. inventor, m. a parens, com. g. caput, semen, n. machinator, architectus, genitor, suator, m. dux, com. g. effector, factor, m.
The chief beginner.
 1 Proactor, m.
A beginner, or young novice in any thing.
 1 Typo, trunculus, m.
That beginneth.
 1 Exorior, adior, p.
A beginning or entrance.
 1 Principium, initium, exordium, primordium, n. origo, f. inceptum, caput, m. ortus, ortus, m. institutum, auspiciu, n. inchoatio, inceptio, f. exortus, m. exortum. 2 Alpha, caput, capitulum, vestibulum, limen, n. fr. n. f. raru, m. Ingressus, m. incunabula, cunabula, n. carceres, m.

BEH

The beginning of a matter.
 1 Causa, f. 2 fundamentum, n. fomes, m. præludium, caput, n. Scaurigo, radix, scaturies, f. fons, m. seminarium, n. fax, f.
Beginnings.
 1 Oratio, n.
A beginning of any knowledge.
 1 Rudimentum, tyrocinium, n.
A happy beginning.
 1 Auspicatus, m.
A fresh beginning.
 1 Redintegratio, f.
The beginning, or the originall of the gods.
 1 Theogonia, f.
Pertaining to a beginning.
 1 Principalis, ad.
In the beginning.
 1 In principio, in exordio, 2 in fronte, in frontispicio, in capite, in vestibulo, in limine.
At the beginning.
 1 Primum, principio, primum. 2 Prima fronte, prima specie, prima facie, primo gustu.
A Beagle, vide dog.
To Beguile, or deceive, vide to de- ceare.
To Beguile, or simulate, vide to an- noint.
Behalf.
 1 Vicis, vicem, vica, heterocl.
To Behave.
 1 Gero. 2 Tracto, præbeo.
Behaviour.
 1 Gestus, mos, m. conversatio, f. vitæ, plur. pro moribus. 2 Vultus, m.
Good behaviour.
 1 Eutrapelia, f.
Pneumatic behaviour.
 1 Impuritas, f.
That is of benefit behaviour.
 1 Probus, ad. emendatus, p.
To Behave.
 1 Decollo, decapito, obrunco, de- trunco, trunco.
 Præcido } caput.
 2 Amputo }
To be beheaded.
 1 Trunco, obrunco, detruncor.
 Plector } capite.
 Muldor }
Beheaded.
 1 Decollatus, truncatus, p.
Abeheading.
 1 Truncatio, f.
To be Behind, or line after.
 1 Superlum.
To leave behind.
 1 Principium, initium, exordium, primordium, n. origo, f. inceptum, caput, m. ortus, ortus, m. institutum, auspiciu, n. inchoatio, inceptio, f. exortus, m. exortum. 2 Alpha, caput, capitulum, vestibulum, limen, n. fr. n. f. raru, m. Ingressus, m. incunabula, cunabula, n. carceres, m.

BEH

1 Tutor, intueor, inmor, inspicio, inspecio, specio, speculo, aspicio, adspicio, pervideo, cerno, conspicio, conspicio, proviso. 2 advertito, ani- madvertito, confidero.
To behold all about.
 1 Lustrum, collustrum, perlustrum, circumspicio, circumspicio, circumaspicio, circumaspicio, dispicio, perspicio.
To behold with great affection, or dili- gently.
 1 Contemplor, contemplo, obtueor, obtuor.
To behold above.
 1 Suspectio, suspectio.
To behold much, or often.
 1 Aspectus, respectus.
To behold one with compassion.
 1 Respicio.
To behold one wantonly.
 1 Proco, procor.
To behold a farre off, or espie.
 1 Prospicio, specular.
Beheld or looked upon.
 1 Spectatus, vilius, conspectus, inui- tus, p.
Beheld most of all.
 1 Spectatissimus, ad.
VPorthis to be beheld.
 1 Spectabilis, ad.
That may be plainly beheld.
 1 Conspicuous, ad.
Beheld, or scene about in all parts.
 1 Circumspicuous, ad. perspicuus, p.
To be beheld.
 1 Contuendus, p.
A beholder.
 1 Speculator, spectator, contempla- tor, m. trix, f.
A beholding, or earnest looking.
 1 Aspectus, conspectus, m. conspectio, f. intuitus, m. inspectio, inspectio, f. specimen, n.
A beholding about.
 1 Circumspicio, f. circumspicuum, m.
An earnest beholding of the mind.
 1 Contemplatio, f. contemplatus, contuitus, m. speculatio, f.
A steadfast beholding.
 1 Obvius, m.
A beholding about.
 1 Suspectus, m.
Beholding, or bound to one for some occasion.
 2 Devinctus, obligatus, p.
Behold.
 1 En, ecce.
 { him, Eccum,
 Behold } ber, Eccum,
 { ibem, } Eccos.
 { } Eccas.
It Behoneth, or it is requisite.
 1 Expedi, decet, oportet.
 1 Est, habet, eade.
 1 Interest.

BEL

Behaving, or becoming.
 1 Decens, p.
Behaveable.
 1 Opportunus, ad.
To Believe, or give credit unto.
 1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidem habeo. 2 concedo, audio, vide to trust.
To be believed.
 1 Credor.
That is believed.
 1 Fides, creditus, p.
Not to be believed.
 1 Incredibilis, ad.
That cannot be believed as a witness.
 1 Inestabilis, ad.
Believe, trust, and credit.
 1 Fides, f. vide trust and credit.
They believe.
 1 Creditur, creditum est.
Lightness to believe any thing.
 1 Credulitas, f.
Hardness of believe.
 1 Incredulitas, f.
He that hath a right believe and opi- nion.
 1 Ortholoxus, ad.
Light of believe.
 1 Credulus, ad.
Hard of believe.
 1 Incredulus.
To Belch, belcke, or breake wind vp- ward.
 1 Ructo, eructo, ructor, ructo, is, eru- gio, expectoro.
To belch often.
 1 Ructio.
Belched.
 1 Ructus, ructatus, p.
A belcher.
 1 Ructator, m. trix, f.
Belching.
 1 Ructatio, ructatio, eructatio, f.
A belch.
 1 Ructus.
Given to belching.
 1 Ructuosus, ad.
A Bell.
 1 Campana, f. campanum, n.
 2 Nola, f. 2 aramentum, n.
A little bell.
 1 Tintinnabulum, n. campanula, campanella, f. campanellum. 2 Cres- pitaculum, n.
A Sains bell, or any bell that may be rung in the hand.
 1 Codones, f.
A Hawkes bell, vide Hawke.
A passing bell.
 1 Morinolus, f.
A Lowe bell to catch birds with ball in the night.
 1 Campinola, f.
A low bell.
 1 Campinolorum, m.
A child's bell, or rattle.
 1 Architz crepitaculum, crota- lum, m.

BEL

A bell, or chime-keeper.
 1 Nola curator.
A bell founder.
 1 Fulor Aementarius, m.
A bellman.
 1 Stratiolalis. 3 Stratiolus, pari- fecus, m.
Belonging to a bell-man.
 1 Reconnus, ad.
A bell-free.
 1 Campanile, Campanarium, n.
A bell-weather, vide VPweather.
To Bellow, like an Oxe, or Cow.
 1 Mugio, bovinor.
To bellow, or lowe againe.
 1 Remugio.
To bellow or lowe to.
 1 Admugio.
To bellow much.
 1 Demugio.
To bellow out.
 1 Immugio, emugio.
The bellowing of an Oxe.
 1 Mugitus, m. bovinatio, f. demugi- tus, m.
Bellows, to blow fire with.
 1 Pollis, m.
The Pipe, or nose of the bellows.
 1 Crater folliis, acrophysium, n.
Smithes bellows.
 1 Pollis fabrilis, m.
A Belly, wombe, or panche.
 1 Venter, vter, vterus, alvus, alveus, aqualicus, m.
A little belly.
 1 Venterculus, vterculus, aqualicu- lus, m.
The belly of a swine stuffed.
 1 Scutellus, sartillus, m.
All the belly from the bulke downe to the priue members.
 1 Abdomen, Epigastrium, n.
The fore part of the belly and sides, about the short ribs, and about the Navill, under the which lieth the Liver and the Spleene.
 1 Hypochondria, f.
The belly of a woman.
 1 Bell.
 2 Bulga, vulga, f.
The paine of the belly, or wombe.
 1 Hyteralgia, f. tormen, n.
Distressed with the belly ache.
 1 Alvinus, ad.
A belly-god, vide Glinson.
A panche belly, or Gorbelly.
 1 Ventrosus, ventriculosus, ventri- osus, obesus, perpinguis, pinguius- culus, corpulentus, carnosus, toro- sus, torulosus, trofus, opimus.
 2 Aqualculus, doliaris, ad. ven- ter, m. saginatus, p. crassus, succu- lentus, ad.
To Bellow, or pertaine to.
 2 Competo, vide appertine.
It belongeth, vide appertinet.
Belonging, vide appertinet.
Belonged, or loved tenderly.
 1 Chatus, ad. dilectus. 2 Probat, p.

BEN

Gratus. 3 Agapitus, ad.
Dearly beloved.
 1 Dilectus, ior, issimus, charissimus, percharus, ad.
Entirely beloved.
 1 Intimus, indulgentissimus, ad.
Beloved, vide benecab.
A Belt, or girdle.
 1 Baltheus, m. baltheum, n. cingu- lus, m. cingulum, n.
A belt, or sword girdle.
 1 Lumbatorium, n.
To Belt.
 1 Ementier, vide Lie.
Belied.
 1 Ementitus, par.
A Bench, or forme to sit vpon.
 1 Scamnum, sedile, n. sella, f. fessi- bulum, n.
Benches, or seats for Iudges.
 1 Subsellia, sedilia, n.
Benches in a barge, or ship.
 1 Inga, transtrum, n.
A bench or seat in buildings, made purposely to sit on.
 1 Abacus, m.
A little bench or forme.
 1 Scabellum, sympodium, n. abaca- lus, m.
Pennileffe bench.
 2 Oficans, 2 sedile.
 Otiosum }
A bencher or counsellor.
 1 Assessor, m.
To Bend, crooke, or bowe.
 1 Flecto, flexo, inflecto, conflec- to, curvo, tendo, inendo, con- tendo, inclino. 2 Applico, lento, defigo.
To bend backward.
 1 Recurvo, reflecto, replico.
To bend like a bowe.
 1 Arcuo.
To bend or looke towards.
 1 Vergo, acclino.
To bend from, or eschew.
 1 Reclino, declino, vide to eschew.
To bend forwards.
 1 Proclino.
To bend a little.
 3 Ocquinico.
To cause to bend, or lean to.
 1 Anecto, subnecto.
To bend hard together.
 1 Perplexo.
Bending to.
 1 Inclinars, p.
Bending downe on every side, as the heavens.
 1 Convexus, p.
Bending forward, or downe.
 1 Prominens, propendens, pro- clinans, proclinatus, procumbens, p.
Bending forward.
 1 Vergens, acclinans, p.
Bending from, or downward.
 1 Declinars, pa. declivis, ad. desce- dens, deversus, p.

Bending,

BEN

Bending, or leaning.
 1 Innatus, connatus, p.
Bent, or ready.
 1 Promptus, p. pronus, ad. vide *apt.*
Bent, or bowed.
 1 Tensus, flexus, curvatus, inclinat, convexus, conflexus. 2 Applicatus, p. tortilis, ad.
Bent many ways.
 1 Sinuatus, p. ligulosus, ad.
Bent like a bow.
 1 Arcuatus, arcatus, tensus, contentus, intentus, p.
Bent backward.
 1 Recurvus, repandus.
Earnestly bent.
 1 Intensus, infensus, p.
Bent to.
 1 Profectus, p.
Most bent.
 1 Projectus, p.
Bent against one.
 1 Aversus, ad. obversus, p.
A bending, or bowing.
 1 Curvamen, n. curvatio, curvatura, flexura, flexio, f. flexus, m. Sinuatio, clivus, intentio, f. tortus, vide *bending.*
A bending from, or downward.
 1 Declinatio, f. Declivus, m. declivitas, deversitas, f.
Bending forwards.
 1 Proclivatio, f.
Bending downwards, or into.
 1 Inclivatio, inflexio, f.
Bendings, or turnings.
 1 Diverticula, n.
A bending round about.
 1 Circumflexio, f.
A place bending downward.
 1 Reclinatorium, n.
Bending downe of any thing.
 1 Clivum, n. clivus, m.
That cannot be bended.
 1 Inflexibilis, ad.
Easily to bend.
 1 Flexibilis, flexilis, ad.
Bending wise.
 1 Accivus, ad.
Bent like a bow.
 1 Arcuatum, ad.
Beneath, or that is beneath.
 1 Infernus, inferus, inferior, infimus, infernas, ad.
Beneath.
 1 Infra, subter, subus.
From beneath.
 1 Inferius, ad.
A benediction.
 1 Eulogia, f. vide *blesing.*
A benedict, or spiritual promotion.
 1 Sacerdotium. 2 Beneficium.
To be benedictial, or doe a good turne to.
 1 Praest, vide *to profit.*
Benignity, or doing of good turnes.
 1 Beneficentia, bonitas, f.

BEN

Beneficiall.
 1 Beneficus, ad. vide *Liberall.*
A benefite, or good turne.
 1 Officium, beneficium, munus, meritum, promeritum, emolumentum, beneficium. 2 Impensum, impendium, n. gratia, charitas, f. vide *Gift.*
A benefactor, or he that doth a good turne.
 1 Benefactor, m.
A benefactor of learned men.
 2 Mecenas, patronus, m.
Pertaining to a benefactor.
 1 Benefactorius, ad.
Benevolence, or good will.
 1 Benevolentia, f.
The benevolence of princes, or captaines.
 1 Donativum, n.
The benevolence of parents, given with their daughters, over and above their dowry.
 1 Parapherna, vel parapherna, peculium, n.
Benignitie, vide Gemellitas.
To be benumbed, or want feeling, and sense.
 1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.
To benumb, vide astomish.
Benumbed.
 2 Torpidus, ad. torpens, stupens, p.
A benumbing, or deprivation of sense.
 1 Torpor, m. torpedio, stupiditas, f. stupor, m.
To benumb, or asigne.
 1 Lego, voveo, addico.
To bequeath ones selfe to death.
 1 Devoeo.
To bequeath first to one, leaving the remainder to another.
 1 Pralego.
Bequeathed.
 1 Legatus, p.
A bequeather.
 1 Legator, m. trix, f.
A bequeathing.
 1 Legatio, f.
A bequest, or legacie.
 1 Legatum, n.
To whom any thing is bequeathed.
 1 Legatarius, ad.
Pertaining to bequest.
 1 Legativus, ad.
To bequeath.
 1 Confortio, vide *to defile.*
To bequeath all over with verbe.
 1 Permerdo, percaco.
Bequeath.
 1 Confortiatus, p. vide *defiled.*
To bequeath, or deprive.
 1 Orbo, privo, deprivo. 2 Spolio, expolio, viduo, vide *to deprive.*
Bequeathed, or deprived.
 1 Privatus, p. Orbus, ad. orbatus, p.
 2 Viduus, ad. viduatus, vastatus, spoliatus, destitutus, p. vide *Deprived.*
A bequeathing, depriving, or taking away.

BER

1 Privatio, oratio. 2 Vastatio, spolatio, f.
A berry.
 1 Bacca, f. morum, n.
A little berry.
 1 Baccula, f.
A blacke berry, or thornberry.
 1 Vaccinium, Batium, n. Morum rubi, vel lentis.
A white thornberry.
 1 Zura, f.
The berry of an elder.
 1 Acteon, n.
An yvie berry.
 1 Chorymbus, m.
A bay berry.
 1 Bacca laurea, f.
A berry like a Mistle, used to purge choleric, and flegme.
 1 Coccum ciliatum, n.
A Raspe berry.
 1 Morum rubi idae, p.
Bear berries.
 1 Vrsina Vuz, f.
A Goose berry, vide Goose.
Having many berries.
 1 Baccatus, p.
Which beareth berries like yvie.
 1 Chorymbifer, ad.
To beseech, or desire.
 1 Obsecro, oro, precor, obtestor, peto, supplico, quazo, testor, yide *to aske, desire, and pray.*
To beseech earnestly.
 1 Deprecor, exoro, erogito, petrogo, exobsecro. 2 contendo.
To beseech, or crave with teares.
 1 Imploro, invoco.
Beseeching, praying, or desiring.
 1 Rogans, obsecrans, obtestans, supplicans, p.
Beseeched, or besought.
 1 Oratus, imploratus, rogatus, p.
To be besought.
 1 Rogandus, exorandus, p.
I beseech thee.
 1 Sodes, pro Si audes.
A besucher.
 1 Rogator, obsecrator, precator, m. supplex, m. & f. trix, f.
A beseeching, praying, or desiring.
 1 Oratus, m. obsecratio, supplicatio, f. vide *desiring.*
To beseech, or become.
 1 Dececo, convenio.
It beseecheth, vide becommeth.
A beseeching, or comelincesse.
 1 Condecentia, f.
Beseeching.
 1 Conveniens, decens, p.
To beseech, vide to beseege.
To beseech.
 1 Imprecor.
Besides.
 1 Praeter, prope, iuxta.
Besides that.
 1 Praeterquam, praeterea, vide *Morouer.*

Besides

BES

Beside himselfe, vide Mad.
To Besiege, beset, or assault.
 1 Obfidio, insidio, oppugno, Præcingo. 2 Vergeo. 3 Admancio, vide *to environ.*
Besieged, beset, or environed.
 1 Obfidius, insidius, incadius, oppugnat, confertus, p. vide *environed, and assaulted.*
A besieger, or he that layeth siege.
 1 Circumfessor, obfidior, invasor, oppugnator, m.
A besieging, or compassing about.
 1 Obfidio, f. Obfidium, n. Obfidius, m.
Avenging vp of a place besieged.
 1 Deditio, f.
To besmeare, or anoint.
 1 Vngio, exungo, illino.
Besmeared.
 1 Delibutus, illitus, iniunctus, vnctus, p. vide *anointed.*
A besmearing, vide anointing.
A besime, or broome.
 1 Scoba, scopæ, p. f. Spartus, m. Spartum, n. vide *Eryme.*
To Besist.
 1 Infatus, 2 Inebrio.
Besisted.
 1 Infatus, 2 Inebriatus, p.
A besitting.
 1 Infatuatio, 2 Inebriatio, f.
To besprake, or to provide beforehand.
 1 Præcuro.
A bespeaking beforehand.
 1 Præcuratio, f.
To bespelt one all over.
 1 Conspuo, conspuo, inspuo, inspuo, perspuo, vide *spet.*
To bespew, vide spew.
To bespittle.
 1 Perfundo, perspergo.
To doe the best he can.
 1 Sedulo facere, pro virili contendere, quantum in se est, quoad poterit.
Best, or most excellent.
 1 Optimus, bellissimus, primus, potior, potissimus, præstantissimus.
 2 Redissimus, Ledissimus.
Best of all, or chieft.
 1 Optime, potissimum, potissimè.
 2 Redissimè, adu.
To bestow, or lay out.
 1 Sumo, infumo, confumo, impendo, dependo, erog. 2 Expromo.
To bestow, or give freely.
 1 Conifero, deferro, loco, colloco.
 2 D. pono, largior, impertio, impertior.
To bestow, vide to employ.
Bestowed, or layd out.
 1 Impensus, insumpus, erogatus, p.
Bestowed, or given freely.
 1 Collatus, p.
A bestowing, or laying out.
 1 Erogatio, f. sumptus, m. impensa, f.

BET

Impendium, n.
Betract, or mad.
 1 Lymphatus, p. vide *mad.*
To bet, or lay downe stake, or gage.
 1 Depono.
A bet, stake, or gage.
 1 Depositum, pignus, n.
To betake, or commit.
 1 Trado, do, decto, committo, vide *to commit, and deliver.*
A beetle, a fly so called.
 1 Scarabeus, m.
A wood-cleane beetle.
 1 Malleus, m.
To betinke, or muse upon beforehand, vide to thinke, and consider.
To betinke himselfe what to doe, or say.
 1 Meditor, prameditor.
To betoken, signifie, or prognosticate.
 1 Significo, prætendo, prædico, indico, portendo, prælagio, demonstro, prognostico, vide *to foretell, and signifie.*
Is betokeneth.
 1 Significat.
A betokening.
 1 Significatio, Indicatio, f. indicium 2 Signum, n. 3 Significatus, m.
To betray, or worke treason against one.
 1 Prodo, 2 iudaiso, depredor, traduco.
Betrayed.
 1 Proditus, 2 Depredatus, traductus, p.
A betraying, vide traitor.
A betraying.
 1 Proditio. 2 Delatura, traductio, f.
 3 Proditum, n. vide *treachery.*
To betroth, or make sure.
 1 Despondeo, vide *Affiance.*
She shall be betrothed.
 1 Despondebitur.
A woman betrothed.
 1 Sponsa, f.
To make better.
 1 Emendo.
To waxe better.
 3 Melioreto.
To waxe better in health.
 1 Præ valeo, coivalesco.
To be better.
 1 Praesto.
It is better.
 1 Praestat.
Made better.
 1 Emendatus, p.
He that taketh a thing, promising to make it better than he received it.
 1 Emphyteuta, m.
A making of a thing better than it was received.
 1 Emphyteusis, f.
Better, or superiours.
 1 Superiores.
The better right.
 1 Superior causa.
A better bergaine.
 1 Potior conditio.

BEW

Better fortune.
 1 Fortuna secundior.
Better.
 1 Melior, potior, satior, præstantior, commodior, præfabilior, præfabilis, ad.
Newer the better.
 1 Nicholo melior. 2 inanisimus, ad.
Better.
 1 Satiis, Melius, redius, potius, præstantius.
Somewhat better.
 1 Meliusculus, ad. Meliusculè, adu.
To goe betweene.
 1 Intercedo.
Put betweene.
 1 Interpositus, interjectus, p.
A coming betweene.
 1 Intercessio, f.
Being betweene.
 1 Intermedius, ad. Interjacent, p.
Betweene both.
 1 Medius, ad.
Betweene.
 1 Inter, in cum abl.
Betweene the one and the other.
 1 Altrinfecus, adu.
To Betwixt, or drinke betweene meales.
 1 Merendo.
A beuer, or drinking betweene meales.
 1 Antecenum, n. merenda, f.
 2 Potatio, f.
A little beuer.
 1 Merendula, f.
A Betwixt, or Calor.
 1 Fiber, calor, m.
Of a beuer beaft.
 1 Calorinus, febrinus, ad.
The beuer of an helmer.
 1 Eucula, f.
To bewaile, weepe, or lament, vide to weepe and lament.
To bewaile with exclamation.
 1 Deploro, exploro.
To beware, or take heed.
 1 Caveo, prospicio, præcaveo, Antecaveo, discaveo. 2 Provideo, video, praesto, vito, evito.
One that bewareth.
 1 Praecautior, cautior, m.
To beware, vide wet.
To bewitch, or charme.
 1 Fascino, effascino, incanto, excanto, obcanto, canto. 2 Perstringo, demento, venefico.
To be bewitched, or enchanted.
 1 Cantor.
Bewitched, or enchanted.
 1 Fascinatus, effascinatus. 2 Cantatus, obcantatus, incantatus, p.
A bewitching, vide enchanting, and charming.
To bewray, or disclose.
 1 Prodo, edo, promulgo, divulgo, publico, invulgo, declaro, enuncio, indico, significo. 2 pado, aperio, detego, nudo, denudo, arguo, effro, traduco, mulgo, vide *to discover and disclose.*

Bewraide.

Bewrads.
 1 Proditus. 2 Producius, traditus, p.
A bewrayer.
 1 Proditor, Producor, m. tr. f.
Beyond the Alps.
 1 Transalpinus, ad.
Beyond the river Po in Italy.
 1 Transpadanus, ad.
Beyond the river Rhene.
 1 Transrhenuanus, ad.
Beyond the river Tiber.
 1 Transibericus, ad.
Beyond the Sea.
 1 Transmarinus, ad.
Beyond.
 1 Ultra, trans, supra, præter, vltimus, portus, adu.

B ante I

To Bibe, quaff, or drink often.
 1 Potito, propino.
To bib, or sip a little.
 1 Sibillo, pinto.
Abibing, or quaffing.
 1 Bibacra.
A bibber, a mucher, set on a child's breast.
 1 Falcia.
Falciola.
A bibbe, or sucking bottle, out of which babes suck their drink.
 1 Alifans, m.
The Bille, containing the old and new testament.
 1 Bibliorum, n.
To Biddle, or biddle.
 3 Biblio.
To Bicker, contend, or strive with one.
 1 Velitor, configo, vide to strive, fight, and contend.
A bickering, or conflict.
 1 Certamen, n. confictio, f. confictus, m. velitatio, f. vide striving and battle.
To Bid, or command.
 1 Iubeo, rogo, dico, vide to command.
To bid or invite guests to feasts or banquets.
 1 Invito, voco.
Bidden, or commanded.
 1 Iustus, vide commanded.
Not bidden.
 1 Iniusus, invocatus, p.
A bidder.
 1 Iustor, vocator, m.
Abidding.
 1 Mandatio, f. Iustus, m.
An often bidding.
 1 Rogitatio, f.
A bidding, or inviting.

Invitation, f. invitatus, m. invitamentum, n.
Bigamie, or double marriage, that is, when one is married twice.
 1 Bigamia, f.
Bigget, vide great.
Billy, vide greatly.
A Bignin, vide cause.
To break out, or cause to break out into a Bill.
 1 Vicerio, exulcerio, 2 exuberio.
Abile, or bitch.
 1 Viciis, 2 timber, n.
A breaking out into biles.
 1 Vicerio, exulceratio, f.
Full of biles, or forest.
 1 Vicerio, ad.
A Bill, or scrowle.
 1 Schedia, theda, 2 tabella, pagella, f.
A little bill, or scrowle.
 1 Schedula, thedula, f.
A bill of one's hand.
 1 Chirographus, m. chirographum, n. syngraphus, m. syngrapha, f. syngraphum, n.
Abill of complaint.
 1 Postulatio, f.
Billes, of exchange.
 1 Testere nummaria.
A Bill, or book.
 1 Falcia.
An hedging bill.
 1 Runcia, runcia, 3 Sarripicula, f.
A little bill, or book.
 1 Falcia, f.
A bill to top trees.
 1 Falx arboraria, sylvatica.
A bill man, he that fights with a bill.
 1 Falcarius, m.
Pertaining to a bill.
 1 Falcarius, ad.
To thrust in the bill as birds do.
 1 Rostrum.
That hath a bill.
 1 Rostratus.
A bill, beak, or snout.
 1 Rostrum, n.
Billments, the attire, or ornaments of a woman's head, or neck; as a bonnet.
 1 Redimiculum, n.
A Billet, or shide of wood.
 1 Tala, talea, truncus, m.
A little billet.
 1 Taleola, f.
To Binde, or ty vp.
 1 Ligo, obligo, vincio, evincio, stringo, constringo, vincto, coarctio, nectio, connectio, innectio, 2 copulo, teneo, illaqueo.
To bind hard, or ty fast.
 1 Religio, perligo, asstringo, destinguo, distingo, pstringo, restringo, devincio, coarctio, perplexio.
To bind before.
 1 Præligo, prævincio.
To bind, or fasten to some thing.

Altringo, alligo, adigo, illigo, desligo, subnecto. 2 Adhamo.
To bind together.
 1 Colligo, connecto. 2 Conjugo, jugo, appingo.
To bind, or fasten underneath.
 1 Substringo, Subligo.
To bind from.
 1 Abigo.
To bind ones legs.
 1 Præpedio, compedio.
To bind about.
 1 Circumligo, circumvincio, obligo.
To bind upon.
 1 Superligo, superilligo, superalligo.
To bind backe.
 1 Retringo, revincio, religio.
To bind with others, or twigs, as they doe vossils.
 1 Vien.
To bind with rushes.
 1 Scirpo.
To bind vp, as women doe their haire.
 1 Texo.
To bind one by oath to doe service.
 1 Objuro. 2 obstringo, adigo.
 3 Authoro.
To bind one with an earnest penny.
 1 Oburo.
To bind himself by promise, to doe, or performe a thing.
 1 Sipiolor.
To bind by amitie, or friendship, or by acts.
 1 Demereor, promereor, devincio.
To bind a vine.
 3 Palmo.
To bind himself, or another, to appeare in judgement.
 1 Vador.
To be bound.
 1 Vincior, obligor.
Bound.
 1 Ligatus, nexus, obstrictus, illigatus, vinculus, devinctus, astrictus, obligatus, revinctus, innexus, subligatus, apiculus, laqueatus, subligatus, p.
Bound hard.
 1 Constrictus, obstrictus, evinctus, restrictus, religatus, par.
Bound under.
 1 Substrictus, p.
Bound to.
 1 Alligatus, adalligatus, p.
Bound by force.
 1 Prævincus, præligatus, p.
Bound together.
 1 Colligatus, perplexus, p.
More bound.
 1 Devinctior, obligator, ad.
Bound vp, or in.
 1 Deligatus, p.
That is bound with yron.
 1 Præferatus, p.
Bound by covenant. 3 Authoratus, p.

Bound

Bound by duty for a good turne also ready received.
 1 Debitus, devinctus, obnixus, p.
Bound by earnest money.
 1 Obarratus, p.
A binder.
 1 Alligator. 3 Suffibulator, m.
He that is bound, or hath put in sufficient sureties.
 1 Satisfactor, m.
A binding.
 1 obligatio, ligatura, vincula, f. subligatorium.
A binding, or fastning together.
 1 colligatio, connectio, coniugatio, subnexio.
A fast binding.
 1 Constrictio, f.
A binding againe.
 1 Religatio, f.
That bindeth, or stoppeth.
 1 Adstrictorius, stypticus, connexivus, ad.
A Bind, or husch to keepe bread in.
 1 Macra, arca panaria, f.
A bind, or husch to keepe chippings of bread in.
 1 Micatorium, n. vide husch.
A Bind, vide birds.
Bind, or set with nailes and studs of gold, or other such matter.
 1 Clavatus, p.
A Bird, vide bead and coife.
The Birth of a child.
 1 Partus, natus, m. natiuitas, f.
Birth, called the after birth.
 1 Volucrum, amnium, n. Secundæ, arum, f.
Untimely birth.
 1 Abortus, abortus, m. abortio, f. abortivum, n.
That causeth untimely birth.
 1 Abortivus, ad.
The birth which is cast forth by poisons and medicines.
 1 abortus venter.
Ones birth day.
 1 Natalis, genethlius, m. natale, n. 3 Natalium, n.
The solemnity, or feasting at the day of ones birth.
 1 Genethlia, orum, n. natales, m.
The birth, or bringing forth of any thing.
 1 Partio, editio, lectura, f. factus, ortus, m.
A woman bearing two at a birth.
 1 Gemellipara, gemellipara, f.
 3 Bipara, f.
Goodnesse of birth.
 1 Eugenia, f.
New birth.
 1 Regeneratio, palingenesia, f.
Those which write of birth.
 1 Genealogi, orum, m.
That caseth ones fortune by the day of his birth.
 1 Genethliacus, m.

The diligent marking of the birth of a child.
 1 Horoscopus, m.
He that depriveth one of his birth-right.
 1 Hæredicapa, m.
Belonging to a mans birth.
 1 Natalis, natalitius, ad.
Of low birth.
 1 Ignobilis, ad.
That which is in vs from our birth.
 1 Originalis, ad. Ingenitus, p.
By birth.
 1 Natu.
To become a Bishop.
 1 Episcopos, episcopatus inaugurator.
A bishop, or prelate.
 1 Pontifex, episcopus, antistes, præsul, protomyta, m. 2 Infulus mysta.
An archbishop, vide arch.
A bishop of the chiefe citie.
 1 Metropolitans, m.
A bishops vicar, or suffragane.
 1 Coepiscopus, suffraganeus.
 2 Subsidiarius, m.
A bishops house, or mansion place.
 1 Episcopium, n.
A bishops place without the wals, ioyning to the citie.
 3 Proximurium, n.
A bishopricke.
 1 Episcopatus, præsulatus, m. Antistitium, n.
The bishops dignitie.
 1 Pontificatus, patriarchatus.
A bishops miter.
 1 Mitra, infula, tiara, 2 Apex.
A bishops seat, or chaire.
 3 Affidela, f.
Of a bishop.
 1 Episcopalis, pontificalis, pontificius, ad.
Deckt with a bishops miter.
 1 Infulus.
Bisket.
 1 Buccellatum, n. panis nauticus, panis bis coctus, panis rubidus.
A Bitch.
 1 Canicula, canis femina, f.
The lining of a bitch.
 1 Initus, m.
To Bitt.
 1 Mordeo, commordeo, præmordeo, demordeo.
To bite off.
 1 Demordeo. 2 Abrado, detondeo.
To bite fore, or to the quicke.
 1 Admordeo.
To bite by the bare.
 1 Obmordeo.
To bite againe.
 1 Remordeo.
To bite softly, or privily.
 1 Submordeo.
To bite often.

1 Morfio.
To hurt by biting.
 1 Mordico.
To bite as frost doth the grasse, or as ginger and pepper the tongue, or such like.
 1 Vro.
Bitten.
 1 Morfus, commorfus, admorfus, demorfus, rofus, p.
Bitten round about.
 1 Abefus, p.
A biting.
 1 Morfus, morfio, f. 2 icus, m.
A bite with the teeth.
 1 Morfus, m.
A bite, vide morsell.
A small bite.
 1 Morfunicula, f.
Biting hard.
 1 Mordicus, adu.
Biting.
 1 Mordax. 2 edax, asper, amarus, ad.
Somewhat biting.
 1 Mordaculus, ad.
Very biting.
 1 Mordacissimus, ad.
That is apt to bite.
 3 Morfili, ad.
Biting one another.
 3 Morficium, adu.
Bitingly.
 1 Mordicus, mordaciter, mordenter.
 2 rofus, adu.
A Bittie, or snaffle.
 1 Salinaris, f. frantum, n. 3 camus, m.
The b. of a bridle.
 1 Lupatum, n. lupus, m.
That part of the bittie, which is put into the horses mouth.
 1 Orea, f.
The sharpe part of a bite, written like the scales of a fish.
 1 Squammata, f.
To make Bitter, or sower.
 1 Acerbo.
To make bitter.
 1 Inamareco, Amarefco.
Bitternesse.
 1 Amarietis, amaritudo, f. amaror, m. 2 fel, n. aloi. 3 virus, n. alperitas, f.
Bitter.
 1 Amarus, 2 Insuavis, asper, tristis, illisus, ad.
Full of bitterness.
 1 Amaruleotus, 2 Amaricosus, ad.
Somewhat bitter.
 1 Subamarus, subacidus, ad.
Bitterly.
 1 Amari, illime, acerbo, acerbiter, adu.

B ante L

To Blab.
 1 Futio, effutio, vide to prattle.
 1 Blabed, foolishly.

1 Debla-

Deblateratus, p.
A blab, or long tongue.
 Patilis.
A common blab.
 1 Rumigerulus, ad.
 Blapper tipped.
 1 Labeo, 2 Achilles, chilo.
 Blabber lips.
 1 Dimidiolabra, n.
 Blab, or blacke, that shoemakers
 use.
 1 Attramentum futorium, vel cocti-
 rium, calcantium, n.
 To make blacke.
 1 Denigro, enigro, nigrefacio.
 2 Obfusco.
 To make blacke and blew.
 1 Sugillo.
 To become blacke.
 1 Nigreo, denigreo, 3 Nigresco,
 aretio.
 To wax blacke.
 1 Nigresco, denigreo.
 To be somewhat blacke, and to waxe.
 1 Nigro.
 To be blacke and blew.
 1 Livco.
 Made blacke.
 1 Atratus, p.
 Made blacke with soote.
 1 Puligatus, p.
 Blacknesse.
 1 Nigredo, nigritas, nigritas, p.
 lania, f.
 Blacknesse and brownesse.
 1 Sepulatio, f. livor, m.
 Blacke.
 1 Ater, niger, pullus, 2 Opacus.
 Blacke and blew.
 1 Lividus, luridus, ad. livens, p.
 Blackest, or very blacke.
 1 Peiniger, nigrissimus, 3 obniger,
 ad.
 Somewhat blacke.
 1 Subniger, subater, obater, pallidu-
 lus, nigellus, ad. 2 cruleus, ad.
 Halfe blacke and blew.
 1 Sublividus, lividulus, ad.
 Of a blacke colour.
 2 Anicolor, ad.
 Having blacke enlaced with other
 colours.
 1 Intermigrans, p.
 Cole blacke.
 1 Melaneus, anthracinus, ad.
 2 Atripilus.
 Blacke as soote, or whitsoote.
 1 Puliginosus, ad.
 Black soot.
 1 Melampus.
 A blackmore.
 1 Maurus, garmas, Aethiops, m.
 Certaine black-mores, which eat fer-
 pents.
 1 Ophiophagitz.
 The blade of an heave.
 1 Folium.
 A blade, vide sword.

A pair of yare, winding blades.
 1 Volutorium, n. jurgillus, m. jurg-
 gillum, n.
 The breast blade, or the bone about the
 mouth of the stomacke.
 1 Os ensiforme.
 A shoulder blade.
 1 Scapula.
 A bladder.
 1 Vesica, 2 Marisca, f.
 A little bladder.
 1 Vesicula, f.
 The gall bladder.
 1 Vesicula fellis.
 A bladder blowne or puffed up.
 1 Vrius.
 A blaine, vide blister.
 To blaine, or lay the fault upon.
 1 Culpo, criminor, concriminor, at-
 quo, coarguo, redarguo, reprehendo,
 increpo, acuso, incuso, improbo,
 incilo, reprobo, 2 Causor, taxo,
 compello, obrecto, carpo, vide to
 accuse and dispraise.
 To blaine against one that rebuketh vs.
 1 Retaxo.
 To blaine a little.
 1 Subaccuso.
 To blaine often.
 1 Culpo, interepito.
 To lay the blame upon.
 1 Imputo.
 To blaine in wordes.
 2 Preimo.
 To make blamelesse.
 1 Inculpo.
 To be blamed.
 1 Arguor, reprehendor.
 Blamed.
 1 Culpatus, deculpatus, argutus, in-
 creptus, 2 correptus, p.
 A blamer, or reprehender.
 1 Reprehensor, vituperator, crimi-
 nator, m.
 Blame or fault.
 1 Noxia, culpa, offensa, f. crimen,
 vitium, n. 3 Culpabilitas, noxita.
 Blame.
 A blaining, or reprehending.
 1 Reprehensio, accusatio, vituperatio,
 incusatio, oburgatio, crimi-
 natio, culpatio, compellatio, f.
 Blameablenesse.
 1 Noxietas, f.
 Blamefull, or culpable.
 1 Noxius, ad.
 Worthie of blame.
 1 Culpabilis, culpabilis, deculpati-
 dus, criminosis, vituperabilis, dam-
 nandus, 3 Accusabilis, ad.
 Blamelesse, not faultie.
 1 Inculpatus, isimus, inculpabilis,
 innoxius, 2 Immunis.
 Blamelesse, or without blame.
 1 Inculpate, 2 Integre, integerrime,
 debite, 3 Excusate, ad.
 To blanch, or pull off the rinde
 or pill.

1 Deglubo, dealbo, distringo.
 3 Effrico.
 To blanch, or make white; vide
 white.
 The blanching of mafons worke.
 3 Albivium, n.
 Blanched almonds.
 1 Amygdala dealbata.
 Blanch, or white coat.
 1 Leucon.
 To be almost blanch.
 2 Labasco, tigeo.
 A blanke and unlucky cast.
 2 Tactus lupinus.
 Blankish, or whitish.
 1 Albidus.
 A blanket.
 1 Loxia lanes, teges, f. torale, to-
 raliun, toral, stragulum, n. stragula,
 plaga, f.
 A little blanket.
 3 Tegetica, f.
 To blase abroad.
 1 Divulgo, invulgo, disseminor, fami-
 gero, vide to publish.
 To blaze out in fire.
 1 Efflamino.
 The blaze, or blast of fire.
 1 Flamma, f.
 A blazer of fame abroad.
 1 Famigerulus, m.
 To blaspeme, or speake euill of, or
 to profane.
 1 Blasphemio, profano.
 2 Sacilego.
 1 Lysphemie, or ill report.
 1 Blasphemias, f.
 A blasphemier.
 1 Blasphemus, m.
 Blasphemous.
 1 Impius, ad.
 Blasphemously.
 1 Impie, blasphemie, ad.
 To blastin, or seare.
 1 Fulguro, vfulo. 2 Vro.
 To be blasted.
 1 Fulminor, fideror. 2 Vror, afflor,
 percutior, icor.
 Blasted.
 1 Sideratis, fulgoratus, fulminatus, p.
 aruginosus, ad. 2 Ambustus, ictus,
 afflatus, tactus, p.
 A blasting, or striking with a plas-
 ter.
 1 Sideratio, f. 2 Ictus, m.
 A blasting in corne, or trees.
 1 Vredo, vtrigo, arugo, strialis.
 2 Rubigo, carbunculato, f.
 A blasting with lightning.
 1 Fulgurium, n.
 A blast of wind.
 1 Ventus, flatus, afflatus, m. flamen,
 afflamen, flabrum, n.
 A blast thus ourtroweth trees and
 boufes.
 1 Proflatus, m.
 A great blast of wind.
 1 Perflatus, m.

A blast of wind turned from the earth
 upward.
 1 Turbo, m.
 A contrary blast.
 1 Reflatus, m.
 A blast, or sound of an instrument.
 1 Flamen, n.
 Much blasted.
 1 Rubiginosus, ad. vide blowne.
 To bleach in the sunne, or make
 clothes white abroad in the sunne.
 1 Albio, dealbo, infolo, candefa-
 cio.
 A bleaching in the sunne.
 1 Infolatio, dealbatio, f.
 A bleaching place.
 1 Infolatorium, n.
 To bleachify.
 1 Maculo, 2 Lazo.
 Bleamish or spotted.
 1 Maculatus, violatus, p.
 A blemish or spot.
 1 Macula, menda, labes, nota, f. men-
 dum, n. navus, m. litura, f.
 2 Vitium, n. deformitas, f.
 A blemish or spot to one credit.
 1 Infamia, ignominia, urpiudo, f.
 dedecus, n.
 Great blemishes, or spots.
 2 Tubera, orum, n.
 A small blemish, or spot.
 1 Labecula, f. navulus, m.
 2 Verrucula, f.
 Full of blemishes.
 1 Maculosus, ad.
 To have blare eyes.
 1 Lippio.
 Blearednesse of the eyes.
 1 Lippitudo, f.
 Bleare eyed.
 1 Lippus, ad. 3 Gramosus, grami-
 nosus, ad.
 To bleate like a sheepe.
 1 Ballo, blattero.
 To bleate often.
 1 Balito.
 To bleate like a goat.
 1 Caprio.
 A bleating of sheepe.
 1 Balatus, m.
 To bleed.
 1 Sanguino.
 A bleeding.
 1 Fluxio
 Profluvium } sanguinis.
 Profusio
 Manatio
 Curfus
 Bleeding at the nose.
 1 Narium profluvium, sanguinis e
 naribus eruptio.
 Bleeding thus commeth by opening the
 end of a veine.
 1 Anastomosis, vide blood.
 To bleed.
 1 Benedico, beo.
 Blessed.
 1 Benedictus, beatus, p. eulogicus,

ad. vide happye.
 Most blessed, or happye.
 1 Optimus, ad.
 Blessedly, or happily.
 1 Beate, adu.
 To be blew, or blacke and blew.
 1 Liveo.
 Blew, or blew of colour.
 1 Lividus, ad. livens, p. ceruleus, ad.
 Blew like azure, vide colour.
 Blewish, or pale of colour.
 1 Pallens, p.
 Blacke and blew, vide blacke.
 To blin, or make starke blind.
 1 Cæco, obcæco, excæco, occæco.
 2 Calligo, obliuo, exorbo.
 To be sand blind, or pore blind.
 1 Lippio.
 To be halfe blind.
 1 Cæcuto, 3 Cæcuto.
 The man is pore blind.
 1 Lippius, imperf.
 Blinded.
 1 Cæcatus, obcæcatus, excæcatus, p.
 2 Oppletus tenebris, exoculatus, p.
 A blindard, or one that looketh
 asquint.
 1 Cæcitiens, lippiens, p. lippus, pe-
 tus, strabus, ceu strabo, m. retortus, p.
 Blindnesse, or dimnesse of sight.
 1 Caligo, cæcitas, 2 Nox, f.
 Blindnesse of mind.
 1 Hallucinatio, inconsiderantia,
 ablepsia, 2 calligatio, f.
 Blind man buff, or hoodman blind.
 1 Myinda, vel myia.
 Poore blind.
 1 Myops.
 Pore blindnesse.
 1 Myopia.
 Blindnesse, such as the Sodamits were
 stricken with: as when wee seeke
 those things that be in our hand.
 1 Aorasia, f.
 Blind, or beafome blind.
 1 Cæcus, 2 Orbus, ad. Tiresius, m.
 Blind borne.
 1 Cæcigenus, ad.
 Blind on the one eye, or having but
 one eye.
 1 Mopoculus, m. luscus, ad. coeles.
 Halfe blind.
 1 Cæcitiens, p. cæculus, m.
 Sand blind.
 1 Nygilops, luscus, lusciosus, lufci-
 tius, ad.
 Blisse, vide blisse.
 To blisse, as a ramme doth the
 yewe.
 1 Comprimo.
 To goe a blissing, or to desire the
 ramme.
 1 Catullo.
 A blisser, blame, or whele.
 1 Pabula, pustula, phliæna, f.
 2 Marisca, extuberatio, f. tu-
 ber, n.
 A little blister, or bile.

1 Visculum, 2 Tuberculum, n. b
 A blister, most properly that whic
 riseth in bread in baking.
 1 Pustula, f.
 A blistering.
 1 Inflammatio, f.
 Fullnesse of blisters.
 3 Papulosis, f.
 A blister in the eye.
 1 Ophthalmia, f.
 That maketh blisters.
 1 Vicerarius, vicerofus, ad.
 That hath blisters.
 1 Pustulatus, ad.
 Full of blisters.
 1 Pustulosus, papulosus, vicerofus.
 2 Mariscosus, ad. vide bile.
 Blotchcheeked, vide cheek.
 A Blacke, or stem of a tree.
 1 Truncus, stipis, m.
 A Blockhead.
 1 Stupidus, insulius, hardus, hebes,
 ior, ad. 2 boeticus, grossus, tardus,
 callosus, plumbeus, ad. caudex,
 codex, stipis, truncus, asinus, m.
 Obefinarius, fungus, ad. Apala-
 stris.
 A Blockhouse.
 1 Muniterium, propugnaculum, n.
 Agger, m.
 They which keepe a blockhouse.
 Burgæ, pl.
 To blossom, bloome, or beare
 flowers, 1 Floreo.
 To blossom before due time.
 1 Praefloreo, pragermino.
 A blossom, or bloome.
 1 Flos, m.
 To blot out, wipe away, or deface.
 1 Deleo, deluo, delino, oblittero.
 2 Deformo.
 1 Deletus, oblitteratus, maculatus.
 2 Interitus, complanatus, p.
 He that blotteth out.
 1 Deletor, m.
 A blotting out.
 1 Oblitteratio, deletio, complana-
 tio, f.
 A blor, or blurre.
 1 Litura, macula, f. erratum, n. vide
 blemish.
 To embrose with blood, or to make
 bloude.
 1 Cruento, sanguino.
 To let blood.
 1 Phlebotomo, as.
 Bloodshot, or raised with blood.
 1 Cruentatus, p.
 Blood.
 1 Sanguis, m. anima, f.
 The blood of a wound.
 1 Cruor, m.
 A little blood, or blood whereof puds
 dings be made.
 3 Sanguiculus, m.
 Blacke blood.
 1 Tabum, n.

Corrupt or assailed blood.
 1 Sames, f.
 An inflammation of blood.
 1 Phlegmone.
 Bloodshed.
 1 Sanguis, m. sanguinis emissio.
 The letting of blood out of a vein.
 1 Phlebotomia, phlebotomatio, f.
 A letter of blood.
 1 Phlebotomator, m.
 Spitting of blood.
 1 Hemoptysis, sanguinis expectatio.
 He that spitteth blood.
 1 Hemopticus, m.
 An immoderate issue, or fluxe of blood.
 1 Hemorrhagia.
 Bloodshot in the eyes.
 1 Hypophagma, hypochima, hypochisis, f.
 A blouding, vide puddig.
 Bloudy, or full of blood.
 1 Sanguineus, sanguinolentus, ad. sanguinans, p.
 Full of corrupt blood.
 1 Sanguosus, ad.
 Bloudie, desirous of blood, or red as blood.
 1 Cruentus, p. cruentus, cruidus, sanguinarius, ad.
 VVith blood.
 1 Exanguis.
 Not stained with bloodshed.
 1 Incruentus, incruentus, ad.
 VVith more effusion of blood.
 1 Cruentior, ius, ad.
 Bloudily.
 1 Cruente, adu.
 To blow, or breathe.
 1 Flo, afflo, inflo, sufflo, conflo, aspiro, inspiro, vide breathe.
 To blow away, or down.
 1 Dafflo, difflo, perflo, efflo.
 To blow against, or with.
 1 Reflo.
 To blow up, or full.
 1 Sufflo.
 To blow to, or upon.
 1 Afflo.
 To blow out.
 1 Efflo.
 To blow vehemently, or thoroughly.
 1 Perflo.
 To blow, or breathe together.
 1 Conflo, conspiro.
 To blow in an instrument.
 1 Inflo.
 To blow, or wind a borne.
 1 Cornicino, cornu inflare.
 To blow a trumpet, vide to found.
 To blow, or spring out as a flower.
 1 Effloresco.
 To be blonne.
 1 Floro.
 To be blonne downe.
 1 Difflo.
 To be blonne againe.
 1 Reconflo.

Blowne, or breathed.
 1 Platus, conflatus, sufflatus, spiratus, inspiratus, p.
 Blowne, or puffed up.
 1 Anhelatus, p.
 A blower, or breather.
 1 Spirator, sufflator, matrix, f.
 A blower, or wind of a borne.
 1 Cornicen, m.
 A blowing, or breathing.
 1 Inflatus, m. spiratio, inspiratio, f.
 2 Pneuma, n.
 A blowing, or puffing.
 1 Sufflato, f.
 A place whereinto many winds doe blowe.
 1 Conflagr.
 Full of blowing.
 3 Flauosus.
 That may be blowne through.
 1 Perflabilis, ad.
 Easily blowne.
 1 Flabilis, ad.
 To give one a blowe, or buffet.
 1 Alapizo, colaphizo, alapam impingo.
 A blow, or buffet with the hand.
 1 Alapa, f. colaphus, m.
 A blow or stroke.
 1 Cus, m. plaga, 2 Manus, f.
 Blows, or stripes.
 3 Offermentz.
 Blunt, vide blood.
 To make blunt the edge of any thing.
 1 Obtundo, hebeto, retundo.
 To be blunt, or dull.
 1 Hebeo.
 To wax blunt, or dull.
 1 Hebeco, hebeteco.
 Blunt.
 1 Obtusus, vide dull.
 Bluntnesse, or dullness.
 1 Hebetudo, hebetatio, f.
 A blunt, or rude invention.
 1 Crassa.
 Rudis, m. minerva.
 2 Finguis.
 Blunty.
 1 Obtule, adu.
 To blunty.
 1 Rubeo, erubescio, vide ashamed.
 To begin to blunty.
 1 Erubescio.
 To make one blunty.
 1 Rubefacio, pudefacio.
 A blushing.
 1 Pudor, m. 2 Rubentia, f.
 One that neuer blusheth, or whose colour neuer changeth.
 3 Chromaticus.
 To blunty, as the wind.
 2 Furo, furo, vt. furit ventus.
 A blushing. 2 Sonitus, m.
 Blushing, or ringing.
 1 Præcellus, ad. perfians. 2 Vellens, furens, p. horifer, ad.
 Blushing wind.
 1 Irrumpens ventus.

B ante O

To board, or lay boards.
 1 Afflo, coasso, coasso, tabulo, conatabulo.
 A board, or plank.
 1 Alter, asis, m. tabula. 2 lamina, f.
 Boards of timber, sawed.
 1 Afflamenta, orum, n.
 A board in a kitchen, that holdeth vessels, or water.
 1 Vinarium, n.
 A board in the upper part of the Organ, whereon the pipes stand.
 1 Pinax.
 A cottening, or rising board.
 1 Gossapinarium, n.
 A boarding, or plancking of a floore, or laying of boards together.
 1 Tabulario, contabulatio, conastatio, conignatio, f.
 A boarded floore.
 1 Tabulatum, m.
 That whereof boards be made.
 1 Tabularis, ad.
 A Board, or wild boare.
 1 Aper, m.
 A tame boare.
 1 Verres, m.
 A little boare.
 1 Aperculus, m.
 The necke of a boare.
 1 Glandium, n.
 Of, or belonging to a boare.
 1 Verrinus, ad.
 Boarish, or of a wild boare.
 1 Aprinus, aprugnus, aprucius, ad.
 To boare, vide vauit.
 Boasting, and bragging words.
 2 Ampullæ, verba lequipedalia.
 A boaster, vide vauit.
 A Boar.
 1 Linter, m. rates, raris, cymba, navicula, navicellæ, f. 2 Alveus, alveolus, m.
 A ship-boar.
 1 Scapha, f.
 A little boar.
 1 Cymbula, scaphula, f. linterculus, m.
 A boar, or wherry, which is very light and swift of course.
 1 Lembus, lembunculus, m.
 Boats, or ships calked with tow.
 3 Scylla, orum.
 A fishers boat.
 1 Præ, f. 3 trabarium, n. oria vel horiat.
 A boat made of an hollow tree.
 1 Scapha, f.
 A boat in Egypt, wherein they caried dead bodies to burning.
 3 Baris, iuos.
 A kind of spie boats.
 3 Gessoretæ, n.
 A ferry boat, to carry over boates.
 3 Hippago, f.

A ferry boat.
 1 Navis vectoria. 3 ponto, m.
 A fie boat.
 1 Celox, velox navis, celo, m.
 A boatman, ferry man, or passenger.
 1 Scapharius, portior, vector, m.
 A boat swaine.
 1 Scapharius proreta, anchorarius, m.
 A boat-mans craft, or science.
 1 Navicularia, f.
 The space betweene the oares in a boat, or gally.
 1 Intercalium, n.
 A Bob, or mocke.
 1 Sanna, f. 2 cachinnus, m. vide mocke.
 A Bonger, vide bocher.
 A Body, all manner of, or personall substance.
 1 Corpus, n.
 A little body.
 1 Corpuscule, n.
 The bodie of a tree.
 1 Caudex, codex, m.
 A body without head.
 2 Truncus, m.
 The state of the body.
 1 Corporatio, f.
 A part of the body, in the necker sinde of the caule, betweene the liver and the stomacke.
 1 Pantheon.
 A body, or mind is ascribed with the flashing of lightening, or sickness.
 1 Apoplecticus.
 The part of the bodie, from the stomacke to the navill.
 3 Lagarum, n.
 The parts of the bodie, which receive no nourishment.
 1 Atrophia.
 No bodie.
 1 Nemo, nullus.
 Some bodie.
 1 Aliquis.
 The being without a bodie.
 3 Incorporalitas, f.
 That hath two bodies.
 3 Bicornus, ad.
 That hath a bodie.
 1 Corporeus, ad.
 Bodiless, or that bathno bodie.
 1 Incorporatus, ad.
 A Bodkin.
 1 Subula, f.
 A bodkin, or fine instrument, that women use to curl their haire with.
 1 Calamistrum, n.
 A bodkin, or big needle, to curl or crest the haire with.
 1 Discriminale, discerniculum, n.
 acus criminalis.
 A bodkin, or bodkin.
 To make BOLD.

1 Audeo.
 To be bold.
 1 Animo.
 Boldnesse in speaking.
 2 Libertas, f.
 Boldnesse in asking, begging, or craving.
 1 Procacitas, f.
 Bold, hardie, or stout.
 1 Audax, ad. audens, p. impavidus, strenuus, intrepidus, fidus, ad. fidens, p. 2 Magnus, fortis, invictus, infidus, excelsus, generosus, acris, callidus, ad.
 Being bold upon.
 1 Prensus, p. culti ablat.
 That guest boldnesse.
 1 Animans, p.
 Boldly, or with a good courage.
 1 Audacter, intrepide, impavide, strenue, audenter, asseveranter.
 2 nervole, ius, adu.
 Boldly, or freely, as when one speaketh, or doth any thing among those, with whom he knoweth he may be bold.
 1 Confidenter, familiariter, libere, adu. vide courage, stout and confident.
 A Hole to wash hands in, vide wash.
 1 Bole, or dish to drinker.
 1 Patena, culigna, cratera, f. crater, m.
 A great hole, filled full of wine that every man might drinke thereof.
 1 Tina, f.
 A hole, or other like vessel.
 1 Labron.
 A blacke hole for apples and ale.
 1 Phiala, f.
 A Bolster of a bed.
 1 Pulvinar, cervical, cervicalis, n.
 Little bolsters, good to carie burdens upon the shoulders.
 1 Thomices.
 To bolster up, vide support and maintain.
 A bolstering on every side.
 1 Stipatio, f.
 A Bolt, such as is shot.
 1 Catapultarium, n.
 A bolt of thunder, or thunderbolt.
 1 Fulmen, n.
 A bolt of a doore, vide barre.
 Bolts, vide gynes, shackles, and fetters.
 Bolsted gates.
 1 Pestilata fores.
 To be in Bondage.
 1 Servio.
 To deliver into bondage.
 1 Mancipo.
 Bondage, or servitude.
 1 Servitus, m. servitium, n. captivitas, f.
 That is in bondage.
 1 Servus, ad.

Of, or belonging to bondage.
 1 Servilis, ad.
 To become ones Bondman.
 1 Emancipo.
 To make a bondman free.
 1 Manumitto, vide free.
 A bondman.
 1 Servus, m.
 A bondman, or woman borne and brought up in our house, of our bondman, or woman.
 1 Verna co-g.
 A bondman, or prisoner taken in warre.
 1 Mancipium, mancipium, n.
 A bondman currying cattle.
 1 Villanus, supellectarius, m.
 A bondman, or tenant in villanage.
 1 Colonarius, m.
 A multitude, or companie of bondmen.
 1 Servi, orum, m. servitia, crum, n.
 The making of a bondman free.
 1 Manumissio, f.
 He that setteth a bondman free.
 1 Patronus, m.
 A bondman or woman made free.
 1 Libertus, m. liberta, f.
 A Bond, or obligation.
 1 Obligatio, f. vide bill.
 A bond of appearance.
 1 Vadimonium, n. sponso sistendi.
 A bond or surety laid for the payment of money, or performance of covenant.
 1 Satisfactum, n.
 Full of bonds, or bands.
 1 Nexuosus, ad. vide band.
 To plucke out, or break the Bonds.
 1 Exorsio.
 A bone.
 1 Os, 3 Ossum, n.
 A little bone.
 1 Ossiculum, 3 Ossium, n.
 The backe bone of a man or beast.
 1 Spina, f.
 The iaw bone.
 2 Lechi.
 The great bone of the arme.
 1 Vlna, f.
 The hippe, or huckle bone, or bones.
 1 Coxa, coxendix, f. Hchia, orum, n.
 The bones which are under the eyes.
 1 Hypopia.
 The spindle bone in the shanke.
 1 Parastata, vel parastatica, f.
 The uttermost bone in the shanke of the leg.
 1 Paracnemium, n.
 A bone or grissill, that commeth before the mouth of the stomacke, for defence of the same.
 1 Chondros xiphoides.

A bone in the left side of a frog, whose vertue is great, as Plinie writeth, Lib. 32. Ca. 5.
 1 Apocyon.
The Cattle bone.
 1 Testum.
The roundness or knots of the bones in the knee, ankle, elbows, or buckle.
 1 Condylus.
Bones that fall from the table.
 1 Analecia, orum, n.
An house wherein bones are kept, vide charnell house.
When the end of a bone is broken, where it joyneth with another.
 1 Apagius.
The breaking of bones.
 1 Ossifragium, n.
That hath the bones of his shoulder blades standing on the wings.
 1 Perigodes.
That hath his bones pulled out, or broken.
 1 Exoflatus, p.
The gathering of bones.
 1 Ossilegium, n.
He that gathereth bones.
 1 Ossilegium, n.
Bonelesse, or without bones.
 1 Exos, ad.
Bonic, or full of bones.
 1 Ossagus, ossifolus, ad.
Like a bone, or of a bone.
 1 Ossens, ad.
One bone from another.
 1 Ossilatum, ad.
A Bone, or under cap.
 1 Redimiculum, Galericulum, n.
A Bonestre.
 1 Pyra, f. 2 Bontela, n.
A Bontel.
 1 Causa, f. 2 vmbaculum, n. vmbella, f.
A Booke.
 1 Libers, codex, biblos, m. bibli-
 on, n. 2 Schede, f. 3 scriptum, opus,
 opusculum, volumen, n. charta, f.
A little booke.
 1 Libellus, libellulus, codiculus,
 codicellus, codicillus, commentariolus,
 m.
Bookes of diuers arguments.
 1 Pandectarum, f.
Bookes, wherein Lawes are written concerning the nobilitie.
 2 Elephantini libri.
A booke of medicines.
 1 Antidotarius, m.
A booke, wherein old customs are written.
 1 Annales.
The bookes of common customes.
 1 Rituales libri.
Bookes of the holy Scripture.
 1 Hagiographa, biblia, n.
Bookes of Physicke.
 1 Iatronica, arum, f.

Bookes negligently written.
 2 Oclitationes, f.
Reckoning bookes.
 1 Advenaria, orum, n.
A reckoning booke, wherein expenses are noted in iourneys.
 1 Itinerarium, n.
A booke of remembrance.
 1 Commentarius, m. comentarium, nitabula, f.
A booke containing things done in iourneys.
 1 Itinerarium, n.
A booke to instruct one.
 1 Protrepticus, m.
Bookes containing and treating of the properties and nature of fishes.
 1 Halieutica, orum, n.
Bookes treating of fishes.
 1 Anaringenti.
Bookes written on the backe side.
 1 Opisthographi, m.
Bookes touching the governments of a citie.
 1 Politica, orum, n.
Bookes treating of morall Philosophie.
 1 Politica, orum, n.
Bookes treating of naturall Philosophie.
 1 Physica, orum, n.
A booke, wherein Mahumets law and religion is contained.
 1 Alcoranum, n.
A merchants booke.
 1 Calendarius liber.
A booke of remembrance, declaring what is done daily.
 1 Diarium, n.
A booke, containing the declaration of notable sayings and deeds.
 1 Logistoricum, n.
Bookes of acts and statutes.
 1 Capitularia, n.
A booke, wherein is contained the knowledge of all offices and dignities, for ciuill and marshall affaires.
A booke teaching the first preceptes of art.
 1 Hagogicum, n.
Bookes containing the names of such as are reckned in the number of iunits or such like, as is the Popes rubricke.
 1 Indigitamenta, orum, n.
A booke, whose author is not knowne.
 1 Adelpotus liber, m.
Bookes, which Caesar wrote against Cato.
 1 Anticatones, m.
Bookes set forth vnder false names and titles.
 1 Libri subditiij.
A booke binder, or seller.
 1 Librarius, bibliopola. 3 Bibliopogus, m.
A booke sellers shop.
 1 Taberna 2 libraria.
 1 Officina
A booke Printer, vide Printer.

Pertaining to bookes.
 1 Librarius, ad.
A Board, vide board.
To wear Bootes.
 1 Ocreo, inooreo.
Booted, or wearing boots.
 1 Ocreatus, p.
A boote.
 1 Ocrea, 2 Sura, f.
Boots for Plowmen, called Okers.
 1 Capatina, arum, f.
A boote made of neats leather.
 1 Pedibovicia, f.
Bootes, cabins, or standings, made in saires or markets, to sell wares, or any other merchandise.
 1 Prastega, ategia, ar. f. velarium, velabrum, aduternalis, orum, velare, cadurcum, n. argyteria, f.
Booth clothes.
 1 Velaria, orum, n.
Belonging to such bootes.
 1 Velabrensis, ad.
A Boote, vide prey.
To Boord vpon, bound, or be situate nigh vnto.
 1 Adjaceo, collimitor. 3 confinio.
Borders of countries, vide limits, marches, and bounds.
A borderer dwelling by, that commeth out of one country, and dwelleth in another.
 1 Accola, f.
Bordering neere together.
 1 Contermimus, finitimus, vicinus, confinis, contiguus, ad. vide adijungere.
Pertaining to such borders.
 1 Limitaneus, ad. vide limits.
The border, or brim of any thing.
 1 Crepido, m. prætectum, n.
Borders, or benches, vide bans.
A border, or late of a womans gonne.
 1 Infiltia, f.
That is full of borders, or brims.
 1 Labrotus, ad.
That hath borders or trailers, finely wrought with many small pieces.
 1 Segmentatus, p.
That hath a border, or Margent.
 1 Plutealis, ad.
To bore, or make an hole with an Augur, or other instrument.
 1 Terebro, exterebro, conterebro, efforo, inforo. 2 Fodico, confodio, suffodio.
To bore, or pierce through.
 1 Peterebro, perforo, perfodio, penetro, percuo. 2 Transmitto, tranfigo, transfigo, transuerso, trajicio, transuo, petundo.
To bore, or pierce round about.
 1 circumforo.
To bore, or pierce through walls.
 3 Perugio.
Bored, or pierced.
 1 Perforatus, p. & c.

A borer, or he that boreth.
 1 Perforator, m.
A boring, or pearcing.
 1 Foratio, perforatio, terebratio, f.
That may be bored.
 1 Forabilis, ad. vide pearce.
To be Bored.
 1 Nascor, procreor, innascor, gignor. 2 Orior, exorio, fio, provenio, emergo.
To be borne againe.
 1 Renascor.
To be borne of.
 1 Enascor
To be borne before his time.
 1 Aborior, vide abortiuus.
To be borne nigh vnto.
 1 Adnascor, agnascor.
To be borne betweene two.
 1 Internascor.
A child borne at the Summe rising.
 1 Lucius, m.
They that bee borne with their feet forward.
 1 Agrippa.
Borne after the death of his father.
 1 Posthumus, m.
Borne together at one birth.
 1 Gemini, gemelli, pl.
Borne three at once.
 1 Trigemi.
Borne, and bred in the same country, place or towne.
 1 Indigena.
Borne after vs.
 1 Posterius, m. posteritas, f.
Borne.
 1 Natus, prognatus, satus, cretus, creatus, ortus, equus, enixus, procreatus, genitus, progenitus, p.
Borne, or descended of a stocke, or lineage.
 1 Oriundus, p.
Borne in the country.
 1 Rurigena.
Borne of the earth.
 1 Terrigena.
First borne.
 1 Primogenitus, protogenus, pragenitalis, ad.
Belonging to the first borne.
 1 Antegenitalis, ad.
Borne borne againe.
 1 Renatus, renascens, p.
That which is borne, and groweth above, or more then the course of nature.
 1 Agnatus, supernatus, p.
Borne together.
 1 Connatus, congenitus, p.
Borne without mothers.
 1 Hofimus.
Borne vnder the planet of Mars.
 1 Martialis, ad.
To be Borne, or caried.
 1 Feror.

To be borne vp, or holden.
 1 Fulcior.
Borne vp.
 1 Sustentatus. 2 Fultus, p.
That is borne, or caried.
 1 Latus, gestatus, gestus. 3 ingestus, vectatus, p.
Borne, or caried ouer.
 1 Superlatus, p.
To be borne.
 1 Ferendus, p.
Borne, or brought vnto.
 1 Allatus, p.
Borne, or caried about.
 1 Circumlatus, p.
To bee Borne downe, or suppressed.
 2 Deprimor, vide oppresse.
Borne downe.
 1 Oppressus, depressus, p.
To be Borne withall, or suffred to do any thing.
 1 Indulgeor.
Borne withall, or suffered.
 1 Indultus, p.
To Borrow.
 1 Mutuo, mutuor.
 Mutuo 2 accipere, 2 sumere.
To borrow, or take money to vsure.
 1 Peneor.
Borrowed.
 1 Mutuatus, mutuus, conductus, p.
Borrowed so long, as the lender list.
 1 Precarius, ad.
A borrowing.
 1 Mutuatio, f.
A borrowing of one, to pay another.
 1 Versura, f.
A borrower, or he to whom any thing is lent.
 1 Mutuator, commodatorius, m.
A Borrowough, vide burrough.
To put in ones Bosome.
 1 Infusio.
A bosome.
 1 Sinus, m. gremium, n.
A Bosse, or suade of a booke, or girdle, &c.
 1 Bulla, f.
The bosse of a booke, or bridle.
 2 Vmbilicus, m.
The bosse of a buckler.
 1 Vmbo, n.
Bossed.
 1 Gibbus, ad.
A Botch.
 1 Ceramium, n. vide bile.
Botches.
 1 Budones, m.
A botch coming of inflammation.
 1 Carbunculus, m.
The causing of a botch.
 1 Exulceratio.
A botch, or course of ill humors gathered together.

1 Abscessus, m.
Causing botches.
 1 Vlcarius, exulceratorius.
To Botch, peerce, mend, or repaire.
 1 Refarcio, reconcinno, farcio, confarcino, interpolo, restauro, confuso.
Botched, peeced, or mended.
 1 Sarcus, refarcus, confusus, p.
A botcher, or mender of old garments.
 1 Sartor, m. trix, f. veteramentarius, vestiarius, farcinator, emendator, infarcator, confarcinator, refector, m. trix, f.
A botchers shop, vide collier.
A botching, or mending.
 1 Emendatio, restauratio, refectio, interpolatio, f.
 1 Botch.
 1 Ambo.
Both feuerally.
 1 Vterque.
He that playeth on both parts.
 1 Ambidexter, ad.
Both together.
 1 Amplexim, adu.
On both sides.
 1 Vtrinque, vtrinsecus. 3 Vtrince, adu.
Both wayes.
 1 Ambifariam, adu.
A Bottle.
 1 Vter, m. obba, lagena, f.
A little bottle.
 1 Ampulla, laguncula, f.
The mouth of a bottle.
 1 Orificium, n. Lura, f.
A little bottle, to cast sweete water out.
 1 Olfactoriolum, n.
Glasse bottles.
 1 Ampulla vitrea.
A bleme bottle.
 1 Blaveolus, m.
A maker of bottles.
 1 Ampullarius, m.
A bottle of Hay.
 1 Manipulus feni.
Made like, or pertaining to bottles.
 1 Ampullaceus, ad.
The Bottome, or foundation of any thing.
 1 Fundus, m. fundum, n. 2 Imus, m. solum, n.
The bottome of the sea.
 1 Profunditas maris.
The bottom of an earthen pot.
 1 Cimbium, n.
The bottom of a ship.
 1 Charina, f.
At the bottome.
 1 Penitiorius, ius, infimus, ad.
Without bottome.
 1 immensus, ad.
To the very bottome.
 1 Funditus, adu.
A Bottome of thread.
 1 Glomus,

BOY

BOV

BOW

1 Glomus, m. glomus, cris, & glomeramen, n. 2 Orbis, m.

A little bottom.
1 Glomicellus, m. glomicellus, n.
Round like a bottom of a shroud.

1 Glomeratus, ad.
A Bottomelle place.

1 Vorago, f. Abyssus, m. barathrum, n.

To be troubled with the Bots, or wringing in the guts.

1 Vermis, verminor.
The wringing of the bots.

1 Vermis, gl. verminatio, f.
A Butcher, vide butcher.

A Bough, vide bough and male.

A Bough, or branch of tree, or berries.

1 Ramus, m. fena.

2 Coma, f. vide branch.

A little bough, or branch.

1 Ramulus, ramulus, m.

1 Malleolus, m.

A bough of a tree, whereby a vine climbs.

1 Scamnum, n.

A bough pluckt off the tree, with the fruit on it.

1 Terminus.

Boughs of trees, which grow straight out, but not right up.

1 Tabulata, f.

The boughs of bay, or olive trees, being green.

1 Thallus, orum, n.

They which carry those olive boughs.

1 Thallophori, m.

A bough, nourished to be a great tree.

1 Arborides ramus.

A bough which is dead, cut, or felled.

1 Ramale, n.

Of a bough.

1 Ramens, ramalis, ad.

Full of boughs.

1 Ramosus, ramulosus, ramicosus, 2 Frondosus, ad.

Bought, vide buy.

A Boule, or any thing that is round.

1 Globus, m. sphaera, f. 3 Globum, n.

A bowling cloth.

1 Pollentridum, n.

He that bolts.

1 Pollitor, m.

To Bound, or limit bow farre a thing goeth.

1 Limito, termino, finio, definio.

To set bounds, to measure.

1 Metior.

To bound, or border upon.

1 Collimitor.

Bounded, or bordered together.

1 Collimitatus, p.

Bounded, bordered, or limited.

1 Definitus, limitatus, terminatus, p.

A bound setter, or he that setteth bounds between land and land, place and place.

1 Finitor, mensor, m.

A bounding, or setting up bounds.

1 Limitatio, f.

A bound, or bounds.

1 Meta, vide marches, borders, and limits.

The bound, or border of a country.

1 Margo, f.

Bounds, or limits of land, directed to the East.

1 Prosti, orum, m.

A bound fence, or mark, between one mile and mile.

1 Amiliatus lapis.

A bound stone, or mark, to distinguish one mans ground from another.

1 Terminalis lapis.

The meeting of bounds.

1 Collimium, n.

The meeting of the bounds of three fields.

1 Trinium, n.

They whose lands bound together.

1 Confortes.

Bounding, or bordering neere together.

1 Conterminus, ad. vide bordering.

That hath no bounds of limits.

1 Interminatus, vide borders.

Of, or belonging to bounds.

1 Terminalis, ad.

Full of bounds, or limits.

1 Terminatus, ad.

To be Bound.

1 Teneor, obligor, obstringor, constringor, devincior.

To be bound with suerties for payment of money, or performance of covenant.

1 Satisfido, satisfactio.

Bound.

1 Ligatus, obligatus, obstrictus, vincitus, vide bind.

Bountie, benevolence, and bountyful, vide after all.

To Bound, vide iest.

A bounding.

1 Dicatus, f.

A bounding, or iesting word.

1 Dicterium, n.

A burder, or iestor.

1 Cavillator, mimus, m. vide iestor.

He that bolts.

1 Torqueo, detorqueo.

To bow down the head, as one doth when he museth.

1 Obliquare verticem.

To bow round.

1 Circumflecto.

To bow downe, or make stoupe under a burthen.

1 Pando, as.

To bow inward.

1 Incurvo, inflecto.

To bow back in a compass, or circuit.

1 Regyro.

To bow the knee.

1 Ingenicular, congenulo.

To bow, or make crooked.

1 Curvelco, incurvelco.

To bow, or to incline downe.

1 Declino, propendo, deflecto.

To bowe to.

1 Acclino.

To bow backward.

1 Redclino.

To bow between.

1 Interclino.

To bow together.

1 Convergo, vide to bend.

To be bowed.

1 Curvor.

To be bowed the contrarie way.

1 Fornicor.

Bowed, or bent.

1 Conflexus, inflexus, sinuatus, p. proclivis, ad. laqueatus, inflexus, pandus, 2 Violatus, p.

Bowed, or bent backward.

1 Repandus.

Bowed upward, like an arch roofe.

1 Subvexus, p.

Bowed downward.

1 Derexis, p.

Bowed about.

1 Circumflexus, p.

Not bowed.

1 Indeflexus, p. vide bent and crooked.

A bowing.

1 Concavitas, curvatio, flexura, f.

A bowing round about.

1 Circumflexio, f. circumflexus, m.

A bowing backe.

1 Recurvas, f.

A bowing downward.

1 Pandatio, f. vide bowing.

The bowing in an Arched roofe.

1 Abbis, f.

A bowing made in roofe of houses, like a circle.

1 Halpis, f.

He that boweth the knee.

3 Suffraginator, m.

Especially bowed.

1 Flexilis, tenuis, ada.

Bowingly.

1 Proclivis, ad. vide crookedly.

BOX

BOY

BOY

A Box.

1 Arenis, m. 2 Cornu, n.

A little box.

1 Arculus, arcellus, m.

A rainbow.

1 Iris, f.

A box where with they play on a fiddle, or vicle.

1 Plectrum, n. Dada, f.

A crosse box.

1 Balista, arcubalista, f. 2 Scorpio, m.

A Steele box, or tiller.

1 Calybea balista.

An Oxe box.

1 Arquillus, m.

A bow men, vide archer.

A bowyer.

1 Arcuarius, m.

A bow string.

1 Amentum, n. 2 Nervus, m.

Of a bow.

1 Arcuarius, ad.

Like a bow.

1 Arcuatum, ad.

A bow net, vide wheels.

To Bowell, embowell, or draw out the garbidge, or guts.

1 Eviscero, deviscero, exentero.

Bowelled, or embowelled.

1 Evisceratus, devisceratus, p.

The bowels, or entrails of man or beast.

1 Intestina, orum, viscera, um. exentra, interanea, exta, orum, n.

By bowels, or entrails.

1 Visceratum, ad.

To Bowge, or peace.

1 Penetro.

To bowge, or peace a ship with shot.

1 Penetro, perforo, 2 Transmuto, verbo, perfordio.

Bowged.

1 Perforatus.

A bowging.

1 Perforatio, f.

To Bowunce, or thumpe.

1 Crepo.

To bowunce often.

1 Crepito.

A bownce, noyse, or thumpe.

1 Crepitus, 3 Bombus, m.

A Bowze.

1 Vmbaculum, n.

A Bowe tree, vide tree.

To Bowze one on the eare, or to knocke one about the pate.

1 Depalmo, colaphizo, verbo.

A bowze, vide blow.

A Bowze.

1 Pyxis, theca, 2 Cista, cistella, f.

3 Pixidum.

A little box.

1 Pixidula, pixidula, f.

A boxe to keepe spice in.

1 Narthecium, n.

A boxe for medicines.

1 Pixidula, f.

A box for delicate iunchetts, as comfits or such like.

1 Tragematotheca, f.

A boxe of sweete ointments.

1 Myrothecium, alabastrum, n.

A iewell boxe.

2 Annularium, n.

A dust boxe.

1 Pixis, 2 Pulueraria.

2 Theca.

Grocers boxes, wherein they put their spices.

2 Nidi, prum, m.

A box wherein weights and ballances be kept.

1 Trytadoche, es, f.

Boxes wherein sweete perfumes are kept.

1 Olfactoriola, orum, n.

A box to throwe dice on the table.

1 Orca, f. fritillus, m. 2 Turricula, f.

A boxe, or pot, to put in lots.

3 Sitella, f.

Poore mens boxe.

1 Cistula pauperum.

Boxe bearers.

1 Cistiferi, pyxisiferi, orum, m.

Made like a boxe.

1 Pyxidatus, p.

A Boy.

1 Puer, m.

A little boy, or lad.

1 Puerulus, puellus, pufio, pufillus, m.

A boy full of iests and taunts.

1 Salaputius, m.

A boy under fourteene yeares of age.

1 Impuber, m. impubes, m. & f.

A boy about fourteene yeares of age.

1 Pubes, m. & f.

A boy, sending upon common harlots, called an Aple-squire.

1 Aquariolus, m.

An old lubber that wantonly plaisth the boy.

1 Callipæda, m.

A boy with a bushy head.

1 Comatulus, m.

A boy or wench, that is beaten about the shoulders.

1 Scapularis, m. & f.

Boyes attending vpon an host to carry baggage.

1 Calones, m.

Boyes games.

1 Pupillaria, orum, puerilia, n.

Boyishnesse.

1 Puerilitas, pueritia, f.

Boyish.

1 Puerilis, ad.

Boyishly.

1 Pueriliter, ad.

A boy of an Anchor.

1 Index anchoralis.

To Boyle, or seeth, as cookes do, or actually.

1 Coquo, decoquo, diucoquo, inco-

quo, eixo, & lixo.

To boyle b. fore, or perboile.

1 Præcoquo.

A Boyst, being a vessell of brasse.
1 Lecytus, m.

B ante R

To Brabble, vide braille.

A Bracke, to fasten beames in building.

1 Fibula, f.

A shooters Bracer.

1 Brachiale, n. brachitela, f.

A Bracelet.

1 Armilla, f. 1 Spinter vel spinther, n. brachionister, m.

A bracelet to be worn on the right hand.

1 Dextrale, dextrocherium, dextronium, n.

A bracelet of pearls.

1 Linea margaritarum.

A little bracelet.

1 Spintherum, n.

Bracelets given to soldiers.

1 Calbei, m.

That weareth bracelets.

1 Armilatus, p.

To Bragge.

1 Glorior, vide to glorie.

A proud bragging, vide boasting.

Bragget, a kind of drinke.

1 Promullus, m.

A Bragget, a stay, cut out of stone, or timber, to beare up the summer, in masonrie called a corbell, in timber worke a bragget, or shouldering peece.

1 Mutulus, m.

To Brasse, or curle.

1 Crispa, vide curle.

To Bray, bruse, pound, or stampe.

1 Pisto, is. pistio, as. tero, abtero, subtero, contero, decero, distero, intero, tundo. 2 Sabigo.

To bray oftem, or apace.

1 Pistio.

Brayd, pounded, or bruised small.

1 Contritus, p.

Brayd, or bruised.

1 Pistus, vide bruised.

He that brayeth, or bruisseth small.

1 Tritor, contritor, m.

A braying, or bruising.

1 Tritura, contrito, f. obtritus.

To Bray out, or erie.

1 Premo, vocifero, vociferor, emugio.

To bray like a deer, or elephant.

1 Batio.

To bray like an asse. 1 Rudo.

To bray, or roare like a Lion.

1 Irrugio.

A braying out. 1 Vociferatio, f.

The braying of a Deer, or Elephant.

1 Barritus, m.

The braying of an asse.

1 Ruditus, m.

The braying of beasts.

1 Rugitus, m.

To dash out ones Braines.

1 Excerebro.

The braine.

1 Cerebrum, n. vitalia capitis.

The braine panne.

1 Cranium, n.

The hinder part of the braine, or a little braine.

1 Cerebellum, n.

He that dasheth, or beateth out the braines. 1 Excerebrator, m.

The caul, or filmes of the braine.

1 Pia mater.

Braine sickness.

1 Mania, f.

Braine sicke, or wild brained.

1 Cerebrosus, maniacus, phreneticus, maniacus, furiosus, ad.

A Brake, such as bakers use.

1 Frangibulum, atropis, f. 2 Mastra, vbra, f.

A Brake, or fern, vide fern.

A Brake, or crossbow, vide bow.

A Brake for Flaxe, or Lampe.

1 Linfrangibula, f. vel linfrangibulum, n.

A Brake, or sharpe bit, or snaffle for horses.

1 Pistomis, vide bridle and bit.

A Bramble, or brier.

1 Vepres, tribulus, lentis, m.

A bramble, called ruffie.

1 Rhibis.

A little bramble.

1 Veprecula, f.

A bramble, called the black-berry tree.

A kind of bramble, bearing more fruit then others doe.

1 Rhamnus, m.

A kind of bramble, whose prickles be not hooked.

1 Prulus.

A kind of brambles, and briers, that bring forth berries.

1 Sicinnina, vel sicinnina, f.

A place full of brambles and briers.

1 Vepretum, lentecetum, rubetum, n.

To Branch out.

1 Frondeo.

To beginne to haue branches.

1 Frondesco.

Branches, or spring out.

1 Frondatus, p.

Branching, or springing out.

1 Germinans, frondens, p.

A branch of a tree, berbe, or young twigge.

1 Germen, flagellum, n. 2 frons, tis. f. & rarius m. vide bough.

A little branch, or young twigge.

1 Frondicula, f. coliculus, m.

A branch of bay.

1 Laurei, f.

A vine branch.

1 Pampinus, m. & f. palmes, pampinarium, n. colis, m. viticulum, n.

A branch of a vine, growing in a tree.

1 Sarmentum, n.

A branch of a vine, that groweth out of a forked bough.

1 Forcanus palmes.

The branch of a vine, which is cut, and springeth againe, more fruitfull then before. 1 relex, m.

A branch which beareth no fruits.

1 Stolo, spadones, m.

Branches of an old vine.

1 Dracones.

A branch of a date tree, pulled off with fruit thereon.

1 Spadix, m. spathalum, n.

A branching.

1 Germinatio, f.

Of a branch.

1 Frondens, frondarius, sarmentarius, pampineus, ad.

Full of branches.

1 Pampinosus, pampineus, sarmentosus, ad.

That beareth branches, or leanes.

1 Fronditer, ad.

A Brande of fire.

1 Torris, m. fax, facula, f.

A brande put out.

1 Tido, f.

A brande of iron, or timber.

2 Chytra, f. chytropus, m.

To Brandish.

1 Corusco, vibro, vide shake.

A brandishing, or glistering.

1 Coruscatio, f. coruscamen, n.

Brayne.

1 Furfur, n.

Brayne of wheate.

1 Canica, f. cantabrum, n.

Of, or belonging to brayne.

1 Furfuraceus, furfurus, ad.

Full of brayne.

1 Furfurosus, ad.

To beaten, to mixe, or counterfais with brasse.

1 Aero. Subatro.

Brasse.

1 Aes, n.

Brasse worke, or that which is made of brasse.

1 Aerificum, Aeramentum, n.

A brasse pot, chafarne, or kettle.

1 Aenum, ahenum, incoale, n.

A little brasse pot, or posset.

1 Aenulum, n.

A kind of mixed brasse.

1 Ollaria, f.

Brasse care.

1 Onychitis, chalcitis, f.

A place where brasse is made.

1 Chalceutice, f.

A Braster.

1 Aerarius, m.

That, wherein is brasse.

1 aerofus, ad.

That bringeth forth brasse.

1 Aerifer, ad.

Covered with brasse.

1 Aeratus.

That.

That is brasse with in, and gold, or other metal without.

1 Suberatus.

Brasen, or of brasse.

1 Aereus, aenus, chalceus, aheneus, aheneus, Aeneus, aerarius.

Brast, vide breake.

To be Braue.

2 Resplendeo, splendeo, splendesco.

Braury.

2 Decor, splendor, m.

Brave and trimme.

1 Elegans, 1 splendidus, ad.

Passing brave.

1 Perornatus.

Bravely.

1 perornate, concinne, speciose, ad. vide detrimme and beautifull.

To Brattle, or chide with one.

1 Altercor, rixor, delitigo, velitor, concerto, compugno, vide to chide.

A brawler, or chider.

1 Altercor, rixator, m. trix, f.

A brawling, or chiding.

1 Contentio, rixa, velitatio, aduelatio, concertatio, lis, litigatio, f. jurgium, n. vide chide.

Brawling.

1 Factiosus, rixans.

That brawleth much.

1 Rixosus, jurgiosus, 3. jurgosus, ad.

Bravlingly.

1 Rixose, ad. vide chidingly.

To be hard of flesh, or Brawned, like a boare.

1 Concalleo, occalleo, occalleco.

Brayne of a wilde boare.

1 Aprugnum, vel aprinum callum, & callus.

The Brayne of the arme, and thighes.

1 Tori, orum, lacetus, m.

The brayne of the legges.

1 Mulculus, m.

Plentie of brayne.

1 Callositas, f.

Full of brayne.

1 Callosus, ad.

Having great braynes, or, well legged, or armed.

1 Lacerofus, torofus, ad.

To Bray, vide braie.

A Breach betweene men.

1 Simultas, 2 Seditio, f.

The Breach of a promise.

2 Punica fides.

Braide.

1 Panis, m.

Sweet, or vneleavened bread.

1 Azimius panis.

Leavened bread.

1 Panis fermentatus, ymites.

Bread made of wheate.

1 Panis triticus, 3 Pyramon, apluda, f.

Bread made of new wheate.

1 Sitaneus panis,

Rie bread.

1 Panis fecalicius,

Barley bread.

1 Hordeaceus panis.

Oren bread.

1 Panis avenaceus.

White bread.

1 Candidus

Silagineus } panis.

Primarius

Cakebread.

1 Dulciarius panis, 3 Itrion.

Fine manchet bread.

1 Similiacus

Similagineus } pinis.

Cyrites

Cheat, crible, or raged bread.

1 Cibarius

Secundarius } panis.

Confusaneus

Autopyrus

Super bread, or march pane.

2 Saccharites panis.

Saffron bread.

1 Crocatus panis.

Bread made of wheate branne.

1 Canicaceus panis.

Browne bread, or course bread.

1 Ater,

Furfuraceus,

Furfur osus,

Furfuratus,

Recementitius,

2 Acerosus

Gregarius,

Squarofus,

Domesticus

Autopyrus

Agelaus

Bread to eat oysters with.

1 Panis ostrearius.

Great loaves of browne bread.

1 Culicei panes.

Bisket bread.

1 Panis } Nauticus.

1 Panis } Eis coctus.

Horse bread.

To breathe company.

1 Diffocio.

To breathe with a flate.

1 Tribulo.

To breathe up a writ, or letter.

1 Religio.

To breathe the backe bone.

1 Exdorsio.

To breathe the loines.

1 Prelumbo, delumbo.

To breathe the teeth, claws, or hornes

of a beast.

2 Exarimo.

To breathe land with an harrow, eared

before.

1 Offringo, occo, as.

To breathe the fist.

1 Ienio, jentaculo.

To breathe or tame a wild beast.

1 Domo, domito, cincto, 2 sub-

bigio.

To breathe, or burst, neutrum.

2 Crepo, as, & is, dehisco.

To breathe in.

1 Irro, inrumo, introrumpo, in-

trudo.

To breathe out.

1 Prorumpo, profluo, erumpo, ex-

cuo.

To breathe out, as the sea doth.

1 Exundo.

To breathe out, as a mans face doth

with heat.

2 Scato, scaturio.

To breathe forth, as water out of a

spring.

1 Scato, scaturio.

To be broken.

1 Rumpo, frangor, 3 Frageo, Fra-

gelco.

Broken, or burst.

1 Fractus, ruptus, p. lacer, confra-

gatus, ad. 2 Diffoluitus, quasius,

quasatus, labefactus, labefactus, p.

Broken in peeces, or all so, bec bro-

ken.

1 Comminutus, percutus, pertritus,

infractus, p.

Broken, or burst asunder, or in the

middle.

1 Interruptus, intercisus, p.

Burst in sunder with a clap, or noyse,

as a bladder full blowne.

1 Displodius, p.

Broken off.

1 Abruptus, 2 Descisus, p.

Broken, or left off for a time.

1 Intermisus, interruptus, p.

Broken open.

1 Refractus, effractus, p.

Broken vp.

1 Disruptus, p.

Broken downe.

1 Diuturnus, p.

Broken before.

1 Præfractus, p.

Broken, or violated.

1 Violatus, 2 Temeratus, p.

Broken, or burst in the loynes.

1 Delumbis, ad. delumbatus, Lum-

bractus, p.

Broken out by violence.

1 Proruptus, p.

Broken, or tamed.

1 Domitus, perdomitus, p.

Not broken, or tamed.

1 Intractus, p.

A breaker, or burster.

1 Ruptor, m.

A breaker, or burster of doores and

lockes.

1 Effractor, m.

He that breaketh, or violateth.

1 Violator, 2 temerator, m.

A breaker, or tamer of horses & oxen.

1 Domitor, cinctator, manutentarius,

m.

Good breakers of horses.

1 Eporhedice, arum, m.

A breaker of a league.

1 Fœlitractus, ad.

A breaking or bursting.

1 Fractio, fractura, confractura, in-

fractio, ruptio, ruptura, 2 Scissio, f.

A breaking in peeces.

1 Perfractio, f.

A breaking in sunder.

1 Disruptio, diremptio, f.

A breaking off.

1 Abruptio, f.

A breaking, or bursting open.

1 Effractus, f.

A breaking, or leaving off for a time.

1 Intermisio, f.

A breaking, or violating.

1 Violatio, 2 Temeratio, f.

A breaking in.

1 Irruptio, f.

A breaking downe.

2 Excisio, f.

A violent breaking forth.

1 Eruptio, f.

A breaking through.

1 Perruptio, f.

A breaking of the loynes.

1 Lumbifragium, n.

A breaking with a noyse, as in falling

of trees.

1 Fragor, m.

A breaking of a ship, vide shipwracke.

A breaking or taming of an horse.

1 Displodius, f. domitus, m. infra-

ctio, f.

A breaking out into a scab.

1 Viceratio, f. rumentum, n.

2 Scataries, f.

A breaking out of infants, about the

head.

1 Sirasis, f.

A breaking out of childrens mouth.

1 Aphitha, f.

A breaking out within the mouth,

comming by inflammation.

1 Emphyodes, f.

A breaking, bursting, or rupture of the

belly.

1 Hernia, rimec, enterocela, enteroc-

ele, bubonocèle, f.

Broken belled, or that is so burst.

1 Herniosus, rimecosus, enteroceli-

cus, 2 Rupus, ad.

A bursting, when the caule of a fal-

let is into the coles.

1 Epiploocèle, f.

He that is so burst.

1 Epiploocelcus, ad.

A bursting, when as the bowels fall

into the coles, and water is there ge-

thered.

1 Hydrunterocèle, f.

He that is so burst.

1 Hydrunterocelcus, ad.

A bursting, when the humor is fallen

into one of the stones.

1 Hydrocèle, f.

He that is so burst.

1 Hydrocelcus, ad.

That is burst in the stones.

1 Thalassas, vel thaladiaz, m.

A breaking, or bursting out of

water.

1 Scaturies, scaturigo, f.

That so bursteth out, and runneth

out.

1 Scaturiginosus, ad.

That may be broken.

1 Fragilis, fractilis, violabilis, vio-

labilis, ad.

That cannot be broken, or discoura-

ged.

1 Infragilis, inviolabilis, infrangi-

bilis, ad.

A break-fest.

1 Tentaculum, prandiolum, prandi-

culum, n.

A break-fest of brewes.

1 Adipale convivium.

Break-neck, or steep, hard to get

vp.

1 Præruptus, arduus.

A Breast.

1 Pectus, n. thorax, m. thoraca, f.

A little breast.

1 Pectusculum, n.

A womans breast or nipple.

1 Mamma, f. uber, n. papilla, f.

A little breast.

1 Mammula, mammillæ, f.

The breast-bone.

1 Isteron, n.

A breast cloth.

1 Mamillare, n.

A breast-plate.

1 Lorica, f. thorax, m. thoraca, f. pe-

ctorale, n.

The breastplate of judgement, made of

gold, blew silke, purple, scarlet, & fine

twined linnen, 4 square, and double,

an hand breadth long and broad, ha-

ving in it twelve precious stones.

1 Logicon, n.

Belonging to the breast-plate.

1 Pectoralis, ad.

That hath a great breast.

1 Pectore-

1 Pectorosus, ad.

That is narrow, and straight breasted.

1 Stenothorax, ad.

That weareth breast-plates, or cures,

1 Thoracicus, p.

To breathe.

1 Spiro, respiro, anhele, 3 halo.

To draw breath with difficultie.

1 Anhele.

To breathe out quickly and fast.

1 Anhele.

To breathe out, or cast forth a breath,

or fume.

1 Exhalo, vapore, evaporo, pro-

spiro.

To breathe, or aire.

1 Vaporo, exsiccio, exicco.

To breathe in, or upon.

1 Inspiro, inhalo, adhalo.

To breathe betwene.

1 Interpiro.

To breathe through.

1 Perspiro.

To breathe out, or give vp the ghost.

1 Expiro.

Exhalo 3 animam.

Efflo 3 animam.

A breathing.

1 Respiratio, perspiratio, f. respira-

tus, m.

A breathing with difficultie.

1 Anhelatio, f.

A breathing upon.

1 Afflatus, m.

A breathing betwene.

1 Interpiratio, f.

A breathing out.

1 Expiratio, evaporatio, f.

Erato.

1 Halitus, anhelitus, m. spiratio, f.

2 Flatus, animus, m. anima, f. spiri-

tus, m. pneumon.

A short breath.

1 Suspirium, n.

A mysl breath, or aire.

1 Vapor, m.

A dry breath, or fume.

1 Exhalatio, f.

Thicknesse of breath.

1 Dactis, f.

The passage, whereby the breath is-

th out.

1 Respiramen, spiramentum.

A breathing hole, out of which breath,

wind, aire, or smoke passeth.

1 Spiraculum, n.

The shortnesse of breath.

1 Anhelitis angustia.

Spirandi difficultas.

The sinking of the breath.

1 Oze, f.

That breatheth.

1 Spirans, expirans, p.

2 Spiritus, animalis, pneumati-

tus, ad.

That, whereby we breathe.

1 Spirabilis, ad.

Breethes, flogs, or long hose.

1 Braccæ, arum, f. subligaculum,

femoralia, ium, feminalia, ium, pl.

perizoma, & Perizomatium, n.

Breethes, with stockings sewed to

them.

1 Femini-cturalia.

Mariners breethes or flogs.

1 Lacæ, Braccæ.

Breethes of linnen, to wrastle, or run

shortly removed.
 3 Schedron.
A bridge of wood.
 1 Roboratus.
 1 Sublucius.
 1 Ligneus.
The bridge of a lute, gutterne, or any such like instrument.
 1 Magadium, n.
Bridewell.
 1 vitulinum, ergastulum, n.
The maister of the thebridewell.
 1 Ergastularius, pistrillarius.
To Bridle.
 1 Frano, refrano. 2 Coerceo, compesco, comprimo, contineo, confiringo, cohabeo.
Bridled.
 1 Frænatus, refrænatus, 3 habentatus, p.
Not bridled.
 1 Effrænatus, infrænatus, p. effrænatus, ad.
Abridger.
 1 Frænator, m.
Abridging.
 1 Refrænatio, f.
Abridging of carnall appetites, and lustes.
 1 Sophrosyne, es. vide temperance.
A bridle.
 1 Franum. 2 Retinaculum, lorum, vide bit.
A little bridle.
 1 Frænulum, n.
A bridle-ram.
 1 Lorum, n. habena, f.
The headstall of a bridle, vide headstall.
That may be bridled.
 3 Coercibilis, ad.
A Byle, a kind of stile, that maketh beasts to gad.
 1 Atelabus, m. cestrum, tri. n.
To be Byle, or short in speaking, or writing.
 2 Laconico.
Briefness, or breuitie.
 1 Brevitas, breuiloquentia, breuiloquium, n. 2 Præcisio, paucitas, angustia, f. parumonia oratoris.
A brife, or short writing, containing the sum of a thing, vide abridgement.
A brife rehearsal of things treated of before.
 1 Anacephalæosis, recapitulatio, f.
A brife sentence.
 1 Sententia.
Brife, or compendious.
 1 Brevis, compendarius, compendiosus, 2 Succinctus, concisus, contractus, angustus, circumscriptus, astrictus, paucus, modicus, ad.
Brifely, or compendiously.
 1 Breve, breuiter, breui, breuibus, pebreuiter, paucis, summariis, summarie, compendiose. 2 Concise,

præcise, succinctus, cursum, laconice, præse, compressè, stricim, stricte, perstrictum, collectum, collectus, circumscriptus, angustus, semel, attenuatus, leviter, modice, comprehensè.
A Byle, vide bramble.
A sweete brier, vide eglantine.
A Brigandine, or coate of male, or fense.
 1 Lorica, f.
A Brigantine, pinnace, or little ship.
 1 Phaselus, aphradia, aphradum, celox, paro, m.
The least kind of brigantine.
 1 Mioparo.
A brigantine sent to espie.
 1 Episcopium, catacopium, n. vide barke.
To be Bright, or to shine.
 1 Fulgeo, effulgeo, præfulgeo, luceo, colluceo, diluceo, eluceo, resluceo, spendeo, corusco, reniteo, 2 ardeo, vide shine.
To make bright.
 1 Elucido, 2 rutilo, nitido.
To waxe bright.
 1 Lucesco, elucesco, dilucesco, splendesco, resplendesco, explendesco, inclaresco, 2 Ignesco.
It is bright.
 1 Lucet.
It waxeth bright.
 1 Lucescit, lucefcitur.
Brightest, or cleereest.
 1 Splendor, fulgor, m. luculentia, f. nitor, m. claritas, claritudo, lux, f. 2 fulgur, n. ardor, candor, m.
The brightesse of the Sunne, or any flaming thing.
 1 Iubar, n. 2 lampas, f.
That casteth forth brightesse, or beames of light.
 1 Radians, radiatus, p.
Bright, or cleere.
 1 Lucidus, dilucidus, luculentus, splendidus, fulgidus, illustris, coruscus, ad. lucens, fulgens, nitens, nicans, nitidus, 2 Rutilus, igneus, flammeus, ad. candens, p. candidus, sydereus, ad. gemmans, insolatus, p.
Very bright.
 1 Perlucidus, prælucidus, præfulgidus, prænitidus, ad.
Through bright, that one may see through.
 1 Perlucidus, pellucidus, translucidus, perspicuus, ad.
Somewhat bright.
 1 Sublucidus, splendidulus, subrutilus, perlucidulus, ad.
Brightly, or cleerely.
 1 Lucide, splendide, fulgidè, clarè, adu.
Very brightly.
 1 Præcicte, prænitidè, adu.
Somewhat brightly.

1 Sublucide, adu.
To Brimme a fow.
 2 Subo.
A brimmed fow.
 2 Sus subata.
To make Brimmed, or margents.
 1 Margino.
The brimme of a bank, or any thing els.
 1 Ora, margo, fibra, crepido, orificium, 2 Labrum, n.
The brimme of a siene, or strainer.
 1 Tella, f.
That hath great brimmes.
 1 Marginalis, ad.
That hath brimmes.
 3 Achilus, ad.
Belonging to brimmes.
 1 Marginalis, ad.
Brimstone.
 1 Sulphur, n.
A kind of brimstone to make wooll white.
 1 Egula.
A maker, or worker of brimstone.
 1 Sulphurarius, m.
The place where brimstone is made, or boiled.
 1 Sulphuraria, sulphuria, f.
Drest with brimstone.
 1 Sulphuratus, p.
Of, or belging to brimstone, mixt with brimstone, or i be colour of brimstone.
 1 Sulphureus, ad.
To season with Bymie.
 1 Sallio, falcedine condio.
Erinc liquor that is salt.
 1 Muria, muries, falsedo, falsugo, falsitudo, falsifugo, f.
Erine with drugg and all.
 3 Alex.
Being long in brine.
 1 Muriacus, ad.
Brimish.
 1 Sallius, ad.
To Brim.
 1 Duco, adduco, affero, perfero, perveho, adveho, præbeo, apporto, aggero, 2 admoveo.
To bring by force, or violence.
 1 Attraho, appello, adigo, perduco, rapio.
To bring from one place to another.
 1 Defero, deporto, deduco.
To bring, or cary over, or on the other side.
 1 Traduco, transfero, trajicio, trajecto.
To bring in.
 1 Infero, importo, induco, introduco, ingero, inveho, admitto.
To bring in first, or to be the first author of things.
 1 Præigno.
To bring in one, in place of another.
 1 Substiuo.
To bringe backe againe.
 1 Reduco, reduco, retero, retrofero, reporto, reveho, retero, redigo, restituo,

restituo, 2 revoco.
To bring before.
 1 Præveho.
To bring one to a place, waiting upon him.
 1 Deduco.
To bring forth.
 1 Educo, produco, effero, profero, proveho, protraho, 3 eruo.
To bring into parts.
 1 Diduco.
To bring forth, as females do their young.
 1 Pario, procreo, enitor, feto, fecifico, edo, gigno, progigno, perigno, genero, progenero, perogenero, 2 fero, produco, produco.
To be readie to bring forth.
 1 Parturio.
To bring forth before the time.
 1 Abortio, abortio, as. abortior, a. borto.
To bring forth flowers.
 1 Floreo, floreco.
To bring forth plentifully.
 2 Fundo, effundo.
To bring forth, as one bringeth forth himself.
 1 Evoco, exhibeo, adhibeo, allego.
To bring up, or nourish.
 1 Educo, as. educo, is, pascio, alo, 2 alumnor.
To bring vp in.
 1 Innutrio.
To bring together.
 1 Conduco, confero, compello.
To bring over, couer, or bring against, or overthwart.
 1 Obduco.
To bring vnder.
 1 Subjicio, 2 subjugo.
To bring low, or abate.
 2 Accido.
To bring priuily.
 1 Supporio.
To bring to passe.
 1 Efficio, conficio, exequor. 2 Perendo.
To bring aside.
 1 Seduco, devoco.
To bring tidings.
 1 Nuncio, annuncio, rumigero, rumifero.
To bring word againe.
 1 Renuncio, retroduco.
To bring into a fooles paradise.
 1 Blandior, vana spe lacio.
To bring, or cause ill lucke.
 1 Obscuro.
To bring into narrow come, or space.
 1 Coarcto.
To bring into presence.
 1 Repræsentio.
To bring out of good, and comely fashion.
 1 Turpo.
To bring somewhat to nothing.

1 Admislo, abtumo, pessundo.
 2 Abligurio, exinanio.
To bring asleepe, vide sleepe.
To bring often.
 1 Perducto.
To bring forth often.
 1 Prompto.
To be brought.
 1 Afferor, deducor.
To bring to destruction.
 1 Profligo.
To be brought into the world.
 1 Procreo, 2 Provenio.
To be brought to passe.
 1 Efficio, conficio.
Brought.
 1 Allatus, advectus, advectitius, ad. adductus, p.
Brought by force.
 1 Appullus, perpullus, adactus, p.
Brought in.
 1 Illatus, introlatus, inductus, introductus, inuectus, p.
Brought in anothers place.
 1 Substitutus, p.
Brought backe, or againe.
 1 Reportatus, redactus, reductus, p. redux, m. & f.
Brought forth.
 1 Productus, prolatus, provectus, p.
Brought forth, or borne.
 1 Partus, procreatus. 2 Productus, p. vide borne.
Brought vp.
 1 Educatus, p. alumnus, m. Alumnatus, p.
Brought vp wantonly, or like a cockney.
 1 Delicatus, p.
Brought together.
 1 Collatus, conductus, compulsi, p.
Brought vnder.
 1 Subjectus. 2 Domitus, p.
Brought to passe.
 1 Actus, peractus, effectus, patrat, 2 Explicitus, p.
Brought to naught.
Brought to destruction.
 1 Profligatus, p.
A bringer of one against his will.
 1 Perductor, m. trix, f.
A bringer from one place to another.
 1 Traductor, translator, maf. trix, f.
A bringer backe againe.
 1 Reductor, reportator, restitutor, m.
As that bringeth a man to a place.
 1 Deductor, m. trix, f.
A bringer vp.
 1 Educator, maf. trix, f. alumnus, 3 alumnator, altor, maf. trix, f.
He that bringeth a thing to passe.
 1 Effector, perfectior, m. trix, f. viz de author.

A bringer of sidings.
 1 Runigerulus, m.
A bringer to naught.
 1 Perditor, m.
A bringer forth in sight.
 1 Subjector, m. trix, f.
A bringing.
 1 Portatus, advectus, m.
A bringing vp, or education.
 1 Educatio, disciplina, f.
A bringing from one to another.
 1 Translatio, traductio, f.
A bringing in.
 1 Importatio, inductio, introductio, illatio, invection, f.
A bringing backe.
 2 Reductio, f.
A bringing forth, or abroad.
 1 Prolatio, productio, f.
A bringing forth of young.
 1 Fectura, procreatio, f. paratus, maf. partura, partura, f.
 2 Productio. 3 Progeneratio, f. factus, m.
A bringing together.
 1 Collatio, f.
A bringing vnder.
 1 Sublectio, f.
A bringing to passe.
 1 Effectio, efficientia, confectio, f. effectus, m.
Bringing gold.
 1 Aurifer, ad.
Bringing forth many stalkes, shotes or shrubs.
 1 Fruticulosus, ad.
Bringing forth fruit twice a yeare.
 1 Bifer, ad.
Thrice a yeare.
 1 Trifer, ad.
Bringing forth all things.
 1 Omniparens.
That hath lately brought forth.
 1 Effatus, ad.
Shee that hath brought forth twise, or twins.
 1 Bipara.
To Bristle, vide brimme.
TO Bristle, or set vp the bristles.
 1 Horreo, letas erigo.
To bristle a shoemakers thred.
 1 Infeto.
A bristle, or big haire.
 1 Seta, f.
A little bristle.
 1 Setula, f.
The bristles of the fish Palypus
 1 Pampinus, m.
Bristled, or that hath bristles on his backe.
 1 Sciger, hispideus, hirsutus.
Full of bristles.
 1 Scetiosus, hispideus, ad.
Sitting vp the bristles.
 1 Horrens, p.
Whittlenesse.
 1 Fragilicas, f.
Whittle, or soone broken.

BRO

1 Fragilis, caducus. 2 Virens, diffi-
pabilis, ad.
Not brittle.
1 Infragilis, ad.
Britly.
1 Fragiliter, adu.
To make **Brood**.
1 Dilato, amplifico, amplio.
To waxe broad.
1 Lateco.
To lay abroad.
1 Pando, expono, 2 nudo.
Broadly.
1 Latitudo, amplitudo, f.
The being of one breadth.
1 AEQUALITATIS, f.
Of one breadth.
1 AEQUALITAS, ad.
Of two hand breadth.
1 Didorus, ad.
A broad way.
1 Platea, f.
Broad.
1 Latus, patulus, spatiosus, Vastus,
ad. 2 Fulus, spatius, apertus, p.
Perie broad.
1 Perlatus, latissimus, ad.
Broad leaved.
1 Latifolius, ad.
That cannot be made broad.
1 Illaribilis, ad.
Broadly.
1 Late, perlate, vaste, adu.
To **Broach**, exip.
1 Relino.
Abroach, or spit.
1 Venu, n. obelus, m.
A little broach.
1 Verunculum, n.
Abroach, or spit of five parts, with
one hand fall.
1 Pentadactylus, m.
A **Brocke**, or badger beaft.
1 Taxo, m. vide gray.
A **Broderer**, vide embraderer.
To **Brode** the haire.
1 Crispo.
Broided.
1 Crispus, ad. crispatus, calamistratus,
p. vide curls, and frizle.
To **Broile**.
1 Torreo, torrefacio.
To be broiled.
1 Torresco, torreo.
Broiled on the coales.
3 Carbonatus, p.
A **broile**, or tumult.
1 Tumultus, m. turbæ, 2 Tragedia,
f. pl. vnda, f.
Broken, vide break.
A **Broker**, hee that is a meane
of bargaine, betwene two par-
ties.
1 Proxenetæ, transactor, institor, pa-
rarius, m.
A reward given to a broker.
1 Proxenetism, n.
A **Brood**, vide make.

BRO

A **Brooch**, or ooch.
1 Monile, n. 2 Bulla, f. insigne, seg-
mentum, n.
A brooch that gentlewomen weare a-
bout their necker.
1 Murecula, catana collaris.
To sit on **Brood**.
1 Incubo.
Set abroad.
1 Incubatus, p.
A sitting on brood.
1 Incubatio, accubatio, f. Incubi-
tus, cubitus, cubatus, m.
A brood of chickens.
1 Pullities, fæ. 2 parus, masc.
Partio, f.
A **Brooke**, or little river.
1 Torrens, profluens, rivulus, m.
vide river.
Little brookes.
1 Irrigui, orum, n.
Broome.
1 Myrica, vel myrice, genista,
Genistella, fæ. spartum, siue spart-
ium, n.
A broome field, or the place where
broome groweth.
1 Myricetum, spartarium, n.
Butcher; broome, or knee-holme.
1 Ruscum, neut. & ruscus, m.
Of, or belonging to broome.
1 Sparticus, ad.
Of, or belonging to butchers
broome.
1 Ruscarius, ad.
A broome, vide besome.
Broth.
1 Jus, jusculum, neut. 2 succus,
masc.
Broth, or liquor to be supped.
1 Sorbitio, sorbitumcula, f. il-
linctus, masc. ecligma, vel ecleg-
ma, neut.
Stewd in broth.
1 Iurulentus, ad.
A **Brothell** house, vide stews.
Brotherly, vide whoredome.
A **Brother**.
1 Frater, adelphus, masc. vide
kindred.
1 Fraterculus, m.
A brother of one father and mo-
ther.
1 Germanus, m.
A halfe brother.
1 Semigerminus, m.
A brother by the fathers side one-
ly.
1 Frater consanguineus.
A brother by the mothers side.
1 Frater vterinus.
The husbands brother.
1 Levir, m.
A sisters brother.
1 Sororius, m.
A fosters brother.
1 Collataneus, homogalactus,

BRV

masc.
Sworne brethren.
1 Convoti, m. pl.
Brothers borne at once.
1 Gemini, gemelli, pl.
A brothers somme.
1 Fraterinus, m.
A brothers wife, or daugh-
ter.
1 Fratria, & fratriſſa.
3 Frateria, f.
Brothers children, or costs, ger-
manes.
1 Fratruelles, patrueles, m.
Brother-hood.
1 Fraternitas, germanitas.
2 Sodalitas, f.
Brotherly love.
1 Philadelphia, f.
Brother-slaughter.
1 Fratricidium, n.
Of, or belonging to a brother.
1 Fraternus, ad.
Brotherly.
1 Fraternus, germanus, adu.
Brought, vide bring.
A **Brus**.
1 Supercilium, neut. palpebra,
fæ.
The space betwene the browes.
1 Glabella, f.
He that hath browes.
2 Silo, blepharao.
Having haire browes.
1 Palpebrosus, ad.
To make **Brus**.
1 Obfusco, confusco, fusco.
Hee that maketh browne colour.
1 Fuscator, m.
Browne, or naturall colour.
1 Pulligof.
Browne.
1 Fuscus, subniger, nigellus,
leucophagus. 2 Boticus, hispa-
nus, ad.
Somewhat browne.
1 Subfuscus, ad. vide colours.
Browne, or not ranged, vide
bread.
To **Brus**.
1 Frondo, tondeo, frondes car-
po.
A browser.
1 Frondator, m.
A browsing.
1 Frondatio, f.
Browse, or meate for beaſts in show
time.
1 Vesce frondes.
To **Brus**, vide brew.
To **Brus**, or break small.
1 Conſingo, collilo, allido.
2 commola, quasso, commi-
mo, delibo, tudiculo, vide
bray.
Bruſed, brayed, or made small.
1 Contulus, collisus, ritus, con-
ritus, obritus, detritus, intritus,
tufus

BVB

ritus. 2 Quassus, quassatus, pressus,
pinſitus, p.
Halfe bruſed.
1 Semiritus, p.
Bruſed against some thing.
1 Illitus, p.
Bruſed vpon.
1 Depaſtus, p.
A bruſing.
1 Collisio, f. collisus, m. confractio,
conritio, f.
To **Brus**.
1 Verro, converro, ſcopo.
Bruſed.
1 Varius, everſus, p.
A bruſher.
1 Converter, m. mixt.
A bruſh.
1 Scopæ, arum, f. pl. vericulum, n.
A little bruſh.
1 Scopula, f.
A bruſh of briſtles, to bruſh vels
urt.
1 Muſcarium ſetaceum.
A bruſh of briſtles, to make poſſe cleane
with n.
1 Echinus, m.
A painters bruſh, or penſill.
1 Penicillum, neut. penicillus,
masc.
A glaſſiers bruſh.
1 Penicillus teſtorius.
A dry bruſh to kindle fire with.
1 Cremium, n.
To be **Brutish**.
1 Savio.
Eratish.
1 Brutus, belluinus, ferus, inma-
nis, ad.
Abrute, or report.
1 Fama, f. rumor.
2 Sermo, m.
A little brute.
1 Romuſculus. 2 Sermunculus,
masc.
To **Brutish** vp, as water doth in ſee-
ing.
1 Bullio, ebullio, is, bullo, as.
Bubling, or bawing bubbles.
1 Bullans, p.
Bubling, or bubling in water, as duckes
doe.
1 Bibulus, amphibolus, m.
A bubling.
1 Ebullitio, f.
A bubble of water.
1 Bulla, bullula, f.
A **Bucke**, or Doe.
1 Dama, dorcas, m. & f.
A doe.
1 Hinnulus, hornus.
A prick.
1 Subulo, m. bimus, ad.
A Scell.
1 Trinus, ad.
A Scer.
1 Quachinus, ad.
A bucke.

BVC

1 Adulus, m.
A **Bucke**-wheel, vide mæle.
A **Bucker**.
1 Simula, f. ſtulus, m.
2 Vrina, f.
A well bucket.
1 Cratera, f. mergus, masc. hy-
dria, fæ. 2 Modiolus, masc. hau-
ſtrum, n.
A little bucket.
1 Sitella, vrnula, f.
A bucket with a beame.
1 Telemodiolus, m.
Buckets, or any thing ſeruing to
quench fire.
1 Siphones incendiarij.
To **Buckle**.
1 Fibulo, ſuſſibulo, inſibulo, con-
ſibulo, 2 Conjungo.
Buckled.
1 Suſſibulatus, p.
A buckle, or claſpe.
1 Fibula, f. ſpinter, vel ſpinter, n.
2 Aulæ.
A buckle-maker.
1 Pluſcularius, m.
To **Bucke** clothes, vide waſh.
A bucking of clothes.
1 Lixivarium, n.
A bucking ſtocke.
1 Lixivatorium, n.
A **Buckler**.
1 Clypeus, m. clypeum, n. cetra, f.
2 Oplema, n. cavus orbis.
A buckler-maker.
1 Clypearius, m.
A buckler-player.
1 Oplematicus, m.
He that beareth a buckler.
1 Clypeatus, m.
Buckram.
1 Brandium, n.
To **Bud**, burge, or bloom.
1 Germino, pullulo, ſuppullulo.
2 Gemmo, floreſco, protuber, para-
tutio.
To bud out.
1 Pragermino, egermino, frondeſ-
co. 2 Pubefco, ſylvelco.
To bud before the time.
1 Pragermino, antegermino.
To bud, or burge againe.
1 Repullulo.
To bud over.
1 Superfloreſco.
To bud together.
1 Congermino, congerminafco,
To begin to bud.
1 Germiſco, pulluſco, ſuppullu-
luſco, gemmaſco, 2 ſubnaſ-
cor.
To begin to bud againe.
1 Repullulaſco.
Eudding.
1 Gemmans, pullulans, vernans,
Budded.
1 Gemmatus, m.
A budding out.

BVD

1 Egerminatio, f.
A taking out of ſuperfluous
buds.
2 Oculat, o, f.
A young bud.
1 Gemma, f. 2 oculus, m.
The fiſt bud of flowers.
2 Viriculus, m.
The bud of a roſe.
3 Alabaſtrum, m.
The fiſt bud of the flowers of a pom-
granate.
1 Cytinus, m.
A little bud.
1 Gemmula, f.
That hath two buds.
1 Bigemmis, ad.
Bungget, vide bondget.
A **Buſſet**, vide blow.
A **Buſſet**, or thing that feaveth chil-
dren.
1 Tericula, fæ. tericulamentum,
ſpectum, n.
Buzes, vide hobgoblin.
To **Buſſet**, ediſſe, or ſer vp.
1 Condo, ædiſſico, exædiſſico, fa-
briro, fabricor, fabiſſacio, ſtruo,
extruo, conſtruo, architector, 2 In-
ſtauro, fundo, as. Pono, compono,
erigo, conſtituo, facio, molior, col-
loco, figo.
To build to.
1 Aſtruo, interſtruo, coadiſſico.
2 continuo, aſſigo.
To build in.
1 Inadiſſico.
To build vnder, or lay a founda-
tion.
1 Suſtruo.
To build about.
1 Circumſtruo.
To build before.
1 Praſtruo.
To build againe.
1 Readiſſico.
To build vp, or finiſh the build-
ing.
1 Peradiſſico.
To be built.
1 Aſdiſſico,
Builded, or built.
1 Condiſſus, ſtrudus, extrudus,
conſtrudus, ædiſſicatus, exædiſſica-
tus, fabricatus, immolitus, 2 ſiſus,
poſitus, p.
Builded vpon.
2 Indius, p.
Builded before.
1 Praſtrudus, preteſtus, p.
Builded hard by.
1 Coædiſſicatus, p.
Built ab ut.
1 Circumſtrudus, p.
Pery well build.
1 Exrudiffimus, ad.
Built vp.
1 Perædiſſicatus, p.
Built with mable.

1 Marmoratus, p.
Builded further, than a mans owne ground.
 1 Proadificatus, p.
Builded, or made of diverse things.
 1 Strudilis, ad.
A builder.
 1 Conditio, edificatio, structor.
 2 creator, positor, m.
A building.
 1 Aedificatio, structura, 2 constructio, f. positus, m.
A building vp.
 1 Extructio, edificatio, f.
The art, or science of building.
 1 Architectonica, f.
The whole building.
 1 Aedificium, n.
A little building.
 1 Aedificiuncula, f.
A building of pleasant prospects, as gardens, and such like.
 1 Menianum, m.
A building made full of grates for men to looke through.
 1 Dictyon, & dictyota, orum.
A forme of building, where euerie thing is equal, and straight.
 1 Modom.
A building, where the walles be made of stones of an vnequall thicknesse.
 1 Pleu didomom.
A building, having sundry lodgings.
 1 Tricorum, n.
A building, made like a tower.
 1 Pyrgobatis, f.
A building, that hath pillars standing thicke together, as cloisters.
 3 Pynolion.
A common building, kept in sufficient reparations.
 1 Saractea.
The Bulke of a man, from the necke to the middle.
 2 Thorax, n.
A Bull.
 1 Taurus, m.
Of, or belonging to a bull.
 1 Taurinus, taurus, ad.
Like a bull.
 1 Tauriformis, ad.
That beareth a bull.
 1 Tauriter, ad.
A little bull.
 3 Bulliculus, m.
Bull baiting.
 1 Bubetiz, arum, f.
Bull baiters.
 1 Bubetiz.
The Pops bull.
 1 Bulla, f. diploma Papale, n.
A Bullace.
 1 Prunum silvestre, prunecolum, n.
A bullace tree, vide tree.
 1 Bullitt, vide peller.
A Bullion of copper, to set on petyrels, or bridles, for an ornaments.
 1 Cucumis, crusta, f. 2 Emblemata, n.

1 Bullocke.
 1 Bucalus, juvenus, m.
A Bulrush.
 1 Iuncus, scirpus, mariscus, m. mariscum, n.
A place where bulrushes grows.
 1 Iuncetum, n.
Full of bulrushes.
 1 Iuncosus, ad.
Made of bulrushes.
 1 Iuncus.
A Bulwarke, or strong hold, or place of defence.
 1 Munimentum, n. munitio, f. Castellum, vallum, n. agger, m. lorica, f. 2 Murus, m. praedium, n.
Pertaining to a bulwarke.
 1 Vallaris. 2 Muralis, ad.
Bumbast, or cotton.
 1 Xylum, pillium, golsipium, neut.
Bumbasted, or of bumbast.
 1 Xylinus, pillinus, ad.
A Bunch on the backe.
 1 Gibbus, gibber, m. Scruma, f. 2 Tuber, n.
A great bunch in the throate.
 1 Botium, neut. bronchionode, f.
A bunch, kenne, or knot of a tree.
 1 Bulcum, 2 tuber, n.
A little bunch, or swelling.
 1 Tuberculum, n.
A bunch of garlicke.
 1 Fasciculus aliorum.
A Bundle, or handfull.
 1 Fascis, fasciculus, manipulus, m.
A bundle, of rods carried before Magistrates.
 1 Fasces, m.
Bundle wise.
 1 Fascetum, adu.
A Bungler.
 1 Impericus, rudis, ad.
Bunglerly.
 1 Inficte, adu.
A Bung hole of a barrel.
 1 Orificium, n.
A bung, or stopple.
 3 Obturatorium, n.
A Bunne, or little marchet.
 1 Collyra, f.
A Bur, vide burre.
 To Burden, or lode.
 1 Sarcino, suffarcino, vide lode.
To burden, or lay to ones charge, vide accuse.
 To be burdened.
 1 Sarcinor, aggravor.
Burdened.
 1 Aggravatus, p.
He that burdeneth.
 1 Sarcinator, m.
A burden, or lode.
 1 Sarcina, f. onus, gestamen, gravamen, n.
 1 Fascis, m. provincia, f.
A heavy burden.
 1 Moles, f.

A little burden.
 1 Onusculum, n. sarcinula, f. pondusculum, n.
Halfe a burden.
 1 Semipondus, n.
That which serveth for a burden.
 1 Onerarius, ad.
Burdensome vide heavy.
 To beare a Burden in a song.
 2 Mimo subtervire.
The burden of a song.
 1 Versus intercalaris, m.
To Burgen, vide bud.
 To make a Burges, or free man.
 In civitate } accire,
 tem & ci- } ascribere,
 vici, } recipere.
A burges, or free denizen.
 1 Municeps, civis, com. g.
Of, or belonging to a burges.
 1 Municipalis, ad.
Burglary, or breaking into houses.
 1 Aperculatorium, n.
A burglary, or breaker of houses.
 1 Verticularius, effractor, aperculator, m.
To Butty, interre, or entombe.
 1 Sepelio, humo, inhumo, tumulo, contumulo, 2 Infodio, defodio, infenso, defensore.
To burn before.
 1 Praepelio.
To bury together.
 1 Consepelio.
To celebrate the burials of parents, or ancestors.
 1 Parento, parentor.
To be buried.
 1 Sepellior, humor, tumulor. 2 Comburor.
Buried, or interred.
 1 Sepultus, humatus, inhumatus.
 2 Infossus, cooperus, Orotus.
Bodies dead and buried.
 2 Conclamata corpora.
Not buried.
 1 Inhumatus, inhumatus, p.
A burier of dead bodies by night.
 1 Vespilo, vesp, arum, com. g.
A burying, or lying in carth.
 1 Sepultura, humatio, inhumatio.
 2 Defolio.
A buriall, or funeral.
 1 Funus, n.
A common place of buriall.
 1 Calvaria, f.
A place where infants were buried, that had not lived fortie dayes.
 1 Suggundaria.
Buriall places without the citie for common people.
 1 Culina, arum, 2 puticula, f.
Solemnities at burials.
 1 Exequia, arum, f. celebrata, n.
The costs, and charges of burials.
 1 Libitina.

The

The duties of burials.
 1 Iusta funerum.
Pertaining to burials.
 1 Funerarius, funeraticus, ad.
Emendable, or that may be buried.
 1 Sepelibilis, ad.
To Burle cloth, as fullers do.
 1 Enodo. 2 Desquamio.
A burling iron.
 1 Forceps fullonica, f.
Burley, vide grosse.
 To Burne, Activum.
 1 Vro, aduro, comburo, deuro, cremo, concremo, torreo, inflammo, incendio, succendo, vitulo, ignefacio.
To burne sweete things, or sacrifices.
 1 Adoleo.
To burne in the hand.
 1 Cauterio.
To burne all about.
 1 Amburo.
To burne vp.
 1 Exuro.
To burne a little.
 1 Suburo.
To burne much.
 1 Peruro, deuro, pruro.
To burne together.
 1 Concremo, comburo.
To burne, or singe off the haire of swine.
 1 Glabro, amburo.
To burne, neutrum.
 1 Ardeo, inardeo, ardesco, astuo, exestuo, igneo, igneo.
To burne through.
 1 Perardeo.
To burne vehemently.
 1 Exardeo, flagro, conflagro, de, flagro.
To burne in a light fire.
 1 Flammigero.
To burne againe.
 1 Redardeo.
To burne in the same, or be sun burnt.
 1 Retorreo, retorresco.
To burne like a fire coale.
 1 Carbunculo, carbunculo.
To be burned.
 1 Vror.
Burning.
 1 Ardens, flagrans, candens, flammens, flammans, ignis, p.
Burned, burnt, or burnt.
 1 Vstus, combustus, adustus, exustus, crematus, tostus, p. ignicremus, torridus, ad.
Much burned.
 1 Deustus, prustus p.
Burned round about.
 1 Amustus, obustus, p.
Burned to asles.
 1 Cineladus, p.
Burned like a coale.
 1 Carbonatus, carbunculatus, p.
Burned in the fore part.

1 Praustus, p.
Burned in the end, and hardened.
 1 Vitulatus, p.
Burned in the hand.
 1 Cauteriatius, p.
Sunne-burned.
 1 Torridus, retorilus, ad. retostus, 2 incoctus, p.
They which be sun-burned.
 1 Chromatarij.
Burned in roasting.
 1 Retostus, p.
A burner.
 1 Vstor, m.
A burning, or sitting on fire, activum.
 1 Vstio, vstura, adustus, exustus, combustio, crematio, concrematio, incensio, f.
A burning about.
 1 Ambustio, f.
A burning.
 1 Ardor, flagrantia, deflagratio, f.
A burning flame.
 1 Incendium, n.
A burning in sores, or any part of the bodie.
 1 Vredo, vrigo, vstrigo, f.
A burning iron, vide marking iron.
A thing burned.
 1 Cautum, n.
Meat burned on the spit.
 1 Subverbusta.
That may be burned.
 1 Combustibilis, ad.
Which hath power to burne.
 1 Cauticus, ad.
Burningly.
 1 Ardentior, adu.
To Burntish, or polish.
 1 Polio, expolio, circumlinio, circumlinio, converto.
Burnished.
 1 Politus, circumlinitus, p.
A burnisher.
 2 Converteritor, m.
A burnishing.
 1 Politura, expolitio, f.
A burnishing about.
 1 Circumlinio, circumlitio, f.
A Burre.
 1 Lappa, glis, tis, f.
The clot, or great burre.
 1 Arcium, n. bardana, profopis, perfonata, perfonatia, f.
Of, or like a burre.
 1 Lappaceus, ad.
Full of burres.
 1 Lapposus, glisofus, ad.
A Burrough, or towne incorporate.
 1 Municipium, n. pagus, m.
A Burrough master, vide burgeffe.
 1 Burrow, covert, or den.
 1 Latibulum, n.
A Bush of brambles, or briars.
 1 Rubus, m.

A bush of thornes, or such like.
 1 Dumus, m. spina, f. spinetum, rubetum, n.
Bushes growing thicke together.
 1 Vespices.
A little bush, called Tamarix.
 1 Mirica, vel mirice, f.
A bush growing in Fraunce, within twenty foote whereof, no corne will grow.
 1 Rumpotinum, n. rumpus, m.
The place where such bushes grow.
 1 Rumpotinetum, n.
A bush of haire, vide baire.
A cloafe, or place full of bushes.
 1 Dumetum, senticetum, spinetum, rubetum, n.
Bushie, or full of bushes.
 1 Dumolus, ad. rubens, p.
A Bushell, or strike.
 1 Modius, m.
A little bushell.
 1 Modiotus, m.
A bushell, or two strikes.
 1 Medimius, m. medimnum, n.
A bushell and a halfe.
 1 Sequimodius, m.
Three bushels.
 1 Trimodius, m. trimodia, f.
Two bushels, and a halfe.
 1 Culeus, m.
Of a bushell.
 1 Modialis, ad.
To be Busted, or occupied about a thing.
 1 Sarago, sollicitor, 2 Versor, distineor.
To busie ones selfe.
 1 Occupo, sollicito. 2 Verso, ago.
There is some businesse.
 1 Turbatum eit.
Busted, or busie.
 1 Occupatus, sollicitus, versatus, operatus, distentus, intentus, curiosus.
 1 Negotiatus, p.
Businesse, or affaires.
 1 Negotium, n. negotiatio, occupatio. 2 Res, f. opus, n. ratio, molestia, f.
Businesse, or trouble.
 1 Turba, f. tumultus, m. tumultuatio, f.
 2 Certamen, n. fluctus, m.
A little businesse.
 1 Negotiolum, n. turbella, f.
Busie euerie where.
 2 Circumcurrens, p.
A busie bodie, or medler in others mens matters.
 1 Ardelio, 3 Ardelus, m.
Full of businesse.
 1 Negotiosus, operosus, satagens, ad.
Full of businesse, or troubles.
 1 Tumultuosus, pertumultuosus, ad.
A Bussie, that Gentleswomen wear before their breaust, to make them go upright.
 1 Pectorigium,

1 Pectorigium, n.

A Butte coming up to the calfe of the legge.

1 Cochurnus, m.

A kind of wide buskins that monkes used to wear.

1 Folliconates caligae.

He that weareth buskins.

1 Cochurnatus.

To Butte, vide kisse.

But.

1 Sed, sedenim, autem, atqui, atque, verò, at, at enim, verò, at, ceterum, quin, quoniam, verum, veruntamen, verumtamen, verò, porro, porroautem, nisi.

But yet, or notwithstanding.

1 Tamen, attamen, veruntamen.

But that.

1 Quo minus.

But if.

1 Sin, atque &

But how.

1 Quomodo nam, quomodo verò.

But a while ago.

1 Iam dudum, nuperadmodum, non ita pridem.

But only that.

1 Præterquam quod.

But rather.

1 Imò, quinimò.

To play the Butcher, blood-sucker, or tyant.

1 Romanizo, Neromen agere.

A butcher.

1 Laniò, lanius, macellarius, carnarius, m. 2 Bovicida, camifex, m.

A butchers shop, or shambles.

1 Macellum, carnarium, n. carnaria, laniaria, f. laniarium, n.

Of, or belonging to a butcher.

1 Laniarius, laniarius, ad.

A Butler.

1 Promus, cellarius, m.

A butler, or he that waiteth on ones cup.

1 Pincerna, com. g. pocillator, m. a caliculus.

A butler, or he that keepeth the household store.

1 Conducus, vel condus promus.

As under butler.

1 Suppromus, m.

A But or any great vessel for wine.

1 Dolium, n. ocea, f.

A But, or mark to shoote at.

1 Meta, f. Scopus, m.

A little but.

1 Metula, f.

Butter.

1 Butyrum, n.

Buttered.

1 Butyratus, p.

A butter fly.

1 Papilio, m.

A butter flye that buzzeth about mills.

1 Mylæcos.

1 Butterie.

1 Promptuarium, n. cervisiaria, f. cella cervisiaria.

1 Buttocke, or hunch.

1 Clunus, dub. g. nates.

That hath slender buttockes.

1 Depugis, ad.

They that have their buttockes cut off.

1 Supernati.

That is grievous in the buttockes.

1 Clunicus, ad.

Great buttocked.

1 Limbosus, ad.

To Button.

1 Fibulo, affibulo, confibulo, suffibulo.

Buttomed.

1 Suffibulatus, p.

A buttoning.

1 Fibulatio, f.

A button.

1 Fibula, f. suffibulatorium, n. 2 Glosbulus, m.

A button hole.

1 Anfula, f. 2 retinaculum, n.

A Buttrisse, prope, or puller, whereby buildings are stayed up.

1 Anteris, f.

Buttrisser.

1 Antes, vide prop.

A smokes Buttrisse, wherewith be parash horses bootes.

1 Scaber, m.

To Buy.

1 Emo, mercor, emercor. 2 comparo, conduco.

To buy together.

1 Coemo, commercor.

To buy to the end to sell for gaine.

1 Promercor.

To buy before hand, or to buy out of ones hand.

1 Præmerco.

To buy againe.

1 Redimo.

To buy under the price, or value.

1 Ademo.

To buy and sell, or make merchants discourse.

1 Mercor, nundinor, nundino, negotior, venundo.

To buy meat, or victuals.

1 Oplono.

To buy often.

1 Empto, emptito.

To have a list to buy.

1 Empturio.

To be bought.

1 Emor.

Bought.

1 Emptus, mercatus, p.

Bought againe.

1 Redemptus.

Bought for a lower price.

1 Ademptus, p. ademptivus, ad.

A buyer.

1 Emptor, mercator, m.

One that buyeth, and selleth.

1 Mercator, nundinator, venundator, negotiator, m.

A great buyer.

1 Emox, ad.

A buyer of forfeited goods.

1 Scdior, m.

He that buyeth any thing agree, and selleth it againe for advantage.

1 Manceps, com. g.

A buying.

1 Emptio, f. mercatus, m. mercatio, f.

A buying together.

1 Coemptio, f.

A buying and selling.

1 Nundinatio, mercatio, venundatio, negotiatio, f.

Affection, or desire to buy.

1 Emactas, f.

Communication for buying or selling.

1 Commercium, n.

Things bought at advantage to be sold againe.

1 Promercalia, orum, n.

That may be bought.

1 Mercabilis, emptivus, ad.

Which is often in buying.

2 Coemptionalis, ad.

To make Buxome, make, or gentle.

1 Millico, as.

To be buxome, or obedient.

1 Obsequor, teneor.

Buxomus, or meekness.

1 Obsequium, n. clementia, f.

Buxome, or obedient.

1 Obsequens, obediens.

Buxomely.

1 Clementer, obedienter.

By.

1 Per.

By, or nigh to.

1 Iuxta, secus, prope, 2 præter, circa, tenus, pr. & adu. apud, pr. propinque, cominus, adu.

By and by, or out of hand.

1 Immediatè, iam, impigritè, repenti, derepenti, subito, celerius, oculus, oculi, incontinentè, excontinenti, adu. vide amen.

By reason of.

1 Propter.

By it selfe.

1 Separatim, adu. vide a seunder.

By turne.

1 Vicissim, adu.

By some manner, means, or reason.

1 Aliquantenus, aliquantulè.

By some place, way, or manner.

1 Aliqua.

By what means, reason, or sort so ever it be.

1 Quomodocunque, quomodolibet, qui, quomodò, quo pacto.

By what way, or place.

1 Qua.

By chance.

1 Casu, fortè, fortuito, adu.

By my say, or in good sooth.

1 Ecastor, mecastor, per castorem & pollicem, herclè, mehesclè, pol, x. depol.

C ante A

A Cabaret, or little coffer.

1 Phylaxa, capula, f.

A Caberne, or cabin in a ship.

1 Strepas, f.

A cabin, used by occupiers, in faives, or markets, vide hosties.

A little narrowe cabin, or darke lodging.

1 Gurgustium, n.

A verie little strait cabin, or lodging.

1 Gurgustulum, gurgustolium, n.

A cabin, or cottage, vide cottage.

1 Cable rope.

1 Rudens, m. vel, f. prymnesium, anchorale, 2 limum, n.

Cables.

1 Funes nautici, vel anchorarij, retinacula stupea puppis.

To Cackle, as a hen doth.

1 Cicurio.

A Cackrell, so called, because it maketh the eaters laxative.

1 Mena, menola, f.

A Cage, or place to keepe birds in.

1 Aviarium, ornithon, ornithotrophium, ornithobolium, n. cavea, f.

A cage to sell, or punish bond-men in.

1 Catasta, f.

A Catiffe.

1 Improbus, ad. vide wicked.

To carrie certaine Cakes, called strues, to the Temple, to bee offered to Gods.

3 Strufedor.

The Cake, which is brought so to be offered.

1 Strues, f.

They that brought such cakes.

1 Strufecarij.

A cake.

1 Placenta, f.

A wheaten cake.

1 Farreum, n. adorea, f.

A beane cake.

1 Fabacia.

A cake made of bony, meale, and oyle.

1 Libum, n. libus, m.

A cake made of sundrie graines and spices.

1 Farum, n.

A cake of bread, cut in sacrifice.

1 Scivium, n. scivum libum.

A cake made to comfort the stomacke.

2 Mustaceum, n.

A kind of cake made of cheefe, wine, milke, and hearbes.

1 moretum, n.

A fine cake made of honey, and

flower.

1 Crepis, f.

A cake made like to a trenelle.

1 Spira, f.

A cake made with cheefe, meale, and water.

1 Semilifula, vel semilixula.

A cake made of frumentie, oyle, and honey, offered to the gods.

1 Subucula, f.

A great cake, such as are made at weddinges, and churchings of women.

1 Summanalia.

A kind of cake, made of the herbe Sesama, and virgine honey.

1 Sesaminis, f.

A kind of cake, sacrificed to Janus.

1 Ianual, n.

A kind of spice cake.

1 Naptipanes, m.

A spice cake.

1 Panis dulciarius.

Fine cake bread.

1 Artolganus, m.

Sweete cake-bread.

1 Itrion, n.

A cake baked vnder the ashes.

1 Panis submeritius.

They that make fine cakes.

1 Napt. cophibarij, & libarius, m.

They that eat such cakes.

1 Naptophagi.

Peeces of bride cakes throwne out among the people.

1 Emistia, f.

Calamitie.

1 Calamitas, f. vide mischief.

To Calculate, vide to count and reckon.

A Caluer.

1 Scloppus, m.

A Calender, or Alminacke.

1 Calendarium, n.

A Calender, or calender-booke, or booke, declaring what is done euery day.

1 Hemerologium, diarium, n. fastim.

The Calends, or first day of euery moneth.

1 Calendæ, f.

The Calends of Februarie.

1 Intercalares calendæ.

The Calends of March.

2 Feemine calendæ.

The Calends of Iune.

1 Fabarie calendæ.

Pertaining to the Calends.

1 Calendaris, calendarius, ad.

A Calfe.

1 Vitulus, bucus, m. sculus, m. bucula, f.

Of, or belonging to a calfe.

1 Vitulinus, ad.

The calfe of the legge.

1 Sura, f.

CAL

CAM

CAN

3 Cacabo.
To be called.
1 Vocor, od vocor, accersior.
To be called, or named.
1 Nuncupor, dicor, vocor, nominor.
To be called vp.
1 Excior.
To be called againe.
2 Repetor.
To be called before the counsell.
3 Inconfilior.
Called.
1 Vocatus, citatus, p.
Called for.
1 Accinus, p.
Called, or called for.
1 Arcellus, p.
Called by some name.
1 Nuncupatus, p.
Called often.
1 Vocatus, p.
Called out, or forth.
1 Evocatus, p.
Called backe.
1 Revocatus, p.
Called vp.
1 Exirus, p.
Called vpon.
1 Invocatus, imploratus, p.
Called to, being a farre of.
1 Clamatus, p.
Called by a wrong name.
1 Agnominatus, p.
Not called.
1 Invocatus, ad.
Not called backe.
1 Irevocatus, ad.
A caller.
1 Vocator, m. trix, f.
A caller for, or he that goeth to call.
1 Accersitor, m.
A caller forth.
1 Evocatory, m.
A calling.
1 Vocatus, m. tio, f.
A calling by name.
1 Compellatio, f.
A calling to.
1 Advocatio, f.
A calling from.
1 Avocatio, f.
A calling forth, or a sudden calling forth to battell.
1 Evocatio, f.
A calling vpon.
1 Invocatio, f.
A calling together.
1 Convocatio, f.
A calling, or sending for.
1 Accertus, accitus, m.
A calling backe.
1 Revocatio, anacelsis, for, revocamen, n.
A calling backe of ones deedes, or sayinge.
2 Retractio, f.
A calling to remembrance.

2 Recognitio, f.
Of, or belonging to calling.
1 Appellatorius, vocativus.
That may be called backe.
1 Revocabilis, ad.
That cannot be called backe.
1 Irrevocabilis, ad.
By calling.
1 Vocativus, adu.
To be called.
1 Quiesco, 2 Miteco, fileo, jaceo.
To make, calme, or quiet.
2 Paco, placo, perpacio, compono.
Calme, or quiet.
1 Tranquillus, intempestus, ad.
2 compositus, silens, pacatus, placatus, sedatus, stratus, solutus, p.
placidus, illius, secundus, mollis, tor, illius, lenis, isimus, ad. vide quiet.
Calme weather, or the calme.
1 Tranquillum, 2 Venitas, f.
Calme of the sea.
1 Tranquillitas, 2 maris.
Intempestus, f.
A calme, or quiet time of the sea.
1 Malacia, f.
In a calme season.
1 Tranquillo, adu.
Calmy.
2 Placide, adu.
Caltraps, made with fere iron prickes, so ioynd, that being throwne, one standeth vpright.
3 Murges, tribuli, m.
Pointed shap, like a caltrap.
1 Maritus, ad.
Cambricke.
1 Sionis, f.
A Camell.
1 Camelus, m.
A kind of Camell, which hath two bunches on the backe, and is wanderfull swift.
1 Dromas, dromon, vel dromeia, m.
A keeper, or driver of camels.
1 Camelarius, m.
The driving, or keeping of camels.
1 Camelolia, fue camelaria, f.
Of a camell.
1 Camelinus, ad.
1 Cammoche, vide rest. barrow.
Camouffe, vide crooked.
To Campe, or pitch the campe.
1 Caltrameor, m.
A Campe.
1 Castra, 2 praesidium, n.
A standing campe, or fortified place.
1 Stativa, n.
The pitching of a campe.
1 Caltramentatio, f.
He that pitcheth the campe.
1 Caltramentator, m.
The muster of a campe.
1 Praefectus castrorum.
Of, or belonging to a campe.
1 Castrensis, ad.

One that followeth the campe, ready to do any thing.
1 Lixabundus, ad.
Camphire, the name of a gumme.
1 Camphora, capbura, f.
1 Catt.
1 Possum, queo, polleo, valeo.
1 Cannor.
1 Nequeo.
To do what one can.
1 Enitor, canor.
That cannot.
1 Nescius, ad.
A Canapie, such as hangeth about beds.
1 Canopceum, vel canopium.
Of, or belonging to a canapie.
1 Canopceus, ad.
To Cancell, cut, or rase out.
1 Cancelli, rescindo, incindo, obliro, deleo, lituro, interino, expungo, dispungo. 2 Refigo, erado, yerro, induco, antiquo.
To be cancelled.
1 Expungo, 2 Cello.
Cancelled.
1 Interlinus, p.
A Cancelling.
1 Litura, 2 Inductio, f.
To make Candles of tallow.
1 Sevo, & sebo candelas.
To make any thing by candle light.
1 Lucubro, elecbro.
A Candle.
1 Candela, lucerna, fax, f. lychnus, m. lumen, n.
A little candle.
1 Lucernula, f.
A waxe candle.
1 Cereus, m.
A little waxe candle.
1 Cereolus, ad.
A waxe candle.
1 Lucubra, for, lucubrum, n. vigiles lucerna.
A Candle that hath more weekes then one.
1 Polymyxos.
A Candle that hath three weekes.
1 Trimyxos.
The week, cotton, or snuffe of a candle.
1 Ellychnium.
A candle. sliche.
1 Candelabrum, lucernarium, lychnus, m.
He that beareth, or holdeth a candle.
1 Lucernarius, m.
A candle. sliche; whereon waxe-candles are set.
1 Ceroferarius, m.
He that beareth, or holdeth a waxe candle.
1 Ceroferarius, m.
A candle. sliche, called a branch.
1 Polymyxos, lychnuchus, m.
A hanging candle. sliche.
1 Lychnuchus

CAN

CAP

CAP

1 Lychnuchus penfus, vel pen-dens.
He that lieth as it were by candle-light.
1 Lychnobius, m.
A candle snuffer.
1 Emundatorium, n.
Candle-masse day.
1 Lychnochaia, 2 purificatio, f.
A Canne, or reed.
1 Canna, arundo, ferula, f. calamus, n.
A little cane.
1 Canpellum, n.
A cane, or reed, whereof they made arrows.
1 Donax, m.
A cane-banke, or place where canes grow.
1 Cannetum, n.
That bringeth forth canes.
1 Arunditer, ad.
Like a cane.
1 Arundinaceus, ad.
Full of canes.
1 Arundinosus, ad.
Of, or belonging to canes.
1 Canneus, canitius, arundineus, ad.
A Canell, which is a spice, or tree so called.
1 Cinamum, cinamomum, n.
A Canker, a worme so called.
1 Eruca, campe, f.
A canker sore.
1 Cancery, m.
A kind of canker, eating in the vpper parts of the bodie.
1 Carcinoma, n.
A canker in the nose, or discafe, called Polypus cankerous.
1 Carcinodes, n.
A canker, called a poeke, eating to the bone.
1 Phagedana, f.
Canker, or rust, vide rust.
A Canne, or por.
1 Admicinum, n. fidelia, pila, f. cantharus, m.
A canne, or pot for oyle.
1 Canna, f.
A canne with two eares.
1 Amphora, f.
A Cannell, or gutter, vide channell.
The Cannell bone of the throat.
1 Ingulus, m. clavicle, f. Ingulum, n.
Cannions of breeches.
1 perizonalia, braccalia, n.
Cannons, vide artillery.
Canons, residents in Cathedral churches.
1 Cenobita, praelati, m.
A Canonship.
1 Praelatura, f.
To Canonize, or make a saint.
1 Canonizo.
A canonization.

1 Apotheosis, f.
A Cautle, or piece.
1 Frustum, n. offa, massa, f.
Canuas.
1 Cannabis, f. cannabum, n.
Of canuas.
1 Cannabinus, ad.
There is great canuassing.
1 Laboratur, imperf.
A canuasse that one maketh for one, and against another.
3 Sequestratio, f.
A canuasser.
1 Sequester, a, um, & sequester, ris, re, ad.
A busie and contentious canuasser.
2 Comitalis homo.
Canuassed, or much talked of.
2 Agitatus, exagitatus, iactus.
To wear a Cap.
3 Pileo.
To cap, or set on a cap.
3 Capello.
A cap.
2 Pileus, m. pileum, n.
A little cap.
1 Pileolus, m. pileolum, n.
A cap with a button.
1 Homoleum, n.
A cap of fence, made of a raw skin.
1 Cudo.
A womans cap, or bonnet.
1 Calyptra, f.
A furred cap.
3 Capapellis.
A cap, that the kings of Persia, and priests in old time used.
1 Cidaritis, f.
A cap among the Lacedamonians.
1 Cyna, f.
A cap with aglets, or buttons of gold.
1 Pileus clavatus.
A capper.
1 Pilearius, m.
Full of capping, and crouching.
1 Venerabundus, ad.
Capable, or fit to receive.
1 Capax, ad.
Capacitie, or finesse, to take, or receive.
1 Captus, m. capacitas, comprehensio, 2 Mensura, hmodulus.
A Captale.
1 Mantica, alcopera, f.
A Cape of a garment.
3 Capax, f. capillum, n.
A little cape.
3 Capullum, n.
A Spanish cape.
1 Chlamys, sagacuculla, f. bardocucullus, m. impluvium, sagulum, & sagulum hispanum, n.
To Caper.
1 Asilio.
Capers, a fruit made in saltets.
1 Siliqua, f. inturis.
Capitall, or deadly.
1 Capitalis, ior, ad.

The Capitoll, or chiefe place in Rome.
1 Capitolum, n.
1 Capite, or horse.
1 Caballus, m.
A Capon.
1 Capos, capus, m. gallus spado.
A caponet.
1 Capunculus, m.
A capon fatted.
1 Saginatus, 2 capus.
Altilis.
A Capouch, vide jacket.
A Capper, or capping, vide cap.
Capricorne, vide figures.
To ordaine a Capitaine.
1 Praeficio.
To be a capitaine over an hundred men.
1 Centurio.
A Capitaine.
1 Dux, ductor, praefectus, m.
A little capitaine.
1 Ducillus, m.
A capitaine generall, or lieutenant of an armie.
1 Strategus, legatus, m.
Capitaines.
1 Proceres, m.
A capitaine ship.
1 Praefectura, stratagia, f.
A chiefe capitaine in warre.
1 Imperator, m.
A pettie capitaine.
1 Subcenturio, m.
A capitaine of horsemen.
1 Hipparchus, ilachus, tribunus ce-lerum, m.
The capitaine of the vauntgard.
1 Primipilus, primipilaris, m.
Such a capitaine ship.
1 primipilatus, m.
A capitaine of the foreward.
1 Spirarchus, spirarches, m.
A capitaine that commeth to helpe in warres.
1 Prostates.
The capitaine of the reregard, or hinder part of an armie.
1 Vrachus.
A capitaine of, or over five men.
1 Pentarchus, m.
A capitaine over ten men.
1 Decarchus, decarchos, decanus, decurio, m.
A capitaine over 32 men.
1 Decurie, m.
Such a capitaine ship.
1 Decuriatus, m.
The making of such a capitaine.
1 Decuriatio, f.
A capitaine over 50 men.
1 Pentacontarchus, vel pentocou-tarchus, m.
A capitaine over an 100 men.
1 Centurio, centenarius, centena, he-catontarchus, m.
Such a capitaine ship.
1 Centuriatus, centurionatus.

A captain over 200 men.

1 Ducenarius, m.

A captain over 1000 men.

1 Chiliarchus, chiliarcha, millenarius, millenus, tribunus militum, vel militaris, m.

A captain over 10000.

1 Myriarches, myriarcha, myriarchus, m.

The captain of a castle.

1 Praefectus arcis.

The captain of the prince's guard.

1 Praefectus vigilum.

Such a captainship.

1 Archipastor, m.

A captain of a gallery, that hath three orders of oars.

1 Triarchus, m.

The names of certain captains made by the Consuls.

1 Rufus, m.

Of or belonging to a chief captain.

1 Imperatorius.

Captiousness.

2 Captio, f. aucupium, n.

A Captious fellow.

2 Anceps, com. g.

Captious.

1 captiosus, captiosus, ad.

Very captious, or subtle.

3 Perargutus, ad.

Captiously.

1 captiose, ad.

A Captive.

1 captivus, ad. mancipium, n.

Captivity.

1 captivitas, halosis, f.

He that is returned from captivity.

1 Redux, ad.

A Caravel, or swift barge.

1 Dromas, m.

Caravates.

1 Tragemata, n.

He that selleth caravates.

1 Tragematopola, m.

A Carbonadoe, or meat, broiled on the coales.

3 carbonella, f.

A Carbuncle.

1 carbunculus, apyrites, vel spyrotus, m.

A kind of carbuncle stone, of fierce redness.

1 Pyropus, m.

A Carcase.

1 cadaver, n.

Full of dead carcases.

1 cadaverosus, ad.

To deale the Cards.

2 Distribuer.

Imparture } chartas.

Dispartire }

Præbere }

To play at cards.

1 Ludere pichis chartis.

To shuffle the cards.

2 Folia }

chartas } miscere.

To cut the cards.

2 Discindere } chartas.

Bipartire }

To pack the cards.

2 componere folia. Instruere chartas.

Playing cards.

1 charta pichæ, chartula ludoris.

A paire of cards.

1 Fasciculus foliorum.

A coat card.

2 Imago humana.

A single card, that is no coat card.

2 Simplex } charta.

Pura }

Card playing, or the game upon the cards.

1 chartarum, seu foliorum pictorum ludus.

A suit, or sort of cards.

2 Familia, f. genus, n.

An Hart.

2 cor, n.

A Diamond.

2 Rhombus, rhombulus, m.

A Clubbe.

2 Trifolium, n.

A Spade.

2 Vomerculus, vomer, m. Pala, f.

spiculum, n.

The King.

2 Rex, m.

The Queen.

2 Regina, f.

The Knave.

2 Eques, miles, m.

The Ace.

1 Monas.

The ten.

1 Decas.

The Nine.

1 Ninnias.

The Eight.

1 Ogdoad.

The Seven.

1 Eptas.

The Sixe.

1 Senio.

The Five.

1 Pentas.

The Four.

1 Quaternio.

The Three.

1 Trias.

The Tweco, or two.

1 Dyas.

The trumps, or turned cards.

1 Index charta. 2 dominatrix, f.

The stocke.

2 Sponso, f.

The small cards.

1 chartæ minores.

The dealer.

1 Distributor, m.

Rest at a suit at cards. 2 Orbatus, p.

To Card wooll.

1 carmino. 2 pectio, pectino, lanam

carpo, lanifico.

Carded. 2 Pexus, pectus, p.

A card to combe wooll withall.

2 carpatium, n. hamus, m.

A paire of cards.

2 Pecten, n. hamus, m.

A carder of wooll, be, or she.

1 carminator, m. trix, f. 2 carpo

trix, f.

The carding of wooll.

1 cardinatio, f. lanificium, n.

Carding and spinning.

1 Lana actela.

A card-maker.

2 carpatius, m.

A Cardinall.

1 cardinalis. 2 Pater purpuratus, m.

To Care for, or have regard vnto.

2 curo, concuro, procuro. 2 video,

consulo, laboro, vt laborare de ver-

bo, non de re, to care, or have regard

to the word, and not to the matter.

To care more for.

2 Præverto.

To care for diligently.

2 Studeo, invigilo.

To have care of.

1 curæ esse alicui. 2 cordi esse alicui.

To take care, or heed to.

1 Attendo, accuro. 2 advigilo.

Care, or regard.

1 cura. 2 ratio, f.

Care or diligence.

1 cura, diligencia, sedulitas, f. studi-

um, n. attentio, f.

Carefulness, or diligent care.

1 Accuratio, f.

A thing cared for.

1 Penum, n.

Carefull, or diligent.

1 Diligens, industrius, sedulus, sta-

diosus, ad. vide diligenti.

Very carefull.

1 Perstudiosus, ad.

Carefully, or diligently.

1 Diligenter, industrie, studiose,

curiose, accurate, sedulo, sollicitè,

magnopere, intente, obnixè. 2 pro-

vide, vigilantè, firme, impressè, ius,

religiose, ad.

To make Carefull.

1 Sollicito.

To be carefull, or much troubled.

1 Angor, satago. 2 Aethuo, laboro.

Very carefull, or much troubled.

1 Satagens, p. negotiosus, ad.

Care, or trouble.

2 Onus, n.

Carefulness, care, care, or pensiveness.

1 cura, anxietas, anxietudo, inquietas,

sollicitudo, molestia, f. angor. 2 metu-

sculus, scrupulus, m.

Careful, or pensive.

1 Sollicitus, anxius, molestus. 2 scrupul-

osus, ad. suspensus, p.

That is done with, or breedeth much

care. 1 Sollicitus, ad.

Carefully,

Carefully, or pensively.

1 Sollicitè, anxie, ad.

To lue Carefully, or bee without care.

2 Oseito.

Carelessnesse.

1 Incuria, securitas. 2 osecitatio, f.

Carelesse, or being at rest.

1 Securus. 2 lentus, ad.

Carelesse, or negligent.

1 Securus, otiosus, incuriosus, ad.

2 osecitans, dormitans, p.

That is carelessly done.

1 Perfunctorius, ad.

Carelesly, or negligently.

1 Secure, negligè, perfunctorie,

2 osecitans, dissolutè, ad.

To Care, or beare.

1 Fero, porto, gero, gesto, veho, ve-

ho, subveho, suffero.

To care often.

1 Vedo, vectio, convedio, subvedio,

gestio, portio.

To cary by cart, or water.

1 Veho.

To cary in, by cart, or waine.

1 Subveho.

To cary backe.

1 Reporto, refero, regero.

To cary backe by cart, or such like.

1 Reveho.

To cary from, or away.

1 Aveho, aufero, deporto, degero,

abduco.

To cary from one to another.

1 Transiro.

To cary from one place to another.

1 Transporto, transfero, aveho, as-

porto.

To cary from, to, downe, or away.

1 Devehio.

To cary away from the stocke.

1 Abgreco.

To cary away by force.

1 Rapio, abripio.

To cary away rubble, or brackles, of

old decayed houses.

1 Erudero.

To cary to;

1 Apporto, asporto, deferro, devehio.

To cary to a place.

1 Adveho, perveho.

To cary often to a place.

1 Adveho.

To cary before.

1 Præfero, præveho. 2 prætendo.

To cary in.

1 Infero, ingero, importo, inveho,

inveho.

To cary betweene.

1 Interfero.

To cary beyond, or through.

1 Præterveho, præterfero.

To cary together.

1 Congero, confero, comporto, con-

tollo.

To cary over.

1 Transero, transveho, transporto,

trajicio.

To cary about.

1 Circumveho, circumfero, circum-

porto. 2 circumago.

To cary about with him.

1 Circumgesto, portito.

To cary about often.

1 Circumvedio.

To cary asunder, or into diuersè

parts.

1 Differo.

To cary out, or forth.

1 Egero, evehio, exporto, effero.

To cary out of the way.

1 Duco.

To cary forth a farre off.

1 Proveho, progero, profero.

To cary closely, or privately.

1 Supporto, subveho.

To cary vp.

1 Subveho, supporto.

To cary upon the shoulders.

1 Bajulo.

A carrying away, or from one place to another.

1 Asportatio, deportatio, f.

A carrying to a place.

1 Advectus, m. advectio, f.

A carrying forth, or out.

1 Egeltio, exportatio, evectio, f. exagoga, egectus, evectus, m.

A carrying by cart, or ship.

1 Convectio, f.

A carrying over.

1 Traiectio, tranvectio, transportatio, f.

A carrying beyond.

1 Prætervectio, f.

A getting ones living by carrying.

1 Vellatura, f.

Of, or belonging to carrying, or carrying.

1 Vedicarius, ad.

Carke, vide carfulneſſe.

A Carle, vide churle.

To haue Carnally to doe with.

2 Coeo, cognico, confueſco.

Carnall, or fleshy.

1 Carnalis, caracus, a. f.

To Carpe.

2 Vellico.

A carper.

2 Theonias, ad.

A carping.

2 Vellicatio, f.

To play the Carpenter.

3 Trabco.

A Carpenter.

1 Materiarius, ſtructor, carpentarius, tignarius, abietarius, faber lignarius, m.

A maſter Carpenter.

1 Architedor, architedus, architedon, m.

A carpenters line.

1 Linea, libra, libella, amuſſis.

A carpenters rule.

1 Norma, regula, f. 2 Canon.

A carpenters plum-rule, which bee uſed in ſquaring.

1 Molortus, m.

A carpenters axe.

1 Dolabra, f.

A carpenters ſhop.

1 Paucica, f.

A carpenters timber frame for an houſe.

1 Fabrica - Materiaria.

1 Lignaria.

Of, or pertaining to a carpenter.

1 Carpentarius, fabricus, ad.

Belonging to a carpenters craft.

1 Fabrilis, ad.

A Carpet.

1 Tapes, m. tapetum, tapete, velamen, gauſapum, gauſape, inſtratum, n. gauſapes, gauſapa, gauſapina, in-tega, ſtragula, f. ſtragulum, n.

2 Plagula, amphitapha, f.

A Carract. is whereof are contained in one drame.

1 Ceratium, n.

A Carraſſine.

1 Cadaver, n. morticina caro.

Carraſſine leane.

1 Strigolus, ſqualidus, ad.

Fall of carraſſine.

1 Cadaverolus, ad.

A Carracke, or great ſhip.

1 Buccentaurus, circetus, m.

A Carre, vide Carre.

A Carrire, ring, or round circle, where they run with great horſes.

1 Gyruſ, m.

To driue, or guide. A Carre, or waine.

1 Aurigo, aurigor.

A carre, carre, waine, or chariot.

1 Carrus, carrus, m. arruca, rheda, veia, f. vehiculum, cartum, ſarracum, eſſedum, plauſtrum, ploſtrum, ephedum, 2 iumentum, n.

A dung-carre.

1 Benna, f. conuectionum, 2 Tinnabulum, n.

A cart for children to play with.

1 Plauſtellum, ploſtellum, n.

A little carre.

1 Curriculum, carriculum, n.

A touned carre.

1 Capſus, m.

A carre with two wheelles, wherein ſolkes are caried.

1 Ciſium, n.

A carter, or wainetman.

1 Auriga, com. g. carniciarius, vehicularius, rhedarius, eſſedarius, ciſſarius, plauſtrarius, aurigarius, m.

A carre, or chariot, drawne with one horſe.

1 Sarracum, n.

A carre, or chariot, drawne with two horſes.

1 Biga, biſuga, f.

He that driueth ſuch a cart.

1 Bigarius, m.

A cart drawne with three horſes.

1 Triga, f.

He that driueth ſuch a cart.

1 Trigarius, m.

A carre with ſuch carts.

1 Trigarium, n.

A cart drawne with foure horſes.

1 Quadriga, f.

A little cart ſo drawne.

1 Quadrigula, f.

The horſes that draw ſuch a cart.

1 Quadriga, f. quadrijugis, quadrijugus, ad.

Belonging to ſuch a cart.

1 Quadrijugis, quadrijugus.

He that driueth ſuch a cart.

1 Quadrigarius, m.

The guiding of a cart.

1 Aurigatio, f.

The axetree of a cart.

1 Axis, m.

Cart harniſſe.

1 Helcium, n.

A cart-wright.

1 Carpentarius, 2 Rotifex, maſc.

That which is faſhioned like a cart.

1 Bigatus, ad.

Of, or belonging to a cart.

1 Carrucarius, plauſtrarius, ploſtrarius, vehicularius, ad.

Of, or belonging to a carter, or wainetman.

1 Aurigarius, vide chariot.

A Carrire, ring, or graue.

1 Calo, ſcalpo, ſculpo, exculpo, inſculpo, incido.

To carue often.

1 Sculpto, ſculptio.

To carue any worke in forme of branches.

1 Dicadio.

Carued.

1 Calatus, ſculptus, inſculptus, exculptus, ſculpturatus, incitus, p.

Carued with the images of beaſts.

1 Belluarius, ad.

An inſtrument to carue with.

1 Calum, n.

That is, or may be carued.

1 Sculpilis, ad.

A caruer.

1 Calator, ſculptor, ſculptor, m.

A cunning caruer of ſmall things.

1 Myrmecides, m.

A caruing.

1 Calaura, ſculptura. 2 Cuſura, f.

The ſcience of caruing.

1 Anaglyptice, f.

To Carue, as meats are carued.

1 Refeco, diſtraho, diſſipo, diſtribuo.

So carued.

3 Exarmatus, p.

Such a caruer.

1 Cibicida, m.

A kind of geſture with the hands, in caruing meats.

1 Chironomia, f.

He that ſo geſtureth.

1 Chironimus, chironomon, m.

A caruing knife.

2 Culter ſtrudorius.

To Carue, as cockrels are carued.

1 Caſtro, emaculo. 2 cauro.

A Caſe, or matter.

1 Caula, res, f.

A caſe in Law, properly that which riſeth in contention, vpon the point of the matter, which muſt bee re-plied vnto, and either confeſſed, denied, or tranſmiſſed.

2 Status, m.

A booke caſe, or caſe in Law, which being once decided, is a preſident againſt all like matter.

1 Prajudicium, n.

A Caſe to put any thing in.

1 Theca, entheca, f. 2 Locus, m. loci, f. loca, pl.

A caſe, or place, wherein painted tables, the images of ſoraine people, coats armors, & other ornaments were kept.

1 Pinacotheca, f.

A tabernacle caſe, or coutring, where- in images doe ſtand.

2 Aedicula, f.

A pinne caſe.

1 Afſicularia, f. afſicularium, ſpinu- larium, n.

A needle caſe.

1 Acuarium, n. acutheca, f.

The caſe of a looking glaſſe.

1 Theca ſpecula.

A combe caſe.

1 Pectinarium, n.

A bowe caſe.

1 Coriuſ, m.

A knife caſe.

1 Cultoria theca.

A barbers caſe.

1 Chyrotheca, f.

A Caſe of a name.

1 Caſus, m. proſis, f.

Without caſe.

1 Aptotum, n.

A word that hath but one caſe.

1 Monoptoton.

A word that hath but two caſes.

1 Diptoton.

A word that hath but three caſes.

1 Triptoton.

A word that hath many caſes.

1 Polyptoton.

A caſe, or ſtate.

1 Status, caſus, m. conditio, vicis, f.

In good caſe.

1 Bene, bellè, pulchrè, adu.

Put the caſe, or admit it be ſo.

1 Ponè, ſit, eſto.

In no caſe, or no wiſe.

1 Haudquaquam.

A Caſement.

1 Tranſenna, foricula, f. clauſtrum, n.

Cuſhion ſouldiers, vide ſouldiers.

A Caſket, vide wme veſſell.

A Caſket, till, or little coffer.

1 Capſula, argula, arcella, ciſtula, ciſtella, f. ſcrinium, n.

A little caſket.

1 Ciſtellula, f. ſcriniolum, n.

A caſket made of wickers, and bul- ruſhes.

1 Tibin.

Caskets wherein ſecret things were put.

1 Apotreta.

He, or ſhe, that beareth a caſket.

1 Ciſtifer, m. ciſtellatrix, f.

A Caſſocke.

1 Saga, f.

A ſouldiers caſſocke.

1 Sagum, n.

A little caſſocke.

1 Sagulum, n.

A mans caſſocke.

1 Gallica palla.

One that weareth a caſſocke.

1 Sagulatus, ad.

To Caſt, burle, throw, or ſling.

1 Iacio, conſicio, mitto, contorqueo.

To caſt downe.

1 Diſturbo, deſicio, diſſicio, demoli- or, proſterno, diruo, verro, euerto, di- rixio, collabaſco. 2 arieto.

To caſt downe into.

1 Demitto.

To caſt downe, from, or into.

1 Deturbo.

To caſt, or lay downe.

1 Submitto.

To caſt downe often.

1 Deſeio.

To caſt downe headlong.

1 Præcipito.

To caſt downe violently.

1 Proruo.

To caſt downe vnder feet.

1 Peſſundo.

To caſt downe flat, or to the ground.

1 Diſterno, peruerto.

To caſt downe vpon.

2 Ingero.

To caſt downe on the ground.

1 Subruo.

To caſt in.

1 Inſicio, infero, og

1 Reficio.
To cast a *ferre* off.
1 Prodo. 2 Iaculo; ejaculo.
To cast to.
1 Adjicio.
To cast together.
1 Conicio.
To cast to, or together.
1 Codiatio.
To cast againe.
1 Reficio.
To cast backe againe.
1 Reicio, retero, retorqueo.
To cast backe, as one casteth backe his eyes.
2 Reflecto.
To cast behind ones backe.
1 Reitero, poltergo.
To cast, or put betweene, or among.
1 Intericio, interpono, intermitto, intermisceo.
To cast against.
1 Obicio, impingo.
To cast violently.
1 Infligo.
To cast a *fander*.
1 Disticio. 2 Spargo.
To cast darts, or arrows.
1 Iaculo. 2 contendo.
To cast, as the Iuric casteth prisoners.
1 Damno.
To cast meat to poultrie.
1 Obispo.
To cast, or resolute in ones mind.
1 Reputo, cogito. 2 Verio, iacio, agito, recole, recolligo.
To cast a *meere*, or furrow, with a plough.
1 Vibo.
To cast himselfe so, that he may rise himselfe without helpe.
1 Vmo.
To cast, as when any thing casteth her joing.
1 Eicio. 2 Elido.
To cast seed in the ground, vide to sowe.
To cast in ones teeth, or vpbraid one.
1 Obicio, obiedo, exprobro. 2 Imo proporo, vide vpbraid.
To cast into a basket.
1 Corbito.
To cast account, vide account.
To cast the fault vpon.
1 Transfere } culpam.
1 Tuitere }
1 Inclinare }
To be cast, or throwne into.
1 Detrudo.
To be cast away, or lose his life.
1 Internorio, perco, occido.
Cast, hurled, or throwne.
1 Iaculo, coniectus. 2 excusio, p. vt lancea excusio licetis.
A Iaculo cast, or throwne.
That may be cast.
1 Missilis. ad.
Cast, or casted higher and thither.

1 Iactatus, p.
Cast downe.
1 Dirutus, deiectus, disturbatus, everfus, demolitus, direptus, prorumus, prostratus. 2 Suffosus, p.
Cast downe from.
1 Detrusus, demissus, p.
Cast downe to the ground.
1 Disiectus, p.
Cast downe, or brought to great miserie.
1 Afflictus, p. calamitosus, ad.
Not cast downe.
1 Indeiectus.
Cast in.
1 Iniectus, p.
Cast in, or put into.
1 Impactus, p.
Cast out.
1 Eiectus, egestus, emissus, proiectus, p. eiecius, ad.
That hath cast out.
1 Eiectus.
Cast out, and nourished of a stranger.
1 Proiectus, ad.
Cast out of Gods favour.
1 Reprobatus, ad.
Cast in an heape together.
1 Coniectus, p.
Cast about.
1 Circumiectus, p.
Cast abroad.
1 Sparsus, p.
Cast vp.
1 Erutus, p. vt aqua remis eruta, The water cast vpon by the oares. Emotus, p. vt emotum solum. The ground cast vp.
Cast vp againe.
1 Reiectus, p. vide Vomited.
Cast ouer, or beyond.
1 Transiectus, p.
Cast ouer, or couering.
1 Superiectus. 2 Offusus, p.
Cast away, or forsaken.
1 Abiectus, reiectus, contemptus, deiectus, p. reiectaneus.
Cast away for euer.
1 Occidissimus, ad.
Cast off, or renounced.
1 Reiectus, abdicatus, repudians.
1 Expolitus, p.
Cast off from.
1 Emotus, p. vt postes emoti cardine, The gates cast off from the hinges.
Cast off, as a garment is cast off.
1 Exatus, reiectus, p.
Cast backe.
1 Reiectus, abiectus, p.
Cast betweene.
1 Interiectus, p.
To be cast in betweene other things.
1 Inculcandus, p.
Cast with violence.
1 Vibratus, p.
Cast a *fander*.
1 Disiectus, p.
Cast by the Iurie.

1 Damnatus, p.
He that hath cast.
1 Iaculatus, p.
That hath cast vp, or out.
1 Eiuculatus, p.
A cast, or throwne.
1 Iaculus, missus, m.
A cast, or throwne at the dice.
1 Bolus, m.
A cast, or draught of a net.
1 Iactus, reus, bolus, m.
That casteth, be, or she.
1 Iaculator, m. uix, f.
That casteth water vp, or out.
1 Aquivomus, vndivomus, ad.
That casteth fire vp, or out.
1 Ignivomus, ad.
A casting, hurling, throwing, or flinging.
1 Coniectus, iactatus, m. coniectio, iactatio, iaculatio, f.
A casting downe.
1 Deiectus, m. deieccio, disturbatio, prostratio, f.
A casting downe headlong.
1 Precipitatio, f.
A casting m, or vpon.
1 Iniectus, m. injectio, f.
A casting out, or forth.
1 Eiectio, emissio, projectio, egeries, f.
Projectus, m.
A casting out, or forth of dung, or such like.
1 Ablutio, eieccio, f.
A casting vpon.
1 Superiectio, f.
A casting about of liquor, or other things.
1 Resperus, m. resperio, f. 3 Respar- gimen, n.
A casting ouer, or beyond.
1 Transiectus, m.
A casting, or putting vnder.
1 Subiectio, f.
A casting away, or from.
1 Abiectio, reiectio, f. reiectus.
A casting off.
1 Reieccio. 2 Explosio, f.
A casting betweene.
1 Interiectus, m.
A casting, or vomiting.
1 Reieccio, f. vide vomiting.
A casting in the teeth.
1 Exprobatio, objectatio, f.
A casting of an arrow, or dart.
1 Iaculatio, f. Iaculamen, Iaculamentum, n.
A casting at.
1 Petitio, f.
A casting by the Iurie.
1 Damnatio, f.
A Casting, or fortreffe.
1 Arx, 2 castra, n.
A little castle.
1 Castellum, n.
A castle, s. vpon an hill.
1 Acropolis, f.
They which keep a castle. 1 Burga, m.
Castle.

Castle by castle.
1 Castellum, adu.
Castigation, vide punishment.
Castall.
1 Fortuitus, ad. contingens, p.
To catch one in pursuing after him.
1 Insequor, apprehendo.
To catch, or draw to, as it were with an hook.
1 Inuoco.
To catch and snatch.
1 Rapio, arripio.
To catch often by violence.
1 Rapto.
To catch or take by violence.
1 Harpago.
To catch, or take.
1 Prehendo & prendo.
To catch at.
1 Appeto.
To catch in a net.
1 Retio, irretio, illaqueo.
To catch a thing often.
1 Prehenio, & prensio.
To catch hastily, greedily, or quickly.
1 Capto.
To catch before another.
1 Præripio.
Caught, or caught.
1 Prehenus, & prensus, p.
Caught, or overtaken.
1 Reprehensus, p.
Caught, and snatched.
1 Raptus, p.
Caught before hand.
1 Præreptus, p.
Caught in a net.
1 Irretitus, illaqueatus, p.
A catcher by violence.
1 Raptor, m.
A catching by fraud, or violence.
1 Raptio, f.
Catch, one of Achaons dogs, so called.
1 Harpalus, m.
Catchpoles.
2 Pamela animalia, vide Sergeantis.
To doe the office of a Cater.
1 Oponor, & opono.
A Cater, or provider of victuall.
1 Oponator, m. tris, f. 2 Structor annone.
1 Oponia, n.
A Caterpillar.
1 Volvox, m.
A Catbarre, or rheume.
1 Distillatio, gravedo, f. rheuma, n.
One that hath a Catbarre.
1 Rheumaticus, ad.
A Cathedral Church.
2 Basilica, f.
A Catholique, or he which holdeth the right faith.
1 Orthodoxus, ad.
Catholique, or vniuersall.
1 Catholicus, vniuersalis, ad.
A Cat.

1 Felis, com. g. Aclurus, & Elurus, canis, m. muticus, f.
Of a cat.
1 Felinus, ad.
Catall, small or great.
1 Pecus, udis, f. & Pecus, otis.
Catell that draw, or beare burdens.
1 Iumenta, n.
Of, or belonging to such cattell.
1 Iumentarius, ad.
Of, or belonging to all manner of cattell.
1 Pecorinus, pecorarius, pecuarius, pecorius, ad.
Full of cattell, or that hath much cattell.
1 Pecorosus, ad.
Great substance in cattell.
1 Res ampla pecuaria.
Catstale, or vid plume, a long round thing vpon nut trees.
1 Paniculus, m. panicula, f.
A Caudeil.
1 Sorbillum, iusculum, n.
A Caut, or denne.
1 Spelunca, cavea, caverna, fovea, crypta, f. antrum, latibulum, n. Ipe- cus, m. & f. in sec. & quarta decli. n. verò solum in tertia.
A little caue.
1 Cavernula, caveola, f.
A caue for wilde beasts in the wood.
1 Lustrum. 2 cubile, n.
A caue, wherein souldiers lie in the winter.
1 Hybernatorum, hybernaculum, n.
A caue in the ground to keepe corne in.
1 Sirus, & Sirus, m.
Of, or pertaining to a caue, or abiding in a caue.
1 Cavaticus, ad.
Caued, or made like a caue.
1 Concavus, ad.
Full of canes.
1 Cavernosus, ad.
Caught, vide caught.
To Cautil, or wrangle.
1 Cavillor.
A cauil.
1 Cavilla, f. cavillum, n. 2 calum- nia.
A captious cauil.
1 Captiuncula, f.
A cauil, or sophistical reason.
1 Sophisma, n.
A cavillation.
1 Cavillatio, f.
A caulier.
1 Cavillator, viuligator, m. 2 An- ceptus, com. g.
A caulling.
2 Captio.
Caulling.
1 Perubilis, ad.
Subtle cauls.
2 Captiones dialectice.
A Cauidon.
1 Lebes, cacabus, m. Iebeta, cortina, athena, f. caldarium, athenum, Iabellu, n.

A little cauldron.
1 Caldarium, m.
A cauldron made.
1 Lebetarius, m.
A place where cauldrons are layed.
1 Cortinale, n.
Whereof cauldrons are made.
1 Caldarius, ad.
The Cante, or smet, which covereth the bowels.
1 Omentum, intestinum involucri, n.
A Cante, for womens breasts.
1 Capillus, cingula. 2 reticulum, reti- culum, n.
Caunting, vide calme.
To Caunting, or prouoke.
1 Incito, impello.
To cause, or make.
1 Facio, efficiō, causo. 2 creō.
To cause, or procure.
1 Excito, infero, vt inferre dolorem, dico, condico. 2 creō pario, gigno.
There is cause.
1 Est, impari.
A cause, or occasion.
1 Causa, occasio, gratia, f.
The cause, or reason.
1 Causa, ratio, res, f.
A cause, or action. 1 Dica, f.
The first cause.
1 Elementum, n.
The chief cause of any thing, whether it be good, or euill.
1 Origo, f. initium. 2 Seminarium, n. fons, m.
A small, or little cause.
1 Causula, f.
A causer, or cause.
1 Effector, m. tris, f. 2 author, con- ditor, m.
He that in causes iudiciall, ioyneth with the plaintiff.
2 Subscriptor, m.
For many causes.
2 Multis nominibus.
That is the cause of doing of a thing.
1 Causatus, causativus, ad.
For what cause.
1 Cur, quomobrem, adu. qua gratia.
2 Quo nomine.
For that cause.
1 Ergo, ideo, idcirco, & iccirco, con.
For another cause, than that is mentio- ned. 3 Præterpropter.
Without cause.
1 Immerito, adu. injuria, abl.
Not without cause.
1 Rite, merito, non immerito, adu. optimo iure, non injuria, non abs re.
A Cause, or pured place.
1 Pulvinus, agger, m.
Pavimentum, n. via delapidata, via strata, agger via, calcepedium, n.
A Cautil, or caustie way to de- cline.
1 Polus, m. officia, offuda, officia, offutere, i. plu.

Cautious.

1 Subdolos, ad. vide craft and deceit.
A Caution.
 1 Cautio, protela, cautela, f.
They that use many cautions in selling before they come to the point.
 1 Cautiones,iores, m.
Of or pertaining to a caution.
 1 Cautionalis, ad.

C ante E

To Cease, or leave off.

1 Cello, concessio, desisto, desisto, superseco, omitto, dimitto, remitto, mitto. 2 pono.
To cease, or be alayde.
 1 Quiesco, conquiesco, requiesco, subido, confido, residuo.

To cease from

1 Absisto, desisto. 2 parco, vt parcere lamentis, To cease from weeping.
To cease from work.

1 Ferio, & ferior.

To cease, or leave off for a time.

1 Intermitto.

To cease from sorrow.

1 Dedoleo.

To cease to be.

1 Denascor, desije.

To begin to cease.

2 Refrigo, vt refrigescit res, the matter beginneth to cease.

To make to cease.

2 Refrigo, vt refrigerare sermone iniquissimos, To cause wicked speeches to cease.

Ceased.

1 Cessatus, remissus, p.

A ceasing.

1 Intermissus, m. intermissio, cessatio, concessio, vacatio, interstitio, f.

A ceasing from labour.

1 Quies, requies, f.

A ceasing from ministratio of Justice, in things iudiciall.

1 Iustitium, n.

To Celebrate.

1 Celebro, concebro.

Celebratio.

1 celestis, ad. vide heavenly.

A Celler.

1 cellarium, hypogaeum, demeaculum, n.

A little cellar.

1 cellula, f. cellarium, n.

A wine cellar.

1 Vinaria, vini apotheca, f. doliarium, n.

Cellars in the Capitall of Rome, where both their standards for warre were kept, and also money, or treasure, that priests about other ceremonies used.

1 Faviilla, f.

He, or she, that hath the charge of a cellar.

1 cellarius, m. cellaria, f.

Of, or pertaining to a cellar.

1 cellaris, ad.

A Cement, wherewith stones are ioyned together.

1 Lithocolla, f. signum opus.

To Cense.

1 Thurisico.

A censer.

1 Thuribulum, igniculum, ignibulum, n. acerra, f.

The censer, or place where incense are offered.

1 Thymiatium, thuricrematum, n.

A Censour, or reformer of manners.

1 censor, reformatio, censor, m.

Punishment given by the censor.

1 censor, f.

The office of a censor.

1 centura, f.

Which hath bene censured.

1 censorius, m.

Pertaining to the censor.

1 censorius, ad.

Belonging to censours.

1 censuralis, ad.

A Centre.

1 Centrum, n. 2 cardo, m.

Things, whose centre is not knowne.

1 Acentra.

Of a centre.

1 centralis, ad.

A Centurion, vide capitane.

A Ceremonie.

1 Ceremonia, f. ritus, m.

Ceremonies used by them that drinke new wine.

1 Meditralia, n.

Ceremonies that the Romans used in marriage.

1 Patricea, n.

Solemne ceremonies done in the night.

1 Hyacinthis.

Certaine ceremonies, used of the Dinnets.

1 Perennia.

To be Certaine, or manifest.

2 Consto.

To be certaine of.

1 Scio.

It is certaine.

1 Liquet, 2 constat, imperf.

Certaine, or sure.

1 certus, ior, iustus, indubitatus, indubius, ad. Ratus, testatus, confessus, exploratus. 2 Status, finis, p. manis

Certaintie.

1 certitudo, f.

Some certaine thing, or person.

1 Quidam, adam, oddam.

Certaine others.

1 Alij.

Certainly, certes, or surely.

1 Certè, prodesto, n. lanè, herclè, herculè, nempè, nimiram, planè, prorsus, prorsum, ad. Siquidem,

quidem, etenim, enim vero, con.

Certainly, or without doubt.

1 cerro, indubitantè, procul dubio.

2 Planè, lucidè, manifestè, adu.

For a certaintie.

1 Exploratus, adu.

To Certifie.

2 certifico, 3 certioro.

To be certified.

3 certioro, certifico, certifico.

A Certificate.

1 Libellus, m.

Certificate, vide white lead.

To Cesse, taxè, or leane.

1 censeo, indico, taxo.

To cesse a fine, or penaltie.

1 Multo, & multico.

To be ceased.

1 censeor.

A cesser, he that valueth how much a man is worth.

1 censor. 2 Discussor, m.

Cessed.

1 census, p.

A Cestertine, to put water in.

1 Cisterna, n. cisterna, f.

A little cistertine.

1 cisternula, f.

A cistertine cocke, or the teat of a cistertine, by the which the water runneth out.

2 Mastos.

Pertaining to a cistertine.

1 cisterninus.

C ante H

To Chase, fret, or fume.

1 Indignor, stomachor, succentor.

2 ferveo, eff. rvelco, concalco, exardecio, fremor, turbor.

To chase much.

1 Exandeco.

To chase within himselfe.

1 Ringor.

To chase againe greatly.

1 Recandeo.

To chase one, vide make angry.

Chased, or made angry.

1 Inferius. 2 commotus, concitus, p.

A chasing, or being angry.

1 Indignatio, f.

Chasing, or being in a great chafe.

1 Indignabundus, indignansillimus, ad.

To Chase, warme, or make hot.

1 Calascio, concalascio, & concalascio, fervescio.

To chase with outrageous eating, or drinking of hote things.

3 Thermescio.

To be chased, or made hote.

1 concalco, concalascio.

Chased, or made hote.

1 Fervescius, concalascius.

A chasing, or making hote.

1 calascius, m. concalascio, f.

To Chase, with the fingers, or hands.

1 Tero, mollio, 3 Depso.

Chased.

Chafed, or rubbed with the fingers, or hands.

1 Frictus, p.

A Chaffer, or chaffing, sh.

1 Suffractorium, battillum, Ignis tabulum, n. foculus, battillus, m.

Chaffe.

1 Palea, acus, us, f. acus, eris, n.

The chaffe of wheat and barley.

3 cythia, n.

A chaffe house.

1 Paleare, palearium, n.

Chaffe, or vnelane.

1 Aceratus, ad.

Mingled with chaffe.

1 Paleatus, aceratus, ad.

Full of chaffe.

1 Acerosus, ad.

To chaffer, vide buy and sell.

Chaffer, vide merchandise.

A chaff, tne, to heat water in.

1 Scura, f. fervorium, n.

To chaine, or tie in, or with chaines.

1 cateno.

To chaine together.

1 concatenato.

Chained.

1 catenatus, p. catenarius, ad.

A chaine.

1 catena, f.

A little chaine.

1 catenula, catenna, f. catellum, n.

A chaining.

1 catenatio, f.

A chaine of gold to weare about ones necke.

1 Torques, & torquis, m. vel f.

A little chaine.

1 Torquillus, m.

That weareth a chaine.

1 Torquatus, ad.

A chaine, or small collar, which women weare about their neckes.

1 Murecula, f.

The chaine, or staple-ring, fastened to the yoke, to draw by.

1 Amprom.

A chaire.

1 cathedra, sella, f.

A chaire, made with loose ioynets, which may be turned every way.

1 Trochum.

A comfasse chaire.

1 Hemicyclius, m.

A privie chaire, or stoole.

1 Sella familiaris, & familiarica.

Chaired, or stalled.

1 cathedra, f.

Of, or pertaining to a chaire, or seate.

1 cathedrarius, cathedrarius, ad.

To challenge, or take to himselfe.

1 Vndico, vide clame.

To challenge, as when one challengeth another into the field.

1 Provocho.

Challenged.

1 provocatus, p.

Such a challenge, or challenging.

1 Provocatio, f.

Such a chalenger.

1 Provocator, m.

A challenger at all games.

1 Pantathlus, m.

Challengers at a price, or fighting with swordes.

1 Marmillenes, m.

Belonging to a challenge, or challenging.

1 Provocatorius, ad.

To challenge openly for, or gaine say openly.

1 Reclamo.

A challenge.

1 calix, m.

A chalice, or cup of earth, used in sacrifice.

1 cululus, m. Sympinium, simpulum, n.

Chalke.

1 creta, f.

A chalke pit.

1 cretarius, m. creta fodina.

A kind of chalkie earth, conserving wheat.

1 chalcidica, & chalcidica, f.

Plentie of chalke.

1 cretositas, f.

A chalker, or bee that worketh in chalke.

1 cretarius, m.

Laud, or marked with chalke.

1 cretatus, ad.

Chalkie, or full of chalke.

1 cretosus, ad.

Of, or belonging to chalke.

1 cretaceus, ad.

A chamber.

1 Aedes, f. plu.

A chamber to lie, or sleepe in.

1 cubiculum, dormitorium, n.

A chamber, wherein sicke men doe lie.

1 Valetudinarium, n.

A chamber with two beds, or roomes with two tables.

1 Biclinium, n.

A bed chamber, wherein the husband and wife doe lie.

1 Thalamos.

A little chamber, neare the maisters chamber, where the servants lie.

1 Pros, antichalamus, m.

A double bed chamber.

1 Amphithalamus, m.

A chamber for one bed, and two stooles ioyned to another chamber all in one.

1 Zeta, zetula, zetecula, f.

A chamber, wherein the Sexton or church-keeper doth lie.

1 Pastophorium, n.

A bride chamber.

1 Pastophorium, n.

An inner chamber, or parlour.

1 conclavus, n.

A chamber in the upper part of the house.

1 cenaculum, n.

A chamber, wherunto men onely resort.

1 Andron.

A chamber onely for women, wherein they spin and weave.

1 Gynecium, n.

A secret chamber.

1 cella.

A counsell chamber.

1 Discretorium, n.

A chamber of presenè.

1 cubile saluatorium.

Chambers, or many houses under one keye.

1 conclavia, n.

A letting forth of upper chambers to hire.

1 cenacularia.

He that soleteth his chambers.

1 cenacularius, m.

A groom of the chamber.

1 cubicularius, m.

An usher of the chamber.

1 Admissionalis, m.

A chamber fellow.

1 contubernalis, contubernio, m.

A chamberlaine, chamberer, or he, or she, that waiteth in a chamber.

1 cubicularius, lextisterniator, m.

trix, f. cosmata, com. g.

A chamberlaine, that hath the charge of monny.

1 Arcarius, m.

A chamber maid.

1 Pedissequa, f.

The head chamberlaine.

1 Decurio cubiculariorum.

That hath bene a chamberlaine.

1 Excubicularius, m.

Of, or belonging to a chamber or chamberlaine.

1 cubicularis, cubicularius, vide parlour.

A chamberlaine of a citie.

1 Quastor, f. Vrbanus.

The office of such a chamberlaine.

1 Quastor, f. Aerarius.

Of, or belonging to such a chamberlaine.

1 Quastorarius, ad.

Chambrlet.

2 cymatule, n. pannus vndulatus, pannus thalassicus, fericum vndulatum.

A garment of chambrlet.

1 Vndulata.

A chanfering, channelling, or making hollow.
 1 Stristura, f. tria, f.
To Channel, vide to chere.
A Champion.
 1 Pugil, com. g. athleta, pyda, & pydes, agonista, m.
A champion, vying to fight with hurl-bats, or clubs.
 1 Pygmaeus.
The exercise of a champion.
 1 Pagilatus, m.
Championlike.
 1 Puglice, 2 Herculeus, adu.
Champion, or plains ground.
 1 Campus, m. 2 Aequor, campi.
Of champion ground.
 1 Campeller, & campestris, ad.
A Chanell, canell, or gutter.
 1 Cloaca, f. canalis, du. g. aquagium, n. Aqueductus. 2 imbrex, uis bus, m.
A little chanell.
 1 Canaliculus, m.
The chanell of a river.
 1 Alveus, m.
The deepe chanells of the sea.
 1 Vedes, m.
Chanels in pillars, vide Chanferre.
To Change one thing for another, vide To exchange.
To change from one place to another.
 1 Transmutatio.
To change out of one forme into another.
 1 Transfiguro.
To change out of one hand into another.
 1 Transfumo.
To change from one nature, or colour, to another.
 1 Muto.
To change and turne into.
 1 Migro.
To change habitation, or lodging.
 1 Demigro.
To change againe.
 1 Remuto.
To change, or digest perfectly.
 1 Decoquo.
To change his opinion.
 1 Fletere iudicium.
Decedere De sententia.
De sistere
To change the manner of.
 2 Infectio.
To change from, and turne to.
 2 Inclino.
To be charged.
 1 Mutor. 2 Defectio, vide to alter.
To be charged into.
 2 Transfo.
To make one change his mind.
 2 Collabefacio.
Changing, or altering.
 1 Mutant, varians, p. mutatorius, ad.
 2 Vertens, Retexens, p.

Changed.
 1 Mutatus, permutatus, variatus.
 2 colens, p.
Changed from better to worse.
 1 Pejoratus, p.
Changed from his proper nature, and drawn to some other's.
 2 Modificatus, p.
A Change.
 1 Commutatus, m. metabole, variatas, vicis, f.
A changing.
 1 Mutatio, demutatio, commutatio, immutatio, alteratio, variatio.
 2 inclinatio, conversio, f.
A changing one thing for another.
 1 Permutatio, f.
A changing by course.
 1 Vicissitudo, f.
A changing from one place to another.
 1 Transmutatio, f.
A changing from one forme into another.
 1 Transfiguratio, metamorphosis, f.
A changing of purpose.
 1 Digressio.
Changeable.
 1 Inconstantia, mutabilis, f.
Changeable, or that is, and may easily be charged.
 1 Mutabilis, commutabilis, variabilis.
 2 Veribilis, ad.
Changeable, or inconsistent.
 1 Mutabilis, varius, instabilis, defultorius. 2 Multiplex, a.
Changeable in words, or deeds.
 1 Verius. 2 Versipellis.
Changeable of colour.
 1 Dicolor, versicolor, & versicolorius, ad.
Chanelling children.
 2 Lamia, f.
A chanelling, that is put in place of another.
 1 Subdins, subditus, subditivus, suppositus, suppositivus.
A Changer of money, vide Banker.
A Chanon.
 1 Canonicus, m. vide Canon.
To Chap, chinke, or gaze.
 1 Hio, fatisco, dehitco. 2 Desido, disilio.
To chap, as the ground chappeth.
 1 Chasmatillo.
To make to chap.
 1 Huko.
A chap, or chincke.
 1 Rima. 2 Fissura, scissura, f.
A little chap.
 1 Rimulus, f.
A chap of the ground.
 1 Chasma, n.
A chapping.
 2 Fissio, f.
Chaps, or chinks in the hands, or other parts of the bodie, made by cold.

1 Rhagades, f. & rhagadia, n.
Chapped, or chinked.
 1 Hinculus, rimatus, ad. 2 Scissus, fissus, p.
Full of chaps.
 1 Rimolus, ad.
As it were by chaps.
 1 Hinculus, adu.
By chaps and cuts.
 1 Intercit, adu.
A Chape, as the chape of a Seabard.
 2 Rostrum, n.
A Chaphite.
 1 Capellanus.
A Chaphite, or garland.
 1 Corona, f.
A Chapman.
 1 Mercator, Licitator, Infitor, m. trix, f. Emporeticus, Mercidicus, Mercativus, ad.
Chapman'ship.
 1 Emporetuma, n.
A Chappell.
 1 Capella, aedacula, f. Sacellum, Hieron, & hierion, Sacarium, Sanquarium, n.
A little chappell.
 1 Hanula, capellula, f.
A chappell within the house.
 1 Larinum, n.
The master of the Chappell, or the chiefe man in the Quire.
 1 Praecantor, choragus.
To distinguish by Chappells.
 1 capitulo.
The chapter of a booke.
 1 caput, capitulum, n.
Chapter by chapter.
 1 capitulum, adu.
The Chapter of a pillar.
 1 Epistylum, n.
A Chapter house.
 2 Exedra, f. exedrium, n.
Charcoal.
 1 Carbo, m.
To Charge, or command.
 1 Impero, iubeo, Mando, Admando, Dico, Edico.
To charge by proclamation.
 1 Edico.
To charge often.
 1 Praecepto.
To charge before.
 1 Praeminio.
To charge upon paine.
 1 Interminor.
To charge mercur.
 2 Superimpono.
To be charged, or commanded.
 1 Imperor.
Charged full.
 2 Ostidius, p.
A charge, or commandment.
 1 Iustus, m. Edictio, f. Mandatum, imperium, n.
He, to whom charge is given.
 1 Mandatarius, ad.

To Charge, or burden.
 1 Onero.
To be charged, or laden with.
 2 Induor.
So charged.
 1 Oneratus, Onustus, ad. 2 Pressatus, p.
Chargeable, or burdensome.
 1 Onerosus, ad.
To assigne to some charge.
 1 Delego.
To take charge of any thing.
 1 Subeo, capello.
To do ones charge well and thoroughly.
 1 Perfungor.
To have charge over some business.
 1 Praem.
To have the charge of.
 2 Cero.
To have the charge of another mans business.
 1 Procuro.
Which hath executed some charge.
 1 Fundus, p.
Committed to ones charge.
 1 Commendatus, p. ior, istimus, nomen ex pari.
A charge, officer, or government.
 1 Cura, procuratio, curatio. 2 Custodia, f. Munus, Negotium, Ministerium, Pensum, n. Ducatus, m. fers. provincia, f.
A charge given to one, or that one taketh upon him.
 2 Onus, pondus, n.
The executing of some charge, or office.
 1 Functio, f.
An assignment to a charge, or office.
 1 Delegatio, f.
He that hath the charge vnder another.
 1 Subcurator, m.
Hee, or shee, that hath the charge of some thing for another.
 1 Procurator, m. & trix, f.
Hee that taketh on him the charge of any business.
 3 Eulabes, m.
To lay to ones Charge.
 1 Infundulo, exprobro. 2 Obicicio, congero, infero.
To lay to ones charge falsly.
 1 Calumnior.
Laid to ones charge.
 2 Obiciculus, p.
A Lying to ones charge.
 1 Exprobratio. 2 Obicicio, f.
Charged with.
 2 Obnoxius, ad. accusatus, p.
Charge, or cost.
 1 Sumptus, m. vide cost.
Chargeable, or costly.
 1 Sumptuosus.
A Charger, or great platter.
 1 Lanx, parina, paropsis, vel parapsis, f. catinus, m. catinum, n.
Charie, or warre.
 1 Cautus, ad.

To guide a Chariot, or drive a chariot.
 1 Aurigo.
A chariot.
 1 Carrus, m. carpentum, cantherium, plaustrum, n. rheda, f.
A chariot for war, armed with hookes, to hurt all that passe by.
 1 Covinus, m.
He that drieth such a chariot.
 1 Covinarius, m.
A chariot wherein images were carried.
 1 Thensa, f.
A chariot, wherein women were carried.
 1 Pileum, n.
A chariot with foure wheeles.
 1 Carrus, m. & carrum, n.
A chariot having high wheeles.
 1 Carriucium, n.
A little chariot.
 1 Carriiculum, 2 curriculum, n.
 1 stremis, f. or Feneb chariot.
 1 Petritum, n.
A kind of delicat chariot.
 1 Pampillum, n.
A swift chariot.
 1 Ocyma, f.
A chariot maker.
 1 Carrucarius, m.
A place where they did use to runne with chariots.
 1 Trigarium, n.
That hath on it the print of a chariot.
 2 Quadrigatus, ad.
Seating to a chariot.
 2 Rhedarius, ad.
Of the fashion of a chariot.
 3 Cunulis, ad. vide cars.
Chariotic.
 1 Charitas.
Very charitable.
 1 Charativus, ad.
Charlewaime.
 1 Hamaxa, f. triones, m. 2 plaustrum, n.
To Chatime, or enchaunt.
 1 Incanto, ex canto.
To charme away, or vnecharme.
 1 Recanto.
A charme, or enchantment.
 1 Cantamen, incantamentum, Incantatio, f. 2 carmen, n.
A charme to cause one to loue.
 1 Amatorium carmen.
A charme, bee, or shee.
 1 Incantator, m. & trix, f.
A charming, or enchaunting.
 1 Effascinatio, incantatio, percantatio, praecantatio. 2 cantatio, cantio, incantio, f.
A charming away.
 1 Recantatio, f.
A Charuel house.
 1 Ostuaris, f.
A Charter, or writing.
 1 Diploma, 2 instrumentum, n. charta, f.

A Chastat tenesse.
 2 Meta, f. Terminus, m.
A Chaste, or forre.
 1 Lucus, m. Sylva, f.
To Chaste, or hunt.
 1 Venor, pervenor. 2 sector, agito, peragito.
A chaser, or hunter.
 1 Venator, m. & trix, f. 2 vestigator, m.
Of or belonging to chasting.
 1 Venaticus, ad.
To Chaste, or drive.
 2 Preno.
To chaste, or drive away.
 1 Fugo, abigo, pello, propello, Expello. 2 agito.
To chaste out. 1 Executio, exploratio, fugo.
To chaste furre away. 1 Perfugo.
To chaste divers wayes. 1 Diffugo.
To chaste forward. 1 Propulso.
Chased away.
 1 propulsus, Fugatus, p.
Chased out.
 2 Excussus, effugatus, p.
A chasing forward.
 1 Propulsio, f. propulsus, m.
To be Chast, or linc chastly.
 3 Virgino.
Chastline.
 1 Castitas, castimonia, pudicitia, continentia, virginitas. 2 integritas, puritas, f. pudor, m.
Chast.
 1 Castus, castibens, pudicus. 2 integer, ad. inviolatus, intemeratus, p.
Making chaste.
 1 Castificus, ad.
Chastly.
 1 Castus, isime, pudice, continenter, adu.
To Chastice.
 1 Castigo. 2 corripio.
To chastice, or rate.
 2 Incesto.
To chastice with other.
 1 Concassigo.
Chasticed.
 1 Castigatus, p.
A chasticer.
 1 Castigator, m. & trix, f.
A chastising.
 1 Castigatio. 2 coercitio, f.
That may, or ought to be chasticed.
 1 Castigabilis, ad. vide To correct and punish.
To Chat, or talke many words, vide to prate.
 1 confabulo.
To chat pearily. 1 Argutor.
To chat betwene.
 1 Intergrario.
Clatted betwene.
 1 Intergrarius, p.
Chattels real, as leases and such like.
 1 Res reales, vel bona realia.
Chattels personal, as horses & such like.
 1 Personales.
 3 res.
Prediales

To **Chatter** as birds doe.
 1 Garrio, obgarrio, adgarrio.
 To **chatter** like a crow.
 1 Cornicor.
 The **chattering** of birds.
 1 Garrus, m. garritas, f.
 That **chattereth** much.
 1 Garrulus, ad.
 Ever **chattering**.
 3 Garrulus, ad.
 To **Chatter**, or make a noise.
 1 Crepito.
 A **Chaudron**, vide cauldron.
 To **Chance**, or happen.
 1 Accido, contingo, obtingo, evenio.
 2 advenio, obvenio, devenio, venio, provenio, cado, fluo.
 To **come by chance**.
 2 Incido.
 To **chance** suddenly upon a thing.
 2 Incido.
 To **chance** by lots.
 1 Sortior.
 In **chaunceth**.
 1 Contingit, accidit, Evenit, imperf.
Chaunced by fortune, or lot.
 1 Sortitus, p.
 That **chaunceth**.
 1 Accidens, contingens. 2 Incidens, p.
Chance.
 1 Calus, m. fortuna, Sors, accidentia, f. Eventus, 2 Proventus, m.
 A **good chance**.
 1 Fortunium, n.
 Ill **chance**.
 1 Infortunium, n. vide Misfortune.
 A **chance** or present occasion.
 1 Res, f.
 An **heavie chance**.
 2 Plaga, f.
 One **comming by chance**.
 1 Obitus, m.
Chancing, or that happeneth by chance.
 1 Fortuitus, ad.
 By **chance**.
 1 Fortē, fortitudo, fortitudo, forti, vel sortitio, obiter, accidenter, accidentaliter, adu. vide Peradventure.
 A **Chauncell**.
 1 Cella, f.
 A **chauncell** of a church, where none but priests came.
 1 Adyuum, n.
 A **Chancellour**.
 1 Cancellarius, nomophylax, archigraphus, archigrammateus.
 A **chiese chauncellour**.
 1 Archicancellarius, m.
 The **chauncellourship**.
 1 Cancellariatus, m.
 The **Chauncerie**.
 1 Cancellaria, f. Nomophylacium, n.
 The **chauncerie office**.
 1 Tabularium, n.

A **chauncerie man**, or practitioner in the law, to draw out writs.
 1 Formularius, m.
 A **chaundler**.
 1 Sevator, candelarius, lychnopoeus, m.
 A **waxe chaundler**.
 1 Cerarius, lychnopoeus, m.
 A **chaunter**, or chiefe singer.
 1 Praecentor, chorollates, exodarius, m. vide Singer.
 To **chaune**, vide to chaue.
 To **cheape**.
 1 Commercor, Liceor, licitor.
 To **be good cheape**.
 1 Vileo.
 To **waxe cheape**.
 1 Vileco, evileco.
 To **make cheape**.
 1 Villito.
 A **cheaper** of wares.
 1 Licitor, m. & trix, f.
 A **cheapening**.
 1 Licitatio, f.
Cheapeneffe.
 1 Vilitas, f.
Cheape.
 1 Viliis, ad.
Dog cheape.
 1 Perviliis, ad.
Better cheape.
 1 Vilius, minoris precij.
Cheapely.
 1 Vilitus, ius, iussum, adu.
 To **cheare**, or make chearefull.
 1 Exhilaro, Latifico.
 To **be chearefull**.
 1 Hilario, hilareco.
 To **look chearefully**.
 2 Sereno.
Cheare.
 2 Vultus, m. vt exidit illi vultus, His cheare is gone.
Chearefulness, or pleasantness.
 1 Hilaritas, f.
Chearefull, or pleasant.
 1 Hilaris, latus, ad. Hilaratus, p.
 2 Serenus, ad.
Chearefully, or merrily.
 1 Hilariter, latus, ius, adu.
 To **cheare**, or encourage.
 1 Exhortor, hortor.
Chearefulness, or Luculinesse.
 1 Alacritas, f.
 A **chearing**, or encouraging.
 2 Hortatio, f.
Chearefull, or lively.
 1 Alacer, & alacris, ad.
Chearefully, or lively.
 1 Alacriter, adu.
 To **make good cheare** together.
 2 Congracio, & congracior, Pergreacor.
 Sumptuous in cheare.
 1 Dapaticus, vide Feasting.
 A **cheate**, vide prey.
 To **checke**, or taint.
 1 Convictor, opprobrio, exprobro.

Contumelior, maledico, increpo, increpito, coarguo, redarguo.
 2 Corripio, perstringo, taxo, carpo.
 To **give a priuie checke**, or balse a checke.
 2 Submoneo, & summoneo.
 To **be checke**.
 2 Corripior.
Checke.
 1 Increpitu. 2 perstringens, p.
 A **checke**, or taint.
 1 Contumelia, reprehensio, f. Pispulum, convitium, maledictum, opprobrium, vituperium, monitum, n. 2 Acleus, m.
Sharpe checke, or nipping taunts.
 1 Sales, pl. m.
 A **checker**.
 1 Convictor, m.
 To **checke**, or interrupt ones talk.
 1 Obrogo. 2 Reclamo.
 To **make checkerworke**, or other little worke, with small pieces coloured, as in tables, boards, and paues mens.
 2 Verniculor, aris.
 A **small piece**, that men make checkerworke with.
 1 Tessella, f.
Checkerworke.
 1 Tessellarium, n.
 Made **checkerwise**, or in checkerworke.
 1 Tessellarius, ad.
 A **checke**.
 1 Mala, bucca, gena, mandibula, f.
 The **cheetes**.
 1 Fauces, f.
 A **little checke**.
 1 Buccula, f.
 The **two sides of the cheekes**, that are puffed vp with blowing.
 1 Bucca, f.
Checke teeth.
 1 Columellares.
 The **checke bone**.
 1 Maxilla, f.
 The **checke apple**, a round ball under the eye.
 1 Gena, mala, f.
 An **hogs checke** soyled.
 2 Synciput, & tinciput, n.
 He, or thy, which haue great, or blobbe cheekes.
 1 Buccones, m. bucculentus, a l.
 He, or thy, which haue great cheekes, and broad mouthes.
 1 Mattici, ou, & mattici, m. Madicus.
Cherle.
 1 Culeus, m.
 Soft **chele**.
 2 pressum lac.
Cheise made of mares milke.
 1 Hippacoe, f. plipus.
 A **kind of old salt cheise**: also rotten cheise, full of mares, and seasoned with vinegar. 2 Tyrovarichus, m.

Cheise

Cheise made upon rushes, called fresh cheise, or lackman.
 1 Iunculi.
Second, or course cheise.
 1 Recocta.
Cheise remets, or the renning, which turneth milke into cruds.
 1 Coagulum, n.
 A **cheise-press**.
 1 Caleale, n.
 A **cheise-fatte**.
 2 Forma, fiscella, fiscina, f.
 A **cheise-cake**.
 1 Placenta, galacticia, f.
 A **cheise-monger**.
 1 Casearius, lactarius, n.
 Pertaining to cheise.
 1 Casearius, ad.
Cheise persons of a citie.
 1 Summates, optimates, primates, m.
 A **cheise officer** that keepeth evidences.
 1 Archiotea, m.
 A **cheise gouernour** in a citie with others.
 1 Primas, m.
 The **cheise of any authoritie**.
 1 Primicerius, m.
 He that is **cheise**, or principall in any order.
 1 Coriphæus, m.
 The **cheise**.
 2 Principes, com. g.
Chiefdom.
 2 Principatus, f. Principatus, m.
 The **cheise rule**, place, or authoritie.
 1 Primatus, summatus, m.
 The **cheise part**.
 2 Principatus, m.
 The **cheise praises**.
 1 Prime, arum, form.
Chiefe, or principall.
 1 Præcipuus, archus, & archos.
 2 Primus, primarius, principalis; summus, optimus, maximus, cardinalis, ad.
 The **first, or chiefest of all the rest**.
 2 Apprimus, potissimus, antiquissimus, ad.
Chiefely, principally, or especially.
 1 Præcipue, præferim. 2 maxime, potissimum, potissime, quam maxime, summe, summopere, apprimè, egregie, principaliter, cumprimis, inprimis, adu.
 A **Cherie**.
 1 Cerasum, cerasum, n.
 A **cherie tree**.
 1 Cerasus, f.
 A **cherie stone**.
 1 Acinus, m. & acinum, n.
 To **Cherish**.
 1 Foveo, facillo, alo. 2 deservio, pro curo.
 To **cherish**, or make much of.
 2 Indulgeo, mulceo, demulceo, magnifico.
 To **cherish**, or nourish together.

1 Confoveo, collactio, collacteo, connutrio.
Cherished.
 1 Fovus, altus, enutritus, p.
Cherished together.
 1 Confortus, p.
 A **cherishing**.
 2 Curatio, f.
 To **Cherne**, or make butter.
 1 Butyrum agitare.
 A **cherne** for butter.
 1 Fidelia.
 A **Chesliffe**, a vermine commonly lying under stones, or ryles.
 1 Tylus, porcellio, m.
 To **play as Chesle**.
 2 Prælia latronum } ludere.
 Latronculis }
 Latronculis }
 The **play at Chesle**.
 2 Scruporum lusus, prælia latronum, iatroniculorum lusus.
 A **cheste-board**.
 1 Abacus. 2 alveus lusorius, alveolus, m. & alveolum, n. alveus, albeolus, m. tabula latruncularia.
Chesse men.
 2 Latrones, latrunculi, siue Laterunculi, Scrupi, m. Testera, f.
 A **chessman**.
 2 Calculus, furunculus, m.
 To **Chesse** dead bodies with spice, and sweet oynments.
 1 Pollincio, is.
 He that **so cheseth**.
 1 Pollinctor, m.
 Such a **chessing**.
 1 Polinctura, f. pollinctus, m.
 A **chess**, wherein dead bodies are caried.
 2 Loculus, m.
 A **Chesse**, or coffer.
 1 Arca, cista, capsula, f. capsus, Ploxeus, ploxinus, vel ploximus, m. Scrinium, gazophylacium, repositorium, reconditorium, custodiarium, n.
 A **little chesse**.
 1 Arcula, Arcella, Cistula, Cistella, Capsula, Capsella, f. Scrinium, n.
 2 Loculus, m.
 A **little chesse**, wherein lots were put, at the chusing of officers.
 1 Simula, f.
 A **cheste** to keepe bookes in.
 1 Librarium, n.
 A **cheste** to keepe any papers, or writings in.
 1 Chartophylacium.
 A **cheste**, or place, wherein evidences, or such like writings are kept.
 1 Tabularium, n.
 A **cheste covered with leather**, as is a truncke.
 3 Rifus, m.
 A **cheste**, wherein apparell is kept.
 1 Vestibulum, n.

E iij

A **chess**, wherein Meters put their wares.
 2 Nilus, m.
 A **chess**, or coffer maker.
 1 Siniarius, m.
 That beareth a **chess**.
 1 Cistifer, ad.
 A **mens Chess**, or breadst.
 1 Pectus, n.
 One that is hollow chested.
 1 Pectorosus, ad.
 A **Chesstin**, or chestnut.
 1 Nux, castanea, glans fardeana, glans Iovis, glans sacra, nux heracleotica.
 A **kind of great chestnut**, called a Maroon.
 1 Balanus, f.
 A **kind of great, or round chestnut**.
 1 Balanites, f.
 A **chestnut tree**, or the chestnut is selfe.
 1 Castanea, f.
 A **place fit with chestnut trees**.
 1 Castanetum, n.
 Made of **chestnut trees**.
 1 Castaninus, ad.
Chexerill.
 1 Aluta hœdina.
 To **Chew** meat.
 1 Mando, commanduco, mastico.
 To **chew often**.
 1 Manisto, as.
 To **be chewed**.
 1 Mandor.
 Chewed, or chewed.
 1 Manducatus, Manus, Commanducatus, masticator, 2 confectus, p.
 A **chewing**, or chewing.
 1 Manducatio, Masticator, f. Commanducatus, m. 2 confectio, f.
 He that **always cheweth**, or eateth.
 1 Mando, onis, m.
 To **Chew** the cud.
 1 Rumino, Ruminor, Remando.
 A **chewing of the cudde**.
 1 Ruminatio, fœm.
 A **Chibboll**.
 1 Capula, vel cepula, Bulbine, f.
 The **blade of a Chibboll**.
 2 Talis, f.
 A **Chicke**, or chicken.
 1 Pullus, m.
 A **little chicke**.
 1 Pullulus, m.
 A **chicke nepe hatched**, or verie young.
 1 Pullaster, pullicenus, m.
 A **chicken keeper**, bee, or bee.
 1 Pullarius, m. & Pullaria, fœmi.
 A **hatching of chickens**.
 1 Pullatio, pullities, f.
 The **broode of young chickens** themselves.
 1 Pullities, f.
 Of, or belonging to chickens.
 1 Pullinus, ad.

To

To *chide*, or *rebuke*.

1 Inurgo, Objurgo, & Objurzor, Incresco, Increpito, Castigo, Inculo, Inculpo. 2 Inclamo, Incasto.

To *chide*, vide *bravole*.

To *chide* earnestly with one.

1 Delitigo. To *chide* with one, or to find himselfe grieved.

1 Expostulo.

To *chide* much, or often.

1 Objurgo, adjurgo.

Chidden.

1 Increpito, objuratus, p.

A chider.

1 Objurator, Incrator, Iurgator, m. & Iurgatrix, f.

A chiding.

1 Objuratio, compellatio, f. Iurgium, n.

Chiding, or *belonging to chiding*.

1 Objuratorius, ad.

Chidingly.

1 Objuriter, iurgiose, adu.

Chiffe, vide *choise*.

A chiblatine.

1 Pernio, m.

1 Little chilblaine.

1 Perniunculus, m.

To be *great with chills*.

1 Gravidor.

To be the fathers own child in contumacious.

1 Patriſſo.

To *play the child*.

1 Pueraſco.

To *wax a child againe*, or *play the child*.

1 Repueraſco.

A child.

1 Puer, 2 puerus, m. Proles, soboles, f. depubis, depuber, ad.

Children.

1 Liberi, foetus, filij, m. proles, f.

2 Pignora, n.

1 A little child, or babe.

1 Pusio, f. infans, com. g. infantulus, pupus, pupulus, puellus, puerulus, pusillus, pusillulus.

A woman child.

1 Virguncula, puera, pupa, puella, puerula, f.

A child borne before his time.

1 Puer abortivus, extenuatus, m. Extriniceus foetus.

A child borne before day.

1 Manius, m.

A child borne after his fathers death.

1 Postumus puer, posthuma proles, posthumus, m.

A child living after his fathers death.

2 Patrianus.

A child sucking long, or *wantonly brought up*.

1 Mammothreptus, m. & pta, fem.

A faithlesse child.

1 Pupillus, m. & pupilla, f.

A sucking child.

1 Puer lactans.

A foster child, or one that sucketh of the same milke.

1 Puer collactaneus.

A child borne at the same rising.

1 Lucius, m.

A child of one yeare old.

1 Puer anniculus.

Children of the age of two yeares.

1 Triumuli, ad.

Children of the age of three yeares.

1 Triumuli, ad.

Children borne with their feet forward.

1 Agrippa.

Children of kings, or princes.

1 Reguli, m. regij pueri.

Children of noble men, clad in vestures of purple, untill they be 17 yeares of age.

1 Prætextati, & prætextatæ.

Children taken by elves, vide chaungeling.

1 A child new borne.

1 Puerperium, n.

A child borne when the father is out of the country, or an old man.

1 Proculus, m.

A child, whose father dieth before his grandsfather.

1 Opiter, m. & opitrix, f.

A child delivered by incision, or one cut out of his mothers belly.

1 Cæto, cætonis, m.

A child borne slowly, such an one, as it is long before they be delivered of it.

2 Chordus puer, & cordus, ad.

A child cast or thrown out into the street, whose father is unknowne.

1 Expositus, vel

Expositus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Projectus, vel

Child bearing, or the deliverance of a child.

1 Nixus, us, m.

A woman lying in childbed.

1 Infantaria, f.

That beareth children, or can seth to beare, or bring forth child drem.

1 Puerperus, ad.

Great with child.

1 Gravidus, prægnans, ad.

Childhood.

1 Pueritia, Aetula, f. vide *Age*.

Euen from his childbed.

1 a pueritia, ab infantia, a pueris, a parvulo, a parvis, ab ineunte ætate, a teneris annis, a primis vitæ rudimentis, ab ipso vitæ exordio:

2 Ab ipso vitæ limine, ab incæ nabilis, a teneris vnguiculis, a tenellis ynguibus, a crepundis.

Off, or belonging to a child.

1 Puellus, puellaris, infantilis, ad.

Without children.

1 Illiberis, improlis, ad.

Childbirth.

1 Pueritia, puellaritas, f.

Childish pastime.

1 Noces, f. crepundia, n.

Childish.

1 Puellus, puellaris. 2 Luderer, ad.

That is of childish, or womanly conditions.

1 Euiratus, ior, ad.

More childish.

1 Infantior, ad.

Childishly.

1 Puelliter, iuveniliter, adu.

To be Childish, or shake with cold.

1 Algeo.

To be chill for feare.

1 Cohorreo.

Chilnesse with cold.

1 Algor, m.

Chill with cold.

1 Algidus, Prægelidus, ad.

That maketh chill.

1 Algidus, ad.

A thine of bels.

1 clasticum, Frequentamentum tin-

tinabulorum, n.

A chime-keeper.

1 Molæ curatorem.

A maker of chimes.

1 Faber automarius.

A chimney.

1 caminus, Focus fumarius, Fornax, f. 2 Lar, m. Igniarius, Fumarium, Spiramentum, Fumarium, n.

A chimney, wherein is fire.

2 Lucens focus.

The smoke, or tunnel of a chimney.

1 Infundibulum, fumarium. 2 Spiramentum, n.

Made like a chimney.

1 caminatus, ad.

A chimney sweeper.

1 Cerdio, m.

The Chirn-cough.

1 Perussis, f.

The Chirne of man, or beast.

1 Trachelus, m. Trachelum, n.

2 Vertebra, Vertebra, f. vertibulum, n. Spina crata.

The lower part of the chime.

1 Propygius, orthopygius, n.

The chime of a fife.

2 Spina picis.

To Chirke as the ground doth, vide To choppe.

To stop chinkes.

1 Obstopio.

He that stoppeth chinkes.

1 Obstopator, m.

A chinke, crannie, or cleft in the ground, which a violent streame running downe the hill doth make.

1 Charadra, fissura, f.

A Chirne.

1 Mentum, n. Maxilla, f.

One that hath a chin longer then ordinary.

1 Mento, m.

Great chinmed.

1 Mentatus, mentosus, ad.

To Chirp, as a chip bird.

1 Prælico, 2 Distringo.

To chirp with an axe.

1 Ascio, delolo.

To chirp round about with an axe.

1 Circundolo.

A chippe, or that which is hewed off.

1 Secamentum, n. Assula, f.

Chips, that carpenters doe make.

1 Schidia, assula, f.

Chips to kindle fire.

2 Fomes, m.

The chipping of bread.

1 Restegmina panis.

2 Quinquilix, crustanua.

A bread chipping.

1 Mica panis, grunea, f. paupfima, n.

To Chirpe as a sparowe, or other birds.

1 Pipilo, minurio, minurizo.

A chirping, or singing of small birds.

1 Minuridio, minurizatio, f. cantus avium.

A Chirurgeon.

1 Chirurgus.

A Chirurgeon, which healeth outward distempers, with laying mollifying plaisters to the outward partes.

1 Aliptes, m.

A Chiffell.

1 Scalper, m. Scalprum, n.

A little chifell.

1 Scalpellus, m. Scalpulum, scalpellum, n.

A Chit, or freckle in the face, or

bodie.

1 Lentigo, lenticula, f.

Full of chittes.

1 Lentiginosus, ad.

Like a chit.

1 Lenticularis, ad.

A Chitterling.

1 Omastum, n. 2 Fallicus venter.

A small gut, or chitterling falsed.

1 Hilayel Hilla, f. & Hilla, orum, n.

Chyualite.

1 Militia, f. Equestris militia. 2 Ius annulorum aureorum.

A Chosse, vide choise.

To Choke, or strangle.

1 Strangulo, suffoco, effoco, Præfoco, offoco.

Choked, or strangled.

1 Strangulatus, enecatus, p. suffocatus.

A choker, or hee, or shee, that choketh.

1 Suffocator, m. & trix, f.

A choking.

1 Suffocatio, præfocatio, Strangulatio, f.

Choler.

1 Bilis, cholera, f.

Choler, or anger, vide Anger.

Cholericke men.

1 Picrocholi, m.

Cholericke.

1 Biliolus, Cholericus, ad.

Without choler.

1 Acholos.

To Choolle, elect, or make choise of.

1 Coopto, Lego, eligo, sublego, Deligo. 2 Assumo, Sumo, capio, opto.

To choose, ordaine, or appoint.

1 Designo, Deligo, Destituo, constituo. 2 Creo.

To choose, or appoint an other in his roome.

1 Sublego, substituo.

To choose, picke out, or cull.

1 Excerpto, Deligo, Præcepto, Selego, Lego. 2 Delumo, Secerno, Delibo, opto.

To choose into a company.

Crystall.

1 Crystallus, f. crystallum, glesium, glastum, n.
A kind of Crystall, having white and blacke spots.

Zeros.

A glass of Crystall.

1 Crystallinum speculum.

Of or belonging to Crystall.

1 Crystallinus, ad.

Christ, our onely appointed Lord and Saviour.

1 Christus, Græc. Messias, Heb. m.

Christianitas.

1 Christianitas, f.

Christendome.

1 Christiannus, m.

A Christian.

1 Christianus, ad.

To Christen, vide Baptis.

Christening daies.

1 Lustrici dies.

Christmasse day.

1 Christi

Domini, s. natalis.

Chronicles.

1 Chronica, n. Annales, m. Chronici libri.

A Chronicle.

2 Monumentum, n. Memoria, f.

Those that write Chronicles.

1 Chronici, Accommentarii, m.

A kind of Chrysocolia; where with goldsmiths solder their gold.

1 Boras.

A Church, or Temple.

1 Templum, f. Fanum, Delubrum, Asylum, sacrum, sanctorum, Aedes, is & ædes, ium, f. ædes sacra.

The Church or congregation of people, in the faith of Christ.

1 Ecclesia, f.

A Church-man.

1 Sacerdota, m.

A Churchyard.

1 Sepulchrum, Cremeterium, Polyandron, Polyandrium, 2 Dormitorium, n.

A Churchwarden.

1 Aedilis, hierophylax, naophylax.

2 Procurator, m.

A churchwardenship.

1 Aedilitas, f. ædilitium, n.

A Church porch, vide Forch.

Of, or belonging to men of the Church.

1 Sacerdotalis, ad.

To make Churchly, or angry.

2 Aspero.

To be made churchly.

2 Asperor.

Churchness.

1 Asperitas, f.

Churchly.

1 Inaffabilis, inclementis, 2 Asper, ad.

Churchly, or rigorously.

1 Inhumane, inclementer, 2 Asper, ad.

rigide, adu.

A Church, or earle of the countrey.

1 Rusticus, rusticus, m. ignobis, rudis, illiberalis. 2 Barbarus, ad.

Charles in the country.

1 Petrones, m.

Churchness, or rudeness of the countrey.

1 Rusticitas, illiberalitas. 2 Sicitas, barbaries, f.

Churchly, or clownishly.

1 Rustice, illiberaliter, adu.

To Church, vide to choose.

A Chymere.

1 Exomis, f.

C ante I

Cich, or ciche pease.

1 Cicer, n.

Cichling, or petty ciches.

1 Cicercula, f.

A Cicle, or hook, used to reape corne withall, vide sickle.

Cider, a kind of drinke made of apples.

1 Sicer, f.

Cisterie, or Draperie, wrought on the heads of pillars or postes, and made as cloth, or leaves, turning divers wayes.

1 Voluta, f.

Chinte, vide, cem. n.

To play on the Cimbals.

3 Cymbaliso.

A cimbale.

1 Cymbalum, crotalum, n.

He that playeth on cymbals.

1 Cymbalista, m.

Cinnamon.

1 Cinnamum, ciunimomum, vel cinamomum, n. cassia, f. cassia lignea.

To Cipher, or use ciphers, or abbreviations, in writing.

2 Scribe aliquid notis.

A cipher, or abbreviation of that which is read, or written.

2 Nota, f.

A cipher, used in numbering.

1 Ciphra, f.

Cipresse, or any fine linnen.

1 Carbatus, com. g. & carbata, n. pl.

To make a Circle.

1 Gyro.

A circle, or round compass.

1 Circulus, gyrus, orbis, circus, m.

sphæra, spiræ, f.

A little, or narrow circle.

1 Orbiculus, m. sphæritus, spirula, f.

A circle about the moone.

1 Halo & halos. 2 corona, f.

Circles in the sphere.

1 Coluri, m.

A circle, dividing one part of the firmament from the other.

1 Horizon.

A circle in heauen, whereunto, when the Sunne commeth, the dayes be at the shortest.

1 chimerinus, ad.

A circle in heauen, to the which the Sunne commeth, the day and night bee of one length.

1 Aequator, m.

Circles and lines in the sphere of the world, drawne from the East to the West, having one of the poles for their centre, and in euerie part, one equall distanc from another.

1 Paralleli, pl. m.

Two circles in the heauen, being of equall distance from the equator; the one being called Tropicus Canceri: the other, Tropicus Capricorni.

1 Tropicus, m.

A circle, which is called Harlizon.

1 Finiens, p.

A little circle, in the midst whereof, Gnomon is fastened.

2 Umbilicus solis.

Circles, or spheres, one inclosing another.

1 Eccentrici orbis.

Circles made of brame, used in sacrifice.

To play on the Cimbals.

1 Arculata.

The blacke circle about the eye.

2 Iris, f.

A circle, or ring of a cart.

1 Aspis, f. Orbile, n.

Half a circle.

1 Hemicyclus, m.

Belonging to a circle.

1 circularis, ad.

Circle wise.

1 circulator, orbulator, adu.

To goe in Circuit.

1 Gyro.

To circuit, or compass about, vide to compass.

A circuit.

1 circuitus, peribolus, orbis, m.

A circuit, or compassing round.

1 Anbitus, m.

The circuit of a roose.

1 Orbile, n.

The circuit, or compass of any thing, as of a church, house, or such like.

1 Ambitus, m.

A circuit, without the walles of a towne, where men may walke for their solace.

1 Tivis.

To Circumcise.

1 circumcido, præputium amputo.

Cir-

C. circumcis.

1 Circumcisus, recutius, p. verpus, ad.

One that is circumcised.

1 Appella, appelles, com. g.

Circumcisio, or cutting about.

1 Circumcisio, f.

A Circumference, or round compass about a centre.

1 Peripheria, circumferentia, f.

A Circumlocution, as when one word is expressed by many.

1 Circumlocutio, periphrasis, f.

To be Circumspect, or warie.

1 Caveo, dicaveo, 2 circumspicio, provideo, prospicio, vigilo.

Circumspect.

1 Providens, circumspiciens, p. cautus, catus, providus, consideratus, prudens, ad. 2 vigilans, p.

Very circumspect.

1 Percutius, ad.

Circumspection.

1 Circumspectus, m. circumspicio, circumspicientia, 2 prospicientia, dispicientia, vigilantia, cura, f.

One that foreseeth circumspectly.

1 Cautior, m.

Circumspectly.

1 Cautè, cautim, consideratè, providè, prospicienter, circumspiciè, vigilantè, adu.

A Circumstance of words.

1 Ambage, abl. & ambages, pl. f.

A Circumstance, or qualitie, that accompanieth a thing, as time, place, and such like.

1 Circumstantia, f.

To Circumvent, vide to deceive.

A pair of Cifers.

1 Forfex, scalpeo, m.

A little paire of cifers.

1 Forficulus, m. forficula, f.

To Cite, call, or summon.

1 Cito.

Cited.

1 Citatus, p.

A citation, or citing.

1 Citatio, f. 2 Libellus, m.

A Citie.

1 Civitas, vrbs, polis, f.

A citie, or towne walled.

1 Oppidum, n.

A chiefe, or mother citie.

1 Metropolis, f.

A little citie.

1 Urbicula, f. civitaculum, n.

A citie, or towne incorporate, having their proper lawes and offices.

1 Municipium, neut. cleutheropolis, f.

A populous citie.

1 Andronium, n.

A place of fine cities.

1 Pentapolis, f.

The ten cities.

1 Decapolis.

A citie where one is borne.

1 Patria.

A citie standing upon vaults.

1 Pensilis vrbs.

A citie, the people whereof came once from another citie, that was before it, or an vnder citie.

1 Colonia, f.

A citizen.

1 Civis, municeps, com. g.

The free some of a citie. 2 Civitas, f.

An order of citizens. 1 Classis, f.

The company of citizens. 2 Civitas, f.

The state of citizens. 2 Civitas, f.

A citizen discharged of his freedome, and after payeth money as a stranger.

1 Alerarius, m.

He that is not yet made a citizen.

2 Improles & improlis.

Of the chiefe, or mother citie.

1 Metropolitani, ad.

The bishop of that citie.

1 Metropolitani, metropolitines, m.

Civil, or belonging to a citie.

1 Politicus, vrbanicus, civilis.

Civicus, vrbicus, ad.

Dwelling in a citie.

1 Vrbanus, ad.

Neare the citie, or pertaining to the citie.

1 Suburbanus, ad.

Pertaining to citizens.

1 Civilis, ad.

Citizen like.

1 Civiliter, vrbanicè, adu.

A Citterne.

1 Cithara, f. 2 Sistrum, n.

A Cittern, vide limon.

Of a citron.

1 Citreus, ad.

Civet, a sweete powder so called.

1 Zibethum, n.

Civilite.

1 Civilitas, vrbanitas, f.

Civil affairs.

2 Vrbanitas, f.

Civill, or gentle.

1 Civilis, jor. vrbanus. 2 Bellus.

Moriger, ad.

Perie civil.

1 Perurbanus, ad.

Civillly.

1 Civiliter, vrbane, adu.

C ante L

To Clacke.

1 Clangito.

A mill clacke, or such like.

1 Crepitaculum. 2 Crotalum, Tatarantaculum, n.

A clarking with the tongue.

1 Clotus, m.

Clad, vide clothed in cloth.

To lay, couer, or soule with Clay.

1 Deluto, luto.

To become clay.

1 Luteco.

Clay, or dirt.

1 Lutum, delutamentum, n.

Potters clay.

1 Argilla, glis, isis, f.

Figularis, } terra.

Sigillaria, }

White clay.

1 Clamor, m.
Clamorous.
 1 Clamorus, ad.
To Clappe.
 1 Collido, vt collidere manus.
To clap hands.
To clap the wings.
 1 Quatere alas.
 1 Concutere alas.
To clap with ones hands for ioy.
 1 Plaudo, applaudo, & applodo, complaudo, & complodo.
To clap vt together, or to wrap vp together.
 1 Colligo.
To clap, or beate vpon.
 1 Euerbero.
Clapped at.
 1 Plausus, p.
A clappe.
 1 Crepus, m.
A clapping, or stroking with the hand.
 1 Poppylina, neut. & poppylinus, masc.
A clapping with the hands in signe of ioy.
 1 Plausus, applausus, m.
A clapping.
 1 Iactatus, m. vt iactatus pennarum.
The clapping of the wings.
A clapper, or hee that clappeth the hands for ioy.
 1 Plausor, applausor, m.
The clapper of a bell.
 1 Campana malleus. Campanarius malleus.
A clapper, wherein sonnes be kept.
 1 Vivarium, n.
To Claritie, or make cleare.
 1 Clarifico.
To clarify liquor.
 1 Despumio.
Clarified.
 1 Clarificatus, despumatus, p. mortuus, vel mortuus, ad.
Clarifying.
 1 Clarificatio, f.
Claret wine, vide wine.
Clarification, or instrument so called.
 1 Monocordium, n. epineta.
A Clarke of the Church, vide Senum.
Clarks to helpe the minister.
 1 Hierodulium, m.
A clark, or he that readeth distinctly.
 1 Clericus.
A clark of the Exchequer.
 1 Librarian, m. scriba ararius.
Clarks of the roles.
 1 Scriuarij, m.
A clark, such as is a gentlemen clark.
 1 Scriba, scriptor, libarius, notarius, m.
A Clarke that writeth booke of ecke

nines for beylifes: also the clark of auditors and recouers.
 1 Scripturarius, m.
A petty, or vnder-clark.
 1 Librariolus, m.
A clark that hath a readie hand.
 1 Prochirus, m.
A clark alwayes attending.
 1 Amanuensis, m. Seruus ad manus.
A clark of the market.
 1 Episcopus, m.
A Clarke of the market to see to weightes.
 1 Zygothates, m.
To Clasp together.
 1 Fibulo, confibulo, affibulo, infibulo.
To clasp together.
 1 Subfibulo.
Clasping about.
 1 Inuolens, p.
A claspe, or tache.
 1 Fibula, confibula, f. vincinulus, m.
 Retinaculum, spinter, vel spinter, n.
The claspe of a booke.
 1 Offendix, f.
A little claspe.
 1 Spinterulium, n.
To Clatter, vide To chat, or babble.
A Clause.
 1 Clausula, f.
A clause or article.
 1 Caput, n.
A clause, or short sentence, which may be left out, and yet the sense sound out.
A clause, or short sentence in orations.
 1 Sententia, f. 2. Membrum, n.
By short clauses.
 2 Cesium, interiect, membratim, adu.
To Claw, rub, or scratch.
 1 Scabro, vide to scratch.
A Cleare.
 1 Vnguis, m. Forceps, com. g. Clauis.
 1 Vngulx, f.
The clawes, of a fish, bending in like hookes, as in a crabbe.
 1 Acetabula, flagella, n. chele, f.
 2 Forcipes denticulata, Forcipata brachia cancorum.
That hath clawes.
 2 Digitatus, ad.
A Claustricke.
 1 Palpo, m.
To make Cleare.
 1 Purgio, repurgo, conuero, Expurgo, perpurgo, tergo, diluo, abstergo, eluo, emundo, demundo, emaculo, mundo, depurgo, extergo, interpurgo, everso, vervo, depuro, abluo, expumico, purifico, To make cleare the nose.
 1 Mungo, demungo.
To make cleare, or purge before.
 1 Præluo,

*To cleare, or purge by sacrifice, copri-
 ers.*
 1 Expio, Lustro, februus, pio, procuro.
To make cleare, or purge diligently.
 1 Repurgo.
Made cleare.
 1 Versus, emundus, absterius, mundatus, purgatus, purificatus, excretus, ablatus, lotus, vel latus, p.
Cleasid with water.
 1 Blotus, p.
Cleasid by sacrifice.
 1 Expiatus, p.
Cleasid from all dreges and filth.
 1 Defecatus, depuratus, part.
Amaking cleare, cleansing, or purging.
 1 Ablutio, purgatio, purificatio, form.
A maker cleare, or cleanser of priuies.
 1 Foricarius, m. vide a farmer of priuies.
Cleare.
 1 Mundus, certus, immaculatus, purus, ad.
Very cleare.
 1 Permundus, ad.
That may be made cleare.
 1 Tritilis, ad.
Clearely.
 1 Pure, munditer, adu.
To make Cleare, or trimme.
 1 Nitido.
To be cleare.
 1 Nitico, nitico, nitico.
To make cleare, or polish.
 1 Elimo.
Cleareness, or cleareness.
 1 Munditia, mundities, f.
Cleareness, or pureness of mind.
 1 Castimonia, puritas, sinceritas, f.
Cleareness, cleareness, or neatness.
 1 Politio, politura, polites, elegantia, f. mior, m.
 2 Sinceritas, f.
A making cleare, or polishing.
 1 Circumlitio, circumlitio, f.
Cleare, or neat.
 1 Politus, expolitus, p. nitidus, elegans, ad.
Clearely, or neatly.
 1 Nitide, ius, isime, politè, apparatè, converse, adu.
Cleare taken out.
 1 Brasus, p.
To Cleare.
 1 Excuso. 2 Expurgo, vt expurgare se. To cleare himselfe.
To cleare himselfe of, or put away.
 1 Purgio, expurgo, depurgo, eluo, diluo, excuso.
Cleareid from.
 2 Repurga-

2 Repurgans, p.
Cleareness from any fault.
 1 Innocentia, f.
A clearing.
 1 Clarigatio, f.
A clearing from.
 2 Purgatio, expurgatio, f.
Cleare from.
 1 Innocens. 2 Immunitas, ad.
To make Cleare, faire, or bright.
 1 Collufo, illufo, lucido, elucido, sereno, clarifico.
To be cleare.
 1 Clareo, claresco, nitico, illuceo, diluceo.
To waxe cleare.
 1 Luceo, illuceo, claresco, inclareo, sereneco, feresco, 2 Albefco, vt albesco lux.
The day waxeth cleare.
Made cleare and bright.
 1 Collustrans, collustrans, part.
Cleareness, or brightnesse, vide brightnesse.
Cleareness of the day, aire, or weather.
 1 Serenitas, f.
Cleare firmament, without clouds.
 1 Sudum, n.
Cleare, or bright, vide bright.
Cleare, or faire.
 1 Serenus, nubifugus. 2 candidus, almus, ad.
Cleare, without clouds.
 1 Inguibulus, ad.
Cleare, that one may see and looke through.
 1 Pellucidus, perlicidus, tralucidus, translucidus, perspicuus, ad.
Cleare, or calme, without wind or clouds.
 2 Imperturbatus, ad.
Very cleare.
 1 Pertranslucidus, ad.
Somewhat cleare.
 1 Perlicidulus, ad.
Very clearely.
 1 Perlicide, adu.
To make Cleare, or apparant.
 1 Claro.
Is cleare or apparant.
 2 Liqueo, claret, imperf.
Cleareness, euidentie, or perspicuitie.
 1 Perspicuitas, energia, f.
Cleare, or manifest.
 1 Evidens, manifestus, luculentus.
 2 Perspicuus, planus, apertus, clarus, conspicuus, promptus, nudus, ad.
Clearely, plainly, or manifestly.
 1 Evidenter, luculenter, manifestè, propalam, manifestè, palam, certò. 2 Perspicue, clare, ius, isime, dilucide, aperte, plane, ius, isime, enucleare, enodate, explanate, explicatè, liquide, ius, isime, liquidò, lucide, diserte, distinctè, speculare, Ad liquidum,

perspectum, perspicacitè, adu.
Cleareness, or pureness.
 1 Puritas.
Cleareness of voyce.
 2 Claritas, 2 vocis.
A clearing from.
 1 Vitreus, ad.
Cleare, like crystal.
 1 Diaphanum.
Cleare, or pure.
 1 Purus, liquidus, limpidus, ad.
Cleare, like glasse.
Cleare without mixture.
 1 Meracus, for, illimus, ad.
Cleare like allome.
 1 Exaluminatus, ad.
Cleare of sight.
 1 Ocularis, isimus, perspicax, ad.
Clearely, or purely.
 1 Purè, liquide, adu.
To Cleare, cut, or diuide.
 1 Findo, profundo, discindo, seco, infindo.
 2 Sulco, vt sulcare maria.
To cleare through.
 1 Perfundo.
To cleare vnder.
 1 Suffundo.
To cleare before.
 1 Præfundo, præfundo.
To cleare in peeces, or asunder.
 1 Scindo, discindo, discindo.
To cleare wood.
 1 Lignifico.
A cleaving, or cleft.
 1 Fissus, scissus, masc. scissio, fissura, scissura, f. fissum, n.
The cleft of a pen.
 1 Crena } calami.
 Fissura }
 1 Fissus, scissus, diffissus, infectus, part.
Cleft, or clouen.
 1 Fissus, scissus, diffissus, infectus, part.
Cleft, or clouen in two.
 1 Bifidus, ad.
Cleft, or clouen in foure.
 1 Quadrifidus, ad.
That may be cleft, or clouen.
 1 Fiffilis, ad.
Having many clefts.
 1 Multifidus, ad.
To Cleare, as a tree shaken with the wind, or as the ground cleaueth.
 1 Rimor, dehisco, vide to chap.
A cleft in a tree.
 2 Plaga, f.
To Cleare, or sicke fast to.
 1 Hæreo, adhæreo, adhæresco, obhæreo, 2 incubo.
To cleare m, or to.
 1 Inhæreo.
To cleare together.
 1 Cohæreo.
To cleare to, or grow together.
 1 Coalesco, coalesco.
Cleaving hard to.

1 Inhærens, p.
A cleaving to.
 1 Adhæfio, f. adhæfio, m.
Cleaving to.
 1 Glutinosus, ad.
Climey, vide gentleness.
The Climey.
 1 Clerus, m. ordo sacrorum.
A Clarke, vide clark.
A Clew of threed.
 1 Glomus, masc. vide bottom of threed.
A Client.
 1 Clens, com. g. clientulus, m.
A woman client.
 1 Clienta, f.
A multitude of clients, belonging to some noble, or chiefe man.
 1 Clientela, f.
Pertaining to a client.
 1 Clientaris, ad.
A Clift.
 1 Rupe, f.
A Clift, vide cleft.
A Climate, or portion of the world.
 1 Plaga, ora, f. clima, n.
To Clime, or go vp.
 1 Scando, ascendo, conscendo, subeo.
To clime vpon.
 1 Superfendo.
To clime vp into.
 1 Inscendo.
To be climed vpon.
 1 Inscendor.
A Climing.
 1 Ascensus, m. scansio, f.
Hard to clime vp to.
 1 Inascensus, ad.
That may be climed, or gone vppon.
 1 Scansilis, ad.
Ill to clime vp.
 2 Præruptè, adu.
To Clime.
 1 Contraho, vt pugnam contrahere, To clinch the fist.
To clinch, as the smith clincheth his nailles, or the carter his whip.
 1 Inflecto.
To cling together.
 1 Comprimo.
To Clip, or sheare.
 1 Tondeo, attondeo, refeco, detondeo, intondeo.
To clip, or sheare all ouer.
 1 Pertondeo, retondeo.
To clip often.
 1 Tonfo, tonsio.
To clip before.
 1 Prætondeo.
To clip about, or round.
 1 Circumtondeo.
To clip vnder.
 1 Subtondeo.
Clipped.
 1 Tonfus, attonfus, detonfus, p.
Not clipped.

1 Intonus, ad.
A clipper, he, or she.
1 Tonfor, m. & tonstrix, f.
A clipping.
1 Tonfura, f.
That which is clipped off.
1 Refegmen.
A place wherein they use to clip and sheare.
1 Tonstrina, f.
That may be clipped.
1 Tonfiliis, ad.
Pertaining to clipping.
1 Tonforius, ad.
To Clip about, as to clip about the necke, or to cull.
1 Circumplector, 2 innecto.
Clipped, or culled.
1 Complexus, p.
A clipping, or culling.
1 Amplexus, complexus, circumplexus, m. completio, f.
A Clister, or washing purgation.
1 Clymus, m. clyma, enema, n. clyster, n.
A Cliver, vide butchers axe, or chopping knife.
To Cloke, like a beew.
1 Glocio, as, & glocio, is, pipo, glo: rido, cicurio, 2 lingulio.
The cloking of an hen with chickens.
2 Singulius, f.
A Clocke.
1 Horologium, n. clepsydra, f.
A clocke-maker. 1 Horologicus.
A clocke keeper.
1 Nola curator.
To Cloth, or breake clods, or clots.
1 Occo.
Clodded, or gathered together in clods, or clots.
1 Concretus, conglobatus, p. glebas tus, ad.
A clod, or clot.
1 Gleba, f. grumus, globus.
Clodde, or full of clods.
1 Glebosus.
To Clog, or hinder with clogs.
1 Prapedio.
A clogge, hanged about a dogges necke.
1 Truncus, 2 numella, f.
Clogged, or that weareth such a clogge.
1 Trunculus, ad.
To Cloy, or glut.
1 Satio, saturo.
Cloyed, or glutted.
1 Saturatus, satiatus, expletus, p. satur, ad.
A Cloister.
1 Claustum, & clostrum, peristylum, vel peristylum, n. pratega, f. pycnostylon.
A little cloister.
1 Claustellum, n.
A cloisterer.
1 Claustarius, m.

A cloister keeper, he, or she.
1 Claustrius, m. & claustina, f.
To Cloak, cover, dissemble, or conceal.
1 Contego, dissimulo, tego, infuco, velo, 2 obtendo, prætecto, obsecuro, obvolvo, pallio, adumbro.
Cloked, covered, or concealed.
1 Tedus, p. jor, ilsimus, ad. ingucatus, 2 involutus, p.
A cloke, or colour of a fault, or such like.
1 Integumentum, n. 2 Præscriptio, f. Prætextus, obtentus, m. prætextum, n.
A cloking.
1 Dissimulatio, f.
Eunje thing that serveth to cloke, or cover.
1 Involutum, n.
To Cloke, or put on a cloke.
1 Pallio.
Cloked, or clad in a cloke.
1 Palliatus, p. lacernatus, penulatus, chlamydat, palliolatus, ad.
A cloke.
1 Pallium, penula, chlamys, mantica, lacerna, clena, f. mantelum, mantele, mantalium, n.
A cloke, which hath an hood.
1 Bardocucullus, m. cacullio, f.
A foulders cloke.
1 Sagum, n.
The trade of making such clokes.
1 Sagaria, f.
A little cloke.
1 Chlamydule, f. sagulum, palliolum, n.
A cloke for priests to wear in the raine.
1 Impluvia, f.
A cloke to put upon a gowne, or cast over it in time of raine.
1 Epitogium, n.
A sheepheards cloke.
1 Pannicus, m.
A cloke of gold, used to bee worn on rich garments.
1 Patagium, n. patagiata, f.
Crafts men that make such clokes.
1 Patagiarj, m.
They that wear such clokes.
1 Patagiati, m.
A little cloke of furs lined with lambes skinner.
1 Arvaxis.
A woman's short cloke.
1 Pallula.
A short, or light cloke.
1 Semitogium, amiculum, n.
He that weareth such a cloke.
1 Semitogatus, ad.
A cloke to keepe from raine.
1 Lacerna, f.
A thread bare cloke.
1 Depexa } lacerna.
1 Trita }
2 Obfoleta }

A beggers patched cloke.
1 Pannucia, f.
A Clokebagge, vide bigge.
To Close, or shut, active.
1 Claudio, operio, 2 concludino, f. gillo, glutino.
To close in.
1 Includo.
To close in, or about.
1 Circumvenio.
To close, or stop in.
1 Interpremo.
To close up a letter.
1 Signo, obliquo.
To close in before.
2 Præcingo.
To close together.
2 Cogo.
To close in, or part in the middle, with some closure.
1 Intersepio.
To close up.
1 Complico, vt complicare epistolas, vel librum.
To keepe close in.
2 Coerceo, vt coercere aves carceres, to keepe birds close in a cage.
Closed in round about.
1 Circumclusus.
2 Præcingens, p.
Closed in, or about, as beeing besieged.
1 Obsessus, circumventus, part.
Closed about by defence.
1 Circummunus, stipatus, 2 Septus, circumseptus, part.
Closed in, or inclosed.
1 Inclusus, septus, p.
Closed, or bealed up.
2 Ductus, p.
Closed up.
1 Operus, obsignatus, p.
A closing in.
1 Inclusio, f.
A closing, or closure.
1 Sepes, vel sepi, f. disseptum vel disseptum, n.
A closing, or drawing together.
2 Pressus, m.
A cloke keeping in.
2 Compressus, m.
Cloke, or hidden, vide hidden cloke, or covertly.
1 Tedæ, dissimulater, operet, abscondit, involut, occult, celatum, obscure, astricte, tacite, adu.
To close fast together.
1 Denfo.
To close as a wound doth.
1 Solidefco.
To close and open, as the eyes do.
1 Conniveo.
Closed together.
1 Denfus, condensus, ad.
Closed together.
1 compressus, ad. vt compressi or culli.
Close together.

1 Denf,

1 Denf, adu.
Clost, or narrow.
1 Arcus, ad.
Close, secret, or unknowne.
1 Arcanus, 2 Obscurus, ad.
Close, or darke, as the ayre is in tyme of raine.
2 Austinus, ad.
Very close, or darke.
1 Tenebrosissimus, ad.
A Close, or pasture.
1 Clausum, septum, conseptum.
A Clost.
1 Conclave, n. cella, cellula, f. armarium, abditorium, n.
A little clost.
1 Armariolum, n.
A Clost, vide, clod and burre.
To Cloath, apparel, array, or attire.
1 Vestio, amicio, convestio, paro, apparo, induo, tunico, velo, como.
To cloath often.
1 Amicto.
To cloath, or cover round about.
1 Circumvestio.
To cloath together.
1 Coamicio.
To cloath againe.
1 Revestio.
To be cloathed or clad.
1 Vestior, amictior, induor, tunico.
Cloathed, or clad.
1 Amictus, vestitus, indutus, tunisatus, 2 comptus, politus, p. & jor, isimus.
Cloathed, clad, or wrapped in, or cloathed with wooll.
1 Lanatus, jor, ad.
Cloathed with a long robe.
1 Palliolatus, palliatus, ad.
Cloathed, or clad with a petticoate, shirt, or wastecote.
1 Induciat, ad.
Cloathed, or clad with a robe of estate.
1 Prætextatus, ad.
Cloathed, or clad with russet, or gray.
3 Leucophæatus, ad.
Cloathed, or clad with silke.
1 Sericatus, ad.
Cloathed, or clad with wooll.
1 Lanatus, ad.
Cloathed, or clad with gold, or garments, finely wrought.
1 Segmentatus, ad.
Cloathed with blacke, mourning, on poore apparell.
1 Pullatus, ad.
Cloathed with purple.
1 Purpuratus, ad.
Cloathed with the cloth, which is made of the wood Camissim.
1 Camissatus, ad.
Cloathed in white.
1 Candidatus, a l.
Cloathed in a gowne wrought full of

palme trees, which conquerours used to weave in tyme of warre, and Constables in tyme of peace.
1 Palmatus, ad.
Cloathed with a linnen vesture.
1 Linteatus, ad.
Cloth.
1 Pannus, m. 2 vestis, f.
A peece of cloth, or little cloth, or fine cloth.
1 Panniculus, m.
A linnen cloth.
1 Linteum, linteolum.
A seere cloth, which being painted over with some salve, is laid to a sore.
1 Pittacium, n.
Cloth of Arris, or tapestrie.
2 Tapes, & pis, m. & petum, vel tapete, n.
Cloth wrought, or frised on both sides.
1 Amphimallus, m. lum, n. amphitaph, f.
Cloth of needle worke.
1 Acupicta vestis.
Cloth of gold.
1 Segmentum, segmen, n.
Course cloth, of a low price.
1 Levidensis, f.
A table cloth.
1 Mappa, f.
A cloth to wipe any thing with.
3 Saccapom, n. saccaonia, f.
A horse cloth.
1 Instratum, stratum, dorsuale, n.
2 sudaria, f.
Cloth with an high nep, as bayes and cotton.
1 Pannus villosus.
Cloth, or a garment of silke, whereon be wrought round figures like a cobwebbe.
1 Vestis scurulata.
Cloth, or a garment woven of, or hanging with diverse colours.
1 Babylonica vestis.
Clothes of haire.
1 Capillacea vela.
Clothes to cover booties, or tents.
1 Velaria, n.
Clothes of a bed.
1 Strata, pl. stragulum, thorale, thoralium, n. stragula, locix, f.
Clothing, vide apparelled.
A clothing about.
1 Circumamictio, f.
Clothing, or making of cloth.
1 Lanicium, n.
A short kind of clothing, which cometh to the bands only.
1 Manum, n.
A clother.
1 Lanarius, pannificus, pannifex, pannicularius, m. lanaria, pannicularia, f.
A clothier, or linnen weaver.
1 Linteo, onis, m.

A cloth-worker.
2 Ralor, m.
Kenne of cloth.
3 Pannofias, f.
Of, or belonging to cloth.
To Clatter, or clatter together.
2 concretes, conglobos.
Clattered together, as bloud will be, when it is cold, or haire with bloud.
1 Concretus, conglobatus, p.
Clavet, vide clots in cleave.
Claves, a spice so called.
1 Gariophylli, m. gariophyllon, & lum, n.
A Clow, or clones of garlike.
2 Spica, f. 1 aglithes, aglidia.
To Clout, or amend garments.
1 Sarcio, refarcio.
A clout.
1 Panniculus.
A clout, or ragge of linnen cloth.
1 Linteolum, n. fascia, f.
A shoe clout, or dish clout.
1 Penicillus, peniculus, m. penicillum, peniculum, n.
Cloutes.
1 Panni, m.
To make cloudie, or darke with cloutes.
1 Nubilo, nubilor, adnubilo, obnubilo.
A cloud.
1 Nubes, nubes, nubilum, n. 2 caligo, f.
A little cloud.
1 Nebula, nubecula, f.
That maketh cloudie.
1 Fuscator, m.
That is engendered of a cloud.
1 Nubigenus, m.
That bringeth clouds.
1 Nubiler, 3 nubiger, ad.
That chaseth away clouds.
1 Nubifugus, ad.
Cloudie.
1 Nubilus, obnubilus, inferenus, nubifer, 2 nimbofus, ater, ad.
Full of clouds.
1 Nubilosus, nebulosus, ad.
Perie cloudie.
1 Trnubilus.
Somewhat cloudie.
1 Subnubilus, ad.
A Clowne, or clumperton.
1 Agrestis, rusticus, m.
Clowish.
1 Rusticus, rusticus, incivillis.
2 Agrestis, barbarus.
Somewhat clowish.
1 Subrusticus, Subagrestis, ad.
Clowishly.
1 Rusticus, rusticus, incivilliter, incivilliter, m.
A Clowne.
1 Clava, f. vestis, sliper, m.
A little clow.
1 Clay, clava, f.
A club of lead.

2 Plum-

1 Plumbeata, f.
A club crooked as the one end.
1 Vincinus, vincus, m.
A club house.
1 Clavarium, n.
One that wears a club.
1 Clavator, m.
One that bears a club.
1 Claviger, a l.
Clubbish, i.e. or fierceness.
1 Divitas, f.
Clubbish fierce, or ruell.
1 Incomis, ad.
Clubbily.
1 Crasse, incomiter, ad.
A Clute, vide clew.
To Clunge, as wood will doe, being laid up, after it is cut.
1 Areleo, arelio.
A Cluster of grapes.
1 Racemus, botrus, m. rus, f.
A little cluster of grapes.
1 Botritillus, m.
A cluster of berries.
1 Racemus, m.
A cluster of nuts.
1 Complutrum, n.
A cluster of figs.
1 Palatha, f.
To Clutter, vide to clutter.
A Coape, or long robe.
1 Pallium, n.
A priestes Coape.
1 Lana, f.
A Coast.
1 Ora, f. 2 trachus, m.
The sea coast.
1 Maritima ora.
A Cogge, or cottage, vide cottage.
A sheep coate.
1 Ovile, n.
To cover with a Coate.
1 Tunico.
A coate.
1 Tunica, f.
A scutelle coates.
1 Exomis, f.
A fleeced coate.
1 Tunica manicata.
A coate with long sleeves.
1 Chirodora.
A coate of silke.
1 Multitum, n. multitia, f.
A buttoned coate.
1 Aukibullis tunica.
A shepherds coate.
1 Birretum, n. birri, orum, m.
A kind of womens coates set out with gold.
1 Lerja, n.
A long tailed coate.
1 Demissa tunica. Talaris tunica.
A plained, or silked coate.
1 Rugosa vestis. 2 Sutiata vestis.
A coate of sheepe skins.
1 Diphthera.
A wall coate.
1 Indusium, inducula, f.

Coates of bestes skins, with the haire on.
1 Rhenones, macf. vestes pellicie.
A coate of maile, or defence.
1 Lorica, f.
A little coate of maile.
1 Lorica, f.
A coate armour.
1 Paludamentum, n.
Wearing such a coate.
1 Paludatus, ad.
That wears a coate.
1 Tunica, ad.
A Cobiton, whereon the spit doth turne.
1 Craterium, n.
A Cobler, or botcher, vide botcher.
To Coble.
1 Sartio.
To cobble shoes.
1 Refartire calciamenta.
Cobled.
1 Pedatarius, p.
A cobbler of shoes.
1 Calciarius } tutor.
1 Crepidarius }
1 Veteramentarius }
A coblers shop.
1 Sutrina, f. & lutinum, m.
A Cobnut.
1 Caria basilica.
A Cobweb.
1 Scutula, aranea, vesca, f. aranea tela.
Wrought in the forme of a cobwebbe.
1 Scutulus, ad.
Full of cobwebs.
1 Araneosus, ad.
A Cocke.
1 Rheda, f. vide chariot.
A cock-man.
1 Rhedarius, m.
The place where the cock-man sits.
1 Coh.
2 Capus rheda.
Cockall, a kind of play.
1 Ludus talarius.
A Cockatrice.
1 Basiliscus, m. serpens regulus, ca. toblepas, p.
To make a noise like a Cocke.
1 Cicurio, vide to crow.
A Cocke.
1 Gallus gallinaceus, m.
A young cocke ell.
1 Bullaster, gallulus, m.
A cockes combe.
1 Crista, f.
A cockes spurre.
1 Calcar, n.
A cockes beard, or the wallis that hang down by his cheekes.
1 Palea galli gallinacei.
A cocke pit.
1 Gallipugnarium, n.
Of, or belonging to a cocke.
1 Gallinaceus, ad.

A Cocke of bay.
1 Meta femi.
A cocke, or spout in a conduit.
1 Siphon, siphunculus, saliens, aquis vomus, epistromium, emissarium, 2 vber, n.
A little cocke in a conduit.
1 Papilla, f.
A weather Cocke.
1 Triton, nis.
A Cocke boate, vide boate.
To Cocke.
1 Indulgeo.
To be cockered.
1 Indulgeo.
Cockering.
1 Indulgens, p. & jor, a l.
A cockering.
1 Indulgentia, f.
Cocking, vide bragger.
A Cockney, or child tenderly and wantonly brought up.
1 Mammothreptus, vineolus, masc. mammothrepta, vineola, f.
Cockle weede.
1 Zizania, ziz, cithago, f. zizani-um, m.
To grow in the Codd, or buske.
1 Siliquor.
The cod of any thing, or properly of pease.
1 Siliqua, f.
The hollownes of a pease, or beane cod.
1 Vulvulus, m.
To shew the Codd.
1 Testiculo.
The cod of a man, or beast.
1 Colens, testis, testiculos, masc. icortus.
The outward skin of the cod.
1 Scortum, n.
The cod of a Ram, which was made for a purse.
1 Suthiscus, m.
A little cod, or yeard.
1 Virgula, f.
The hardnesse of the cods.
1 Pforiosis, f.
A bullocke cod.
1 Piga, f.
That hath great cods.
1 Testiculatus, testiculosus.
A Codpeere.
1 Perizonia, perizomatum.
A Coffer, vide chest.
A cofferr.
1 Dispensator arcarius, arcarius, gazophylax, m.
A Coffin.
1 Loculus, masc. arca, sandapila, fem.
A maker of coffins, for dead bodie.
1 Sandapilarius, m. sandapilarum faber.
A Coffin for a cocke.
1 Loculamentum, n.
To Cogge.

1 Parasitor,

1 Parasitor, blandifico.
Coggng, or lyng.
1 Mentiens, p.
A cog, or fained thing.
1 Fictio, f.
A cogger.
1 Palpator, parasitator, blandico- lus, m.
A coggng.
1 Palpato, f.
A cog in a mill wheele.
1 Scarioballum, vel scariobalum, neut.
Cogitation.
1 Cogitatio, vide thought.
1 Cognitance, vide badge.
A Cohesive.
1 Cohesus, com. g. particules, m.
A Coife.
1 Vittia, f. crinale, capillare, n.
To Coine, or make money.
1 Cudo, procudo, incudo. 2 Percutere nummum. Ferire pecuniam.
To make coine, or metall.
2 Flo.
To come againe.
1 Recudo.
To coine before.
1 Præcudo.
To coine more.
1 Accudo.
Comed.
1 Cusius. 2 Percussus, conflatus, part.
Coine.
1 Nummus, m. vide money.
A coiner.
1 Cusor monetarius, nummarius, masc.
The mark, which the coine beareth.
2 Forma, f.
A certine coine of gold.
1 Philippus, & pus.
A little pece of coine.
1 Numulus, m.
A kind of coine worth two shillings fure pence.
1 Stater, m.
An ancient coine of the same summe, having the image of Darius on it.
1 Daricus.
A coine among the Romanes, being the fourth part of Denarius.
1 Sesterius, m.
A certaine coine valuing one thousand sesterij.
1 Sesterium, n.
A coine among the Romanes, worth three shillings six pence, after some eight pence.
1 Denarius, m.
A coine called the Romano penie, worth foure sesterij, and went in pay for ten asses: of it were three sorts, one the first part of an ounce, another the seventh part of an ounce, the third, the eight part of an

ounce.
1 Denarius, nummus, denarius, masc.
The coine quadrans, or triunx, having on it the forme raris.
1 Rarius, m.
A coine called quadrans.
1 Bichalcum, n.
A coine lesse than that which is called quadrans by the third part.
1 Sextans, m.
A coine, having the image of victor rie upon it, and is valued to semi- drachma.
1 victoriatum, m.
A certaine English coine, amounting to the sum of sixteene shillings eight pence.
1 Rosatus Anglicus.
A coine of English money, called a crowne.
1 aureus, m. stater aureus.
A coine containing in value foure drammes, which was sixteene pence sterling.
1 nummus, m.
A coine of the value of foure groates, right to an ounce, called Pallas foale.
1 Tetradrachma, f.
A coine of the same summe.
1 Sclis, n.
A coine among the Romanes, being the tenth part of obolus.
1 Chalcus, m.
An ancient coine, having on it a man, bearing a panner, being in value as much as three oboli, and an half.
1 Clitophorus, m.
A coine of foure oboli, which is about foure pence half-penny of our money.
1 Tetrabolum, tetrobolum.
A small coine, being about the value of a farthing.
1 Tians.
The least coine in Rome, being in value, the twelfth part of assis.
1 Vncularia stipis.
A coin, or price.
2 Cyclis, m.
Coines of a wall.
1 Ancones, vide corners.
A Coife.
1 Discus, m.
Cocers, or ploughmens bootes, of vanned leather.
1 Carpatina.
A Colander, or strainer.
1 Colum, p.
To make Cold, or to coole.
1 Infrigidus, frigefacio, refrigero.
To make cold, or coole thoroughly.
1 Perfrigo.
To make cold, or coole often.
1 Frigefacio.
To make cold.

1 Frigefacio, 2 refrigero, detrigefico.
To make very cold.
1 Perfrigefacio, exalgefco, algefco.
To make cold, or painful.
1 Detrigefico, detregeo.
To be cold.
1 Frigefacio, frigegeo.
To be, or make cold, as the weather doth.
1 Trameico, trameio.
To be very cold, make stiffe, shake, or chill with, or for cold.
1 Exalgeo, rigefco, rigeo, Dirigeo, obrigeo, horreo, algeo, frigeo, perfrigeo.
To make so cold.
1 Horresco.
To be, or make cold againe.
1 Refrigeo, refrigerco.
To become cold, or chill.
1 Inalgefco.
It is cold.
1 Frigefcit, refrixit, imperf.
It waxeth cold.
3 Brumefcit, imperf.
It waxeth cold, or cooled.
1 Refrigratus, p.
Cold.
1 Frigus, n. frigidus, 2 pruina, frige- cius, f. frigor, m. gelum, gelu, n. Colder, or frost.
2 Geliditas, f.
Very great cold.
1 Rigor, rigor, m.
A little cold.
1 Frigificulum, n.
A cold ague.
1 Algemia.
Coldnesse.
1 Frigiditas, frigidus, f.
Very great coldnesse.
1 Alguis, g, m.
A cold bath, or bath of cold water.
1 Frigidarium, n.
A cooling, or refreshing.
1 Refrigeratio, refrigerium.
He, or she that cooleth.
1 Refrigerator, m. & trix, f.
That hath force to coole.
1 Refrigeratorius, ad.
Cold.
1 Frigidus, algidus, ad. frigenis, p. 2 pruinosus, hyemalis, brumalis, ad. Somewhat cold.
1 Subfrigidus, frigidusculus, frigis- culus, ad.
Extreme, or very cold.
1 Parfrigidus, prafrigidus, praefrigidus, algidus, rigidus, gelidus, egelidus, 2 nivatus.
Full of extreme cold.
1 Rigorosis, ad.
Halfe cold. 1 Sotifrigidus, ad.
Neither cold, nor hot.
1 Egellidus, egellus, ad.
Colder than, or more cold.
1 Algosis, ad.
To be confus, or maketh cold.
1 Algificus, trigonificus, ad.

Tbu

That bringeth cold.

1 Horrificus, ad.

Shaking with cold.

1 Quercerus, & quercetus, ad.

Coldly.

1 Frigidè, gelidè, adu.

Somewhat coldly.

1 Subfrigidè, adu.

Very coldly.

1 Perfrigidè, adu.

Coldly, or slenderly.

2 Iejune, adu.

More coldly.

1 Alsius, adu.

To burne like a Cole.

1 Carbunculo, & carbunculo.

A Cole.

1 Carbo, m. anthraxia, f. anthrax, m.

anthracos.

A sea cole, stone cole, or mine sole.

2 Lapis niger,

A burning cole.

1 Pruna, f. 2 candens carbo.

A small cole.

1 Carbunculus, m.

A colesake to make cleane an oven.

1 Rutabulum, n.

A cole pit, or cole house.

1 Carbonaria, f.

A collier.

1 Carbonarius, anthracias.

The Collet of a ring, or the broad place

where the stone is set.

1 Pala, f.

To Coll, video clippe.

A Collar.

1 Capistrum, lorum, n.

A dogges collar.

1 Mellium, n.

A mastiffes collar, made with leather

and nailes.

2 Millus, m. & lum, n.

A collar for hounds, or other beasts.

1 Collare, n.

An collar of iron, that men are bound

with.

1 Collaria, f.

An horse collar, whereby he draweth

in the cart.

1 Helcium, n.

A collar put on horses neckes, stuffed

with wool, or haire for warming them.

1 Tomex, vel tomice, f.

A collar of silver, or such like, to

wear about ones necke, vide ebanie.

A Collation.

1 Coniunctio, f.

A Collection of subsidies, taxes, or

such like.

1 Collectio, cœditi, exactio.

A collection commaunded.

1 Indictio, f.

A collection of things, or words.

1 Summa, f.

A collector of tributes, and taxe.

1 Telones, telonarius, telon, aranar-

ches, aranus, aranarius, decumanus.

A collector of subsidies.

1 Exactor, collector m.

A collector for the poore.

1 Collector, m.

Collectours of head money, or pole

money.

1 Peraquatores, m.

The place where collection is made.

1 Telonium, n.

Collectes, out of diuerse mens

workes.

1 Ecledia.

A Colledge.

1 Collegium, gymnasium, n. schola.

2 Mufz, f.

The Collicke.

2 Colice, colica, f. ileos, catiacus

moribus, 2 colon, & lum.

One troubled with the collicke.

1 Colicus, ileos laborans.

A Colliſion of a vowel.

1 Synalapha, lymphoneticis.

A Collicke, or pale with one henn-

die.

1 Haufellum, n.

A Collop.

1 Offa, offula, offella.

To worke by colliſion in pleading,

or do any thing by colliſion, or cos

ven.

1 Prævaricor, colludo.

A colliſion, or coven among lawyers.

1 Prævaricatio, colluſio, f.

He that pleadeth by colliſion, or doth

any thing by colliſion.

1 Prævaricator, colluſor, m.

By colliſion, or coven.

1 Colluſorie, adu.

To Coloure.

1 Coloro, ringo, 2 Inficio.

To colour, or counterfeit.

1 Fucio, infucio, 2 Obtenndo, præ-

texo.

To lay on a colour.

1 Fucio.

To colour, or cloke, vide cloke.

Coloured.

1 Coloratus, p. perpicatus, ad. 2 con-

tactus, tinctus, p.

Set out with colour.

1 Circumlinitus, p.

Coloured, or counterſeited.

1 Fucatus, infucatus, p.

A colour.

1 Color, m.

Counterſeited colour.

1 Fucus.

A colour, shadow, or pretence.

2 Titulus, m. transcriptio, species,

vmbra, latebra, f.

The ground colour, whereon the perfect

colour is layd.

1 Sublitiſio, f.

A looſing, or deſtroying of colour.

1 Decoloratio, f.

That hath loſt colour.

1 Decoloratus, ad.

Of one colour.

1 Unicolor, ad.

Of three colours.

1 Tricolor.

Of the ſame colour.

1 Concolor.

Of ſundry colours.

1 Difcolor, varicolor.

Of diuerſe colours.

1 Multicolor, 2 Stragulatus.

That chaſgeth colour.

1 Versicolor.

Ill colour.

1 Decolor.

False coloured.

1 Fuſilis, ad.

Of a very high, and red colour.

2 Ardentissimus, ad.

Without colour or pretence.

1 Incoloratè, adu. vide colours.

A Colme, vide coope.

A Colt.

1 Pullus, mannulus, mannus,

2 Natus, m.

A horſe colt.

1 Equulus, m. equinus pullus.

A mare colt.

1 Equula, f.

The colt of a wild aſſe.

3 Laliſio, f.

The ſelling of a colt.

1 Pullines.

Coltiſt, or of a colt.

1 Pullinus, ad.

A Columnar, as in a booke.

1 Columna, f.

To Combat, vide ſigbi.

A combat betweene two men only.

1 Monomachia, f. duellum, ſingu-

lare certamen, n.

The place where a combat is fought.

1 Pancratium, n.

To Combe, or kemble.

1 Como, pecto, pectino.

To combe often.

1 Pexo, pexito.

To combe downe, or at length.

1 Propecto.

To combe againe.

1 Repecto.

To combe haire diligently.

1 Depecto.

To pull away by combing.

1 Depecto.

To combe an horſe.

2 Diſtringo.

To be combed.

1 Comor.

Combed, or kemberd.

1 Pexus, depexus, pectinatus, p.

Combed againe, or well combed.

1 Repexus, p.

Combed finely.

1 Compus, p.

Combed donne right.

1 Propexus, p.

A Combr, or kember.

1 Pecten, n. 2 Dens, m.

An horſe combe, or currie combe.

1 Scrigil, n. ſtrigilis, f.

A little horſe combe.

1 Strigillicula, f.

A hony combe.

1 Favus, m. 2 Scabulum, n.

A little hony combe.

1 Favulus, iavillus, m.

A combe-maker.

1 Pectinarius, m. & ria, f.

Of the faſhion of a combes teth.

1 Pectinatum, adu.

To Combine, vide ioyne together.

A combination, vide conjunction.

To Comber, or comber.

1 Impedio, interturbo, yexo, 2 Im-

plico.

To be combered.

2 Implicor, obruor.

Combered.

1 Impedius, facessius, 2 Implica-

tus, implicatus.

A comberance, or incomberance.

2 Negotium, n.

A combering.

1 Impeditio, 2 Diſtrictio, f.

Cauberus, or comberſome.

1 Impeditissimus, 2 Salebroſus, vt

ſalebroſa loca, comberſome places, or

where one can hardly paſſe.

2 Permoſteſus, inexplacitus, ad.

Comberuſly.

2 Permoſtè.

To Come.

1 Venio, incefſo, commeo, vt literæ

ad nos commeant. 2 Fluio, vt inde

fluere, to come theroſf.

To come often.

1 Venitio.

To come to.

1 Advenio, adeo, accedo, advento,

ſubcedo, aggredior, immigro, pro-

gredior, vt progredi in eum locum,

to come to that point. 2 tango, alpiro,

evado, applico, vt applicare vnum

annum, to come to one yeeres age,

tranſeo, vt tranſire ad partionem, to

come to the partition, recipere ſc.

To come to a place.

1 Pervenio.

To cometo by little and little.

2 Prolabor, vt prolapſa eſt huc libi-

do, her wiſfulneſſe came to this.

To come to his journeyes end.

1 Pervenio.

To come to often.

1 Subvento, adventito.

To come to nothing.

2 Deſuio.

To come to paſſe, vide chance or hap-

pen.

To come to paſſe, or to be brought to

paſſe.

1 Fio, fore, futura eſſe.

To come well to paſſe.

2 Peſſore.

To come to the knowledge of men.

1 Enoteſco, innotefco. 2 Permano.

To come often to mind.

2 Occuſo, recurſare animo.

To come in.

1 Ingredior, introgredior.

To come in the place of another.

1 Succedo. 2 Subeo.

To make to come in.

1 Intermitto.

To come in place.

Everſio, reditio, f.
That we may dash, or can come to.

Inacceſſus, ad.
That cometh by chance.

Adventitius, ad.
That cometh, or goeth by names.

**Intervallatus, ad. vt. intervalla-
felus.**
Comming of an honeſt, or gentle ſlacke.

Ingenuatus, ad.
Comming from beyond ſea.

Transmarinus, ad.
A Comedie.

Comedia. 2. Scena, fabula.
A comedie wherein the players were
ſimply araid.

Planipedia.
A comedie, or tragedie, wherein di-
verſe perſons are brought in, ſome ta-
rying, and ſome departing.

Drama, n.
A comedie, or enterlude, done by vile
perſonages.

Comedias, 2. Tabernaria.
2. Fabula.
Certaine comedies ſo named.

Baptiz.
A part of a comedie.

Adus, m.
The moſt buſie part of a comedie.

Epitafis.
The end of a comedie.

Cataſtrophe.
A writer, or maker of comedies.

Comicus, m.
A player of comedies.

**Comagrus, ſcenicus, ſcenalis, ſce-
naticus, ſcenatilis, adus, mafc &
adrix, f.**

A comical poet.
Comodiographus, m.

**Comical, pertaining to, or handled in
comedies.**

Comicus, comedicus, ad.
Of, or belonging to playing comedies.

Scenicus, ad.
Like a comedie.

Comicè, ſcenicè, adu.
It is Comely.

Decet, addcet, imperf.
Comeliſſe.

Decentia, decentia, euprepia, f.
decus, n. decor, m. 2. Formoſitas, f.

Comely.
1. Decorus, decens, joſiſimus, libe-
ralis, iſſimus. 2. Vrbanius, honeſtus;
commodus, ingenuus, ad.

Very comely.
1. Perdecorus.

Comely.
1. Decorè, decenter, ornate. 2. Nicis
dè, peximadu.

Very comely.
1. Condecorè, condecen-
ter.

A Comett.
1. Cometa, pogonia, pogonias, f.
2. crinita ſtella.

**A comet, or blaſing ſtarre, having a
mane like a horſe.**

1. Hippeus, m.
A comet, or ſerie impreſſion in the
firmament, appearing through a miſt,
like a ſtarre.

1. Pitheta.
A comet, or ſuch like impreſſion in
the aire.

1. Diſceus, n.
To Comfort.

**1. Conſolor, ſolor. 2. Focillo, refo-
cillo, bſo, conforto, recreo, reficio,
exhilaro, erigo, ſuſtento, lenio, als
levo, expleo.**

To comfort, or encourage.
2. confirmo.

To comfort againe.
1. Reſoveo, 2. relevo.

To give comfort.
1. Auxilior, conſolor.

To be comforted, or take comfort.
1. conſolor. 2. reſpiro.

It comforteth.
1. Iuvar, imperf.

Comforted.
**1. confortatus, refocillatus. 2. exhi-
laratus, p.**

To be comforted, or encouraged.
2. cohortandus, p.

Comfortable.
1. confortans, p. 2. ſalutaris, ad.

Comfort, or conſolation.
1. conſolatio, 2. levatio, f.

**1. Solatium, ſolamen, conſolamen,
2. levamen, levamentum, lenimen,
delinimen, praſidium, vt. praſidium
eſſe alicui, to be a comfort to one.**

2. Allevatio, voluptas, f.
A little comfort.

1. Solatolum, n.
A comforter.

**1. Solator, conſolator, paracletus, m.
conſolatrix. 2. refocillator, refocil-
latrix, f.**

A comforting.
**1. conſolatio, refocillatio, levatio,
paracleſis, vegetatio. 2. recreatio,
exhilaratio, f.**

A comforting, or encouraging.
2. Exhortatio, f.

That comforteth.
1. conſolatorius, ad.

That may be comforted.
1. conſolabilis, ad.

That cannot be comforted.
1. Inconſolabilis, ad.

**Comfortfull, or full of comfort, or
comforting.**

1. conſolabundus, ad.
Comfortleſſe.

1. Deſolatorius.
To Command, or bid.

**3. Iubeo, injando, admando, edico,
volo.**

To command, or daine, or appoint.
1. Inſinco, edico.

To command, or inſayne to do.

1. Injungo, impero, conmitto.

2. Impero.
To give commandment.

1. Principio.
To command that a thing be done.

1. Propetto.
To command with authoritie.

1. Impero.
To command in the kings name.

1. Edico.
To command to appeare.

1. Evoco.
To be at commandment.

1. Dado, obſervio.
To be commanded.

1. Dico, impero.
Commanded, or bidden.

**1. Mandatus, indiſus, imperatus,
praecipus, part. vide bidden.**

Commanded to appeare.
1. Evocatus, p.

Commanding.
1. Mandans, 2. cogens, jubens, p.

A commandment.
**1. Mandatum, praecipium, edictum,
juſſum, n. juſſus, m. edictio, f. impe-
rium, imperatum, n.**

A little commandment.
1. Mandatulum, n.

A following of ones commandment.
1. Obtemperatio, f. obſequium, n.

A commandment, or ſending for.
1. Accenſus, m. vt. illius accenſitu.

A commandment, law, or rule.
2. Praſcriptio, f.

The ten commandments of God.
1. Decalogus, m.

A commander.
1. Mandator, imperator, m. trix, f.

A commanding.
1. Inſuſio, f. & juſſus, m.

Without commandment.
1. Injuſſus, abl.

**Hee, to whom commandment, or
charge is given.**

1. Mandatorius, ad.
**To Commence an action againſt
one.**

**1. Appello, inſtituo, intendo, actio-
nem.**

**To commence, or proceed, as to pro-
ceed doctor of divinitie.**

1. Inſigniri laurea Theologiae.
**2. Donari laurea Theologiae. Supre-
ma Theologiae corona decorari.**

**To Command, or ſet forth, vide
praſe.**

To commend, or commit vnto.
1. commendo.

To commend him to one.
1. Salveo, ſalvebo, ſalve, ſalvere.

To ſend commendation.
1. Saluto.

To haue him heartily commended.
1. Perſaluto.

Commendations.
1. Salus, ſalutatio, f.

Letters of commendations.
1. commens.

1. Commendatitiz literæ.
Commended, or ſaluted.

1. Salutatus, p.
**A Commemoration for the dead,
celebrated once a yeare.**

1. Anniverſarium, n.
**To Comment, or make commenta-
ries of.**

1. commentor.
A comment, or gleſſe.

**1. Commentarius, m. commentarium,
commentum, ſcholium, hyponema.**

2. Lucidarium, n.
1. Gloſſa, 2. Elucidatio, f.

A commentarie, or briſſe ſeſſement.
1. Anagraphe.

**A commentatour, gleſſor, or maker of
comments or commentaries.**

1. Gloſſographus, gloſſematicus, m.
A Committarite.

**1. committarius, 2. delegatus, m. ju-
dex ſeleſtus.**

To give commiſſion.
1. Demando, permitto.

A commiſſion.
**1. Mandatum, n. commiſſio, 2. dele-
gatio, cu ratio.**

**The commiſſion of a prince, having
the charge ſubſcribed.**

1. Epitafma, n.
**A commiſſioner appointed to enquire
of faults committed againſt the law.**

1. Quaſitor, m.
**Commiſſioners to muſter, and take
money for warre. 1. Conquiſitores, m.**

**A commiſſioner appointed by an offi-
cer, to take order betwene 2 perſons.**

1. Honorarius arbiter.
**A commiſſioner appointed to exa-
mine a private matter.**

1. Recuperator, m.
**A commiſſioner, or officer, whereof 7
were appointed in commiſſion.**

1. Septemviri.
His office.

1. Septemviratus.
**A commiſſioner, or officer whereof 3
were appointed in commiſſion.**

1. Triumvir.
His office.

1. Triumviratus, m.
**Commiſſioners having charge to deale
in affaires of the common wealth, with
any ſeraine prince.**

1. Syndici, orum, m.
**A commiſſioner, or arbiter, vide ar-
biter.**

To Commit, or do.
**1. Patro, perſpetro, comito, admitto,
conſiſco, 2. edo, produco concipio,
ingero.**

To commit an infamous offence.
1. commiteo.

To commit a fault.
1. Delinquo.

To commit, or do a thing newly.
1. Deſigno.

Commited, or done.

1. Faſtus, paratus, commiſtus, p.
A thing committed.

1. commiſſum.
To commit vnto.

**1. Mando, demando, delego, com-
mitto, attribuo, lego, commendo,
trado, deſero, deſigno, do, dodo,
credo, 2. impono.**

To commit, or put himſelfe to.
1. Permitto.

To commit any thing to keepe.
1. Depono, credo, concedo.

**To commit any matter to another,
that was committed to vs.**

1. Subdeligo, ſubrogo, ſurogo.
Committed vnto.

1. commiſſus, creditus, conceditus, p.
**Committed to one to be diſpoſed to a
certaine uſe.**

1. Alicujus fidei commiſſus.
A committing to ward.

1. commiſſio, f.
**A committing of a thing to ones cu-
ſtodie.**

1. Diſpoſitio, f.
**He that hath the determination of a
matter committed vnto him.**

1. Delegatus, m.
Committit.

1. Committio, f. committio, neut.
2. opportunitas, vt opportunitates

**fluminum, the commoditie of rivers,
vide proſiti.**

Commodious, or fit for.
1. Opportunus, ad.

Very commodious.
1. Opportuniſſimus, ad.

To make Common, vide to publiſh.
**To make common, or lay to every
mans uſe.**

1. Divulgo.
**To conuert holy things to a common
uſe.**

1. Profano.
To be common, or waxe common.

1. crebſco.
The common people, or commonalty.

**1. Vulgus, m. & n. plebs, vel ple-
bes, f.**

A common wealth.
1. Republica, f. 2. commune.

**The ſtate of a common wealth, where-
in one perſon hath the authoritie.**

1. Monarchia, f.
**The ſtate of the common wealth,
wherein ſew perſons haue the autho-
ritie.**

1. Oligarchia, f.
They which wiſh that ſtate.

1. Oligarchici, m.
**The ſtate of a common wealth, where-
in the beſt do rule.**

1. Aſtocratia, f.
**The ſtate of a common wealth, where-
in the people themſelves haue the autho-
ritie.**

1. Democratia, f.
ſchollers commons.

F ij

1. Dementiam, n.
**One that ſuouereth the commons, or
communitie.**

1. Plebicola.
One that uoleth in a common wealth.

1. Politicus.
Common to all, or many.

**1. Publicus, publicus, communis,
jor, ad.**

Common, or vulgar.
**1. communis, vulgaris, vſitatus, popu-
laris, gregalis, trivialis, vulgaris, 2. tritus,
quotidianus, ad. paſſim ob-
uius.**

Of the common, or vulgar ſort.
**1. Gregarius, plebeius, vulgavagus,
volgavagus, ad.**

Common to all.
**2. Melius, ad. vt e medio ſumi, to be
take out of the uſe of common ſpeech.**

Common to many.
2. Promiſcuus, ad.

**Conuerted from an holy uſe, to a com-
mon uſe.**
1. Trephanus, ad.

It bech is common, or may be touched.
1. Latus, ad.

Pertaining to the common place.
1. Forentis, ad.

One of the commonalty.
1. Vulgaris, pauper. 2. Tenuis, ad.

With common conſent.
1. communis, commune.

Commonly.
**1. Vulgariter, vulgo, publice, popu-
lariter, trivialiter, adu.**

Commonly, or for the moſt part.
**1. Plerumque, vſualiter, adu. magna
ex parte.**

The Commonalty, vide common.
A Commotion, or ſprout.

**1. Motus, tumultus, m. commotio,
ſeditio, tumultuatio, 2. reſpectus, f.**

To Commune, or talke.
**1. Confabular, communico, collo-
quor, loquor, fabular, fabulo, 2. con-
fero, ſocio, ſermones ſerere.**

Communed, or conſerred of.
1. communicatus, p.

Communication.
**1. Sermo, m. collocutio, ſermocinatio,
f. colloquium, colloquium, n.**

A little communication.
3. ſermocinulus.

The communication of ſhepheards.
1. AEgloga.

The ſtill onſwing into communication.
1. Praelodium, n.

Communication for buying & ſelling.
1. Commercium, n.

To Communicate, or impart vnto.
1. communico, imperio, participo.

2. aperio.
Communication, to imparting to.

1. Communicatio.
**The Communion, or Lords Sup-
per.**

1. Communio, f.
Communi-

Communion, or mutual partici-
pation.

1 Communio, synaxis, f.
Communitate, or participation.
1 Communitas, consortio, f.
Communitation, or forme of buying
and selling.

1 Commencium, n.
To Compact, or make fast together.

1 Compingio, illigo.
To be compact, or made.

1 Coaleſco, conſor, 2 conſo.
Compact, or thruſt hard together.

1 Comprefſus, preſſus, compactus,
congelatus, part.

Compact, or made.
1 Conſtat, concretus, p.

Compact, or ſet in order.
1 Structus, p.

A compacting, or compoſition of
things in order.

1 Structura.
A well compact, or ſtrong man.

3 Strigo, m.
Well compact, or ſilly made.

1 Elaboratus, exaptus, ad.
Better compact, or finer.

1 Concinnus, ad.
Compactly, or hard together.

1 Comprefſa, ad.
Compactly, or aptly ſet together.

2 Rotunde, ad.
To keep company.

1 Comitor, concomitor, ſocio, con-
grego, affecto, vide accompany.

To be much in company with.
1 Conſueſco, cum dat.

To company with a woman carnally.
1 Subigo, ſortor, 2 conſueſco.

Cognosco, ſubagito.
To keep company often with a wo-
man.

3 Subjicito.
To break company.

1 Diffocio.
To divide into companies.

1 Decurio.
A company.

1 Grex, conventus, cetrus, chorus,
conceſſus, comitatus, congregatio, m.
multitudo, turba, caterva, cohortes,
frequentia, f. agens, n. vide affen-
ſibly.

A company, or fellowſhip.
1 Conſortio, ſodalitas, ſocietas,
conjunctio, f. conſortium, ſodaliti-
um, commercium, 1 conſuetudo, vi-
de fellowſhip.

A great company.
1 Examen,

A company, or troupe of ſouldiers,
containing two and thirtiſe boſemen.

1 Turma, f.
A little company.

1 Turmula, turmella, f.
A company of people haſtily gathered
together.

1 Accurius.

A company, or corporation.

2 Corpus, n.
Companies aſſembly.

1 Syſtitia.
A companying.

1 Conſociatio.
A ſeparating of company.

1 Diſſociatio, f.
A company of men, great or ſmall.

1 Decuria, f.
Of one company.

1 Sodalis, ad.
A company of naughty perſons.

2 Colluvies, colluvio, f.
A company incorporate of ſail
craft.

1 Sodalitas, f. ſodalitium.
A company of men of warre.

1 Exercitus, m. cohort, f.
A company of ten ſouldiers together
in a paſſion.

1 Contubernium, n.
A company of boſemen in warre,
containing ſortie ſouldiers.

1 Pyrgus, m.
They that aſſemble in companies.

1 Cateruarij, m.
Hee that hate the company of
men.

1 Miſanthropos.
Pertaining to companies.

1 Catervarius, ad.
By companies, ſlackes, or bands.

1 Turmatim, gregatim, manipula-
tim, cateruatim, ad.

A Companion, vide fellow.
A companion, or fellow in an office.

1 Collega, m.
A companion by the way.

1 Convena, com. g. affectator.
A companion in warres.

1 commiles, tom. g. commilito,
maſc.

A companion in ſervice.
1 conſervus, m. conſerva, f.

Companions dwelling together in one
houſe.

1 Pericli, m.
Companions, where many men do one
thing together.

3 Actitio, m.
Companions in warre.

1 Syſtratiotes, m.
Companies of Monkes.

1 Synodites, m.
A companion, or partner.

1 Particeps, conſors, ad.
A little companion.

1 comitellus, m. vide fellow.
To Compare, or make compari-
ſon.

1 comparo, conſero, aſimulo, com-
pono, 2 contendo, copulo.

To compare, or make equal.
1 AEquo, aEquo, aEquiparo, per a-
quo, coEquo.

To compare, or ſet together, to ſee the
likeſſe, or diſſimilitude.

1 committo.

To be compared. 1 AEquor.
Compared. 1 collatus, p.

A comparing, or conſidering.
1 collatus, m. collatio, f.

Compariſon, or likeſſe.
1 comparatio, aEquiparatio, propor-
tio, f.

A Compariſon, or comparing of like
things.

1 Parabola, aſimulatio, f.
A compariſon of things contrarie.

1 Syncrifiſ.
The comparatiſon degree.

1 comparativum, n.
That may be compared.

1 comparabilis, aEquiparabilis, ad.
Wherein is compariſon.

1 comparativus, ad.
In manner of compariſon.

1 comparative, ad.
In compariſon of.

1 Prae, prep.
To Compare, or environ, vide en-
viron.

To compaſſe one round about.
1 Amplector, conſpector.

To compaſſe, or go about.
1 Luſtro, perluſtro, prelufro, ob-
luſtro.

To compaſſe with a trench.
1 Obvallo, vallo.

To compaſſe about with a wall.
1 Obmuro.

To ſetch a compaſſe about.
1 Flecto.

To compaſſe, or go in circuit.
1 Gyro.

To make a compaſſe with a circle.
1 circino.

To compaſſe, or attaine.
1 comprehendo.

To be compaſſed.
1 Obeor, 2 capior, vt. capi doliſ, to
be compaſſed with deſeits.

Compaiſing, or going round about.
1 Obiens, p.

Compaiſed, or gone round about.
1 Luſtratus, preluftratus, p.

Compaiſed with a ditch or trench.
1 Valiatus, obvallatus.

Compaiſed, or ſet about as with a gar-
land. 1 Redimitus, ad.

Measured with a compaſſe.
1 circinatus, p.

Compaiſed ſquare.
1 Quadratus, p.

That muſt be compaſſed, or done.
2 Obeundus, p.

A compaſſe, vide circle and circuit.
An inſtrument called a compaſſe.

1 circinus, circinulus, m.
A compaſſe.

2 Mena, n. vt. menia mundi.
The compaſſe of the world.

1 Orbita, f. vt. orbita lunae, the com-
paſſe of the moone.

The compaſſe of the firmament, which
incloſeth

incloſeth all things.

1 Caelum, n.

The compaſſe, whereby the poſition and
elevation of the pole is knowne.

1 Pyxidula nautica, f.
The compaſſe about the apple of the eye.

1 Iris.

The compaſſe, or limits of any thing,
vide bounds.

The compaſſe of the yeare.
1 Anniverſalis, ad.

A compaſſe, or turning, as in wayes.
1 Ambage, ambages, pl. f.

A compaſſing, or going round about.
1 Luſtratio, f.

A compaſſing, or bringing about.
1 Circumferencia, f.

A compaſſing courſe.
1 Circinatio, f.

He that compaſſeth, or goeth about.
1 Luſtrator, m.

A peece of ground whith the water
compaſſeth about.

1 Circumluſtrum, n.
To have Compaſſion of, vide pity.

To Compeſſe, vide conſtraine.
Compendioſitatem.

Brevitas, f.
A compendious, or ſhort forme of
ſpeaking, or writing.

1 Compendium, n.
A compendious way to learne any ſci-
ence.

1 Methodus, f.
A compendious, or briefe ſpeaker.

1 Breviloquus, breviloquax, ad.
Compendious, or briefe.

1 Succinctus, compendarius, bre-
vis, 2 preſſus, ad.

Compendioſly, vide briefly.
Compendioſly, or aptly gathered to-
gether.

1 Concinnus, ad.
Competence.

1 Competentia, f.
Competent, or ſufficient to ſatiffie ne-
ceſſities.

1 Competens, ad.
Competently.

1 Competenter, mediocriter, ad.
A Competitor.

1 Competitor, m.
To Compile, vide to compoſe, and
compaſſe.

To Complaine of any thing that
grieueth him.

1 Queror, conqueror, dequeror, cla-
mo.

To complaine, and cry.
1 Deploro, clamo, vide to lament.

To complaine ſoftly.
1 Muſſo.

To complaine greatly.
1 Queritor, clamor.

To complaine of, or make a com-
plaint.

1 Deſero, inuſo, accuſo, criminor,
poſtulo, expoſtulo, cauſo.

To complaine wrongfully.

1 Sycophantor, ſycophantiſto.
Complained.

1 Quaeſtus, p.
A complaining for a thing done.

1 Expoſtulation, poſtulation, crimi-
natio.

A complainer of wrong done to him.
1 Poſtulator, expoſtulator, maſc. &
trix, f.

A ſecret complainer.
1 Delator.

A falſe, or wrongfull complainer.
1 Sycophanta, m.

A complaint, or mone making.
1 Querela, queremonia, queritatio,
conqueſtio, f. quaeſtus, conqueſtus,
gemitus, m.

A complaint put vp againſt one.
1 Delatio, inculatio, expoſtulation, f.

A complaint ſecretly, or falſely
made.

1 Sycophantia, f.
A bill of complaints.

1 Delatio, ſilbellus accuſatorius, m.
One that complaineth, or maketh his
mone.

1 Queremoniarus, m.
One that is full of complaints.

1 Querulus, queritundus, ad.
Complete, or fully ended.

1 Completus, p.
That is not complete.

1 Inexpletus, ad.
A Completion.

1 Cras, conſtitutio corporis.
A good complexion.

1 Temperies aequalis.
Temperatura aequalis.

Bona corporis conſtitutio.
Bona corporis affectio.

A Complice, or partaker.
1 Particeps, complex.

Complices in an ill deed.
1 Socij criminis. Affinis criminis.

Conſcij criminis.
To Compoſe, make or compile.

1 Compono, condo, conſcribo, pan-
go, vt. pangere verſus, to compoſe
verſes. 2 contexto, excudo, cudo.

To compoſe, or ſet together againe.
1 Recompono.

To compoſe, compoſe, or make a com-
poſition, or agreement.

1 Compono, concludo.
Compoſed, or made.

1 Compoſitus, conſtitutus, n. con-
ſtat, p.

Compoſed, and ſet together againe.
1 Recompoſitus, p.

Compoſed ill.
1 Inconditus, ad.

A compoſition, or making of a thing
ſit.

1 Compoſitio, conſtructio, compo-
ſitura, conjunctio, 2 contextura, con-
textus.

A compoſition, or agreement making.

F iij

1 Comp-ſitio, 2 decifio, f.

A compoſer, or maker.
1 Compofitor, m.

A Primers compoſitor.
1 Abecedarius, compoſitor, m.

By compoſition.
1 Ex compaſſo.

To Compound, vide to compoſe.
Compounded.

2 Copulatus, junctus, p.
To Comprehend, or containe, vide
to containe.

To comprehend much in few words.
2 Perſtringo.

To be comprehended, contained, or
compreſſed.

1 Comprehendor, 2 teneor.
Comprehended, or compreſſed.

1 Comprehenſus, complexus.
Not comprehended.

1 Incomprehenſus, ad.
A comprehending, or compreſſing.

1 Comprehenſio, complexio.
A comprehending of many things in
few words.

1 Holigopomenon.
That may be comprehended.

1 Comprehenſibilis, catalepton.
That cannot be comprehended.

1 Incomprehenſibilis, ad.
To put in Comptinſie, or to ſtand
to the arbitrement of any indifferent
iudge.

1 Compromitto.
A compromise, which is the autho-
rity granted to the arbitrer, by the
conſent of the parties.

1 Compromiſſum, n.
To Compiſſe, vide to comprehend.

To Coniut, vide to conſult.
To Conceale.

1 Concelo, celo, reticeo, 2 premo,
vide to cloke, and keepe cloſe.

Concealed.
1 Occultus, occultus, 2 ſuppreſſus, p.

A concealing.
1 Reticentia, occultatio, f.

To Conceave a child.
1 Concipio, luſtipio, genero, gigno:

To conceive often.
1 Concepto.

After the firſt young, to conceive ano-
ther.

1 Superfecero.
Conceived.

1 Conceptus, p.
A conceiving, or conception.

1 Genitura, conceptio, f. conceptus, m.
The time of conception, or child bea-
ring. 1 Fetura, f.

The thing conceived.
1 Conceptum, n.

To Conceive, or imagin in his mind,
vide to imagine.

To Conceive, or underſtand.
1 Percipio, 2 capio, accipio, conſe-
quor, imbito, haurio, conſpector, am-
plector, comprehendo,

To

To conceive a little.

Degusto,
onced.

1 Perceptus, 2 comprehensus.
Conceived, or taken in hand before.

1 Preconceptus, ad.
That which one hath conceived.

1 Sensum, n.
That cannot be conceived.

1 Imperceptus, ad.
That is quick to conceive.

1 Docilis, ad.

To stand in his own conceit.

1 Mirari, se.

A conceit, vide imagination.

Conceits pretie and pleasant.

1 Facetia, f. lepores, sales, m.

To Conceive.

1 Concino.
A conceit of many voices in one.

1 Conceitio, f.

Conception, vide a conceiving.

To Conceive.

1 Concerno.
Is concerned.

1 Pertinet, attinet, imperf.

Concerning.

1 De, prep.

To Conclude, or gather by reason.

1 Concludo, 2 colligo, infero, effi-
cio.

To conclude, and infer necessarily.

2 Cogito.

To conclude by way of syllogism.

1 Syllogizo.

To conclude, or end.

1 Concludo, 2 compono, conficio,
definio, expeditio, comprehendo,
aparte, x, vide to end.

To conclude, or determine.

1 Adjudico, decerno, 2 decido.

The matter is concluded.

1 Transactum est, deliberatum est.

I have concluded.

1 Constitutum est.

Concluded.

2 Comprehensus, p. vt breviter com-
prehensus, concluded in few words.

Concluded, or ended.

1 Conclutus, confectus, p.

Concluded, or determined of.

1 Decisus, p.

Things concluded.

1 Confecta.

A conclusion, or end.

1 Epilogus, finis, m. conclusio, sum-
ma, f.

A conclusion inferred upon something
going before.

1 conclusio, f. consequens, 2 con-
nexum, n. contextio, collectio, f.

A conclusion, or end of a letter.

1 clausula, f.

A conclusion, or ending of any matter.

1 Determinatio, f.

The conclusion of an Oration.

1 Peioratio, f.

A decent full conclusion.

1 Paralogismus, f.

A small conclusion.

1 clausula, f.

In conclusion.

1 Denique, in summa, ad summam.

To Concoct, vide digest.

To be at Concoct.

1 concordio.

To concord, or agree together in mu-
sick.

1 Symphonio.

Concord, or agreement.

1 concordia, 2 convenientia, homo-
nia, f.

Concord in singing.

1 Sympsalma.

Concord in musicke, or any tune.

1 Harmonia, symphonia, f.

Of two notes, or a note
and a halfe, called a
third note.

1 Ditonus.

Of two and a halfe, cal-
led a fourth.

1 Diatessaron.

Of three notes, or a halfe
called a fifth.

1 Diapente.

Of five notes, and a halfe
note, called an eighth.

1 Disapason.

A concordance.

1 concordantia, f.

The civill concordance, or concord.

2 Complicitas, f.

To congregate, or make one thing
of divers.

3 concorporo.

A concourse, or coming of people
from place to place.

1 Concuratio, concursio, f. concu-
sus, m.

A concubine.

1 concubina, amica, peltex, peltax,
pellace, meretricula, succuba, 2 pel-
lacia, incuba.

A little concubine.

1 concubula, amica, f.

A concubine that one keepeth in his
house as his wife.

2 Focaria, f.

Of, or belonging to concubines.

1 concubinalis, concubinaris.

Concupiscence, vide lust.

To Condemne.

1 Damno, condemnio, judico.

To condemn or mislike.

1 Improbare.

To condemn before.

1 Prædamno.

To be condemned.

1 Damnor, condemnor, reus perigor.

Condemned.

1 condemnatus, judicatus, dñatus, p.

Condemned before.

1 Prædamnatus, præjudicatus, p.

Worthy to be condemned.

1 Damnandus, p.

Not condemned.

1 Incondemnat, p.

He that condemneth.

1 condemnator, m.

A condemnation.

1 Damnatio, catarsis, f. damna-
tio, m.

A condemnation upon an exile-
ment.

1 Proscriptio, f.

A place in Rome, where condemned
persons were cast downe headlong by
staires.

1 Gemoniz scale.

One condemned to fight with beasts in
the sight of people.

1 Bellarius, m.

He that buyeth the goods of the con-
demned for little or nothing.

1 Sedor, m. sedrix, f.

To Condescend, or yield vnto.

1 Concedo, 2 accedo, accino, decti-
no, defendo, venio, transeo, abeo, vt
abire ad opinionem vulgi.

Condescite, vide conferre.

A condition, or state.

1 Conditio, fortuna, five fortuna,

status, 2 locus, m. clausus, f.

A condition, or covenant.

1 Lex, f. pactum, n.

A condition, manner, or behaviour.

1 Mos, m.

An evil condition.

1 Cacothés.

Conditional possession.

1 Possessio fiduciaria.

Conditionall.

1 conditionalis.

Which conditioneth.

1 Finitivus, ad.

Conditionally.

1 Conditionaliter, adu.

But on this condition.

2 Atque ita.

To Conduct.

1 Ducto, ducto.

A conduct.

1 Ducatus, m. vide to guide.

A Conduit.

1 Aqueductio, f. aqueductus, ductus,
m. aquagium, aqueductile, n. in-
ductio aquarum.

Great conduits, or large pipes of water,
brought from conduits into great mens
houses, and drawne at cockes, and ser-
ving for every office.

2 Nilus, vel nili, m.

A conduit pipe.

1 Canalis, dub.

Meatus.

2 Iter, f. aquæ.

An head, or heads of conduits.

1 Dividiculum, 2 castella, n.

The conduits, or passages by the which
the seed passeth from the kidneys in
generation.

1 Parastata, parastatica, f.

Like a conduit pipe.

1 Canaliculus, ad.

A Confection, or mingling diverse
things together.

1 Compo.

Not condemned.

1 Incondemnat, p.

He that condemneth.

1 condemnator, m.

A condemnation.

1 Damnatio, catarsis, f. damna-
tio, m.

A condemnation upon an exile-
ment.

1 Proscriptio, f.

A place in Rome, where condemned
persons were cast downe headlong by
staires.

1 Gemoniz scale.

One condemned to fight with beasts in
the sight of people.

1 Bellarius, m.

He that buyeth the goods of the con-
demned for little or nothing.

1 Sedor, m. sedrix, f.

To Condescend, or yield vnto.

1 Concedo, 2 accedo, accino, decti-
no, defendo, venio, transeo, abeo, vt
abire ad opinionem vulgi.

Condescite, vide conferre.

A condition, or state.

1 Conditio, fortuna, five fortuna,

status, 2 locus, m. clausus, f.

A condition, or covenant.

1 Lex, f. pactum, n.

A condition, manner, or behaviour.

1 Mos, m.

An evil condition.

1 Cacothés.

Conditional possession.

1 Possessio fiduciaria.

Conditionall.

1 conditionalis.

Which conditioneth.

1 Finitivus, ad.

Conditionally.

1 Conditionaliter, adu.

But on this condition.

2 Atque ita.

To Conduct.

1 Ducto, ducto.

A conduct.

1 Ducatus, m. vide to guide.

A Conduit.

1 Aqueductio, f. aqueductus, ductus,
m. aquagium, aqueductile, n. in-
ductio aquarum.

Great conduits, or large pipes of water,
brought from conduits into great mens
houses, and drawne at cockes, and ser-
ving for every office.

2 Nilus, vel nili, m.

A conduit pipe.

1 Canalis, dub.

Meatus.

2 Iter, f. aquæ.

An head, or heads of conduits.

1 Dividiculum, 2 castella, n.

The conduits, or passages by the which
the seed passeth from the kidneys in
generation.

1 Parastata, parastatica, f.

Like a conduit pipe.

1 Canaliculus, ad.

A Confection, or mingling diverse
things together.

1 Compo.

1 Compositio, confectio, compositio,
f.

A confection made of piper.

1 Piperata.

A confection, or sauce made of honie
clarified.

1 Mellizonum, n.

A confection, against the distill of
the braine.

3 Eldia.

A confection to purge a choleric and
fleame of the stomacke.

1 Hierapicra.

A confection made with quince and
honie.

1 Diacydonium, diacytoniten.

To Confederate.

1 Socio, federio, combino.

Confederate, or ioyned together by
oath, or promise.

1 Sociatus, federatus, adjuratus,
p. federe fundus.

A confederate.

1 Socius, m. particeps, com. g.

A confederate.

1 Conjuratio, f. compactum, n. 2 con-
fictio, f.

Confederate, or ioyned in league.

3 Confectum, m.

Confederate against one.

1 Conspiratio, m.

Of, or belonging to confederates.

1 Socialis, ad.

To Confer, and take together, vide
to communicate.

To confer with other in the company.

2 Circulo.

To conferre, or sit together, vide to
compare.

To confer a benefit.

1 Gratificor.

He that conferreth, or layeth his por-
tion with others.

1 collator.

Made by conference and contribution
of many.

1 collatarius, ad.

To Confesse.

1 Confiteor, vide to acknowledge.

To confesse freely.

1 Fateor, profiteor.

To confesse the action before the offi-
cer, or otherwise.

1 Profitetur.

That hath confessed.

1 Fessus, professus, p.

That confesseth.

1 Confessus, p.

A confessing.

1 confessio, homologia, f.

A confessing, or open acknowledging
of a thing.

1 Professio, f.

The confessions of

firmitas, convellio.

To confute, weaken, or retort.

2 Dislingo.

To confute by strong reasons.

2 Contundo, vt contundere. calamitiam.

To be confuted, as any matter is confuted.

2 Convello.

Confuted.

2 Convulsus, p.

A confutation, or disproof.

1 Confutatio, refutatio, 2 infirmatio, f.

To Congale, or waxe thicker, or to be congealed.

1 Congelo, congelor, coagulo, coagulo, gelaço, congelato, congelco, glacio, glaciator, 2 denio.

Congealed.

1 Concretus, glaciatus, congelatus, p.

A congealing.

1 Gelatio, congelatio, concretio.

That may easily be congealed.

1 Gelabilis, ad.

To Conjugate, vide to ioyne together.

To Congratulate, or rejoyce with one for his good fortune.

1 Congratulor.

A congratulation.

1 Congratulatio, f.

A Congregation, or assembly.

1 Congregatio, concio, synodus, synagoga, f. concis, conventus, m.

A congregation, house, or place where congregations are assembled to confer of matters.

1 Comitium, n.

Congruence, or congruence.

1 Congruentia, congruitas, homologia, f.

Congruent.

1 Congruens, vide agreeable.

A Coni.

1 Coniculus, m.

Young conies, taken from the dammed belly, as taken from the teats, when fed with their entrails well cleansed: as it was counted a most delicate meat.

1 Laurecium, m.

Full of conies.

1 Coniculus, m.

To Coniecture, or guess.

1 Coniunctio, coniectio, conjectura, augurio, auguror, suspitor, vaticinor, 2 Presumo.

Coniected, or coniectured.

1 Coniectus, p.

A Coniecture, or guess.

1 Coniectura, p. praesumptio, n.

A coniecture, or taken.

2 Interpretatio, interpretamentum, argumentum, n. definitio.

A Coniecture, or guessing.

1 Coniectio, coniectatio, auguratio.

A Coniunctur of things to come.

1 Divinator, mantes, m. vide diviner, or soothsayer.

Judgment by coniecture.

1 Divinatio, f.

That is, or may be gathered by coniection.

1 Coniunctio, f.

A Coniunction, the part of speech so called.

1 Coniunctio, f.

The conjunction of the sun and moone, she being not seen, vide moone.

To Coniure, or conjure together.

1 Coniuro.

A coniuration, vide conspiracie.

To Coniure.

1 Adjaro, exorcizo, exorcizo, m.

A coniurer.

1 Adjutor, impositor, exorcista, m.

A coniuration, or coniuring.

1 Adjuratio, f. exorcismus, m.

To Conquer, or subdue.

1 Sabigo, subjiugo, expugno, 2 contundo.

To conquer, or winne.

1 Potior.

To get the conquest.

1 Triumpho.

Conquered, or subdued.

1 Subactus, 2 subjugatus, victus, expugnatus, 2 domitus, p.

A conqueror.

1 Vigor, debellator, expugator.

2 depopulator, gentium dominor, m.

A conquering.

1 Expugnatio, f.

One that conquereth often.

1 Victoriosus, ad.

A conquest, vide victoria.

Conianguinitie.

1 Conianguinitas, parentela, f. vide kindred.

The Conscience.

1 Conscientia, 2 Mens, f.

A piced conscience.

2 Scrupulus, m.

Curiousnesse of conscience.

2 Scrupulositas, religio, f.

Conscience, or feare and regard of conscience.

2 Religio, f.

The purer part of the conscience.

1 Synterostis, f.

Conscienceable, or having a good conscience.

1 Religiosus, ad.

Of a piced conscience.

2 Scrupulosus, ad.

Conscienceably, or with a good conscience.

1 Religiosus, 2 liquide, ius, isime, liquido, ad.

To Consecrate, or appoint to an holy use.

1 Consecro, dico, dedico, sacro, deo, sanctio, inauguror.

To consecrate againe.

2 Refacio.

To be consecrated.

1 Inauguror, vt inaugurari in locum alterius, To be consecrated in another mans room.

Consecrated.

1 Dicus, dedicatus, consecrans, saceratus, p.

Consecrate, or hallowed.

1 Sacer, augustus, ad.

He that consecrateth.

1 Sacrator, sacrificus, sacrificus, m.

A consecrating, or consecration.

1 Sactio, consecratio, sacrificatio, dedicatio, apothecosis.

Consecrated things.

3 Consecratio, orum.

Consecrated with certaine words.

1 Ectatus, ad.

Not consecrated, or giuen to God.

1 Profanus, ad.

To Consent, or agree together.

1 Contentio, consilio, consilio, conficisco, consilio, consilio, conuenio, concordio, 2 quadro, coherco.

To consent, or giue consent vnto.

1 Consentio, concedo, suffragor, 2 subscribo, accedens, adscribo, adherco, annuo, allubeco, vel adlubeo, vt mihi allubeco conditio, i consensio, cyre, vide to agree vnto and allow.

To begin to consent.

1 Assentio.

To consent inuiscer, vide to consent.

To consent to a request.

1 Indulgeo.

A consent, or agreeing of one thing with another.

2 Responsus, m. contagio, f.

A consent, or agreement.

1 Consensio, f. vide agreement.

A consent, or agreeing to, or allowing.

2 Plassus, m.

Consent in opinion.

1 Placium, n.

He that consenteth.

1 Assensor, m. assensus, p.

That are appointed to one whole, vt by the consent of many.

1 Consensus sacra.

Of one consent, or assent.

1 Vnanimis, vnanimus, ad.

With one consent, vt with one accord.

A Consequent, or consequence.

1 Sequela, consecutio, consequentia, consequens, sequentia.

Consequently.

1 Deinceps, consequenter, Porro, ad.

To Conserue.

1 Conseruo, vide keep.

Things conserued, or conserued, to serue ones turne at time of need, as grapes, figges, or such like.

3 Salsama, orum, n.

A conseruer of such things, or seller of them.

1 Salsamarius.

Conserue

Conserue of roses.

1 Intrita rosacea, conserua rosacea, saccharum rosatum.

Conserued apples.

1 Conditia, vel conditiva poma.

To Consider, or thinke vpon.

1 Considero, cognosco, cogito, puto, animadverto.

2 Pondero, pendo, perpendo, dispicio, volvo, expendo, spedo, conspicio, inspicio, respicio, introspecto, circumspecto, attendo, metior, excutio, video, cerno, trutinor, trutinor, intendo, penso, revoluo, complector, existimo, rumino, speculo, innueor, pertrahor, contredo, versio, lustro, perlustro, contemtor, propono, perago, obseruo, agito, verito, audio, aduerto, provideo, vt provideo salutis suae, To consider how to saue himselfe.

To consider, or thinke of a thing earnestly and thoroughly.

1 Commemoror, reputo, recogito, excogito, recognosco, pensiculo, 2 propendo, perpendo, pertrahor, pensico, perlustro, circumspecto.

To consider often.

2 Retraho, retrahor.

To consider againe.

2 Remetior.

To consider to the end to know.

1 Noscito.

To consider, or praemeditate before hand.

1 Praemedito, praemeditor.

To haue consideration of.

1 Consilio, cum dat.

Considering.

1 Pensans, meditans, recogitans, 2 retrahans, voluens, p.

Considered.

1 consideratus, animadversus.

2 Pensus, expensus, spectatus, isimus, inspectus, circumspectus, notatus, ruminatus, trutinatus, p.

Considered often.

2 Pensitatus.

Considered perfectly, diligently, and earnestly.

2 Percussus, pertractatus, perpensus, introspectus, p.

To be secretly considered, or consulted of.

1 Muscitantus, p.

That considereth diligently what to say, or doe.

1 Meditatus, p.

A considerer, or he that considereth of a thing.

1 considerator, animadversor.

2 Spectator, specular.

A consideration, or considering.

1 consideratio, f. iudicium, n. animadversio, cogitatio, altimatio.

2 Spectatio, trutinatio, notatio, reputatio, ruminatio, recognitio, f.

A deepe, or discreet consideration.

1 Meditatio, f.

A diligent consideration, or consideration.

2 Pensitatio, trutinatio, dispicientia, f.

Consideration, or regard.

1 Ratio, f. respectus, 2 dispectus, m.

A thing considered.

1 pensum.

Considered before hand.

2 Provisus, ad.

Without any consideration, or recompence.

1 Impenibilis, ad.

Without consideration, or rashly.

1 Incogitans.

For many considerations.

2 Multis nominibus.

Considerately, or with good consideration.

1 considerate, ius, isime, cogitate, cogitatio, pensiculate, pensiculatione, iudicatio.

2 Prospectio, perspectio, perpende, ad.

Considering that.

1 Vtpote.

Without consideration, or order.

1 Promiscue, adu.

To Consi.

1 consilio, nitor.

To consist of.

1 consilio, consilio, existo.

To consist in.

2 Vector, ito.

Consisting.

1 Positus, situs, n.

A Consistio, or counsell house.

1 consistorium, n.

Consolation, vide comfort.

To Consolidate.

1 Solido, consolido.

Consolidated.

1 consolidatus, solidatus, p.

The Consonants.

1 Literae consonantes.

To be consonant, or agreeable.

1 consono.

Consonant.

1 consonans, consentaneus.

A Consort.

1 Harmonia, f. vide concert.

To Conspire, or make conspiracie.

1 conspiro, conjuro.

To conspire of an out-lawrie, or prescription against one.

1 Proscriptorio.

Conspired.

1 conspiratus, p.

A conspiracie, or conspiring.

1 conspiratio, conjuratio, f. conspiatus, m.

A conspirator.

1 conspirator, conjurator, m.

They which haue conspired to doe something.

1 conspirati, conjurati, m.

A Constable.

1 curator pacis. 2 ethnarcha &

ethnarches, m.

An high constable.

1 cenlor, m.

Constable, or stablefess.

1 constantia, stabilitas, firmitas, perseverantia, immutabilitas, pertinacia, aequabilitas, 2 gravitas, f.

Constancy, in ministering office.

1 Severitas, severitudo, f.

Constancie in abiding euill.

1 Patientia, tolerantia, contumacia, fem.

He that maketh constant.

1 Firmator, m.

Constant in loue.

ware agine.

1 Redhibeo.

To be constrained.

1 Cogor, virgor. 2 Constringor, astringor, imperor, vt mortem alicui imperari, one to be constrained to die.

Constrained.

1 Coactus, impulsus, compulsus, adactus, subactus, redactus, coercitus. 2 Constrictus, vindictus, devinctus, actus, tortus, expreſſus, extortus, p. vt extortæ voces, violatus, p. vt violata cupidinis arma, the constrained weapons of Cupide.

Constrained, or bound to do something.

2 Dammatus, p.

Constrained by torment.

2 Extortus, p.

Not constrained.

1 Incoactus.

A constraint.

1 Coactor, m. & trix, f.

A woman that constraineth.

3 Subigatrix, f.

A constraint, constraining, or compulsion.

1 Compulsio, impulsio, exactio, coactio, f. subactus, coactus, impulsus, m. coactio, adactio. 1 vis, f.

A constraint that viget.

1 Infantia, f.

A constraint in haſt.

1 Angaria, f.

By constraint, or against his will.

1 Inuitus, iſſimus, ad.

Without constraint.

1 Vitro, ad. sua voluntate, sua sponte.

To Construe, or confer.

1 Construo, expono, interpretor.

Conſtruction.

1 Conſtructio, ſyntaxis, f.

A Conſull.

1 Conſul, m.

She that is, or both bears a Conſul wife.

1 Fœmina conſularis.

A conſulſhip.

1 Conſulatus.

The iuriſdiction of the Conſul.

2 Conſularis cognitio.

He that hath bene Conſul.

1 Exconſul, m. exconſularis, vir conſularis.

He that ſtandeth for a Conſulſhip.

1 candidatus conſularis.

Pertaining to a conſul.

1 conſularis, ad.

Conſul-like.

1 conſulariter, ad.

To Conſult, ſee, or take counſell.

1 conſulto, conſulo. 2 agito.

To conſult with another.

1 communico.

To be conſulted of.

1 conſultor.

They conſult.

1 Deliberatio, imperſ.

Conſulted of.

1 Deliberatus, p.

A conſultor.

1 conſultor, deliberator, m.

A thing conſulted of.

1 Deliberatum, conſultum, n.

A conſultation.

1 Deliberatio, conſultatio, communi-

cario. 2 agitatio, f.

Heſtus conſulteth.

1 Deliberandus, ad.

That pertaineth to conſultation.

1 Deliberativus, vide deliberas.

To Conſume, ſpend, or waſte.

1 Conſumo, abſumo, inſumo, ſumo,

vaſto, prodigo, obligurio, abligurio,

ligurio. 2 conſicio, diſſipo, diſper-

do, exhaurio, haurio, abſorbeo, de-

voro, exedo, comedo, produco, de-

arto, deſcoquo, lancino, proſtudo,

effundo, dilapido, conſringo, diſpere-

go.

To conſume before.

1 Praconſumo.

To conſume, or devour reverenſly.

1 Helluor, edo, exedo, voro, devoro,

abſedo, depalco, deglutio.

To conſume, or ſpoyle.

1 Populor. 2 dilacero, divexo.

To conſume, or make to pine away.

2 coquo.

To conſume, as mettall, or any ſuber-

iting when it is ſined.

2 Excoquo.

To conſume all over.

1 Perpopulor.

To conſume, or reſolve.

1 Digero.

To conſume, or make looſe.

2 Sorbeo.

To conſume, as time is conſumed.

1 Tero, contero, tranſmitto.

To conſume in the nether parts.

1 Subterrenuo.

To conſume away.

1 Exſtillo, vt exſtillare lachrymis, To

conſume away with weeping.

To be conſumed.

1 Conſumor. 2 pereco, deſſuo, dila-

bor.

To conſume, pine away, or be in a con-

ſumption.

1 Extabeſco, tabeſco, intabeſco, diſta-

beſco, tabeo. 2 deliqueſco, deliqueſco,

liqueo, marceo, marceſco, liquo, ſilli-

quo, evaneſco.

Conſumed, ſpent, or waſted.

1 conſumptus. 2 exhaustus, hauſtus,

lancinatus, excuſus, comeuſus, pere-

cuſus, adelus, devoratus, Depaſtus,

p.

Conſumed, or werne away.

1 conſumptus. 2 Attitus, p. effe-

tuſus, ad.

Conſumed away.

3 Liquefactus.

Conſuming away, as in a conſump-
tion.

1 Tabidus.

Conſuming as waxe at the fire.

1 Liqueſcens, p.

A conſumer.

1 conſumptor, proſigatior, m.

An exceeding conſumer, or waſter.

2 Hirudo, f.

A conſumer, or devourer.

1 Exeſor, m. edax, ad.

He that conſumeth, or weareth out.

1 Attitor, m.

A conſuming, or conſumption.

1 conſumptio, f.

A conſuming with fire.

1 Deſlagratio, f.

A conſumption, wherewith fiſt the

ſoft fleſh pineth away, and next the

ſounder parts.

1 Syntexis, f.

A conſuming, or waſting of the bodie

by long ſickneſſe, and lacke of nourish-

ment: alſo a conſumption and waſting

ſpying of the light.

1 Tabes, tabetura, tabitudo, f. ta-

bum, n.

A conſumption of the bodie with

leaneneſſe.

1 Atrophia, f.

He that is in ſuch a conſumption.

1 Atrophus, m.

A kind of conſumption, proceeding

from an ill diſpoſition of the bodie,

when nothing groweth with a man.

1 cachexia, f.

He that hath ſuch a conſumption.

1 cachexus, m.

A conſumption of the whole bodie,

with a little aque, following the incuras-

ble ſores of the lungs.

1 Phthoe, f.

A diſeaſe of the lungs, with a con-

ſumption of the whole bodie.

1 Phthiſis, f.

He that hath that conſumption.

1 Phthiſicus, m.

Conſuming, or devouring.

1 Edax, vorax, ad.

That may be conſumed.

1 conſumptibilis, ad.

That bringeth a conſumption.

1 Tabificus, ad.

That may fall into a conſumption.

1 Tabificabilis, ad.

To Conſummate.

1 conſummo.

A conſummation.

1 conſummatio.

A Conſumtion, vide conſumung.

To Conſuminate, or deſile.

1 contaminare, Fædo, vide to deſile.

Contaminat.

1 contaminatus.

A Contagion, or naturall euill.

1 contagio, contagies, f. contagium, n.

Contagiousneſſe.

1 Vis tabifica.

Conti-

Contagious.

1 Contagiosus, Peſtiſerus, tabificus,

ad.

To Containe, or comprehend.

1 contineo, comprehendo, ample-

ctor, vt amplecti cogitatum. 2 ca-

pio.

To containe, or keepe under.

1 cohibeo.

To be contained.

1 contineor.

Contained.

1 complexus, contentus.

A containing.

1 complexio, f. complexus, compre-

henſio.

That containeth all things.

1 Omnitenens, ad.

To Contemne.

1 contemno, negligo, vide deſpiſe.

To contemne diſdainfully.

2 calco, conculco, proculco.

Contempt, or contemning.

1 contemptus, m. contemptio, deſpi-

ciatus, deſpectus, m. aſperatio, deſpi-

catio, deſpectus, f. faſtidium, n.

neglectus. 2 tenebræ, arum, vt è tene-

bris, out of contempt, penitencia, f.

vt illis penitencia eſt, They have in

contempt.

A haſting in contempt.

2 Deriſus.

Had in contempt.

2 Deriſus, p.

Contemtable.

1 contemptibilis, deſpectibilis.

Contemptuous.

1 contemptuoſus. 2 Faſtidioſus,

ad.

Very contemptuous, or diſdainfull.

2 Percontumax, ad.

Contemptuouſly.

2 contumeliôſe, negligentèr, negle-

ctum.

To Contemplate.

1 contemplor, 2 agito.

Contemplation.

1 contemplatus, m. contemplatio,

ſpeculatio, f.

Contemplative talking with God.

1 Soliloquium, n.

The contemplation, or knowledge in an

art, without praſtiſe.

1 Theoretice, theoria, f.

That is giuen to contemplation, or ſpe-

culation of things.

1 Philotheoros, philotheorus.

Contemplative.

1 Speculativus, contemplativus, the-

oricus.

Contemplatiuely.

1 Theoricè, ad.

Contempt, vide contemne.

To Contend.

1 contendo, vide ſtriſe.

To Content, or pleaſe.

1 Placare, placare, obſecundo.

2 ardeio, inſervio.

To content very well, or ſatisfie.

1 Satisfacio. 2 expleo, ſufficio, ſatio.

To be contented, or hold himſelfe con-

tented with.

1 Quieſco, conqueſco, acquieſco, re-

quieſco. 2 Sedeo.

I am content.

1 Hiſto, placer, perplacer, placitum eſt,

non impedio, non reculo, liceo, libet.

2 Audio, ſtat, amplector.

</

CON

CON

CON

Contracted.

1 Sponsus.

A contract.

1 Sponsio, f. sponsus, m. sponsalia, n.

A contract maker.

1 Sponsior, m.

A contract, or bargain, vide bars

gaine.

Contradiction, or gain saying.

1 Contradictio, antilogia, contro-

versia, f.

Contradictions.

1 Antilegomena.

A Contramure, or a wall set bet

fort.

1 Promurale, antemurale, n. 2 Ag-

ger, m.

To be Contrarie.

1 Adversor, discreto, opponer.

2 pugno, configo, impugno, repug-

no, vide *To be against.*

Contrarie to.

1 contrapositus.

Hee, or shee, thus contrarietib.

1 Adversator, m. tix, f.

Contrarietia.

1 Diverfus, repugnans, contrarie-

tas, adversus, f. oppositus, m. oppo-

situs, f. confidus, m. impugna-

tio, f.

The contrarie.

1 Oppositum, n. antitheton.

Contrarie.

1 Adversarius, adversus, ior, illius,

contrarius, ad. adversus, p. divertus,

2 Pugnas, dicors, pugna.

Contrary to.

1 Adversus, vide *against.*

Contrariety.

1 contrarie, repugnant, advers,

adu.

Contrarietie.

1 B-contrario, e-contr, ad. e-contrario,

e-diverso, ex opposito, e transverso,

inecontrarium. 2 retro, rursus, e regi-

one.

That, the contrarie, whereof doth hap-

pen.

3 Amphidoxon.

To Contribute, or give some thing

with others.

1 contribuo, 2 confero.

Contribution.

1 contributio, intritio, f.

Made by contribution of many.

1 collatius, ad.

Contributio, or any thing by way of

contribution.

1 Stipendiarius, ad.

Contribution.

1 contribio, f. condolium, n.

To Contrue.

1 contrueo, 2 perduco.

A contriver.

2 Princeps, vt princeps sceleris.

To Controll, or disprove.

1 Redarguo.

To controll, or doe the office of a

controller.

1 Observo, custodio.

A controller, or overseer.

1 Antistitor, inspector, custos, prae-

positior, observator, adnotator, m.

A contrivment.

1 Inspecio, observatio, f.

A controller, or he that doth controll

another.

1 censor, reprehensor, monitor, m.

The controller of a princes house.

1 Prator comitatus, prator augu-

stalis.

To be controuertie.

1 Ambigo.

It is bad in controuertie.

1 Ambigitur, agitur, laboratur.

There is no controuertie in it.

1 constat.

A controuertie.

1 controvertia, contentio, f. discie-

men, n. altercatio, f. litigatus, m.

præcertatio, 2 Quæstio, f.

A controuertie in suit.

1 caula.

A controuertie in words.

1 Lis, f.

A controuertie that cannot be deci-

ded.

3 Aporon.

Full of controuertie, or that is in con-

trouertie.

1 controuertus, litigiosus, ad.

To Conuict.

1 Deporto, duco, exeho, deueho,

auerto, aufero, deduco, dehero,

compono, conjicio, congo, sub-

duco, disporto, subueho, vide *To*

carie.

To conuict ouer, in strength.

1 Trajicio, trajecto, transueho,

Præterueho.

To conuict from one place to ano-

ther.

1 Traduco, transporto.

To conuict himselfe quickly out of

a place.

1 Protipio, ejicio.

To conuict out.

1 Exporto, exeho.

To conuict out of danger.

2 Reduco.

To conuict away hastily, or easily.

1 Eripio, auerto, interuerto.

To conuict in gruiity.

1 Submitto.

To conuict vnder.

1 Supporto.

To conuict himselfe by little and

little.

2 Irepo.

To conuict by cart, ship, or beast.

1 conueho.

To be conuieged.

1 Deferor.

To be conuieged, or caried be-

yond.

1 Transferor.

Conuieged.

1 Deportatus, subductus, submissus,

deductus, vectus, p.

Conuieged to a place.

1 Perlaus, p.

Conuieged from one place to ano-

ther.

1 Translatus, p.

Conuieged ouer.

1 Traiectus, transuectus, p.

Conuieged ouer, or beyond.

1 Præteruectus, p.

Conuieged in.

1 Importatus, p.

Conuieged away priuily.

1 Interuectus, p.

Conuieged from.

1 Abductus, p.

Conuieged out of danger.

2 Reductus, p.

A conuieging.

1 Deportatio, deductio, subuectio,

form.

A conuieging ouer.

1 Transuectio, trajectio, transporta-

tio, f.

A conuieging beyond the sea.

2 Præteruectio, f.

A conuieging in.

1 Inuectus, m. inductio, f.

A conuieging out.

1 Exportatio, f.

Sile, and craftie conuieging.

1 Manticulatio, f.

A conuieging of water, vide con-

duit.

A conuiegher of water from springs

and conduits.

1 Librator, m.

A Conuieghance, or writing,

wherein land is conuieghed from one to

another.

2 Instrumentum, n.

To be Conuient, or meet.

1 competo.

To be conuient, or agreeable.

1 conuentio.

It is conuient.

1 Decet, conuenit, par est, operæ

pretium est, Aequum est, consensu-

neum est, vide *it is conuient.*

It is not conuient.

2 Dedecet, impar.

Conuient.

1 conueniens, accommodatus, ac-

commodus, tempestivus, vt hora

tempestiua, a conuient time.

2 conformis, habilis, consequens, ad.

vt consequens est, it is conueniens,

vide *meet, fit, and conuient.*

Very conuient, and fit for the pur-

pose.

1 Peropportunus, peridoneus, ad.

Conuientie.

1 conuenientia, competentia.

2 analogia, f.

Conuience of time, and place.

1 Opportunitas, f.

Time

CON

COO

COP

Time conuenient.

2 Maruitas, f.

A thing conuenient.

1 conuonum, n.

Conueniently.

1 conuenienter, appositè, ritè, ido-

neè, accommodatè, congruentè.

2 decentè, adu.

Conueniently, in due time, or season.

1 Tempetivè, opportune, ad.

A Couent, or conuenticle, vide as

sembly.

To Conuerse, or be conuersant.

1 Versor, conuersor. 2 Vtor, consu-

esco. Frequento.

To be aluays conuersant.

1 Habito, conuivo.

Conuersant.

1 Versatus, p.

Conuersation.

1 conuersatio, f. commercium.

2 consuetudo, f. vus, m.

Most diligently conuersant in.

1 Exequensissimus, ad. vt veterum

memoriarum exequensissimus, Dili-

gently conuersant in ancient histo-

ries.

To Conuert, or turne into.

1 conuerto, 2 decoquo, derivo, vt

deriuare in domum suam, to conuert

to his owne profit.

To conuert one.

2 Revoco, reduco, traduco.

Conuerted, or turned.

1 conuertus, 2 traductus, p.

One that is newly conuerted to the

faith, vide prostlyte.

A conuersion.

1 conuersio, f.

A conuersion of words.

1 Tropus, m.

To Conuict, or conuince.

1 conuincio, evincio, arguo, coar-

guo.

To conuict, or proue the contrarie.

1 Refuto.

To conuict by triall.

1 comperio, comperior.

To be conuicted, or conuincend.

1 coarguo, 2 laceo, judico.

Conuicted, or conuincend.

1 Vidus, eydus, conuidus, comper-

tus. 2 manifestus, p. vt manifestus

mendacij, conuicted, or manifestly

proued a liar.

A conuincing, or prouing the contrary

by argument.

1 Refutatio, f.

A conuincing by law, and causing

to giue vp that he wrongfully detai-

nend.

2 Euidio, f.

A

Copper rust.

1 Aerugo, f.

A kind of mixt copper, or brass.

1 Ollaria, f.

A copper smith.

1 Aerarius, faber aerarius, faber cuprarius, faber aris, bringing forth copper.

1 Aerier.

Of copper.

1 Cuprius, Aerarius, cyprus, Aetius, ahenus, ad.

Copperas.

1 Chalcanthum, n.

1 Corall.

1 Corallium, corallium, n. corallius, m.

Copper.

1 Corro tens, p.

A Cord.

1 Funis, m. tomex, tomice, f. vide rope.

A thick cord.

1 Gracenia, f.

Maying cords.

1 Coacilia, n.

A cord stretched out to take birds, or beasts.

1 Transenna, f. funis extensus.

A cord wherewith condemned men be bound.

1 Camus, m.

Cords, or great sinews of the bodie.

1 Tendines, vel tendones.

A Cornice, vide cornu.

The Core, wherein the kernell of any fruit lieth.

1 Phellus, m. phellodris, f.

Cotise.

1 Suber, n.

Cork, or any thing which cannot be drowned.

1 Abaptistis, m.

Of, or belonging to cork.

1 Subereus, ad.

A Cornu, vide gluton.

To gather Cornu.

1 Frumentor.

To carie in corne.

1 Ingrano.

Corne.

1 Granum, n. fuges, frumentum, n.

annona, h. ar, n. 2 Ceres, f.

All kind of corne standing.

1 Seges, f. Satum, n.

Corne kept long in the chaffe.

1 Syris.

Corne new reaped.

2 Melis, f.

Corne without a beard.

1 Spice mutica, vel mutine.

Corne sowed, and ripening in three moneths.

1 Trimestris, um.

The care of corne.

1 Spica, f.

The beard of corne.

1 Arista, f.

Corne that riseth of the seed that was cast into the ground the yeare before.

1 Seges restibilis.

A kind of corne called silige.

1 Arinca, f.

A kind of corne, which lasteth three moneths.

1 Setanum, n.

A searching for corne, to nourish souls diers, or any taking in of corne.

1 Frumentatio, f.

The custome of paying corne yearly.

2 Canon, m.

A carrying over of corne.

1 Embola.

A corne gatherer.

1 Frugilegus.

A corne house, vide garner and barn.

A corne lost.

1 Horreum, horreum pensile.

That hath plentie of corne.

1 Annonarius.

The hauling in, and keeping of corne.

1 Perceptio, & conservatio frugum.

To Corne with salt.

1 Superpergere sale.

Condire

A corne of salt.

Mica

Granum

Granum

A Corne on the toes, or fingers.

1 Gemurfa, morticini, orum,

2 Clavis, f.

A Corner.

1 Angulus, m.

A corner, or lurking hole.

1 Latebra, f. latibulum, n. angulus, recessus, m.

A little corner.

1 Angellus, m.

A corner, or come of an house.

1 Versura, f.

Corners, or windings of rivers.

1 Cornua fluminum.

A right corner, when the lines bee so ioyned, that no part is longer, or shorter than the other.

1 Rectangulus, orthogonus.

The corner of the eye.

1 hiruus, Canthus, m.

That hath two corners forked.

1 Biangularis, biangulus, biangulatus, 2 bicornis, ad.

That hath three corners.

1 Triangularis, trigonus, trigonalis, triquetrus, ad.

That hath foure corners.

1 Quadrangulus, quadrangulus, tetragonus, ad.

That hath five corners.

1 Quinquangulus, pentagonus, pentangulus, pentangulus.

That hath six corners.

2 Hexagonus, sexangulus, sexangulatus, ad.

That hath seven corners.

1 Septangulus, ad.

That hath eight corners.

1 Octangulus, ad.

That hath many corners.

1 Multangulus, angularis, polygonus, ad.

That hath right, or even corners.

Any thing that hath three sharpe corners.

1 Oxigonium, n.

Corners, or comes in wals.

1 Ancones, pl.

Corners to beate up beames, or rafters.

1 Anconici.

That which is full of corners, to hide, or lurke in.

1 Angulosus, latebrosus, ad.

Without corners.

1 Exangulus, ad.

Made cornerwise.

1 Angulus, ad.

That is set in a corner.

1 Angularis, ad.

In a corner.

1 Secretus, ad.

By corner, or cornerwise.

1 Angularum, ad.

A Corner.

1 Milvina tibia.

A corner of paper that apothecaries use.

1 Cucullus, m.

A Coronall.

1 Strategus, m.

A Coronet, vide crownet.

A Coronet in warre.

1 Manipularis.

A Corporall forme, or shape.

1 Habitus, m.

Corporall, or belonging to the bodie.

1 Corporalis, ad.

Corporally.

1 Corporaliter.

A Corporation.

1 Collegium, n. societas, f. 2 commune, corpus, n.

Corporature, or the quantitie of the bodie.

1 Corporatio, corporatura, f.

Corrupt, vide grosse.

To Correct, or amend.

1 Corrigo, 2 limo, elimo, recognosco.

To correct, or punish.

1 Punio, castigo.

To correct anew.

1 Recorro, 2 recoquo.

Corrected, or amended.

1 correctus, 2 retratus, ior.

A correctour, or punisher.

1 castigat, or punitor, reprehensor, m.

A correctour for things done amisse.

1 corrector, emendator, m. trixi.

A correctour of bookes in the presse.

1 Riblius, m.

A correctour of manners.

1 censor, m.

1 Septangulus, ad.

That hath eight corners.

1 Octangulus, ad.

That hath many corners.

1 Multangulus, angularis, polygo-

nus, ad.

That hath right, or even corners.

Any thing that hath three sharpe

corners.

1 Oxigonium, n.

Corners, or comes in wals.

1 Ancones, pl.

Corners to beate up beames, or rafters.

1 Anconici.

That which is full of corners, to hide,

or lurke in.

1 Angulosus, latebrosus, ad.

Without corners.

1 Exangulus, ad.

Made cornerwise.

1 Angulus, ad.

That is set in a corner.

1 Angularis, ad.

In a corner.

1 Secretus, ad.

By corner, or cornerwise.

1 Angularum, ad.

A Corner.

1 Milvina tibia.

A corner of paper that apothecaries

use.

1 Cucullus, m.

A Coronall.

1 Strategus, m.

A Coronet, vide crownet.

A Coronet in warre.

1 Manipularis.

A Corporall forme, or shape.

1 Habitus, m.

Corporall, or belonging to the bodie.

1 Corporalis, ad.

Corporally.

1 Corporaliter.

A Corporation.

1 Collegium, n. societas, f. 2 com-

mune, corpus, n.

Corporature, or the quantitie of the

bodie.

1 Corporatio, corporatura, f.

Corrupt, vide grosse.

To Correct, or amend.

1 Corrigo, 2 limo, elimo, recognos-

co.

To correct, or punish.

1 Punio, castigo.

To correct anew.

1 Recorro, 2 recoquo.

Corrected, or amended.

1 correctus, 2 retratus, ior.

A correctour, or punisher.

1 castigat, or punitor, reprehensor, m.

A correctour for things done amisse.

1 corrector, emendator, m. trixi.

A correctour of bookes in the presse.

1 Riblius, m.

A correctour of manners.

1 censor, m.

Correct, or punishment.

1 Supplicium, 2 verbera, n.

Correct, or making better.

1 Correctio, 2 recognitio, limatio, form.

A certaine kind of correction, or punishment.

1 Colasis.

A correcting, or punishing.

1 Punio, castigatio, f.

One that is to be corrected.

1 Verbero, castigabilis, corrigibilis, increpandus, luendus.

To be Corrected.

1 Respondens, p.

Correspondent.

1 Respondens, p.

Corrigible, vide corrected.

To Corruptate, vide To con-

firm.

To Corrupt, active.

1 Corumpo, depravo, vitio, Polluo,

contamino, labefacio, inficio, purco.

2 Adultero.

To corrupt, or make corrupted.

1 Putrelacio, tabefacio, labefacio,

violo, collabefacio, perverto, 2 Emo,

vt emere custodem, to corrupt the

layer. Infuso.

To corrupt, or make sinking.

3 Olet.

To corrupt before.

1 Praecorumpo, previtio.

To corrupt, neutrum, or waxe cor-

rupted.

1 Corruptor, marceo, marcesco,

immarcesco, putresco, putreo, ta-

besco.

To begin to corrupt, or waxe corrupted

again.

1 Reputresco.

Corrupted.

1 Depravatus, vitiat, pollutus,

contaminatus, commaculatus, vio-

latus, sordidus. 2 Adulteratus, con-

stupratus, infuscatus, emptus, p. vt

emptus donis, corrupted with gifts.

Corrupted, or purified.

1 Tabidus, putrefactus, tabefactus, p.

putris, putridus, purulentus, marci-

dus, ad.

That corrupteth.

1 Tabificus, ad.

Corruptible, or that may bee corrup-

ted.

1 Caducus.

Overflowing with corruption.

1 Tabefactus, p.

Not corrupted.

1 Indepavatus, p.

Corrupt, or purified, as dead bodies be

in the grave.

1 Morticinus, ad.

Corrupt with money.

1 Mercenarius, nummarius.

Correction of manners.

1 Censio, censura, f. disciplinatus, m.

Correction, or punishment.

1 Supplicium, 2 verbera, n.

Correct, or making better.

1 Correctio, 2 recognitio, limatio, form.

A certaine kind of correction, or punishment.

1 Colasis.

A correcting, or punishing.

1 Punio, castigatio, f.

One that is to be corrected.

1 Verbero, castigabilis, corrigibilis, increpandus, luendus.

To be Corrected.

1 Respondens, p.

Correspondent.

1 Respondens, p.

Corrigible, vide corrected.

To Corruptate, vide To con-

firm.

To Corrupt, active.

1 Corumpo, depravo, vitio, Polluo,

contamino, labefacio, inficio, purco.

2 Adultero.

To corrupt, or make corrupted.

1 Putrelacio, tabefacio, labefacio,

violo, collabefacio, perverto, 2

To couch like a dog.

1 Procampo, prosteruo, decumbo, cubo.

To couch, or lie down in a place.

1 Incubito.

A couch.

1 Grabatum, n. Grabatus, m. fessibulum, n.

A little couch.

3 Clunium, Gimpodium & on.

A couch, or bed of leaves, or grass.

1 Stibas, f.

A couching of things together.

1 Coagmentum, n. 2 Compages, & compago, compositio.

Couen, vide collationem.

To Couenant, or bargain.

1 pacificor, pacifico, depacificor.

2 constituo, contraho.

To agree upon covenants.

1 Depacificor.

To covenant, by demanding promise.

1 Instipulor.

To covenant with putting in of sureties.

1 Satisfio.

Such a covenant.

1 Satisfatio, f.

To covenant, or take good assurance.

1 Satisfactio, f.

Such a covenant.

1 Satisfactio, f.

To require before, by covenant.

1 Stipulor.

That hath covenanted.

1 Pactus, depactus, stipulatus, contractus, p.

A covenant agreed upon.

1 Placitum, n.

A covenant.

1 Pactum, compactum, n. pactio, sponsio, conditio, stipulatio.

2 Lex, f. foedus, n. contractio, f. contractus, conventus, m.

Covenants of marriage.

1 Conventz, f.

A Count of monks.

1 Conventus monachorum.

To Count, or hide.

1 Velo, convelo, advelo, tego, adtego, obtego, contego, intego, protego, operio, adoperio, cooperio, condo, occulo. 2 Involvo, confitemo, inesterno, superinduco, Vestio, conve-

stio, Curo.

To cover, or overcast.

1 Obnubo. 2 Obscuro, subtego, ob-

umbra, obscuro, fusco.

To cover the borders, or brimmes.

2 Prætexo.

To cover often.

1 Obducio, operio.

To cover over.

1 Obnubo, obduco, ostendo, obruo, supercontego, superinrego, super-

sterno, cooperio. 2 Obtego, super-

vestio.

To cover over and over.

1 Prætego, superobruo.

To cover all round about.

1 Circumtego, circumobruo.

2 circumvestio.

To cover a little.

1 Operculo.

To cover with earth.

1 Adobruo, inocco, occo.

To cover before, or first.

1 Prætego, prævelo, prætendo.

To cover with clay, or dust.

1 Deluto.

To cover with wax.

1 Cero, & cero.

To cover with a crust of clay, or dust.

1 Lorico.

To cover an house with tile, or slat.

1 Imbrico.

To cover, as beds are covered.

1 Serno, supersterno. 2 Compo-

no.

To cover, or burse a mare.

1 Infundo.

2 Comprimo.

2 Salio.

2 Inco.

2 Adilio.

To cover with filax.

1 Argentio.

To cover with feathers.

1 Plumio.

To be covered, or hid.

1 Protegor, celor, obtegor.

2 Amicior.

Covered.

1 Tectus, ior, issimus, protectus, ob-

tectus, contectus, intectus, velatus,

opertus, reconditus, adopertus, stratus,

cooperatus, instratus, obtens-

tus, infusus, involutus. 2 Vest-

itus, p.

Covered with armour.

1 Cataphractus.

Covered, and overwhelmed.

1 Corutus. 2 Merius, p.

Covered about.

1 Circumtedus. 2 Septus, p.

Covered before.

1 Prætegit, prævelatus.

Covered, or sealed with wax.

1 Inceratus, caratus, p.

Covered with tile, or slat.

1 Imbricatus, p.

Covered with feathers.

1 Plumatus, p.

Covered over.

1 Obducus, cooperatus, confusus,

p.

Covered over, or vaulted.

1 Cameratus. 2 Sospitus, p.

Covered with earth.

1 Inocatus, p.

A covering, or any other thing that

covereth.

1 Tegmen, operculum, cooperu-

tum, tegmentum, regimen, velum, tegmennum, advelamen, cooperatori-

um, stragulum, obstragulum.

2 Prætexum, n. & ut, m. strag-

gulum.

Covering, or hiding of a thing.

1 Prætegit, m. obtegit, obducio, f.

opertus, m.

Covered closely.

2 Obexatus, p.

A little covering.

1 Tegillum, n.

A coverlet for a bed.

1 Velamennum, velamen, instratum,

thorale, n. plagula, fodix, f.

A rouse coverlet.

1 Teges, f. palliistrum, n.

The covering of an house.

1 Tectum, n.

A covering, or cladding.

1 Amictus, m.

A covering of aways.

1 Peristroma, n.

The covering of an house with tile, or

slat.

1 Imbricium, n.

The covering of pavilions.

1 Perpetasma, n.

A covering, or roof of an house which

is round.

1 Petalus, m.

A covering for the privities.

1 Lumbare, n.

The covering of a mare.

2 Admiffus, compressus, initus, super-

jectus, m.

A round cover.

2 Orbis, m.

Any thing that serveth to cover.

1 Involucrum, n.

A cover of a well.

1 puteal.

A cover that is laid over the fire by

night.

1 Repofoculum.

The cover of a booke.

1 Sittibus, m. sitybz, arum, forali,

orum.

Coverings for the thighs.

1 Femoralia, n.

A Courtie for beasts to hide in.

1 Latibulum, vmbraculum, infra,

orum, dumetum, tegmen, n. later-

brz, f.

In court, or close.

1 Opertatus, ad.

Coverly, vide closely.

Coverly, or secretly.

2 Tacite, adu.

To Court.

1 Cupio, expeto, opto, aveto, appe-

to, peto. 2 Inhio, stio, capto, vt

captare vmbras arborum, To court

to get under trees, vide desire and

wish.

To court earnestly, or fervently.

1 Concupio, concupisco, percu-

pilo, dicupio, recipio. 2 Afficio,

afficio.

affecto, Glisco.

To court, or desire gladly.

1 Gellio.

To begin to court.

1 Concupisco.

To court marriage.

1 Nupturio.

Courted, or desired for.

1 Cupitus, concupitus, desideratus, p.

Courteous.

1 Appetens, avarus, cupidus, isimus,

avidus, ior, philargyrus, & ros. 2 mo-

nophagus, inhospitalis, illiberalis,

nummarius, rapax, tenax, eluriens,

sitiens, restrictus, ior, malignus, tris-

parcus, parvus, perparcus, deparcus,

aridus, ad.

Not courteous.

1 Continens, ad. & p.

Courteousness, or courtie.

1 Avaritia, cupiditas, cupido, avidi-

tas, philargyria, concupiscentia.

2 Tenacitas.

Vasifiable courteousness.

2 Aestuat, f.

Disheist courteousness.

2 Sordes, f.

Courteousness of buying.

1 Emactas, f.

Courteousness of promotion.

1 Ambitio, f.

A courteous wretch.

1 Aeruscator, m.

Courteous men that seeke gaines by all

manner of means.

1 Lucriones, m.

A courteous person, that draweth all

things to him.

2 Traxax, ad.

A courteous wretch, that refuseth no

filthie service for gaines sake.

2 Sordidus, ad.

Very courteous.

1 Percupidus. 2 vastus, ad.

Somewhat courteous.

1 Sordidulus, avidulus, ad.

Courteously.

1 Avarè, avidè. 2 sordidè, adu.

To Cough.

1 Tussio.

To cough out.

1 Extulsio.

To cough continually, or have the

chincough.

1 Pertussio.

The cough.

1 Tussis, f.

A little cough.

1 Tussicula, f.

The chincough.

1 Pertussis, f.

A Cough.

Generall Counsels, holden An. D.

320

361

346

419

453

813

869

1428

1414

1345

1216

1273

At

Nicia in Bithinia.

Arminium in Italie.

Antioche in Syria.

Carthage in Affricke.

Calcedon in Bithinia.

Orleance in Fraunce.

Constantinople.

Ferraria in Italie.

Constance in Helvetia.

Basill in Almaine.

Rome, in the Pallace

Lateranum.

Lions in Fraunce.

Conci-

lium

Nicanum.

A counsellour, or chiefe man of a cite.

1 Decurio, bouletta, m.
The chiefe of a counsell assembled of great officers, and iudges.
1 Prytanis.

A counsellour that giueth euill counsell.

1 Abulus, maleficus.
Hee of whom counsell may bee asked.

1 Confultus, ti. m.
The counsell chamber.

1 Secretarium, n.
Counsell, or policie in warre.

1 Stratagem, m.
Demanded, or asked counsell of.

1 Confultus, p.
Not demanding counsell.

1 Inconfultus, p.
Of, or belonging to counsell.

1 Sufceptor, ad.
Pertaining to the counsell house.

1 Comitalis, ad.
Pertaining to the counsell, or assembly.

1 Synodicus, ad.
That cannot keepe counsell.

2 Rimarum plenus, rimolus.
By common counsell and aduise for the people and commonweale.

1 Publicus, adu.
To Count, or comp.

1 Computo, numero.
To count with another.

1 Deputo, supputo, recenseo, reputo, dinumero. 2 subduco, metior.
To count over.

1 Pernumero.
To count, or estimate of.

1 Duco. 2 repono. vide estimate.
To count himselfe sure.

1 Praesumo.
To be counted, or esteemed.

1 Habitus. 2 contributus, p. vt Megarensibus contributi. Censured to be of the inhabitants of Megara.

A caster of counts, vide Ac. comp.

That may be counted.

1 Numerandus, computabilis computandus, ad.

That may not be counted.

1 Incomputabilis, ad.

Countenance.

1 Vultus, m. 2 Front, facies, f. Supercilium, os, is, n.

Countenance, or credit.

2 Existimatio, f.
A pratie countenance.
3 Vulticulus, vulticellus, m.
A soure countenance.

2 Front. { Nubila, Irata. Severa. Obduca, Aspera.

A stately countenance, or looker.

2 Supercilium, n.

The sadnesse of the countenance.

2 Nubecula oris, f.
Of a graue, or souere countenance.

3 Vultuosus, ad.
A Counter.

1 Calculus, m.
To Counterchecke.

1 Retaxo.
To Counterfeit, or dissemble.

1 Simulo, a simulo, dissimulo, insimulo, vide Dissimble.

To counterfeit, or resemble.

1 Fingo. 2 adumbro, vide Resemble.

To counterfeit ones image, or likeness, in painting, or carving.

1 Effingo.
To counterfeit, or lay on a colour.

1 Fucio.
To counterfeit, or forge.

1 Commentor, vide forge, and faime.

To counterfeit, or set in place of another.

1 Suppono.
Counterfeited, fained, or dissembled.

1 Simulatus, dissimulatus, Imaginarius, vt Imaginarius miles.

Counterfeited, or forged, vide forged and fained.

Counterfeited, or set out otherwise than it is.

1 Fucatus, fucosus, personatus, fallax ad.

Counterfeited, or set in place of another.

1 Subditus, supposititious.

That hath counterfeited.

1 Mentus, ementius, p.

Counterfeited, or made to the likeness of any thing.

1 Fictitius, ad.

Counterfeited, or not that which should be.

2 Spurius, adulterinus, nothus.

Counterfeited, or resembled.

1 Imitatus. 2 Adumbratus, p.

A counterfeiter.

1 Fictor, simulator, m.

A counterfeiter, or resembler.

1 Imitator, adulterator, subceptor, m.

trix, f. vt subceptor testamentorum.

A counterfeiter of mills, Mendax, com. g.

A counterfeiter of mens doings.

1 Mimis, m.

A curious counterfeiter.

1 Affector, m.

A wanton wench, counterfeiting the gestures of others.

1 Mimula, mimia, f.

A counterfeiter of money, or coine.

1 Pseudarchada.

A counterfeiter, or false brother.

1 Pseudadelphus, m.

A counterfeiting.

1 Simulatio, dissimulatio, f.

A counterfeiting, or resembling.

1 Imitatio, f.

A counterfeiting of merchandise.

1 Scellionatus, m.

The feat of counterfeiting mens manners.

1 Ethologia.

A counterfeiting.

1 Egiptum, n. imago, f.

A counterfeiting writing.

1 Pseudographia.

A counterfeiting colour.

1 Fucus, m. vide Vernis.

That cannot counterfeit.

1 Inimitabilis, ad.

Counterfeitedly.

1 Simulatio, adu.

A Counterpaine.

1 Exemplum, antigraphum, n.

A counterpaine of a deed, or writing.

1 Antipocha, f.

A maker, or keeper of counterpaines.

ordedes.

1 Antigraphus, m.

A Counterpoint, carpet, or hangings.

1 Instratum, stragulum, n. straguli, f.

To Counterpoise.

1 Propendo, libro.

Counterpoised.

1 Libratus, p.

A counterpoise.

1 Libra, f.

A counterpoising, or ballancing.

1 Libramen, n. & libraio, f.

Counterpoysion.

1 Angulotum, n. angulotus, m.

A Counter sophister, or the aduersary part of sophistrie.

1 Antisophistes, m.

A Countertraile.

3 Antipa.

A Countesse, or an Earles wife.

1 Heroina, herois, comitissa, f.

A Countie, or shiere.

1 Comitatus, m. marchia, f.

A Countie, or Earle, vide Earles.

To doe after the Countrey fashion.

3 Ruro, ruro.

To dwell in the countrey.

1 Rusticor.

The countrey.

1 Rus, n.

A countrey.

1 Regio, natio, satrapia. 2 Terra, n. plaga, domus, f. orbis, tractus, m.

A countrey subdued by force of armes.

1 Provincia, f.

Our countrey, or native soile.

1 Patria, f. natale solum, n.

A countrey, having an hundred cities in it.

1 Hecatompolis, f.

A countrey, which taketh away the profit of other countries.

1 Monopolium, n.

A dwelling in the countrey.

1 Rusticatio, f.

A countreyman, or one that dwelleth in the countrey.

1 Rusticola, rusticus, m.

Borne, and abiding in the countrey.

1 Rustigena.

Borne, and bred in the same countrey.

1 Indigena.

A lover of his owne countrey.

1 Philopolites.

Countreyman, or one of the same countrey.

1 Compatriota, & res, patriota, com. g. conterraneus, conregionalis, popularis, ad.

Of what countrey.

1 Cuius, vel cuius.

Of our countrey.

1 Nostris, patrius, ad.

Of your countrey.

1 Veltras, ad.

That taketh beginning in our owne countrey.

1 Vernaculus, m.

Of the countrey.

1 Rusticanus, rusticus, paganus.

2 agrestis, rudis, ruralis, a. l.

Belonging to the countrey.

1 Rusticus. 2 silvestris, ad.

Of the plaine, or champion countrey.

1 Campester, & ris, ad.

From countrey, to countrey.

1 Provinciarius, adu.

Countrey like.

1 Rusticatus, adu.

To Couple, associate, or ioine.

1 Copulo, jungo, socio, adjungo. 2 Connecto, vnio, devincio.

To couple together.

1 Iugo, gemino.

To be coupled, or associated.

3 Congerminatio.

Coupled, or associated.

1 Copulatus, iunctus, coniunctus, sociatus. 2 iugatus, combinatus, p.

A couple.

1 Par. 2 iugum, n.

A couple of Oxen yoked.

1 Iugum, n.

A coupling together.

1 Copulatio, combinatio, copula, iunctura, f.

A coupling to.

1 Adiunctio, f.

A Couple, or couple dogs.

1 Copuli, f.

Carnall Copulation.

1 Concubitus, coitus, m. concubium, n. coitio, f.

That hath carnall copulation with a woman.

1 Concubitor.

Coupled, or ioined to one onely.

1 Vniugus, ad.

That completh, or ioyneth.

1 Sociator, m. trix, f. copulativus, Connexivus, ad.

By couples.

1 Binus, & sapius bini, orum, proprii distributi numeri, vox est significans duo non conjunctim, sed separatim intellecta.

In couples.

1 Copulatio, adu.

To giue Courage, vide to encourager.

To loose courage, or bee out of courage.

1 Elanguo, relanguo, elanguesco.

2 Abjicio.

Despondeo } animum.

Demitto }

Contraho }

Courage, or courageousnesse.

1 Fortitudo, animolitas, audacia, magnanimitas, f. robur. 2 Fidu-

cia, confidentia, generositas, magnitudo, f. spiritus, animus, m. pectus, cor, n. mens, praesentia, f.

Lucke of courage.

1 Ignavia, f. 2 demissio animi, pusillanimitas.

Courageous.

1 Magnanimus, animosus, ior, audax, invictus, fortis, magnanimitas, intrepidus, arduus, ferax, inhaesus, animatus, excellus, acer.

Nothing courageous.

1 Degener, ad.

Courageously.

1 Animose, strenue, audacter, fortiter. 2 ferociter, adu.

With greater courage.

1 Enixus.

Without courage.

2 Frigide, abjecte, adu.

A Courd, vide curd.

To Courte, vide to coore.

To doe by Courte.

1 Alterno.

To follow by courte.

1 Subalternus.

A courte, or running.

1 Curfus, procurfus, decursus, m. procurfus, decursus, cursura.

2 Fuga, Curriculum, iter, n. vt iter amoris interrumperet: to stoppe the course of loue.

A courte, or race.

1 Curus, meatus, m. spatium.

2 Conuersio, f. circulus, nixus, m. vt nixus astrorum, The course

G ij

of the planets.

The course of the Heauen, Sunne, Moone, starres, and Planets.

1 Conuersio } celi.

Meatus } curfus solis.

1 Tractus } lunae.

Meatus } A course, or order.

1 Series, f. ordo. 2 Ritus, m. vt, ritu naturae, by course, and order of nature.

The course of water.

1 Flumen, n. ductus, m.

A course, or turne.

1 Vicis, com. vicissitudo, f.

A changing by course.

1 Vicissitudo, f.

The continuing of a course begun.

1 Progressus, m.

A course beyond ones bounds.

1 Excursus, m.

The vehement course of ones wordes in pleading.

2 Incitatio orationis.

That is done by course.

1 Alternus, ad.

That goes, or cometh by course.

1 Periodicus, ad.

By course.

1 Vicissim, alternatim, alternè, subalternatim, invicem, gradatim, adu. alternis, abl. alternis vicibus.

Courte.

1 Levidensis, villis, ad.

A place in the courtyard about the gate, or coming in, where the images of foraine people, painted tables, scutcheons, carmours, and other such ornaments were kept.

1 Pinacotheca.
A broad place in the court of an house to stand in.

1 Cavedium.

Court barons.

1 Curie dominicales.

Court daies.

1 Festi dies.

A courtier.

1 Aulicus, m.

Noble courtiers, that haue done seruice in the field.

1 Augustales.

Courtinesse.

1 Curialitas, f.

Courtlike.

1 Aulicus, m.

Belonging to a princes court.

1 Palatinus, anlatius, ad.

Courtlike, or after the manner of the court.

1 Aulice, adu.

A Courtaine, vide curaine.

A Courtes, vide curtes.

To make Courtlesse.

1 Ingeniculo, & lor, geniculo, & lor, congeniculo.

To speake courtiously againe, being spoken to.

1 Refaluto.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

1 Aulicus, m.

Very courteously.

1 Perhumaniter, benigne.

Courteously in words.

1 Affabilliter, adu.

A Coufener, vide coofener.

A Cow.

1 Vacca, f. bos, co. g.

A barren cow.

1 Taura, f.

A cow great with calfe.

1 Horda, f.

A milke cow that bringeth foorth calves.

1 Forda.

A little low cow, giuing much milke.

1 Ceva, f.

A little cow, or heifer.

1 Vaccella, vacula, bucula, juvenca, f.

A cow-beard.

1 Bubulus, armentarius, bucolus, m.

A cow-hyfe.

1 Armentarium.

Of, or belonging to a cow.

1 Vaccinus, bubulus, bovinus, bos villus, ad.

Cowardice, cowardnesse, or dastardnesse.

1 Puffillanimitas, ignavia, f. cordia, vecordia, f. cordia.

Cowardise in warre.

1 Imbellia.

A coward, dastard, or craven.

1 Puffillanimitas, & mis, ignavus, f. cors, f. cors, vecors, excors, meticolofus, timidus, microplychus.

2 Discinctus, gallinaceus.

Cowardous.

1 Ignavus, imbellis, ad.

Cowardly, or dastardly.

1 Puffillanimitas, ignave, ignaviter, meticolofe, adu.

To Cowrie.

1 Decido, vt decidere in talos, To come on his knees.

Cowring.

1 Sidens, p.

C ante R

A Crab, or wilding.

1 Arbutum epimelon, macianum, malum sylvestre, 1 vnedo.

Crabbed looking.

1 Torvitas, f.

Crabbed, or inward.

1 Protervus, morosus, 2 caninus, tetricus, praefractus, p. vide froward.

Somewhat crabbed.

1 Submorosus, ad.

Crabbedly.

1 Torve, morose, proterve, adu.

Crabbed, or obscure.

1 Difficilis, spinosus, ad. intortus, p.

A Crabblous, vide lous.

To Cracke, neut.

1 Crepo, crepito, increpito.

To cracke, adi: as to cracke a nut.

1 Collido, frango, contido, xumpo.

Cracked in two parts.

1 Peritus.

A cracking.

1 Crepitus, strepitus, m.

To Crackle.

1 Crepito.

A Cracknell.

1 Collyra, f. libellum, n.

A cracknell wreathed like a rope.

1 Spira, rotula, f.

A Cradle.

1 Cunabulum, cunabula, incunabula, n. cune.

A cradle, or the swadling clouts of a child.

1 Cunabula, n.

An yron cradle, wherein wee vse to lurne sea-calle.

3 Craticulo.

A cradle band.

1 Infans, f.

To seeke by Crastie meanes.

1 Aucupor.

To bring in crastily.

1 Immitto.

To be crastie.

2 Vulpinor.

Crastinesse, or crast.

1 Calliditas, solertia, ars, versutia, p. nurgia, vafritia, fraudulentia, astutia, captio, f. astus, dolus, m. vide deccit.

Crastie meanes to deccieus.

2 Machina, f.

A craft, or crastie imagination.

1 Techna, f.

Crastie handling.

1 Fallacia, f.

Craft, or cunning.

1 Artificium, n. ars. 2 Minerva, form.

Craft of running, or other feates of acclivite.

1 Athletica, f.

The crafts to worke brasse, or such like metall.

1 Aerificium.

Craft to get favour, or goods.

1 Captatio, f.

Craft to ordaine a banquet, or supper.

1 Cenacularia, f.

A crastie deccit, or crastie working.

1 Suteia, f.

A crastie polishing of a thing, to make it saleable.

1 Mangonium, n.

Crastie pranks, or touches.

3 Offutiz, offutiz, offutetiz, f.

A crastie beginning of an Oratio.

1 Insinatio, f.

The sleeking, or creeping into a thing by crastie meanes.

1 Obreptio, f.

A crafts man.

1 Mechanicus, opifex, com. g. vide artificer.

H: that exerciseth a craft, to the end to gine thereby.

1 Quæstuaris, ad.

H: that setteth forth a craft.

1 Technophyon.

As old crastie joxe.

1 Veterator, m. trix, f.

A crastie fillow.

2 Veripellis.

Crastie knaves, or liars.

1 Tenebriones, m.

A crastie invention.

1 Technides, m. technicus, ad.

A crastie talker.

1 Versutiosus, ad.

Things crastily handled.

1 Veteratoria, n.

Crastie, or subtle.

1 Astutus, vifer, versutus, veteratorius, solertis, cautus, fallax, fraudulentus, percautus, callidus, astus, insidiosus, dolosus, subdolis, argutus, perfidiosus, peltax, deceptoris, multotidus, malus, 2 Vulpinus, vulpinus, ad.

Crastie, or cunning.

1 Ingeniosus, artificiosus, technicus, ad.

That setteth forth things crastily, that they may be saleable.

1 Mangonicus, ad.

He that is not crastie.

1 Incallidus, ad.

By craft.

1 Ex insidijs.

Crastily.

1 Astute, versute, veteratorie, vafre, perastute, dolole, solenter, fraudulentus, callide, caute, perfidiotis, scite, insidiosis, subdole, malitiosus, adu. astu, abl.

Crastily, or workmanly, vide artificially.

A Crag, or rocke, vide rocke.

Crugged, craggie, or rough.

1 Fragosus, petrosus, ad.

To Crake, or brag.

1 Iactio, exultio, vide to brag.

To Crann.

1 Partio, obefco, obefco, (satro, sagino, effartio, infartio, ingurgito.

Crammed.

1 Fartus, faginatius, p.

A cramming.

1 Saginatio, f.

The art of cramming.

1 Fartura, fatura, f.

That wherewith any thing is crammed.

1 Sagina, f.

That is crammed.

1 Fartilis, altilis, ad.

Crammed full.

1 Fartina, adu.

To Crampe.

1 Convello.

The crampe.

1 Spasmus, m. spasma, n. convulsio, ecfasis, f. distentio nervorum.

A kind of crampe, happening to the bodie, that it cannot stir or move any way.

1 Tetanus, emprosthotonus.

A crampe, happening to the hinder parts of the bodie, and turning the neck awrie to the backe, or shoulders.

1 Posterganeus raptus.

One taken with the crampe.

1 Convulsus, p. spasticus, spasmicus, ad.

That bath the crampe, or the cricke in the necke.

1 Teranicus.

A Crampaine, or crampiron.

1 Subcudus ferreus, falk.

A Crann, or engine.

1 Ergatum, n. machala, f.

A crane, or instrument, that bath truckles like a crane.

1 Arctemion, m.

The great wheele of a crane, wherein men raise vj packages and fardels.

1 Tympanum versatile.

The counter of the crane, vide wiinder.

Crannie, vide chinke.

Crannad, n. ceste.

1 Crannus.

To be Crast, vide to be sicke.

Crastinesse.

1 Valedudo, f.

Crastie.

1 Malus, infirmus, ad.

To Crast, or make a noise.

1 Strideo, strido, crepo, crepito, in strepo.

To crash with teeth.

1 Infirideo.

A crash, or cracke, g.

1 Stridor, crepor, ionitus, fragor, m.

That maketh a crashing, or crackng.

1 Stridulus, ad.

A Cratch, crib, or racke.

1 Praepe, praepetium, n. praepes, praepes, f.

To Craut.

1 Rogo.

To craue for.

1 Imploro.

To craue importunately.

1 Efflagito, deflagito.

To craue often.

1 Rogito.

Craut.

1 Rogatus, imploratus, efflagitatus, p.

A crauer.

1 Petitor, rogator, m. trix, f.

An importunate crauer, vide begger.

A craving.

1 Rogatus, petitus.

Malapertinesse in craving.

1 Procacitas, f.

Almaies craving fawcely.

1 Procax, ad. vide to asle.

A Crauten, vide com. ad.

In great credit.

1 Graculus, illimulus, ad.

Of no credit.

1 Infamis, 2 obcurus, ad.

For fault of payment to be delivered to his Creditour.

1 Nector.

1 Creditor.

An hasty creditor, that demandeth his debts suddenly.

1 Flagitator, m.

A creditor, that hath a bill of ones hand for money lent.

1 Creditor chirographarius.

Credulity, or aptness to believe.

1 Credulitas, f.

Credulous.

1 Credulus, ad.

To Crepe.

1 Sapo, repo.

To crepe in.

1 Infapo, irepo.

To crepe into.

1 Intro, perrepo, correpo.

To crepe forward.

1 Prorepo.

To crepe forth like a serpent.

1 Proferpo, 2 labor.

To crepe inwards, or to crepe in by little and little.

1 Subrepo, funrepo, obrepo.

To crepe often into a place.

1 Irepto.

To crepe much upon.

1 Repto.

To crepe away.

1 Derepo.

To crepe up.

2 Erepo.

To crepe towards, or to a place.

1 Adrepo, adrepo, arepto.

To crepe about in all places, searching diligently.

1 Perrepo.

To crepe against.

1 Oblerpo, obrepo.

To crepe secretly.

2 Afflao.

To crepe like a vine, yule, or such like.

1 Ero.

To crepe, as to crepe into ones face now.

1 Infuuo, 2 infuuo.

Crept upon.

1 Reptatus, p.

A Crept, light, or burning beacon.

1 Trulla ferrea.

A Creff, or coppe.

1 Criffa, f.

The creff of the haire.

1 Aequamentum, n. discrimen capillorum.

The creff of an helmet, or sallet.

1 Conus, pinna, buccula, f.

One that plucketh away the creff of his enemies helmet.

1 Pinnitrapus.

One that hath a creff of gold.

1 Chrysolophus.

That which hath a creff.

1 Criftatus, ad.

A Crivet, vide cruet.

A Criffe, vide crateb.

A Crifle, or sieve to purge cerne.

1 Capisterium, n.

The Crick, or disease that letteth to turne the necke.

1 Opisthotonus, m. opisthotonos.

A Crick.

1 Tetigonia, f. cicada focaria.

A place full of crickets.

1 Grilletum, n.

To Crie, or weepe.

1 Clamo, ploro.

To crie out.

1 Clamo, exclamo, proclamo, vociferor, exclamo, succlamo, ejulo.

1 latro, intono, yulo, exululo.

To crie out aloud.

1 Persono, declamo.

To crie out often.

1 Clamito, conclamito.

To crie out, as little infants do.

1 Vagio, obvagio.

To crie often.

1 Vagito.

To crie out upon one.

1 Obstrepo, exclamito.

To crie out for aid of the Romanes.

1 Quirito.

To crie vito.

1 Acclamo.

To crie together, or crie and call upon with a loud voice.

1 Conclamo.

To crie softly.

1 Succlamo, concnepo.

To crie in the market, as the bell-man doth.

1 Praconilo.

They crie out against.

1 Obstreptur, imperfi.

Crying.

2 Mngiens, p.

Aerie, or shout.

1 Clamor, m.

A little crie.

1 Clangulum, n.

The crie of one that weepeth.

3 Pipatio, f. pipatium, n.

A crier.

1 Clamator, proclamator, exclamator, m.

A crier before.

1 Praclamator.

A crier, or he that maketh an outcry.

1 Vociferator, m.

A common crier.

1 Praeco, ceryx.

His office, or his crie.

1 Praconium, n.

A crying.

1 Clamatio, queritatio, conquestio, succlamatio, 2 vox, f.

A great crying.

1 Luna.

To

1 Vociferatio, clamofitas, f. 2 rugitus, yulatus, m.

A crying out.

1 Exclamatio, f. ploratus, plangor, m.

A pitfull crying out.

1 Ejulatio, f.

A crying against.

2 Reclamatio, f.

The crying of infants.

1 Vagius, m.

A crying for aid to the Romanes.

1 Quiritatio, f.

One that newn crieth.

1 Aclaies.

Aerie of joy, or griefe.

1 Io, in.

A crying out, when one marvelleth at something.

1 Pape, interj. vide to weepe.

A Crick, vide cricket.

1 Crime.

1 Culpa, f. vide fault.

Criminal, wherein is offence.

1 Criminalis, ad.

A Cruple, or creple.

1 Claudus, claudipes, ad.

An old cruple, at the pits brinke.

1 Silicium, n.

To Cruple, curle, or frize.

1 Torqueo, crispo, 2 Vibro, vltulo.

Crissled, or curled.

1 Tortus, contortus, crispatus, pexus, flexus, p. calamistratus, 2 horridus, vltulatus, p.

A pime of yuorie, or wood, to trimme or crisse haire.

1 Calamistrum, n.

A crissing yron, vide bodkin.

A heater of the crissing yron.

1 Cinisio, cinerarius, m.

A crissled, or curled tuft of haire.

1 Cincinnus, m. intortus capillus.

That hath crissled, or curled haire.

1 Crispus, cincinnatus.

Somewhat crissled.

1 Subcrispus, crispulus, ad.

Criffall, vide christall.

To Criffen, or christen, vide to baptise.

1 Crocodille.

1 Crocodilus, m.

A kind of land Crocodile in the river, called Nilus.

1 Scincus.

To Croke like a tode, or frog.

1 Coaxo.

The croking, or rumbling of the bellie, when it is empty.

1 Rugius, m.

To croke like a raven.

1 Crocoto.

The crooking of ravens.

1 Crocitus, m. crocitatio, f.

To Crooke, or make crooked.

1 Inflecto, incurvo, recurvo, curvo, flexo, 2 denotino, aduncus, vncus, obliquo, conflecto, sinuo, hamo.

To crooke, or bend like the new moone.

1 Luna.

To

To waxe crooked.

1 Curvesco, incurvesco.

To be crooked.

1 Recurvor.

Crooked, or made crooked.

1 Incurvatus, inflexus, curvatus, sinuatus, hamatus, contortus, intortus, obtortus, tortus, flexus, distortus, p.

illimus, 2 vncinatus, cornuatus, talatus, ad. recurvatus, lunatus, p.

Very crooked.

1 Prætorius, p. procurvus, ad.

Crooked, or bowed like a bowe.

1 Arcatus, arcuatus, ad.

A crooke.

1 Hamus, vncus, m. harpago, hamus, f.

Crookes, or bookes in the end of the cable, or loupe of the crane.

1 Forcipes vncinari.

Crookednesse.

1 Aduncitas, curvitas, recurvitas, distortio, obliquitas, curvatio, sinuatio, tortuositas, pravititas, vt pravititas m.

brorum, Tortus, m.

The crookednesse of an hollow thing turned downward.

1 Convexitas, f.

Crookednesse, or bending out of the teeth or twikes.

1 Brochitas, vel brochitas.

Crookednesse of rivers.

2 Meandrus, m.

Crooked looker.

1 Torvitas, f.

A crooking.

1 Curvamen, curvatura, flexio, flexus, ta, f. tortus.

A going crooked, or making balkes in eading.

1 Deliratio, f.

A crooked flasse.

1 Vngustus, valgustus, m.

A crooked nose.

1 Silus, m.

He that hath a crooked nose.

1 Simo, filo, m. refimus, ad.

Crooked upward, or canoise.

1 Refimus, ad.

Crooke-necked, or wie necked.

1 Obstipus, ad.

He that hath a crooked elbow, or arme.

1 Ancus, m.

Crooke-backed.

1 Gibbosus, gibber, gibberosus, ad.

Crooke-legged.

3 Valgus, varus, ad.

Crooke-footed.

1 Curvipes, varipes, toripes, flexipes, ad.

One that hath a swolne toe, or crooked ankle, that he cannot goe.

1 Scaurus, m.

A crooked hand in writing.

2 Vacillans litera. Vagans litera.

That is crooked, or hath many turnings, or is full of crinkles and crances.

1 Luna.

To

1 Flexuosus, tortuosus, sinuosus, laciniosus, ad.

Crooked.

1 Curvus, valgus, incurvus, recurvus, obliquus, vncus, aduncus, obuncus, limus, limis, camurus, vncinatus, tortuosus, falcatas, pravius, adortus, p.

Very crooked before.

1 Præcurvus, ad.

To Crookell, like a dove, or pigeon.

1 Minario.

To Croole, muster, or speake softly to himselfe.

1 Murmurillo.

To Crop, or shred off.

1 Tondeo, carpo, præcido, exciso, amputo.

Cropped.

1 Tonlus, 2 mortus, p.

A cropper, or gatherer.

1 Stridor, m.

That may be cropped.

1 Tonilis, ad.

Cropped, or gathered with the hand.

1 Stridivus, ad.

The Crop of a bird, vide crow.

To Croffe, as to croffe a way.

1 Obliquo.

To croffe cuer.

1 Exobliquo.

A croff way.

1 Trames, m. compita, n.

Croffe.

1 Obliquus, transversus, ad.

To Croffe out.

1 Expungo, dispungo, vide to blot.

A croffing out.

1 Dispuccio, f.

That may be croffed out.

1 Delebilis, ad.

A Croffe.

1 Crux, f.

To Crucile.

1 Crucifigo.

Crucified.

1 Crucifixus, p.

1 Crucifixe.

1 Crucifixus, f.

To Crucid, vide curd.

Cruditie, or lacke of good digestion.

1 Apeptia, caditas, f.

Cruditie, or ravenous.

1 Cruditias.

To be Cruell, or exercise crueltie.

1 Savio, ferocio.

To be cruell againe.

1 Relavio.

To shew extreme crueltie against one.

1 Desavio. 2 Hispanizo.

To shew extreme crueltie in a place.

1 Degrassior.

To wax more cruell.

2 Crudeco.

To doe cruelly.

1 Maligno, malignor.

Cruele.

1 Atrocitas, avitia, crudelitas, diritas, feritas, immanitas, inclementia, truculentia, carnificina, tyrannis, importunitas, levitudo, auferitas, inopportunitas, indignitas, tetrimodo, 2 Accubitas, duritas, rabies, acritas, barbaria, feditas, form.

Cruell.

1 Crudelesior, isimus, ferus, dirus, effusus, rater, tor, erimus, ferox, atrox, savus, isimus, severus, malignus, immitis, immanis, incommis, implacidus, isimus, inclementis, isimus, austerus, trux, truculentus, vefanus, tyrannicus, partialis, terribilis, violentus, inhumanus, tetricus, nefarius, importunus, isimus, improbus, impius, celeratus, indignus, tor, isimus, 2 rigidus, ferens, asper, cruentus, barbarus, funellus, exitialis, funebis, rabidus, rapidus, vt rapidi leones, cruell lions, acer, acris, sanguineus, sanguinarius, inhospitus, iniustus, spurcus, isimus, viperosus, acerbus, vt acerbum spectaculum, 2 cruell signis, fœdus, turpis, protervus, fœnerarius, tragicus, crudus, vt enis crudus, 2 cruell sword, manifestus, belluinus, tragicus, incitur, truculentus, ad.

Cruell in lookes.

1 Torvus, ad.

Crually.

1 Crudeliter, isime, atrociter, fœviter, inclementer, violenter, impie, indignè, imbecilliter, impotenter, inhumane, inhumaniter, ferociter, exacerbatè, austerè, terè, ius, isime, fœvè, ferociter, tyrannicè, violentè, trucidè, severè, cruciabiliter, malignè, immaniter, inhumanè, improbè, importune, 2 Crutè, duriter, rigide, tragicè, barbarè, ad.

A Cruet, or crewet.

1 Batocus, guttus, m. batiola, phias, la, f.

A manner of cruets, with a pipe to drop out wine.

1 Simpulum, simpurium, simpulolum, n.

A cruets wherein oyle was kept.

1 Capfax, caplaces.

A cruets to serve oyle at the table.

1 Lecythus, dnb, g.

To Crum, or break small.

1 Frio, affrio, infrio, suffrio, pertero.

To crumme in.

1 Intero.

Crummed in pieces.

1 Petritus.

Crummed in.

1 Intritus, p.

A crumme.

1 Mica, f.

The pub, or crum of bread.

2 Medulla, f.

A crumming.

1 Trituraf.

That may be crummed small.

1 Friabilis, ad.

Crumpe.

1 Inflexus, incurvus, ad. vt incurvus humeris, crumpe, shouldered.

Crumpe-footed; vide crooke-footed.

Crumpled.

1 Camurus, ad.

To Crumple.

1 Rugo.

Crumpled, or full of crumples.

1 Rugosus, lachinosus, cortilis.

To Crumcke, or crin like a crane.

1 Gnio.

A Crupper, vide rump.

A crupper of an horse.

1 Pistilena, f. caudale, n. succudata, postela, subrela, f.

A Cruse.

1 Pocillum, n.

To Cruse tog, ther, or in pieces.

1 Contundo, comprimo.

To make hard in a Cruse.

1 Incrusto.

Cruised.

1 Crustatus, p.

The hard crust wherewith any thing is covered.

1 Crusta, f. crustum, n.

A little crust.

1 Crustula, crustulum.

Crustie, or that bush on hardie crust.

1 Crustosis, ad.

Crutched.

1 Gralla, f.

He that goeth upon crutches.

1 Grallator, m.

C ante V

A Cub, or little foxe.

1 Vulpecula, f.

A Cubit, from the elbow to the wrist.

1 Cubitus, m. cubitum, n. vlna, f.

A whole cubite.

1 Holopechion.

One cubite high.

1 Cubitalis.

Two cubits long, or high.

1 Bicubitalis, ad.

Of three cubites.

1 Tricubitalis.

A Cuckold, vide cockle.

The Cuckoos tune, or the singing always one tune.

1 Monologia, f.

He that singeth like a cuckoe.

1 Monologus, m.

1 Cucurane.

1 Pelles, f.

A Cucumber.

1 Cucumis, cucumer, m. claterium, n.

The wild cucumber.

1 Anceum, sylvestris cucumis.

A place, or garden where cucumbers grow.

1 Cucumerarium, n. cucumerarius, m.

To chewe the Cud, vide to chewe.

The cud.

1 Ruma, f. rumen, n.

A Cudgell.

1 Fustis, baculus, m. pectica, f.

A beating with a cudgell.

1 Fustiarium, n.

To Cuff, or buffet.

1 Colaphizo.

A Cuffe.

1 Alapa, f.

A cuffing.

1 Cubitalis lusus.

Cuffes, or forekents.

1 Manica lintearia.

To Cull.

1 Libo, vide to choofe.

Culled.

1 Libatus, p.

Cullers, drawne out of a flocke of sheepe, being not good for meat.

1 Ovis refula.

Culpable.

1 Noxius, reus, confcius, culpabilis, vituperabilis, ad.

A piece of ordnance called a Culvering.

1 Colleurina, bombardia, f. organum, n.

A demy culvering.

1 Semicolleurina, f.

To Cunnit without booke.

1 Edifico.

Worthy to be cunned by heart.

1 Edificendus, p.

A Cunnie, vide cony.

Cunning, or skilfulnesse.

1 Ars, peritia, scientia, solertia, literatura, artificium, ingenium, n.

Cunning.

1 Expertus, peritus, isimus, solers, for, artificiosus, intelligens, sciens, for, isimus, sagax, isimus, doctus, confusus, prudens, literatus, ad. vide artificialis et skilfull.

Very cunning.

1 Perdoctus, pereruditus, ad.

Nothing cunning.

1 Rudis, ad.

Cunningly wrought.

1 Graphicus, ad.

Very cunningly made.

1 Pelgraphicus, ad.

Cunningly, vide workemany, and artistically.

A Cupboard.

1 Abacus, abax, loculus, locellus, m.

repositorium, armarium, scrinium, neut.

A cupboard for plate.

1 Valarium.

A cupboard cloth.

1 Tapes, m. tapetum, n. tapete.

A cupboard keeper.

1 A calicibus, seu caliculis.

A cyathus, A poculis.

A Cup.

1 Calix, cyathus, scyphus, crater, m. poculum, pterium, cymbium, n.

cupa, vel cuppa, cratera, f. cantharus, condus, ciphus, m.

A cup of wine.

1 Sinus, m. sinum, haustum, n.

A cup with many, epera.

1 charchesia, charchesium, & charchesum, n.

A cup having borders of gold.

1 Chrysendera, orum, n.

A cup wherein wine is laid with water.

2 Mixtarius, luter.

A drinking cup.

1 Aquamarius, aquimale, neut.

capis.

A quaffing cup.

1 cyathus, m.

A cap made like an borne.

1 Holinus, m.

A galie cup.

2 Testa, f.

A deepe broad cup like a blazer, to drinke wine, or beere in.

1 Trulla, f.

A cup to drinke in, long, hollow, and narrow, like a boate.

1 cymbium, n.

A cup with a hollow belly.

1 Appulla, f.

A cup that will stand on every side, and hath diverse bottomes.

1 A pphithetum, n.

A cup of gold.

1 Anagus, m.

A costrell cup.

1 Inductile, n.

Large cups like our flat wine boles.

1 Ecpetala.

A cup maker.

1 cipharius, m.

A cup beaver.

1 Pocillator, renophorus, a calicibus, seu caliculis, a poculis, a cyathis.

Cup-shot, vide drunken.

After the fashion of a little cup.

1 Caliculator, adu.

A Cupping glasse, that physicians vse to draw out blood, with scarrifying of the skinn.

1 incurbitula, f.

A Curate.

1 Pastor, parochus, vel paræcus, episcopus, curio, curatus, m. famulus sacrorum.

The office of a curate.

1 Curionatus, m.

The money given to the curate for doing his duty.

1 Curionium.

To Curd, or curd.

1 coagulo, 2 conuraho.

Turned to curd.

1 Coagulator, 2 glaciator, p. gelatus, ad.

A curd.

1 coagulum, n.

A curding together.

1 coagulator, f.

Vell curds.

1 Schistum, n.

Milke curded in feeding.

1 Pynathes.

The first curded milke in the teates.

1 colostrum, n. colostia.

Sucking the mothers first curded milke.

1 colostratus, ad.

To Cure. 1 curo, sano, vide beale.

A Curet, vide breast-plate.

Curiositie.

1 Curiositas, periergia, sollicitudo, f.

Curiositie, or diversenesse to please.

1 Morositas, f.

Curiositie about things of no value.

1 Micrologia, f.

Curious. 1 Curiosus, curax, ad.

Very curious.

1 Percuriosus, periergus, ad.

Curious, or hard to please.

1 Morosus, 2 nodosus, ad.

Curiously.

1 curiole, jus, adu.

Curstositie in speech.

1 Affectatio, f.

A curious fellow in speech.

1 Affectator, m.

Too too curious, or affectate.

1 Affectatus, p.

Curious and affectate, with strawge words.

1 Putidiusculus.

Somewhat too curious.

1 Patichlus, ad.

Not curious.

1 Simplex, inaffectatus, ad.

Curiously.

1 Affectatus, putide.

Curiousness of conscience.

1 Scrupulositas, f.

Curious in trifles.

1 Scrupulosus, ad.

Curiously.

1 Scrupulosè, isime, superstitiosè, ambitiosè, religiosè, adu.

Curious, or exact.

1 Exquisitus, accuratus, graphicus, conquisitus, 2 limatus.

Curiously, and exactly.

1 Accurate, jus, anxie, solertè, adu.

To Curle, vide to criske.

Currant.

1 Probus, ad. vt probus nummus, currant money.

A Curre dogge.

1 Gregarius

Villaticus

Domesticus

Curish.

1 caninus, ad.

Currents.

1 corinthica vna.

That hath seven Currents, or running wayes.

1 Septemflus, ad.

To Currie. 2 Stringo, vt tergum strinat acerrimè, he hath well curried thy coate.

To curry, or dresse leather.

1 Perficere corni. Concinnare coria.

A currier, or cordiower.

1 Coriarius, bytheus, alutarius, mase.

A Curser, or runner to and fro.

1 Curfator, excursor, hemerodromus.

To Curse, or banne.

1 Maledico, maleprecator, imprecor, execror, & cto, blasphemus, maledico, obloquor, detestor, maligno, & nör. 2 sacro.

To curse one, and gine, or betake him to the duell.

1 Anathematizo, devoceo.

To curse by order of law.

1 Excommunico.

Curfed, or banned.

1 Execrabilis, detestabilis, sceleratus, scelerosus, scellus, dirus, nefarius, perversus, ad. execrandus, p. 2 facer, ad.

Of, or belonging to cursings.

1 Devotorius, ad.

Curfelly, or abominably.

1 Nefarie, sceleratè, scelerosè, sce-

lè, perversè, adu.

Curf

Curt, or **shroud.**

1 Feror, ferocior, contumax. 2 Amarus, ad.
To hang a **Curtaine**, or other thing before.

1 Prætorio.

A **curtaine**.

1 Velum, velarium, peripetasma, lin-teum, leparium, cadurcum, anaba-thum, 2 anlaum, n. aulæa.
A **curtaine drawne** when players come upon the stage.

1 Siparium, siparium, n.

A **curtaine**, or covered place, where players come forth.

1 Cortina, f.

A **curtaine hanging** before minstrels when they sing.

1 Sypharium, n.

The drawing of a **curtaine** before.

1 Obtentus, m.

To **Curtoll**.

1 Decurto, prætrunco.

Curtollad.

1 Decurtatus, p.

Curtous, vide **courteous**.

A **Cushen**.

1 Pulvinar, pulvinarium, n. pulvi-nus, m.

A little **cushen**.

1 Pulvillus, pulvinulus, m, anas-lectis, f.

A **cushen**, wherein the elbow leaneth at table.

1 Cubitale, n.

A **Custard**.

1 Artologanus, maf. Oogala, arto-gala, f.

Custodie, or **tution**.

1 Custodia, f.

The **custodie**, or ward of a child in nonage.

1 Tutela, f.

He that hath such **custodie**.

1 Tutor, m.

He that hath the **custodie** of goods of temples, or common houses.

1 Tutelarius, m.

To use of **Custome**, or to practise by long custome.

1 Assuetudo.

To bring in use or **custome**.

1 Assuetudo, suetudo.

To change his **custome**.

1 Desuetudo.

To imitate **custom**.

1 Solennizo.

The **custome** was, or is.

1 Solet, assolet, solium est, imperf.

Custome, or use.

1 Consecutio, assuetudo, f. usus, m, exercitatio, exercitium, n.

Custome, or fashion.

1 Mos, m. 2 pellicula, yvia, f. talligai, n.

A little **custome**.

1 Mofillus, mofculus, m.

A determinate **custome**, or fashion.

1 Præscriptum, institutum, n. præ-

scriptio, constitutio, ceremonia, f.

ritus, m.

An old **custome**.

3 Guadalis, f.

A good **custome**.

3 Guadia, f.

An **cuill custome**.

1 Cácoches, n.

Lacke of **custome**.

1 Desuetudo, f.

The growing in use by long **customs**.

1 Inveteratio, f.

Grown in use by **custome**.

1 Inveteratus, p.

Customable.

1 Vlitatus, ad.

Belonging to any determinate **cus-tome**.

1 Ritualis, ad.

Customably, or by **custome**.

1 Ex

De } more, vel consuetudine.

Erb

In morem, more, abl. ritè, vlitatè, adu.

Against **customs**.

1 Inusitatus, abusive, adu.

Custome, sole, or tribute.

1 Vectigal, tributum, portorium, n.

aurum negotiatorium, telos.

Custome for boars hure.

1 Naulum, n.

A **customer**, or sole gatherer.

1 Telonarius, telo, telon, m.

The **custome** house.

1 Telonium, n.

A **custome** of a house, or port.

1 Portitor, m.

That payeth **custome**.

1 Vectigalis, ad.

Belonging to the **customer**.

1 Telonarius, ad.

A **Customer**, or he that useth to buy of one.

1 Emptor, m.

A **Custrell**, or bottle to carrie wine in.

1 Oenophorum, n.

A **Custrell**, or page that useth to beare his masters buckler.

1 Scutifer, ad. scutigerulus.

A **Cutler**.

1 Cultellarius, cultarius, maf. ma-charopæus.

A **Cutpurse**.

1 Manticularius, crumenifeca, fac-ularius, m. facularia, fce. zonarius

secutor.

A cutting of a purse.

1 Manticulatio, f.

To **Cut**.

1 Seco, scindo, accido, findo, con-feco, refeco, cædo, execo, 2 saucio

fulco, vt fulcare maria.

To cut, or hake.

1 Confecto.

To cut, or hew with an axe, bill, or booke.

1 Ascio, falcito, dolo, dedolo.

To cut ones throat.

1 Iugulo.

To cut very much.

1 Oscleo.

To cut againe, or behind.

1 Recido.

To cut, or mow againe, that which before was not well cut.

1 Sicilio.

To cut off.

1 Abscindo, dissecio, seco, deton-deo, defalco, decido, præcido, ab-cido, defeco, discindo, amputo, com-puto, prætrunco, profeco, pondeo, attondeo, perfeco, depuro, mutilo, demutilo, distrunco, imminuo, di-minuo, falco, incido, 2 stringo.

To cut off before, or unsunder.

1 Præfeco.

To cut off perfectly.

1 Peramputo.

To cut off againe, or diligently.

1 Reputo.

To cut off the top.

1 Decacumino.

To cut off branches.

1 Opputo.

To cut off small boughes, branches, or leaves.

1 Frondo.

To cut off an old vine, that en it ma-ny other may be planted.

1 Propago.

To cut off with a file.

1 Elimo.

To cut off, or betweene.

1 Interputo.

To cut off, or in peeces.

1 Trunco, distrinco.

To cut off the nose.

3 Denatio.

To cut out.

1 Excindo, exciso, execo, detrunc-o

To cut out, or downe.

1 Excido, succido.

To cut out, or ynder.

1 Proscindo.

To cut out grossly.

1 Exalcio.

To cut asunder, or in peeces.

1 Discindo, dissecio, perfeco, divi-do, percindo, intercido, diffindo, seco, scindo, incido, deartuo, artuo;

interfeco, defeco, profeco, refecindo, interfecindo; lacerò; latio; excar-nifico.

To cut asunder, or through.

1 Transcindo.

To cut, or tear in peeces.

1 Lambro.

To cut in small peeces.

1 Concido, confcindo, comminuo.

To cut squally in the middle cross wise.

1 Decussio.

To cut in two, or in the middle.

1 Percindo,

To

To cut in four parts.

1 Quadrifeco.

To cut away.

1 Execo.

To cut cleane away.

1 Exputo.

To cut away, or off, that is super-fluous.

1 Amputo, refeco, puto, disputo, de-runcino.

To cut away here and there.

1 Distraro.

To cut away the knots.

1 Enodo.

To cut away the fettershime of one in circumcisiõ.

1 Præputio.

To cut downe.

1 Cædo, proferno, demeto.

To cut in.

1 Insculpo, infeco, insculpo, incido, exculpo.

To cut round about.

1 Circumscindo, circumcido, cir-cumseco, amputo, confeco.

To cut round about as in lancing.

1 Circumscifico.

To cut a little, or ynder.

1 Subseco, subscindo, supputo.

To cut a little before, as drapers do to rent the stuff.

1 Præcido.

To cut shorter.

1 Detrunco.

To cut, or pull vp.

1 Rado.

To cut, or geld.

1 Castrò, distraro.

To cut on the cut side.

1 Execo.

To cut vnder.

1 Puto, farrio.

To cut sweaw.

1 Subnervo.

To cut, or paire the nailer.

1 Exungulo.

To cut a bodie in an anatomy.

1 Dissecio.

To be cut.

1 Incidor, incindor, attondeor.

To be cut, or bewed.

3 Talior.

Cut.

1 Sectus, scissus, confectus, cæsus, putatus, conficissus, concissus, reci-fusus, refectus, præcisus, p. mutilus,

2 Saucius, ad. sulcatus, p.

Cut smooth.

1 Dolatus, p.

Cut againe, or newly.

1 Recius, p.

Cut off.

1 Abfissus, defectus, præcisus, præ-fectus, exectus, excisus, decisus, re-cisus, refectus, detonus, amputatus, excisatus, intercisus, populatus, p.

defretus, ad.

Cut of cleane.

1 Accisus, p.

Cut short.

1 Præcisus, p. truncus, recutius, ad.

Cut shorter.

2 Castigatus, p.

Cutted, or short.

1 Præcisus, p.

Cut in peeces, or in funder.

1 Dissecus, diffissus, concissus, di-visus, profectus, perscissus, p. divi-duus, ad.

Cut in two.

1 Percissus, intercisus, p.

Cut in.

1 Incisus, infectus, p.

Cut about.

1 Circumcisus, p. circumcileaneus, ad.

Cut as a body in an anatomy.

1 Dissecatus, p. dissecus.

Cut, or gelded.

1 Caltraus, p.

Not cut.

1 Infectus, ad.

A cut.

1 Cæsis, cæsuræ, scissura, incisura, f. fissus, m. fissum, recisamentum, n.

plaga, f.

A cutter.

1 Sætor, m. trix, f. cæsor, partitor, maf.

A cutter in mettals.

1 Scalptor, sculptor, m.

A cutter off, or short.

2 Truncator, m. trix, f.

A cutter of vines.

1 Pampinator, sartor, m.

A cutting.

1 Scissio, scissio, scissura, refectio, præcisio, partitio, confectio, inci-fio, fce. incisus, scissus, maf. cons-cisura, confectio, proficissio, scalp-tura, f.

A cutting off.

1 Abfissio, defectio, refectio, exe-catio, detruncatio, truncatio, f. præ-cisus, m.

A cutting off, or downe.

1 Defectio, f.

A cutting off, or about.

1 Pericope.

A cutting of branches, boughes, or leaves.

1 Frondatio, decacuminatio, f.

A cutting, or lepping of boughes where they do let

A hanging dagger.
 1 Parazonium, n.
A little dagger.
 1 Pugiunculus, m.
To Daggle.
 2 Collutulo.
A dog's uile.
 1 collutulus, p.
A Dagilwaine.
 1 Gaulapum, n. gaulapa, gaulape, es, is, gaulapina, f.
To Differre from day to day.
 1 Procrastino, procrastino, as.
It waxeth day.
 1 Diecit, 2 luccidit.
It is day.
 2 Lucet.
A day.
 1 Dies, dub. g. 2 lumen, n.
Daiet.
 2 Soles, pl.
The dawning of the day.
 1 Prima lux, diluculum, neut. an-
 rore, prima aurora, cubia lux, makes
 tempus antelucanum, vel sublucanum.
Clear day.
 1 Multa lux.
Noone day.
 1 Meridies, m.
Day drawing towards end.
 1 Divesior dies.
Sunday.
 1 Dies dominicus, feria solis.
Monday.
 1 Dies lunæ, feria secunda.
Tuesday.
 1 Dies martis, feria tertia.
Wednesday.
 1 Dies mercurij, feria quarta.
Thursday.
 1 Dies jovis, feria quinta.
Friday.
 1 Dies veneris, feria sexta.
Saturday.
 1 Dies sabbati, dies sabbati.
A holy day.
 1 Feria, arum.
Holy dayes eue.
 1 Vigilia, 2 dies intercalis.
Christmaste day.
 1 Dies natalicis.
New-year's day.
 2 Lustratio, 2 dies circumcissionis,
 dies lustricus.
Twelfe day.
 1 Epiphania, f.
Candlemaste day.
 1 Lychnocia, purificatio, f.
Shewednesday.
 1 Cineralia, n.
Good Friday.
 2 Parasceve, soteria, f.
Easter day.
 1 Dies pascalis.
Whitsunday.
 1 Dies pentecostes.
Artuall, or artificall day, consisting

of 24 houres.
 1 Dies civilis.
A day of election, or meeting to con-
sult of matters.
 1 Dies comitialis.
A pleading day, as in tourme time.
 1 Dies fastus, Ovid.
Dies wherein was no pleading, nor
sitting to heare, or determine suites in
law.
 1 Dies nefastus.
The daies of ones christning.
 1 Dies lustricus.
Daiet of respite, or forbearance, given
by the law to them that confessed a
debt, to provide money, in which daies
it was not lawfull to medle with the
debtor.
 1 Dies iusti.
The first day of every month.
 1 Calendæ, arum.
Daiet wherein men went with stum-
pets about their lands.
 1 Tibilustria, n.
Daiet of returne.
 1 Iuridici, vel legitimi dies.
Dogge daies.
 1 Feria canaria, caprificialis, cani-
 culares dies.
To day.
 1 Hodi, adu.
Of to daie.
 1 Hodiernus, ad.
Yesterday.
 1 Heri, adu.
The day before yesterday, as two daies
ago.
 1 Nudius tertius.
Three daies ago.
 1 Nudius quartus, quasi dicat, nunc
 est dies quartus.
Four daies since.
 1 Nudius quintus, &c. ut nudius
 sextus, nudius septimus.
This day seven nights, or a seighe
ago.
 1 Nudius octavus, & sic deinceps.
Twelve daies ago.
 1 Nudius tertius decimus.
The next day, or to morrow.
 1 Cras.
The next day after to morrow.
 1 Perendine, perendie, adu.
Of the next day after to morrow.
 1 Perendinus, ad.
The day before.
 1 Pridie, adu.
Of the day before.
 1 Pridianus, adu.
The day after.
 1 Postridie, postridus, adu.
In the day time.
 1 Interdiu, subterdiu, 2 luci & luce.
Daily, euerie day, day by day.
 1 Quotidie, indies, asidus, per
 omnes dies.
Every day these few daies.
 1 Propediem, adu.

Another day.
 1 Posterius, adu.
By the first day of every month.
 1 Calendatim, adu.
Of a day.
 1 Diarius, dialis, ad.
Done in the day time.
 1 Diurnus, ad.
Daily.
 1 Quotidianus, asidus, ad.
That dureth one day.
 1 Hemeridion, vel hemeresios.
Continuing all day.
 1 Perdius.
In the breake of the day.
 1 Dilucid, adu.
Before day light.
 1 Antelucanus, ad.
A day and a halfe.
 1 Sequidies, m. vel, f.
The space of two daies.
 1 Bidiuum, n.
The space of three daies.
 1 Tridiuum, n.
The space of four daies.
 1 Quatriduum, n.
Four daies space.
 1 Quatridus, adu.
The space of seven daies.
 1 Hebdoma.
The space of nine daies.
 1 Novendium, internundium, pro
 internundinum, n.
Of nine daies space.
 1 Novendialis, ad.
The space of ten daies.
 1 Decendium, n.
A daier man.
 1 Disceptator, mediator, m. vide
 Vmpire.
He that in steed of the day vseth night,
and lucib as it were by candle-light.
 1 Lychnobius, m.
Day light.
 2 Lux, f.
The time when the day and night are
of one length.
 1 Aequiliale, n. 2 equidies, f. equi-
 noctiale, equinoctium, n.
To make Daiettes.
 1 Delicias facere.
Daintinesse.
 1 Laetitiae, arum.
A daintie dish.
 1 Pulpamentum.
Daintie dishes.
 1 cupedia, orum, matrea, mateole,
 arum, mactæ, arum, matrya, orum,
 epule, arum.
Daintie faire.
 1 Cupedula, f.
 1 Postridie, postridus, adu.
A daintie mouthed fellow.
 1 cupedi.
A d'sire of daintie meates.
 1 cupedi, f.
He that dresseth daintie meates.
 1 cupedinarius, m.
The place where daintie meates are
seld

seld.
 1 Forum cupidinarium.
 1 Forum cupidinis.
Daintie, or delicate.
 1 Delicatus, delicatulus. 2 opipa-
 rus, lautus, sylvaticus, exquisitus,
 conquisitus, ceterus, ad.
Damuly.
 1 Opipare, delicatè, lautè, 2 mol-
 litiè.
A Dairie mai.
 1 Lactarius, m.
A dairy woman.
 1 Lactaria, f.
A dairie house.
 1 Lactarium, caseale, n.
A Dais.
 1 Valles, & vallis.
Pertaining to a dale,
 1 Vallaris, ad.
To Dallis, or trifle.
 1 Nugor, denugor. 2 tricolor. Som-
 nio, ludo.
To dallie with wanton language.
 1 Proco, as, procor.
To dallie, or play the foole.
 1 Ineptio, 2 Lascivio.
A dallier.
 1 Nugator, palpator, m.
Dalliance.
 3 Paraphronesis.
A Dame, or mistresse.
 1 Hera, domina, f.
A Danone, or mother.
 1 Mater, procreatrix.
To Dammne vp his neighbors light.
 1 Obscuro.
A damme, sud-gate, or weare in a
rue, or pond.
 2 Agger, m. pila, cataracta. 2 Mo-
 les, f.
Dammes, to stop vp water, till a
bridge be made.
 1 Arcæ, arum.
A mill damme, or mill pond.
 1 Stagnum molare.
Damage, or loss.
 1 Damnum, dispendium, detrimen-
 tum, n. iactura, noxa. Læsura, læsio,
 f. nocumentum, n. 2 calamitas, in-
 fortunium, incommodum, incom-
 modatio, injuria, maleficientia, for-
 nastragium, maleficium.
Great damage.
 1 detrimentum, perniciēs.
Little damage.
 1 Damulum.
Eschewing of damage, or free from
damage.
 1 Indemnitas, f.
That bringeth damage.
 1 Damnificus, damnosus. Detri-
 mentosus, 2 injuriosus, incommo-
 dus, ad, nocens, p. noxius, ad.
Wherein is no damage.
 1 Innoxius, ad.
Damafke.
 1 Dalmaticum sericum.

A damaske garment.
 1 Damascena vestis.
 2 Scutulata vestis.
Damned, vide condemned.
Damnab.
 2 dirus, ad.
A Damofell, damfell, wench, or
girl.
 1 Virgo, puella, adolescentula, ju-
 venticula, f. vide girl.
A Damfin.
 1 Prunum, neut. prunum damasce-
 num.
Damfins.
 1 Brabyla
 damascena } pruna.
 decumana }
A damfin tree, vide trees.
A Damp.
 1 Aspiratio terrarum.
Dampish, as in dungeons.
 2 Locus sentus sicut, Virgo.
A Dandepat, or dwarf.
 1 Perpavulus, perpusillus, nanus,
 proculus, m.
A dandepat, or dodkin.
 1 Teruntius, m.
To Dandle.
 1 Indulgeo.
Danduffe, or scurffe in the head.
 1 Porrigo, f. 2 furfures, ad.
Full of dandruffes.
 1 Porriginosus, 2 furfurosus.
Dangwalet, vide excessus, and su-
persuuous.
Danke, or dankish.
 2 Vuidus, vduus, madidus, humectus,
 humens, ad.
A Dapper, or delicate person.
 1 Trofulus, m.
To Dare.
 1 Audeo, ausim, verb. defec. 2 con-
 fido.
That dareth.
 1 Ausus, p.
That no man dareth to do.
 1 Inausus, p.
To Darken, or make darke.
 1 Tenebro, contenebro, caligo, ob-
 scuro, 2 fusco, obfusco, infusco.
To make darke with a shadow.
 1 Obumbro, prumbro, opaco, ino-
 paco. 2 obscuro.
To make darke with cloudes.
 1 Nubilo, obnubilo, adnubilo, in-
 nubilo.
To make darke before.
 1 Præobscuro.
To waxe darke.
 1 Tenebreco, contenebreco.
It is darke, or waxeth darke.
 1 Noctescit, imp.
To be darke.
 2 Hebet.
Darknesse.
 1 Tenebræ, erum, caligo.
 2 Vmbra, nox, obscuritas, f. nubi-
 lum, n.

Darknesse with shadowing.
 1 Obumbratio, opacitas, f.
A darkening.
 3 Ablucatio, f.
A darke sentence, or question.
 1 AEigma, griphus, &c.
Darke, or intricate speech.
 2 AEigmaticus } sermo.
 2 Intortus }
 Indefinitus }
Darke, or obscure.
 1 Tenebrius, furvus, obscurus, ca-
 liginosus, ad. caligans, p. opacus,
 2 turbidus, niger, nubilus, cæcus,
 ater, austrius, impluvius, inui-
 cus, ad. nigrans, p. baticus, illuci-
 dus, illuminus, septuosus, ad.
Somewhat darke.
 1 Subobscurus, sublustris, ad.
Darke, as when the moone shineth
not.
 1 Illunis, ap.
Pery darke.
 1 Tenebrosus, ifimus, perobscurus,
 2 perconditus, prænubilus, ad.
That is darke, or maketh darknesse.
 1 Tenebriofus, ad.
That ligheth in darknesse.
 1 Lucitugus, ad.
Darke, as with a shadow.
 1 Olumbratus, p. opacus, ad.
Made darke.
 1 Obscuratus, p.
Darkly.
 1 Obscure, absconditè, tenebrosè,
 septuosè, 2 latebrosè, perplexè,
 adu.
A Darling, or darling.
 2 Corculum, suavius, neut. delicia,
 arum, adonis, is, vel dis.
My darling, my pigfinie.
 1 Mellilus, ad.
Darnell, or cockle weed.
 1 Zizania, æra, f. lolium, n.
Of, or belonging to darnell.
 1 Loliceus, lolarius, ad.
To cast a Dart.
 1 Iaculor, ejaculor.
A darting.
 1 Iaculatio, f.
A dart.
 1 Iaculum, telum, n. sagitta, for. pi-
 lum, n. spicula, f. spiculum, n. 2 cæli
 nubes, Virg. vide arrow.
A dart for the warre.
 1 Belliculus, m.
A dart hurled, or throwne.
 1 Missile, mescilum, vel mescancy-
 lum, n.
A long dart.
 1 Vervina, vel vervina, f.
A casting dart with a string.
 1 Vervium, n.
Armed with such a dart.
 1 Vervus, ad.
A dart throwne out of towers besieged.
 1 Fallarica, f.
A kind of dart used in warre, bowd
and

and crooked like a foot.
 1 Sparum, n. vespertilio, m.
 A dart, or quavell three cubits long,
 shot out of a Catapult.
 1 Trifax, s.
 A strange dart to sing.
 1 Halka armentata.
 Darts sending forth fire when they be
 cast.
 1 Pyroboli, m. bolides, f. minituli.
 They that cast those darts.
 1 Pyrobolarii, m.
 A dart with a barbed head.
 1 Tragula, f.
 A dart wrought with lead.
 1 Manobarpulus, m.
 Those that have such darts.
 1 Marobarpuli, m.
 A light dart like an arrow.
 1 confusus, m.
 He that vish darts.
 1 Pilanus, m.
 Of, or belonging to darts.
 1 Catapultarius, ad.
 That pertaining to darts.
 1 Taculatus, ad.
 Which beareth darts.
 1 Teller, ad.
 To Dally against.
 1 Allido, illido, impingo, elido, si-
 go, affigo, conquasso, incutio,
 1 Arterio, incutio, incutio.
 To dash, as with water.
 1 Confingo.
 To dash with a pen.
 1 Lituro, oblituro.
 To dash out.
 1 Excutio, circumduco.
 To dash in pieces.
 1 Difcutio.
 To dash together.
 1 Collido.
 Dashed against.
 1 Incutius, illius, elius, p.
 2 Inflicus, p.
 Dashed with water.
 1 Perfusus, conspersus, p.
 Dashed out.
 1 Interlitus, p.
 A dashing, or battering.
 1 Incutius, confictus, m. confictio,
 infractio, verberatio, f.
 A dashing together.
 1 Collisus, m. collisio, f. confictus,
 m. impactio, f.
 A dashing against a thing.
 1 Illisus, sictus, m.
 To Dally, vide dale.
 1 Daltard, vide dard.
 A Date of writing.
 1 Datum, n.
 A date book, wherein things daily
 done, be written.
 1 Ephemeris, f. diarium, n.
 A Date fruit.
 1 Dactylus, m. palma, f. thebades,
 scythales.
 A little date.

1 Palmula, f.
 A kind of date like a palm.
 1 Margarit, f.
 Small and white darts.
 1 Margarides, pl.
 A Daughter.
 1 Filiata, gnata, stirps, f.
 A little daughter.
 1 Filiole, f.
 A daughter in law, vide alliance.
 A daughter's sonne, vide tutor.
 Sonnes and daughters.
 1 Libertorum, pl.
 A step daughter.
 1 Filiatra, f.
 To Daunce.
 1 Tripudia, f. salto, salto, mare, tri-
 culos.
 To daunce often.
 1 Salitro, as.
 To daunce forth a dance.
 1 Defulto, defalto.
 To daunce by measure.
 1 Gesticulor, ludens in numerato.
 To daunce, or go tripping on the soles,
 daunce like.
 1 Tripudio.
 To leade a dance.
 1 Praefulto.
 To daunce for joy, and gladnesse.
 2 Praegitio.
 To daunce with like gesture, and some-
 ble, as to the leader.
 1 Ampino.
 A leader of a dance.
 1 Praefultor, m. f. choragus,
 chorodidascalus, m.
 He that leade the dance among the
 Romane priests, called Salti lacer-
 dotes.
 1 Praefultor, m. f. choragus,
 chorodidascalus, m.
 A round dance.
 2 Orbis saltatorius.
 The moris dance.
 1 Chironomica saltatio, chirono-
 mia, f.
 A drunken daunce dedicated to
 Bacchus.
 1 Thyasus, m.
 A daunce, wherein many daunce to-
 gether.
 1 Chorus, f. choreuma.
 He that so daunceth.
 1 Choreutes, m.
 Half a daunce.
 1 Hemichorium.
 A certaine forme of dancing in ar-
 mour, used of soldiers, and first in-
 vent of Pyrrhus.
 1 Pyrricha, pyrriche, es, bellicrepa, f.
 He that vish such dauncing.
 1 Pyrrhicarius, & pyrrichista.
 O, or belonging to such dauncing.
 1 Pyrrhiacus, ad.
 A kind of dancing among Argures.

1 Solistimum, n.
 A certain quier kind of dance, as it
 were a paum.
 1 Eumelia, f.
 A kind of dancing, when they sing
 that daunced.
 1 Sicilium, f. Siciliensis, f.
 They that play upon the harp, dan-
 cing with other themselves.
 1 Chordanthariz, m.
 A dancer.
 1 Saltator, 2 Gesticulator, m.
 A wanton dancer.
 1 Cinadus.
 A company of dancers.
 1 Chorus, m. pl. saltator, m. saltator.
 A woman dancer.
 1 Saltatrix, f.
 A dancing wench.
 1 Saltatricula, gesticularia, f.
 A good dancer.
 1 Choraultria, m.
 He that daunceth on a cord.
 1 Funambululus, schenobates.
 The art of so dancing.
 1 Schenobates, es, f.
 Of, or belonging to him that so daunceth.
 1 Schenobaticus.
 A dancing.
 1 Saltatio, saltatura, f. saltus, m.
 tripudium.
 Full of dancing.
 1 Saltabundus.
 Of, or belonging to dancing.
 1 Saltatorius, saltarius, ad.
 Dauncer.
 1 Periculum, discrimen, n. a casus,
 m. tempestas, dimicatio, p. procella,
 f. extremum, n. flamma, f. ruina, f. vt
 subire caput ruinae, to put his life in
 dauncer.
 To be in danger.
 1 Periclitor.
 Dangerous.
 1 Periculosus, 2 Lubricus, dubius,
 anceps, perniciolosus, princeps, in-
 commodus, arduus, ad.
 Full of danger.
 1 Periculosus, ad.
 Out of danger.
 1 Securus, 2 constablitus, ad.
 In danger.
 1 Obnoxius, 2 Expositus, subje-
 ctus, ad.
 Seeming dangerous, where no dan-
 ger is.
 1 Ventaneus, ad.
 Very dangerous, or suspicious.
 1 Suspiciosus, ad.
 Dangerous to meddle with.
 1 Infidiosus, leueus.
 Dangerous to get by.
 1 Praeceptus, ad.
 Dangerously.
 1 Periculose, 2 perniciosse, lubrici,
 incommode, ad.
 Without any danger at all.
 1 Impunitime, ad.
 To Daunt, vt abate ones courage.
 1 Despondeo

1 Despondeo } animum.
 Retardo }
 Diminuo }
 To Dawbe.
 1 Lino, per lino, ob lino, is, ob lino,
 ob lino, giplo, deluto. 2 Rudero.
 To dawbe up.
 1 Oblinio, is.
 Drubbed.
 1 Delutatus, ob lino, 2 Rudera-
 tus, p.
 A dawber.
 1 Linitor, ob lino, ob lino, m.
 The dawbers occupation.
 1 Cernofactum, n.
 A dawbing.
 1 Oblinatio, f.
 The Dawning, or dawning of the day,
 vide day.
 To Dazele.
 2 Perfringo, praefrango, com-
 pundo.
 Dazeled.
 2 Perfrictus, praefrictus, p.

D ante E

A Deacon.
 1 Diaconus, m.
 A Deaconship.
 1 Diaconatus.
 To Deade.
 1 Iaceo, vide to die.
 Death, or latter daies.
 2 Supremum, drung, n.
 Against death.
 1 Antimarcon.
 He that succeedeth in place of him
 that is dead.
 1 Succenturiatus, m.
 Death.
 1 Mors, obitus, peritus, m. lethum,
 2 perniciēs, ruina, fatum, exitum,
 n. exitus, m. desiderium, n. thana-
 tos, m. atropos, abitis, f. occasus,
 m. f.
 Death, or slaughter of beast, or man.
 1 Occisio.
 Sudden death.
 1 Morticinium.
 An easie death.
 3 Necula, f.
 Put to death.
 1 Peremptus, occisus, p. vide killed.
 1 Moribis death.
 1 Capitalis, capitalis, jorissimus, le-
 thalis, ad.
 Of ones death.
 1 Mortualis, ad.
 Dead.
 1 Mortuus, emortuus, immortuus,
 demortuus, interitus, inanimus, in-
 animatus, obitus, defunctus, exani-
 matus, exanimis, n. xanimus, ne-
 cros, morticinus, nectus, 2 nudus,
 praeternus, fufus, niger, extinctus,
 silens.
 Made dead.

1 Mortificatus, ad.
 A dead body, corpse, or corse.
 1 Cadaver, n. cinis, m. funus, n.
 A making dead.
 1 Mortificatio, f.
 Of, or belonging to dead men.
 1 Morticilis, ad.
 As it were halfe dead.
 1 Intermortuus, ad.
 Almost dead.
 1 Enechus, semianimus, semianimis,
 ad.
 Deadly, or causing death.
 1 Mortalis, mortifer, lethalis, le-
 thificus, lethifer, perniciosus, pesti-
 ferus, interitus, inextinguibilis, in-
 festus, exitibilis, exitialis, exitiosus,
 peremptorius, fatifer, ad.
 Deadly, or dolefully.
 1 Peralis, fanellus, funebis, 2 Ater,
 ad.
 Deadly.
 1 Mortifer, perniciosse, mortali-
 ter, lethifer, fataliter, 2 Capitali-
 ter, ad.
 To make Deafe.
 1 Obsurdo, exturdo.
 To be, or want deafe.
 1 Surdeo, surdeico, obsurdeo, obs-
 furdeco.
 Deafnesse.
 1 Surditas, f.
 Deafe.
 1 Surdus, obsurdus, ad.
 Halfe deafe.
 1 Suburdus, 2 furdaster, ad.
 Deafely.
 1 Suras, adu.
 To Deale, or distribute.
 1 Distribuo, vide distribuere.
 A dealer.
 1 Distributor, m.
 A false dealer.
 1 Prayvicator.
 A dealing.
 1 Distributio, f.
 A false and wicked dealing.
 1 Perfidia, 2 f.
 A dealing with, or meddling.
 2 Ministertum, n.
 By a great deale.
 1 Multo, impendio, adu. vt impen-
 did magis, much more.
 A Deane.
 1 Decanus, protomystra, m.
 The deanes wife.
 1 Decanissa, f.
 A deanie.
 1 Decania, f. decanatus, m.
 To make Deare.
 3 Castitio, as.
 Deare.
 1 Charus, pretiosus, ad.
 Dearer.
 2 Potior, jus.
 Very deare, or beloved.
 1 Intimus, ad.
 Very deare.

1 Pracharus, ad.
 A dearing, vide darling.
 Dearly, or beloved.
 1 Coniunctio, jas, illime, exime,
 adu.
 A Dearth.
 1 Fames, caritas, penuria, inopia, f.
 Deare, or costly.
 1 Carus, ad.
 Dearly.
 1 Care, adu.
 As deare as may be.
 1 Quamplurimo, adu.
 Death, vide dead.
 To Debarre.
 1 Arceo, excludo.
 Debarred.
 1 Exclutus, p.
 A debarring.
 1 Exclutus, m.
 To Debase.
 1 Submitto, summitto, extenuo, vide
 Abase.
 A debasing.
 1 Elevatio, f.
 To debate, discourse, discusse, or rea-
 son.
 1 Commentor, discepto, dissero, ra-
 tiocinor, argumentor, arguo, con-
 cerno, disputo, examino, 2 Configo,
 exagito, discutio.
 To Debate, or discourse a matter in
 law.
 1 Adito.
 To be debated.
 1 Vertor.
 Is debated.
 1 Veritur.
 Debated.
 1 Commentatus, controversus,
 2 acitatus, p.
 Debated in reasoning.
 1 Concertatorius, ad. concertatus,
 2 exagitatus, p.
 A debating, or reasoning of.
 1 Commentatio, disceptatio, differ-
 ratio, ratiocinatio, argutatio, con-
 certatio, 2 acitatio, f.
 That belongeth to debating of a matter
 1 Ratiocinativus.
 Debate, or strife.
 1 Litigium, dissidium, n. discordia,
 dissensio, seditio, controversia, cer-
 ratio, concertatio, lis, tis, conten-
 tio, f. 2 litigatus, m. digladiatio, f.
 vide strife.
 Debate in words.
 1 Altercatio, f. jurgium, adjurgium,
 neut.
 A debate in law.
 1 Actio, aditatio, f.
 To Debilitate, vide weaken, and
 to make feeble.
 Debonitate, or courteous.
 1 candidus, modestus, ad. vide cour-
 teous.
 To demand Debits.
 2 Nomina exigere.

D E E

1 Puto, computo, supputo, sentio, opinor, reor, judico, suspicor, vide *to think and suppose*.
Deemed.
 1 Divinatus, p.
The Decepe.
 1 Profundum, n.
Deepenest.
 1 Profunditas, f.
Deepenest without a bottom.
 1 Abyssus, f.
Deepe.
 1 Profundus, 2 altus, cavus, reconditus, ad.
Very deepe.
 1 Infernus, praelatus, 2 summus, ad.
Deeply.
 1 Profundè, penitus, 2 altè, medullitus, largè, adu..
A Deere.
 2 Fera.
A follow deere.
 1 Dama.
A red deere.
 1 Cervus, m.
A fawn of a follow deere, or calf of a red deere.
 1 Hinnulus, hinnulus, hornus, horns, notius.
Pricklet, or brocket.
 1 Bimus.
A forill, or spide.
 1 Trimus.
A fore, or flagee.
 1 Quadrinus.
A bucke.
 1 Dama adultus.
A hart.
 1 Cervus adultus.
To Deface, or cancell.
 1 Cancellus, 2 circumduco, deleo, delino, turpo, devenustio, vide *as bolish.*
Defaced.
 2 Interlitus, deleus, exoletus, excisus, attonsus, p.
A defacing.
 1 Deletio, deformatio, 2 elevatio, f.
That may be defaced.
 1 Delebilis, ad.
To defame, vide slander.
Defamed, or that hath an evil name.
 1 Infamis, famosus, ad. infamatus, diffamatus, ignominicus, 2 fugillatus, dedecoratus, p.
Defamed publickely.
 2 Traductus, p.
A defaming behind ones backe.
 2 Traductio, fuggillatio, f.
A Default.
 1 Vitium, n. culpa, noxa, f. peccatum, maleficium, 2 meritum, n. defectio, f.
A default of appearance at a day.
 1 Eremodidium, n.
To Defeate, vide deccine.
To defeate, or vndo that another hath made.

D E F

1 Antiquare, rescindere, vide *abrogare*.
A Defect.
 1 Defectus m. defectio, f. deliquium, neut.
To Defend, or preserue.
 1 Defendo, tueor, tuto, as, tutor, contueor, munio, propugno, assisto, conservo, servo, as, stipio, inservo, præservo, vindico, foveo, 2 tego, protego, in vmbro, obduro, sublevo, sepio, sustineo, sustento, vide *aide.*
To defend with great strength.
 1 Remunio.
To defend before.
 1 Præmunio.
To defend ones cause.
 2 Assisto.
To defend often.
 1 Defecto, defensio, munitio.
To defend them that be poore, and falsely accused.
 1 Patrocinor.
Defended.
 1 Tatus, munitus, defensus, 2 protectus, septus, p.
To be defended.
 1 Defensandus, tuendus, tutandus, p.
A defender.
 1 Defensor, conservator, tutor, assertor, vindex, avertor, munitor, propugnator. 2 Protector, m. Præses, com. g.
A defendresse.
 1 Patrona, defensoratrix, f.
A defender, or advocate.
 1 Patronus, m.
They that defende the backs of them that fight in the reuegard.
 1 Opisthophylæ.
A defendant in a process.
 1 Reus, m.
A defence, or defending.
 1 Præservatio, tuitio, tutela, defensio, f. patrocinium, munimentum, n. munitio, propugnatio, f. tutamen, tutamentum, n. 2 Protectio, f. munitio, n.
All manner of defence.
 1 Præsidium, n.
A place of defence.
 1 Munitorium, n.
Pertaining to defence.
 1 Tutelaris, ad.
Defensive.
 1 Defensorius, præsidarius, ad.
In the defence of.
 1 Pro, præ.
To Deferre, vide delay.
To Defile.
 1 Execror, obloquor. 2 oblatro.
To defile one in battaile.
 1 Provoco.
Defiled.
 1 Provocatus, p.
A defying, or defiance.
 1 Provocatio, n. armorum denunciatio.

D E F

To Defile, pollute, or contaminate.
 1 Fædo, as. contamino, conspurco, spurco, attamino, maculo, commaculo, inquino, coinquino, polluo, defædo, as, violo, temero, contemero, fordido, vitio, tetra, deturpo.
 2 Collinio, oblinio, delino, illino, oblinio, is, deformo, dedecoro, inficio, colluulo, clozco, proluo, spargo, reperfugo, roro.
To defile with dishonestie.
 1 Scelerio, conscelero, profano, Impio.
To defile with mensstruous fluxes.
 1 Bubino, imbutino.
To defile, and pollute by incest.
 1 Incesto.
To defile with childrens ordure.
 1 Imbuturo.
To defile all.
 1 Permerdo.
 2 Oblino, is.
To be defiled with adulterie.
 2 Adulteror, vide *defile, and adulterie.*
Defiled, or polluted.
 1 Inquinatus, maculatus, fædatus, pollutus, sordidus, immundus, colus, quatus, contaminatus, corruptus, oblitus, squalidus, vitiat, violatus.
 2 Lucatus, incestus, dedecoratus, p.
Defiled with touching a dead bodie.
 1 Fæcatus, ad.
Not defiled.
 1 Intaminatus.
A defiler.
 1 Temerator, scelerator, m. trux, f.
A defiling.
 1 Pollution, f.
Things defiled.
 1 Incestus, ad.
That may be defiled.
 1 Violabilis, ad.
To Deflate.
 1 Deflatio, diffinitio, termino, vide *de termine.*
Defined.
 1 Definitus, p.
A definition.
 1 Finitio, definitio, diffinitio, f.
Definitive.
 1 Definitivus, ad.
Definitely.
 1 Definitè, adu.
To Defloure, or ravish.
 1 Desloro, suppro, consuppro, depudico, 2 immundo, temero, contemero, Vicio, vitio, devitio, invitio, pro-mo, comprimo.
To defloure a virgin.
 2 Prævitio.
Deflowed.
 1 Suppratus, consuppratus. 2 Violatus, vitarius, compressus, corruptus, Mœchatus.
A deflower of women.
 1 Supprator, consupprator, temerator, 2 viator, m.

D E G

A deflouring.
 2 Compressus, m. Virginitas, f.
Deflouring of a virgin.
 1 Stuprum, n.
A deflouring of one against her will, vide ravishing.
To Deforme.
 1 Deformo, vitio.
Deformed.
 1 Deformatus, deformis, 2 Fœtus, distortus, p.
Deformed, or misshapen images to fray babes withall.
 1 Maniz, arum.
A deforming.
 1 Deformatio, f.
Deformities.
 1 Deformitas, infirmitas, turpitudinis, f.
Deformities, or ill habit of the body.
 1 Cœcœxia, f.
The deformities of any thing.
 1 Squalor, m.
To Defraud, vide deccine.
To Degenerate.
 1 Degenero.
Degenerating.
 1 Degenerat.
To Degrade, or disgrace.
 1 Exaudior, exauguro, defecro.
A Degradung.
 1 Degradatio, exaudioratio, exauguratio, f.
A Degreer.
 1 Gradus, m.
A degree in consanguinitie.
 1 Stemma, n.
A degree, or estate.
 1 Status, m. conditio, f. 2 ordo, m. qualitas, f.
A degree, or order of knight-hood.
 1 Ordo militaris.
To Dehort, vide dissuade.
Deitile, vide daintie.
Deititie, vide daintie.
To Delap, defer, or prolong from day to day.
 1 Comperendino, crastino, procrastino, retractino, prorogo, prolongo, elongo, oblongo, differo, defero, profero, prodo, 2 traho, protraho, extraho, distraho, duco, produco, protendo, extendo, exporrigo, prolato, rejicio, tollo, protollo, proteolo, promoveo, propago, transfero, o-mitto, diripio, detrudo, detineo, sustento, suspendo, reservo, intercalo, interpono.
To delay in judgement.
 1 Amplio.
To delay the time, vide linger.
Delayed, or prolonged.
 1 Comperendinus, ad. cōperendinatus, procrastinatus, prorogatus, dilatatus, prolongatus, remoratus, 2 prolatus, protrahus, intercalatus, pro-vestus, p.
A delayer.

D E L

1 Dilator, cunctator, m.
A delaying, or prolonging.
 1 Comperendinatus, in. comperendinatio, procrastinatio, dilatio, delatio, prolatio, prorogatio, cessatio, cunctatio, productio, 2 prolatio, propagatio, f. protelum, n. sustentatio, vide *adjuvare.*
A delaying of sentence, or judgement.
 1 Ampliatio, f.
A delay.
 1 Mora, tarditas, f. spatium, n. inter-capedo, f.
A little delay.
 1 Morula, f.
Of delay.
 1 Moratorius, ad.
Without delay.
 1 Incunctabilis, ad.
Without delay.
 1 Incunctanter, adu. vide *anon, and out of hand.*
Delectation, vide delight.
Delectabilis, vide speech.
 1 Lepor, & lepos, mal. lepiditas, fœ.
 2 sal. m. venustus, f.
Delectable, or pleasant.
 1 Delectabilis, jucundus, invitabilis, lætus, volup, & volupe, indecl. amœ-nus, 2 blandus, mellitus, venustus, gratus, ambrosius, ambrosianus, dul-cis, lyrenicus, muliebris, virbanus.
Without delectation.
 1 Illepidus, ad.
One given to delectation.
 1 Voluptuarius, voluptuarius.
Delectably.
 1 Jucundè, 2 venustè, musicè, comœdicè, blandè, 3 blanditè, amœ-nitè, optabilitè, adu. vide *plea-sant.*
To Delegate, or appoint.
 1 delego.
A delegate, or iudge delegate.
 1 Recuperator, delegatus, m.
To deliberate, consult, or take advice.
 1 delibero, consulto, commentor, consilio, 2 remino, ruminor, cons-cipio, is, vide *consult.*
To deliberate upon a matter.
 1 Concepto.
A deliberation.
 1 Consultatio, deliberatio, 2 rumi-natio, destinatio, f. vide *advisement.*
Deliberated.
 1 deliberatus.
Deliberately, or advisedly.
 1 Consulto, pensulatus, adu.
To make Delicate.
 2 Mollio, effemino.
Made delicate.
 2 Mollius, p.
Delicately.
 2 Mollitia, mollities, muliebritas, effeminatio, f.
A delicate, or delicious meate made up in paste.
 1 Scribitus, f.

D E L

A delicate person.
 1 Trochilus, m.
A delicate woman.
 1 Trochilus, f.
Delicate, or want on living.
 2 Sybaris, f.
Delicate, or daintie.
 1 delicatus, 2 mollis, effeminatus, tener, mollicellus, multus, muliebris, galpinus, vinulus, & vinulus, mollicellus, leporinus, vide *daintie.*
Delicately.
 1 delicatè, opipacè, 2 mollicè, muliebritè, adu.
To Delight, or please, activum.
 1 delecto, oblecto, oblector, 2 per-mulceo, capio, moveo, hilario, ex-hilario, recivo, rescio, delinio, in-viso.
To take great delight in any thing.
 1 Peritur, 2 gellio, pascor.
To delight, neutrum.
 1 delector, oblector, 2 amo, acquiesco, conquiesco.
Is delighteth.
 1 Invat.
Delighted.
 1 delectatus, lætus.
Delighted with.
 1 delectatus, 2 captus, irretitus, p.
Delight, or delectation.
 1 delectatio, oblectatio, voluptas, jucunditas, lætitia, dulcedo, f. delectamentum, n. libentia, f. Oblecta-mentum, gaudium, n. 2 dulcitas, f. desiderium, studium, prolabium, neut.
Delights.
 1 delictum, n. delicia, f.
Delight in farewells.
 1 Philocalia, f.
He that delighteth to bathe in cold water.
 2 Psychrolutres.
Delightfull.
 1 Incundus, lepidus, festivus, ad.
Very delightfull.
 1 Perjucundus, ad.
Delightfull, or bringing delight.
 1 Voluptarius, voluptuarius, ad.
Delightfully.
 1 Perjucunde, delectabiliter, 2 Li-benter, tuis, tistimè, comœdice, adu.
To Deliver, or save from.
 1 Libero, vindico, absolvo, eripio, expedio, eximo, extrico, 2 eluco, subduco, lotvo, exolvio, evello, res-vello, propulso, excipio.
To deliver, give, betake, or commit in trust to one.
 1 Trado, dedo, committo, attribuo.
To deliver a thing to one, to be carried to another.
 1 Admando.
To deliver upon trust.
 1 Concreto.
To deliver any thing asked, or called for.
 1 Subministro.

DEL

DEM

DEN

To deliver into bondage.

1 Mancipio, as.

To deliver, or make restitution.

1 Reddo, repono, vide restore.

To be delivered of yong.

1 Partio, vide bring forth.

Delivered from, or made free.

1 Liberatus, perfundus, vindicatus,

expeditus, 2 laxatus, erepus, solu-

tus, absolutus, p. vacuus, ad.

Delivered.

1 Traditus, p.

Delivered, or restored.

1 Reditus, p.

Delivered out, sp. m. or disbursed.

1 Erogatus, p.

Delivered, or brought home againe.

1 Reductus, p.

Delivered, or eased.

1 Relevatus, p.

Delivered of child, or yong.

1 Enixus, connixus, p.

A deliverer.

1 Liberator, vindex, servator, mae,

trix, f.

A deliverer of a thing called for.

1 Subministrator, m. trix, f.

A deliverance, or discharge.

1 Liberatio, expeditio, absolutio, f.

A deliverance of goods to the posses-

sion of another.

1 Additio, f.

A deliverance out of bondage.

1 Manumissio, f.

A deliverance of a woman with child.

1 Enixus, partus, connixus, m. puer-

perium, n.

To delude.

1 Ludo, deluso, illudo, 2 verso, velle

mocke, and deceive.

To delude with false tales.

1 Fabulo, fabulor.

Deluded.

1 Elufus, p.

A deluding.

1 Irifio, f. irifus, m.

Delusion.

1 Praestigiarum.

To deluge, vide digge.

A deluge, or inundation of water.

1 Eluvias, eluvio, alluvio, inunda-

tio, f. cataclysmus, m.

To demand.

1 Percontor, exigo, requiro, requiri-

to, pofco, expofulo, fupulor, pro-

co, quarto, 2 fiftitor, fitor, inter-

pello, as. vides, To afke and require.

To demand more.

1 Appofco, fitor.

To demand things fecret and un-

knowne.

1 Sitor.

To demand of dutie.

1 Repofco.

To demand by action.

1 Vindico, as.

To demand often.

1 Querito, requirito, togito.

To demand with a loud voyce.

1 Clango.

Demanded.

1 Requistus, interrogatus, rogatus,

exactus, postulat, interpellatus,

confultus, quæstus, p. vide asked.

A demander.

1 Rogator, petitor, m. trix, f.

A busie demander.

1 Percontator, erotematus.

A demand.

1 Rogatus, m. interrogatio, rogatio,

postulatio, f. postulat, mal. quæsi-

tum, postulat, rogatum, erotema,

n. petitio. Quæstio, f.

A little demand.

1 Rogationcula, f.

A demanding.

1 Percontatio, f.

An often demanding.

1 Rogatio, f.

Belonging to a demand.

1 Petitorius, postulatorius.

A demandour.

1 Habitus, gestus, status, m.

A demic canon.

2 Organum, n.

To demonstrate, vide declare.

A demonstration.

1 Demonstratio, assertio, monstra-

tio, apodixis, f. 2 Iudicium, n.

Demonstrative.

1 Epitaphicon.

Demonstratively.

1 Demonstrative.

Demure, or sober.

1 Verecundus, modestus, ad. vide

fober.

Very demure.

1 Perverecundus.

Demureness.

1 Verecundia, f.

Demurely.

1 Modeste, adu.

A demeritter.

1 Hemixeltes.

To denie.

1 Nego, as. denego, inficior, infi-

cias eo, refragor, diffiteor.

To deny fluffily, or viterly.

1 Abnego, pernego.

To deny often.

3 Negito.

To deny balse.

1 Subnego.

To deny with an oath.

1 Abjuro, vide abjur.

To deny with becking, or nodding.

1 Abnuo, abnuto.

To deny with a loud voyce.

1 Reclamo.

To deny promise.

1 Destipulo.

To deny that we have said.

3 Dedico, is.

A denying of that we have said.

1 Dedictio, nis, f.

Men deny.

1 Negatur, pernegatur.

Denid.

1 Negatus, p.

A denier.

1 Inficior, negator. 2 Detrecta-

tor, m.

A denying.

1 Negatio, apophasis, inficiatio, fce.

2 Renutus, m.

A denial.

1 Inficias, 2 repulsa, f.

A little denying.

1 Negationcula, f.

A denial to do.

1 Detrectatio, f.

Of, or belonging to denying.

1 Negatorius, inficiatus, ad.

Full of denying.

1 Negabundus, ad.

A denison, vide franchise.

A den, or caus.

1 Antrum, n. caverna, f. 2 cubile, n.

letebra, fovea, f. laubulum, specus.

A den in a rocke.

1 Spelunca, f.

A den for beasts.

1 Cavea, f. lufum, n.

A little den.

1 Caveola, f.

Full of dens.

1 Latebrosus.

To denigrate.

1 Denomino.

To denomine.

1 Edico, condico, indico, testor, in-

timo, denuncio.

To denounce, or signifie mortouer.

1 Superindico.

To denounce openly.

1 Prorektor.

Denounced.

1 Denunciatus, declaratus, condi-

cus, ad.

Denounced solemnly.

1 Indictus, ad.

A denouncing.

1 Denunciatio, indictio, declaratio,

enunciatio.

To dent.

1 Incudo.

Denied.

1 Crenatus, p.

A dent, or notch in a leafe, about the

brimmes.

1 Crena, f.

To depart.

1 Cedo, decedo, difcedo, abeo, ab-

scedo. 2 Secedo, excedo, migro, de-

migro, faciesco, avolo, emergo, euolo,

prohiscor, degredior, concedo, vt

concede hinc, defisto, commoveo.

To depart, furre, or afunder.

1 Aberto.

To depart from the haven, and take

fee.

2 Solvo.

To depart, and go to another place to

dwell.

1 Semigro,

DEP

DER

DES

1 Semigro, transigro, emigro, de-

migro.

To depart out of.

1 Emigro, exeo.

To depart quickly.

1 Propetere se.

They depart.

1 Disceditur, imp.

Departed.

1 Præteritus, secessus, recessus, p.

Departed, or dead.

1 Defunctus, demortuus, 2 Elapsus

A departure.

1 Deceffus, abitus, difceffus, recess-

us, m. abitus, decessio, abcessio,

difceffio, f.

A departing into some solitary place.

1 Seceffus, m. secessio, f.

A departing from one place to dwell

in another.

1 Demigratio, f.

A departing, or going a iourney.

1 Profectio, f.

A departing, or digression.

1 Digreffus, m. difceffio, digreffio, f.

A departing out.

3 Exodus, m.

Departing from.

1 Fugitivus, ad.

To Depart, or acquite.

1 Absolvo, remitto.

A departing.

1 Abfolutio, f.

To Depend, or lay upon.

1 Pendeo, dependeo, confido.

To depend of.

1 confito, confisto.

To depend upon.

1 continere, difcepto.

To depend one of another by mutual

consequence.

1 Reciproco.

To Depopulate, vide spoile.

To Depole, or put downe.

1 Cummoveo, deprivio, depono,

2 exuo, exonero, vide to bereave.

To depole, or degrade. 1 Exaudoro.

To depole, vide fireare.

Deposed.

1 Depofus, depulfus, exaudora-

tus, deprivatus, 2 exoneratus.

A Depofition.

1 Depofitio, deprivatio, 2 exone-

ratio, f.

To Depraue.

1 Depravo, perverto, corrumpto,

2 pervello, vellico, prophano, vide

flunder.

To deprave, and fay ill.

1 Sycopantizo.

Depraved.

1 Deprivatus, p. mendofus.

Not depraved.

1 Indepravatus.

A depraver.

1 corruptor, & trix.

A depravation.

1 obreftatio, detrectatio, 2 vellicatio.

A depraving, or making ill.

1 Depravatio, corruptio, 2 perversio, prophano.

To Deprehend, vide surprife and

take.

To Deprive, or bereave.

1 Privo, orbo, 2 fraudo, multo,

exuo, vide bereave, decerne, and take

away.

To deprive of light.

3 Blucifico.

1 cosmographus, m.
A describer of any place.
1 Topographus, m.
To describe.
1 Prodo, vide bewray.
A describing.
1 Proditio, f.
To describe.
1 Mercor, demerco, demereor, promerco, promereor, commereor, commereor, mereo, commerito. 2 Ineo.
To describe to the utmost.
1 Emereor, demerco, commerito.
To describe no favour as ones hands.
1 Male merco.
To describe well.
1 Bene merco.
To describe a little.
1 Submerco.
Deserve.
1 Meritus, commeritus, debitus, p.
That hath deserved.
1 Emeritus.
That hath deserved well, or ill.
1 Bene, vel male meritus.
A desert.
1 Meritum, promeritum. 2 virtus.
That hath deserved death.
1 Capitalis, ad.
For his good deserving.
1 Meritum, adu.
Deservingly, or worthily.
1 Merito, adu.
Without desert, or causeless.
1 Immeritus, p. immerito, immerenter. 2 injuria, ablat.
To deserve, or desert.
1 Cupio, avaro, desidero, opto, volo, voveo, studeo cum dat.
To desire earnestly.
1 Percupio, discupio, concupio, excupio, recupio, affecto, pervolo, glisco, expeto, petesco, expetesso, petesco, vel petisco, exopto, peropto, ambio, 2 sitio, inhio, suspicio, adamo, flagro.
To desire to know.
2 Expeto.
To desire a little.
1 Subopto.
To desire, or request.
1 Oro, adoro, requiro, vide bescech.
To desire lamentably.
1 Imploro.
To desire often.
2 Quasito.
To make instant desire, earnestly, or importunately to desire.
1 Effragio, defragio, expesco, depesco, expostulo, erogito, derogito, pitorogo, corrogo, exoro, deoro.
To desire for Gods sake.
1 Obsecro, obsecro, peto, vide bescech.
To desire, or bid to.
1 Invito, as.
To desire devoutly.
1 Supplico.

To desire againe, or contrary to that be desired before.
1 Refecro.
To desire againe importunately.
1 Refragio.
To desire wantonly.
2 Adhinnio.
To be desired, or sought for much.
2 Expetor, teris.
Desired.
1 Cupitus, optatus, p. votivus, expetatus.
Greatly, or earnestly desired.
1 Expeditus, concupitus, exoratus, deoratus, p.
Desired to come.
1 Invitatus, p.
Desired long for.
1 Cupitus.
More to be desired.
2 Potiorius.
He that desireth, or a desire.
1 Rogator, cupitor, precator.
He that humbly desires any thing.
1 Supplex.
Desire.
1 Cupido, cupiditas, cupedo, desiderium, studium, aviditas, voluntas, epithumia, optatum, desiderium. 2 Fax, votum, affectum, vide appetere.
A desire, or request.
1 Rogatio, rogamen, rogatus, oratus, m.
A fervent desire.
1 Affectatio, concupiscentia, 2 famas, iniuriat, flagrantia, f.
An humble desire.
1 Obsecratio.
A desiring for gods sake.
1 Obsecratio, obsecratio, efflagitatio, f.
A lamentable desiring.
1 Imploratio, f.
A desire of honor.
1 Ambitio, f.
A desire, or lust to women.
2 Mulierositas.
Inordinate desire.
1 Appetitus, m.
Desire to drink.
1 Sitis, f.
A desiring.
1 Vocatus, precatio, affligitatio.
A crasy forme of desiring.
1 Exorabulum, n.
That hath his desire.
1 Compos.
He that wants his desire.
1 Impos, ad.
Desirous.
1 Avidus, cupidus, avarus, studiosus, appetens.
Very desirous.
1 Percupidus, ad.
Desirous of many things.
1 Multivolus, ad.
Desirous of all things.

1 Omnivulus, ad.
Desirous of learning.
1 Studiosus, ad.
Desirous of promotion.
1 Ambitiosus, ad.
Gravitated to one, by instant desire.
1 Precarius, exoratus, ad.
Worship to be desired.
1 Desiderabilis, experibilis, appetibilis, optabilis, exoptabilis, ad.
Desirously.
1 Studiosus, cupidus. 2 Sicerter, adu, by desire.
1 Precario, optato.
To desire.
1 Desisto, vide leave of.
A desire.
1 Pluteus, m.
To make desolate.
1 Desolo, devasto, depopulo.
That is made desolate.
1 Devastatus, depopulatus, p.
Desolation.
1 Desolatio, depopulatio. 2 ruina, clades, f.
Desolate.
1 Vastus, ad.
To despair.
1 Despero, diffido, despondere apium, se projicere.
Despaired of, or desperate.
1 desperatus. 2 deploratus, projectus, depositus, p.
Desperate, or desperate boldness.
1 Audacia, f.
Despair, or desperation.
1 desperatio, abjectio spei.
Desperate, or furious.
1 Furiosus, torrens, celeratus.
2 Proruptus, p.
Desperately, or in despair.
1 Perdidit, miser, desperanter, abjectus, adu.
To despair.
1 Contemno, temno, sperno, desperno, asperno, coalperno, despicio, fastidio, parvipendo, despicio, abhorreo, dedignor, 2 Atjicio, renno, negligo, nauleo, despuo, respuo.
To despise any sacred thing.
1 Prophano.
To despise greatly.
2 Perdespicio.
To be despised.
2 Iaceo.
Despised.
1 Spreus, despretus, despectus, contemptus, desicatus, alpernatus, fastidiosus, abjectus, neglectus, 2 summissus, p.
A desposer.
1 Spretor, temptor, contemptor, m.
Despising.
1 despicus, despiciatus, m. vide contempti.
A desposer.
1 Contemptus, m.
That despiseth.

1 Spemax;

1 Spemax, ad.
To be despised.
1 Aspernabilis, despiciabilis.
Despisingly.
1 Contumeliosus, contemptum, 2 Opprobriose, adu.
To Despoil, vide spoile.
Desist.
1 Fatum, n. 2 fors, fortuna, parca, arum, f.
Desist reader, or fortune teller.
1 Fautidic, orum, fortilege.
A man desinated to bring mischief.
2 Fatale portentum.
Pertaining to desist.
1 Fatalis.
Of the same desist.
1 Confatalis, ad.
By desist.
1 Fataliter, adu.
To be desist, vide forsaken.
Left desist.
1 Desolatus, p.
To Despoil, or spoile.
1 Perdo, dissipio, vasto, devasto, profligo, confumio, populo, depopulo, conumpo, 2 deprador, exhauro, extinguo, deleo, conficio, interficio, perimo, reservo, frango, deibo, vitio, desermo, ludo.
To despoil, or overthrow.
1 Desituo, diruo, subituo, evertio, subverto, interverto, perverto, labefacio, collabefacio, collabefacio.
2 exinjo, rescindo, excido, accido, elido, dilacero, convello.
To despoil, or destroy.
1 Pervasio, 2 Eradico.
To despoil that is builded.
1 Desituo.
To be destroyed.
2 Intereo, disereo, corrumpo.
Destroyed.
1 Desitutus, dirutus, everfus, subitutus, depopulatus, profligatus, corruptus, labefactus, devastatus, disperditus, desolatus, 2 exaratus, deletus, exterminatus, excisus, prostratus, rescissus, suffusus, sepultus, p.
Destroyed by conquest, or invasion.
1 Populatus, depopulatus, p.
Partly destroyed.
3 Semitutus, p.
Never lost, or destroyed.
1 Imperditus, ad.
A destroyer.
1 Valtor, m. trix, f. populator, m. trix, f. depopulator, perditio, ever, for, corruptor, raptor, 2 extingtor, exterminator, deletor, m. trix, f. intercomptor, helluo, malic.
Destruction.
1 Pernicies, f. exitium, n. interitus, m. calamitas, perditio, everfus, disperditio, vastitas, vastatio, labefactio, labe, ruina, disturbatio, deletio, f. excidium, n. excisus, destructio, vastitudo, vastitudo, f.

Peter destruction.
1 Panoethria, f.
Destruction of men in warre.
1 Clades, f. vide slaughter.
The destroying of a cine.
1 Excidium, n.
Destruction or conquest.
1 Populatio, depopulatio, f. populatus, m.
That may be destroyed.
1 Desitutus, populabilis, ad.
Destroying over all.
1 Perpopulatus, p.
Given to destroying.
1 Populabundus, ad.
To Detain.
1 Detineo, 2 implicio.
Detained, or let.
2 Implicatus, p.
A detaining, or withholding.
1 Detentio, f.
To Detect.
1 Detego, indico.
To be detected.
1 Patetio.
Detected.
1 Proditus, p. vide bewray, and disclose.
To determine, or purpose.
1 Statuo, constimo, decerno, propono, delibero, cenleo, cogito.
To determine before.
1 Praestituo, vide to appoint.
Th determine, or end.
1 Decerno, determino, termino, concludo, corapono, conlisco, adjudico, desinio, finio, 2 circumscribo, praescribo, decido, diuino, expedio, vide adjudge.
To determine, or judge betweene two.
1 Dijudico.
To determine before what is to be done.
1 Praefinio.
To determine by judgement, or decree.
1 Afito.
Determined, or purposed.
1 Deliberatus, propositus, p.
Determined, or resolved.
2 Fixus, p.
Determined, or concluded.
1 Determinatus, praedictatus, judicatus, compositus, propositus, actus, finitus, 2 decus, p.
Determined before.
1 Praefinitus, p.
Not determined.
1 Indefinitus, ad.
Determined by judgement.
1 Actitatus, p.
I have, or am determined.
2 Constitutum.
Deliberatum } est.
Certum }
Decretum }
A determination.
1 Determinatio, 2 praescriptio, decisio.
Determinations of Princes, concerning H iij

weightie matters.
1 Pragmatica sanctiones.
Determination done and past.
2 Licet copia.
That determineth.
1 Determinatus, ad.
Determined.
1 Definitus, finitus, pascit, abscessus, adu.
To Detect.
1 Detector, abominor, exector.
2 despuo, vide to abhorre.
Detected.
1 Detestatus, abominatus, p. exoratus, ad.
A detestful.
1 Oler, m.
Detestation. 1 Abominatio, f.
Detestful.
1 Exolus, ad. averfus, p.
Detestable.
1 Abominabilis, detestabilis, ad. execratus, p. 2 sacer, nefarius, nefandus, ad.
A detestable vice.
2 Nefas, p.
Detestably.
1 Execrabiliter, detestabiliter, flagitiose, vide abominabiliter.
An action of detest, when one is sued to deliver that which is put in his hand.
1 Actio sequestraria.
To detract, vide flander.
Detraction, vide damage.
To detract, or part one thing in pieces.
1 Divido, partior, partio, disperior, disperio, dispeico, 2 scindo, seco, perleco, finio, distrahio, diduco, sulco.
To divide, or sever, two things asunder.
1 Separo, disparto, scerno, distinguo, discrimino, disterno, 2 seduco, distrahio, distribuo.
To divide into two parts.
1 Bipartio, bipertio, & bipartio, bimbembro.
To divide into three parts.
1 Tripartio, tripartio.
To divide into four parts.
1 Quadrupartio, & sic deinceps.
To divide, or make partition of lands, or goods, to averse heres, assigning to every one his part. 1 Eriscior.
To divide by chapters, or articles.
1 Capitulo.
To be divided. 1 Dividor, dispartior.
Divided. 1 Divilus, distinctus, distributus, dispartitus, partitus, 2 divulgatus, sectus, p.
Divided into two parts.
1 Bipartitus, p. 2 bifidus, ad.
Divided into three parts.
1 Tripartitus, tripartitus, p. 2 Trifidus, ad.
Divided into 4 parts. 1 Quadrupartitus, p. 2 quadrifidus, ad.
Divided

Divided into five parts.

1 Quinquartus, quinquartus, ad.

Divided into many parts.

1 Multipartus, 2 multifidus.

Easy to be divided.

1 Separabilis, dividuus, ad.

A divider.

1 Distributor, partitor, divisor,

2 Sector, m.

A division.

1 Divisio, Distributio, Partitio, di-

remptio, f. divisus, m. dividuum,

discidium, n. 2 Sediq.

A divided.

3 Dividuas, f.

A thing so small, that it cannot be de-

vided.

1 Individuum, n.

The Devil.

1 Satan, Diabolus, fatanas, cosmar-

cha, 2 bellas, demon, m.

A devil, or evil spirit.

1 Cacodemon, m.

Certain devils, who in a counterfeit

shape of women allure young sprin-

gals, were thought to destroy them.

Apuleius calleth them the ladies of

the fairies.

1 Lamiz, f.

Devils, which in the likeness of men

accompanied with women.

1 Incubi.

Devils, which in the likeness of wo-

men lay with men.

1 Saccabi, m.

A place where Devils gave answer in

idols.

2 Mantzum, n.

Devilish.

1 Diabolicus, demoniacus, demoni-

cus, ad.

To Devise, or invent.

1 Commisitor, commentor, ex-

cogito, imaginor, meditor, machi-

nor, 2 Fabrico, cogito, investigo,

invenio, affingo, concipio, inti-

mo, excoquo, Molior.

To devise, or consult.

1 Commentor, meditor, 2 confero,

communico, arbitror, verdo.

To devise cunningly.

1 Architector.

To devise before hand.

1 Præmeditor.

To devise craftily.

1 Machinor.

To devise the forme, or likeness of a

thing.

1 Etingo.

Devise.

1 Machinatus, excogitatus, com-

mentitius, meditatus, p. commen-

titius, ad. 2 Fabricatus, cogitatus,

versatus, confidus, p.

Not devised.

1 Inexcogitatus, ad.

A deviser.

1 Excogitator, commentor, machi-

nator, 2 Fabricator, inventor, re-

pertor, n. opifex, com. g. archite-

ctor, architectus, m. architecton.

A devise.

1 Commentatio, meditatio, exco-

gitatio, f. meditamentum, n. machina,

designatio, f. 2 inventum, cogita-

tum, n. cogitatio, architectio, f. do-

lus, m.

A small devise.

2 Inventiuncula, f.

A sudden devise, or lie.

1 Commentum, n. fabula, f.

Devised by craft, and subtilty.

1 Machinosus, ad.

Full of devising.

1 Meditabundus, ad.

New devised.

1 Exquisit, jor, isimus, ad.

Devoire.

1 Officium, n. vide duty.

Devotion, vide deuotionesse.

To Devoure, or eat up.

1 Voro, devoro, helluor, deglutio,

2 Gurgito, ingurgito, aborbeo,

consumo, haurio, lacero.

To devour flesh.

1 Carnivoro.

To devour sweet, and dainty meates.

1 Ligurio, abligurio.

Devoured.

1 Voratus, devoratus, p.

A devourer, or great eater, vide glus-

ton.

A devourer of his owne substance and

patrimoine.

1 Lurco, m. afotus, prodigus, ad.

2 Nepos, m.

A devouring.

1 Voratio, edacitas, voracitas, 2 In-

gurgitatio, ingluvies, f.

Devouring.

1 Rapax, 2 Helluatus, ad.

Devouring flesh.

1 Carnivorus, ad.

Devouringly.

1 Voraciter, gulose, ad.

Deuotionesse, or deuotion.

1 Religio, sanctinonia, sanctitas,

pietas, f.

A place for deuout persons, living vn-

der a rule.

3 Canonium, n.

A very deuout man.

2 Pangios.

Deuout.

1 Religiosus, sanctus, jor, isimus,

pious, ad. colens, p.

Not deuout.

1 Irreligiosus, ad.

Deuout, also cursed, and detestable.

1 Sacer, ad.

Deuoutly.

1 Religiose, persanctè, sanctè, piè,

spiritualiter, ad.

The Devote, or number of two.

1 Dias.

To Diw, or bedew.

1 Roro.

To be washed with dew.

1 Rosco.

To begin to be dewie.

1 Rosco.

Bedewed, or wet with dew.

1 Roscidus, ad. roratus, rorescens, p.

A dewing, or falling of dew.

1 Koratio, 2 aspercio, f.

Dew.

1 Ros, m.

Mill dew.

Dewie.

1 Roralis, roscidus, ad.

Covered with dew.

1 Rorulentus, roreatus, ad.

The Dewlap of a beast.

1 Ruma, f. rumen. palear, n.

Dexterite, vide actiuitie.

1 Agilitas, dexteritas, f.

With dexterite.

1 Naviter, ad.

D ante I

A Diademe.

1 Diadema, n. vide corone.

A Diall.

1 Horologium, n. 2 horoscopus, n.

A diall measuring the boures by run-

ning of water.

1 Cleplydra, f.

A sunne diall.

1 Solare

Solarium } horologium.

1 Sciaericum, n.

The points of a diall, that with his sh-

adow sheweth what it is clocke.

1 Gnomon, 2 Stilus, m.

A round circle, in the midst where-

of gnomon is placed.

1 Umbilicus solis.

A diall maker.

1 Horologicus.

A Dialogue.

1 Dialogus, m. 3 dialogium, n.

A Diamond.

1 Adamas, m.

A diamond in the carer, vide carer.

Of, or pertaining to a diamond.

1 Adamanteus, ad.

As hard as a diamond.

1 Adamantinus, ad.

A Ditch to set berbes in a garden.

1 Pastum, 2 subterritorium, n.

Dice, vide a die.

To make a Ditch.

1 Lacuno, 2 Fodio, effodio, Fodico.

To ditch in all about.

1 Circumunio.

That hath ditches, and holes.

1 Lacunatus, p. fossitatus, ad.

A ditcher.

1 Fossor, Pastinator, Fostarius, fos-

sator, m.

A ditching.

1 Fossio, fossura, f.

A ditch.

A dieb.

1 Scrobs, fovee, f. incile, n. incila,

incilla, fossa, f. 2 Salsus, m.

A dieb wherein water standeth.

1 Lacuna, lama, f.

A dieb to avoid water.

1 Agoga, f.

Diches in Egypt made with the hands,

to drive the waters of Nilus into the

fields.

1 Diotiges.

Diches.

2 Concava, n.

A little dieb.

1 Scrobula, f. scrobiculus, lacusculus,

m. 2 Fossula, f.

Full of diches.

1 Lacunosus, ad.

Full of deepe watrre diches.

1 Lamofus, ad.

That may be ditched.

2 Fossilis, ad.

A Dictator.

1 Dictator, m.

His substitute.

1 Prodictator.

His office.

1 Dictatura, f.

Pertaining to the dictator.

1 Dictatorius, ad.

To play at Dice.

3 Astragalizo.

A dicer.

1 Aleator, m.

A die.

1 Alea, 2 Tessera, astragalus, Cubus,

talus, taxillus, m.

Dice which be heuie called grumpos,

ters.

2 Valturij, m.

A cast at dice.

1 Bolus, m.

A chance at the dice.

1 Basilicus vulturius.

The play at dice.

1 Ludus talarius, talorum jactus, ale-

atorium, n. 2 Astragalus, m.

The blacke spots in the dice.

1 Cavicula, f.

A dicing house.

1 Aleatorium.

A dicing.

1 Fritillus, m. fimm, n.

Belonging to dice.

2 Talarius, tesserarius, taxillaris,

ad.

A Diuaper.

1 Vrinaix, f. vide a diuer.

To Die.

1 Morior, emorior, demorior, Inter-

morior, pereor, deperco, oppeto,

mortem oppeto, obo, extinguo, in-

tereo, occido, commorior, compe-

reo, decedo, 2 Occumbo, decumbo,

demigro, cado, concido, finio, obdor-

mo, labor.

To die, or stand vpon a thing to the

death.

1 Repastino.
To be ready to be digged.
1 Reltio.
Digged.
1 Fossus, confossus, pallinatus, effossatus. 2 demissus, p.
Digged under.
1 Subfossus, p.
Digged in.
1 Infossus, defossus, p.
Digged through.
1 Perfossus, transfossus, p.
Digged out.
1 Effossus, p.
Digged againe.
1 Refossus, p.
Not digged.
1 Imperfossus, ad.
A digger.
1 Fossor, pallinator, m.
A digger of a pit, or well.
1 Puterius, m.
One that diggeth about.
1 Circumfossor, m.
A digging, or digging.
1 Fossio, fossura, f. defossus, pallinatus, m. pallinatio, f.
A digging about.
1 Circumfossura, f.
A digging againe about vines.
1 Repastinatio, f.
A digging under, or undermining.
1 Suffossio, f.
A place digged.
1 Pallinatum, n.
A place left hollow after it is digged.
1 Suspensissimum pallinatum.
Any things digged out of the ground.
1 Ruta, n.
That which is, or may be digged.
1 Fossilis, fossiticius, ad.
That which cannot be digged up.
2 Inextirpabilis, ad.
To dight, or drisse.
1 Orno, polio, paro.
A digging.
1 Ornatus, m. vide to decke.
To promote to dignitie.
2 Nobilito.
To be in, or of more dignitie.
1 Praefecto, praelum.
Dignitie.
1 dignitas, dignatio, amplitudo, f. honor, honos, m. honestas, f. 2 Auctoritas, f. ornamentum, n. titulus, m. Sparta, f.
The Praefates dignitie.
1 Praefatus, ponificatus, m. antistitium, n.
The dignitie of a prince.
1 Principatus, m.
Dignitie royall.
1 Majestas, f.
The dignitie of a magistrat, or officer.
2 Purpura, f.
The dignitie of a Senator,

2 Laticlavus, f. laticlavium, n. latuclavus, m.
Pertaining to dignitie.
1 Honorarius, ad.
He that is in the Senators dignitie.
2 Laticlavus, m.
To digresse, or goe aside: metaphorically in speech from the purpose.
1 digressio, defectio, deerto, divertio, evagor.
A digression.
1 Excursio, digressio, f. excursus, digressus, m. procurio, declinatio.
A digression from one purpose to another.
1 Transgressio.
The figure digressio.
1 Ebasis, f.
A digre, vide dict.
To dilate, spread abroad, or make large, vide enlarge.
A dilating of a matter by interpretation.
1 Paradistole.
Dilatorie pleas, or exceptions.
1 Praescriptiones } moratoria.
Exceptions }
A dilapidation.
1 Ruina, f.
To be diligent.
1 Satago. 2 Sudo, evigilo, vigilo.
To keepe diligently.
1 Alservo.
To give diligence.
1 Caro.
Diligence.
1 Diligentia, sedulitas, industria, f. studium, n. navitas, opera, f. conamen, n. conatus, m. 2 Assiduitas, attentio, intentio, vigilantia, f.
Earnest diligence.
1 Accuratio, curiositas. 2 instantia, f.
A diligent dressing and trimming.
1 Curatio, curatura, f.
Done with great diligence.
1 Curatus, p.
Diligent.
1 diligens, sedulus, studiosus, industrius, Navus, indefes. 2 Intentus, assiduus, impiger, servidus, ad. Vigilans, p. Vigil, com. g.
Very diligent.
1 Perdiligens, diligentissimus.
2 Pervigil, ad.
Diligent about his affaires.
2 Attentus, p.
Diligent to attend upon one.
1 Observans, p.
Diligent to labour, and works.
1 Operotus, ad.
Diligent in seeking.
1 Quaritabundus, ad.
Diligent in duty, or office.
1 Officiolus, ad.
Diligent to see that he is commended.
3 Obsequibilis, Obsequiosus, ad. ...

Diligent, or be it beareth the charge, which the people should.
3 Munis, ad.
A favourer of the diligent.
1 Spudastes.
Diligently.
1 diligenter, sedulo, studiose, Curate, Industrie gnavitè, Naviter, Sollicitè. 2 Instantè, Attentè, intentè, Vigilantè, Impigè, Religiosè, Enixè, Eniximè, amussim, ad. amussim, Examussim, ad. ad vnguem.
Very diligently and curiously.
1 Accuratè, Perdiligentè, curiosè. 2 Perattentè, strenuè, Enixius, ad.
Diligently, or scrupulously.
1 Officiolè, perofficiolè, ad.
Diligently, or with much fear and trembling.
1 Indagantè, ad.
Diligently.
1 Industrious, ad.
Without diligence.
1 deluntorie, Perfunctorie, ad.
A Dillig, or child borne when his father is old.
1 Proculus, m.
A dilling, or wanton.
1 Pedagogum, n.
A Dumlance.
1 Lanceola, f.
A dumlancer, or light horseman.
1 Flexumen, vel hexamen, lancearius, m. lancifer, veles, ad.
To dumlance, or abate.
1 Minuo, diminuo, imminuo.
2 infringo, decoquo, defalco, Levo, vide To appeare, or make lesse.
To be diminished.
1 Recedo, extenuor.
Diminished.
1 Minutus, diminutus, imminutus, comminutus, Attenuatus, Tenuatus. 2 Castratus, Castigatus, Attonsus, contractus, Attritus, p.
Not diminished.
2 Indelibatus, Inattenuatus, ad.
A diminishing.
1 diminutio, Imminutio, Attenuatio, Extenuatio. 2 Hebetatio, Elevatio, f.
A diminutive.
1 diminutivum, n.
To Dimittè.
1 dimittito.
To Dimittè, or make dimme.
1 Obscuro.
To be dimme of sight.
1 Lippio, caligo, cacutio.
Diminution.
1 Caligo, obscuritas. 2 Vertigo, f.
Diminution of sight.
1 Caligatio, luscio, luscio, scotoma, f. scotoma, n.

He

He that is dimme of sight.
1 Lippus, ad. caligans, p. lusciofus, lusciofus, lusciofus, ad.
Dimme, or darke.
1 Caliginosus.
To Dine.
1 Prandeo, meridio, meridiolus.
To dine, or eat often.
1 Prandito.
That hath dined.
1 Pransus, p.
That hath not dined.
1 Impransus, ad.
He that is at dinner.
1 Pransor, m.
He that dineth with another.
1 Compransor, m.
A dinner.
1 Prandium. 2 mensa, f.
A little dinner, or short comestment.
1 Prandiolum, prandiculum, prandicululum, n.
A starting dinner, a snatch and away.
1 Statarium prandium.
A dinner of five sundrie dishes.
2 Pentapharmacum, n.
A dinner given at a departure.
1 Prandium vaticum.
A dining place.
1 Pransorium.
Belonging, or serving for dinner.
1 Pransorius, ad.
Dinne, vide noise.
Dint, vide dent.
A Dineff.
1 Diocesis, f. territorium, n.
A Diphthong, or two vowels conjoined into one syllable.
1 Diphthongus, f.
To Dip in liquor.
1 Incingo, tingo. 2 Immergo, Merficio.
To dip under.
1 Submergo.
To dip to the bottome.
1 Demergo.
To dip in againe.
1 Retingo.
To dip often.
1 Merfo, merfio.
Dipped in.
1 Demersus, submersus, tinctus, intinctus, infectus, p.
Dipped first in.
1 Pratinus, p.
A dipping.
1 Baptismus, m. baptisma, baptismum, n. Immerfio, f.
A dipping under.
1 Submersio, f.
To Dittè, or rule.
1 Dirigo, moderor, & or.
To direct toward a place.
1 Appello, tendo.
To direct, or make right by a

small thing.
1 Momento.
Direct.
1 Directus, p.
Directing.
1 Moderans, p.
Direction.
1 Moderamen, n. directio, f.
Directly.
1 Rite, expresse, directè, directò, ad.
Directly against.
1 E regione, ex adverso.
Dirt, or mire.
1 Cenum, n. vide dirt.
To Disable.
1 Extenuo, derogo, vide To debase.
To Disagree.
1 Dissentio, dissentior, differo, vario, discrepo, disconvenio, dissideo, discordo. 2 pugno, depugno, distono, disto. Absentio.
To disagree from.
2 Abhorreo, cum præp. vide Excido, resist.
To disagree often.
1 Discrepito.
A disagreeing, disagreement, or discord.
1 Discordia, dissensio, discrepancia, contrarietas, f. dissidium, n. dissidentia, simulas, lis, factio, seditio, f. litigium, n. 2 repugnancia, pugna, disjunctio, scilura, f. vide strife.
Discord in musike.
1 Diaphonia.
Disagreement betweene man and wife.
1 Frigusculum, friviculum, n.
Disagreeable, or that disagreeeth.
1 Inconveniens, incompetens, dissentaneus. 2 absonus, inconcin-nus.
To Disallow, or reprove.
1 Improbo, reprobò, culpo. 2 damno.
Disallowed.
1 Improbatus, interlicus, p.
Not disallowed.
1 Inconspetus, ad.
A disallower.
1 Improbator, m.
A disallowing.
1 Improbatio, f.
To Disanker, or weigh up the ank-ker, and take the sea.
2 Solvo.
Disanker.
2 Solutus, p. vt anchoris solutis.
To Disamill.
1 Aboleo, circumfero, extrico, tollo, antiquo, annihilo, castio, iri-ro. 2 Deleo, scindo, rescindo, ob-litro, extermino, induco, re-texo, interverto, infirmo, con-

vello, evello, expungo, vide To abolish.
To disamill by pique indige-ment.
1 Abrogo.
Disamilled.
1 Abrogatus, p.
A disamilling.
1 Abolitio, abrogatio, f.
To Disappoint.
1 Fraudio, calvo, is. frustror. 2 in-fringo, decollo, perimo, reservo, vide to deceivè.
To be disappointed.
1 Excido.
Disappointed.
1 Irritus, ad. frustratus, destitutus, p.
A disappointing.
1 Frustratio, f.
A Disard, in whom there is no wit, nor reason.
1 Vappa, vide Ideo.
To Disavow.
1 Exame. 2 Spolio.
Disarmed.
1 Exarmatus, dearmatus. 2 Spolia-tus, p.
To Disburden.
1 Exoneror, deonero, exarfino.
2 Levo, libero, detraho, vide to dis-charge, and unburden.
To Disburse.
1 Expendo, intamo, erogo, vide to dispend.
To Discard.
2 Exauctoratus, exauguratus.
A discharging.
2 Exauguratio, exauctoratio, f. ex-auctoramentum, n.
To Disceid, vide descend.
To Disserve, or perceive one from another.
1 Dijudico, dignosco, discerno, dispicio, internosco. 2 distin-guo.
Diserved.
1 Discretus, p.
Easy to be diserved.
1 Notabilis.
A diserving.
1 Dispectus, f.
To Discharge.
1 Expedio, absolvo, dimitto, res-olvo. 2 Solve, libero, relaxo, eximo, abjugo, defecto, submovo, summoveo.
To Discharge favour.
1 Repugnans, repugnans.
To be Discharge.
1 Discharge, deonor.
Discharge of sin.
1 Mandans, absolvens, p. im-munus, ad. 2 exoneratus, deob-eratus, lieratus, solutus, delectatus, p.

Dis.

Discharged from wares.
 2 Rude donatus.
A discharger.
 1 Solutor, m.
That which dischargeth a man.
 1 Abfolutorium, n.
A discharge.
 1 Abfolutio, demiffio. 2 liberatio, f.
A difcharging of furies, or pledges.
 1 Repigneratio, f.
A difcharging of fouldiers from the bofle.
 1 Caularia miffio.
Souldiers difcharged of their oath.
 1 Exauctorati, m.
That which pertaineth to difcharge.
ging.
 1 Abfolutorius, ad.
 1 Difciple, or fcholler.
 1 Difcipulus, auditor, m.
Difcipline.
 1 Difciplina, f.
To Difciple, or difcower.
 1 Develo, revelo, retego, detego, difcooperio. 2 Adapero, aperio, nudo, recludo, patefacio, connudo, liquido, vulgo, extraho, promo, vide *To bewray, and declare.*
To be difclofed.
 1 Patefco, patefio, permanefco, permaneo.
Difclofed.
 1 Reteaus, detectus. 2 adaptus, nudatus; re lufus, patefactus, patens, p. propatulus.
A difclofer.
 1 Proditor, m. index, com g.
A difclofing.
 1 Indiciu, prodimentum, n. proditio, revelatio. 2 patefactio, comprehenfio, f.
To Difclofite.
 1 Expugno, devinco, vinco, profligo, propulfo, devello, depello. 2 Dejicio, difficio, fundo, profterno, diffutio, diffipo, deleo.
To difclofite often.
 2 Dejeo.
Difclofied.
 1 Fugatus. 2 Fufus, effufus, diffipatus labans, p.
A difclofure, or ouerthrow in warre.
 1 Clades, ftrages, f.
Fall of difclofure.
 2 Triftis, iftimus, ad.
To Difcommenda, vide to difpraise.
Difcommoditie.
 1 Incommodatio, f. incommodum, n.
Difcontentedly.
 1 Molefte, repugnante, adu.
To Difcontinue.
 2 Peregrinor, defefco, intermitto, interumpo.
To make to difcontinue.
 1 Defefacio.

Discontinued.
 1 Intermitfus, interruptus, interpellatus, p.
A difcontinuation.
 1 Deluctudo, intermitfio, interruptio, f.
To be at Difcord, vide difagree.
A difcord in muficke.
 1 Cacophonia, afymphonia, f.
A difcordance in tunes, and voices.
 1 Diffonantia, f.
Difcordant.
 1 Difcors, ad.
To Difcouer, vide difclofe.
To difcouer the fire by taking away the afhes.
 2 Excinerio.
Fire fo difcovered.
 1 Excineratus, p.
To Difcourage, or difcomfort.
 1 Exanimo, dehortor, deterreo. 2 externo, infingo, frango, debilito, percello.
To be difcourage.
 2 Depellor, mero.
Difcourage.
 1 Deterius. 2 fractus, debilitatus, demiffus, collapfus, meroens, p.
Not difcourage.
 2 Infractus.
A difcourageing.
 1 Dehortatio. 2 debilitatio, f.
That cannot be difcourage.
 2 Infrangibilis, ad.
To Difcourage.
 1 Difcepto, vide debate.
A difcourfe.
 2 Sermo, m. oratio, f.
To Difcredit.
 1 Infirmitas, obrecto, dehonefte.
 2 deftruo, detrecto, detraho.
A difcredit.
 2 Macula, ignominia, f.
A difcrediting.
 1 Obrectatio, f.
Difcretines, or difcretion.
 1 difcretio, f. 2 defpectus, m.
Difcret.
 2 Sapiens, tor, iftimus, ad. confultus, confideratus, p. gravis, tor, iftimus, modestus, fobrius, ad. difcretus, cordatus, ad. vide wife.
Without difcretion.
 1 Infipiens, lubinfulus, ad.
Difcretely.
 1 Sapienter, prudenter, modeste, fobrie, confulto, confiderate, cogitare, cogitare, meditare, difcret, perficere, cordate, perpenfe, penficulate.
 2 exanimare, adu.
To Defcribe.
 1 Complector, depingo, exprimo, tracto.
To Difcuffe, vide debate.
Not difcuffed.
 1 Indeinitus, ad.
To Difdaine.

1 Fastidio, indignor, aspernor, de-dignor. 2 avertor, averfion, perdefpicio, vide to loath, and difpife.
Difdained.
 1 Fastidius, fpretus, indignatus, p.
That difdaineth.
 1 Nafeator.
A difdaining.
 1 Deditio, f. fastidium, n. averfio, f. vide arrogancie.
Difdaine fubneffe, or difdaine.
 1 Fastus, m. fastidium, n.
Difdaine full, or full of difdaine.
 1 Fastidius, fastuosus. 2 vultuosus, percontumax, superbus. Stomachofus, ad. vide proud.
Difdaine fully.
 1 Fastidiofe. 2 stomachofe, adu.
A difdaine.
 1 Morbus. 2 malum, gravedo, invafetudo, valetudo, xgretatio, f.
A difdaine, when the haire of the head fall off.
 1 Apoptofis, alopecia.
A difdaine in the head, aking, with little round pufles, or fores rifing.
 1 Heterocrania.
A difdaine in the head, coming up of the humor betwene the skin and the skull.
 1 Hydrocephalus.
A difdaine in the eye, which being in the blacke of the eye, is white, and in in the white, is red.
 1 Argema, n.
A difdaine in children, proceeding of inflammation of the brane.
 1 Strialis, f.
A difdaine in the eye, having a white pimple like a bailestone.
 1 Chalafim, n. chalafia, f.
A difdaine in the eye, named Dilatatio pupille.
 1 Mydriasis.
A difdaine making the eyes to flare.
 1 Eciptimus.
A difdaine, when the nether lid of the eye cannot clofe to the other.
 1 Ectropium, n.
The difdaine of the flone.
 1 Calculus, m. lithialis, f.
Subject to that difdaine.
 1 Calculofus, ad.
A difdaine, when the eyes moved with inflammation, by rupture fall out of their places.
 1 Proptofis.
A difdaine in the eyes, when the eye-lids doe not move downward.
 1 Lagophthalmus.
A difdaine in catell, by the which the guts and lights doe rot.
 1 Craura, f.
A difdaine in the eyes, called Suf-fufus.
 1 Hypochyfis, & hypochyma.
A difdaine in the nose, called noli me tangere.

1 Polypus, carcinodes.
A difeafe in the mouth, like to the great kernels.
 1 An-iades, adenes.
The difeafe called tong-tideneffe, or fpeechlefneffe.
 1 Ancyloglossum.
A difeafe in the throte, like a Squin-cie.
 1 Angina, f.
A difeafe breeding in the fingers of men oftentimes.
 1 Panaritium.
A difeafe in womens paps that give fweke, coming by fwallowing downe a haire.
 1 Trichiafis.
A difeafe in the lungs, with a con-fump on of the whole bodie.
 1 Phthifis, f.
One fo difeafed.
 1 Phthificus.
A difeafe, when through the lungs ftopped, a man can hardly fetch his breath, but with wheefing in the breaft.
 1 Asthma, Asthmaticus.
A difeafe about the members, called a Winchester goofe.
 1 Pudendagra.
A difeafe, when one cannot bold his water, but runneth from him without ftray, or as fast as he drinketh.
 1 diabetes.
A difeafe in women called the mother.
 1 Vulvæ strangulatio, Plin.
A difeafe in the fundament, making a wart like a figge.
 1 Sycosis.
A difeafe in the fundament, like the chaps that the march winds make.
 1 Ragades.
A difeafe in the cods.
 1 Citofos.
A difeafe called the colicke paffion.
 1 Coliacus morbus, colica paffio.
A fharpe difeafe, whereof a man either dieth quickly, or recovereth.
 1 Oxiæ, morbus acutus.
A difeafe in the milke.
 1 Lienefis.
One fo difeafed.
 1 Lienicus, ad.
A difeafe of hose cholericke blood, which beginning to blifter, groweth to a foare, or feab, like a tetter: it is called Saint Anthemies fire.
 1 Fulula.
That which causeth difeafes.
 1 Morbificus.
To Diffigure.
 1 deformo. 2 turpo.
Diffigured.
 1 deformatus, p. deformis.
A diffiguring.

1 dehoneftamentum, deformatio.
To Diffranchife.
 3 Excivito, exurbio.
Men diffranchifed, and put from their freedome by the Censors, and made to pay all things as ftrangers.
 2 Aerarij.
To Difgorge, vide to vomit.
To Difgrate.
 1 dehonefto. 2 dedecoro, turpo, de-turpo, deformo, spurco, inquinio.
Difgraced.
 2 deformatus, oblitus, ad.
A difgracing.
 2 Propudium.
To Difgride, vide degrade.
To Difguile.
 2 Mentior, refingo, altero, difsimulo.
Difguifed.
 1 Perfonatus, larvatus. 2 Fucatus, fucosus.
A difguifing.
 2 difsimulatio.
A Difh, or platter.
 1 dicitus, catinus, m. patina, lanx, f.
 2 Bicale, n. orbis, m. paropfis, f.
A little difh, or pottinger.
 1 Patella, fcutella, f. catillus, difcululus, m.
A pottage difh.
 1 Palfarius.
A difh of meat borne to the board, a delicate difh.
 1 Perculum.
A difh bearer.
 1 difcophorus, difcifer.
The brimme of a difh.
 2 Margo, f. labrum, n. ora, f.
A chafing difh.
 2 Ignitubulum, calefactorium, n.
A difh clout, vide clout.
To Difinherite, or to difherit.
 1 Exharedo, exharedito. 2 Abdicco, damno.
Difinherited.
 1 Exharedatus. 2 damnatus, abdicatus, p.
A difinheriting.
 1 Exharedatio. 2 Abdicatio.
Difhonefte.
 1 Inhoneftas. 2 Spurcitia, x. Spurcicies, turpitude, improbitas, impuritas, indignitas, probum, feditas, labes. 2 deformitas.
Difhonefte, or vngodly.
 1 Inhoneftus, dehoneftus. 2 Sordidus, fordidulus, inquinatus, impurus, spurcus, lascivus, abfurdus, maculofus, indecorus, improbus, perturpis, obfcenus, fclenninus, turpis, pravus.
Somewhat difhoneft.
 1 Subobfcenus, fubturpis, turpiculus, fubturpiculus.
Difhoneftly.
 1 Inhonefte. 2 Sordide, spurce, impure, inquinate, turpiter, adu.

To Difhonour.
 1 Inhonefto, dehonefte, dehonoro.
 2 Traduco, dedecoro. vide *To difgrace.*
So difhonoured.
 1 Inhonorus.
Difhonour.
 1 dedecus, n. ignominia. 2 macula, f.
That is to ones difhonour.
 2 dedecorus.
Difhonourable.
 1 Ignominiofus, Ingloriosus, ad.
With difhonour.
 2 Turpiter.
To Difhoit.
 1 difjungo.
Difhoit.
 2 Labefactus.
To Difhoine.
 1 difcindo
A thing difhoined.
 1 difjunctum.
Difhoine.
 1 difjunctivus, ad.
Difhoinefully.
 1 difjunctive, adu.
To Difhoine, vide difallow.
Difloyaltie.
 1 Infidelitas, proditio, perfidia, feni.
A difloyall fenne.
 1 Antipater.
Difloyall.
 1 Perfidus, infidus, perfidius, vide *Traitor.*
Difloyally.
 1 Perfide, perfidius, adu.
To difmoy, vide afloish.
To be fomewhat difmoyed.
 1 Sublupus, fubfupus, fco.
Difmoyed, vide afloish.
Difmoy dais.
 2 Atri, naufragii, Aegyptiaci, funebres, funeftri, luctuofi dies.
To difmoyber.
 1 Aruo, acutius, exartuo, denutitio. 2 Lacer, laniio, difcerpo, difsecoco.
Difmoyber.
 1 deartuatus, exartuatus, p. 2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.
A difmoybering.
 1 deartuatio, exartuatio. 2 difcerptio, laniatio, laceratio, f.
To Difmoyffe.
 1 dimitto, vide *discharge.*
Difmoyffed.
 2 dimiffus, exauctoratus, p.
A difmoyffing.
 1 dimiffus, p.
To Difmoy.
 2 Abduco, difpono, detrecto, diffugio, detugio.
Difmoyffence.
 1 contumacia, inobedientia.
Difmoyffent.
 1 Inobfequens, Immorigerus, contumax.

tumax, percontumax, inobediens.
2 Refractorius, perversus, rebel-
lis.

To Disorder.

2 Confundere, turbo, perturbo.

Disordered.

1 Inordinatus, indigestus, p. rudis,
ad. indisciplitus, incompositus.

2 Inconditus, confusus, perturbatus.

Disorderers of things.

1 Elicones.

Disorder.

2 Confusio, anomia, f.

A disordering.

1 Inordinatio, 2 conturbatio.

Disorderly.

1 Incompositus, inordinatus. 2 im-
moderate, incondite, irregulariter, ir-
regularitatem, congeste, congestum.

To disperse, vide *to dispare*.

To Disparate.

1 Despectio.

Disparated.

1 Despectus, p.

A disparaging.

1 Dispectio, f.

To Disparage.

1 Despectio, abolvere.

To dispatch, or accomplish.

1 Perago, conficio, perficio, vide
determine.

To dispatch a man, and send him
away.

1 Ablego.

To dispatch, or make haste.

1 Maturare.

To dispatch, or rid out of.

2 Extrahere, explicare, dissolvere.

To be dispatched, or discharged.

1 defungor, Confungor.

The matter is dispatched, and en-
ded.

1 Confectum } est.

Transactum }

Dispatched.

1 Confectus, expeditus, absolutus,

peractus, perfectus, perfunctus, fa-
cetus, explicatus, transactus, effec-
tus, p.

Dispatched speedily.

1 Maturatus, p.

Easy to be dispatched.

1 Expeditus, p.

A dispatcher, or he that dispat-
ches.

1 Transactor, confessor.

A dispatching.

1 Expeditio, transactio, confectio,

peractio, perfectio, f.

To Dispend, or waste.

1 Dispendio, erogare, absumere. 2 ab-
sumptio, dissipatio, haurio, exhaustio,
funditio, effunditio, deripio.

A dispending.

1 Sumptus, m.

To Dispend.

1 Dispendio 2 solvo, indulgeo.

Dispensed.

2 Solutus, dispensatus, p.

A dispensing.

1 dispensator, m.

Dispenser.

1 Expensae, arum.

A dispensation, or immunity.

1 Vacatio, dispensatio. 2 solutio,

indulgentia, f.

To Disperse, or scatter.

1 Spargo, dispergo, dissipio, difficio.

2 disseminare.

Dispersed.

1 dispersus, dissipatus, p.

Dispersed abroad.

1 displicatus, palatus, dispalatus.

A dispersing.

1 dispersus, m.

Dispersed here and there.

2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.

As it were dispersed here and there.

1 disperse, disperim, adu.

To Displace.

1 dimoveo, summoveo.

To displace and remove from one place
to another.

1 Transduco.

Displaced.

1 dejectus, p.

To Display.

1 Expando. 2 explicare, replicare.

Displayed.

2 Explicatus, p.

A displaying.

1 Explicatus, m.

To Displease, or discontent.

1 Offendo, displiceo. 2 rade, com-
moveo.

To displease a little.

1 Suboffendo.

To do one a displeasure.

1 Incommodum, male mereri. 2 mo-
lesto.

To be displeased.

1 Gravor, intendo, stomachor,

To be half displeased.

1 Subirator.

It displeases.

1 displicet, imperf.

Displeased.

1 Intensus, offensus. 2 pertusus, in-
dignans, aversus, p. periniquus, vide
angry.

Greatly displeased.

1 aversissimus, ad.

Displeasure, or breach of love.

1 Simular, offensio, offensa, f. offensus,

m. offensacula. 2 ira, inimicitia, f.

odium, n. stomachus, m.

A displeasure, or threat turne.

1 Malefactum, maleficium, n. male-

ficientia, f. incommodum, n. incom-

moditas, f.

She that displeases.

3 displiciva, f.

A little displeasure.

1 Offensacula, f.

A displeasure.

1 displicentia, f.**Displeased.**

1 Molestus, 2 intensus, ad.

Somewhat in displeasure.

1 Subinvidiosus, subodiosus, ad.

Somewhat displeased.

1 Submolesto, ad.

Displeasingly.

1 Gravat, gravatim, ingrati, molest,

Agere. 2 Asper, repugnant, a-

cerb, adu.

Somewhat displeasingly.

1 Submolest, adu.

To Displease.

1 dispolio. 2 exuo, vide *despolio*.

Disport.

1 locus, m.

To Dispose, or set in order.

1 dispono, compono, digero, ordino.

2 Sortior, metor, dispenso.

I am disposed.

1 Luber, imp. fert animus.

Disposed, or set in order.

1 dispositus, digestus, compositus, p.

Disposed, or inclined.

1 dispositus, accommodatus, affectus

habitus, p.

A disposing.

1 dispositio, 2 dispensator, m.

A disposing, or setting in order.

1 digestio, digerere, ordinatio, com-

positio, eutaxia, 2 metatio, p.

Disposing in good order.

1 Moderatio, temperatura, f.

Disposition.

1 dispositio, affectio, f. dispositus, m.

dispositum, n. 2 Proclivitas, f. inveni-

um, n. Animus, m. incolis, f. legitur

apud Verg. in plu. Indoles.

Disposition of the body.

1 Habitus, f. habitus, m.

An ill disposition of the body.

1 Cacochexia, f.

The naturall disposition, or vein of a

man.

2 Vana, f.

A perpetuall disposing of things, fol-

lowing one upon another.

1 Facum, n.

Without disposition.

1 Indigestus, ad.

Disposed to vomit.

1 Nauseabundus, ad.

Without disposition.

1 Indigest, indisposit, inordinat, adu.

To Dispossess.

2 deduco, deruco, deturbo, dejicio,

dimoveo.

To dispossess our selves, and give our

right to another.

1 Mancipo. 2 Adlico.

To Dispraise, or discommend.

1 Vituperare. 2 Obrectare, obtero, im-

probo, elevo, pervello, vide *To blame*.

To dispraise greatly.

2 Perdepuo.

Dis-

Dispraised.

1 Illaudatus, p.

A dispraising.

1 Vituperator, m.

Dispraising.

1 Vituperatio. 2 Obrectatio, de-

tractio, imputatio, f.

Dispraise.

1 Vituperium, n.

To Dispraise.

1 Incommodo.

To Dispraise, confute, or confute.

1 Coniuro, arguo, reclarguo, coar-

guo. 2 convincio, convello, obtero.

A dispraising of that which is spo-

ken.

1 Confutatio, f.

To Dispute.

1 Disputo, dissero, diserto, ratioci-

nor, arguo, discepto, argumentor.

2 commentor, congreddor.

Men dispute.

1 disputatur, imp.

Disputed.

1 disputatus, commentarius.

A disputing.

1 disputator, ratiocinator, m.

A disputing, or disputing.

1 disputatio, disceptatio. 2 concer-

tatio, congressio, f. Dialogus, m. ra-

tiocinium, n.

A disputation betweene the master

and the scholar.

2 Scholast.

Subtle disputations according to the

art of Logicks, without Rhetorical

ornaments.

2 Logica, orum.

One that is full of disputing.

2 disertabundus, ad.

Disputations.

1 Apolymata, n.

To Disquiet, vex, or trouble.

1 Vexo, ango, excrucio, perturbo,

infesto, molesto, inquieto. 2 commo-

veo, pungo, convello, exagito.

To disquiet often.

2 Vento.

To disquiet, or make carefull.

1 Sollicito, & apud poetas, sollici-

to.

To be disquieted.

1 Disquietor. 2 flutuor, ringor, ringo,

conquassor.

Disquieted.

1 Perturbatus, conturbatus, p. inquie-

rus, ad. inquietatus. 2 concussus,

agitatus, exercitatus, p.

A disquieting.

1 Turbator. 2 Exagitator, m.

A disquieting.

1 Inquietatio, molestia, conturbatio,

pertrubatio. 2 commotio, conquas-

ratio, f.

Disquiet.

2 Aegrimdo.

Disquieted in mind.

1 Sollicitus, 2 conquassatus, p.

To Dissimble, or counterfeit.

1 dissimulo, simulo, insimulo.

To dissimble deeply.

3 Insulaizo.

To dissimble, or conceal a matter.

1 Celo, rego, obvolvo. 2 Obtego.

Dissimbled.

1 Simulatus, dissimulatus. 2 Com-

prelus, p.

A dissimbling.

1 Simulator, dissimulator, fidor, m.

Dissimbling, or dissimulation.

1 Dissimulatio, insimulatio, f.

2 Fucus, m.

That is, or may be dissimbled.

1 dissimulabilis, ad.

Dissimblingly.

1 dissimulans, simulans, adu.

Without dissimulation.

2 aperte.

Dissimulation, vide *dissimbling*.

To Dissipate.

1 dissipio, disperdo.

A dissipating.

1 dissipatio, f.

To Dissolve.

DIS

DIV

DIV

A distinction.
 1 distinctio, discretio, f. distinctus, m.
A distinction by points.
 1 Interpunctio, f. interpunctum, n.
A distinction in a sentence.
 1 distiole, f.
Distinctly, or treatably
 1 Distincte, articulata, articulatum, discretè, discriminatum. 2 electè, circumscriptè, distributè, membratim, minutatim, gradatim, adu.
More distinctly.
 1 Expressius.
To distract.
 1 distraho.
To be distracted.
 1 Furo, is, infanivi. 2 divellor.
Distracted, or distraught.
 2 distractus, p.
A distraction.
 1 distractio, avocatio, f.
To distract.
 1 Pignero, pignero, 2 distingo.
They be in great distresse.
 1 Laboratur, imperf.
Dyressed.
 2 Intricatus, p.
Distresse.
 2 Angustia, angustia, arum, difficultas, f.
A distresse, or distraint.
 1 Pignericatio, 2 distinctio, f.
To distribute.
 1 distribuo, diribeo, digero, dispenso, dispartio, divido.
To distribute, or bestow raw meat.
 1 Viceror.
Distributed.
 1 Interdatus, distributus, erogatus, divisus, p.
A distributor.
 1 Partitor, diribitor, divisor, m. vide almonar.
The place of distribution.
 1 distribitorium, n.
A distribution.
 1 distributio, divisio, partitio, assignatio, tributio, erogatio, digestio, f.
A liberal distribution.
 1 Erogatio, f.
A distribution of flesh.
 1 Visceratio, f.
Of, or belonging to distribution.
 1 Tributorius, ad.
To distrust, vide mistrust.
To distrust, or trouble.
 1 Turbo, disturbo, obturbo, interturbo, inquieto. 2 moveo, commovo, interpellor, confundo, impedio, convello.
To distrust by taking possession.
 1 Viurpo.
Disturbed.
 1 Perturbatus, inquietatus, 2 Versus, interruptus, impeditus, interpellatus.
Nor disturbed.

1 Inturbatus, imperturbatus, p.
A disturber.
 1 Perturbator. 2 Interpellator, m.
A disturbing.
 1 Inquietatio, interturbatio, f. turbamentum, n. 2 Interpellatio, f.
Disturbance.
 1 Perturbatio. 2 Procella, f.
Without disturbing.
 1 Bona cum venia.
To disallowship.
 1 dehonetto, vide dishonour.
Disunion, or dominion.
 1 ditio, f.
A ditte.
 1 Carmen, canticum.
To ditte under water.
 1 Vrinor, inurino, vrinor.
One that ditteb under water.
 1 Vrinator, m. trix, f.
A ditte under the water.
 1 Vrinatio, f.
To make diuerse.
 1 Varior, as.
Diuerse.
 1 disparitas, diversitas, varietas, varianta, variatio. 2 inconstancia, f.
A propriety of speech, diuerse from the rest of the same language.
 1 dialectus, f.
Diuerse, sundry, or unlike.
 1 Varius, diversus, ad. varians, p. dissimilis, absimilis. 2 alienus, dissimilis, ad. dissimilis, dissimilis, p. varus, ad.
Diuerse, or manifold.
 1 Multiplex, varius, multimodus, anceps, multijugus, multijugis, multisimilis, omnimodus, ad.
Of diuers kinds.
 1 Multigenus, multigenesis.
Of diuers, or mixt colour.
 1 Versicolor, multicolor, ad.
Diuerse.
 1 Variè, diversè, multipliciter, dispariter, multifariè, multifariam, distinctè, multiformiter, adu.
A diuerticle.
 1 diverticulum.
To diuide, vide to deuide.
To diuine, or prophesie.
 1 Divino, prædivino, hariolor, vaticinor, auguro, prælagio. 2 conjicio, conjecto, conjecturo.
A diuiner, Southsayer, or wizard.
 1 Divinator, hariolus, augur, divinus, prælagus. 2 Conjector, magus, fatidicus, faticanus, faticinus.
A diuiner by looking in beasts bowels etc.
 1 Aruspex, haruspex.
She that diuines.
 1 Haruspica.
Diuination, or diuining.
 1 Mantia, auguratio, divinatio, prædivinatio, augurium. 2 conjectio,

conjectatio, conjectura, aruspicium, haruspicium, hariolatio, prælagium.
The art of diuination, or foretelling of things to come.
 1 Mantice, 2 haruspicina, f.
Diuination by the aire.
 1 Aëromantia, f.
A diuination by water.
 1 Hydromantia, lecanomantia.
He that vseth that diuination.
 1 Lecanomantes, hydromantius.
Diuination by looking into the fire.
 1 Pyromantia, ignispicium.
A diuination by lots.
 1 Sortilegium, n.
Diuination by looking into a glasse.
 1 Catapyromantia.
A diuination by birds.
 1 Ocinum, n.
The dignitie, or state of diuiners.
 1 Auguratus, us, m.
The ornaments of diuiners.
 1 Augurale, lis.
Established by diuination.
 1 Auguratus, ad.
A tower, or castle, where men diuined of matters.
 1 Auguraculum, n.
In diuining a bird that crieth from the top of any thing.
 1 Supervaganea avis.
Pertaining to diuination.
 1 Auguralis, aruspicalis, vaticinus, haruspicus, ad.
By diuination.
 3 Auguratio, adu.
A Diuine, or professor of diuinitie.
 1 Theologus, gi. m.
A Diuine, or writer of holy Scripture.
 1 Hagiographus.
Diuinitie.
 1 Theologia, diuinitas, f.
Diuine, or heavenly.
 1 Coelestis, diuinus, dius, diuus, æthereus, vel æthericus.
Diuine, or immortal.
 2 Nectareus, ad.
Fery diuine.
 1 Prædivinus, ad.
Belonging to diuinitie.
 1 Theologus, ad.
Diuinely.
 1 diuine, adu.
To diuine.
 1 Abdicor, repudio, repello, dimitto.
To be diuorced.
 2 disideo.
Diuorced.
 1 Repudiatus, 2 dimissus.
A diuorcer.
 1 Repudistæ.
A diuorcement.
 1 Repudium, diuortium, repandium.
 2 disidium, disidium, n.

DOE

DOG

DOL

A diuorcing of a wife.
 1 Repudiatio, f.
To diuulgate.
 1 Famigero, as.
To be diuulgate.
 1 Permalesco, permano.
Disse, vide giddy.
Dizze, vide giddy.
 1 Vertigo, f.

D ante O

A Docke, where a ship is made, and repaired.
 1 Navale, n. 2 textrina, f. textrinum, n.
A docked, or short instruction of a matter.
 1 Documentum, 2 syntagma, n.
A Dottour.
 1 Doctor.
A doctor of diuinitie.
 1 Doctor Theologicus, insignitus theologia laurea.
A doctor of Physicke.
 1 Archiater, archiater.
A doctour of lawe.
 1 Legiductor, m.
Doctrin.
 1 Doctrina, eruditio, præceptio, institutio, didactica, disciplina, traditio, f.
Doctrinall.
 2 Protrepticus.
A document.
 1 Documentum, syntagma, n. præceptio, 2 assertio, f.
To Dodge.
 1 Vitiligo.
A dodger.
 1 Vitiligator, prævaricator.
A Doldin.
 1 Iota, hilum, n. teruncius, ci, masc.
A Doe, vide Bucke.
To Doe.
 1 Ago, facio, efficio, patro, perpetro.
To doe a thing againe.
 1 Itero, reitero, redintegro.
To do a thing shily, as to picke a purse.
 1 Manticator.
To doe often.
 1 Actio, agito, facito.
To goe about to doe.
 1 Facesso.
To doe, or accomplish.
 1 Exequor, perago, is, conficio.
To doe a thing diligently.
 1 Recuro, satago.
To doe amisse.
 2 Erro, oberto, prolabor.
To doe after the countrey fashion.
 1 Ruro.

To doe all things as others commendement.
 1 Obsecundo.
To doe a thing by measure, or number.
 1 Modulor.
To doe by course, or turne.
 1 Alterno.
To doe a thing in vaine.
 1 Frustror, frustror.
To doe a thing basely.
 1 Maturor, propero.
To doe a thing negligently.
 2 Varico, varicor.
To doe like for like.
 2 Retalior.
To doe a thing vnadvisedly.
 2 Præcipito.
To doe a thing before another.
 2 Præuerto, anteuerto.
To doe well.
 1 Benefacio.
To be done.
 1 Fio, confio, effio.
I will doe.
 1 Fazo, pro faciam, defect.
Done.
 1 Perpetratus, actus, factus, gestus, habitus, facessitus, patratu, p.
Done before.
 1 Anteaclus.
Soldainly done.
 1 Appropriatus.
That must be done.
 1 Obeundus.
Done, and dispatched.
 1 Perfectus, transactus, p.
Done by stealth.
 1 Surreptitius.
Done curiously.
 1 Accuratus.
A doer.
 1 Factor, actor, effector, patrator, m.
He that doth any thing often.
 1 Facitator, m.
A thing done, vide deede.
A doing.
 1 Executio, perfunctio, actio, factio, effectio, factura, f.
The vertue, or power to doe.
 1 Efficientia, f.
Rightfull doing.
 1 Catorthosis, f.
Enforcement to doe.
 1 Nixus, us.
Late done.
 3 Nuperus.
A Dogge.
 1 Canis, vide dogges.
A dogges head.
 1 Cynocephalon, cynocephalum, n.
Dogs teeth, which being once lost, nee grow againe.
 1 Posticum, n. posticus, maf. pseudothyrum, posticum, n.

A dogs cellar.
 1 Mellium.
A dog of yron, to hold a house from fleeing, or breaking to one side.
 1 Remanaculum, n. Clavus trabalis, Hamus trabalis.
A doglonis.
 1 Ricinus.
He that is bitten with a mad dog.
 2 Hydrophobus, m.
Doggish, or currish.
 1 Cynicus, caninus, ad.
Of a dog.
 1 Caninus, canicularis, ad.
Like a dog, or doggishly.
 1 Canatim, adu.
A Dole.
 1 Donatio, f. donatum, n. largitio, f.
Dole bread, vide bread.
A dole, or liberall gift of a noble man to the people.
 1 Congiarium, n.
A dole, or distribution of raw flesh, at the death of a rich man.
 1 Visceratio, f.
A generall dole of come.
 1 Frumentatio, f.
Dolefull, or lamentable.
 1 Lugubris, lamentabilis.
Dolefully.
 1 Lugubriter, adu.
A Dolt.
 1 Plennus, m. 2 stipes, fungus, candelæ, m. vide dissard, fool, and block head.
Doltsness.
 1 Stultitia, fatuitas, f.
Dolts.
 1 Stolidus, m. stupidus, indocilis.
 2 infusus, plumbeus, ad.
Somewhat dolts.
 1 Subtupidus, ad.
Doltsly.
 1 Stulte, adu.
Domage, vide damage.
Domesticall.
 1 Domesticus, ad.
Dominion, or iurisdiction.
 1 Imperium, dominium, n. dominatio, ditio, f. dominatus, principatus, m. 2 Potestas, f. potentatus, m.
To haue dominion.
 1 Dominor.
A Doome, vide iudgement.
Doomes day.
 1 Dies novissimus, Dies Domini.
A Dore.
 1 Ostium, n. fores, ium, foris, f.
A garden dore.
 1 Macellotta, f.
A little dore.
 1 Ostiolum, n. forula, foricula, f.
A backe dore, or false dore.
 1 Posticum, n. posticus, maf. pseudothyrum, posticum, n.

A dovekeeper, vide portor.
The inner doves of churches, and temples.

1 Portica, arum.
 Doves with two leaves.
 1 Valva, arum.
 A dove bar.

1 Vectis, f. repagulum, n.
 A belt, or sparre of a dove.
 1 Pessulus, obex, m.

The roome where the dove is.
 1 Hypothyra, hypothyrodes, f.
 A dovesill, vide thesholde.

That hath a double dove.
 1 Biforis, ad.
 Within doves.

1 Intus, adu. 2 opertaneus.
 Without doves.

1 Foris, adu.
 Out of the doves.
 1 Foras, adu.

From dove to dove.
 1 Ostium, adu.
 1 Domus, f.

1 Glis, m.
 A place where dormice are nourished.

1 Glirarium, n.
 A Dore, or drone.

1 Fucus, m.
 A Doster, or dormitor.

1 Dormitorium, n.
 A Doster.

1 Duodecim.
 To Dote.

1 Deliro, desipio, accisso. 2 Infamio.

To begin to dote.
 1 Desipio.

A doter.
 1 Delirus.

An old doter, or dote, that all men be wearie of.
 1 Tedulus, senecio, m.

A dotting, or dotage.
 1 Delirium, deliramentum, n. deliratio. 2 Anilias, f.

Dotting.
 1 Delirans, p. delirus, vecors, ad. desipiens, p. 2 Anilis, infans, ad. infans, p.

Full of dotting.
 1 Delirabundus.

Dotingly.
 2 Aniliter, adu.

To Doubt.
 1 Duplico, ad. duplico, conduplico, congenino, gemino, ingemino.

A doubling.
 1 Duplicatio, conduplicatio, geminatio, f. duplicatus, n.

A doubling four times.
 1 Quadruplicatio, f.

A double linen cloth.
 2 Diploma, n.

The double.
 1 Duplum, n. duplio, f.

A single word, having a double meaning.
 3 Diptonia, f.

Doubling of words.
 1 Anadiplosis, f.

Double.
 1 Duplex, duplex, geminus, gemellus.

Double-edged.
 2 Anceps.

Three times double.
 1 Triplex, triplus.

Four times double.
 1 Quadruplex, quadruplus.

Five times double.
 1 Quintuplex, ad.

Ten times double.
 1 Decuplex, ad.

Doubling wife.
 1 Geminatim, adu.

A Doubt.
 1 Diplois, f. 2 thorax, m. aca, f.

To doubt, or be in doubt.
 1 Dubito, addubito, ambigo.

1 hæreo, hærito, cunctor, contor, moror, fluctuo, nuto, pendeo, delibeto, astuo titubo.

To doubt somewhat.
 1 Addubito.

To be half in doubt.
 1 Subdubito.

It is in doubt.
 1 Ambigitur, dubitatur, imperf.

To make doubtful.
 3 Incerto, as.

To keepe one in doubt.
 2 Suspendo.

Not to doubt.
 1 Indubito.

Doubted.
 1 Dubitatus, addubitatus, p.

A doubt, or doubting.
 1 Dubitatio, f. dubium, ambiguum, n. 2 Hæsitatio, suspensio, suspicio, fluctuatio, quæstio, aporia, fœm. scrupus, scrupulus, m. offendiculum, n.

Doubtfulness. vide Ambiguitas.

A doubtful sentence.
 1 Amphibologia, amphibolia, f. amphibolum, n. vel lon.

Doubtfull speech.
 1 Ambages, ambilogium, n.

One that doubteth, or a doubter.
 2 Hæsitator, m.

A little doubt.
 1 Subdubitatio, f.

Doubtfull.
 1 Dubius, anceps, incertus, ambiguus, creperus. 2 Perplexus, natus, astutus, fluctuans, suspensus, controversus, trepidus, perdifficilis, multiplex, inexplicitus, medius, scrupulosus, ad.

Not doubtful.
 1 Indubius, ad.

Doubtfully.
 1 Dubitanter, dubie, ambigue, incerte, dubitatum. 2 perplexè, lubricè, cunctanter, fluctuatum, perplexim, scrupulatum, scrupulose, mulitantes, adu.

Without doubt, or doubtless.
 1 Certè, indubitanter, quidem, nempe, profecto, proculdubio, nã, vero, indubie, haud dubie, hercule, mehercule, scilicet, nimis, adu.

Somewhat doubtfully.
 1 Subdubie, subdubitanter, adu.

Doughtie, or stout.
 1 Srenuus, animosus, impavidus, intrepidus, audens.

A Dove, vide birds.
 A dove-house.

1 Peristerios, f. peristerium, columbarium, n.

One that keepeth a dove-house.
 1 Columbarius, m.

Of a dove.
 1 Columbaris, columbinus, ad.

Like a dove.
 1 Columbatim.

To Douke, vide ducks and dice.
 Doune feathers.

2 Lanugo, f. gnaphalium, n.
The soft downe of flowers, that the wind bloweth about.

1 Pappus, m.
 Downe.

1 Massa farinaria, farina subacta. 2 Pastillus, confectio triticea.

To kneade dove, vide kneade.
 A Downe, or plaine.

1 Planities, f.
 Downes, or plaines.

2 Glabretta, calveta, orum.
 A going Downe, or bending of an bill.

1 Clivus, m. clivum, n.
 A downeright place.

2 Precipitum, n.
 Right downe.

1 Perpendicularis, ad.
 Having the face downeward.

1 Pronus, ad.
 Steepe downe.

1 Clivofus, ad.
 Downeward.

2 Recurvè, adu.
 Right downe.

1 Pessimè, deorsum, adu.
 To give a Downe.

1 Doro.

That hath a dowrie given.
 1 Dotatus.

Thos hath no dowrie.
 1 Indotatus.

A dowrie.
 1 Dos, marita pecunia. 2 donarium, donatio.

A dowrie given by father, or mother.

1 Dos profectitia.
A dowrie given by brother, uncle, or some other accidental means.

1 Dos adventitia.
Goods, or lands given in marriage with the wife, for her dowrie.

1 Dotalia bona, dotales fundi.
That pertainteth to a dowrie.

1 Dotalis.
A Dowry, queane, or contemptible woman.

1 Scripta, scriptas, f. vide queane.
 Draff.

1 Segifterium, ij, n.
A drag, or barrow, vide harrow.

A Drag, or hook.
 1 Harpago. 2 Raltum.

A drag-net, trawl, or sweepnet.
 1 Tragula, f. tragus, evericus lunij, n.

Made like a drag.
 1 Verticillatus, p.

A Dragon.
 1 Draco, m.

The female dragon.
 1 Dracena, z, f.

A little dragon.
 1 Dracunculus, m.

A Dralleman.
 1 Triarius, m.

A dray, or sled, drawne without wheels.
 1 Trahi, z, f.

To Draigne, or traine waters by furs, ropes, brookes, or conduits.
 1 Derivo, erivo. 2 delibo, eliquo.

A draining, or turning of water another way.
 1 Derivatio, f.

Drained out.
 1 Derivatus. 2 Evulsus.

A Drake, vide ducks.
 A Diaper.

1 Pannicularius, pannarius.
A woollen draper.

2 Lanarius, m.
A linnen draper, vide linnen.

Draperie.
 1 Pannaria, f.

A kind of carvers worke, called drapene, or cilenie.
 1 Voluta, f.

A Draught, or first copie.
 1 Exemplar. 2 Initium.

The draught, or traite of a countrey.
 1 Clima, n.

A draught, shape, or stature of a bedie.
 1 Lineamentum, n.

A draught with a net.
 2 Iactus, us, m.

A draught in drinking.
 1 Haultus, m. 2 poculum, n.

The third draught in banquets, dedicated to Jupiter servator.
 1 Pausylipus, m.

A short, or little draught.
 2 Pacillum.

The play at draughts.
 2 Scruporum ludus.

A draught, or lakes.
 1 Latrina, f. 2 Oletum, n.

A common draught, or siege.
 1 Perica, f.

To Draw.
 1 Traho haurio.

To draw by force, or violence.
 1 Pertraho, protraho, propio, as vello, raptio, rapio.

To draw forth, or out.
 1 Promo, expromo, extraho, eruo, derraho, exhaurio, deharrio, exautlo.

2 Effero, educo, exigo, elicio.
To draw out, as liquor.

1 Eurgito.
To draw out the bowels of any thing.

1 Exentero.
To draw back, or refuse to doe a thing.

1 Deircto, as.
To draw to with a hook.

1 Inunco, adunco, as.
To draw away, or withdraw.

1 Subduco, subtraho, abstraho.
To draw a tooth.

1 Edento, as.
To draw to.

1 Attraho. 2 Excepto, adduco.
To draw back.

1 Retraho, retroago, retracto, restito. 2 Revoco, subduco, retroduco.

To draw by faire means.
 1 Allicio, allecto, illicio, illecto, induco, invito.

To draw neere, vide To approach.
To drawe the first draught, as painters doe.

1 Delineo. 2 adumbro.
To draw before a thing.

1 Obtenlo.
To draw with pen, or pencil.

1 Lineo, delineo. 2 Exaro.
To draw together.

1 Contraho, contorqueo.
To draw a great ship with a lesse vessell.

1 Remulco, as.
To drawe out oile cleane from the mother.

1 Examurco, as.
To draw, or sucke the substance out of a thing.

1 Destruo.
To draw in length.

1 Produco, protraho.

To draw forward.
 1 Produco.

To draw up water.
 1 Haurio, exhaurio, antlo, exantlo, extraho. 2 Evoco, elinco.

To draw along, or traile.
 1 Verro.

To draw asunder.
 1 Diripio, diduco.

To draw breath.
 1 Anhelos, suspiro.

To draw in breath.
 1 Inhalo.

To draw a bow.
 2 Sinuo, curvo, incurvo.

To draw, as unhound by snr.
 1 Inveligo. 2 Odoror.

To draw out from between.
 1 Interraho.

To draw out eiten.
 2 Elicito.

To drawe a weapon out of a sheath.
 1 Evagino. 2 exero, stringo, recludo.

To draw close together.
 3 Trigo.

To draw cuts, or loss.
 1 Sortio, sortior.

To draw to an issue, or force.
 1 Exulcero.

To be drawne asunder.
 1 Diripior.

Drawne.
 1 Haultus, prætentus, exertus, tractus, p.

Drawne out by force.
 1 Extractus, abreptus, protractus, p.

Drawne with great violence.
 1 Raptatus, p.

Drawne to.
 1 Attractus, p.

Drawne away by violence.
 1 Abtractus, abreptus, p.

Drawne on by faire means.
 1 Allectus, p.

Drawne out.
 1 expromptus, depromptus, protractus, extractus, libatus, p.

Drawne, or copied out.
 2 exaratus, denotatus, p.

He that draweth, or a drawer.
 1 Tractor, m. trahax, ad.

He that draweth out.
 1 extrahctor, m.

A drawing.
 1 Haultus, ductus, m. tractio, fœm.

A drawing in length.
 1 Tractus, m.

A drawing of a curtaine before something.
 1 Obtentus, m.

A drawing, or bringing vp.
 1 Subductio, f.

A drawing out.
 1 extractio, evulsio, f.

DRE

A drawing backe, or refusing to doe any thing.

1 Dierectio, f.
Thus draweth.
1 Ductarius, m.
Easie to be drawne.
1 Ductilis, hauritorius, ad.
Drawne very cunningly.
1 Pergraphicus, ad.
Draught castell, as horse, mule, and the like.
2 Hypozogia, f.
A draught of three horses.
1 Trigarium, n.
An engine to draw vp water, hauing a poise at one end.
1 Tollenon, n. tollo, tollens, m.
To Dreap.
1 Somnio, conomnio.
To speake dreamingly.
2 Somnio.
They dreame.
1 Somniatur, imperf.
To dreame often.
1 Somnio.
A dreame.
1 Somniator, m. trix, f.
Much troubled with dreames.
2 Somniculosus, somniatus, infomniosus, ad.
A dreame.
1 Somnium, infomnium. 2 Visum, n.
A vaine dreame.
1 Infomnium, n.
One that expoundeth dreames.
1 Oniropolis, m.
A dreaming speech.
1 Tardiloquentia, f.
A dreaming speaker.
1 Tardiloquus, ad.
Dreamingly.
1 Somniculose, oscitant, oscitabundus, ad.
To cleare anything of Drege.
1 Defeco.
Cleane from, or without drege.
1 Defecatus, p. acetus, ad.
Drege, grounds, or leas of anie thing.
1 Fax, facula, f. styrra, recrementum, retrementum, n. 2 Sanies, f. sedimentum, crassamentum, crassamentum, n.
Drege, or some of oile.
1 Amurca. 2 Sanies.
Drege of sweet oile.
1 Magmas, f.
Drege of vinegar.
2 Oxygion, n.
Drege, or leas of wine.
1 Flores. 2 Caries.
Drege of waxe.
1 Comosis, vel comosis.
All kind of drege, either good, or bad.
1 Pharmacum, n.
Drege, or filth brought out by abundance of water.

DRE

1 Eluuius, f.
The very drege, or rascall people.
2 Sordes, f.
Full of drege.
1 Feculentus, amuricosus, amurcosus, ad.
Mixt with drege.
1 Fecatus, p.
To Drench, or giue a drench.
1 Salivo.
Drenched.
1 Salivatus, p.
A drench for horses, or sicke beasts.
1 Salivatum, n.
Hee that giueth a drench to horses.
1 Salivarius, ad.
To be cured, or drenched.
1 Salivandus, ad.
To Dresse, or trim.
1 Concinnus, orno. 2 digero, dispo, no, curo, paro, como, colo.
To dresse new, as fullers doe.
1 Interpolo.
To fill, or dresse againe.
2 Recoilo.
To dresse, or prune vines.
1 Puto, amputo.
To dresse a dead bodie with sweete ointments.
1 Pollincio.
To dresse curiously.
1 Excuro, exorno.
To dresse with waxe.
1 Cero.
To dresse with brasse, or copper.
1 Aero.
Dressed.
1 Ornatus, exornatus, concinnatus, p. concinnatus, interpolus, ad.
interpolatus, putatus. 2 Puratus.
Dressed with copper, or brasse.
1 Aeratus, arotus, ad.
Dressed with waxe.
1 Cerosus, ad.
A dresser of a thing.
1 Instructor, m.
They that dresse things, to make them more saleable.
1 Mangones, m.
A dresser of meat.
2 Ofsarius, m.
A dresser of old things.
1 Interpolator, m.
The crafts of dressing, and making things saleable.
1 Mangonium, n.
A dresser, or board.
2 Abax, abacus, m. repolitorum, n.
A dressing.
2 Curat, cura, f.
A dressing by se.
2 Cultor popinarius, m.
The dressing of dead bodies.
1 Pollinatura, f.
New dressing of things.

DRI

1 Interpolatio, f.
Dressing, or garnishing doores with midsummer flowers.
2 Sordes, f.
1 Toral, toralium, n.
Dressing.
1 Ornatus, f. ornamentum, n.
A dressing with waxe.
1 Ceraura, f.
Pertaining to the crafts of dressing, and trimming things.
1 Mangonicus, ad.
To Dye, or make drie, ad. vum.
1 Sicco, asiccio, exsicco, desiccio, asfacio. 2 Evaporo.
To drie in the sunne.
1 Solo, infolo.
To drie upon a kilne.
1 Vitrino.
To drie against the fire.
1 Torreo, torrefacio.
To drie in the smoke.
1 Infumo.
To drie throughly.
1 Exsicco.
To dry, or waxe dry, neutrum.
1 Siccat, asiccio, areo, arefco, exareo, exarefco, adareo, inarefco.
To be very drie.
1 Perareo, perarefco, torrefco.
To be dried vp.
1 Exarefco, inarefco. 2 tabefco, con- tabefco, extabefco, vaslefco.
To be somewhat drie.
1 Subareo, subarefco.
To drie all about.
1 Obareo, obarefco.
To drie againe.
1 Retorefco.
To drie within.
1 Inareo.
To be very dry, or thirstie.
1 Sitio.
Dried vp.
1 Siccat, exsiccat. 2 Vaporat.
Dried in the smoke.
1 Infumatus, p.
Dried to powder.
2 Inarefatus, p.
Dried in the sunne.
1 Iniolatus, p.
Dried, or drought.
1 Aritiditas, siccitas.
A drying.
1 Siccat, desiccatio, exsiccatio, fero.
A drying away for lacke of naturall moisture.
2 Tabes, f.
A drying in the sunne.
2 Iniolatio, f.
Drie things.
1 Petilaca, orum.
Drie.
1 Aritid, siccus, torridus, petilus, 2 puniceus, exustus, sicculofus.

Drie

DRI

Drie of nature, that bath no rivers to water it.
1 Siccanus.
The drie land.
Dried.
1 Arida, f.
Very drie.
1 Retorridus, peraridus, ad.
Drie all about.
1 Obaridus, ad.
Somewhat drie.
1 Sicculus, subaridus, ad.
Drie without iuice.
1 Exuccus.
He that is alwayes very drie, or thirstie.
1 Siniculosus, ad. siuens, p.
That maketh drie.
1 Siccificus, p.
Drily.
1 Sicc, adu.
1 Diff, or polie.
1 Consilium, n. vide purpose.
To Drie.
1 Bibo, poto. 2 haurio.
To drinke much, or to quaffe.
2 Adbibio.
To drinke together.
1 Combibo, compoto.
To drinke vp all.
1 Epoto, cibo, obbibio, debibo, interbibio. 2 exugo, exhaurio.
To drinke all day, or continually.
1 Perpoto.
To drinke often.
1 Potito.
To drinke a little, or sippe.
1 Subbibio, pitiffo.
To drinke to one.
1 Propino, prapoto, prabibo.
To drinke before.
1 Prabibo, prapoto.
To drinke in.
1 Imbibio. 2 adbibio.
To drinke warme drinke.
1 Thermopoto.
To drinke round.
1 Circumpoto.
To drinke more than is need.
1 Superbibio.
To fill drinke to one.
3 Cyathiso.
To giue a drinke to horses, vide drenches.
Men drinke.
1 Bibitur, imperf.
D. unke vp.
1 Epotus, p.
That would faine drinke.
1 Poturus, p.
To be drinke.
1 Potandus, p.
A drinke.
1 Fotor, potator, m.
A great drinke.
1 Bibax, multibibus, ad. vide drums kard.
He that drinketh water alwayes.
1 Hydrotas, m.

DRI

A drinke of much wine.
1 Meribibulus, vinofus, merobibulus, ad.
They that drinke hot drinke.
2 Thermopota, arum, n.
A drinke of milke.
1 Galactopota, com. g.
A drinke of no wine.
1 Abstemius.
A drinke, or beginner to one in a cup.
1 Propinator, m.
They whose dutie it was that al should drinke alike, when the Grecians met at any feast.
1 Oenopta, pl.
Drinke.
1 Potus, m. potio, f.
A drinke tempered with blood and wine.
1 Aslaratum, n.
A drinke of water and honey sod together.
1 Melicraton, n.
A small household drinke, made with grapes mingled with water in the presse.
1 Potica, lora, vel loria, f.
A drinke made of nine things, herbes, water, iuice, wine, salt, bread, oile, hony and pepper.
2 Dodra, f.
Drinke made of maules.
1 Bryton, n.
A drinke made with Elicampane.
1 Nectaritis.
A drinke made with salt, and the fruit of orbo, to helpe the collicke.
1 Saprurum, n.
He that drinketh such a potion.
1 Saprophagus, m.
Immortall drinke.
1 Nectar, n.
A drinke made of hony and wine.
1 Melitites, anomeli, itos, propoma, n.
Drinks for sicke men.
1 Præbatur, orum, n.
A drinke quenching thirst.
1 Adiplon, n.
A kind of drinke used in Spaine.
1 Ceria, f.
Drinke brought from Gaza.
1 Gazetum, n.
A drinke made of hony combs sodde.
1 Apomeli, n.
A kind of strange drinke, which the Thracians used to drinke vp at a draught winking.
1 Amyttis, f.
A drinking.
1 Potio, potatio, f. p. as, m.
Great drinking.
1 Bibacitas, f.
A continuall drinking.
1 Perpotatio.
A drinking about.
2 Circumpotatio, f.

I iij

DRI

Drinking with new wedded folkes.
1 Repotia, n.
A drinking to.
1 Propinatio, f.
A drinking together.
1 Sympotium, n. compotatio, f.
An outrageous drinking.
1 Popinatio, f.
A drinking betwene dinner and supper called beuer.
1 Antecentium, n. merenda, f.
A drinking giuen to workemen after dinner.
1 Colosium, n.
A drinking cup.
Potoria, f. vide cup.
A drinking place after baining.
2 Popina, f.
A vessel for drinke.
1 Potorium, ij, n.
Belonging to drinke.
1 Potorius, ad.
That may be drunke.
1 Potulentus, poculentus, ad.
That is well whistled, or halse drunke.
1 Potus, potatus, potulentus, poculentus, 2 madens, p.
He that is sicke of yesterdaies drinke.
1 Elucus, m.
To Drip, vide to drop.
The dripping of meat.
1 Eliquamen, liquamen, n. 2 caduce gutta.
A dripping pan.
1 Degutturium, n.
To Drip before vs.
1 Ago, cogo, pello, compello, con- jicio. 2 duco.
To driue together.
1 Compello.
To driue away.
1 Arceo, abigo, aspello, propello, propulso, protelo, lugo, profigo.
2 protudo, extermino, avertio.
To driue out.
1 Expello. 2 extrudo, exturbo, etrus- do, projicio, dejicio, extermino, sum- moveo, excutio.
To driue out of the house.
1 Exadifico.
To driue into sundry places.
1 Dispello.
To driue about.
1 Circumago.
To driue farre, or beyond.
1 Præterago.
To driue vnder.
1 Subigo.
To driue downe.
2 Proruo.
To driue backe.
1 Retroago, repello. 2 removeo, revolvo, rejicio.
To driue beasts from pasture.
1 Dispelco, depesco.
To driue out with clapping of hands, and bising.
1 Explodo, exhibilo.

To

To drive with a mallet, or hammer.

1 Tudito.

To drive in.

1 Pangos, adigo, inigo, cogo, infigo,

illido.

To drive a thing deep.

2 Obtrudo.

To drive in round about.

1 Circumpango.

To be driven.

2 Iactor.

To be driven out.

1 Expellor.

Drumen.

1 Pulsus, compulsus, actus, concita-

tus, agitatus, p.

Drumen away.

1 Abactus, prostigatus, propulsus.

Drumen backe.

1 Repulsus. 2 reiectus.

Drumen in.

1 Adactus.

Drumen out.

1 Expulsus. 2 deiectus, exclusus,

exterminatus, submotus, excuslus.

Drumen out of the Realm.

1 Relegatus, p.

Drumen out of a place with clapping,

or hissing.

1 Explosus, exultatus, p.

Drumen to.

1 Illisus, p.

Drumen under.

1 Subactus.

A driver.

1 Agitator. 2 ductor, m.

A driver backe.

1 Propulsator, prostigator.

A driver of camels.

1 Camelarius, m.

A driver of a plough.

1 Iugarius, m.

One that driueth out.

1 Expulsor, m. trix, f.

A driving.

1 Agitatio, f.

A driving backe.

1 Propulsatio, depulsatio, f. propul-

sus, m.

A driving away.

1 Depulsio, depulsatio. 2 averfio,

abstradio, propulsatio, f. abstractus,

m.

A driving in of piles.

1 Fisticatio, f.

The driving of a cart, or chariot.

1 Aurigatio, f.

A driving of Camels.

3 Camelaria, camelaria, f.

A driving of horses.

1 Hippolasia, f.

A driving of sheep to water.

2 Adpulsio, cappulsus, m.

To Driwell.

2 Spumo.

A Driwell, vide drudge.

A Dromedarte. 1 Dromeda, dro-

mas, dromon, dromedarius.

A Droane.

1 Fucus, m.

To Drop.

1 Scillo, gutto, distillo.

To drop out.

1 Extillo. 2 mano, dimano, demano.

To drop with.

2 Sudo.

To drop upon.

2 Superlachrymo.

To drop downe.

1 Distillo. 2 labor.

To drop out.

2 Exudo.

To drop in.

1 Instillo.

To drop often.

1 Stillito.

A drop.

1 Gutta, stilla, f.

A little drop.

1 Guttula, f.

A drop of water frozen.

1 Stria, f.

A summe droppe.

2 Lachryma, f.

A dropping in.

1 Infusio, f.

The dropping of the house eues.

1 Sciricidium, stillicidium, subfili-

lum, n.

The dropping of the eyes.

1 Epiphora, f.

Full of drops.

1 Guttosus.

That is dropped.

1 Stillarus, guttatus, p.

That which droppeth.

1 Stillatus, ad.

By drops.

1 Guttatim.

The Droysie.

1 Hydrops, hydropesis, hyderos.

2 Languor aquosus, aqua inter-

cus.

The white droppe.

1 Leicophlegmantia, f.

A droppe, thoroughout all the bo-

die.

1 Anafarca, f.

A droppe water.

1 Aqua intercus.

A kind of droppe, when betwene the

rimme of the belly, and the guts, a

waterie humor is gathered.

1 Ascites, f.

He that bath the droppe.

1 Hydropicus, ad.

Droisse.

1 Scoria, f. 2 Recrementum,

neut.

The droffe of mettall.

1 Scoria, f. 2 Retrimentum,

neut.

The scumme, or droffe of silver.

1 Helcyina, n. argyritis, f.

Droffe, or drage.

1 Pex.

A Droue, or heard of buists.

1 Armentum, agmen jumentorum,

grex jumentorum.

Of, or belonging to a droue.

1 Armentalis, ad.

Drouinesse.

1 Torpor, sopor, m. somnolentia, f.

2 Veterinus, languor, m. indiligens

tia, f.

To be droppe.

1 Torpeo, torpesco. 2 Languo, lan-

guesco.

A drouise disease, engendred through

idleness.

1 Veterinus. 2 Sopor.

The drouise, or forgetfull euill, where-

in memorie and reason almost utterly

perish.

1 Lethargia, f.

Drouise.

1 Veterinus, torpidus, somnicu-

losus, somnolentus, ad. 2 Grava-

tus, p.

Belonging to the drouise euill, called

the lethargie.

1 Lethargicus, ad.

Drouisy.

1 Somniculosus, veterinosus.

To Drouine, or plunge in the wa-

ter.

1 Mergo, demergo, dimergo, submer-

go, merso. 2 Suffoco, obruo, proluo,

insulco.

To droune together.

1 Commergo.

To droune, or overflow a country.

1 Inundo.

To droune often.

1 Mersio, merto.

To droune in.

1 Immergo.

To be drouned, or overflowed.

1 Diffuso.

Drouned.

1 Demersus, mersus, immerfus, sub-

mersus. 2 Obrutus, depressus, hau-

stus, suppressus, p.

Drouned in.

2 Sepultus, p.

Not drouned.

1 Inobrutus, ad.

A drouning.

1 Immerfus, mersio, demersio, submer-

sio, f.

A drouning, or inundation.

1 Proluvies, f. proluvium, n. inun-

datio, f.

That cannot be drouned.

1 Immersibilis, ad.

A Druidge.

1 Flagrio, ra. 2 Mancipium, man-

cupium, n. mastigia, mastigeus,

m.

A drudge in a kitchen.

1 Lixa, mediastinus, m. focas-

ria, f.

A drudge in a ship.

1 Mesonauta.

To

To play on the Drum.

2 Tympanizo.

A drum.

1 Tympanum, n.

Drums made of bull hides.

2 Terga taurae.

A player on a drum, a drumshade, or

drumster.

1 Tympanista, tympanistes, tympas-

notriba, m.

A woman that playeth on a drumme.

1 Tympanistria, f.

He that calleth men together with a

drumme.

1 Classicus, classicen, m.

To be Drunk.

1 Ebrior, inebrior, aris, deebrior.

To make drunke.

1 Ebrio, inebrio, deebrio.

To lise drunkenly.

1 Bacchor, aris, debacchor, aris, per-

bacchor.

A drunkard, or great drinker.

1 Bibo, potifuga. 2 Vinolentus, m.

A drunken sop.

3 Thyas, m.

A drunkards daunce.

1 Thyaius.

Drunken drabs, that wander about

the streets.

1 Ambulaiz, f.

Drunkenesse.

1 Ebrietas, perpotatio, crapula, te-

mulentia, popinatio, bacchatio, f.

Continuall drunkenesse.

1 Ebriofitas, f.

She that is given to drunkenesse.

3 Bacchi.

Drunke.

1 Temulentus, ebrius, ebriacus, cra-

pulosus, poculentus, ad. potatus, po-

tus, p. 2 madidus, ad. madeas, p.

vdus, ad.

Often drunke.

1 Ebriosus, ad.

Made drunke.

1 Ebriatus, inebriatus, p.

1 Vinofus, vinarius, ad.

Almost drunke, halfe drunke.

1 Ebriolus, appotus, acrothorax, m.

Drunkenly.

1 Temulenter, bibaciter, bacchatim,

adu.

D ante V

A Duches, vide Duke.

To Dubble a knight.

1 Decario. 2 insignio.

Dubbed.

1 Decuriatus. 2 insignitus, p.

A dubling.

1 Decuriatio, f.

A Dublet, vide doublet.

A Ducke.

1 Anas, f.

A ducke, or drake.

1 Anas, tis, m. vel f.

A wild ducke.

1 Cerra, f.

A duckling.

1 Anaticula, f.

A fensducke, or more-hen.

1 Fulica, f.

Duckes meat.

1 Lens palustris.

Belonging to a ducke.

1 Anatarus, anatinus, ad.

A place where duckes are kept to bee

fatted.

2 Nesotrophium, n.

Pertaining to dung.

1 Stercorarius, stercorearius.

2 *Dungion*, or *darke prison*.

2 Gurgulium, gurgustiolum, barathrum, gurgustulum, hypogeum, n.

*Dunne, vide colours.**A Dunle.*

1 Fungus, m.

To *Dure*, vide *endure*.*Durabile*.

2 Perennitas, firmitas, f.

Durabile.

1 Durabilis, 2 stabilis, infrangibilis, ad.

To *waxe Durtie*.

1 Lutefco.

Durt.

1 Ccenam, n. colluvies, colluvio, lutulentia, flutum, n.

Durtie.

1 Ccenofus, lutofus, ad. lutatus, p. lutulentus, ad.

Durtily.

1 Lutofe, lotiolente, adu.

To *Dutke*, or *make duskie*.

1 Infusco, 2 hebetor, obumbro.

Duskiness.

2 Hebetudo, f.

Duskish.

2 Infusatus, p. 2 Hebes, ad.

To *waxe Dullie*.

1 Pulverico.

To *dissolve*, or *bring into dust*.

1 Pulvero, dispulvero.

To *cast Dust* on *writing*.

1 Pulvero.

Dust.

1 Pulvis, pulver, m.

Fine *small dust*.

1 Pulvisculus, m.

Saw *dust*.

1 Scobis, scobis, f.

Mill *dust*, that *flies* about *mills*.

1 Pollen, n.

Pinne-dust.

1 Scobis, scobis, 2 Limatura, f.

A dusting.

1 Pulveratio, f.

A dust, or sand boxe.

1 Theca pulveraria, arenaria.

Dust of corne, metall, or any thing.

1 Periplegma, plegma, n.

Dust, or sweepings of an house.

2 Quisquiliz, arum.

Dustie.

1 Pulverulentus, pulvereus.

To *doe ones Duttie well*.

1 Perfungor.

He *that hath done his duty*.

1 Defunctus, part.

Dutie.

1 Debitum, officium, munus, 2 Adjunctum, n. pars, f.

A little duty.

1 Officiolum, n.

Duttie towards God.

1 Pietas, f.

Belonging to *duty*.

1 Officialis, ad.

Dutiful.

1 Officiolus, Morigerus, ad.

Passing dutiful.

1 Perditigens, obsequiosus, obsequibilis, ad.

Dutiful towards God.

1 Pius, ad.

Dutifully.

1 Officiolus, perofficiolus, 2 Attente,

perattente, adu.

Dutifully towards God.

1 Pide, religiosus, adu.

D ante W

A Dwarfe.

1 Nanus, pumilio, pumilius, pumilo,

pumilus, pomilio, homuncio, homunculus, homulus, senihomo.

2 monogrammus, pygmaus, m. pumilus, pusillulus, improcerus, parvus,

brevis, ad. corpulculus, n.

Dwarfs.

1 Stilpones, copei, m.

To *Dwell*.

1 Habito, 2 moror, commoror, mas,

neo, ago.

To *dwell by*.

1 Accolo, circumcolo, adhabito.

To *dwell in a place*.1 Inhabito, incolo, vide *inhabit*.To *goe and dwell in another place*.

1 Migro, transmigro, demigro, commigro.

To *dwell in the country*.

1 Rusticor, ruror.

To *dwell, or be in a place all the summer*.

1 Aestivo.

To *dwell in a place all the winter*.

1 Hyemo.

Dwelled in.

1 Habitus, p.

To *be dwells in*.

1 Habitandus, p.

A dweller.

1 Habitator, colonus, incola.

Dwellers in one place.

1 Pericoci.

A dweller by, a neighbour, or borderer.

1 Accola, proximus, vicinus.

A dweller on the land.

1 Terricola, m.

A dweller on the water.

1 Vndicol, m.

A dweller in a forest.

1 Sylvicola, m.

A dweller in the suburbs of a towne.

1 Exopolis.

Dwellers in tents, and pavilions.

1 Schanitz, m.

A dweller in a strange country.

1 Inquilinus, incola, m.

He *that dwelleth in the back side*.

1 Posticas, m.

He *that dwelleth about the river Padus*.

1 Circumpadanus, m.

They *which dwell about the blowing of the North wind, because they passe the ordinary course of mans life, living more than an hundred yeares*.

1 Hyperborei, m.

A dwelling.

1 Habitatio, 2 commoratio.

A dwelling in a strange country.

1 Incolatus, m.

A dwelling house, or place.

1 Aedes, pl. domus, f. domicilium,

habitaclum, n.

In *which one will dwell no longer*.

1 Cestaturus, p. vt castra cestatura.

That *may be dwelt in*.

1 Habitabilis, ad.

D ante Y

To *Dye colours*.

1 Tingo, intingo, inficio, officio.

2 Imbuo.

To *dye first*.

1 Pratingo.

To *dye a vermilion, or red colour*.

2 Minio, as.

To *dye a violet colour*.

3 Violor, conchylio.

Dyed.

1 Tinctus, intinctus, interinctus, infectus, imbutus, 2 Fucatus, infucatus,

contatus, part.

Double *dye*.

1 Dibaphus, ad.

Purple *twice dyed*.

1 Dibaphus, f.

A dyer.

1 Tinctor, intinctor, infector, offector, m.

He *that dyeth a saffron colour*.

3 Crocoularius, m.

He *that dyeth a violet colour*.

3 Violarius, m.

He *that dyeth, or maketh such yellow veiles, or garments, as the high priests wife did weare*.

1 Flammearius, m.

He *that dyeth a colour neere the violet, like the flower of mallows*.

1 Molochinarius, m.

A dying.

1 Tinctura, f. tinctus, infectus, intinctus, m. infectura, f.

A dye-house.

1 Baphia, officina tinctoria.

The *science of dying*.

1 Baphice, f.

A *thing mixt with liquor, wherewith wooll is dyed, which maketh the dye to soake into the wooll, whereby the colour is made perfect*.

1 Turbistum.

Of *what belongs to dying*.

1 Baphicus, ad.

Th *may be dyed*.

1 Tinctilis, ad.

E ante A

*Eare, vide ech.*To *be Eager, tart, or fower*.

1 Acer, peracerco.

To *waxe, eager, or tart*.

1 Acefco, exacefco.

To *make eager, or tart*.

3 Acido.

To *waxe eager, or bore in any action*.

1 Exardesco.

Eager *ness* in *task, or tartness*.

1 Acerbitas, f. acor, m. acrimonia,

acritudo, f.

Eager *ness* in *fight*.

1 Ferocia, f.

Eager in *task*.

1 Acer, cris, cre, acer, a, um, aceto-

sus, ad.

Very *eager in taste*.

1 Peracer, peracerbus, ad.

Somewhat *eager in taste*.

1 Subacidus, ad.

Eager in *fight*.

1 Pugnax, ad.

Eager in *task*.

1 Acrer, rimé, acerbe, asperé, jüs,

rime, adu.

Eagerly in *fight*.

1 Pugnaciter, infime, impené, vehementer, adu.

To *eane, or bring forth, as Ewes*.

1 Enitor.

That *hath eaned*.

1 Enixus, p.

Eaned.

1 Editus, p.

Eaning.

1 Enixus, p.

To *eare, or till ground, vide to plough*.*An eare*.

1 Auris, auricula, f.

The *eare lappe*.

1 Auricula, f. lobus, m.

The *eare lid, or cuer part of the eare*.

2 Pinnula, f.

An eare-picker.

1 Auriscapium, n. auricularium spicillum.

Eare waxe.

1 Cerumen, n. cypsele, f.

Marmoratum } aurium.

Sordes }

2 Spuma }

The *boles, or open passages of the eares*.

1 Aurium meatus.

An *eare ring, or other thing hanging at the eare*.

1 Inauris, f.

Eare *rings for women*.

1 Eilobis, n.

He *that lacketh eares*.

1 Inauris, ad.

Lappe *eared*.

1 Flaccus, ad.

That *hath great eares*.

1 Auriculatus, auritus, ad.

Pertaining to eares.

1 Auricularis, auricularius.

To *eare, or shew out in eares, as corne doth*.

1 Spico.

Eared.

1 Spicatus, p.

An *eare of corne*.

1 Arista, spica, f. spicus, m. spicum, n.

vide *corne*.The *lowest part of the eare of corne, next to the straw, and lesse than the graine*.

3 Veruncum, n.

The *top of the eares of corne*.

1 Ancherices.

A *ripe eare of corne*.

1 Matura

2 Flava

Turgescens } spica,

That *which beareth eares of corne*.

1 Spiciter, ad.

Of, or *belonging to the eares of corne*.

1 Spiceus, ad.

Full of *eares of corne*.

3 Aristatus, ad.

An *eare, or handle of a cup, or pot*.

1 Anla, f.

Having *an eare, or handle*.

1 Anlatus, ad.

An *Earewicke*, or *forkestaile worme*.

1 Fullo, m.

An *Earle*.

1 Comes, com. g. comarchus, satrapa, satrapes, regulus, toparcha, uale.

An *earles wife, or Countesse*.

1 Comitissa, f.

An *earledome, or county*.

1 Satrapia, f. comitatus, m.

Earely.

1 Pramaturus, ad. vt pramatura hyems.

Early in the *morning*.

1 Mane, diluculo, adu. prima luce, rutilante aurora, tempore matutino, multo mane.

An eare-picker.

1 Auriscapium, n. auricularium spicillum.

Eare waxe.

1 Cerumen, n. cypsele, f.

Marmoratum } aurium.

Sordes }

2 Spuma }

The *boles, or open passages of the eares*.

1 Aurium meatus.

An *eare ring, or other thing hanging at the eare*.

1 Inauris, f.

Eare *rings for women*.

1 Eilobis, n.

He *that lacketh eares*.

1 Inauris, ad.

Lappe *eared*.

1 Flaccus, ad.

1 Sedulus, ad. 2 attentus p.

Earnestly *living against*.

1 Omixus, p.

Earnest, or *vehement*.

1 Vehemens, Sacer, ad. ardens, fervens, flagrans, incitatus, vibrans, p. vt vibrans oratio.

Exceeding *earnest*.

1 Intentsissimus, ad. 2 inflammatus, p.

In *earnest, or sadness*.

1 Serio, revera, adu. ex animo, bona fide.

Earnestly, or *diligently*.

1 Studiosus, impensè, obnixè, enixè, etiam atque etiam, gnauiter, adu.

Earnestly, or *vehemently*.

ERA

EAS

EAT

1 Plasmatura, f.
Formed of earth.
1 Plasmatus, ad.
Earth cast up to any purpose.
2 Regesum, n.
An earthenware.
1 Bulbocanthum, n.
Earthen cups, or vessels.
1 Terrea, f.
Lutes, f.
Cochilia, f.
Fidilia, f.
Earthen vessels of Samos.
1 Samia vasa, f.
An earthen cup, or pot.
1 Tella, f.
An earthen vessel serving for diverse purposes.
1 Fidilia, f.
An earthening of hearth, trees, or vines.
1 Pulveratio, f.
An earthenware.
1 Terramotus, m. charadra, f.
Earthily, or belonging to earth.
1 Terrenus, terrenus, ad.
Earthen, or of earth.
1 Terrens, terracens, fidilis, terrenus, terrosus, ad.
Earthily, or begotten of the earth.
1 Terrigena, m.
To ease, lighten, or disburden.
1 Levo, allevio, subleuo, oxonero, relevo, vt revelare situm.
To ease, or mitigate ones griefe.
1 Consolor.
To live at ease.
1 Quiesco, requiesco.
To be eased.
1 Levor, allevor.
Eased.
1 Levatus, allevatus, relevatus, p.
Ease.
1 Quies, requies, f. otium, n. oblectatio, f.
Little ease, a place in a prison so called.
1 Arcz robustz, f.
Easiness, or easiness.
1 Facilitas, 2 proclivitas, f.
Easiness to please.
1 Lenitas, f.
An easement, or easing.
1 Levatio, allevatio, f. allevamen, allevamentum, 2 mollimentum, neut.
That hath taken ease.
1 Requies, ad.
Ease.
1 Facilis, levis, jor, iussimus, 2 promptus, vt aditus promptus.
An easie way.
1 Proclivis, mollis, jor, pronus, ad.
vt pronumiter, ad. honores.
Ease, or manifest.
2 Perspicuus, luculentus, ad. vt lucus lenta oratio, n. easie stile.
Ease, and radie to be done.
1 Facilis factu, in expedito positus,

2 proclivis, ad.
Ease to be spoken unto.
1 Perassibilis, clemens, ad.
Verie easie.
1 Perfacilis, percommodus.
Ease to be pleased.
1 Placabilis, 2 mollis, ad.
Euilt at ease.
1 Aegrotus, ad. vide sick.
At hearts ease.
2 Fortunatè, just, ad.
Easily.
1 Facile, just, iussimè, 2 leviter.
2 Promptè, expeditè, commodè, ad.
Very easily.
1 Perfacile, percommodè, ad.
To do ones easement.
1 Exonero ventrem, levo alvum.
The East part, where the sunne riseth.
1 Oriens, m. ortus, exortus solis.
The east wind, vide wind.
The feast of Easter.
1 Pascha, f. pascha, neut. paschalis dies.
Pertaining to Easter.
1 Paschalis, ad.
To ease.
1 Edo, comedo, mando, manduco, manducor, vecor, pascor, pascor.
To ease after, or more.
1 Superedo.
To ease all, or quite through.
1 Peredo.
To ease all about.
1 Circumodo, obedo, ambedo.
To ease as a fore, or worme doth.
1 Exedo, exulcero.
To ease, as beasts doe, or to ease vp all.
1 Depasco.
To ease at noone time.
1 Merendo, prandeo. 2 meridio, meridiol.
To ease over another thing.
1 Supermando.
To ease greedily, or ravenously.
1 Voro, devoro, ingurgito, heluor, ligurio, obligurio.
To ease often.
1 Manito, cito, pransito.
To ease or grow much.
1 Praedo.
To ease riotously.
1 Comestor.
To ease up all.
1 Exerio.
To ease underneath.
1 Subedo.
To ease together.
1 Convescor.
To ease, drinke, and make good cheer.
2 Congrazco, congracor, pergracor.
To be eaten.
1 Edor,
It is eaten.

1 Estur, imperf.
Eaten.
1 Adestus, pastus, p.
Eaten into.
1 Erosus, p.
Eaten round about.
1 Obelus.
Eaten up.
1 Peresus, exesus, comesus, depastus, comesus, p.
Half eaten.
1 Semiesus, ad.
A great eater, or devourer, vide glutton.
A little eater.
1 Edaculus, m.
One that eateth.
1 exedor, m.
He that eateth meate alone.
1 Monophagus, m.
An eater of dainties, or delicate meates, or a greedy eater.
1 Ligurio, liguritor, m.
He that eateth his meate slovenly.
1 Ambrosius, ad.
Eaters of raw flesh.
1 Omophagi, m.
An eating.
1 Comestura, comestio, f. esus, m.
An eating up greedily.
1 Voratio, voracitas, f.
Any thing to be eaten.
1 edulium, n.
Eatable, or that may be eaten.
1 edilis, edulis, mandibilis, vefcus, ad.
The tastes of an house, which keeps the house from raine.
1 Subgrunda, subgrunda, f. subgrundia, imbricamentum, n.
The dropping of the causes of an house.
1 Scillitidium, n.
The making of the causes of an house.
1 Subgrundinatio, f.
That which is under the causes, or roofe of an house.
1 Subtegulaneus, ad.
An Ewe.
1 Ovis femella, ovicula, f.
An alde ewe having lately eared.
1 Adasia, adavia, f.

E ante B

To Ebb, as the sea doth.
1 Reflue, recedo, reciproco.
An ebbing.
1 Malina, f.
1 Refluxus.
Reciprocatio } maris.
Refluxus
Refusio
That ebbeth and floweth.
1 Reciprocus, ad.
Ebbette, vide drunkennesse.

E ante C

ECC

EFF

EGG

E ante C

Eccelesiasticall.
Ecclesiasticus, ad.
To make an Echo.
1 Resono.
An echo.
1 Echo, 2 resultant sonus, imago vocis.
The echo, or resounding of the beloning of an Oxe.
1 Reboatus, m.
Echo one, or one of two.
That maketh an echo. 1 Resonans, p.
1 Alteruter.
Echo other.
1 Muror, invicem, vicissim, alternè, ad.
To be in an eclipse.
1 Deficio.
An Eclipse.
1 Eclipsis, f.
The eclipse of the sunne.
1 Defectus.
Defectio } solis.
Deliquium }
Pertaining to the eclipse.
1 Eclipticus, ad.
An eclipe, or pastorall speech.
1 Aegloga, Egg, f.

E ante D

To set on Edge.
1 Exacuo, coacuo.
To set ones teeth on edge.
1 Hebetor, vt dentes habetare.
The edge of a weapon.
1 Acies, f. acumens, n.
The setting of ones teeth on edge.
1 Hebetatio dentium. 2 Stupor dentium.
That hath two edges.
2 Anceps, ad. vt anceps gladius, A two edged sword.
Having three edges.
1 Trilucis, ad.
Edged like a knife.
1 Cultellatus, ad.
Edgeling.
1 Cesium, ad.
To make edges, or brinckes.
1 Margino.
The edge, or brincke of any thing.
1 Margo, dub. g. ora, f.
The edge, hemme, or skirt of a garment.
1 Fimbria, f.
The edge of a fillet, or such like.
1 Tenuis, f.
That hath great edges.
1 Marginatus, ad.
An edict.
1 Edictum, n.
To edifie, vide to build.
To edifie, or instruct, vide to instruct and teach.
To educate, or bring up, vide to bring up.

E ante F

To effect.
1 Efficio.
An effect, or bringing to passe.
1 Effectus, m. effectum, neut. vide to bring to passe.
Effectuoussesse, vide efficacie.
The effect, or chiefe point of the matter.
2 Cardio rei.
Effectuall, or effectuall.
1 Efficax, effectivus, 2 praefens, p. vt praefens medicamentum, an effectuall medicine.
Of no effect.
1 Iritus, cassus.
To no effect.
1 Frustra, ad. vide vainely.
Effectuall, or effectuall.
1 Efficaciter, jus, efficienter, ad.
To effectuate, make nice, delicate, or womanlike.
1 Effemino, emasculo, eviro,
2 Enervo, emollio, remollio.
Effeminated.
2 Emollitus, p.
A making effeminate.
1 Eviratio, f.
Effeminate, or womanlike.
1 Eviratus, effeminatus, muliebris, femineus, enervis, enervus, 2 mollis, tener, delumbus, ad. fractus, p.
Somewhat effeminate.
1 Semivir, 2 molluscus, mollicus, ad.
Effeminate, or wantonly.
1 Muliebriter, effeminate, lascivè, ad.
Efficacie, or great force.
1 Efficacitas, efficacitas, energia, vis, f.
Of more efficacie.
1 Efficacior, ad.
Of much efficacie, or force.
1 Valentissimus, ad.
Effusion, or pouring out.
1 Effusio, f.
Effusiveness, or yet againe.
1 Iterum, identidem, denudè, deintegri, rursus, rursus, iteratè, ad.
Effusiveness, or often, vide often.
E ante G
Eger, vide eager.
To ege, vide to provoke.
He that egeeth, sollicitè, or enticeth.
1 Sollicitudo, m. & trux, f.
Egged, or provoked.
1 Lacellus, p.
To sit on Eggs, vide brood.
To potch eggs.
1 Cocullare ova.
An ege.
1 Ovum, n.
An ege new laide.
1 Ovum recens.

E ante G

E ante I

A soft egge.
1 Mollis.
2 Sorbile } ovum.
Tremulum }
A reave egge, or an egge neere dressed.
1 Ovum edurum.
A stale egge.
2 Ovum requietum.
A potched egge.
1 Ovum coctillatum.
The potching of an egge.
1 Ovi coctillatio, ad.
An hard egge.
1 Durissimum ovum.
Præcoctum ovum.
Duriter elixum ovum.
An egge fried.
1 Ovum fruxum.
A faire, large, and great egge.
1 Ovum decumanum.
A little egge.
1 Ovulum, ovulum, n.
An egge begun to be a chicken.
1 Ovum pullescens.
An egge called a wind egge.
1 Iritum ovum.
Zephyrium ovum.
Hypenemium ovum.
Subventaneum ovum.
An addle egge.
1 Vrinum ovum. 2 Cynofurum ovum.
The white of an egge.
1 Leucoma, albumen ovi. Candidum ovi. Albor ovi.
The yolke of an egge.
1 Vitellus, m. ovi luteum.
An egge with two yolkes.
1 Ovum geminum.
An egge shell.
1 Tella ovi. Putamen ovi. 2 Cor-tex ovi.
The frame of an egge.
1 Umbilicus ovi.
The time, or season, when hens lay eggs, or the laying of eggs.
1 Ovatio, f.
Made like an egge.
1 Ovatus, p.
A counterfeite egyptian, or rumm-gate gypse, which was thought by his witchcraft, to bewitch folkes purses, and by secret meanes, to cosen them of their money.
1 Saccularius, m.
Egletins, sweete-brier, or dogge-brice.
1 Cynosbatus, f.
Eggregious, vide excellent.
An Eggress, vide going forth.
E ante I
An Ege, vide eye.
Eggh, or well.
1 Eja, interject.
Eggh, vide numbers.
Eggh, vide vinger. Cithar.

EITHER.

- 1 Aut, vel, an, five, con.
Either else.
1 An, con.

E ante L

To lean on his elbow.

- 1 Inniti cubito.
An elbow.
1 Cubitus, m. cubitum, n.
An elbow.
1 Presbyter, m.
An elder.
1 Presbyterium, n.
Elders, or fathers.
1 Patres, majores, avi, veteres, superiores, m.
Elder in age.
1 Senior, major natus, major, primarius, veterior, superior, antiquior, ad.
Elders.
1 Veterimus, vetustissimus, ad.
Maximus natus, ad.
The title of the eldest children in inheritance.
1 Primigenia, f.
To elect, vide to chose.
An electuary.
1 Electuarium, n.
An electuary, very medicinal against the gout.
1 Benedicta.
Electuary, which the apothecaries call loches.
1 Eclogia, vel ecligma, n.
Eclogue, or similes in speech.
1 Concinnitas, elegancia, exornatio, f.
1 Lepor, lepos, m. venustas, f. splendor, m.
Elegance, or fineness in apparel.
1 Mundities, f. ornatus, cultus, m.
2 Splendor, minor, m.
An elegant person.
1 Philocalus, m.
Elegant in speech.
1 Concinnus, disertus. 2 Atticus, ad.
Elegant in apparel.
2 Comptus, politus, laetus, p. mundus. 2 nitidus, ad.
Elegant in speech, or apparel.
1 Ornatus, p. elegans. 2 Splendidus, limatus, ad.
Very elegant.
1 Perelegans, ad.
Elegantly in speech, or apparel.
1 Eleganter, ornate, venuste, 2 Limatus, ad.
Elegantly in speech.
1 Discretus. 2 Atticus, ad.
Elegantly in apparel.
2 Laure, compe, nitide, ad.
The element, or foundation of a thing.
1 Elementum, n.
Belonging, or pertaining to elements.

1 Elementarius, ad.
To bray like an elephant.

- 1 Barrio.
An elephant, or elephanti.
1 Elephas, elephanti, barrus, m.
2 anguimanus.
Elephants.
1 Luca boves, lucanae boves.
The long snout of an elephant.
1 Proboscis, f.
The braying of an elephant.
1 Barrius, m.
Of, or belonging to an elephant.
1 Elephantinus, ad.
To eleuate, vide lift up.
An elite, vide dwarf.
To measure by ell.
3 Vlna.
An ell.
1 Vlna, f.
Pertaining to an ell.
1 Vlnalis, vlnaris, ad.
To speak eloquently.
1 Rhetoricor.
To make eloquent.
3 Facundo.
Made eloquent.
3 Facundus.
Eloquence.
1 Eloquencia, facundia, facunditas, suaviloquentia, copia, f. suaviloquium; eloquium, n. oratio, facultas dicendi.
Stately eloquence.
1 Grandiloquentia, f.
Lack of eloquence.
1 Infancia, f.
Eloquent.
1 Eloquent, disertus, facundus, rhetoricus, copiosus, elegans, suaviloquus, ad. ornatus, suaviloquens, p. suavidicus. 2 Luculentus, splendidus, ad.
Very eloquent.
1 Perfacundus, peteloquens, ad. fandi doctissimus.
Full of eloquence.
1 Facundiosus, ad.
That speaks with a stately eloquence.
1 Grandiloquus, ad.
Without eloquence.
1 Indisertus, infacundus, inelegans, ad.
Eloquently.
1 Diserte, facundè, copiose, rhetorice, oratorie, ornate, eloquentè, polite. 2 Illuminate, ad.
Not eloquently.
1 Inculte, inornate, ad.
Ell.
1 An, con, preterea, ad. ut preterea nemini, to no man else.
Else but.
1 Nisi, con.
Or else.
1 Aut, vel, con, alter, alias, ad.
Elsewhere.

1 Alibi, alias, ad.

- An Embassador, vide Ambassador.
Hate embers.
1 Favilla, f.
Of embers.
1 Favillaceus, ad.
To embosse, vide amosse.
To embolden.
2 Horor, vide to encourage.
Embolden.
1 Laqueus, ad.
To embowell, vide to bowell.
To embrace.
1 Amplexor, amplexor, complexor, foveo.
To embrace about.
1 Circumplexor.
Embraced.
1 Amplexus, complexus, p.
An embracing.
1 Amplexus, complexus, m. complexio, symplegma, n. symplegas, adis.
An embracing about.
1 Circumplexus, m.
To embetle, or besprinkle.
1 Tingo, proluo, perfundo, rigo, respergo, Maculo.
To be embowed.
1 Perfundor.
Embowed, or besprinkled.
1 Tindus, perfusus, resperfus, maculatus, maculatus, p. madidus, ad.
An embrewing.
1 Tindus, m.
Embruing days.
1 Ferre papales, 2 Esuriales.
To embroder.
1 Acupingo, intexo, 2 plumo.
To embroder together.
1 Contexto.
Embroidered.
1 Acupicus, polymitus, vermiculatus, 2 Picus, segmentatus, plumatus, p.
That hath the edges embrodered.
1 Prætextus, p.
An embrodered, or needle wrought garment.
1 Acupicta } vestis.
2 Phrygia }
Phrygiana }
An embroderer.
1 Acupictor, 2 segmentarius, polymitarius, m.
An embroderer for coverings, and bedding.
1 Plumarius. 2 Limbator, m.
An embrodering.
2 Intextus.
Embroiderie.
2 Picura, f.
Belonging to embrodering.
1 Polymitarius, ad.
The last embroderation, or polishing of a thing.

2 Lima.

2 Lima.

- To be eminent, vide to appear.
Eminent, vide excellency.
Emetides, a disease in the fundaments, vide ptes.
To empare, or diminish.
1 Detero, inanius, offendo,
2 Exulceror.
Empaired, or diminished.
2 Attonus, p.
An emparing.
1 Immunio.
To empare.
1 Prodo, vide to appeare.
An empareing one of Felonia.
1 Criminatio } furti.
Accusatio }
An Emperour.
1 Imperator.
An empress.
1 Imperatrix, f.
An emperours palace, or pavilion.
1 Augustale, n.
An empire.
1 Imperium, Dominium, n. summatum, m. ditio, f.
Belonging to an emperour.
1 Imperatorius, ad.
To employ, or bestow.
1 Navo, impendo, imperio, adhibeo, enavo, dico, as. 2 infisto, colloco, defero, pono, conficio, configo, profundo, evigilo.
To employ vainly.
1 Frustror, frustro.
To be employed, or bestowed.
2 Expromor, ut labor omnis expromitur.
Employed.
1 Impendus, enavatus, elaboratus, infumprus. 2 collatus, collocatus, positus.
An employing.
1 Infumprio, f.
To empouertish, or make poore.
1 Depauperor, fortunas evertor.
To emptie.
1 Vacuo, inanio, exinatio, exantio, antio, depleo. 2 Sicco.
To make emtie.
1 Evacuor, exhauro, haurio.
The emtie vessels of oyle.
3 Capulo.
To be emtie.
1 Vaco, intervaco.
To become emtie.
1 Inanefco.
Emptied.
1 Vacuatus, evacuatus, exhaustus, inanitus, exinanitus.
An emptying.
1 Exinanitio, f.
Emptiness.
1 Vacuitas, inanitas, f.
An empty thing, or thing.
1 Inane, vacuum, n. inania, f.
Emptie.
1 Vacuus, inanis, obinanis,

2 Curtus, vanus, ad.

- 1 Subinanis, ad.
To emulate.
1 AEmulor.
Emulation.
1 Emulatio, f. zelus.
An emulatur.
1 AEmulator, m. tix, f.
To enamell, or work with fire.
1 Inuro.
Enameled.
1 Inustus, p. encaustus, encausticus, ad.
An enamer.
1 Encaustus, m.
An enameling.
1 Encaustice, f.
A picture enameled, or wrought with fire.
1 Encaustum, encaustica pictura.
To enbawme.
1 Pollincio, 2 Condio.
To be enbawmed.
2 Condior.
Enbawmed.
2 Conditus, p.
An enbawming of dead bodies.
1 Pollinctura, f. pollinctus, m.
To enchant, vide bewitch.
An enchantment, or bewitching.
1 Incantatio, incantamentum, cantamen, fascino, prætigium, n. ef-fascinatio, f.
An enchanting, or charming, vide Charming.
An enchanter.
1 Incantator, veneficus, magus.
To encline, vide incline.
To enclose, compasse, or shut in.
1 Claudio, concludo, circumcludo, circando, circummunio, sepio, præsepio, circumsepio, obsepio, emunio, 2 cingo, circumcingo, præcingo, vid. environ.
To inclose, or shut up.
1 Intercludo.
To enclose, or make a trench about.
1 Vallo, circumvallio.
Enclosed.
1 Circumclatus, interclusus, septus, confestus, interseptus, 2 Coercitus, p.
Enclosed in.
1 Clausus, inclusus, conclusus, comprehensus.
Enclosed with.
2 Finitus, p.
An enclosure.
1 Septum, confestum, sepimentum, neut.
To encomber.
1 Impedio.
Encombered.
1 Impeditus, interpellatus, p.
An encombrance.
1 Impeditio, 2 implicatio, vide Comber.
Encombrances.

- 1 Offensiones, fac. infortunia, n. res adversa.
To encounter.
1 Congredior, concerto, configo, alsilio.
An encountering.
1 Congressio, f. congressus, occursus, m.
To encourage, or animate.
1 Incito, excito, concito, adhortor, exhortor, hortor, cohortor, extimulo, consolator, animo, adanimo, inanimio, firmo, confirmo, 2 Incendo, arigo, accendo, proveho.
To encourage by clapping the hands.
1 Plaudo.
Encouraged.
1 Exhortatus, incitatus, p.
An encourager.
1 Exhortator. 2 extimulator.
An encouraging.
1 Exhortatio, incitatio, cohortatio, hortatio, f. hortatus, m.
An encouragement.
1 Incitamentum, n.
To entcrease, or augment, act.
1 Augmento, adaugeo, augeo, audio adaudio, exaugeo, multiplico, cremento, 2 cumulo, accumulo, aggero, exaggero, intendo, ut intencere cupiditates, vide to enlarge.
To entcrease much.
1 Aucto.
To entcrease, or adde more unto.
1 Adjicio, adjungo, astruo.
To entcrease, neut.
1 Cresco, exresco, proresco, succresco, augeo, augeor, ingrandesco. 2 ingravesco, asurgor, exurgor, procedo.
To entcrease, or grow more and more.
1 Increasco, increbresco.
To entcrease, together, or grow by nous rishment.
1 Coalesco, coalesco.
To entcrease children.
3 Sobolesco.
Entcreasing, or waxing hot.
1 Ignescens, ut ignescencia odia.
Entcreasing, or augmented.
1 Auctus, coactus, multiplicatus, coactus. 2 Exaggeratus, propagatus, cumulus, p. vide enlarged.
Entcreasing in wealth.
1 Locupletatus, 2 Secundatus, ditatus, p.
More entcreasing.
1 Macus, ad.
That may be entcreasing.
1 Multiplicinus, p. multiplicabilis, ad.
Entcreasing.
1 Incrementum, accrementum, augmentum, n. auctus, adactus, macus, auxesis, f. auxarium, accessorium, adjunctum, n. appendix, f. aucta, n.
2 Cumulus, profectus, processus, succellus,

END

END

ENF

successus, m. census, n.

A great increase.

3 Magmentum, n.

An encraser, or enlarger.

1 Auctor, m. trix, f.

An encresing, augmenting, or enlarging.

1 Augmentatio, auctio, coactio, accretio, accessio, multiplicatio, adfunctio, 2 exaggeratio, cumulat-
tio, propagatio, adfectio, f.

To encroach.

1 Proteritio, 2 Ireptio.

To endamage.

1 Obium, nocuo. 2 Preme, vide
damage.

Endamageable, vide hurtfull.

To end, or finish, ad.

1 Finis, termino, concludo, deter-
mino, deungor, 2 expleo, claudio,
exigo.

To end, or finish together.

1 Contermino.

To make an end of.

1 Conficio, perficio, patro, coroni-
dem impono, colophonem addo,
2 Ad vmbilicum duco.

To end, neut.

1 Defino, terminor, 2 Exeo.

It is ended.

1 Finitur, imperf.

Ended, or finished.

1 Finitus, effectus, defunctus, 2 Pro-
figatus, refectus, p. vide finished.

Ending.

2 Exitus, p.

Nos ended.

1 Imperfectus, infectus, ad.

An end.

1 Finis, terminus, m. causula, con-
clusio, determinatio, catastrophe, f.

extremum, n. eventus, m. eventum,
exodium, telos, 2 fatum, n. vt extre-
mum reip. fatum, the last end, &c.

Meta, f. exitis, limes, modus, scopus,
male.

The end of a thing.

2 Fastigium, terminus, n.

An ill end.

1 Exitium, n.

The sharpe end of a thing, as of any
kind of weapon.

1 Pinnas, f.

The ends, or extreme part of any
thing.

1 Ora, f.

An ending, vide finishing.

Endable.

1 Terminabilis, ad.

Endless.

1 Perpetuus, perennis, infinitus,
2 Inconsumptus, ad.

Pertaining to the end.

1 Finalis, ad.

To what end, or purpose.

1 Quotum, quotus, quatenus.

To the end that.

1 Ed, eareus, adu.

To the same end.

1 Eodem, adu.

To endeavour.

1 Conor, nitor, enitor, molior,
emolior, commolior, adnitor, annis-
tor, innitor, nitor, studeo, 2 ap-
plico, ingendo, luctor, pugno, infi-
lto, quæro.

To endeavour to get, or have.

2 Confector, expeto.

To endeavour again.

1 Renitor, renovo.

To endeavour earnestly.

1 Connitor, 2 contendo.

To endeavour to attain.

2 Spiro.

To endeavour to do the like.

2 Confector.

To endeavour with all pain and dili-
gence.

1 Navo, enavo.

To endeavour, or stirre some part of
the body.

1 Nitor.

They endeavored.

1 Intervitum est, imperf.

That endeavoured to do a thing.

1 Conarus, enixus, annixus, annis-
sus, p. molitor, m.

An endeavour.

1 Conatus, m. conamen, conatum,
molimen, molimentum, n. opeta,
molitio, f. nitus, m. studium, n.

2 Certatio, confectatio.

He that endeavoured to procure, or
take any thing.

1 Captator, m.

Endeavouring.

1 Nitibundus, ad.

Endeavouring greatly.

1 Enix, adu.

To endite, or rehearse to one, what,
or how he shall write.

1 Dicto.

So ended.

1 Dictatus, p.

To endure, or sustaine.

1 Sustento, fero, patior, 2 haurio.

To endure paine.

2 Laboro.

To endure, or continue.

1 Superfium, vide to abide and con-
tinu.

To endure all the summer.

1 Perstuo.

To endure all the winter.

1 Perhyemo.

That can endure, or sustaine.

1 Patiens, p.

That hath endured.

1 Passus, p.

Enduring.

1 Patiens, perpetiens, tolerans, p.

An enduring, or suffering, vi. abiding.

Enduring all day long.

1 Perdius, ad.

Enduring a long time.

1 Perdiuturnus, ad.

To make enemies.

1 Inimico.

To become enemies.

1 Inimicor.

An enemy.

1 Inimicus, m. hostis, com. g.

An enemy that maketh warre against
one.

1 Perduellus, com. g.

Enimistic.

1 Inimicitia, hostilitas, f.

The enemies land.

1 Hostium, n.

A taker of enemies.

1 Hosticapax, ad.

Pertaining to an enemy.

1 Hostilis, hosticus, ad.

Like an enemy.

1 Hostiliter, inimice, infame, infen-
se, adu.

To enfeble, vide weaken.

To enforce, or straine himselfe ear-
nestly.

1 Conor, enitor. 2 certo, contendo,
intendo, infurgo.

Enforcing himselfe to do a thing.

1 Adnixus, adnixus, p.

An enforcement, or constraint.

1 Coactus, m. 2 contentio, f. vide
constraint.

To enfranchise, or make free, vide to
make free.

To engender.

1 Genero.

To engender again.

1 Regenero, regigno.

Engendered, vide begotten.

Engendered together.

1 Congenitus.

Engendered in, or of nature.

1 Innatus, ingentus, p.

Hee that hath the charge of beastes,
when they come to engender, and put-
teth the station to the mare.

1 Peroriga, proriga, proriga.

That hath power to engender.

1 Genitivus, ad.

That is easily engendered.

1 Generabilis, ad.

Serving to engender.

1 Genitalis, ad. vide to beget.

An engine.

1 Machina, f. machinamentum.

A small engine.

1 Machinula, f.

An engine of warre, to shoote darts
and quereles.

1 Catapulta, f.

An engine used in warre.

1 Tormentum, n.

An engine to besiege a city with.

1 Helepolis.

An engine of warre wherewith walls
were battered.

1 Sambuca, f.

An engine to throw great stones with.

1 Tortum, n.

Engines wherewith ships are drawne

to

ENG

ENI

ENS

to the shore.

1 Chamuici, m.

A place where a great engine is laid.

1 Balistarium, n.

A maker of engines.

1 Machinator, 2 os ganarius, m.

One that casteth with an engine in
warre.

1 Machinarius, m.

Belonging to engines, or instrument
of warre.

1 Machinalis, machinarius, machi-
nolus, ad.

VVith an engine.

2 Organicus, adu.

To engraffe, vide to graffe.

To engrave, grave, or ensile.

1 Cælo, incalpo, incalpo, calpo,

sculpo, incido, exculpo, sculprurio.

2 signo, inscribo, effingo, peraro,
complector, duco.

Engraved.

1 Calatus, inculpius, incifus, scal-
pius, sculpius, sculpratus, p.

An engraver, or engraver.

1 Calator, sculpius, sculprator, m.

An excellent engraver of vessels.

1 Mentor, m.

An engraver in stones.

1 Lithoglyphus, m.

An engraver of images.

1 Hermoglyphus, statuarius.

The art of such engraving.

1 Statuaria, f.

An engraver in gold.

1 Aurigraphus, m.

An engraving in gold.

1 Aurigraphia, f.

An engraving.

1 Celatura, sculprura, sculprura, f.

The art, or science of engraving.

1 Anaglyptice, toreutice, diagra-
phice, f.

Three furrowed engravings in fashion
of a top turned up side downe.

1 Triglyphi.

Things put under such engravings.

1 Gauze, f.

An engraving, or graving iron.

1 Scalprum, n. scalper, m.

An instrument to engrave with.

1 Celum, n.

That may be engraven.

1 Sculpius, ad.

To engrosse a letter, or writing.

2 Tabulas conficio, infero in tabu-
las.

He that hath licence to engrosse cer-
taine commodities, which no man can
sell, or gaine by bus be.

1 Monopola, m.

The place where hee engrosseth such
commodities.

1 Monopolium, n.

Engrossers of markets, which make
virtuals deere.

1 Timiopola.

To enhance the price of any thing.

2 Augeo
Augmento
Amplifico
Extollo } pretium.

An enhancer, or be that reareth the
price.

2 Emphyteuta, emphyteutes, auctor,
mafc.

The enhancing of the price.

2 Emphyteutis, f.

Of, or belonging to such enhancing.

2 Emphyteuticus, ad.

To enjoy.

1 Fruor, potior, vide to possesse.

To enjoy thoroughly.

1 Perfruo.

That hath enjoyed.

1 Potius, p.

To enjoyne, vide to command, or in-
tolune.

To enlarge, or amplifie.

1 Amplio, amplifico, dilato, prolato,
collato. 2 Extendo, propago, promoveo.

To be enlarged.

1 Patefco.

Enlarged, or amplified.

1 Amplificatus, ampliatus, prolata-
tus, collatus, p.

An enlarger.

1 Amplificator. 2 propagator.

An enlarging, or amplifying.

1 Amplificatio, prolatio. 2 di-
stentio, laxatio, f. laxamentum, neut.

vide encrease.

To have more then enough.

3 Profupero, vide to abound.

Enough.

1 Sat, satis, adu.

Enommtte, vide bainousnesse.

To enquire, vide to enquire.

To entage.

2 Stimulo.

Enraged.

1 Lymphatus, p.

To enrich, or make rich.

1 Locupletio, collocupieto, dito,
munifico. 2 Augeo.

Enriched.

1 Locupletatus, ditatus, 2 auctus, p.

An entrance, as into a matter.

2 Ingressus, m. vide beginning.

An entrance, entering, or going in.

1 Introitus, ingressus, m. ingressio, f.

A forced entrance.

1 Irupcio, perupcio, f.

An entrie.

1 Vestibulum, n. procoron, aditus,
m. ostium, iumen, inis, janua, fores,
f. vt fores aperire

ENT

ENT

ENV

2 Ostia, n.
Enter changeable, vide by course.
An intercourse of merchandise from place to place.
 1 Commercium, n.
Enter course, or trade.
 1 Fœdus, n.
To entertain, or rub one knee against the other.
 1 Detero calces.
The enterprising in an horse.
 1 Interrogio, f.
To entertain.
 1 Interpono. 1 intereo, misceo, intermisceo, illigo, confuso, aspergo, vario, vt otium variare labore; et enterlase his res with labor.
Enterlaced.
 1 Interpositus, 2 interclusus, confertus, contextus, suffusus.
An enterlacing.
 2 Contextus, m. 1 trajectio, f. 1 trajectio verborum, an enterlacing of words, or a setting of words from their proper places by grammatical order, somewhat further of.
As it were enterlaced.
 1 Conserte, adu.
To enterline.
 1 Enterlineo.
Enterlined.
 1 Interlinearis, ad. 1 inferus, p.
An enterlining.
 1 Interlinea, f.
An enterline.
 2 Comœlia, f. 1 ludicrum, n.
Merris enterlades.
 1 Actellana, f.
The last part of an enterlude, wherein after the auditory have bene wearied, a harper stepped forth and played.
 2 Epiticharima, n.
A player of enterlades.
 1 Histrio.
A writer, or maker of enterlades.
 2 Comicus, m.
To enterprize, or take in hand.
 1 Suscipio, molior, tento, conor, attento, 2 sumo, subeo, invado, vide 10 essay and try.
To enterprize a business.
 2 Auspicio.
Enterprised, attempted, or began.
 1 Susceptus, p.
An enterpriser, or attempt.
 1 Inceptum, 1 susceptum, 1 ceptum, molimen, molimentum, conamen, n. conatus, m.
Enterpriser.
 2 Oratio, n.
The enterpriser, or that which one intends unto.
 1 Summa, f.
An enterpriser.
 1 Inceptor, molitorum, trix, f.
An enterprising.
 1 Susceptio, molitio, f.
To enterre, vide to burie.

To entertain.
 1 Excipio, accipio, recipio, 2 com-
 plector, sorcio, curo, alo, hospitor.
Entertained.
 1 Exceptus, acceptus, 2 complexus, p.
Entertainment.
 1 Hospitium, n. 1 hospitalitas, f.
*Lacks of entertainment, or hospitali-
 tie.*
 1 Inhospitalitas, f.
Gentle entertainment.
 1 Prothymia.
Using gentle entertainments.
 1 Hospitalis, ad.
*That easily entertaineth, or may be
 entertained.*
 1 Hospitabilis, ad.
*Push to entertain, or for entertain-
 ment.*
 1 Inhospitalis, ad.
Like a friend that entertaineth.
 1 Hospitaliter, adu.
Entire, or uncorrupt.
 1 Sincerus, purus, 2 castus, ad.
Entire, or whole.
 1 Integer, totus, 2 intactus, ad.
Entirely, or uncorruptly.
 1 Sincere, 2 sancte, 1 sume, integre,
 adu.
Entirely, or deeply.
 2 Unice, conjuncte, amanter, adu.
To entitle, vide to allure.
*Attracting amusement, or pleasant
 allurements.*
 1 Illecebra, f.
A great amusement.
 3 Perlecebra, f.
To entomble.
 1 Tumulo, vide to burie.
An enterrall, or inward part.
 1 Intestinum, n.
Entrals, as heart, liver, lights.
 1 Viscera, exta, n.
Part of the entrals.
 3 Precidium, n.
*Part of the entrals in old time offered
 to the gods.*
 1 Ablegmina.
To entrap.
 1 Retio, irretio, 2 circumvenio, ca-
 pio, vide to entangle.
To entrap by arguments.
 1 Sophismatizo.
Entrapped.
 1 Irretus, p.
An entraping.
 1 Intracura, f.
To entreat, or beseech.
 1 Precor, oro, exoro, comprecor,
 deprecor, rogo, 1 ambio.
To entreat humbly.
 1 Supplicio, obsecro, imploro.
To entreat earnestly.
 1 Corrogo.
To entreat with faire words.
 1 Suadeo.
To entreat somewhat for a thing.

1 Subimpetro.
To entreat often.
 1 Rogito.
To entreat, or handle.
 1 Tracto, petracto, contracto, con-
 tracto, 1 habeo.
To entreat gently.
 2 Demulceo.
To entreat of, or handle.
 1 Tracto, petracto.
Entreated.
 1 Oratus, exoratus, imploratus, ro-
 gatus, p.
*Entreated, or handled, also entreated
 of.*
 2 Tractus, p.
A gentle entreatie, or handling.
 1 Mulcedo, f.
An entreating of.
 1 Commentatio, f. 2 tractatus, m.
An entreaty, or beseecher.
 1 Precator, deprecator, m.
An entreaty.
 1 Precatio, 1 comprecatio, f. 1 oratus,
 rogatus, intercessus, m.
An entreatie made by friends.
 1 Precis, rogatio, f.
An often entreating.
 1 Rogatio, f.
Easie to be entreated.
 1 Exorabilis, for, 1 iustabilis, 2 tra-
 stabilis, ad.
That cannot be entreated.
 1 Indeprecabilis, inexorabilis.
Humbly entreating.
 1 Supplex, ad. 1 supplicans, p.
That entreateth.
 1 Deprecabundus, ad.
Gotten with much entreatie.
 1 Emendicatus, p. 1 precarius.
By entreatie.
 1 Precario, adu.
By easie entreatie.
 1 Exorabiliter, adu.
To entue.
 1 Invideo, maligno, malignor,
 2 zelo, zelor, ABmulor, Liveo li-
 vefco.
To envie somewhat.
 1 Subinvideo.
To seeke with envie to excell others.
 1 AEmulor, amulo.
Men do envie.
 1 Invidetur, imperi.
Envie.
 1 Invidia, invidentia, malignitas,
 amulatio, malevolentia, f. 2 incen-
 dium, n. 1 livor, m.
*Envie that is betweene two persons,
 that love one woman.*
 1 Rivalitas, f.
Small envie.
 1 Invidiola, f.
*He that envieth, or an envious per-
 son.*
 1 Invisor, ofor, exofor, zelotes, æ-
 mulator, æmulus. 2 zolus, m.
Envious.
 1 Invidus,

EPI

EQI

ESP

1 Invidus, invidiosus, malignus,
 malevolus, infestus, 2 lividus, acer-
 bus, amarulentus, ad.
Somewhat envious.
 1 Subinvidiosus, 2 lividulus, ad.
Enviously.
 1 Invidi, invidiose, maligne, male-
 volè, malevolenter, ius, iussimè, adu.
*To Enuiron. compass about, en-
 close, or beset.*
 1 Circundo, circumvenio, circum-
 cludo, circumcludo, circumsto, cir-
 cumfuso, circumfideo, circumfido,
 circumplector, circulo, 2 vallo, cir-
 cūvallo, obvallo, cingo, circum-
 cingo, pracingo, succingo, circum-
 sepio, cōsepio, desepio, circumfundo.
To enuiron with strength.
 1 Stipo, circumamnio, communio.
To enuiron againe.
 1 Restipo.
To be enuironed.
 1 Circundor, circumfidor, circumfi-
 stor, 2 obcor.
*Enuironed, enclosed, compassed, or
 beset.*
 1 Circumdatus, obfusus, circumfuf-
 fus, obfessus, 2 circinatus, circum-
 septus, cinctus, præcinctus, incinctus,
 succinctus, obvallatus, desepus, circū-
 fusus, circumvestitus, circumretitus, p.
Enuironed with strength of men.
 1 Stipatus, p.
Enuironed, or compassed in.
 2 Incinctus, p.
An enuironing.
 1 Circundatio, circumfessio, f. cir-
 cumplexus, 2 circumfessus, m.
An enuironing with strength of men.
 1 Stipatio, f. vide enclose, and besige.
To enuile, vide inuite.
To enuile, vide accessione.

E ante P

An Epicure.
 1 Epicurus, m.
An epigramme.
 1 Epigramma, epigrammatum, n.
He that writeth epigrammes.
 1 Epigrammatographus, epigram-
 matus, epigrammatista, m.
An Epilogus, vide conclusion.
An Epistle, or letter missive.
 1 Epistola, littera, f.
Epistles. Codicilli, m. tabella, f.
A little epistle.
 1 Epistolum, n.
*An Epitaph, or superscription of a
 tombe.*
 1 Epitaphium, elogium, n. 1 inscriptio
 sepulchri.
An Epitome, vide abridgement.

E ante Q

To make equal, vide to make like.
The making of a thing equal, or even.
 1 AEquatio, adaquatio, exaquatio, f.

Equalitie, or likeness.
 1 AEquiparatio, f. vide likeness.
Equally.
 1 æqualiter, æqualiter, pariter, adu.
Equally, or one as well as another.
 1 æque, per æque, iuxta, pariter, adu.
The Equinoctiall time.
 1 æquinoctium, n.
The equinoctiall line.
 1 æquator.
Pertaining to the equinoctiall.
 1 Equinoctialis, ad.
Equitie.
 1 æquitas, f. æquum, n. vide iustice.
To be equivalet, or of like estimation.
 1 æquivalere, æquipolleo.
Equivocation.
 1 æquivocatio, f.

E ante R

Err it be long, vide avon.
Err-while, vide of late.
To erect, or set up.
 1 Erigo, arriego.
To erect, or build.
 2 Constituo, compono, excito.
Erected, or set up.
 1 Erectus, arrectus, p. arrectarius,
 immolitus.
Erle, vide earle.
An Ermine, or field mouse.
 1 Scytala, scytale, f. vide mouse.
To Erne, vide earne.
Ernest, vide earnest.
To Errend, vide message.
To Erre, vide to be deceived.
To erre in going.
 1 Erro, oberro, deerro, aberro, in-
 erro, 2 tiubo, labor, prolabor, de-
 labor, devio.
Erred, or in which error is committed.
 1 Erratus, p.
An error.
 1 erratum, vide fault.
An error in opinion.
 1 Hallucinatio, f. error, m.
That may erre.
 1 Errabilis, erratilis, ad.
Erradition, vide instruction.

E ante S

To escape.
 1 Effugio, fugio, evado, profugio,
 aufugio, subducere se. 2 subterlabor,
 elabor, pratereo, exeo.
To escape away by struggling.
 1 Eludor.
To escape away by flight.
 1 Evolo.
To escape by swimming.
 1 Enato, emergo, eno.
To escape prudely.
 1 Subterfugio.
Escaped.
 1 evalus, 2 exhaustus.
Escaped from.
 2 Ereptus, p.
That hath escaped.
 1 profugus, ad. 2 elapsus, subtrahus, p.
An escaping.
 1 evallo, f.
To be elchanted, vide to confiscate.
*Goods fallen to escheate for lacke of an
 heire.*

1 Confiscata } bona.
 Publicata }
 Caduca }
The Eschequer, or Kings treasury.
 1 Fiscus, m. 2 quæstorium, n.
The eschequer office.
 1 Tabularium, n.
A Clarke of the eschequer.
 1 Librarius.
To Escheque, vide to avoid.
Especially, vide chiefly.
To Espe.
 1 Prospectio, dispicio, speculor, ex-
 ploro.
To espie for.
 1 Observo.
To espie, or watch for.
 2 Immenco.
An espier.
 1 Speculator, coryceus, explorator,
 emissarius, conspicio, m.
An espying.
 2 Speculatio, f. speculatus, m.
An espying place.
 1 Specula, f.
Esying.
 1 Speculatio, f.
Esying a thing quickly.
 2 Oculatus, ad.
That is sent out to espie.
 1 Emillitius, ad.
Belonging to an espiall.
 1 Speculatorius, ad.
An Esquire.
 1 Armiger, m.
An esquire for the princes body.
 3 Somatophylax, m.
*To esquip, or furnish ships with all
 ablens.*
 1 Navieia instruo.
The Essence, or nature of any thing.
 1 Essentia, natura, via, græc, f.
Essentiall, or of the essence.
 1 Essentialis, ad.
*To Essoine, or excuse the person ab-
 sent by an oath.*
 1 Caulor, m.
Essoined fathers.
 1 Causarij, m.
That is essoined in our law.
 1 Causarius, ad.
To Establissh.
 1 Stabillio, vide to confirme.
Established, or made stable.
 1 Fundatus, stabilitus, p.
Established, or decreed.
 1 ratus, scitus, decretus, cōstitutus, p.
An establish, or he that maketh stable.
 1 Fun Jator, firmator, m.
An establish, or he that ordaineth.
 1 Sanctior, m.
An establishment.
 1 Stabillimen, firmamentum, n.
An establish.
 1 Constitutio.
An Estate of life.
 1 Status, m. conditio. 2 fortuna, res, f.
vt res publica, the common estate.
*The estate, or plight, as of the body, or
 mind.*
 1 Habitus, m. habitudo, f.

EST

An estate of men concerning goods and fortune, the men being of one estate.

1 Ordo, m.
An estate, or honor.
2 Amplitudo, f. splendor, m.
The highest estate. 1 Primatus, m.
Low estate. 2 Abieccio, f.
The royal place of estate, where a king only sitteth.

1 Solium, n.
Restored to his former estate.
2 Redintegratio, p.
He that is not come to mans estate.

2 Improbes, ad.
To Esteem.
1 Dico, astito, habeo. 2 pendo, spectro, repono, probro, obfero, puto, metior, vide to account.
To esteem, think, or judge of.
1 Reor, puto, deuto, reputo, exi-
mo, opinor, autumo. 2 pendo, sta-
tuo.

To esteem alike.
1 Coestimio. 2 equipenso.
To esteem better, or more.
2 Ante habeo. 2 praefero, praepono, antepono.

To esteem greatly.
1 Magnifico, multi-facio, magni-
pendo. 2 Miror, admittor.
To esteem little of.
1 Flocci-facio, flocci-pendo, parvis
duco.

To esteem little.
1 Posthabeo, 2 postfero, postpono.
To esteem nothing, or make no ac-
count of.
1 Nanci-facio, nihili-facio, nihili-pen-
do, villi-facio, villi-pendo, despicio,
despicio.

To make less in estimation.
2 Evanesco.

To be esteemed.
1 Censor, habeor, existimor.
To be esteemed worst by. 1 dignor.

To be esteemed, or had in estimation.
1 Aestimor. 2 aspicior.

To be nothing esteemed.
1 Vileo, vileo, civileo. 2 fordeo,
fordesco.

Esteemed, or accounted.
1 Aestimatus, habitus. 2 reputa-
tus, pensus, p. jor, ad. probatus, p.
jor, isimus, ad. commendatus, esti-
matus, p.

Greatly esteemed.
1 Honoratus, p. 2 graciosus.

More esteemed.
1 Antehabitus, 2 praelatus, p. pri-
mus, ad.

Nothing esteemed.
1 Despicatus, despectus, p.
An estimator, or he that esteemeth.

1 Aestimator, 2 estimator.
Estimation, or account.

1 Aestimatio, 2 estimatio, opinio,
commendatio, fides, for. pondus, vt

EVE

habere pondus.

To be esteemed.

1 Locum, m. vt tenere locum orato-
rium, to be esteemed as orator.

Great estimation, or favor amongst no-
blemen.

1 Nobilitas, dignitas, autoritas, f.
honor, maf. dignatio, f. 2 momen-
tum, n.

Most in estimation. 2 maximus.
Of more estimation. 2 Pluris.

Of no estimation.
1 Ignominia, ad. senilis homo,
sordidus, inanis, frivolus, ad.

Of like estimation. 1 Aequivalens, p.
Esteemed little, or nothing.

1 Parvipens, p. 2 Languis, ad.
To Esteem, vide to alienate.

E ante T

Eternally, vide everlasting, and end-
less.

Eternally, vide for ever.
An Eternity, or beatitude.

1 Ethnicus, m.

E ante V

An Evacuation.

1 Exanatio, f.

Evacuatio, f. catharticus, ad.

An Evangelist.

1 Evangelium, evangelista, m.

Evangelicall, 1 Evangelicus, ad.

An Evaporation.

1 Evaporatio, vapores, f.

To make Even.

1 Inquo, peribro, collibro.

To make even, or smooth.

1 Dembero, vide to make plain, or

smooth.

Made even, or level.

1 Coequatus, 2 pavitus, p.

Even as, vide like as.

Even as, vide like as.

Even now.

1 Iam, nunc, jam, nunc, jam, in-

praesentia, impresentiarum, adu.

Even now, and never before.

1 Imprimus, adu.

Even then. 1 Iam tum, adu.

Even there. 1 Inibi, adu.

Even thence.

1 Iam inde, absque jam, adu.

Even to. 1 Ad, tenus, prop.

Even he. 1 Nempe ille, ipse ille.

It is even so. 1 Sicine, adu.

Even as it should be. 1 Ita.

Even as many. 1 totidem, inale.

1 Proteus, m.

Is it Evening.

3 Vesperat, imperf.

Is waxeth evening.

1 Vesperat, imperf.

The evening.

EVE

1 Vespera, f. vespertus, hesperus, ves-
per, m. serum, n.

Of, or belonging to the evening.

1 Vespertinus, vespertus, serotinus, ad.
In the evening.

1 Vespere, vespere, sero, serius, adu.
Very late in the evening.

1 Pervesper, adu.
At Event.

1 Eventus, 2 processus, m.
Ever, or always.

1 Semper, adu.
Ever, or at any time.

1 Vnquam, adu.
For ever.

1 Perpetuo, inperpetuum, perenni-
ter, inatenuum, adu. vide Always.

Ever subsistence.

1 Iam vique, adu. prop.
For ever and a day.

1 Longum, adu.
Everie ore.

1 Quisque, unusquisque, omnis, qui-
libet, unusquisque, unusquisque, ad.

Everie ore severally, or by himselfe.

1 Singuli, privus, adu.
Everie thing.

1 Quodque, vnumquodque.
Everie way.

1 Quoque, versus, adu.
Everie where.

1 Vbiq, vbiq, gentium, vbiq,
loca, vbiq,que, passim, vbiq,
que, vbiq,que, nesciam non, adu.

On every side.

1 Viqueque, vndique, versus, cir-
cumquaque, vrobique, adu.

Every thing by it selfe.

1 Sagillatio, singularis, adu.
To make everlasting.

2 Aeterno.
Everlastingness, or eternitie.

1 Aeternitas, perpetuitas, perennitas,
aeternitas, coeternitas, aeternitas, f.

Everlasting, or eternal.

1 Aeternus, sempiternus, aeternus,
coeternus. 2 Immortalis, immarcel-
labilis, vide endless.

Everlastingly, vide always, and for
ever.

At Euer, or off.

1 Lacertus, m. lacerta, f.

An evident.

1 Testimonium, n.

Evidences.

1 Itera, f. Instrumenta, n.

A quer of evidences, vide witness.

To be, or make evident, vide mani-
fest.

A making evident.

2 Illustratio, f.

Enlighten, vide wickedness.

Enill, or bad.

1 Malus, pravus, improbus, deter,
jor, nimis, malignus. 2 sinister, exis-
tialis, ad.

Very evil, or incommensurable.

1 Perin-

EXA

1 Perincommodus, ad.
Evilly.
1 Male, pravè, perpèram, improbè,
issimè, adu.
The kings Cuill, a disease so called.
1 Struma, scrofula, f.
That hath the kings cuill.
1 Strumatus, strumatus, ad.
An Eunuch.
1 Eunuchus, semivir, m.
An Ewer.
1 Gutturium, n. guttus, vtecolus,
aqualis, m. fuit, f.

E ante X

To Exact, or demand.
1 Exigo, impero.
To exact with clamor. 1 Flagito.
Exacted. 1 Exactus, p.
Exactly made. 3 Amulatus, p.
Exactio, 1 Exactio, f.

Exact.
1 Exquisitus, p. jor, isimus, ad. ac-
curatus, exactus, p. jor, isimus, ad.

Exactly.
1 Accuratus, jor, conquirit, amul-
sim, adamulim, exactissim, amul-
fatim. 2 excusis, enudeat, adu.

Ad unguem, vide artificially.

To Exaggerate, vide to exaggerate.

An exaggeration, or heaping together.

1 Exaggeratio, f.

To Exalt.

1 Exalto, sublimo, 2 fero, vide to ex-
alt, and advance.

Exalted. 1 Sublimatus, p.

To Examine.

1 Examineo, 2 excutio, discurto, pen-
sio, pondero, trudo, trutinor,
quero, pensulo, pendo, expungo,
dispono, vt disponere rationes, vel
expungere.

To examine an account, vide to try.

To examine before. 2 Præpondero.

To examine diligently.

2 Perquiror, expendo, pendendo, scu-
tor, percurtor, intropicio.

To examine alike. 1 aequipensio.

To examine by rule. 3 Canonizo.

To be examined diligently. 2 excutor.

Examined.

1 Examinatus, 2 excusis, pensita,
tus, pensus, p.

A thing examined. 2 Discussum.

An examiner.

1 Examinator, 2 pensator, pensita-
tor, copquistor, quæstor, m.

A diligent examiner.

2 Pensulator, m.

An examination.

1 Examinatio, 2 pensatio, quæstio,
disquisitio, quæstio, disceptatio, in-
quisitio, adpunctio, vt, disceptatio
rationum.

A diligent, or due examination.

2 Perpenatio, trinitas, f.

An examination of witnesses, or a

EXC

matter.
1 Anacrisis, f.
To give an Example.
3 Exemplifico.
An example.
1 Exemplum, exemplar, specimen,
hexaplum, n. hexapala. 2 Documen-
tum, n. vide paterne.
An example written by some other
paterne.

1 Antigaphum, n.
An example of some ones fault, or
saying.

1 Paradigma, n.
That is made for example.

1 Protypum, n.
To Examine.

1 Exanimo, vide to discourage, and
astatish.

To Exasperate, or make angrie.

2 Aspero, exaspero, vlcero, exulcero
incesso.

To Exceed, passe or surmount.

1 Excedo, 2 vinco, pervinco, tran-
scendo, vide to excell.

To exceed, or abound excessively.

1 Luxurio, luxurior.

To exceed others in riches, or auto-
ritie.

1 Prapoleo.

Exceeding, or farre passing.

1 Præsignis, ad. 2 supereminens,
transcendens, p. mirus, ad.

An exceeding, excess, or superfluitie.

1 Excessus, m. saturitas.

Excess in any carnall pleasure.

1 Luxuria, luxuries, f. luxus, m.

intemperantia, f.

Excess in advancing, or depressing.

1 Hyperbole, f.

Excessiveness.

1 Immoderatio. 2 redundantia, su-
perabundantia, astitio, prodigalitas,
prodigientia, prodigitas, effusio, pro-
fusio, superfluitas, f.

Exceeding, or excessive.

2 Nimius, excessivus, immodicus,
luxuriosus. 2 Prodigalis, prodigus,
afocus, effusus, jor, profusus, super-
fluous, ad.

That may be exceeded, or can exceed.

1 Exuperabilis, ad.

Exceedingly, or singularly, vide excel-
lently.

Exceedingly, or very much.

1 Magnopere, impendio, effusum.

2 Effusio, miserè, vt miserè cupere,
to desire exceedingly adu.

Excessively, or without end, or mea-
sure.

1 Immodicè, immoderatè, nimis,
luxuriosè. 2 sumptuosè, effusè, pro-
fusè, isimè, prodigo, prodigaliter,
superflue, infinite.

To Excell, pass, or surmount.

1 Supero, exupero, excello, praello,
anteello, praello, 2 præmineo, emi-
neo, praniteo, præleo, praevalde, præ-

valeo, emico, antecedo, praelu-
ceo, præcuro, præcello, hyper-
eminio, supereminio, antevincio,
præcedior, supercedior, anteco,
anteo, præterco, traniteo, transgre-
dior, transcendio.

To seek for vaine glories sake, to ex-
cell others.

1 Aemulor.
He that seeketh to excell another for
vaine glories sake. 1 Aemulator, m.

Excellencie.

1 Excellentia, præstantia, singulari-
tas, nobilitas, exuperantia, exochè,
2 eminentia, claritas, f. splendor, m.
cellitudo, primatus, principatus, m.

Great excellencie, or valour.

1 Prævalentia, f.

An excellency, or passing.

1 Antecessio, f.

Excellent.

1 Insignis, egregius, inclutus, exi-
mius, ad. excellens, p. jor, ad. præ-
stant, exquisitus, p. jor, isimus, præ-
stabilis, jor, nobilis, generosus, præ-
cipuus, 2 illustris, jor, isimus, sin-
gularis, clarus, a. emineus, p. jor,

splendidus, pulcher, jor, rimus, exors,
conspicuous, pretiosus, ad. lectus, p.
jor, isimus, ad. perpolius, florens, p.
jor, p.

Passing excellent.

1 Præclarus, jor, isimus, præsignis,
perinifus, præstantissimus, prebel-
lus, perbonus, 2 prælustris, divinus,
caelestis, ad.

The most excellent.

1 Primus, summus, optimus, ad. præ-
celleus, p. isimus, f. superantissimus,
2 Maximus, ad.

That excelleth, or passeth the rest.

1 Apprimus, ad.

Excellently.

1 Egregiè, jor, eximie, excellentèr,
optime, summè, generosè, insignitè,
insignitè, 2 præclarè, splendidè,
perpolitè, isimè, mirè, singularitèr,
nirifice, vnicè, mirabiliter, admi-
rabiliter, divinitus, longè, adu.

To Except.

1 excipio, 2 demo, eximo.

To put in an exception.

1 Caveo.

Excepted.

1 Exceptus, 2 demptus, p.

Excepted, or discharged from labour,
or wages, by reason of age, or lame-
ness.

1 Emeritus, p.

An exception.

1 Exceptio, 2 exemptio, f.

An exception in any contract, which
not being nor fulfilled, the bargain
is void.

1 Commissorioria lex.

Except, or vntest. 1 Ni, nisi, con.

Except, or saving.

1 Præter extra, præp. præterquam,

extra-

extraquam,adu. Nif,con.
 Exceptat, or otherwise.
 1 Alioqui, alioquin,con.
 Exceffe, vide exceed.
 To Exchange one thing for another.
 1 Permuto, commuto, immuto,
 cambio, campio, vide to change.
 An exchanger of money, vide ban-
 ker.
 An exchange. 1 Permutatio, f.
 An exchanging.
 1 Morphofis, f. vide changing.
 The royal Exchange.
 2 Mercatorium, contratorium, pa-
 catorium, n.
 Exchequer, vide exchequer.
 To Exclaim.
 1 Exclamo, vocifero, vociferor, in-
 clamo, 2 oblatro.
 An exclamatio.
 1 Exclamatio, vociferatio, f.
 He that maketh exclamation.
 1 Exclamator, 2 oblator, m.
 To Exclude, or shut out.
 1 Excludo, 2 elido.
 To exclude, as to exclude an heir
 from his inheritance, or possession.
 1 Abdicco, as, abdicco, is.
 Excluded. 1 Exclufus, p.
 That hath power to exclude.
 1 Exclufus, ad.
 To Excommunicate.
 1 Excommunico, 2 communi-
 catione privo.
 Excommunicated.
 1 Excommunicatus, p.
 An excommunication.
 1 Excommunicatio, f. 2 anathema, n.
 An Excrement.
 1 Excrementum, n.
 1 Excrementum, n.
 An Excretion, or digreffion.
 1 Parechafis, f. vide digreffion.
 To Excuse.
 2 Excuso, caufor, 2 Purgor, fatis-
 cio, prætexo.
 To hold excused.
 1 Ignofco, condono.
 To be excused.
 1 Excufor.
 Excused.
 1 excufatus, 2 purgatus, p.
 An excufer.
 1 Excufator, deprecator, m.
 An excuse.
 1 Excufatio, caufatio, apologia, f.
 apologeticum, n. 2 fatisfactio, caufas,
 transcriptio, f. prætexus, obtentus, m.
 prætexus, perfigium, velamen, n.
 latebra, f.
 An excusing.
 1 Excufatio, 2 purgatio, f.
 That may be excused.
 1 Excufabilis, ad.
 Very juftly excused.
 1 excufatifsimus, ad.
 With good excuse.
 1 excufate, adu.

An Excretion, vide curfe.
 To Execute.
 1 Exequor, fungor, obo, gero, edo.
 Executed.
 2 Gelus, p.
 One that executeth, or doth a thing.
 1 Executor, m.
 Executors of dead mens wills.
 1 Exectores, m. curatores testamen-
 torum, arbitri testamentarij, m.
 An execution of some charge, or of-
 fice.
 1 executio, functio, f.
 An Executioner. 1 Viktor, m.
 Execution.
 1 Executio, 2 poena, f.
 The place where culs doers are put to
 execution.
 1 Carnificina, f.
 To Exemplify.
 1 exemplifico, exscribo, ascribo.
 An exemplifier.
 1 Exemplificator, 2 exscriptor.
 An exemplification written out of re-
 cords.
 1 Transumptum, n.
 To Exemplify.
 1 Eximio. 2 Vindico, exco-
 po.
 By a new law to exempt from an old.
 1 exrogo.
 Exempted.
 1 exemptus, 1 solutus, circumfcrip-
 tus.
 Exempted from.
 1 Immunis, 2 Vacuus, ad.
 An exemption.
 1 exemptio, vacatio, immunitas, f.
 An exempting from bearing any of-
 fice, or charge.
 1 Olturgesia, f.
 To Exercise.
 1 exerceo, gero, 2 trado, colo, agito,
 vt agitare ingenium, meditor, vt
 meditari fe, to exercise himse fe.
 To exercise, and do spcedily.
 1 Commalaxo.
 To exercise often.
 1 exercito.
 To be exercised in any thing.
 2 Verfor.
 Exercised.
 1 exercitus, exercitatus, p. jor, ifti-
 mus, 2 Iactatus, subactus, p.
 Exercised by long continuance.
 1 Affuetus, p.
 Exercised well.
 2 Recotus, p.
 Not exercised.
 1 Inexercitus, inexercitatus.
 Exercise.
 1 exercitatio, f. exercitium, 2 studi-
 um, n. vltus, labor, m. vt labor corpo-
 ris, exercise of the body. Agitatio, f.
 vt agitatio mentis.
 The first exercise in any thing.
 1 Tyrocinium, n.
 The exercise when a man goeth upon
 his toes, and maketh his armes for-

ward, and backward.
 1 Pitylisma, n.
 To exercise in that sort.
 1 Pityliso.
 An exercise in all seats of affli-
 ction.
 1 Pancraticum, n.
 One cunning at all exercises.
 1 Pancraticus, m.
 Exercises.
 2 Ludi, m.
 A place of exercise, where any feat is
 learned.
 1 Gymnasium, n.
 Pertaining to that place.
 1 Gymnasticus, ad.
 One that exerciseth.
 1 exercitator, m. trix, f. exercitor.
 malc.
 An exercising.
 1 exercitatio, 2 subactio, f.
 An exercising of childrens bodies.
 2 Peditibia, f.
 Belonging to exercise.
 1 exercitorius, ad.
 An exhalation, or fume rising.
 1 exhalatio, f.
 All things that haue more matters of
 earth, then of exhalation.
 1 Carbonatilia, n.
 To Exheredate, vide to disinherit.
 To exhibit, or yield vnto.
 1 exhibeo, praefio.
 To exhibit againe, or represent.
 1 Repaefento.
 Exhibited.
 1 exhibitus, p.
 An exhibiting.
 1 exhibitio, f.
 Exhibition, or allowance giuen.
 1 Peculum profectitium. 2 subfi-
 dium, n.
 To Exhort.
 1 Hortor, adhortor, exhortor, co-
 hortor, suadeo, periuadeo, 2 incito,
 provocho, fufcito, voco, vide to aduer-
 tise, aduise, and warne.
 To be exhorted.
 1 Hortor.
 An exhorter.
 1 Hortator, exhortator, adhortator,
 fuafor, confuafor, m.
 An exhortation.
 1 Hortatio, exhortatio, adhortatio,
 cohortatio, f. hortatus, m. fuafio, f.
 Exhortatiue.
 1 Paitneticus, ad.
 Of, or belonging to exhortation.
 1 Hartatiuus, fuaforius, ad.
 To bring to an exigent, or narrow
 straight.
 2 In angustium adduco.
 An exigencie.
 2 Angustia, angustia, summa dif-
 ficultas, f.
 To Exile, vide to banish.
 An exomation, vide decking.
 To expect.

1 Expecto.

1 Expecto, vide to look for.
 An expectation. 1 Expectatio, f.
 It is expedient.
 1 Expedi, conducit, refert, oportet,
 imperi.
 It is very expedient. 1 Peropus est.
 Expedient.
 1 Villis, opus, ad. 2 Operapretium, n.
 An expedition, vide dispatching.
 To Expell.
 1 Expello, pello, exigo, vide to drive
 away.
 To expell, and drive out by force.
 1 Quatefacio.
 Expelled. 1 Expulfus, exactus, p.
 An expeller, or he that putteth away.
 1 Expulfor, exactor, m.
 An expelling, or expulfion.
 1 Expulfio, f.
 Expence, vide cost.
 A laying out of expences.
 1 Erogiatio, f.
 An expending, or riotous wasting.
 1 Nepotatus, m.
 To make experience, vide to prooue.
 Experience, or trial.
 1 Experimentia, f. 2 Periculum.
 Experience, vfe, or practice.
 1 Experimentia, f. vltus, m.
 An experience, vide profe.
 Want of experience. 1 Aporia.
 Of no experience.
 1 Imperitus, inexpertus, experts.
 2 Rudis, hopeus, ad.
 Expert, skilfull, or of great expe-
 rience.
 1 Expertus, peritus, prudens, gna-
 vus, experiens, iftimus, ad. 2 Exer-
 citus, p.
 Expertly, vide wifely, and skilfully.
 The time is Expired.
 2 Abijt tempus, elapsum est, efflu-
 xum est.
 An expiring, vide ending.
 To Explaine, vide to expound.
 To Explicate, vide to expound.
 To Exploit, or do any bufinesse, or
 service.
 1 Administro.
 Exequor } negotium aliquod.
 Gero }
 Noble exploits. 1 Gesta, n.
 An exploiting, or doing of any service.
 1 Adminiftratio, gestio, f.
 To expound, declare, explaine, or in-
 terpret.
 1 expono, interpreter, explano, des-
 claro. 2 explico, excutio, aperio,
 enudo, patefacio, expando, enucleo,
 dilucido, illufiro, emedullo, evolvo,
 conficilo, refero, digero, diluo.
 Expounded, or interpreted.
 1 expofitus, interpretatus, explana-
 tus, enarratus. 2 explicatus, expans-
 fus, explicatus, enucleatus, patefactus,
 enodatus, illuftratus, p.
 Eafe to be expounded.
 1 Interpretabilis. 2 explicabilis, ad.

Not expounded. 1 Inenarratus, ad.
 An expounder, or interpreter.
 1 Interpres, com. g. explanator, pa-
 raphraites, 2 explicator, m.
 An expounder of myfteries, or holy
 fcriptures.
 1 Hierophanta, m.
 An expounder of darke fpeeches, or
 sentences.
 1 Commentator, interpretator, glof-
 farius, glosfematicus, m.
 Expounders, or interpreters of Homers
 verses.
 1 Rhapfodi, m.
 Whereby one expoundeth, or decla-
 reth a thing.
 1 exegeticum, n.
 An expounding, explanation, explica-
 tion, or interpretation.
 1 expofitio, explanatio, paraphrafis,
 interpretatio, glosfa, glosfilla, f. In-
 terpretamentum, commentum, com-
 mentarium, hypomnema, hypomne-
 metum, neut. metaphrafis, exegetis,
 2 explicatio, f. explicatus, m. pate-
 factio, enodatio, enucleatio, f. lumen,
 neut.
 Expofitions, or interpretations.
 1 Didacta, n.
 A plaine expofition. 1 enarratio, f.
 A fhort, or brieue expofition.
 1 Scholium, n.
 An expofition of fables, vide fables.
 A true expofition of a word.
 1 etymologia, f.
 To Exprefle, or declare.
 1 exprimo, narro, refero, exequor,
 exigo.
 To exprefle, as by portature, or fuch
 like.
 1 exprimo, effingo, 2 adumbro.
 To exprefle plainly the pith of the
 matter. 2 emedullo.
 Exprefled. 1 expreflus, p.
 An exprefle fignification of that
 which is intended.
 1 emphasis, f.
 An exprefling, or representing.
 1 effictio, 2 adumbratio, f.
 An exprefling, or declaring of a thing.
 1 Narratio, f.
 Exprefly, or planely.
 1 exprefsim, definite, difcrete, 2 nos-
 minatum, adu.
 Expulfion, vide expelling.
 Exquisite.
 1 exquisitus, conquisitus, accuratus,
 p. 2 fingularis, ad. elaboratus, exco-
 gitatus, politus, p.
 More exquisite. 1 Quaefitor, iftimus.
 Exquisitely.
 1 exquisitè, exquisitum, 2 polite, adu.
 vide exactly.
 Norbing exquisitely.
 2 Vulgaritè, trivialitè, adu.
 To be extant.
 1 exto.
 An extasie.

1 extasie.
 Extemporarie.
 1 extemporarius, extemporalis, ad.
 To Extend, ad.
 1 extendo, tendo, dilato, prolo, to,
 fubtendo, poringo, promico, exten-
 rigo. 2 promoueo, proicio, explico,
 profero, vide to ftretch out.
 To extend often. 2 Tensio.
 To extend limits, or bounds.
 1 Protermino.
 To extend, ment. 2 Pateo, excurro.
 To extend, as to extend vnto.
 1 Pertineo, peringo, 2 promineo.
 To extend, or grow abroad fuperflu-
 oufly.
 1 Supervagor.
 To extend, or be of length.
 2 latio.
 Extended out in length, or breadth.
 1 extenfus, porrectus, p.
 Extended out in length.
 2 Projectus, p.
 An extending.
 1 extenfio, prolatio, diftentio, por-
 rectio, f.
 An extending out in length.
 2 Projectio, f.
 The extending of a thing out, or ouer.
 1 Prominentia, f.
 That may be extended.
 2 Tensilis, tenfibilis, ad.
 To extenuate, or make leffe.
 1 extenuo, 2 eleuo, leuo.
 To extenuate, or make fuble.
 1 Accido.
 An extenuation.
 1 extenuatio, f.
 Extenually, vide outward.
 To Extinquifh, vide to quench.
 To Extoll, or lift vp.
 1 extollo.
 To extoll, or praife.
 1 Laudo, magnifico. 2 extollo, am-
 plico, fublumo, exaggeo, praedico,
 fubueho, vide to aduance.
 To extoll with boafing.
 1 Glorior.
 Extollid.
 1 Magnificatus, 2 euectus, p.
 An extolling in words.
 1 Magnificatio, 2 predicatio, f.
 To extort.
 1 extorqueo, vide to opprefle.
 To take away by extorfion.
 1 Compilo, expilo, circumplector.
 Extorted.
 1 Compilatus, expilatus, p.
 An extorfioner.
 1 Compiler, expilator, extorfor.
 2 Raptor, depopulator, fpoliator,
 direptor, graffator, m. rapax, ad.
 A greedie extorfioner.
 1 Milvus, m. miluius, vulturius
 homo, miluius pullus.
 Extortion.
 1 expilatio, 2 oppreffio, direptio,
 repacitas, f.

Extortion in ones office.
Reperndarum, genit.
Accused of extortion in ones office.
1 Repetundus, ad.

Not using extortion.
2 Abstinenter, adu.

An extract, or draught.
1 Eclypum, 2 exemplar, n.

Extraordinarie.
3 extraordinarius, ad.

An extree, vide axilree.
To deale extremely.
2 ex syngrapha agere.

The extremities, or vitermost part.
1 extremities, f. extremum.

Extremity, or rigor.
2 Rigor, m. vltimus, ad summum jus.

Extremum.
1 extremus, 2 summus, vltimus, ad.

Extremely.
1 Perdit, 2 summe, adu. vt summe miser, extremely miserable.

To excruciate, or make sore.
1 exulcerato.

Exulcerated, or made sore.
1 exulceratus, 2 Recutitus, p.

An exulceration.
1 exulceratio, f.

An exulceration, especially in the
mouthes of sucking children, proceed-
ing of the milke which they sucke,
being infected with an acide humor.
1 Aphtha, f.

E ante Y

An Eye.

1 Oculus, ophthalmus, m. 2 lux, f.
lumen, n.

Alittle eye. 1 Ocellus, m.

A dropping watrinessse, and running
of the eyes, with paine, shooting, and
rednesse: blearednesse, or bloudshot-
nesse of the eyes.

1 Lippitudo, f.

A disease of the eyes, as when they
are gnawed, without the fluxe, or run-
ning of any humor.

1 Sicca lippitudo.

A little white and hard swelling, or
push in the eye lids.

1 Lithiasis, f.

He that hath a dimme and ill eyesight,
that seeth somewhat by day lights
worse after the sunne rising, and be-
cometh whit after night.

1 Luciosus, luciosus.

That fault in the eyes.

3 Lucitio, f.

Awakened with the

eye.

1 Monoculus, monoculus, defoculus,
lithiasis, 2 therister, cocles, m.

The eye lid. 1 Gena, f. cilium, n.

The eye, or apple of the eye.

1 Pupilla, f.

The eye lids, or haires that grow
there. 1 Palpebra, f.

The corner of the eye. 1 Hircus, m.

The space between the eye browes.
1 Intercilium, n.

The sockets of the light of the eyes.
2 Loca luminis.

The bole of the eye. 2 Sinus, m.

The white of the eye. 1 Albugo, f.

The webbe in the eye.

1 Leucoma, n.

The watering, or dropping of the eyes
by means of a ruine, issuing out
thereat.

1 epiphora, f.

Rowling eyes, gasing here and there a-
bout. 2 emissitij oculi.

A quicke sharpe sighted eye.

Oculus { 2 Aquilinus,
Linceus,
Milvius, ad.

A swelling of the eye lids.

1 emphisma.

He that weareth a peece of cloth be-
fore his eyes. 2 Lanoculus.

The compasse of the eye. 3 con.

Eyes that can see by night.

2 Felinei, glauci oculi. 2 herbei,
nocturni, ad.

The hollownesse of the eyes.

3 Conchos, m.

The eye browes, vide brow.

The eating out of the little peece of
flesh, which is in the bigger corner of
the eye. 1 Rheas.

Full of eyes.

1 Oculans, oculens.

Pertaining to the eyes.

1 Ocularius, ad.

One that hath faire bright eyes.

1 Glaucopis.

Eyed, or that hath bales like eyes.

1 Ocellatus, ad.

He that hath eyes like an hare, or
whose eye lids moue not downward.

1 Lagophthalmus.

Bleare eyed. 1 Lippus, ad.

He that is goggle eyed.

1 Hircus, m.

They that haue blew eyes.

1 Cæcilia.

That hath dry eyes.

1 Siccoculus, ad.

Great eyed, or that hath eyes standing
out. 1 Exophthalmus, m.

Blacke eyed, or that hath little eyes.

1 Lucinus.

They that haue eyes of azure colour.

1 Ravilla.

From eye to eye. 3 Oculius.

F ante A

Tell fables.

1 Fabulor.

A fable.

1 Fabula, f. mythos, com-

mentum, n.

Fables, or trifles. 1 Nugæ arum.

A fable wherein beastes are famed to
speake.

1 Apologus, m.

The vsing of fables. 1 Apologatio, f.

The moralization of fables.

1 Mythologia, fabulatio, f.

A seller of fables.

1 Fabulator, m. trix, f.

Fabulosity. 1 Fabulofitas, f.

A booke wherein nothing is written
but fables.

1 Palæphatia papyrus.

Fabulous, or that whereof many things
be fained.

1 Fabulosus.

Of a fable. 1 Fabularis, ad.

Fabulosity. 1 Fabulofe, adu.

A face.

1 Facies, 2 Vultus, figura, os.

Vp the face vpward.

1 Supinus, ad.

With the face downward.

1 Pronus, ad.

He that hath two faces.

2 Bifrons, ad.

Face to face.

1 Adversus, ad. facie tenus.

Facillite, vide casie.

A face, or deed.

1 Facium, n. actus, m. facinus, n.

A humorous fact, or deed.

1 Flagitium, 2 facinus, n.

A faction, or diuision among peo-
ple.

1 Factio, 1 feditio, f.

ffactious fellows.

1 Demagogi, orum.

Factious.

1 Factiolus, 2 felitiosus, ad.

A factious.

1 Infitor, negotiator. 2 actor, factor,
procurator, exercitor.

Factors.

1 Operæ mercenariæ.

Pertaining to the feate of factors.

1 Infitorius. 2 procuratorius.

A facultie.

1 Facultas, f.

To fade, wither, decay, or fall away.

They that haue blew eyes.

1 Cæcilia.

That hath dry eyes.

1 Siccoculus, ad.

Great eyed, or that hath eyes standing
out. 1 Exophthalmus, m.

Blacke eyed, or that hath little eyes.

1 Lucinus.

They that haue eyes of azure colour.

1 Ravilla.

From eye to eye. 3 Oculius.

1 Deficio.

1 Deficio, 2 succumbo, fatisco, labo-
labor, delabor, labasco, cado, exci-
do, titubo, corruo.

A failing.

1 Defectus, m. 2 remissio, f.

Failing. 2 Lapsus, p.

A failing of the light of the sunne, or
moone.

1 Eclipsis, f.

Without faile. 2 Planè, adu.

To faile, or imagine.

1 Commisicor, fingo, asfingo,
commentor, coningo, asimulo, in-
simulo.

To faile that which is not true.

1 Mentior, ementior.

To faile before. 1 Præfingo.

Fained.

1 Fictus, affictus, confictus, simula-
tus, commentus, commentitius, ad.

ementitus, p. fictitium, ad.

That hath fained. 1 Mentitus, p.

A faining.

1 Fictio, confictio, simulatio, fictura,
fæ.

A faining, not to see, or know.

2 Conniventia, f.

A fainer.

1 Fictor, simulator, m.

A faine matter.

2 Commentum, figmentum, n.

A faining of a person to speake.

1 Prelopozia.

Fained holinesse. 1 Hypocrisis, f.

Fainedly.

1 Ficti, simulatè, fabulofe, adu.

To make faill.

2 Labefacio, debilito, profterno.

3 pradelacio.

To faill, or waxe faill.

1 Langueo, languesco, relanguéo,
elanguesco, relanguéo, relanguesco,
fatisco, deficio, 2 effluo, marcesco,
frigeo, succumbo, obtorpeo, ob-
torpesco.

To be faill, or waxe with labor.

1 Deferticor.

Faintnesse.

1 Languor, m. defectio. 2 debilitas,
lassitudo, infirmitas, remissio, f.

Faintnesse of heart.

1 Micropolychia, pusillanimitas.

2 demissio, abjectio, f. vile coward
linesse.

Faint.

1 Languidus, debilis, imbecillus,
imbecillus, vietus, sublevis, 2 frigi-
gidus, ad. demissus, collapsus, p.
enervatus, ad. remissus, p. segnis, ad.

A faint heart.

1 Angustus.

Minutus.

Pasillus.

Faint hearted.

1 Pusillanimus, mis, 2 timidus, ad.

Somewhat faint.

1 Languidulus, ad.

Faint heartedly.

1 Deficio.

1 Pusillanimitè, adu.

Faintlie.

1 Languide, 2 remissè, abjectè, adu.

To be, or waxe faill, or bright.

1 Niteo, niteco, splendo, splendef-
co, claresco.

To waxe faill, and dry.

1 Serenisco, serenico.

To make faill, or cleare.

1 Sereno, 2 clarifico.

Faire weather, vide weather.

Faivenesse.

1 Pulchritudo, formositas, venu-
stas, 2 forma, species, elegancia, f.

Faire speech, vide flatterie.

Faire.

1 Pulcher, bellus, formosus, specio-
sus, venustus, serenus, clarus, lu-
culentus, decorus, spectabilis, ad.

Very faire.

1 Perpulcher, ad.

Somewhat faire.

1 Puchellus, venustulus, ad.

Faire to behold.

1 Propicius, amœnus, spectatissi-
mus, ad.

Fairly to see to.

1 Spectatè, adu.

A faill, or mari.

1 Nundina, arum, 2 panegyris, ios, f.

A faill where all things are to be sold.

1 Mercatus, m. forum, nundinum, n.

A place where a faill is kept.

1 Nundinarius, emporium, n.

The third day of the faill.

1 Trinundinum, n.

He that haunth faill.

1 Agoræus, nundinator, m.

Pertaining to a faill.

1 Nundinalis, nundinarius, ad.

A faill.

1 Xenium, donum nundinarium.

A faill.

1 Faltis, f.

Falties, or elses. 1 Lania, arum.

Falties of the woods, or fields.

1 Fauni, fayri, orum, napez, 2 dryades.

Falties of the water.

1 Naiades, neryides, nymphæ.

Falties of the hils. 1 Oreades.

ffaltis.

1 Fides, f.

A little faill. 3 Fidecula, f.

The right faill. 2 Orthodoxia.

Faillnesse. 1 Fidelitas, f.

Faillfull.

1 Fidis, fidelis, pisticus. 2 religio-
sus, certus, ad. conjunctus.

Lively turned to the faill.

2 Neophytus, ad.

They that haue giuen faill the one to
the other.

1 Confponsi, orum.

Failllesse, or vniuultie.

1 Infidus, infidelis, ad.

Failllesse, or not beleueing.

1 Infidelis, incredulus, ad.

Faillfully.

1 Fidentèr, fidè, ex fide, 2 inuola-
tè, germanitus, candidè, adu.

Misfaisingfully.</

F A L

1 Caducus, deciduus, exciduus, rui-
nosus, ad.
That falleth out of his place.
1 Prociduus, ad.
Falling downe flat. 1 Provolutus, p.
Ready to fall.
1 Prociuus, succiduus, ad.
Fallen out with one, vide angrie.
That falleth of its selfe.
1 Cadivus, ad.
A Falchion, or short sword.
1 Sica, f. eniculus, m.
A Fallacte.
1 Fallacia, captiuncula, f. elenchus.
To fallow.
1 Sulco, aro.
A fallow field, vide field.
Fallow deere, vide deere.
To falliffe.
1 Mentior. 2 Corruptio.
Falshified. 2 Adulteratus, p.
A falshifier.
2 Adulterator, m. trix, f.
A falshifier of evidences.
2 Subjedor.
A falshifying. 2 Corruptio, f.
Falshood.
1 Fallacia, falstas, f. dolus, m. cal-
sum, n. 1 fucus, n.
Falshood against promise.
1 Perfidia, f.
Falshesse, or faintesse of heart.
2 Demisio, infractio, f.
A false brother.
1 Pseudadelphus, m.
A false accusation.
1 Criminatio, lycophantia, f.
False and deceitfull.
1 Fallus, fallax, subdolos, infidus,
perfidus, perfidiosus, 2 mendosus,
vanus, vitiosus, ad.
Which telleth false things.
1 Falshiloquus, falshidicus, ad.
Falshely.
1 Falfe, falsd, perfidiosd, subdolē.
2 Vanē, mendosd, ad.
To make famous.
1 Illustro, celebros.
To be famous.
1 Eniteo, eniteco, emineo, 1 super-
mineo, clareo, inclareo, inclareco,
clueo.
To make one of no fame, or reputation.
2 Inobscuro, vide defame.
Fame.
1 Fama, f. 2 Nomen, n. claritudo,
celebritas, claritas, opinio, opinatio,
preminencia, f.
Good fame. 1 Eudoxia, f. 1 splendor, m.
A little fame. 3 Famella, f.
A little fame, or rumor.
1 Rumusculus, m.
A fame spreader.
1 Famigerator, m. trix, f. famiger,
famigerulus, m.
A spreading of fame, 1 Famigeratio, f.
Famous.
1 Famofus, inclutus, nobilis, illustis,

prælustis, insignis, celebr. 2 clarus,
splendidus, luculentus, notus, nomi-
natus, cantatissimus, eminens.
Nothing famous.
1 Ignobilis, incelebris. 2 inhonorus,
ad.
Famously.
1 Insigniter, celeberrimē, 2 clarē, adu.
A Famille, or household.
1 Familia, 2 domus, f.
A familie, vide lineage and stocke.
The familie wherof we come.
1 Natales, ium, m.
Of the same familie.
1 Familiaris, domesticus, ad.
To be familiar. 2 Vtor.
Familiaritie.
1 Familiaritas, conversatio, socie-
tas, sodalitas, f. sodalitiū, 2 con-
tubernium, n. convicius, n. hospiti-
um, n.
A familiar. 1 Familiaris, m.
Familiar spirit. 1 Lares, m.
Familiar, or very familiar.
1 Perfamiliaris, 2 perneccarius,
domesticus, intimus, jundctissimus,
ad.
Familiarly. 1 Familiariter, adu.
To familiarly.
2 Strangulare
Enecare } fame.
Stringere }
To begin to famish.
3 Famisco.
Famished. 2 Effractus fame.
A famine, or great hunger.
1 Fames, inedia, f.
Exceeding great famine. 1 Bulimia.
To famish come with a wind-fan.
1 Eventilo, diventilo.
Fanned. 1 Ventilatus, p.
That beareth a fan.
1 Flabellifer, ad.
A fanne.
1 Flabellum, ventilabrum, n.
A fanning. 1 Ventilatio, f.
To fan with a hand-fan.
1 Vanno, evanno.
A hand-fan, which one useth with
the helpe of his knee.
1 Vannus, f.
To fannē. 2 Studeo.
Fancie, or pleasure.
2 Studium, arbitrium, n. voluntas,
opinatio, intētiō, f. lenius, arbitrat.
That hath a fancie, or affection to a
thing.
2 Animatus, p.
Fantasie, vide phantasia.
To make a fardell.
1 Convaso.
A fardell.
1 Fasciculus, m. fascina, f. 2 Onus,
n. fascis, f.
A little fardell.
1 Sarcinula, fasciculus, m.
Of, or belonging to fardels.
Famous.
1 Sarcinarius, ad.

F A R

A Farvingale.
1 Cinctulus, m.
To farve curiously, or daintily.
1 Ligurio.
Farve you well.
1 Vale, valeat.
Farrenelle, vide distance.
Farre off.
1 Longinquus, ad. 2 Secretus, 1e-
motus, p.
Very farre hence.
1 Perlongus, pralonginquus, perlon-
ginquus, ad.
Farre set.
2 Translatus. Alcitus, repetius, p.
Farre off.
1 Longē, alongē, alonginquo, pro-
cul, deprocul, 2 eminus, laxē, iustumē,
adu.
As farre forth as.
1 Inquantum, quoad.
So farre. 1 Eousque, eatenus.
How farre. 1 Quousque.
Farre in. 1 Penitus, adu.
Very farre off.
1 Perlongē, 2 multum, adu.
So farre as is possible.
1 Quantum maximum.
Farther.
1 Porio, vterius, 2 altius, adu.
Farther in. Interius.
Farther out. 1 Exterior.
Farthest.
1 Longissime, adu. Vltimus, extre-
mus, ad.
The farthest end, or part.
1 Terminus, m. finis, m. vel, f. extre-
mum, n. vide end.
A farmer.
1 Villicus, 2 colonus, m.
A woman having the oversight of a
farme.
1 Epistata villatica.
A firme in the country.
1 Prædium, fundus, m. villa rustica.
A firme which standeth neare to a
cittie.
1 Anturbanum prædium.
A firme, or peece of ground, falling
to one by inheritance.
1 Heredium, n.
A little firme.
1 Prædium, herediolum, n.
A farmer of a benefice.
1 Decurianus, m.
A farmer of priuies.
1 Cloacarius, f. maris, f. mator,
merfiter, caprophorus.
To farrow.
2 Pario.
A sow with farrow.
1 Sus prægnans.
To fart.
1 Peco, 2 crepito.
To fart together.
1 Compelo.
To fart against one.
1 Oppedo.

F A S

A Fass.
2 Crepitus, m. subrudus ventris.
A Farthing.
1 Quadrans, Semiobolus, teruncius,
m. teruncium, n.
A farthing and an halfe.
1 Sennella, f.
Three farthings.
1 Siquiobolus.
Belonging to a farthing.
1 Quadrantarius, ad.
To farthing, or forme.
1 Formo, conformo, præformo, in-
formo, figuro, configuro, fingo, af-
tingo, defingo, effingo. 2 compono,
architecto, paro, comparo, fabrico,
fabricator.
To fashion as the potter doth.
1 Figulo.
To fashion out a thing.
1 Perfingulo. 2 defabrico.
To fashion before.
1 Præformo.
To fashion, or forme anewe.
1 Reformo. 2 Recoquo.
To change his fashion, or custome.
1 Defuelco, defuelacio.
Fashioned, or formed.
1 Formatus, conformatus, Informas-
tus, figuratus, fictus, effigatus.
2 compositus, creatus, p.
Well fashioned.
1 Quadratus, p.
Fashioned before.
1 Præcompositus, p.
Fashioned ill.
1 Informis, ad.
Begin, and not thoroughly fashioned.
1 Informatus, p.
Fashioned like a pipe.
1 Canaliculatus, p.
He that fashioneth.
1 Informator, formator, m.
A fashioning, or forming of any thing.
1 Formatura, Informatio, figuratio.
2 Imaginatio, f. ductus, m.
A fashion, forme, or shape.
1 Forma, figura, effigies, species.
2 facies, f. Typus, n.
The fashion, manner, custome, or be-
haviour.
1 Mos, modus, m. genus, n. status,
ritus, m. 2 Confectudo, f. habitus, m.
Via, ratio, disciplina, f.
The fashion, or forme of the bodie.
1 Lineamentum, n.
The fashion of the face.
2 Ductus oris.
The fashion of a thing.
1 Conformatio, f.
A continuall fashion, or forme.
2 Tenor, m.
Without any fashion, or forme.
1 Amorphus, ad.
That hath fashion, or forme.
1 Figurativus, ad.
First fashioned, or formed.
1 Protoplastus, ad.

Done only for a fashion.
1 Pertinctorius, ad.
That knoweth no fashion, vide
vade.
Of like fashion.
1 Conformis.
Of one fashion.
1 Monotropos, vniufmodi, ad.
Fashioned, or formed two manner of
wayes.
1 Biformis, ad.
In two fashions, or formes.
1 Bifariam, bipartito, adu.
That hath three fashions, or formes.
1 Triformis, ad.
That hath foure fashions, or formes.
1 Quadriformis, ad.
That hath many fashions.
1 Multiformis, polymorphus.
In many fashions.
1 Multifariam, variatim, adu.
In a diuerse fashion, or sort.
1 Dissimilitèr, adu.
In manner, or after a certaine fashion.
1 Quodammodo, 2 quadamtenus,
adu.
After another fashion.
1 Alias, aliunmodi, adu.
To fasten.
1 Pango, expango, figo, affigo, suffi-
go, oppango. 2necto, vide vnde.
To fasten under.
2 Subnecto.
To make fast.
2 Obdo.
To fasten, and set vp surely.
1 Refigo.
To fasten againe.
1 Repango.
To fasten, or sticke before.
1 Præfigo.
To fasten to something.
1 Alligo, as, adolligo, affigo, offigo,
adigo, annecto.
To fasten together.
1 Configo, connecto. 2 Petrumino.
To fasten with a wedge.
1 Cuneo, as.
To fasten to the ground.
1 Depango.
To fasten about.
1 Circumpango.
Fastened, or tied.
1 Infixus, defixus, suffixus. 2 Nexus,
religatus, concretus, obdutus, p.
Fastened to.
1 Alligatus, colligatus, allicatus,
affixus, p.
Fastened under.
1 Subfixus, p.
Fastened, or set in the forepart.
1 Præfixus, p.
Fastened, or compact together.
2 Prefixus, latus, p.
Fastened in the earth.
1 Depactus, p.
A fastening.
1 Colligatio, f.

A fastening together.
2 Perminatio, f.
Fastness.
1 Tenacitas, firmitas, firmitudo, f.
2 Stabilitas, f.
Fast, or firme.
1 Fixus, p. firmus. 2 Stabilis, ad.
constans, p.
That will fasten. 1 Fixurus, p.
Fastly, or sure.
1 Tenaciter, firme, adu.
Fastly, or swiftly in pace.
1 Tolutim, adu.
A fast for a boat, or ship.
1 Pyrmessum, n.
To fast. 1 Ieiunio.
To be sicke of fasting.
1 Laborare jejuniō.
A fasting.
1 Ieiunium, n.
Fasting, or which hath not dined.
1 Impransus, jejuniū, ad.
Fasting daies, whereon men doe
forbeare meat.
1 Feriæ esuriales. Dies jejuniij pub-
lici.
A fast, vide Fete.
Fast, or destine.
1 Fatum, n. 2 Sors, f.
Fat all, or belonging to destine.
1 Fatalis, ad.
To be like ones father.
1 Patriſſo.
A father. 1 Pater. 2 Sator, geni-
tor, m.
A father, or mother.
1 Parens, com, g.
A godfather.
1 Compater, patrinus. 2 Susceptor, m.
Myſticus, vel lulticus parens.
A father in yeares, or dignitie.
1 Presbyter, m.
Fore fathers. 1 Patres.
A father in law.
3 Mafpiter, vide alliance.
A little father.
1 Paterculus, m.
He that hath another father, than he
supposeth.
1 Falſiparens, com, g.
A man, whose father and mother come
of diuerſe countries.
1 Hybrida, m.
My wines father, vide alliance.
That happeneth to one by his father.
1 Patritius, ad.
He that is a father, his father being
aliue.
1 Pater patrinus.
That hath a father aliue.
1 Patritius, ad.
A fatherlyſſe child within age, an or-
phan.
1 Pupillus, orphanus, m. orbus, orbus
petre.
A word deriued from the proper name
of a father.
1 Patronymicum, n.

Belonging

FEA

A feastuall, joyfull, or merry day.
 1 Festus, festivus dies, ad.
Feastuall dayes, in the honour of
Laurentii, the nurse of Romulus and
Remus.

1 Laurentalia, orum.
Feastuall daies for matrones, where-
in they prayed to their Gods, for the
preservation of their husbands.

1 Matronalia, orum.
 Not feastuall.
 1 Ferialis, profestus, ad.
Feastuall daies dedicated to the god-
desse Palis, for the preservation of
cattell.

1 Parilia, orum.
Feate, or fine, vide mate.
A young doer of feates.

1 Tyrunculus, m.
Fearly, or cunningly.

1 Doctē, scitē. 2 venustē, dextrē,
 concinnē, elegantē, adu.

Nothing feaily.
 2 Inconcinne, adu.

A feather.
 1 Penna, pluma, f.

A little feather. 1 Pennula, f.
To plucke away feathers.

1 Expenno.
To begin to have feathers.

1 Plumo, plumeco, plumefco, penno,
 pennefco.

Feathered.
 1 Pennatus, plumatus, p.

A great feather of a bird.
 1 Penna, pinna, f.

Fulness of feathers.
 1 Plumofitas, f.

A plume of feathers. 1 Plumee
 tum, n.

Downe feathers.
 2 Lanugo, f.

Feathers laid on slickes to feare fowle.
 2 Formidines.

Ruffi-footed, with feathers on the
feete.

1 Plumipes, ad.
That beareth feathers.

1 Penniger, plumiger, ad.
Of feathers. 1 Plumarius, penne-

us, ad.
Full of feathers. 1 Plumofus, ad.

Made of feathers.
 1 Plumatilis, ad.

Without feathers.
 1 Implumis, ad.

That hath few feathers.
 1 Deplumis, ad.

Februarie, vide month.
 1 Fec, or reward.

1 Remuneratio, f. premium. 2 Bra-

vium, n.
A yearly fee for counsell.

1 Clientularium, n.
An yearly fee.

1 Pensio, pensuncula, f. annuum, n.
A Pynishions, Lawyers, or other
unions fee.

FEE

1 Honorarium, n.
A fee sermo, or copy hold.

1 Prædium, clientale, n.
The fee, or reward, which is given to
the schoolmen.

1 Minervale, n.
A physicians fee, given him for the
curing of a patient.

1 Sottrum, n.
A sergeants, or counsellors fee.

2 Sportula, f.
To be feeble, vide weak.

Feebleness of courage, vide cowar-
dise.

To feede, adivum.
 1 Pasco, alo, pabulor. 2 Foveo,

farcio, sustento, iustineo.
To feed with milke.

1 Lado.
To feed, or keepe cattell in pasture
together.

1 Compasco, depasco.
To feed, neutrum.

1 Edo, vector, pascor, esco, impascor.
To feed together.

1 Convecor.
To feed excessively, or hastily.

1 Comestor, ligurio, lurco.
To feed often. 1 Pasco.

Fed, or nourished. 1 Pastus, altus,
 part.

A feeder of cattell.
 1 Compastor, depastor, m.

A feeding.
 1 Pabulatio, comestura, f. pastus,

maltio, f. cibatus, m. 2 fartus,
 form.

Food, or meat to feed.
 1 Cibaria, plur.

A feeding of cattell.
 1 Pastio, depastio, f. pastus, m.

Unsatiable feeding.
 1 Edacitas, f.

A feeding beastly, or unreasonable in-
gurgitation.

2 Alogia, f.
A feeding pasture for cattell.

1 Pascuum, pasqua, n.
A feeding here or there abroad.

1 Pascualis.
Fed in the court, or baron.

1 Cohortalis, ad.
Of, or pertaining to feeding.

1 Vidualis, ad.
That serveth to feed cattell.

1 Pascuus, ad.
Fuill fed.

1 Saur, satullus, ad.
To feede, adivum.

1 Tingo, trado, attracto, contrecto.
To feede the bottom in water.

1 Contor.
To feede, and handle gently.

1 Palpo, palpor.
To feede, neutrum.

1 Sentio, perfero, degusto, sapio.
To feed beforehand.

1 Præfentio, præfentisco.

FEL

To feele paine, or griefe.
 1 Doleo.

To begin to feele.
 1 Sentisco.

A feeling.
 1 Attrectatio, palpitatio, f. attrecta-

tus, m.
A feeling of a thing that is toward.

2 Prælagitio, præfentio, f.
A feeling, or perceiving.

1 Sensus, m. sensibilitas, f.
Without feeling.

1 Exsensu, m.
A feede.

1 Furia, furia, arum, f.
A feed, vide Field.

Felicitie.
 1 Beatitude, felicitas, prosperitas, f.

1 Fel, or skin.
 1 Pellis, melota, f. 2 vellus, n.

A sheeps fell.
 1 Molestra, vel molesta, f.

A fell-mover.
 1 Pellio, pellicarius, m.

Plentie of Felles.
 1 Vellerosus, ad.

To be fell, or cruell, vide cruell.
 To fell, 1 Succido.

To fell downe. 1 Prosteruo.
The falling, or cutting downe of trees.

1 Dejectus, m.
Able, or ready to be felled.

1 Succidus, ad.
The Felles, or streakes of a cart.

1 Victus, m.
A fellon, or sore in the body.

1 Paronychiu, n. paronychia, f.
 furunculus, m.

A Fellon on the finger.
 1 Tagas, cis.

A fellon, or theefe, vide theefe.
 To ioyne in fellowship.

1 Sociosocios, confocio.
Joined in fellowship.

1 Confociatus, p.
A Fellow, or companion.

1 Socius, m. facta, f. comes, contuber-

nalis, sodalis, contors, com. g.
 2 Afficiator, m. tux, f. vide Com-

pation.
A Fellow at merry pastimes.

1 Convictor, congerio, m.
A little pretie young Fellow.

1 Iuvenulus, m.
A Fellow in office.

2 Collega, m.
A chamber-fellow.

1 Contubernalis, com. g.
A Fellow soldier.

1 Commilito, m.
A bed fellow.

1 Collectaneus.
A Fellow servant.

1 Confervus, m.
Fellowes in the house.

1 Domestici, orum.
A Fellow maid servant.

1 Conservas, f.

FEN

A Fellow, or copartner.
 1 Paritarius, m.

A Fellowship.
 1 Confociatio, communitas, f. com-

mitatus, m. 2 Collegium, cenobium,
 neur.

Fellowship in service, or a fellow
worker.

1 Confervitium, n. cooperarius, coo-

perator, m.
Fellowship in warre.

1 Commilitum, n.
That hath no fellow, or companions.

1 Incomes, incomitatus, ad.
That cannot be brought into fellow-
ship.

1 Diffociabilis, ad.
Of, or belonging to Fellowes.

1 Socialis, ad.
Fellowlike.

1 Socialiter, adu.
Is this he, she, or that?

1 Hiccine, haccine, hoccine.
Of good fellowship.

2 Amabo, adu.
A fell, vide bat.

The female.
 1 Fœmina, fœmella. 2 Mulier, f.

A female dragon.
 1 Dracona.

Female, or of the feminine sort.
 1 Fœmininus, ad.

To fence, or enclose about with heds
ges.

1 Præsepio, vide enclose.
To fence, or fortify, vide fortify.

To fence, or to defend.
 1 Defendo. 2 Protego.

Fenced thoroughly.
 1 Communitus, armatus. 2 Præ-

structus, p.
Fenced in, or enclosed.

1 Intersepitus, p.
Fenced on every side.

1 Cataphractus, ad.
Fenced with any kind of fence, as
buckler, shield, or target.

1 Scutatus, p.
A master of fence.

1 Lanista, gladiator. 2 Pugillo,
 campio, condo, malc.

The Art, or deed of fencing.
 1 Gladiatura, f. 2 Pugillatus, m.

A fencing schoole.
 2 Pugillatorium, n.

A coat of fence, vide coat.
A Fence, vide Fortresse.

A fence. 1 Palus, f.
Fennish, or belonging to the fenne.

1 Paluster, palustris, paludosus, ad.
Ffeoffment of trust.

1 Possessio, fiduciaria, f. fidei com-

missum, n.
A Ffeoffor of trust.

1 Fidei commissor, fidei commissi-

arius, emancipator, m.
A fertile ground, where many fernes
grow.

FER

1 Filicetum, n.
Pertaining to Fennie.

1 Filiculus, ad.
A fennet.

1 Viverra, istis, is. velidis, f. 2 Fu-

runculus, m.
A fennet.

1 Ponto. 2 trajecus, m.
A Ferry boat to carry horses on the
water.

1 Hippago, hippagoga, f.
A Ferry boat to passe over in.

1 Cymba, porthmis, f.
A Ferry-man.

1 Portitor, porthmeus, m.
A Ferrying.

2 Sors nautica.
To make fferitile, vide fruitful.

To be fertile. 2 Abundo.
To be fferuent.

1 Perveo, reserveo, reserveco.
 2 Ardeo.

Fervente.
 1 Fervor. 2 Ardor, m.

Fervent.
 1 Fervidus. 2 calidus, astuosus, ad.

ardens, flagrans, flammans, p.
Fervently.

2 Ardentē, adu.
More fervently.

2 Conspiratus, adu.
A fferular.

1 Ferula, Palmitorium, palmiteri-

um.
To fferet, or putrifie.

1 Reputreo.
A fferure. 3 Fessura, f.

To fferch.
 1 Adfero, affero.

To fetch home. 2 Devoco.
To fetch againe.

2 Revoco, repeto.
To fetch out. 2 Depromo.

To fetch, or furnish one with water.
 3 Aquor.

To fetch breath, or wind.
 1 Prospiro, respiro.

Fetchd. 2 Petitus, p.
A fetcher of water.

1 Aquator, m.
A fetching of water.

1 Aquatio, f.
Fetches. 1 Zizania, n.

To fferet, or gye.
 1 Pedano, compedio.

Fettered. 1 Compeditus, impedis-

tus, p.
A Fetter, or Fetters and Manicles.

1 Pedica, pedana, boiz, arum, com-

pedes, f. vinculum, n. 2 copula,
 manica, f.

Fetters, or haives about the feet of
Chickens. 1 Trica, f.

Fettered, or gyled.
 1 Crucicropæ, m.

To have a fferet, or to be sick of
the Fever.

1 Febrico, febricitio.

FIE

A Fever, vide Ague.
A fennetian cur stretching his
course 36 houres.

1 Hemitritæos, hemitritæus, ad.
A Fever coming when the lights
are inflected with a disease, called
Ignis sacer.

1 Crymodes febris.
A little Fever.

1 Febricula, f.
A kind of Heftick Fever, that bay-
peneth of a burning ague.

1 Marafinodes, f. marafinus, m.
To waxe ffeue.

2 Rarefco.
Fewness. 1 paucitas. 2 raritas, f.

Pery fewe.
 1 Paucissimus, perpaucus, quampau-

cus, ad.
Fewe.

1 Paucus, aliquot per omnes casus,
 pauculus, modicus, ad.

That yfeth fewe words.
 1 Ereuloquus, ad.

In fewe words.
 1 Paucis, ad. brevi, pressus, carptim,

pressu, adu.
A fewe words.

2 Definitē, adu.
Fewell.

1 Combustile, ad.

F ante I

Ffickle. 2 Caducus, a. l.

A ffiction. 1 Fictio, f.

A ffiddle. 1 Fidicula, pandura,
 vitulias, f.

A Fidler. 1 fidicen. 2 Amphion,
 malc.

A Fiddle sticke. 1 Plectrum, n. dæ-

dala, f. pecten, m.

Ffideltie.
 1 fidelitas. 2 veracitas, f.

Ffe. 1 Ahah, vah, int.

Ffie. 1 Apage, apagefis, int.

Fie upon. 1 Væ, int.

A ffell, or Pasture.
 1 Ager, campus, m. pasuum terre-

num, n.
A field divided among strong men.

1 Viritanus ager.
A field sallowd, or field eared ready
to be sowne.

1 Arvus, m. arvum, n.
A new sallowd Field.

1 Novale, n.
A little Field.

1 Agellus, m.
A plaine Field.

1 Planities, f. aquor, n.
A Field, or land sowne every year.

1 Ager restibilis, arvum restibile.
A Field. 1 Rus, n.

A great Field.
 1 Latifundium, n.

A Field lying within the bounds or
jurisdiction of a citie.

1 Terri-

FIN

FIR

FIS

A finding, or supplying of want.

1 Supplicatio, f.

A finding.

1 Invenio, f. inventus, m.

He that bath found.

2 Nactus, p.

That cannot be found.

1 Investigabilis, ad.

Found out by thinking.

1 Excogitatus, p.

To find, or pursue by the purse.

1 Multo, multior.

One fined, or put to a fine.

1 Multatus, p.

A fine. 1 Multa, f.

Appling to a fine.

1 Multatio, multatio, f.

That which is gotten by taxing, or

fining.

1 Multatitius, multatitius.

To make fine, or seat.

1 Concinnus, 2 excoquo.

To fine, settle, or clarify, as wine doth,

or any liquor.

2 Sudo.

To fine, or draw from the dregs.

1 Defeco.

Fined, clarified, or censed.

1 Obrulus, d. putus, ad.

Fined from dregs.

1 Defectus, p.

Not fined from dregs.

1 Pecatus, p.

Finesse, or neatness.

1 elegantia, 2 tenuitas, f.

Finesse in banquetts.

1 Lautitia, f.

A finer of metall.

1 Metallicus, ad.

Fine. 1 Concinnus, elegans, ad. poli-

tus, expolitus, p. 2 purus, ad. comp-

pus, conquisitus, p. exilis, ad. laetus,

lectus, p. lectulus, perfubilis, mun-

us, ad.

Fine, or smooth.

2 Teres, retis, ad.

Fine, and curiously wrought.

2 Graphicus, limatulus, ad.

Very fine. 2 Lautissimus, praelatus,

ad.

Very fine, slender, and small in

body.

1 Pergracilis, ad.

Finely. 1 Purè, mundè, politè, per-

elegantèr, perpolitè, elegantèr.

2 mude, acutè, subtilitèr, adu.

A finger.

1 Digius, ad. ylus, 2 articulus, m.

The fore finger.

1 Digius, salutaris. 2 index, Index

salutaris, vel demonstratorius.

The middle finger.

1 Verpus digitus, medius, m.

2 Infimus

impudicus } digitus.

Famosus

The ring finger.

1 Digius annularis, 2 medicus.

The ear finger, or little finger.

1 Digitus auricularis, vel minimus.

A little finger.

1 Digululus, m.

The inward top of the finger, next to

the nail.

1 Coryphe, fem. primores digi-

tales.

A finger breadth.

2 Digitus, m. digitum transversum.

Hee that bath six fingers on one

band.

1 Sedigitus, ad.

Pertaining to a finger.

1 Digitalis, ad.

Four fingers thick.

1 Quadrantalus, ad.

On the fingers end, perfectly.

1 Perfectè, 2 meditatè, adu.

To finish.

1 Finio, concinno, perfino, efficio,

perficio, perago, expedio. 2 com-

pro, concludo, consummo, infum-

mo, detexo, perperito, exequor, com-

pono, prosequor, termino, perexo,

2 Colophonem addere, exadifico,

absolvo, edolo, percolo, perpolio.

To finish a building.

1 Perfabrico, exadifico.

Finished. 1 Finitus, perfectus, per-

actus, consummatus. 2 perzifica-

tus, perpetratus, defunctus, com-

pletus, decursus, exhaustus, exple-

tus, transactus, exantlatus, p. vide

ended.

Finished perfectly.

1 Exactus, expeditus, absolutus, p.

That is not finished.

1 Inexpletus, ad.

A finisher, or he that finisheth.

1 Patrator, perfectior, m.

A finishing.

1 Transactio, catalexis, peractio,

confectio, perfunctio. 2 termina-

tio, exitus, conclusio, consumma-

tio, f.

A thing done, and finished.

2 Exhaustum, n.

Finished, or that hath fines.

1 Pinnatus, p.

A Finne.

1 Pinna, 2 ala, f.

The Finnes, or gills of a fish.

1 Branchia, f.

The Firmament.

1 Firmamentum, cœlum, neut.

æther, m.

The high part of the Firmament.

1 Cytarus, m.

Belonging to the Firmament.

1 Aetherius, ad.

To make fit, vide strongsted fast,

and sure.

A Fitte tree, vide Trees.

Any thing of Fure.

1 Abiegnus, ad.

The fittest.

2 Caput, alpha, n.

The first exercise in a thing.

1 Tyrocinium, n.

First of all, or at the first.

1 Primò, primùm, primulùm, princi-

piò, prius, cum primis, in primis,

nunc primùm, jam primùm, primi-

2 superius, adu.

Belonging to the first.

1 Principalis, ad.

At the first sight.

1 Primo aspectu, primo obtutu, pri-

ma specie, prima apparentia. 2 pri-

ma fronte, in specie, specie tenus, in

superficie.

To fitt.

1 Piscor, expiscor. 2 venari pisces.

A Fisher.

1 Piscator, m. trix, f.

A Fishing.

1 Piscatus, m. piscatio, piscatura, f.

A Fish.

1 Piscis, m.

A little Fish.

1 Pisciculus, m.

A Fishmonger.

1 Piscarius. 2 cetarius, ichthyo-

pola, m.

A Fisher, or angler, with a hook.

1 Hamutrah, hamiota, m.

A Fish-pond, vide pond.

A Fishers boat.

1 Hortola, f. vide boat.

A Fishing rod.

2 Calamus, m.

A Fish scale.

1 Squamula, f.

Salt Fish.

1 Muria durati pisces & conditi.

2 Sillamentum, n.

A Fishing hook.

1 Hagnus piscarius, m.

One that eateth Fish.

3 Ichthyophagus, m.

A shell-fish, of whose liquor purple

colour is made.

1 Murex, m.

Pertaining to fishing.

1 Piscarius, piscatorius, ad.

Fishie, or full of Fish.

1 Piscosus, pisculentus, ad. vide Fish

in their general head.

To take ones fitt from ones ear.

1 Depalmo.

A fitt. 1 Pugnus, m. pugillum,

neut.

Clob-fitt.

1 Manilus, ad.

That is stricken with the fitt.

1 Pugillatorius, ad.

A fittula in the inner corner of

the eye.

1 Aegilops, f. ægilops oculorum,

A fittula, or running disease.

1 Aegilops, 2 fittula, f.

Fittches, vide verber.

To fitt, or match.

2 Socio.

To make fit, or mette.

1 Anto.

FIT

FLA

FLA

1 Apro, concinno, accommodo, at-

tempero, adapto.

Made Fit.

1 Aptus, concinnatus, p.

A Fitter. 1 Accommodator, concin-

nator, m.

A making Fit. 1 Concinnatio, ac-

commodatio, f.

Fittest, or Fitting.

1 Habilis, concinnitas, aptitudo,

2 coherencia, congruitas, f.

He which maketh Fit.

1 Accomodans, p.

Fittest of time.

1 Tempelivitas, opportunitas, f.

Fit. 1 Aptus, accommodus, accom-

modatus, appositus, opportunus,

conferendus, idoneus, concinnus,

concinnus, peridoneus, habilis.

2 Congruus, maturus, maturatus,

consonus, conformis, ad. decens, p.

vide mette, and agreeable.

Very Fit. 1 Exaptus, ad.

By fittes.

2 Aliquoti fittam, adu.

That goeth, or cometh by Fitt.

1 Periodicus, ad.

Fit for the purpose.

1 Peropportunus, ad.

Fit places. 1 Idonea, n.

Pertaining to making fit.

1 Concinnatorius, ad.

Fully. 1 Percommode, concinnè,

Idoneè, accommode, accomodate,

apte, redè. 2 Opportunè, compo-

sitè, congruentèr, expectatè, habili-

ter, rotundè, adu.

Fittes.

1 Fixus, affixus, defixus, intentus,

intensus, p.

F ante L

A flable, or Fanne.

1 flabellum, n.

A flagge, banner, ensigne, or streas-

mer.

1 Vexillum, labarum, n.

A flag borne before the lieuterie of

any company.

2 Signum, n.

Flags, or sedge. 2 Xyris, f.

To be flagging, or withered.

1 flaccus, flaccetco.

Flagging, or hanging downe.

1 Marcidus, flaccidus, ad.

A flagon.

1 Oenophorum, n. 2 Ampulla, f.

A flagon, or tunnerbottell to keepe

wine in.

1 Lagena, laguncula, f.

A maker of Fla, ons.

1 Ampullarius, ad.

A flayle.

1 Tribula, f. tribulum. 2 flagel-

FLE

FLI

FLI

Flea-bittings.

1 Pulicaria figua.

A water flea, round and blacke, bigger than another Flea, running upon standing waters, and seldom standing still.

1 Pulex aquaticus.

Of a Flea.

1 Puliceus, pulicinus, ad.

Full of Fleas.

1 Pulicosus, ad.

To flee.

1 Excorio, decorio. 2 Deglubo, delanio, glubo.

Fleas. 1 Excorians, p.

Fleagme.

1 Flegma, n. p. p. f. 2 Excrementum, n.

The Fleagme of the eyes.

1 Gramiz, grama, f.

Full of Fleagme.

1 Pinitofus, ad.

Flegmaticke.

1 Flegmaticus, ad.

To begin to bee fleage.

1 Plumeco.

Fledged. 1 Pennatus, p.

A fledge of wood.

1 Vellus, f. millefium, n.

Flesh. 1 Caro.

A little Flesh.

1 Carnicula, f.

Flesh that hath no fat.

1 Alipastus, m.

Flesh about the gums.

1 Epulis, idis, f.

Flesh growing over the nailes.

1 Pinnula, f.

The little Flesh, that fasteneth the tongue to the nether part of the mouth.

1 Hypoglossis, f.

Fleshness. 1 Carnofitas. 2 Corpulentia, f.

They which eat Flesh rawe.

1 Omophagi, m.

When the Flesh is so bruised, that the blood issueth out of the veins.

1 Enchimonia, m.

Superfluous Flesh in the eyes.

1 Anchilops, f.

All the Flesh betwixt the skin and the bone.

1 Viscus, n.

That is turned into hard Flesh.

1 Ocellatus, p.

Fleshie. 1 Carneus, carnosus, carnalis, carnarius. 2 Crassus, corpulentus, ad.

Fleshly, or lustfull.

1 Libidinosus. 2 Venerens, venerius, ad.

Full of Flesh.

1 Carnosus, carnulentus. 2 Lacertofus, torofus, ad.

Which lieth on Flesh.

1 Carnivorus, ad.

Fleshly. 1 Carnosus. 2 Corpulentus.

To flee.

1 Volo, volito, alis niki.

To flee, or run away.

1 Fugio, aufugio, defugio, defugio, evolo, abvolo.

To flee backe.

1 Refugio, revolo.

To flee, or runne away privily.

1 Suffugio, subterfugio, subvolo.

To flee before, or first.

1 Ante volo, pravolo.

To flee farre.

1 profugio, provolo.

To flee for refuge.

1 Perfugio.

To flee about. 1 Circum volo, circumvolito.

To flee together. 1 Convolo, confugio.

To flee by, or beyond.

1 Præter volo.

To flee against.

1 Obvolo, advolo.

To flee from place to place, or flee over.

1 Transfugio.

To flee hinder, and thither.

1 Diffugio.

To flee often. 1 Volito, pravolito, evolito.

To flee out fastly.

1 Evolo. 2 Erumpo.

To flee up. 2 Peto.

To flee in.

1 Involo, involito.

To flee over, or above.

1 Supervolo, supervolito.

To flee over, or beyond.

1 Transvolo, transvolito. 2 Tra-

no.

To flee downe. 1 Devolo.

To put to flight.

1 Fugo, as. profugo.

Put to flight.

1 Fugatus, profugatus. 2 Pav-

fatus, p.

One that fleeth.

1 Fugitor, m.

One that fleeth, or forsaketh his captaine.

1 Transfuga, perfuga, com-g.

He that fleeth, or is driven out of his country.

1 Profugus, ad.

A flying.

1 Volatus, involatus, m. volatura, f.

2 Remigium, n.

Flight, or discomfiture.

1 Fuga, f. effugium, n.

A flying vnto.

1 Advolatus.

An inclination to flight.

1 Fugacitas, f.

A flying, and yielding vnto the enemies.

1 Transfugium, n.

Fled, or escaped.

1 Profugus, ad.

Fled out.

1 affugus, ad.

A ship that birds flee about.

1 Circumvolata navis.

That fleeth away.

1 Refugus, ad.

That fleeth high.

1 Aktivulus, ad.

Flying from light.

1 Lucifugus, ad.

That fleeth, or goeth away suddenly, or abroad.

1 Volaticus, evoluticus, ad.

Mightie in flying.

1 Pennipotens, ad.

Flying. 1 Lapsus, p.

Swift of flight.

1 Pernix, f. fax, ad.

Ready to flee. 1 Fugax, ad.

That will not flee.

1 Involutus, ad.

Any thing that fleeth with wings.

1 Volucer, ad.

Flickerting, or flittering.

1 Vagus, ad. jactans, p.

A flicke.

1 Musca, f. culex, m.

A little flicke.

1 Muscula, f.

A flicke having faire wings, called a breefe: also an Oxe flicke.

1 Tabanus, m.

A flicke that destroyeth corne, or a kind of Locust.

1 Locusta, f. bruchus, m.

A flicke that fleeth about the candle.

1 Pyralis, idis, f. hepialus.

A flicke, or mothe that hurteth cloth, and bookes.

1 Blatta, f.

A gad flicke, or breefe, sucking the blood of beastes.

1 Cynomia, f. astrum, asium, n.

A flicke.

A water flicke.

1 Tipula, f.

A fire flicke, that lieth in the fire, and being fled from it, presently dieth.

1 Pyrausta, f.

A flicke which shineth in the night.

1 Lampyrus, cincinnula, cincinnati, f.

Little flicke like gnats.

1 Ciniphe, f.

A flicke like a blacke beetle.

1 Euprestis, f.

A flicke, which in the heat of the summer pricketh most sharpely.

1 Solipunga, f.

A blister flicke.

1 Mordellus, f.

Winds flicke, that live not past a day.

1 Ephemerum, m.

Pertaining to a flicke.

1 Muscarius, muscinus, ad.

To flicke.

1 Contorqueo, Mito, ingero, vide cast, and throwe.

To

FLI

FLO

To sting, as borres doe.

1 Calicito.

To sting away, or out.

1 Projicio.

To sting with aine. 2 Perlibro.

To sting out. 1 Ejicio, jaculor.

Flong. 1 Conjectus, p.

Flong away. 1 Projectus, p.

She that stinger.

1 Laculatrix, f.

A borre that stinger, or kiceth.

1 Calcitro, m.

That stinger, or kiceth often.

1 Calcitro, m.

A flinging.

1 Calcitrans, m.

A flint stone, vide flane.

A flitch of bacon.

1 Succidia, f.

To flitte, or saile swiftly.

2 Volo.

To flitte, or to remove from one place to another.

1 Migro, emigro, commigro.

Flitting, or vncertaine.

1 Fugitivus, volaticus, volubilis,

vagus, fluxus, ad. fluxans, p.

To flite, or laske.

1 Effluvia, fluxio, lienteria, diarrha, alvi resolutio, f. 2 profuvium, neut.

Flux of the belly.

1 Panticus, f.

The bloody flicke, with gnawing and excretion of the bowels.

1 Dyenteria, f.

He that hath the bloody flicke.

1 Dyentericus, ad.

He that hath the flicke.

1 Alvinus, lientericus, ad.

The monthly Flux of women Flow-

ers.

1 Menfes, m. menstrua, n. menstrui-

tas, f. profuvium mulierum, n.

A Flux of blood at the nose, chan-

cing to borres, when they are farre

galloped.

1 Capherion, n.

That aboundeth of Flux, or monthly

issues.

1 Menstruosa, f.

Immoderate Flux of blood.

1 Hemorrhagia, f.

To flitcke together.

1 Aggrego, 2 Condeno.

To separate from the flocke.

1 Abgrego, flegro. 2 Separo.

A flocke.

1 Grex, coetus, m. agmen, examen,

neut.

A great flocke.

1 Exeritus, m.

A flocke, or multitude of people.

1 Turba, f.

A flocke of sheepe.

1 Oviaria, f.

A flocke of geese.

3 Polabrum, n.

Of the same Flocke.

1 Gregalis, congreg, ad.

Flocked on a heape.

1 Confectus, ad.

In Flocks.

1 Gregatim, confectim, adu.

Flocks of Wool.

1 Tomentum, n.

A little Flocke.

1 Flocculus, m.

A Flocked. 1 Culeitra, f. anacilin-

terium, n.

A Flocked maker.

Flocks made of the leaves of the herbe

Gnaphalium. 1 Gnaphalon, n.

To make a flocke.

1 Pavimento.

To floore with boards.

1 Affo, tabulo, contabulo.

Floored. 1 Pavimentatus, p.

Floored, or dressed with boards.

1 Tabulatus, contignatus, contabu-

latus, affatus, p.

A flooring with boordes.

1 Contabulatio, tabulatio, contig-

natio, f.

A floore. 1 Pavimentum, solum,

fundum, n.

He that maketh cleane the floores.

1 Areator, m.

The floore of a house, or barn.

1 Area.

A floore bricked.

1 Pavimentum lateritium, n.

The instrument to make floores straight.

1 Valgium, voligolum, n.

To flote, or steere upon the water.

1 Inno, fluto, fludo.

A floating hither, and thither.

1 Fluctuatio, f.

Floating hither and thither.

1 Fluitans, p.

To flourish, or prosper.

1 Floreo, effloreo, confloreo, conflo-

resco. 2 vireo, vigeo, vigeo, verno.

To wax greene, to begin to flourish.

1 Vireco.

To flourish greatly.

1 Effloresco.

To flourish againe.

1 Refloreo, reffloresco. 2 Reviresco,

revigoro, revigoro.

A flower. 1 Flos, anthos, m.

Flowers of wilde Pomegranats.

1 Balauftium, n.

A flower-deluce.

1 Iris, radix illirica.

The yellow flower-deluce.

1 Iris lutea.

Of a flower-deluce.

1 Irinus, ad.

Flowers, or hearbes, which serve for

garlands.

1 Stephanoma, n.

Flowers, or hearbes, wherewith houses

be decked.

1 Verbenax, arum, f.

Tunies flower, flower of Indie.

1 Tunetanus flos.

The flower of the field.

1 Clustrum, n.

The flower that flieth away like the

downe of a thistle.

1 Typha.

A little flower of yellow colour, like

to a violet.

1 Luteola, f.

A little flower.

1 Flocculus, m.

A flower called the piony.

1 Orobax, m.

A flower called Stichades.

3 Storchas, m.

Flowers that appeare first in the spring.

1 Primula veris.

Flowers of the herbe Britannica.

1 Vibones, m.

The flowers, or blossomes of trees.

1 Quintina, arum, f.

FLO

FOD

FOI

FOL

FOM

FOO

To **flow**.
 1 Perfluere, defluere, permanere.
 2 illabor, praelabor, meo, commeo.
 To flow abroad, as diverse streams out of one spring.
 1 Dimanare, diffuere, permanere.
 To flow about.
 1 Circumfluere.
 To flow againe.
 1 Refluere.
 To flow betwene.
 1 Interfluere, 2 interluere, intermeo.
 To flow continually.
 1 Fluere.
 To flow down like an ebbe.
 1 Defluere.
 To flow like the sea.
 1 Fluctuare, 2 afluere.
 To flow into.
 1 Affluere.
 To flow nigh unto. 2 Alluere.
 To flow out.
 1 Effluere, emanare, profluere, scatere, scaturire.
 To flow over.
 1 Exundo, inundare, superfluere.
 2 Supermeo.
 To flow softly.
 2 Lambo.
 To flow together.
 1 Confluere.
 To flow, or runne vnder.
 1 Subterfluere.
 To flow by a place.
 1 Praefluere, 2 allabor, perlabor, permato.
 To begin to flow.
 1 Scateo.
 To flowe all over, or on all parts.
 1 Permanere, diffuere, petfluere, perfluere.
 To flow, or run before a place.
 1 Praefluere.
 To desire to flowe out.
 2 Scaturire.
 To flowe in. 1 Influere.
 Flowing. 1 Fluxus, ad. videns, p. Fludus, ad. profluens, influens, p.
 Flowing about.
 1 Circumfluens, p.
 Flowing over.
 1 Profluens, superfluens, ad.
 A flowing.
 1 Fluxus, m. effluens, 2 decursio, f.
 Flowing of blood out of sundrie members.
 2 Tullij, m.
 The flowing of the sea.
 1 Salamia, f.
 The flowing about of waters.
 2 Circumluvio, f.
 A Flood.
 1 Fluvius, m. fluvium, flumen, n.
 A little Flood.
 1 Fluvius, m.
 A Flood, when water mixed with

clay covereth the ground.
 1 Alluvies, alluvio, f. alluvium, n.
 A flood, or streame, descending from hills into valleys, by abundance of raine.
 1 Torrens, m.
 A flood of water, stirred by a tempest.
 1 Fluctus, m.
 An outrageous flood, or overflowing of water.
 1 Inundatio, f.
 A Flood, or deluge of water.
 1 Cataclysmus, m. inundatio, f. diluvium, n.
 A Floodgate, or water stoppe.
 2 Septium, n.
 Floodgates.
 1 Commata, n. cataractae, f.
 Flower of meale.
 1 Simila, similago, f.
 Fine flower.
 1 Pollis, m. pollen, n. cribaria, f.
 Pertaining to fine flower.
 1 Pollinarius, ad.
 Made of fine flower.
 1 Similagineus, ad.
 Flower of heaves, vide Flourish.
 A flite.
 1 Aulos, m. fistula, tibia. 2 Syrinx, syringa, f.
 A player on the Flute, or small Trumpett.
 1 Tibicen, aulæus, fistulator, m.
 Flute, vide Flute.

F ante O

A **for**, vide Enemie.
 To **for**, vide Enemie.
 1 Pabulo, pabulor.
 A Fodderer.
 1 Pabulator, frumentarius, frumentator, m.
 A Foddering, or forraging.
 1 Pabulatio, frumentatio, f.
 Fodder.
 1 Pabulum 2 cibaria, n.
 A place for Fodder.
 1 Stabulum, n. mandra, f.
 Pertaining to Fodder.
 1 Pabularis, pabulolus, pabulatorius, frumentarius, ad.
 A Fodder, or cloud.
 1 Nebula, f.
 A Fodder, or after-grasse of hay.
 1 Pollicium, n.
 To Fodder.
 1 Serno, prosterno, 2 propello.
 To give the foile.
 1 Repullo.
 To take the foile.
 1 Repullus, prostratus, propulsus.
 A Failer.
 2 Repullator, m.
 A failing.
 2 Repullatio, propulsio, f.

A Foile.
 1 Repulla, f.
 To Foile.
 2 Lancino, pungo, compungo.
 Foined.
 1 Punctus. 2 Compunctus, lancis natus, p.
 A foiner.
 1 Punctor, compuncter, lancinator, m.
 A foine.
 1 Punctus, m. punctio, f. punctum, neut.
 A little foining.
 1 Punctumcula, f.
 Foiningly.
 2 Punctum, addu.
 A Foilow, vide abundance.
 To Foilow, or suffe in.
 1 Subdo, suppono, suffarcio, infarcio, suffarcino.
 Foisted in.
 1 Suppositus, p. suppositus, subditus, ad. suffarcinatus.
 A Foist, or little pinnace.
 2 Liburna, liburnica, f. liburnum, n. speculatoria navis.
 To be foisty, or mustie.
 1 Mucco.
 To waxe foistie.
 1 Mucico.
 Foistie. 1 Mucidus, ad.
 A Foile.
 1 Equuleus, equules, pulvis equinus, m.
 A Foile of an esse, vide Affe.
 Foling of calts.
 2 Pullities, f.
 Of a Foile.
 2 Pullinus, ad.
 To Foile.
 1 Plico, implico, involvo, contortuplico. 2 Volvo.
 To folde in.
 1 Involve, implico.
 To folde vp.
 1 Complico; convolve, obvolvvo.
 To folde round about.
 1 Obvolvvo, circumvolvvo.
 To folde vp in a bottome, as a thread.
 1 Agglomerare.
 To folde, or wrap in.
 1 Impledo.
 To folde betwene.
 1 Interplico.
 To folde vp apparell.
 1 Vestiplico.
 To folde a thing three times.
 1 Triplico.
 To folde a thing an hundred folde.
 1 Centuplo.
 Folded. 1 Implexus, plicatus, involutus. 2 rugatus, p.
 Folded together.
 1 Complicatus, p.
 A folder.
 1 Plicator, m.

A fold, or pleate.
 1 Plica, 2 ruga, f. sinus, m.
 A folding.
 1 Plicatura, plicatio, implicatio, f.
 A maid that folderb her mistresse garment.
 1 Vestiplica, f.
 Thus may be folded.
 1 Plicilis, plicatilis, ad.
 A Fold, to pin castell in, vide pin-folde.
 A shepe folde.
 1 Caula, f. ovile. 2 septum, n.
 Folly, vide Foolishnesse.
 To folow.
 1 Sequor, consequor, ressequor, sequor, assequor, exsequor.
 To follow after, or pursue.
 1 Consequor, prosequor, insequor.
 To follow forthwith.
 1 Subsequor.
 To follow diligently.
 1 Sector, assector.
 To follow by course.
 2 Alterno, subalterno.
 To follow examples, manners, or trade of other men.
 1 Imitor, emulor. 2 Respondeo cum dat.
 To follow another mans pleasure.
 1 Obsequor.
 It followeth.
 1 Sequitur, impetf.
 A following.
 1 Consequens, n. consequentia, consequutio, f.
 Followed.
 1 Persequutus, imitatus, p.
 Which hath followed.
 1 Exsequutus, insequutus, p.
 A follower, or pursuer.
 1 Consecutor, m. trix, f.
 A Follower.
 1 Sector, assector, amulus, sequutor, consecutor, m. trix, f.
 A Following.
 1 Consecutio, consequutio, imitatio, f. imitamen, n. sectacula.
 One that followeth.
 1 Posterus, ad.
 Which followeth others.
 1 Consecutus, ad.
 That followeth vpon another thing.
 1 Consecutarius, ad.
 To be followed.
 1 Imitabilis, imitandus, ad.
 To follow, or Frath.
 1 Spumo, desumpo.
 To beg in to some.
 1 Spumeco.
 To cast out some.
 1 Expumo, desumpo.
 To some at the mouth like an horse, or boare.
 1 Fremo, fremdo.
 A Foming.
 1 Spumatus, m.
 Fome. 1 Spuma, f.

Fome of the Sea.
 3 Achne, f.
 The Fome of Salt-peter.
 1 Aphronitrum, n.
 A salt Fome, comming of the canes that grow in Fennes.
 1 Adarcos, m. adarca, adarces, f. adarcion, n.
 The Fome of the sea hardened.
 1 Alcionium, n.
 Fome of lead.
 1 Molybditis, f.
 Fome, or mother of oiles.
 1 Amurea, f.
 Fome of new wine.
 1 Multulentus, m.
 Full of Fome.
 1 Spumolus, ad.
 Covered with Fome.
 1 Spumatus, p.
 Fomie. 1 Spumeus, ad.
 fomentation.
 1 Potus, m. fomentatio, f. fomentum, n.
 fumbness, vide Foolishnesse.
 A font.
 1 Baptisterium, n. 2 fons, m. lavacrum, n.
 ffoode.
 1 Cibus, convictus, nutritus, pastus, cibatus, m. alimonia, alitura, cibaria, f. edulium, nutrimentum, alimantum, alimonium, pabulum, n.
 Pertaining to Foode.
 1 Escarius, cibarius, alimentarius, ad.
 Things necessary to daily Food.
 1 Penora, plur. n.
 Taken for Foode.
 1 Esculentus.
 To play the ffoole.
 1 Desipio, deliro; ineptio, dementio, fatuor.
 To make foolish.
 1 Infatuo.
 To speake foolishly.
 3 Nanior.
 A Foole.
 1 Stultus, excors, gurdus, bardus, fatuus, idiota, blennus. 2 fungus, vappa, m.
 A Foole in a play.
 1 Sannio, mimus, m.
 A shrewd Foole, such as Gentlemen take pleasure in.
 1 Morio, moros, m.
 An angrie Foole.
 3 Monasticulus, m.
 Foolishnesse, or Folly.
 1 Stultitia, insipientia, deliratio, f. deliramentum, n. stoliditas, imprudentia, moria, fatuitas, ineptia, amentia, inscitia, vanitas, insulitas, protervitas, intemperies, f. nugamentum, n.
 Foolish, or fende.
 1 Stultus, imprudens, insciens, inscius, inscius, fatuus, stolidus, ineptus, desipiens, insipiens, desipiscens, per-

fatuus, abderiticus. 2 perperus, abfurcus, stupidus, sanacius, involvus, insulsius, ignavus, vanus, tardus, indocilis.

Rationis { Experts, Inops, Impos, perdidiculus, demens, brutus, laevus, protervus, inconsiderans. Somewhat foolishly. 2 Substupidus, ad. Subobtusus, That talketh foolishly. 1 Stultiloquus, ad. Morologus, Foolish talke. 1 Stultiloquium, n. 2 Vaniloquium, Foolish by madnesse. 1 Amens, ad. Foole-hardie. 1 Audax, temerarius, ad. Foolish hardnesse. 1 Confidentia, temeritas, f. Foolishly. 1 Stulte, stolidè, inepte, fatue, imprudentè, insipientè, perdidiculus, dementè, insulè, 2 vanè, ignavè, inciviliter, inconsulte, temerè, temeriter, absurde, inarguto, lubaburde, inscite, adu. A ffoode, or shallow place. 1 Vadum, n. Foordes. 1 Brevia, ium. Full of Foordes. 1 Vadosus, ad. To goe on ffoote. 3 Pedito. To stampe with the fecte. 3 Pedio. A Foote. 1 Pes, m. A little Foote. 1 Pediolus, pediculus, m. A Foote-man. 1 Pedes, pedester, pedestris, pedisequus, ad. A Foote-man, or lackie. 1 Curfor, circumpes, m. The part of the fecte where the toes doe grow. 1 Tarsus, m. The foots hollownesse. 1 Vola pedis. The sole of the foote. 1 Planta pedis. A Foote with the toes. 1 Planta, f. Splaj-footed, or broadfooted. 1 Panfa, m. vel f. The print of the Foote. 1 Peda, f. The Foostep. 1 Vestigium, n. That hath one Foote. 1 Vniipes, ad. That hath two Fecte. 1 Bipes, ad. That hath three Fecte. 1 Tripes, ad.

Tha

That hath four feet.
 1 Quadrupes, ad.
 That hath many feet.
 1 Multipedes, f.
 That hath brazen feet.
 1 Acripes, ad.
 That hath fierce feet.
 1 Ignipes, ad.
 That hath whole feet without toes.
 1 Solidipes, ad.
 That hath broad feet.
 1 Latipes, ad.
 That hath soft feet.
 1 Mollipes, ad.
 That hath long feet.
 1 Compemis, ad.
 He that hath little feet.
 1 Scrutopes, frutropus, m.
 Feasted like a cocke.
 1 Gallipes, ad.
 Clowen-footed.
 1 Fidipes, ad.
 Clowen-footed in twaine.
 2 Bifidus, bifidus, ad.
 Splay-footed.
 1 Palmipes, ad.
 Crumpe-footed.
 1 Loripes, ad.
 Of two feet long, broad, or wide.
 1 Bipetalis, bidecanus, bipedanus, ad.
 Belonging to the Foote.
 1 Pedalis, 2 Plantaris, ad.
 A Foote-stole.
 1 Pedale, hypopodium, scabellum, suppeditanum, n.
 A Foote of a pillar.
 1 Batis, f.
 A Foote-hall.
 1 Pila pedalis.
 A foote and a halfe, vide halfe.
 That wherewith the foot is wrapped.
 1 Pedalis, ad.
 Of halfe a foote.
 1 Semipedalis, ad.
 Foote by foote.
 1 Pedicentim, adu.
 For that, or for as much.
 1 Quoniam, quia, proin, quod, quandquidem, cum, quum, vtpote, con.
 For all that. 1 Idcirco, con.
 For the sake. 1 Ergo.
 For this. 1 Ideo, idcirco, propterea, com. g.
 For what cause.
 1 Quamobrem, quapropter, quid ita? cur, quare.
 For ever.
 1 Perpetuo, inperpetuum, in eternum, adu.
 For that price.
 1 Tanti, tantidem, adu.
 To forgive.
 1 Parco, patior, perpetior, fero, ablineo, sustineo, omitto, tolero,

tempero. 2 praterco.
 Forbearance.
 1 Patientia, continentia, abstinentia, longanimitas, f.
 With great forbearance.
 1 Longanimitas, vide Merciful.
 To forbid.
 1 Veto, prohibeo, inibeo, cohibeo.
 2 Abnuo, aberceo, avertio, excipio.
 To forbid before.
 1 Præveto.
 To forbid straightly.
 1 Interdico.
 Forbidden. 1 Prohibitus, inhibitus, interdictus, vetitus, negatus, in-concessus, p.
 Forbidden by some religious house.
 1 Votivus, p.
 It is forbidden.
 1 Cavetur, imperf.
 A forbidding.
 1 Prohibitor, inhibitor, m.
 A forbidding.
 1 Prohibitio, negatio, inhibito, interdictio, f.
 1 Vetitum, n.
 That belongeth to forbidding.
 1 Prohibitorius, ad.
 To forbid.
 1 Cogo, coactio, adurgeo, propello, appello.
 To force ones selfe to doe a thing.
 1 Molior.
 To force against one.
 1 Inurgeo.
 To force often. 1 Coactio.
 To be in his force. 1 Vigeo.
 To waxe strong, or forcible.
 1 Vigeco.
 To be of like force.
 1 Acquipoileo.
 Forced. 1 Adactus, subactus, coactus, violatus, p.
 Wrested away by force.
 1 Tortus, extortus, p.
 Force, or strength.
 1 Vis, energia, efficacia, f. impetus, vigor, m. efficacitas, violentia, potentia, f. 2 incurtus, m.
 Force, or inducement to doe a thing.
 1 Molimen, molimentum, conuamen, neut.
 Forceible.
 1 Valens, efficacis, violens, violentus, 2 torrens, ad.
 With greater force.
 1 Enixior, valentior, ad.
 Of great force.
 1 Valens, prastantissimus, ad.
 Without force.
 1 Inefficax, 2 irritus, vanus, mancus, neut.
 Of more force. 2 Pluris, n.
 Of small force.
 2 Levis, ungatiorius, ad.
 Forceibly. 1 Impresse, valde, obnixè, potenter, violentè, adu.

To foresee.
 1 Propicio, provideo, praconosco.
 Forecasted.
 1 Meditatus, prameditatus, p.
 A foreseeing.
 1 Providentia, prospicientia, f.
 Not foreseeing.
 1 Improvidus, ad.
 Foreseeingly.
 1 Provide, prospicienter, circumspicere, consulte, considerate, adu.
 A Fore-appointment.
 1 Prædeterminatio, f.
 To foresee. 2 Deceit.
 1 Divino.
 To foresee.
 2 Derogo.
 A fore-dome.
 2 Derogatio, f.
 Fore-fathers.
 2 Majores, priores, m.
 A fore-goer.
 1 Antecessor, m.
 A fore-head.
 1 Fronis, f.
 Like a fore-head.
 1 Frontatus.
 That hath two fore-heads.
 1 Bifrons, ad.
 A large, and high fore-head without haire.
 1 Relicina frons.
 That hath an high fore-head.
 1 Frontio, m. frontolus, ad.
 To foresee.
 1 Prænotio, 2 Præsentio, f.
 Having fore-knowledge.
 1 Præcursus, ad.
 One that fore-knoweth.
 1 Prognostes, m.
 A fore-man of the quest.
 1 Præjurator, m.
 The fore-part.
 1 Antica, f.
 A fore-runner.
 1 Præcursor, m.
 A fore-running.
 1 Præcursor, m.
 To foresee.
 1 Video, pradeo, prospicio, præsagio, intrator.
 Fore-sene. 1 Prævisus, præcantus, Prævisus, p.
 A fore-see. 1 Prævisor, præcantor, prævivor, prospectator.
 A fore-sight.
 1 Prævisio, prævidentia, prævidentia, prospicientia, f.
 Lacke of fore-sight.
 1 Imprudentia, f.
 Foreseeing a thing farre off, and providing for it before it come.
 1 Providus, ad. providens, p.

Not fore-seeing.
 1 Improvidus, ad.
 To fore-see.
 1 Prænotio, prænarro, denuntio.
 2 Præfigo.
 To fore-see, slow, or linger.
 1 Cello, cundior, detrecto.
 To fore-speak, vide to bewitch, charms, or enchantment.
 A fore-speech.
 1 Prologus, m.
 To fore-speak, vide to foresee.
 To fore-stall.
 1 Intercipio.
 To fore-stall a market.
 1 Præmercor.
 Fore-stalled. 1 Intercipus, p.
 A forestaller.
 1 Intercipitor, propola, m.
 A fore-staller of the market.
 1 Præmercor, dardaniarius, m.
 Fore-stalling.
 1 Intercipio, f.
 To fore-taste.
 1 Prægusto.
 A forestaster.
 1 Prægustator, m.
 The fore-teeth.
 2 Incisores.
 To fore-tell, vide prophecie.
 To fore-tell, vide to foresee.
 A fore-thinking.
 1 Præcogitatio, 2 Penitentia, f.
 The fore-ward.
 1 Anterior, n.
 To fore-set.
 1 Multum committere.
 To confiscate, or seise upon as forfeit.
 1 Confisco, 2 Publico.
 Forfeited, or taken as forfeit.
 1 Confiscatus, p.
 The forfeit of ones goods.
 2 Sectio, f.
 A buyer of forfeited goods.
 2 Sedor, m.
 A forfeit, fine, or penaltie.
 1 Multa, 2 penna, f.
 A condemning to pay a forfeit.
 1 Multatio, f.
 That which is gotten by forfeit.
 1 Multatitius, ad.
 To forfeit, as smiths doe.
 1 Cudo, accudo, excudo, concudo, fabrico, fabricor.
 To forge, or melt.
 2 Condo.
 To forge, or counterfeit.
 1 Adultero. 2 Mentior, ementior, falso, falsifico, libijcio, vt subijcere testamenta. To forge, or bring in new testaments, vide counterfeit.
 Forged. 1 Fabricatus, p.
 Forged, or melted.
 2 Confusus, excusus, p.
 Forged, or counterfeit.
 1 Adulteratus. 2 Falsus, mentius, commentus, confusus, p.

A forger.
 1 Fabricator, m.
 A forger, or counterfeit.
 1 Adulterator, m.
 A forger of tales.
 1 Sycophanta, m.
 A forger of writings.
 2 Falsarius, ad.
 A forger of new words, or strange terms.
 1 Logodædalus, m.
 A forger.
 1 Fabricatio, f.
 A forging of false accusations and tales.
 1 Sycophanta, f.
 A forged, or famed tale.
 2 Fictum, m.
 A smiths forge.
 1 Fabrice, n. fabrica ferraria.
 To forge.
 1 Ollivisor, 2 pratermitto, negligo.
 To forget that one hath learned.
 1 Deditio.
 To forget by drinking.
 1 Ebibo.
 To be forgotten.
 2 Morior, exoleo, excido.
 Forgotten.
 1 Oblitus. 2 Obliteratus, exoleus, immortuus, p.
 Cleanse forgotten.
 1 Intermortuus, sepulchus, p.
 That will be cleanse forgotten.
 1 Interitus, p.
 Forgetfulness.
 1 Oblivio, f. oblivium, n. 2 mors, f. marcor, m. lethargia.
 A forgetting.
 2 Prætermisio, f.
 Forgetfull.
 1 Immemor, ememor, obliviosus.
 2 lethargicus, incogitabilis, ad.
 A forger.
 1 Furca, furcula. 2 hasta, f.
 A pitch-fork. 1 Merga, f.
 A dungs-fork. 1 Bidentis, m.
 A forke to set up a vine.
 2 Capreolus, m.
 A forke to beare fardels upon.
 1 Mulus Marianus, arumna, f.
 A little forke, or booke, to hang flesh upon.
 1 Furcilla, furcula, f.
 Forkes wherewith nets are borne up for wilde beastes.
 1 Varæ, & variarum, orum.
 Little forkes.
 1 Aenumula, f.
 A fire-fork.
 1 Furca igniaria.
 Forked.
 1 Furcatus, p. 2 Bifurcus, ad.
 Double forked.
 1 Bifurcus, ad. bifurcatus, p.
 That hath foure forkes.
 2 Quatrifidus, ad.
 Three forked. 1 Trifurcus, ad.

To forme, vide Fashion.
 To forme anew.
 1 Reformo. 2 Recoquo.
 Formed, or painted lively.
 1 Iconicus, ad.
 A former, or maker of any thing of clay.
 1 Plasmator, plastes, m.
 A former of things with fire.
 1 Encaultes, m.
 Former.
 1 Prior, pristinus. 2 Superior, ad. antecus, p.
 To commit fornication.
 1 Meretricor, cortor, vide adulterie.
 A Fornicator.
 1 Rutellus, m.
 Fornication.
 1 Fornicatio, f. concubinitas, mast. adulterium.
 That hath committed Fornication.
 1 Fornicans, p.
 To fornicage, vide Fadder.
 Fornaine.
 1 Peregrinus, exoticus, extraneus, exterraneus, externus, exterus.
 2 Transmarinus, ad.
 A forrester.
 1 Saltuanus, lucarius, xylophylax.
 2 Viridarius, ad.
 A Forrest.
 1 Saltus, m. 2 Sylva, f. nemus, Theriostrophium, n.
 Forresters.
 1 Napa, m.
 A dweller in a Forrest.
 2 Sylvicola, dub. g.
 The fire that forresters take for grazing beastes in the Forrest.
 2 Scriptura, f.
 The Forrests.
 Full of Forrests.
 1 Saltuosus, ad.
 To forstake.
 1 Valtico.
 Forsaken. 1 Relinquo, desertus, destitutus, p. orbis, ad. rejectus, repudiatus, abdicatus, vitatus, defectus, dimissus, desitus, recusatus, abnegatus, 2 deploratus, expositus, p.
 Forsaken utterly.
 1 Derelictus, p.
 A forsaker of his friends in time of neede.
 1 Desertor, m.
 A forsaking.
 1 Defectio, derelictio, desertio, destitutio, desolatio, negatio, recusatatio, f. derelictum, m.

A forsaking, or falling away from ones religion, captaine, or allegiance.

1 Apostasia, f.

A forsaking, or going aside.

1 Secessio, f.

A forsaking, or running away from his owne side, to the contrarie part.

1 Transfugium, n.

fofomoth.

1 Verò, enimverò, videlicet, profe-
do, imò, neupe, adipol, quidem,
heiclé, mediis fidius, pol, meherculé,
equidem, sanè, proculdubio, certè,
planè, sanè, quidem.

To fofwear.

1 Pejoro, perjuro, abjuro, 2 deo, deo.
Fofworne.

1 Perjurus, ad. Perjuratus, abjura-
tus, p.

A fofwearer.

1 Pejerator, m. & trix, f.

A fofwearing.

1 Pejoratio, abjuratio, f. perjurium, n.

To fofitiffe, or fence.

1 Munio, communitio, emunio, forti-
fico. 2 Subcingo, astruo, vallo,
vincio.

To fortifie strongly.

1 Firmo, confirmo, roboro, corrobo-
ro, pramunio, emanio, regunio.

2 Prævallo, præfulcio, refolido.

To fortifie, or fence about.

2 Circumsepio, intersepio, circum-
vallo.

To fortifie a place before the enemies come.

1 Præmunio, 2 præsepio, præfulcio.
Fortified, or fenced.

1 Munitus, communitus, confirmat-
us, firmatus, pramunitus. 2 Sep-
tus, p.

Fortified strongly.

1 Firmus, ad. permunitus, p.

Not fortified.

1 Immunus, p.

A Fortifier.

1 Munitor, m.

A Fort, or defence against the enemies.

1 Lorica castrorum, præsidia, castra,
statiua, orum, n.

A Fort. 1 Castellum, n.

*Fortis which the Romans Emperours
had in their borders.*

2 Clausura, clusura, f.

A fortification, or fence before a wall.

1 Antemurale, n.

A fortification of a thing.

1 Munio, communitio, circum-
munitio, 2 turela, f. munimen, mu-
nimentum, præsidium, n.

*A fortification, which the besiegers
of a citie make betwene their campe
and the citie.*

1 Lorica, f.

A Fortresse, or bulwarke.

1 Ager, m. arx, f. Propugnaculum,
castrum, munimen. 2 vallum, n.

Fort by Fort.

1 Castellatum, adu.

fofith, or goe on.

1 Perge, ito, age, agedum.

Forth abroad.

1 Fortas, adu.

Forthwith.

1 Protinus, continuo, promptè, op-
pido, subin, subinde, ex tempore, ita-
tim, mox, immediate, illico, jamjam,
jam, velis remisque.

*The time of fortie dayes, or after wo-
mens child birth, wherein shee might
not be partaker of the holy cere-
monies.*

1 Tessera coston, n.

fofitude.

1 Fortitudo, f.

To make fofortunate.

1 Fortunio.

Fortune.

1 Fortuna, fors, fies, conditio, ne-
medis, euche, f. eventus, m. omen.

2 Auspicium, n.

Good Fortune.

1 Faulitas, f.

*One that telleth a mans fortune by the
day and houre of his birth.*

1 Genethiacus, ad.

A Fortune teller.

1 Ominator, m.

Fortunate.

1 Beatus, perbeatus, fortunatus,
faustus, felix, prosper. 2 Prospe-
rus, lætus, auspiciatus, benignus, se-
cundus, ad.

Somewhat fortunate.

1 Beatus, 2 candidus, ad.

As it fortunèd.

1 Fortè, adu.

Fortunately.

1 Fortunatè, secundò, faustè, felici-
tèr, beatè, auspiciatò. 2 Dextrè, se-
cundis avibus.

To put fofward.

1 Protollo.

To prickè forward.

1 Concito.

Set forward.

1 Concitatus, p.

Forward.

1 Rtorum, antrosum.

Forward and backward.

1 Antrosum, rectorum, rursum,
proutum, adversus, avertus, adu.

1 Arcella, castella, f.

*A woman servant that carrieth her
mistresse's fofter.*

1 Cistellatrix, f.

To fofter.

1 Pafco, nutrio, enutrio. 2 læto,
educò.

A Fofterfather.

1 Pater nutritius, nutritius, m.

A Fofterbrother.

1 Collataneus, homogaladus,
masc.

To make ffoile, or filthie.

1 Turpo, deturpo, fordido, spurco,
conspurco, feco, effædo. 2 Maculo,
oblino.

To make foule, or ill fauoured.

1 Devenulto.

To make foule, vide Defile.

To be foule, or filthie.

1 Sordeo, obfideo, squalleo.

To be foule, or vinowed.

1 Muceo, mucisco.

To waxe foule, or filthie.

1 Sordeco, extordeco.

Fouled, or made filthie.

1 Fœdatus, fœdidatus.

Foulenesse, or filthinesse.

1 Turpitude, spurcitia, spurci-
tias, obfecantitas, fœditas, immu-
dicia, immundities, lordities, cœno-
stias, squaliditas, f. squalor, m.

2 Scabritia, scabrities, inhonestas, f.
pædor, m.

*Foulenesse of the bodie, having spots
of sundry colours.*

1 Vitiligo, f.

Foulenesse, or ill fauourednesse.

1 Turpitude. 2 Deformitas, f.

Filth.

1 Sordes, 2 Colluvies, subluvi-
es, alluvies, illuvies, alluvio, collu-
vio, f.

The Filth, or rust of any thing.

1 Scabrum, n.

*Filth that commeth of the bands in
washing.*

1 Malluviana sordes.

Filth rubbed from ones bodie.

1 Strigementum, n.

*The Filth of any thing that is was-
hed.*

1 Proluvies, f. proluvium, n.

Filthinesse gathered of moisture.

2 Eluvies, f. Situs, m.

The filth of the nose.

1 Myxa, f. vide Sneyil.

A foule, or filthie person.

1 Lumm, n.

*A foule, filthie, or ill fauoured har-
lot.*

1 Spurca, striccinella, f.

Filthinesse in a man, or garment.

1 Illuvies, f.

*Filth that issueth out of the pumpe
of a ship.*

1 Nautes, f.

*Filth comming of any thing that is
cleansed.*

1 Purgamentum, purgamentum.

Foule, or filthie.

1 Sordidus, inquinatus, squali-
dus, squalens, squallosus, tur-
pis, perurpis, fædus, spurcus, illu-
vius, illutus, illotus, illautus, im-
purus, opicus, mucidus, emucidus,
immundus. 2 Scabrosus, scaber,
rubeiginosus, obsecans, cœnosus,
luteus, incestus, inhonestus,
adu.

Foule,

Foule, or ill fauoured.

1 Deformis, informis, indecorus.

2 Maculosus, turbidus, teter, ater,
decolor, ad.

Foule, or ill fauoured filthie.

1 Spurcificus, ad.

Somewhat foule, or filthie.

2 Subturpis, subobsecans.

*Full of filthie matter, or blood, as an
impofume, or running soare.*

1 Purulentus, ad.

Filthie of life.

2 Dissolutus, ad.

Filthie, as it were full of matter.

1 Purulentus, adu.

Fowlely, or filthily.

1 Sordide, inquinatè, squalidè, in-
cestè, turpiter, obsecatè, fœdè, spurcè,
adu.

Fowlely, or ill fauouredly.

1 Deformiter.

To go a fowling.

1 Aucupor.

A fowler.

1 Aucupus, m. & f.

A fowling.

1 Aucupatio, f. aucupatus, m; aucu-
pium, n.

A fowle, or bird.

2 Volucris, com. g.

Fowler.

1 Volantes.

*Great fowles, as bennes, geese, cranes,
&c.*

1 Ales, subst. m. vel. f.

A place where water fowles be kept.

1 Chenotrophium, n.

Pertaining to fowling.

1 Aucupatorius, ad.

To found, or cause to be built.

1 Fundo, as. 2 condo, erigo, construo,
substruo.

Founded.

1 Fundatus, p.

A founder.

1 Fundator, 2 conditor, institutor,
constitutor, parens, m.

A bell founder.

1 Campanarius, fufor ætarius.

A founding, or melting.

1 Fufura.

A founding, or building.

2 Pofitus, m.

A foundation.

1 Fundus, m. fundamentum, solum,
n. basis.

*A foundation made in marishes and
waters with piles of timber.*

1 Pilatio, f.

The making of a foundation.

1 Substrudus, f.

From the foundation.

1 Funditus, adu.

A foundation.

1 Fons, m. 2 otigof, principium.

Of a fountain.

1 Fontanus, fontalis, ad.

A fount, or shallow place, vi. fount.

Four, vide numbers.

Four squared.

1 Quadratus, p. quadrarius, quadrus,
adu.

Declined in foure cases.

1 Tetraproti.

An instrument of foure strings.

1 Tetrachordon.

Foure handfuls broad.

1 Tetradoron.

Foure children at one burden.

2 Quatuor gemini.

*Foure beasts yoked, or harnessed to-
gether.*

1 Quadrijugi.

Off foure members.

1 Tetracolon.

That hath foure holes, or doores.

1 Quadri-foris.

The fourth part of a thing.

1 Quadrans, f.

Foure manner of wayes.

1 Quadrifariam, adu.

To foure, vide fashon.

A foure, or bench to sit on.

1 Clasis, sella, f.

A foure for two men.

1 Bifellium, n.

A foure for three men.

1 Trifellium, n.

*A place where foures are kept to
sit on.*

1 Sellaria, f.

To play the foxe.

1 Vulpinor.

A foxe.

1 Vulpes, com. g.

An old beaten face.

1 Vulpecula, f.

Foxe, a dogges name.

1 Lampurus, m.

Belonging to a foxe.

1 Vulpinus, ad.

Like an old beaten foxe.

1 Veteratorie, adu.

F ante R

A fragment.

1 Frustum, fragmentum, cassum,

2 ramentum, n.

The fragments of any thing cut.

1 Concades, pl. f.

Fragments of

Frank beate.
 1 Perliberalis, ad.
Frankly.
 1 Liberaliter, perliberaliter, gratis, ingenuè, libere, audacter.
To frank, or *to send*, vide *fax*, and *feed*.
A frank.
 1 Saginarius, n.
Frankincense.
 1 Thus, carphoeum, n.
A kind of frankincense commonly called Olibanum.
 1 Sterrogontia, f.
A kind of frankincense, in little grains.
 1 Orobia, f.
A little piece of frankincense.
 1 Thuscolum, n.
That beareth frankincense.
 1 Thurifer, ad.
That selleth frankincense.
 1 Thurarius, ad.
That buyeth frankincense.
 1 Thuricenus, ad.
That gathereth frankincense.
 1 Thurilegus, ad.
Frankice.
 1 Phreneticus, ad. vide *mad*.
Fraterfratris, or brotherhood.
 1 Fraternitas, f. 2 sodalium, contubernium, n.
Of a fraternitas.
 1 Sodalitas, ad.
Frande, vide *guile*.
To free, or emancipate.
 1 Emancipo, manumitto, libero.
 1 emitto.
Free.
 1 Liberatus, 2 laxatus, p.
To make free together.
 1 Collibero.
To be free.
 1 Sui esse mancipij.
A free man.
 1 Civis, liber, municeps, m.
He that is made free, by the same master that another is.
 1 Collibertus, m.
He that is made free by will and testament.
 1 Statuliber, ad.
Freedom.
 1 Libertas, immunitas, eleutheria, ingenuitas, f.
Freedom from.
 2 Vacuitas, f.
The state of him that of a bondman is made free.
 3 Libertinitas, f.
Freedom in giving.
 1 Liberalitas, f.
Free hold.
 1 Mancipium, n.
Free.
 1 Liber, immunis, eleutherius, li- centior. 2 latus, ad. solutus, p.
Free, or frank.

1 Liberalis, perliberalis. 2 profusus, ad.
Free borne.
 1 Ingenus. 2 liberalis, ad.
Freely bestowed.
 1 Gratuitus, inemptus, ad.
Freely.
 1 Libere, gratis, liberaliter, gratui- to, ingenuè, perliberaliter. 2 festi- ve, solute, adu.
A freckle in the face.
 1 Lentigo, subrufa macula, f. na- vus, m.
Full of freckles.
 1 Navolus, ad.
To speak freely.
 3 Francico.
A French man.
 1 Gallus, Celta, m.
Frenchness.
 1 Trachinia, n.
A French beard.
 2 Redimiculus, n. calyptra, f.
The French nose.
 1 Morbus gallicus, lues venerea, mentagra, liphylis, f.
To make his friend.
 2 Concilio.
To endeavour to get one's friendship.
 2 Affector.
To keep in friendship.
 2 Devincio.
A friend.
 1 Amicus, coadivus: 2 intimus, ne- cessarius, junctus, junctissimus, per- necessarius, familiaris, m.
A friend ready to help.
 1 Amicus forentarius.
A new friend.
 1 Philoneus, m.
A little friend.
 1 Amiculus, m.
A fellow friend.
 1 Coamicus, m.
An assured friend.
 1 Amicus juratissimus.
A beanie friend.
 1 Amicus infensus, dyphilus, m.
A false friend.
 1 Simulator, m.
She that maketh a light friendship be- tween two parties.
 3 Conciliatricula, f.
A friend, or indifferent body with whom money is left, or into whose hands any thing is put till both parties be agreed.
 1 Sequester, a, um, & aer, tri, tre, ad.
Friendly.
 1 Humanus, benevolus, benevolens, officiosus, perofficiosus, perbenevo- lus. 2 hospitius, socialis, sodalitus, blandus, conjunctus, candidus, so- ciabilis, amicalis, ad.
Friendless.
 1 Aphilos, m.
Friendless.
 1 Officium, n. collibentia, f.

Friendship.
 1 Amicitia, 2 conjunctio, societas, sodalitas, f. limen, aut. necessitudo, consuetudo, popularitas, f. officium, hospitium, sodalitus, n.
Joined in friendship.
 2 Vnitus.
Entered into friendship.
 1 Vadiatus, p.
Friendly.
 1 Amicè, benevolè, officiosè, perof- ficiosè, amantè, conjunctè, indul- gentè, nitè, placidè, humanè, adu.
The friend.
 1 Morosis, phreneticus, phrenitis, in- sania, dementia, f.
Friendship.
 1 Phreneticus, phanaticus, 2 cerius, ad.
To frequent.
 1 Frequento, verior, celebrè, conce- lebro.
Frequented.
 1 Celeber, creber, ad. frequentatus, celebratus, p.
Not frequented.
 1 Incelebris, incelebratus, ad.
Frequently, or often.
 1 frequenter, crebro, subinde, pla- rumque, sæpè, identidem, adu.
To freeze.
 1 Gelo, gelato, congeco, conge- lato, congelacio. 2 perfolio.
To be frozen.
 1 Gelor, 2 concreco.
It is frozen.
 1 Congelatur, gelatit, imperf.
Frozen.
 1 Gelatus, congelatus, glaciatus, congelatus. 2 concretus, duratus, rigens, hyematus, p. rigidus, ad.
That may be frozen.
 1 Gelabilis.
Frost.
 1 Gelu, n. pruina, f.
A frost, frozen water, or ice.
 1 Gelicidium, n.
A freezing.
 1 Gelu, n. congelatio, f.
Frozen round about.
 1 Circumgelatus, p.
Frostie.
 1 Primalis, ad.
To be frosty, and lusty.
 1 Vigeo, vigeo.
To waxe fresh.
 2 Recandeco.
To make fresh, or bright.
 2 Polio, vt polite arma.
Fresh, or new.
 1 Novus, recens, 2 elegans, flori- dus, viridis, polius, compus, ad.
Fresh, or lusty.
 1 Vigenus, p. vegetus, 2 novitius, ad.
Fresh, or unsalted.
 1 Mustus, musteus, insulsus, ad.
A fresh man.
 2 Novitius, m.

A fresh

A fresh, or againe.
 1 Deintegrò, exintegrò, adu.
Freshly.
 Recenter. 2 politè, pulchrè, adu.
To fret.
 2 Fremo, fredeo, ringor, vro, in- dignor.
To fret, or rub.
 1 Frico, perfico, confrico, defrico, infico.
To fret on by measure.
 2 Perfringo.
To fret together, as in singing.
 1 Collino, collinio.
Fretted.
 1 Infricatus. 2 exutus.
A fretting.
 1 Perfricio, attrico, interfrigo, f. 2 attritus, m. paratrimma, n.
Fretting, and wringing in the belly, vide wringing.
 1 Friday, vide *day*.
To fret.
 1 Frigo.
To fret much.
 2 Desingo, infrigo, confingo.
Fried.
 1 Frictus, frictus, p.
Fried in oil.
 1 Frictus ex oleo.
A frying.
 1 Frictio, frictura, frictura, f.
Fried meat.
 1 Caro, fixa, caro fricta.
A frying-pans, vide pans.
Fried.
 1 Bracca, gausape, f.
 2 Pannus, 2 Villosus.
 2 Phixianus.
Fried on both sides.
 1 Amphitipus, amphimallus.
Very much frightened, or scared.
 1 Pertrepidans, p.
A fringe.
 1 Fimbria, f. fimbria, 2 lacinia.
A fringe about a canopy, or other like thing.
 1 Ferrugo, f.
The fringe, or tapestry that hangeth next to the ground.
 1 fratilli.
That hath a fringe.
 1 Fimbriatus, ad.
To fringe.
 1 Crispo. 2 vibro, vifulo.
Frisled.
 1 Crispatus, calamistratus. 2 con- tortus, p.
A friser.
 1 Capillatura stridor, m.
Frisled hair.
 1 Calamistrata coma.
A frising iron.
 2 Comotio, n. vide *crispe*.
A fritter.
 1 Frictilla, fricta, f. laganum, n.
 2 globulus crispus.
Fritulous.

1 Frivolus, mugatorius, ad.
Fritulosity.
 1 Nugatorie, adu.
From, or from.
 1 A, ab, abs, ex, de.
From within.
 1 Abintè, abintus, deintus, adu.
From ones childhood.
 1 Ab adolecentia.
From above.
 1 Desuper.
From that day forward.
 1 Ex eo subinde.
From hence forth.
 1 Dehinc, deinceps, dein, deinde, posthac, amodò, adu.
From thence.
 1 Illinc, indidem, inde, inde.
From thence forth.
 1 Deinceps, deinde, exin, exinde, inde, adu.
From whence.
 1 Undè.
From what place situer.
 2 Undecunquè, adu.
From doors, too doors.
 1 Ostiatim, adu.
From all places.
 1 Undique.
From whence these wilt.
 2 Videlibet.
From ioynt to ioynt.
 1 Articulationem, adu.
From man, to man.
 1 Viricim, adu.
From country to country.
 1 Provinciatim, adu.
From one place to another.
 1 Huc & illuc.
From one to another.
 1 Vitro citroquè.
From some place.
 1 Alicundè, adu.
A frocke gowne.
 1 Sagum, sagulum, n. palla, f.
To croke like a frogge.
 1 Coaxo.
A frogge.
 1 Rana, f. 2 carchoquios, m.
A little frogge.
 1 Ranunculus, m. ranella, ranula, agredula, f.
A kind of frogges.
 1 Dryophyta, f.
Greene frogges.
 1 Calamita, f. rana vinides.
Croaking frogges.
 1 Ololyphones.
A kind of frogges the biggest of all o- ther, and liveth onely among bran- bles.
 1 Phrynon, n.
Young frogges.
 1 Rahanum forus.
The croaking of frogges.
 1 Coaxatio, f. coaxum, n.
A place where frogges be.
 1 Rancum, n.

To become frolicke.
 1 Hilarifico.
Frolicke.
 1 Læzus, ad.
Frolicky.
 1 Hilarè, adu.
From, vide fro.
A front.
 2 Frontis, m.
The front of an armie.
 2 Acies, f.
The front of a country.
 2 Margo, dub. g.
The fore front of a house.
 1 Frontispicium, n.
A frontlet, or frontale for a womans head.
 1 Frontale, n.
Front.
 1 Spuma, f. vide *some*.
Frothie.
 1 Spumatus, p. spumeus, ad.
That beareth froth.
 1 Spumifer, ad.
Frothwardness.
 1 Protervitas, morositas, pertina- cia, obstinatio, contumacia, perva- sitas. 2 malignitas, insania, curvi- tas.
Froward understanding of a word by the contrarie, as when we say, Parca, quod minime parcant. 1 Antiphras- is, f.
Froward.
 1 Morosus, protervus, contumax, perversus, pravus, 2 amarus, refrac- tarius, difficilis, finister, prepos- terus, insanus, ad.
Some what froward.
 1 Submorosus, refractariolus.
Frowardly.
 1 Protervè, perperam, obstinatè, morosè, perversè, contumaciter, pertinaciter. 2 contortè, averse, adu.
To frowne.
 1 Capero frontem, corrugo.
A frowning countenance.
 1 Caperata
 2 Constricta
 3 Constricta
 4 Constricta
 5 Constricta
 6 Constricta
 7 Constricta
 8 Constricta
 9 Constricta
 10 Constricta
 11 Constricta
 12 Constricta
 13 Constricta
 14 Constricta
 15 Constricta
 16 Constricta
 17 Constricta
 18 Constricta
 19 Constricta
 20 Constricta
 21 Constricta
 22 Constricta
 23 Constricta
 24 Constricta
 25 Constricta
 26 Constricta
 27 Constricta
 28 Constricta
 29 Constricta
 30 Constricta
 31 Constricta
 32 Constricta
 33 Constricta
 34 Constricta
 35 Constricta
 36 Constricta
 37 Constricta
 38 Constricta
 39 Constricta
 40 Constricta
 41 Constricta
 42 Constricta
 43 Constricta
 44 Constricta
 45 Constricta
 46 Constricta
 47 Constricta
 48 Constricta
 49 Constricta
 50 Constricta
 51 Constricta
 52 Constricta
 53 Constricta
 54 Constricta
 55 Constricta
 56 Constricta
 57 Constricta
 58 Constricta
 59 Constricta
 60 Constricta
 61 Constricta
 62 Constricta
 63 Constricta
 64 Constricta
 65 Constricta
 66 Constricta
 67 Constricta
 68 Constricta
 69 Constricta
 70 Constricta
 71 Constricta
 72 Constricta
 73 Constricta
 74 Constricta
 75 Constricta
 76 Constricta
 77 Constricta
 78 Constricta
 79 Constricta
 80 Constricta
 81 Constricta
 82 Constricta
 83 Constricta
 84 Constricta
 85 Constricta
 86 Constricta
 87 Constricta
 88 Constricta
 89 Constricta
 90 Constricta
 91 Constricta
 92 Constricta
 93 Constricta
 94 Constricta
 95 Constricta
 96 Constricta
 97 Constricta
 98 Constricta
 99 Constricta
 100 Constricta

The

The fruit of generation, and sometimes taken for the fruit of trees.

1 Pectus, fructus, m.

All kind of fruit serving for sustenance that the earth bringeth forth.

1 Fructus cereales, fruges, f. f. f. m. n.

Fruit, or profit, vide profit.

Fruit, or profit taken of cattell, or goods.

1 Vilusfructus, m.

The fruit, or burie of a cedar tree.

1 Cedris, f.

All fruites having hard scales, or rinds, as nuts and such like.

1 Acrodiva, n.

Fruit that have no hard scales, or shells.

1 Oporarum, f.

A fruit in India, called of the Apocthearies the nut of Egypt.

1 Myrobalanum, n.

A fruit called of the Apocthearies Se-beten.

1 Mixa mixaria.

A fruit in India called Ramorum.

the fruit of the date tree.

1 Phenicobalanus, m.

A fruit called of the Apocthearies Ininba.

1 Zuziphum, n.

A fruit called Timber, having a good smell and taste.

1 Mph, yos.

Fruits that be like to testes.

1 Orthomastica.

A fruit of the kind of carass.

1 Delphides.

The fruit of cornus, which is not in England, the french call it Cornouiller.

1 Cornum, n.

A fruit in India like the grana, de-miscere.

1 Tamarindi.

Diverse small fruit, and pulse.

1 Oipatura, f.

Fruits not ripe.

1 Cruda poma.

First fruites of the year, offered to gods.

1 Primitivum, arum.

A fruit lost.

1 Oporotheca.

A fruiter.

1 Pomarius, m.

Fruit time.

2 Vindemia, f.

That beareth fruit on both sides.

1 Amphicarpha, arum.

That beareth fruit.

1 Frustrer, carpophorus, frugifer.

2 Fatifera, ad.

That beareth fruit yearly.

2 Restibilia, ad.

That beareth fruit twice.

1 Bifer, biferus, ad.

To make fruitfull, or fertile.

1 Frustrico, fecundo, vbero, hubeo, satifico, latifico.

To be fruitful, or fertile.

2 Abundo.

Fruitfulness.

1 Fecunditas, fertilitas, vbertas, feracitas, bonitas, saturitas, fecunditas, f.

Fruitfull, or fertile.

1 Fructuarius, fertilis, ferax, fructuosus, vber, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, satur, multifer, benignus, salix, beatus, dis, pinguis, latus, ad.

Most fruitful.

1 Feracissimus.

Fruitfully.

1 Fertiler, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

1 Fecundus, fecundus, f. f. f. m. n.

F aut V

A fugitive.

1 Fugitivus, fugivagus, profugus.

2 Defectus.

To be full.

1 Abundo, scateo, scaturo.

To be made full.

1 Saturus, saturatus, saturatus.

Fulness.

1 Plenitudo, abundantia, saturitas, satietas, saties, satias.

Full.

1 Plenus, expletus, completus.

2 oneratus, distensus, confertus, refertus, p.

Full of.

1 Amplectus, arum.

Full fed.

1 Saur, f. saturatus.

Full, or perfect.

1 Perfectus, 2 rotundus, ad.

Half full.

1 Semiplenus, ad.

Fullly.

1 Plene, ad, ad plenum.

To be full cloth.

1 Fullo.

A fuller.

1 Fullo, nace, arum, 2 rator, m.

A fullers craft.

1 Ars fullonica.

1 fullonica, f. fullonicum, n.

Fullers clay, or earth.

1 Terra cimolia, cretosa, cimoli, cimolia creta terra fullonum.

Belonging to fullers.

1 Fulloneus, fullonicus, ad.

A fulling.

1 Fullatio, f.

A fulling of cloth with the feet.

1 Fullonicus, vel Saliaris.

1 Salus.

To fulfill, accomplish, or perform.

1 Compleo, adimpleo, obpleo, impleo, satisfacio, efficio, perficio, perimpleo.

2 Solvo, exsolvo, exsolvo, ab-solvo, ago, perago, ob-servo, con-servo, consummo, persequor, patro.

It is fulfilled.

1 Satisfactum est.

Fulfilled.

1 Expletus, impletus, 2 superatus, p.

A fulfilling.

1 Complementum, n. perfectio, f. effectus, m. 2 peractio, absolutio, observatio, f.

Fullsome.

1 Squallidus, n. seofus, ad.

To fume, or fret.

1 Stomachor, vide fret.

A fume, or breath rising up.

1 Exhalatio, f.

A fumigation, vide perfume.

The fundament.

1 Colos, anus, m. n. 2 Sedes, f.

The falling down of the fundament.

2 Procidencia sedis.

A funtion.

1 Functio, f.

A funnell, through which liquor is poured into vessels.

1 Infundibulum, epichysis.

To make, or execute the funerals.

1 Exequior.

A funeral.

1 Funus, funerals, n.

A funeral obsequie.

2 Suprema, orum. Supremum offi-cium.

Funerals, or solemnities at burials.

1 Exequiz, arum. 2 parentalia, orum.

Funerall ceremonies, or rites.

1 Inferiz, arum, iusta, orum, fune-ralia, orum.

Funerals whereat games were used.

1 Funera sympludiana.

Funerall ceremonies at the graves of dead men.

1 Necys.

A funeral song.

1 Threnos, threnum, n. n. n. n. epi-cedum, n.

Belonging to funerals.

1 fune-

1 Funebris, funereus, funerals, fun-erarius, exequialis, ad.

To furnish.

1 Interpolo.

Forbushed.

1 Interpolatus, p.

A furber.

1 Interpolator, m.

To furre garments.

1 Pelliculo.

Furred.

1 Pellitus, pelliculatus, p.

A furring.

1 Penulatio, f.

A furrier.

1 Pellio, pellitor, pelliculator, penu-lator, m.

Furze.

1 Pellis, pelles, ium, f. pellicium, n.

To be furzous.

1 Furo, persuro, vesanio.

Furie.

1 Furia, f. furor, m. infania, vesania, rabies, rabia, f. f. f. m. n. intempe-ries, intemperie, pl. 2 vecordia, f.

Hellish furies.

1 Furiz, dire, arum, eumenides.

Full of furze.

1 Furibundus, ad.

Furious.

1 Furiosus, vefanus, f. v. rabiosus, furatus, baccheus, 2 Lymphatus, in-fanus.

Furiously.

1 Furiosus, f. f. f. m. n. ad.

A furlong.

1 Stadium, n.

A furlong of land.

1 Iugus, iugerum, n.

To make a furnace.

1 Furno, furneo.

A furnace.

1 Fornax, fornacula, f. clibanus.

2 caminus, m.

A potters furnace.

1 Figulina, f.

Made like a furnace.

1 Fornaceus, furnarius, ad.

To furnish.

1 Administro, (subministro, paro, suppedito, 2 Instruo, fuggero, pra-beo.

Furnished.

1 Suppeditus, ornatus, ad. mi-nistratus, p.

A furnishing.

1 Suppeditatio, f. ornatus, m.

To make furrows.

1 Sulco.

Made in furrows.

1 Sulcatus, p.

A maker of furrows.

1 Sulcator, m.

A furrow.

1 Sulcus, m.

Great furrower for water to pass.

1 Sulcus aquarius, colliquiz, arum, f.

2 fossata, n.

A furrow, or trench, whereby fields are drained.

1 Lacuna, f.

A little furrow, or ditch.

1 Sulculus. 2 Ictobulus, Ictobicu-lus, m.

Furrows made in hills, to conueigh water, to wash oare of mettall.

1 Corrug.

Furrows in the field, which are made to receive raine water.

1 Collicia, 2 Ictobus, f.

Long narrow furrows.

1 Ictoli, m.

Water furrows.

1 Concinnitas, elegantia, Polities, f. Ornatus, 2. Nitor, Splendor, m. Gallant, or gale.
 1. Pollus, p. speciosus, venustus, Elegans, pulcher, ior, rimus, bellus, ior, iſſimus, bellulus, iſſimus, pollucibilis, opiparus, xitus, 2. excuratus, Nitens, comptus, certus, p. Nitidus, lautus, ad.
 Nothing gallant, proper, or gale.
 1. Inelegans, invenustus, ad. Gallantly, or gaily. 1. Concinnè, Specioſè, Apparacè, Pulchrè, Scitè, Venuſtè, Pollucibiliter, Bellè, Bellulè, Opiparè, 2. Nitidè, Splendidè, Comptè, laurè, adu.
 A gallie.
 1. Poricus, f. 2. Ambulacrum Ambulatorium, Deambulacrum, n. Ambulatio, f.
 A cloſe gallie to walke in out of the ſunne, and raine.
 1. Pergula, f. xitus, m.
 A gallie, or place for exerciſe in faire weather.
 1. Xistum, n.
 An open gallie.
 3. Hypæthrus, hypæthrus, m. hypæthria, hypæthra, neut. Paradromis, f. 2. Subdiale, n.
 An open gallie to go from chamber to chamber.
 1. Proceſſorium, n.
 A walking in an open gallie.
 1. Hypæthra ambulation.
 Gallies wherein men ſtand to behold games and playes.
 1. Fori, m.
 A gallie made out of the wall of an houſe to behold ſtuffes.
 1. Podium, n.
 A gallie in building, made further then the reſt of the houſe.
 1. Protecium, n.
 A gallie, or walking place of marble ſtone.
 2. Brytaneum, & prytaneum.
 A little gallie.
 1. Porticula, 2. Ambulacrum, f. A gallie, or little ſhip.
 1. Phælis, dub. g.
 1. Biremis }
 1. Levis }
 1. Longa }
 1. Aquaria }
 A gallie having but one oare, or rower on one ſide.
 1. Moneris, f.
 A gallie that hath two oares on a ſide.
 1. Dicotum, n. biremis, f.
 A gallie that hath three oares on a ſide.
 1. Trieres, triremis, f.
 The maſter of ſuch a gallie.
 1. Trierarchus, m.
 A gallie that hath foure oares on a ſide.

1 Quadriremis, f.
 A gallie that hath five oares on a ſide.
 1. Penteremis, quinquereimis, f.
 A gallie that hath ſixe oares on a ſide.
 1. Hexeres, f.
 A gallie having ſeven oares on a ſide.
 1. Heptemis, f.
 A gallie that hath ſenue oares on a ſide.
 1. Deciremis, f.
 A great gallie that hath fifteene oares on a ſide.
 1. Quindereimis, f.
 A gallie that is ſwift.
 1. Aquarium, n.
 A little gallie.
 1. Aquarium, n.
 A gallie ſlave.
 1. Meſonauta, m.
 A gallion, vide meaſure.
 To gallop.
 1. Cicato equo vado.
 A gallop.
 1. Citatus 2. greſſus.
 2. Effuſus }
 A galloping horſe.
 1. Trepidatus equus.
 A galloping, or gibbet.
 1. Patibulum, n. patibulus, m.
 2. crux, furca, furcula, furcella, f.
 A little gallows.
 1. Furcellula, f.
 Hanged upon a gallows, or gibbet.
 2. Suppenius, crucifixus, p.
 2. Gamboles.
 2. Saltus, lud. m.
 A gamboling.
 2. Crurum in ſublime jactatio.
 Gamboling, or prancing horſes.
 2. Excuboſes, equi.
 To ſee games, or paſtime.
 1. Ludo.
 A game.
 1. Ludus, m. luſio, f.
 Games of running, which the Romans kept.
 1. Circenſes ludi, vel circenſis, ſine adjectione.
 Certaine games uſed in Greece for the honour of Hercules.
 1. Nemæa, n.
 Games dedicated to Apollo.
 1. Pythia, n.
 They which were conquerours at thoſe games.
 1. Pythones.
 A game called riſing, where he that ibroweth moſt upon the dice, taketh vp all the money.
 3. plitobolinda.
 Games celebrated for the health of youth.
 1. Iuvenalis, n.
 Games inſtituted of Hercules, for the honour of Iupiter: they were celebra-

ted every fifteene moneth, the conquerors were theſe five, called Caſſius, Cæſus, Salmus, Diſcus, Paleſtra.
 1. Olympia, f.
 He which in thoſe games was conquerour.
 1. Olympionices, m.
 Pertaining to thoſe games.
 1. Olympicus, ad.
 A little game, or gamball, called the balering of Hickee mare.
 2. Ocillatio, xora, f.
 They that uſed a kind of games with ſwords winking.
 3. Andabata.
 He that judgeth in games of wreſtling, or running: alſo the maſter of the games, that giveth the prizes.
 1. Athlothes, athlothes, biabentes, m.
 He that maketh a common game, and payeth the prices.
 1. Agonotheſta, m.
 He that keepeth rule at games.
 3. Alytarcha, m.
 They that accompany the maſter of the games.
 3. Magidophorism.
 Cunning at all kind of games.
 1. pascuatiſtes, pantathlus.
 Game-players, or gameſters.
 1. Ludij, ludiones, m.
 A cogging a miſter at the dice.
 2. prævicator, m.
 Full in games, and exerciſes.
 1. Apalæſtris, ad.
 Full of games, or paſtime.
 1. Ioculus, ad.
 A gammon of bacon, vide bacon.
 1. gammut, or meſſon knife.
 3. Scolopomacharium.
 A gamuter.
 1. Anfer, m. anfer maſculus.
 A little gander.
 1. Anderculus, m.
 Of a gander.
 1. Anferius, ad.
 The gangrene, that is, when the ſore place becometh putrid and rots and to be mortified.
 1. Gangrena, f.
 A gamutlet, vide gamuter.
 A gale, vide iagle.
 To gape, yawn, or gape.
 1. Ocito, et tor, pandiculus.
 To gape, or open, as a tree, or the ground doth.
 1. Dehiſco, hiſco, fatiſco, hiaſco, hio, inhio, 2. diſcedo, ocito, apertior.
 To gape for a pray.
 3. Cornicor.
 To gape often. 1. Hiato.
 A gaper.
 1. Hiator, ocitator.
 A gaping, gapping, or yawning.
 1. Ocitatio, f. ocitamen, n. ocitatus, pandicatio, 2. ridus.
 A gaping, or opening, as of the mouth.
 1. Hiatus,

1 Hiatus, inhiatus, maſ. inhiatio, f. chaſma, n. 2. diſceſſus, m.
 Gaping.
 1. Hiulus, ad. hians, p.
 A gape, as of an hedge, or wall.
 2. Incilis, n. incilla, incillia, diruptio, rima, f.
 To garbidge.
 1. Evilecro, exentero. 2. depurgo.
 The garbidge of any thing.
 1. Vifcus, n.
 The garbidge that hunters give their bounds.
 1. Viſceratio, f.
 To garble, or purifie, as grocers doe their ſpices.
 2. Expurgo, perpurgo, purifico.
 Garbidge, vide trouble.
 To garb, or defend.
 1. Supo, conſtipo, inſtipo.
 Garbidge, or defended.
 1. Stipatus, cuſtoditus, p.
 A garb, or he that garbith, or defendeth.
 1. Stipator, m. cuſtos, com. g.
 A garb.
 1. Satellitium, n.
 The kings garb that is alwayes about him.
 1. Regij ſatellites.
 One of ſuch a garb.
 1. Satelles.
 A yeoman of the yard, or one retained to gard a man.
 1. Satelles, ſomatophylax, m.
 A gard ſerving in a palace, or court.
 2. Palatina militia.
 A ſpeare-man, or archer of the gard.
 1. Spiculator, m.
 A garding, or defending.
 1. Stipatio, f.
 A garb, ſemme, or welt of a garment.
 1. Fimbria, lacinia, inſtita, f. limbus, m. ſegmen, ſegmentum, n.
 A garb, or wallet for a ſouldier to put his meate in.
 2. Corycium, n.
 A garden.
 1. Hortus, m.
 A garden for por. beaſtes.
 1. Hortus olitorius.
 A garden of flowers.
 1. Floreum, florarium, n.
 A garden wherein ſallet beaſtes doe growe.
 2. Acetarium, n.
 A garden of roſes.
 1. Roſarium, roſetum, n. rhodonia, f.
 A garden made aloft from the ground, upon ſome houſe, or frame of building.
 2. Hortus penſilis.
 A garden of pleaſure.
 2. Paradifus, dub. g. viridarium, n.
 2. Eden.
 A nurſe garden.
 2. Seminarium, ſemen, n.

A little garden.
 1. Horulus, m.
 A plot in a garden, where bee many beds.
 2. Porculeum, n.
 A bed in a garden.
 1. Dorium, n. doriſus, m.
 A gardiner.
 1. Hortularius, m. horticola, com. g. hortulanus, ceporus, olitor, m. trix, fce.
 A gardiner that maketh the images of beaſts, or other things in beaſtes.
 1. Topiarius, m.
 That ſeare of gardening.
 1. Topiaria, f.
 Pertaining to a garden.
 1. Hortenſis, hortenſius, ad.
 A gardian, or tutor.
 1. Tutor, curator, m. cuſtos, com. g.
 A gardian with another.
 1. Conutor, m.
 A gardian-ſhippe.
 1. Tutela, curatoria, f.
 Of, or belonging to a gardian.
 1. Tutelaris, tutorius, ad.
 A gardiananger.
 1. Cella penaria, f. vide celler, or ſtoreshouſe.
 To gargle, or gullet with the throate.
 1. Gargarizo.
 Gargle.
 1. Gargarizatus, p.
 Gargling of the mouth.
 1. Gargarizatio, f. gargarizatus, m.
 The gargle, or gullet of the throate.
 1. Frumen, n. gurgulio, vel curculio, m. epiglottis, epiglottis, f.
 To make gatlands.
 1. Texo ſerta.
 To weare gatlands.
 3. Serto.
 A garland.
 1. Sertum, n. corona, vitta, f. anadema, n. ſtephanus, m.
 A garland of flowers.
 1. Pancarpia, f. ſtemma, n.
 A garland of flowers, that prieſtes were wont to weare.
 1. Strophium.
 A garland of bay.
 1. Laureia, f. laurum, laureum.
 A little garland of bay.
 1. Laureola, f.
 A garland of iuie.
 1. Hæderacea.
 A garland of oken leaves, giuen to him that ſaved a citizein.
 1. Corona civica.
 A garland of eares of corne.
 1. Corona picea.
 A garland of clouter, or ſtraw.
 1. Ceſticillus, m.
 A garland maker.
 1. Stropharius, ſtephanoplocus, coronarius, m. ria, f.
 A woman that ſelleth garlands.
 1. Stephanopolis, f.

He that weareth a garland.
 1. Coronatus, p.
 He that weareth a garland of bay.
 1. Laureatus, lauriger, ad.
 Belonging to a garland, or made round like a garland.
 1. Coronarius, ad.
 Garlicke.
 1. Allium.
 Wild, or crow garlicke.
 1. Vlpicum, antiſcoredon, n. 2. allium anguinum.
 A bunch of garlicke.
 2. Reſtis, dub. g.
 A bed of garlicke.
 1. Allium, allecium, n.
 A clove of garlicke.
 1. Nucleus allij.
 A garlicke ſeller.
 1. Alliarus, m. ria, f.
 Smelling of garlicke.
 1. Alliaus.
 A garment.
 1. Veſtis, f. veſtitus, apparatus, amictus, m. veſtimentum, indumentum, n. ſtola, f. 2. tegmen.
 Euerie yppermoſt garment.
 1. Stragula, f. ſtragulum, n.
 A little garment.
 1. Amiculum.
 A garment of cloſh of gold, or fine ornaments.
 1. Segmentata 2. veſtis.
 2. Attalica }
 Garments liſſe with gold.
 3. Holoboræ veſtes.
 Garments of cleane gold.
 1. Holoboræ veſtes.
 A garment all of ſilke.
 1. Holoboræ veſtis.
 A garment, or garments of fine ſilke.
 1. Cois, coa, multicina, f. multicia, bombycina, n.
 Cea 2. veſtis.
 Coa 5. veſtis.
 A garment of ſilke, wherein be wrought round figures, like cobwebs.
 1. Scutulata veſtis.
 A garment, or veſture mixed with purple ſilke, for noble mens children to weare, untill they come to ſeven yeares of age, and therefore were called Pretextati.
 1. Pretexta, f. pretexta toga.
 A garment of changeable ſilke.
 1. Soriculata veſtis.
 A garment which the Senators, or Lords of the Parliament doe weare, wrought with purple ſilke, ſtuds, or naile heads.
 1. Laticlavia, f. laticlavium, n. latis clavus.
 He, or ſhe that weareth that kind of garment.
 1. Laticlavus, ad.
 A garment, or robe of ſcarlet.
 1. Coccina veſtis, coccium, n.
 A garment which the Conſull did weare.

newe, when hee denounced warre, which he threw backward, and girdeed himselfe with a part of the same.

1 Cinctus gabinus.

A purple garment.

1 Porphyris.f.

Holoporphyrina } vestis.

Purpurea, }
Sarrana, }
Conchyliata }
Officina }
Tirianchina }

Garments of an excellent dying.

3 Oxobaptia.n.

A garment of purple, which women were accustomed to wear.

1 Rica,2.f.

A thin garment, welled with purple like an albe.

3 Noegeum.n.

A garment of the colour of violet-purple.

1 Vestis amethystina.

One apparelled in such a garment.

1 Amethystinus.ad.

A garment woven about with purple, or such like.

1 Circumectum.n.

A garment to wear upon holy daies.

2 Mutatorium.n.

A garment made of fine thread.

1 Multitum.n.

A garment made of three threads of diverse colours.

1 Trilix.

A garment, or garments, made of twined, or twisted thread, or silke of diverse colours.

3 Polymita vestis, polymita.n.

A thin upper garment.

1 Trichilon.

A garment worn upon a gowne, as the habit, or hood, which graduates wear in universities.

2 Epitogium.n.

A garment furred with foxe furre.

1 Pellita } vestis.

Pellicea }
Pellita }
Pellicea }

A kind of garment with one sleeve such as the monkes in Egypt doe wear.

1 Libitonarium.n.

A garment without sleeves.

3 Exomis.f.

A garment with long sleeves.

3 Macrochaza, macrochirez, chirodota.f.

Off, or belonging to that garment.

1 Chiridotus.ad.

A garment with sleeves.

1 Manicata vestis.

Pole garments, fressed enely upon one side, or servant garments having enely one sleeve.

1 Heteromachala, heteromalla.n.

Garments of free men, which had two sleeves.

1 Amphimachala.n.

A garment which covereth the shoulders onely.

1 Scapularis vestis.

A square garment, which they that did wear, did cast one part over their shoulders at their backs, like Spanish capes: also a woman's mourning gowne.

1 Recitium, recium, rycinum, n.

A thicke garment, furred, beirie, and covering the shoulders and breast, or a garment made of skins, especially of sheepe, and goats, wherein the ancient Albanes were wont to lie in the warres.

1 Rheno, m.

An inward garment proper to the high priests.

1 Hypodytes.

A shepherds garment made of skins.

1 Beta, f.

That weareth a browne, or darke coloured garment.

1 Beticus, ad.

A garment made of twisted wolle.

3 Coloris vestis.

A garment made of unspun wolle.

1 Lanerum, laverum, n.

A garment cloth all about.

1 Caracista, f. vestis vndique clausa.

A garment of camus.

1 Canabina vestis.

A garment of coarse cloth.

1 Tranay, f. 2 Amicus pinguis.

A garment that both shoulders and also the children did use to wear in olde time.

1 Parachlamys, f.

A certaine vyle, or loose garment that men used to cast about them like a sheete, and was so waied, that the third thread was bigger than the other two.

1 Sestertium, n.

A garment with many plaits.

1 Multiplica vestis.

A garment worn vngirded.

1 Orthostadion.

A garment wrought on both sides.

3 Amphimallus, amphitapis, amphitapa, f. pum, n. amphitapia, amphitapes, amphitaba, f.

A garment without an bond.

3 Bardiacus, m.

A garment vngirded from the shoulders.

3 Aclasis.

A kind of inner garment among the Romanes, called Subula.

3 Inclusa, f.

A light garment that wasslers used.

3 Ludix.

A long garment downe to the feete, without plaits, or wrinkles, which soldiers used in warre.

3 Podetis, f.

A kind of garment called peras, it was a goates skinn hanging downe

from the necke, and girdeed about the loines.

3 Melotes.

A kind of garment hanging downe to the feete.

1 Caracalla, f.

A mourning garment.

1 Vestis lugubris, lugubre vestimentum.

A garment of the colour of saffron.

3 Crocota, crocoton, epicrocum, n.

A woman's garment.

1 Pallia, f.

A garment which children wear.

3 Barnacida, f.

Garments fit for children to wear.

1 Alicula, f.

A garment of the colour of a merry gold.

1 Calthula, f.

A garment of the colour of waxe.

1 Cerinum vestimentum.

Blacke garments.

3 Antibatica vestes.

A garment of diverse colours.

2 Babytonica vestis.

A blew garment.

1 Cunicule, n.

A thin vyle, or sommer garment.

3 Theristrium, n.

A garment to supplem.

1 Crenatorium vestis, crenatoria, n.

A garment that whores onely did wear.

1 Succento, m.

A fine garment that seemed to be made of beire.

1 Trichaptum, n.

An inward garment.

3 Indula, f.

A garment of rough frise that soldiers used.

1 Gausape, n. in dext. in pl. gausapas Ovid. & apud antiquos, gausapes is, & gausapa, & gausapum, n.

Wearing such a garment.

1 Gausapatus.

A rough frise garment, used in winter.

1 Causapina, f. chimastrum.

That weareth a garment of rough frise.

1 Texatus, ad.

A garment that men of Sardinia used, a pelt, or garment made of wolour, or deeres skynes, which nobles in old time used to wear in winter.

1 Maltruca, f.

One that weareth such a garment.

3 Maltrucatus, ad.

A bright white garment, which delicate persons used to wear.

3 Galbanum, n.

A garment of cypris faten, or silke graine.

1 Tramoestica vestis.

A garment made of needle worke, or embroidered.

1 Acupida

1 Acupida } vestis.

2 Phrygia } vestis.

Phrygiana }
Garments cue, or torne. }
1 Lacides, f. }
Lacidofo } vestes.

Segmentata, f. }
A garment turned. }
1 Translata vestis.

A thicke kind of garment.

3 Gaunacum, n.

Old garments, trash, or trumpery little worth.

1 Scruet, orum.

Belonging to a garment.

1 Vestitarius, ad.

A garner.

1 Cella penuraria, annonarium, granarium, horreum, n.

A fearell place in a garner, where corne of diverse kinds do lie apart.

1 Lacus, m.

To garnish.

1 Intruo, exorno, extruo, excolo, polio, 2 vestio, iavestio, circumvestio, pingo, vide to adorne, decke, and beautifie.

To garnish gallantly.

1 Perpolio, expolio, 2 depingo.

Garnished.

1 Cultus, excultus, extructus, constructus, instructus, percultus, 2 litus, pictus, p. splendens, ad locupletatus, p. vide adorned and beautified.

Garnished with pearles.

1 Baccatus, ad.

Garnished with diverse colours.

3 Variegatus, ad.

Garnished with nailes, set with studs of gold, purple, or any other like thing.

1 Clavatus, ad.

Garnished with studs, or tablets.

1 Bullatus, ad.

A garnisher.

1 Exornator, m.

A garnishing.

1 Cultus, ornatus, m. ornamentum, n. exornatio, 2 depictio, f.

Garnishings of porcher, gate, or doores.

1 Antipagmenta, vel antepagmenta, neut.

A certaine garnishing of ships, both before and behind.

1 Acrostolia, orum, n.

A gartret in the top of an house.

2 Ceraaculum, n.

Garrets, or parts of brasts, standing forth, or further out then the rest.

1 Proiecta, orum, n.

To be in garrison.

1 Praesidium agito.

To place a garrison.

1 Praesidium colloco.

A garrison.

1 Praesidium, agmen, n. exercitus,

m. caterva, turma, f.

A garrison maintained at home.

2 Palatina militia.

One that lieth in garrison.

1 Stationarius, m.

Without garrison, or munition.

1 Immunitus, ad.

To gartret vp.

1 Subligo } caligas.

Succingo }
A garter, or garters. }
1 Periscelis, falcia, falcicola, f. }
Fascia }
1 Scutalis, }
1 Curulis, }
1 Poplitaria. }

Ligula curialis.

The knights of the honourable order of the garter.

1 Cohors periscelide insignis.

To gally, vide to cut.

Full of gasses.

3 Cicatricolus, ad.

To gallye, vide to gape.

To gunt the last gaspe.

1 Extremum } Exhalo spiri-

} Efflo halitum.

A gate,

1 Ianua, pyla, porta, f. vide doore.

A little gate.

1 Portula, f.

Gates, or doores, which bee shut on both sides.

1 Valva, f.

That hath seven gates.

A posterne gate, or backe doore.

1 Polticum, n.

A gate keeper, vide porter.

To gathet, activum.

1 Colligo, lego, deligo, excipio.

2 Conquiro, vt conquirere opes, cogo, vt cogere stipendium, to gather money to pay souldiers.

To gather together.

1 Congrego, colligo, cogo, contra-

ho, aggrego aduno, corrogo, 2 con-

struo, concilio.

To gather often.

1 Leditio.

To gather againe.

1 Recolligo, relego.

To gather together on heapes.

1 Adaggero, congero, vide to heape.

To gather about in heapes, or lumps.

1 Circumglobo.

To gather round together.

1 Globo, glomeru.

To gather bones.

1 Osilegio.

To gather corne.

1 Frumentor.

To gather greedily.

2 Propero.

To gather together by bands, or in great multitudes.

1 Concenturio.

To gather grapes, or ripe fruite in

harvest.

1 Vindemio.

To gather by stealth.

3 Convalo.

To gather goods, or treasure.

1 Thelaurizo.

To gather, or plucke.

1 Carpo, decerpo, praecepto, lego.

2 Demeto.

To gather out, as the best of any thing should be gathered out.

1 Excerpto, seligo, 2 tecerno.

To gather vp the foulds, or plaits of garments.

1 Sinuo.

To gather, or assemble into one place, vide to assemble.

To gather an armie.

2 Exercitum } Contraho,

} Conflo,

} Conficio.

To gather wind.

1 Ventio, neutrum.

To gather round together.

1 Globor, glomeror.

To gather into a crud.

1 Coagulo.

Gathered.

1 Lectus, collectus, 2 conceptus, perceptus, vt percepti fructus.

Gathered together.

1 Collectus, coactus, 2 Constru-

ctus, p.

Gathered, or drawne together.

1 Strictus, contractus, p.

Gathered on heapes.

1 Congestus, conglobatus, p.

Gathered of all, or many sorts.

1 Collectaneus, collectivus.

Gathered, or plucked off.

1 Carpus, lectus, decerpis, p.

Gathered, or congealed together.

1 Concretus, p.

Compensiously gathered together.

1 Concinnatus, ad.

A gatherer.

1 Collector, m.

A gatherer of bones.

1 Osilegus, m.

A gatherer of small things, as grapes, or olives.

1 Legulus, leguleus, m.

A gatherer, or gatherers of subsidies, tallages, taxes, soules, or tribute.

1 Telon, telonarius, canonarij, m.

A gatherer of fruits.

1 Stridor, m.

A gathering.

1 Lectus, m. collectio, lectio, f.

A gathering together.

1 Congestio, collectio, coadura, coactio, 2 acervatio, f.

A gathering of bones.

1 Osilegium, n.

A gathering together of many things.

1 Capturatio, f.

A gathering place, where money is paid to a collector.

1 Telos

1 Telonium.
A gathering of fruits.
1 Carpus, m. carpura, f.
The gathering of grapes, or other things.
1 Vendemia, f.
He that gathereth grapes.
1 Vendemiator, m.
A gathering together, or beeping mound.
1 Conglobatio, f.
Gathered of many.
1 Collaivus, ad.
A gaud, videtur, and trifles.
A gauding in a man, or beast, by long going, or such like.
1 Scalpturigo, intertrigo, f.
A gaul, caused by chafing, or rubbing.
1 Intertrigo, f.
A gauld backe.
1 Dorum intertrigum.
A gaudlet, or gaudlets.
1 Manica ferrea, manica, f. m. litaes manice.
Having a gaudlet.
1 Manicatus, p.
To gaze, vide to stare.
1 Gell, vide gulf.
1 Gell, vide goose.
To gell.
1 Eyno, castro, emaculo, emembro, ex efficulo.
To gell a man.
1 Eunocho.
Gelled.
1 Castratus, emacalatus, eviratus.
1 Executus.
A gelder.
1 Castrator, emaculator, m.
A gelding.
1 Castratio, eviratio.
A gelder of beasts.
1 Abestis.
A gelding place.
1 Tescuarium, n.
Any thing gelled.
1 Semimas, ad.
A gelled man.
1 Baculus, 2 Bagote, m.
Men gelled.
1 Apocopi.
A gelding.
1 Spado, alturco, cantherius, m.
Of, or belonging to a gelding.
1 Cantherius, ad.
Gellie.
1 Coagulum, inficulum coactum, n.
A gellower, vide gillflower.
Gellouie.
1 Zelotypia, f.
One that is gellous.
1 Zelotypus, m.
A gemme, vide precious stone, in stone.
1 Gemme.
3 Verinella, vide ring.
Agemowe, or ornament, such as the

Egyptians use to hang at their eares.
1 Stalagnium, m. Italagnium, n.
A little ring gemowe.
1 Annellus, m.
A genalogie.
1 Genealogia, f.
To gender.
1 Peto, testifico, vide to beget, and ingender.
Generalitie.
1 Univerfalis.
General, or universall.
1 Generalis, univertus, univertalis, catholicus, communis, vt commune viciu, ecumenicus, vt ecumenicum concilium.
A general council, vide concell.
The council of an armie.
1 Archistrategus, imperator, m.
Generally, or univertally.
1 Univert, univertaliter, catholicè, communiter, generatim, generaliter, prorsum, prorsus, vt prorsus omnibus, generally to all, ad.
To do the act of generation.
1 Futuo, vide to beget.
Generated.
1 Generatus, p.
Generation, or begetting.
1 Generatio, generis, genitura, f.
2 Satus, m.
A generation, or lineage.
1 Propago, progenies, proles, propapia, 2 Stirps, f.
The seed of generation.
1 Semen, n. genitura, genitura.
An vnspitth to generation in ram, goats, or other beasts, by our much labour.
1 Proedamum, n.
Loss of generation, specially in bees.
1 Blaplogonia, f.
The genitals, vide privy members.
A genitor, vide begetter.
The genitors of beasts.
3 Neprundes.
A gentill, vide magot.
To make gentle, or tame.
1 Mantufacio, domo, 2 cicuro, de lenio, placio, 2 mollio.
To waxe gentle, or mild.
1 Mantufeco, miteco, 2 mollifeco.
To waxe gentle, and mercifull.
1 Generaleco, teopereco.
Made gentle, or tame.
1 Mantufaciatus, domigus, 2 pramollitus, p.
Gentleness.
1 Clementia, 2 humanitas, mansuetudo, placabilitas, lenitas, lenitudo, urbanitas, gutrapelia, comitas, f. vide courtesie.
Gentleness in hearing.
1 Affabilitas, f.
Gentleness in sufferance.
1 Indulgentia, f.
Commual gentleness.

1 Semperlenitas, f.
Gentle, or caritativ.
1 Mansuetus, philanthropos, philanthropus, placabilis, propitius, indulgens, bonus, 2 suavis, tener, prænollis, mollis, candidus, ad.
Gentle, or tame.
1 Cicuro, ad.
Gentle entertainment.
1 Prothymia, f.
Gentle speech.
1 Univerfalis.
3 Suidela, f.
Gentily.
1 Mantuetè, lenè, lenitè, clementè, humanitè, mitè, submittè, bellè, placidè, placatè, als, indulgentè, 2 Levitè, dulcè, dulciter, mollitè, candidè, ad.
Gentilitie.
1 Genilitas, f.
A Gentile.
1 Gentilis, ad. ethnicus, m.
A Gentileman.
1 Generosus, ad.
A gentleman that was suffered to come into the senate, but not admitted to speake, or be of the number.
1 Pedarius, m.
An vphart gentleman.
1 Novus homo.
A gentleman of the first head.
1 Terra filius.
Gentlemen, or women.
1 Primores viri.
Primores femina.
Gentleman like.
1 Generotè, 2 liberè, ad.
Gentritie.
1 Geometria, geometrice, f.
A geometria, or one that studieth geometrie.
1 Geometra, geometres, geometer, m.
Fastes of geometrie.
1 Geometria, n.
A part of geometrie, whereby we know the situation, lying, or mensuring of any place, or countrey.
1 Geomonic, f.
Of, or belonging to geometry.
1 Geometricus, ad.
To gesse.
1 Divino, addivino, ominor, hario, lon, prafugio, vide to coniecture.
Gessed.
1 Divinatus, p.
A gesser.
1 Conjector, m. auruspex, augur, com. g.
A gessing.
1 Conjectatio, f.
A gessing of things to come.
1 Prægnatio, f.
Bookes of gesser.
1 Conjectanea, n.
By gessing.
1 Conjectoriè, conjecturalitè, adu.

To

To gell, vide to test.
To gesture, or declare any thing, by the outward motions of the body.
1 Gestio, ago gestum.
To make much gesture.
1 Gesticulor.
A gesture.
1 Gestus, 2 Motus, m.
Gesture of the body.
1 Status, m.
Comely gesture.
1 Eurythmia, f.
A gesturing with the hands.
1 Mannum gestulatio.
A gesture with the hands in caroling of weate, or dancing.
1 Chironomia, f.
He that teacheth one to gesture with the hands, or he that gesturith with the hands.
1 Chironomus, chironomon, m.
He that with voyce, or gesture, expresseth mens manners.
1 Ethlogus, m.
Full of gesture.
1 Gestuosus, gesticulosus, ad.
Of, or belonging to gesture.
1 Gesticularius, ad.
To get.
1 Comparo, nancisco, paro, arcesso, arcesso, concilio, acquiror, 2 apprehendo, conso, confedor, contraho, expeto, adipiscor, vide to obtaine.
To get by labour.
1 Demereo, vide to carpe.
To get by flatterie.
1 Eblandior.
To get pinesfully.
1 Querito.
To get a thing by hypocrisie.
1 Obrepto.
To get by craft.
1 Venor.
To get by emytatie.
1 Impetro.
To get children.
1 Pato.
To get with child.
1 Gravido, impregno, 2 tollo.
To get againe.
1 Renascor.
To get up againe.
1 Recolligo.
To get before another.
1 Occupo, prooccupo.
To get by chaunce, or lot.
1 Sortior.
Got, or gotten.
1 Adeptus, assequutus, acquisitus, nactus, indeptus, aptus, 2 inventus, contractus, collectus, p.
Gotten by flatterie.
1 Eblanditor, p.
Gotten by chance.
1 Sortitus, p.
Gotten of enemies, or overcome.
1 Incurfatus, p.

Gotten by labour.
1 Partus, p.
That may be gotten easily.
1 Impetrabilis, parabilis, ad.
Gotten with child.
1 Gravida facta, 2 Deprehensa.
Gotten by falsehood, or sleight.
1 Subreptitius, surreptitius, ad.
A getter.
1 Partor, m.
A getting.
1 Comparatio, adeptio, acquisitio, fce.
A getting of a thing by hypocrisie.
1 Obreptio, f.
To geut, vide giue.
1 Givogores, videtur tristes.
1 Givog, vide spirit.
A giant.
1 Gigas, 2 Eriareus, m.
A giant, or great bugge used in may-games, or like pastimes.
1 Manducus, m.
A giant, that hath feete like a serpent.
2 Anguipes, m.
Of, or belonging to a giant.
1 Giganteus, ad.
A gubbet, vide gallows.
A gibe, vide mocking.
Giblere, vide goose.
Gibdinelle, or diriness of the head, when all things seeme to goe round.
1 Vertigo, f. scotoma, n.
Giddie.
1 Vertiginosus, scotomaticus, ad.
To bestow a gift upon one.
1 Dono.
To giue a new yeares gift.
3 Sreno.
A gift, or presents.
1 Donum, munus, doron, datum, n. donatio, f.
A gift, or reward for the price in wracking, or any other game.
1 Brabium, bravium, n.
A small gift.
1 Spoutula, f. munusculum, kenio, lum, leydenis munus, n.
A gift bestowed vpon a friend.
1 Xenium, a.
Gifts offered to the gods, and hanged in their temples.
1 Donaria, n.
A thankfull gift.
1 Charisma, n.
Gifts bestowed on bastards.
1 Nochia.
A new yeares gift.
1 Srena, f. apophoreta, n.
A little new yeares gift.
1 Stenula, f.
He that bestoweth a gift.
1 Municularius donator.
A gift given by a Prince to a subject, or of a noble man to the poore.

M ij

1 Congiarium, n.
Full of gifts.
1 Munerofus.
Pertaining to gifts.
1 Donaticus, muneralis, ad.
He that carith a gift.
1 Dorophorus, munifer, ad.
A gidge, or toppe.
2 Turbo, m.
A gidget, vide wanton.
A gidge, or minced meate mingled with sweete.
1 Tucetum, n.
To gild.
1 Auro, deauro, in auro.
To be gilded.
2 Linor.
Gilded, or gilt.
1 Auratus, deauratus, inauratus.
2 Linitus, p.
A gilder, or guilders.
1 Inaurator, aurarij, brachiaris, mafe.
A gilding.
1 Auratura, deauratio, f.
Gille, vide guile.
Gillies of fish.
1 Branchia, f.
A cloue gillflower.
1 Gariophylla, f. gariophyllum, neur.
To know himselfe guiltie.
1 Conscio, conscius sum.
Gillie.
1 Reus conscius, sons, nocens, ad.
Found guiltie.
1 Noxius, obnoxius, ad.
Giltinesse.
1 Reatus, m.
Giltinesse.
1 Innocentia, f.
Giltlesse, or without fault.
1 Inions, innocens, inconfcius, ad.
A gimeter, or pever to broch with all.
1 Terebellum, n. siphunculus, m.
Ginger.
1 Gingiber, zingiber, n.
A gittie, or grime.
1 Laqueus, m. pedica, tendicula, 2 tranfenna, f. decipulum, n.
A little grime, or grime.
3 Laqueolus, m.
A gittie, or turkey benne.
1 Penelopes, f.
Ginnies.
1 Meleagrides, f.
To gird.
1 Cingo, pracingo, incingo.
2 Vincio, convincio, ligo.
To gird to.
1 Accingo.
To gird vnder.
1 Succingo, 2 substringo.
To gird about.
1 Percingo, circumcingo.
To gird likee.
1 Semicingo.

He

He is girded.
 1 Cingitur.
Girded.
 1 Cinctus, accinctus, incinctus, succinctus. 2 Ligatus, vinculus, p.
Girded close to.
 2 Appretus, p.
Girded between.
 1 Intercinctus.
Slacke girded.
 1 Seminctus.
A girding.
 1 Cinctura, praecinctura, f.
A girdler, or girdle maker.
 1 Cingulator, m.
A girdle.
 1 Cinctus, cingulus, m. zona, cingula, f. cingulum, cinctorium, neut.
 2 Fascia, f.
A sword girdle.
 1 Balteus, m. balteum, f. fuccingulum, n.
A girdle which the bride weareth.
 1 Cinnilegium.
A marriage girdle full of flouds where with the husband girded his wife at her first wedding, and which he loosed againe the first night.
 1 Cestus, m.
A girdle which seruants vse to weare publickly.
 1 Linus, m.
A girdle which priestes did weare so wrought with colours of scarlet, and purple, that there seemed to be set in it flowers, and precious stones.
 1 Abacae.
A girdle that haue compasseth.
 1 Seminctorium, n.
A little girdle.
 1 Zonula, f.
To girdle.
 1 Flagello.
A girke, or yriske of a rod, or whip.
 1 Tax, verberamen, n. 1 crepitus, m.
A girke, or girke.
 3 Tintinnulus, m.
A girle, or wench.
 1 Pupa, puella, puera, f. vide damosell.
A little girle.
 1 Virguncula, puellula, ancillula, f.
A girle that attendeth upon her mistress, especially in her chamber.
 1 Abra, cameraria, f.
A waiting girle.
 1 Ancilla, ancillula, f.
To waxe girlish, or wanton.
 1 Puellatoo.
Girlish, and maidenly.
 1 Virginalis, puellaris, ad.
Girlishly.
 1 Puellatoris, adu.
To girle, vide to girme.
A girth.
 1 Cingula, f. cinctorium, n. cinctus, m.
A broad girth, wherewith maidens were wont to be girt vnder their paps.

1 Perizonium, n.
Girther, or like thing; wherewith beds are trussed vp.
 1 Lorum, n.
A gtle, or guise, vide falsion.
To play on the gitterne.
 3 Fidiculus.
A gitterne. 1 Fidicula, f.
Chutes, vide fitturi.
To gttie.
 1 Do, reddo, tribuo, praebeo, attribuo, largior, trado, exhibeo, vt vires exhibere, to give strength, 2 contribuo, addo, vt addere nomen, to give a name, colloco, edo, vt edere leges, to give laws.
To give, or assigne.
 1 Assigno.
To give wholly, as to give ones selfe, or his mind wholly to any thing.
 2 Dico, as. dedico, as. adjungo, colloco, conjicio.
To give ouerplus, or to heape vpon.
 1 Superingero, supergero, adicio.
To give liberally.
 1 Bargior, 2 congero.
To give againe, or to give backe.
 1 Retribuo, redono, vide to restore.
To give, or minister together.
 1 Commisistro.
To give vp, or ouer.
 1 Depono, defero, exhalo, effio, vt efflare animam, to give vp the ghost.
To give ouer his right to another, or to give ouer to.
 1 Transcribo.
To give himselfe for aue, or wholly.
 1 Dedit, mancipio, emancipo.
To give almes, or to give to them that aske.
 1 Erogo.
To give backe, or to field ground.
 1 Cedo, retrogredior.
To give himselfe to, or to serue.
 1 Deservio.
To give ouer from one to another.
 1 Transio.
To give sufficiently.
 1 Suppedito, suppedito.
To give good care.
 1 Asculito, attendo.
To give part to another.
 1 Impertio, impartior.
Given.
 1 Datus, tributus, contributus, traditus, praebitus, attributus, exhibitus, 2 impositus, p.
Given to, as one is given vnto.
 1 Additus, consecratus, 2 propensus, p.
Given to, or inclined most vnto.
 1 Proiectissimus, ad.
Given ouer, or assigned.
 1 Assignatus, p.
A giuer.
 1 Dator, tributor, exhibitor, praebitor, m.
A giuing.

1 Datio, donatio, tributio, exhibitio, suppeditatio, praebitio, f.
A giuing as sine, vide restoring.
A giuing for ouer.
 1 Dedicatio, 2 consecratio, f.
A giuing vp, or yielding.
 1 Ceditio, f.
That which is giuen before.
 1 Antecessus, antecessu, n.
That which is giuen freely.
 1 Daturus, ad.

G ante L

To be glad.
 1 Gaudeo, later, laetificor, iucundor, 2 plaudo, vide to reioyce.
To be glad in ones behalfe. 1 Gratulor.
To declare the gladnesse of the heart by voyce.
 1 Iubilo.
To begin to be glad, or waxe glad.
 1 Exhilarco.
To be very glad.
 1 Pergaudeo.
To make glad.
 1 Laetifico, hilaro, exhaloro. 2 beo.
Gladnesse.
 1 Gaudium, n. laetitia, f.
Gladnesse in voyce.
 1 Iubilum, n.
Gladnesse to do a thing.
 1 Allubentia, allubecentia.
Glad.
 1 Laetus, hilaris, iucundus, alacer, alacris, laetabilis, ad. lubens, libens, p.
Very glad.
 1 Perlaetus, ad.
That maketh glad.
 1 Laetificus, ad.
Gladly, vide willingly.
To make a glade in a wood.
 1 Colluco, interluco.
To glasse, or glaze.
 1 Inuitreo.
Glasse.
 1 Vitrum, n. hyalus, m.
A little glasse.
 1 Vitriolum, n.
He that maketh glasse.
 1 Vitriarius, vitarius, m.
A looking glasse.
 1 Speculum, speculare, & per speculen specular, n.
A drinking glasse, with a narrow and strait mouth.
 1 Baucaliuni, vel bocalium, n.
Drinking glasses, or vessels of glasse.
 1 Vitreamina, vitrea, neut. ampulla potioris.
The matter wherof white glasse is made.
 1 Armonitrum, n.
A kind of glasse, which is pure blacke.
 1 Obsidianum vitrum.
A kind of glasse of a sanguine, or blonde colour.
 1 Hemanthimum.

Glasfe,

Glasfe, or of glasse.
 1 Vitrinus, vitreus, hyalinus, ad.
Full of glasse.
 1 Vitrosus, ad.
The glasse, or vernish of a colour.
 1 Tonus, m.
Aglassure, or iauling.
 1 Frames, f.
To glauent, or skip ouer.
 1 Transulto.
To glauce, or glide by.
 1 Praetelabor.
A glaucing, or ouerskipping.
 1 Transitus, transultus, lapsus, m.
A glaucing in talke.
 2 Excurtio, f.
To gleane, or lease come.
 1 Aristor, conspicor, spicas lego, spicilegium facio.
A gleaner of come.
 1 Spicilegium, m.
A gleaning of come.
 1 Spicilegium, n. collectio spicarum.
A gleaning of grapes.
 1 Racematio, f.
To glide forward.
 1 Prolabor, prorepro.
To glide, looks awry, sideways, or a squint.
 1 Transuerto hircos.
A glimmering of the sunne, or other light.
 1 Rutilatio.
The first glimst of the sunne.
 2 Eous.
To glister, vide to shine.
A glistering of the sunne.
 2 Iubar, n.
Glisteringly.
 2 Emicamur, faculenter, adu.
A glister, or instrument, which is vased in ministering them.
 1 Clyster, clysterium.
A glisterpipe, or pipe to conueigh medicines into the eares, or eyes.
 1 Auricularius clyster, Ocularius clyster.
The stopping of the glister pipe, which is of cloth, and hangeth by a threed.
 1 Endizum, n.
That which is conueighd into the body by the glister.
 1 Enema, n.
To glister, vide to shine.
A glotterd, or gloworme, vide worme.
 1 Aglobe.
 1 Globus, m. sphaera, f.
A little globe.
 2 Globulus, m. sphaerula, f.
To glorie, or bragge.
 1 Glorior, superbio, exulto, vide to vaunt.
Glorie.
 1 Gloria, f. decus, n. splendor, honor, & os, m. laus, doxa, f. praconium, n.
A glorying.

1 Gloratio, f.
A shewing forth of vaine glorie.
 1 Ostentatio, f.
He that glorieth.
 1 Gloribundus, ad.
That may glorie of some one thing.
 1 Glorius, ad.
Glorious, or bragging.
 1 Gloriosus, 2 altus, ventosus, ad.
Glorious, or bragging words.
 2 Ampulla, f. felpipedalia verba, phalerata verba.
Glorious, or excellent.
 1 Inclutus, ad.
Vaine glorious.
 1 Infruitus, ad.
Gloriously.
 1 Gloriosus, adu.
To glorifie, vide to magnifie.
Glorification.
 1 Glorificatio, f.
To glorie, or lie, vide to lie.
To glorie, collogue, or flatter.
 1 Adulor.
A glorie, or flatterer.
 1 Adulator, m.
A little glorie.
 1 Blandicellus, m.
A glorie, collogue, or flatterer.
 1 Adulator, m.
Full of glorie, or flatterer.
 3 Blanditio, ad.
Pertaining to glorie, and flatterer.
 1 Adulatorius, ad.
To give a glorie, vide to expound.
A glorie, or exposition of a text.
 1 Glossa, f. cholum, commentum, neut.
He that maketh a glorie, or exposition.
 1 Commentator, glossificus, choliast, f. choliasta, m.
A glorie.
 1 Chirotheca, dactylothea, f.
Long glorie.
 1 Manica, f.
The finger of a glorie.
 1 Digitale, n.
A glorie.
 1 Chirothecarius.
The glorie trade.
 1 Chirothecaria, f.
Glowed, or hauing glorie.
 1 Manicatus, ad.
To glorie like a cole, or to be white.
 1 Candeo.
To waxe glowing, white, hoate, or shining.
 1 Candesco.
To glie.
 1 Glutino.
To glue together.
 1 Conglutino, agglutino, adglutino, 2 coagmento, combino.
Glue.
 1 Gluten, glutinum, viscus, n. colla, f.
Glue made of fish skins.
 2 Ichthyocalla, f.
Stone-glue.

1 Lithocolla, f.
A Gluer. 1 Glutinator, m.
Gluing together.
 1 Conglutinatio, 2 coagmentatio, f.
A glush matter, as papis, and such like.
 1 Glutamentum, conglutinamentum, n.
A place where glue is made.
 1 Glutinarium, n.
Glush.
 1 Glutinosus, 2 reglutinosus, tenax, ad.
To glumme, or be slower of countenance, vide to frowne.
To glint.
 1 Sauto, satio.
To play the glutton.
 1 Heluor, lurco, lurcor, ligurio, aligurio, vide to dencure.
Glutted.
 1 Saturatus, satiatius, p. satur, ad.
A glutting.
 1 Satiatus, f.
A glutton belly-god, great eater, deuourer, rauerer, belly-belly, or smells feast.
 1 Ganeo, heluo, ganeus, mando, lurco, epulo, edo, comedo, gulo, comestor, panphagus, degulator, estor, mitrix, f. edax, mandax, ad. ligurio, liguritor, catillo, comestor, manduco, manducus, manucus, mansucius, ventricola, gastrimargus, popino, paritinarus, lamargus, gluto, matryolicus, comestator. 2 Phago, ingurgitor, gurgis, nepos, parafus, popa, m. vorax, ad.
Gluttony.
 1 Gastrimargia, heluatio, gulostas, popinatio, ganea, f. ganeum, n. lamargia, 2 voracitas, ingurgitatio, vorago, gula, ingluuies, f. abdomē, n.
Glutenous.
 1 Gulosus, ingluuiosus, ganavius, lurconius, ad.
Glutenously.
 1 Gulo, f. edaciter, 2 voraciter, adu.

G ante N

To gnash, as with the teeth.
 1 Strideo, strido.
To gnash with the teeth, or grind the teeth together.
 1 Frendeo, infrendeo, confrendeo, 2 Comprimo.
A gnashing, or grinding, as with the teeth.
 1 Stridor, m.
A gnash.
 1 Culex, dub. g.
A gnash, or gnash with long legs.
 1 Bucentes, cynips, cynipes, plu. Zintala, f.
To gnash, or bite.
 1 Rodo, ardo, mordeo, admordeo, remordeo, mando, exedo, abedo.
To gnaw, or eat very much, all to be.

begin, or to gnaw the upper part of a thing.

1 Prærodo.
To gnaw, or bite off.
1 Abrodo.
To gnaw about.
1 Obrodo, corrodo, circumrodo, abedo, comedo, prærodo, erodo.
To gnaw through.
1 Perrodo.

Gnawed, or gnawne.
2 Rosus, derolus, demorsus, ambe-
sus, exelus, p.
Gnawed, or bit off.
1 Abrosus, p.
Gnawed about.
1 Corrosus, obrosus, ambe-
sus, obelus, pizrosus, p.
Gnawed through.
1 Perrosus, perelus, p.
A gnawing.
1 Rosio, f.
He that gnaweth.
1 Rosor, arrosor, m.
To gnaw, or gnaw a little.
1 Derodo.

G a n t e O

A goat.

1 Stimulus, m. acenis, f. perica sit
mulans, 2 agolum, n.
The prick of the goat.
1 Aculus, m. bucentrum, 2 Spicu-
lum, n. culpis, f. mucro, m.
A goat at the football, or running.
1 Meta, f. stadium, n. terminus, m.
A goat, vide goss.
To cry like a goat.
1 Caprio.

A goat.
1 Caper, hircus, m. trago.
A shee goat.
1 Capra, f.
A wild goat.
1 Capreus, m. caprea, rupicapra, f.
A little goat.
1 Capella, capreola, f. hirciolus, m.
A young goat.
3 Hordus, m.
A goathead, or keeper of goats.
1 Caprarius, m.
A goat-head, or seller of goats.
1 AEpolus, m.
A milker of goats.
1 Caprimulgus, m.
A goat's beard.
1 Aruncus, m. spirillum, n.
A goat's skinne.
1 Cynipha pellis.
Goat's haire.
1 Lana caprina.
A goat's market, or heard of goats.
1 AEpollum, n.
A stable of goats.
1 Capile, n.
That hath teete like a goat.

1 Captipes, ad.
Belonging to a goat.
1 Caprinus, capillis, capillus, hir-
cius, hircius, hædinus.
Goatish, or slinking like a goat.

1 Hircolus, ad.
Of the kind of goats.
1 Caprigenus, ad.
A gobbet.

1 Offa, f. frustum, frustulum, neut.
bolus, m.
A gobbet cut off from some thing.
1 Segmentum, recelamentum, n.
A gobbet of any thing that is broken.

1 Fragmentum, n.
A little gobbet.
1 Offella, f. frustellum, n.
Full of gobbets.

1 Frustrulentus, ad.
In gobbets, peeces, or gobbet wif.
1 Frustratim, frustilatum, frustula-
tim, minutatim, incisé, incisim,
adu.

A goblet.
1 Crater, m. cratera, patera, cyrnes,
cernia, f. acetabulum, n. calix, cy-
thus, m. 2 Phiala, f. vide cup.
A little goblet.

1 Crauculus, caliculus, m.
After the fashion of a little goblet.
1 Caliculatim, adu.

Goblines, vide hobgoblins.
To make a god.

1 Deifico.
God speed, or all haile. 1 Ave.
God the Creator, and gouernour of all
things.

1 Deus, Ichova, Theos, phisarcha,
m. calipotens, omnipotens, vniversi-
spotens, ad. 2 Numen, n.
God with vs.

1 Immanuel, Emanuel.
One which maketh a god.
1 Deificus, m.
The godhead.

1 Deitas, diuinitas, f.
Haile a god.
1 Heros, m.
Given to God.

1 Litatum, n.
God graunt.
1 Vinam, adu. faxit Deus.
God'sse.

1 Arheos.
Pertaining to God, godly, or of God.
1 Diuinitus, adu.
Household gods.

1 Penates, lares, ephestij, m.
They which are made gods of men.
1 Indigenes, m.
One that beareth household gods.

1 Penatiger, ad.
Godlinesse.

1 Pietas, sanctitas, eusebia, religio, f.
Godly.

1 Pius, diuus, dius, sacer, religiosus,
ad.

Very godly.

1 Prædiuui, ad.

Godly, or goddily.

1 Diuine, religiosè, sanctè, piè, adu.

A godfather, vide father.

A godmother, vide mother.

To goe.

1 Eo, proficior, vado, gradior, meo,

concedo.

To goe often. 1 Ito.

To goe often to, or to hunt.

1 Adito, 2 frequento.

1 Propeto, accelero. 2 aduol.

To goe out from, or forth.

1 Exeo, egredior, prodeo, proficif-

cor, evado, excedo, recedo, ex-

trasc.

To goe out quickly.

2 Exilio.

To goe out of the right way.

1 Præaricor.

To goe away, or apart.

1 Discedo, abcedo, abeo, demeo.

2 Avolo.

To goe away a maine pace.

1 Grandigro.

To goe away priuily out of some

place.

1 Proripio. 2 subduco.

To goe in.

1 Intro, introeo, inco, introgredior,

ingredior, immigro, immeo.

To goe to.

1 Accedo, adeo, appeto.

To goe forward.

1 Progredior, promoueo.

To goe forward, or profit, as in any

arte.

1 Proficio.

To goe on forward, or to stick to that

which is begunne.

1 Pergo.

To goe, or passe by.

1 Prætereo, prætermeo.

To goe from one place to dwell in ano-

ther, vide to remoue.

To goe backe.

1 Regredior, recedo, retrogredior,

retrocedo, remeo, retroeo.

To goe backe, aside, or out of com-

pante.

1 Secedo.

To goe ouer.

1 Supermeo, permeo, superuo.

To goe ouer againe.

1 Remetior.

To goe vpon.

1 Supergredior.

To goe vpon foure feete.

2 Quadrupedo.

To goe about.

1 Obuo, circumeo, vide to encircue.

To goe, or walke about a place.

1 Peragro.

To goe about the watch.

1 Fraxo.

To goe vnder.

1 Subeo,

1 Subeo, prætergredior.

To goe before.

1 Præcedo, prægredior, antegredior,

præmigro, anteo, antecedo, præ-

uenio, præpeto.

To goe before, and shew the way.

1 Præmonstro.

To goe before and gouerne also to

make to goe before in march, or away.

1 Præmoderor.

To goe softly.

1 Ambulo.

To goe softly before.

1 Præambulo.

To goe softly, or slowly like a snail.

1 Repeto, repetito.

To goe through.

1 Pervado, 2 penetro.

To goe vp.

1 Alcendo.

To goe downe.

1 Degredior, demeo, descendo,

To goe downe, as the sunne doth.

1 Occido.

To goe downe before, as one starre be-

fore another.

1 Præocido.

To goe beyond.

1 Transgredior, transeo, transmeo,

prætergredior.

To goe together.

1 Congredior, conuigro, conuado,

coco, comneo, vide to accompany.

To goe biher and thither.

1 Oberto, circumuefor, comneo.

To goe by stealth, or priuily.

1 Suggredior.

To goe enstiptes.

1 Pytilliso, vel pytilliso.

To goe about to doe.

1 Facesso.

To goe on pilgrimage.

1 Peregrinor.

To goe statelly, holding the nose vp in

the wind.

1 Incedo. 2 supino.

To goe and come with.

1 Comneo.

To goe betwene.

1 Intermeo. 2 Intercurro.

To goe to see.

1 Viso, prouiso.

To goe backe to see.

1 Reuilo.

To goe as fast, blossoming, horsing, or

ruddering, which is the desire be-

tweene male and female kind.

1 Catulio.

He is gone, or they are gone, and so

in other persons of both numbers with

the prepositon, and his casuall word.

1 Itur, imperi.

Going, like as the pismire moueth.

2 Formicans, p.

That goeth.

1 Gressus, p.

Gone, or gone away.

1 Discessus, 2 elapsus, p.

Gone forth, out, or beyond.

1 Egressus, profectus.

Gone backe.

1 Recessus, p.

Gone about.

1 Peragratia, p.

Gone before.

1 Prægressus, p.

Gone downe.

1 Degressus, p.

A goer.

1 Iior, gradator, m.

A goer apace, or a fast goer.

2 Volaticus, ad.

A goer backward.

1 Retrogradator, m.

A goer barefoote.

1 Planipes, nudipes, com. g.

A goer on a cord, or rope, vide cord.

A goer out of his countrey, into a for-

aine countrey to dwell.

1 Profugus, ad.

A goer by the countrey, or high way,

vide wayfaring man.

A goer to supper vnbidden, vide vn-

bidden guest.

A going.

1 Incessio, incessus, itus, gressus, m.

itio, f.

A going forth, or out.

1 Egressus, exitus, exodus, m.

A going away.

1 Abcessio, abito, f. abcessus, abi-

tus, decessus, m.

A going away, backe, or farther off.

1 Recessus, m.

A going from.

1 Digressio, f. digressus, recessus, m.

A going in.

1 Ingressio, f. ingressus, introitus, m.

A going to.

1 Aditus, accessus, m. accessio, f.

A going, or coming to a place.

1 Obversatio, f.

A going forward.

1 Progressio, f. progressus, processus,

profectus, m.

A going about.

1 Ambitus, m. lustratio, peragratio, f.

A going before.

1 prægressio, f.

A going vp.

1 Alcentio, f. ascensus, m.

A going downe.

1 Descensio, f. descensus, m.

A going downe of the sunne.

1 Occalus solis.

A going on toes, and mouing armes

forward and backward.

1 Pytillima, n.

A going apace, or setting.

1 Incessus, m. incessio, f.

A going as faste.

3 Catulio, f.

One that goeth slowly.

1 Tradigradus, ad.

One that goeth slowly, and treadeth

thicke.

1 Spisigradus, ad.

One that goeth softly, or softly.

2 Gradarius, ad.

Goe to.

1 Agè, agendum, adu.

Google eyed, or hee that looketh a-

squm.

1 Strabo, strabus, m.

Gold.

1 Aurum, n. chrysus.

A little peece of gold.

1 Aureolum, n. aureolus, m.

Gold fined.

1 Chrysoloma, aurum factum.

Gold ore, or gold vnfined.

2 Balluca, f. aurum subaratum, au-

rum imitatum, n.

Pure, or fine gold, perfectly tried.

1 Obriuum, n.

Gold ready to be coined.

1 Apilacus, m.

Gold digged in pits, where the vaine

runneth along like a conduit pipe.

1 Aurum canalium.

Gold for crownes, called crowne gold.

vide *to profit*.
Goodness.
 1 Probitas, bonitas.
He that loveth goodness.
 1 Philagathus.
Good.
 1 Bonus, melior, optimus, bellus, probus, prosper, prosperus, vt profperus successus, honestus, liberalis, vt liberalis forma, potis, for, isimus, 2 rectus, commodus, ad. vt commoda valetudo.
Naturally good.
 1 Ingenius.
Passing good, vide passing excellent.
A good turn.
 1 Beneficium, meritum, promeritum, n.
One good turn for another.
 1 Antipergelis, f.
In good time, or at a good hour.
 1 Maturè, jns, isime, adu.
Goodly, vide gorgeous and gallant.
Goodly.
 1 Pulchrè, scitè, adu.
Goodly to see to.
 1 Speciose, spectabilis, adu.
The goodman of the house.
 1 Paterfamilias.
The goodwife of the house.
 1 Materfamilias.
The goodman of some of the house.
 1 Filius familias.
Goods, or substance.
 1 Bona, neut. res, facultates, fortuna, fortuna, substantia, f. census, m.
Goods proper to our selves, gotten by our own labour.
 1 Peculium, n.
Goods given in marriage, or a dowrie.
 1 Dos, f. res dotales, bona dotalia.
Goods moveable, or immovable.
 1 Pecunia, f.
Goods immovable.
 1 Possessiones, f. 2 res solidæ.
Goods coming by inheritance.
 1 Bona hæreditaria.
Goods decayed.
 1 Res profligatæ.
Gomme, vide gomme.
The gommies, or saw wherein the teeth are set.
 1 Gingiva.
A little gomme.
 1 Gingivula, f.
The rancidness of the gommies.
 1 Scelotyrba, f.
A swelling, or inflammation of any part of the gomme.
 1 Parulis, f.
To cry like a goose.
 1 Gingrio.
A goose.
 1 Anser, m.
A stubble goose.
 1 Stipularis anser.
A greene goose.
 1 Anser herbilis.

A kind of geese, of colour blackish, mixed with red, which being kept in the house, die for anger.
 1 Erithratæones.
Goose giblets.
 1 Acrocolia.
Goose penne, wherein they be fatted.
 1 Chenoboscium, n. hars, f.
The cry of geese.
 1 Clangor, m.
Goose berries.
 1 Bacca, baccula, f.
 1 Crispæ 2 Vrz.
Anserina.
 1 grossularia, n.
A Gout of water, which commeth by raine.
 1 Aquilegium, n.
Gout, or corrupt blaud.
 1 Tabum, n.
Goutbellied, vide belly.
The gorge, or crop of a bird.
 1 Ingluvies, f.
A gorget, neckerchief, or stomacher.
 1 Mamillare, strophium, n. fascia pectoralis, fasciola pectoralis.
A little gorget.
 1 Strophium, n.
To make gorgeous.
 1 Orno, polio, decoro.
To be gorgeous.
 2 Niteo, eniteo, nitefco, enitefco, resplendo.
Gorgiously clad.
 1 Politus, decoratus, p. vestitus delicatè.
Gorgiouslyness.
 1 Elegancia, f. ornatus, 2 nitor, splendor, m.
Gorgious, or goodly.
 1 Elegans, spectabilis, ad. ornatus, exornatus. 2 nitens, p. nitidus, splendidus, ad.
Gorgiously.
 1 Ornate, exornate, politè, apparate, pollicibilibè, magnificè, pretiosè, 2 nitidè, splendè, adu.
To gormandise, or overcharge ones stomach.
 1 Comestor, vide *to glut*.
A gormandise, or great eater, vide glutton.
The goshell, or glad tidings.
 1 Evangelium, n.
A goshelle.
 1 Cognata lustrica, cognatus lustricus.
A drinking gossip.
 1 Compositrix, sympotria, sympotrix, simplosa, f.
A gulling gossip.
 2 Ambularix, f.
A gossiping, or ioyfull meeting of merrie gossips.
 1 Sympotium, sympotia, n.

Gossiping, or the ioyfull drinking, or iunketings at child birth, or after weddings.
 1 Repotia, n.
Goff, vide spirit.
Gout, or gotten, vide in get.
 1 Gouttite, or rule.
 1 Rego, guberno, moderor, moderor, impero, domitor, administro, regulo, tempero 2 lizno, trador, constituo.
To govern, leade, or guide.
 1 Duco.
To govern a ship.
 1 Naviculator.
To govern diligently.
 1 Curo.
To govern often.
 1 Regito, impero.
To have the governance, or protection of any thing, province, place, or people.
 1 Prasideo.
To be governed.
 1 Dominor, regor, regulor.
Governed, or ruled.
 1 Gubernatus, rectus, regulatus, p.
A governor, or ruler.
 1 Imperator, gubernator, rector, dominator.
A chief governor.
 1 Rex, regnator, princeps, praefectus, satrapa, satrapes, dynastæ, m.
A chief governor in a towne, or cite.
 1 Primas, m.
A governor of a diocesse.
 1 Diocetes, m.
A governor of the fourth part of a countrey.
 2 Tetrarchia, m.
A governor, or protector of a realme, during the nonage of a prince.
 1 Interrex, m. procurator regni.
A governor of a realme, from the space of the death of one Prince to the choosing of another.
 1 Interrex, m.
Governours.
 1 Proceres, magistratus, m.
A governor of a shipp.
 1 Naucletus, naviculator, navicularius, m.
A governor or protector of the commons.
 1 Denarchus. 2 Tribunus, ephorus, m.
A gonne.
 1 Imperatrix, rectorix, gubernatrix, dominatrix, moderatrix, regnatix, f.
Ten nobles appointed amongst the Romanes, in stead of Consuls, to govern the common wealth.
 1 Decemviri.
The office, or dignitie of those ten.
 1 Decemviratus, m.
Pertaining to that office.
 1 Decem-

1 Decemviralis, ad.
An holy Gournour.
 1 Hierarchia, m.
An holy gournance.
 1 Hierarchia, f.
Pertaining to an holy gournance.
 1 Hierarchicus, ad.
A gournance.
 1 Diocesis, f.
The gournance, or protection, during the minority of a prince, or during the time that there is no prince.
 1 Interregnum, interregimen, n.
A gournance, where one beareth chiefe rule.
 1 Monarchia, f.
Such a Gournour.
 1 Monarcha, m.
Scum Gournours of great authority.
 1 Septemviri, m.
One of those Gournours.
 1 Septemvir, m.
The gournance, where seven beare rule.
 1 Septemviratus, m.
Belonging to such a gournance.
 1 Septemviralis, ad.
The gournance which the people have amongst themselves, without any other superiors, or gournours, except such as they themselves make, or by themselves are established.
 1 Democratiæ, f.
He that saoureth such a gournement.
 1 Democraticus.
A gournance when the best beare rule.
 1 Aristocratiæ, f.
A Gournance when a few have authority.
 1 Oligarchia, f.
They which would have such a Gournance.
 1 Oligarchici, m.
Aust Gournour.
 1 Dictarchus, m.
Aust gournance.
 1 Dictarchia, f.
Want of gournance.
 2 Anarchia, f.
A Gournour of a place.
 1 Toparcha, m.
Such a Gournance.
 1 Toparchia, f.
A Gournance.
 1 Gubernatio, moderatio, administratio, rectorio, ordinatio, temperatio, procuratio, f. ductus, m.
A Gournment, or rule.
 1 Regimen, regnum, moderamen, imperium, regnum, neut. dynastia, f. ducatus, m. 2 Habenz, f. sceptrum, n.
Without gournance of himselfe.
 1 Incontinentèr, adu.
To have the GOUT.
 1 Habere dolores articularum.

The Gout.
 1 Arteris, arthritis, f. articularis morbus, arthritica passio.
The Gout in the hands, or fingers.
 1 Chiragra, f.
The Gout, or ach in the buckle bone, or hip, called Sciatica.
 1 Ichias, f. ischiadicus dolor.
The Gout in the knees.
 1 Gonagra, f.
The Gout in the legs, or feete.
 1 Sclagra, f.
The Gout in the feet.
 1 Podagra.
The Gout in the ankles.
 1 Talia.
Goutie swellings in the ankles.
 1 Talarian.
One that hath the Gout.
 1 Articularis, arthriticus, m.
Goutie. 1 Arthriticus. 2 Nervicus, ad.
Goutie fingered. 1 Chirager, chiragra, ad.
Goutie footed.
 1 Podager, podagricus, ad.
A Goutle, vide mark.
A Gowne.
 1 Toga, f. pallium, n.
A little Gowne.
 1 Togula, f.
A short Gowne. 2 Semitogium, hemitogium, n.
A Gowne for a woman.
 1 Palla, stola, f.
A woman mourning Gowne.
 1 Recinium, vel recinum, n.
That weare such Gownes.
 1 Recinati, m.
A woman's Gowne with a long traine, thin, yound, and slender like a vail.
 1 Cyclas, f.
A Gowne downe to the feete.
 1 Podaris, f. talaris toga, demissa toga.
A Gowne of freese, or rug.
 1 Phryxiana toga, Villola toga.
A night Gowne.
 1 Rechedipna, rechedipna, f.
A shred bare Gowne.
 1 Trita toga, Obsoleta toga.
A little pretty gowned man.
 1 Togatulus, ad.
Gowned, or that weareth a gowne.
 1 Togatus, ad.
One that weareth a short gowne.
 1 Semitogatus, hemitogatus.

G ante R

To Grable, or Grable, vide To Graple.
Grace. 1 Gratia, charis, f. charisma, neut.
Grace, or favour.
 1 Amor, m.
The grace, or pleasantness of a thing.
 1 Genius, m.

Grace, or goodness.
 1 Benignitas, latin. vt benignitas Dei.
Good grace.
 1 Chiragra, f.
Good grace in speaking.
 1 Facundia, f. lepor, lepos, decor, m. venustus, f. charientulus. 2 fal, mafe.
A grace, such as is used to be said before, or after meates.
 1 Gratiarum actio.
Gratioufness.
 3 Gratiolitas, f.
Gratiou, or full of Grace.
 1 Gratiolus, ad.
Gratiou, or favourable.
 1 Gratiolus, ad. amans, p. ior, isimus, comis, benignus. 2 Facilis, ad.
Gratiou, or that hath a good grace, or comeliness.
 1 Venustus, decorus, charopus, ad.
Gratiou in words, or that hath a grace in speaking.
 1 Facundus, lepidus, concinnus, dicit, affabilis, ad.
Very grations, or courteous.
 1 Percomis, ad.
Very grations.
 1 Epicharis, ad.
Very grations in words.
 1 Perlepidus, perelegans, ad.
Most grations.
 2 Serenissimus.
Graceless, or past grace.
 1 Acharis, impudens. 2 Cynopes, impenitens, ad.
Grown past grace.
 3 Impudicus, ad.
Without grace, gesture, or comeliness.
 1 Inelegans, invehustus, inconcinnus, illepidus. 2 Subinullus, infantissimus, ad.
With a grace, or grationsly in words.
 1 Lepidè, facètè, persacètè, decorè, venustè, affabiliter. 2 Atticè, fallè, adu.
Grationsly, or courteously.
 1 Comitèr. 2 blandè, adu.
With a very good grace, or pretily.
 1 Pereleganter, adu.
Without a good grace.
 1 Invenustè. 2 pueriliter, adu.
Without grace, or courage.
 2 Frigidè, adu.
A bonde-Grace, vide bongrace.
Gradation, a figure in Rhetorick so called.
 1 Climax, gradatio, f.
A Graduate, or one which hath taken any degree in an Univerfity.
 1 Insignis artibus, Politus artibus.
To Graffe.
 1 Sero, sevisatum, infero. 2 Pango, repango, vide *to plant, and set*.

To graffe betweene, or joining to.

1. Athero.

To graffe betweene.

1. Interfero.

To graffe, by cutting a round hole in the bark of a tree, and with clay to set in the bud of another tree.

1. Inoculo.

Grafted. 1. Infusus, affusus, aditus, p.

A graffe. 1. Infusum, n. planta, f.

2. Virgultum, n.

A graffe of a foote long, cut from a tree, and set in the ground: or a graft cut on both sides to be set in the earth, or a stock set in the ground, to graft on.

1. Talla.

A little graffe, or twig.

1. Calamus, m.

A young graffe.

1. Surculus, m. clavola, f.

A graffer.

1. Sator, infitor, m.

A grafting. 1. Infusio, f. infusus, m.

plantatio, f. 2. Immisio, f.

A grafting, when a bud of one tree is cut off round with part of the bark, and set on another: or when an hole is bored in a tree, and a kernel put in with a little lome.

1. Inoculatio, f.

Such a graffer.

1. Inoculator.

That beareth grapes.

1. Plantiger, plantaphoros.

That bringeth forth grapes.

1. Sarcularis, ad.

Belonging to, or set with grapes.

1. Sarcularius, ad.

Like a graffe.

1. Sarcularius, ad.

To waxe gray, or to have graye haire as men in old age.

1. Caneco, caneo.

To waxe gray as beasts.

1. Grizeleo.

Clothed in gray, or russet.

1. Leucophaeus, ad.

Gray-eyed. 1. Glaucois, ad.

A Grate, Badger, or Brocke.

1. Melis, f. taxo, grumus.

A Grayhound, a wild dog.

A Graine, or corne.

1. Granum, n.

A graine in the top of the eare, lesse than a corne.

3. Frit.

A small grain, called a millet, or hirfe.

1. Millium, n.

A graine of salt.

1. Salimica, f. talisfrustum.

A white graine, pulse, or corne, growing in India, whereof oil is made.

1. Selama, f.

Of, or belonging to that graine.

1. Selaminus, ad.

Graine of Paradise.

1. Cardamomum, n.

A graine called Cicbe, in fashion like a hammer head.

1. Arictinum cicer, n.

A little graine.

1. Granellum, neut.

All manner of graine.

1. Frumentum, neut.

The graine of a tree, whereby it cleaveth.

1. Pecten, n.

Graine, wherewith cloth is grained, or wherewith scarles is died.

1. Coccum, n. coccus, m.

That beareth graine.

1. Granifer, ad.

That hath many graine.

1. Granatus, ad.

A Graine, vide weight.

A Grainer, vide Garner.

The art of Grammat.

1. Grammatica, grammaticae. 2. literatura, f.

A Grammarian, or teacher of Grammar.

1. Grammaticus, m. 2. literatus, ad.

A young Grammarian.

1. Grammatista, grammaticus. 2. literator, m.

The studies, exercise, and profession of Grammarians.

1. Grammatica, n.

Of, or belonging to Grammar.

1. Grammaticus, grammaticus, ad.

Like a Grammarian.

1. Grammaticus, grammaticus, ad.

Grammette.

1. Habeo gratiam, ago gratias, & grates, do gratias, refero gratias.

A Grandfather, vide parent.

A Grange, or Earne.

1. Colonia, f.

To gather grapes.

1. Vendimio.

A grape. 1. Vva, f. botrus.

A cluster of grapes.

1. Racemus, m. botrus.

Grapes, which raisins be made of.

1. Staphyle, f.

A red grape. 1. Rubella, f.

Red grapes. 1. Cerauniz, vva.

A white grape.

1. Aminea, f.

A kind of grapes called leporarie.

1. Lagoes.

A kind of grapes, which being put in to pots, keepe a long time.

1. Venuculi, f.

A grape trodden under feet to squeeze out the wine.

1. Brilla, f.

A long grape like a finger.

1. Dactylis, f.

Grapes seem ripe.

1. Omphaces.

Of, belonging, or made of such grapes.

1. Omphacinus, ad.

Grapes blacke and white.

1. Meliacea vva.

Grapes that have sweete, but yet few, and small kernels.

1. Leptorages, f.

A grape which is ripe before his fellows.

1. Præcox } Vva.

1. Præcox } Vva.

A kind of grapes without kernels.

1. Oggigardon.

A kind of grapes, whereof the best passum is made.

1. Psychia.

Muscadell grapes.

1. Vva appiane.

A grape which in Africa is gathered of the wilde vine, together with the flower, and serveth only for medicine, and perfume.

1. Massaris.

Grapes to be eaten.

1. Troximi.

A grape stone, or a kernel in grapes.

1. Vinacea, f. vinacea, acinum, neut.

vinaceus, acinus.

A twig of a vine, on the which grapes growe.

1. Racemarius.

He that gathereth grapes.

1. Vendemiator, & persynopen vindemator, m.

A gleaving, or gathering of grapes.

1. Vendemia, racematio.

A little harvest of grapes.

1. Vendemiola, f.

Belonging to the gathering of grapes.

1. Vendematorius, vindemialis, ad.

Made of grapes faked in water, or of the second pressing.

1. Acinaceus, ad.

Of a grape. 1. Vvens, ad.

Fall of grapes, or that hath clusters of grapes.

1. Racemofus, Racematus, ad.

That beareth grapes.

1. Vuifer, Racemifer, ad.

To Grapple.

1. Harpago, adhamo, inunco.

A grappling, or grappling yron of a ship.

1. Harpago, harpax, m. f.

1. Manus, f.

To Grate. 1. Pasco.

To grate often. 1. Pasquito.

A grafter. 1. Pecunarius, m.

The trade of grafting.

1. Pecunaria, f. res pastoria, vel pastoria.

A grasing. 1. Pabulatio, pastio, f.

pastus, m.

Grasse.

1. Gramen, n. herba, f.

Grass mowed.

1. Dactylis, f.

Defectum gramen.

Grassie, or full of grass.

1. Graminofus, herbosus, ad.

Bearing, or bringing forth grass.

1. Herbifer, ad.

Pertaining to grasse.

1. Herbatius, ad.

Of grasse, or greene as grasse.

1. Gramineus, herbaceus, herbens, ad.

A Grasshopper.

1. Cicada, f.

A little grasshopper.

1. Cercop, tectigonia, f.

Grasshoppers which chirpe loud and pleasantly.

1. Acheris, f.

A kind of grasshoppers that appeare not, until come be ripe.

1. Avenaria, frumentaria, f.

The mother, or matrix of grasshoppers.

1. Tettigometra, f.

To Grate. 1. Frio, affrio.

To grate in. 1. Intero, infrio.

Grated. 1. Micatus, p.

A grater for bread, spice, &c.

1. Tyrocnellus, Micatorium, neut.

2. Radula, f.

To couer Grates, or hurdles.

1. Cratio.

A grate of iron, or wood.

1. Crates, f.

A grate, with crossbars.

1. Clathrum, n. clathrus, m.

To Grattifie, or doe a thing thanksfully.

1. Gratificor.

A gratifying, or pleasing.

1. Gratificatio, f.

Gratitude. 1. Gratitude, f.

Gratefull, or thanksfull.

1. Gratus.

Gratefully, or thanksfully.

1. Grate, adu.

To Graue, vide To engrave.

To waxe Graue.

2. Caneco.

Gravitate. 1. Gravitas, severitas.

2. Canities, constantia, dignitas, f.

pondus, supercilium, n. fons, f.

Gravitate, or heavinesse in weight.

1. Gravitas, f.

Honourable gravitie, or royall prerogative.

1. Majestas, f.

Gravities in speech, or grave speech.

1. Gravidiloquentia, grandiloquentia, f.

Grave worder. 1. Seria, n.

Grave, or earnest.

1. Serius, ad.

Grave. 1. Gravis, severus, 2. constans, censorius, maturus, ad.

Grave, or sad. 1. Tristis, ad.

Grave, or ancient.

1. Grandævus, 2. Canus, ad.

Grave in speech.

1. Gravidiloquus, ad.

Gravely. 1. Gravitèr, grandævè.

2. severè, sobriè, adu.

Gravely, or sadly.

1. Triste, adu.

A Graue. 1. Sepulchrum, n. tumulus.

2. sarcophagus, m. bustum, n.

sepultura, f. monumentum, monimentum, conditorium, n.

A little graue. 1. Bustulum, n.

An empty graue.

1. Cenotaphium.

A graue maker.

1. Bulticota.

Belonging to a graue.

1. Sepulchrius, sepulchralis.

Gravell, vide Sand.

A gravelled horse.

1. Equus scrupulatus.

To Graunt.

1. Concedo, concesso. 2. cedo, annuo,

addico, permitto, remitto, affirmo,

vide To give.

To graunt lightly.

1. Indulgeo.

To grant, or consent by heeking the head.

1. Innuo, annuo.

Graunted. 1. Concessus. 2. admis-

sus, permissus, donatus, exauditus, p.

A graunt.

1. Concessus, masc. concessio, f.

2. permissus, m. permissio, f. ad-

missum, n.

To Greafe.

1. Vngo.

Greafed. 1. Vnctus, linitus, p.

Greafe. 1. Adeps, com. g. fagina, f.

vnguen, neut.

Swines greafe.

1. Axungia, f.

Molten greafe, or dripping.

1. Liqueamen, neut.

Sweetnesse of greafe.

1. Caritia, f.

Greafesne.

1. Pinguedo, f.

To graft, between, or joining to.

1. Affero.

To graft between.

1. Interfiro.

To graft, by cutting a round hole in the bark of a tree, and with clay to set in the bud of another tree.

1. Inoculo.

Grafted. 1. Infusus, affusus, adfus, p.

A graft. 1. Infusum, n. planta, f.

2. Virgulum, n.

A graft of a foot long, cut from a tree, and set in the ground; or a graft cut on both sides to be set in the earth, or a stock set in the ground to graft on. 1. Talea.

A little graft, or twig.

1. Calamus, m.

A young graft.

1. Surculus, m. clavola, f.

A grafter.

1. Sator, infitor, m.

A grafting. 1. Infusio, f. infusus, m. plantatio, 2. Immissio, f.

A grafting, when a bud of one tree is cut off round with part of the bark, and set on another: or when an hole is bored in a tree, and a kernel put in with a little lome.

1. Inoculatio, f.

Such a grafter.

1. Inoculator.

That beareth grafts.

1. Plantiger, plantaphoros.

That bringeth forth grafts.

1. Surcularis, ad.

Belonging to, or set with grafts.

1. Surcularis, ad.

Like a graft.

1. Surculaceus, ad.

To waxe gray, or to have gray hairs as men in old age.

1. Canesco, caneo.

To waxe gray as beasts.

1. Grizeo.

Clothed in gray, or russet.

1. Leucophaeus, ad.

Gray-eyed. 1. Glaucopis, ad.

A graye, badger, or Brocke.

1. Melis, f. taxo, grumus.

A Grayhound, vide dog.

A graytie, or corne.

1. Gramen, n.

A graine in the top of the eare, lesse than a corne.

3. Frit.

A small grain, called a milts, or hirse.

1. Milium, n.

A graine of salt.

1. Salimica, f. salis frustum.

A white graine, pulse, or corne, growing in India, whereof oil is made.

1. Selama, f.

Of, or belonging to that graine.

1. Selaminus, ad.

Graine of Paradise.

1. Cardamomum, n.

A graine called Cicely, in fashion like a Romaine head.

3. Aristinum cicet, n.

A little graine.

1. Granellum, neut.

All manner of graine.

1. Frumentum, neut.

The graine of a tree, whereby it cleaveth. 1. Pecten, n.

Graine, wherewith cloth is grained, or wherewith scarlet is dyed.

1. Coccum, n. coccus, m.

That beareth graines.

1. Granifer, ad.

That hath many graines.

1. Granatus, ad.

A Graine, vide weight.

A Grainer, vide Garner.

The art of Grammar.

1. Grammatica, grammaticæ. 2. literatura, f.

A Grammarian, or teacher of Grammar.

1. Grammaticus, m. 2. literatus, ad.

A young Grammarian.

1. Grammatista, grammatistes. 2. literator, m.

The student, exercise, and profession of Grammarians.

1. Grammatica, n.

Of, or belonging to Grammar.

1. Grammaticus, grammaticalis, ad.

Like a Grammarian.

1. Grammaticè, grammaticaliter.

Grammaticæ.

1. Habeo gratiam, ago gratias, & grates, do gratias, refero gratias.

A Grandfather, vide know.

A Grange, or Farme.

1. Colonia, f.

To gather Grapes.

1. Vendemio.

A grape. 1. Vva, f. botrus.

A cluster of grapes.

1. Racemus, m. botrus.

Grapes, which raisins be made of.

1. Staphyle, f.

A red grape. 1. Rubella, f.

Red grapes. 1. Cerauniz, vva.

A white grape.

1. Aminea, f.

A kind of grapes called leporarie.

1. Lageos.

A kind of grapes, which being put in to pots, keeps a long time.

1. Venucul, f.

A grape trodden under feet to squeeze out the wine.

1. Brisa, f.

A long grape like a finger.

1. Dactylis, f.

Grapes soon ripe.

1. Omphaces.

Of, belonging, or made of such grapes.

1. Omphacinus, ad.

Grapes blacke and white.

1. Morice vva.

Grapes that have sweete, but yet few, and small kernels.

1. Leptorages, f.

A grape which is ripe before his fellows.

1. Præcox } Vva.

Præcoqua }

A kind of grapes without kernels.

1. Oggigardon.

A kind of grapes, whereof the best passim is made.

1. Psthia.

Muskedell grapes.

1. Vva appianæ.

A grape which in Africa is gathered of the wilde vine, together with the flower, and serveth only for medicine, and perfume.

1. Mastaris.

Grapes to be eaten.

1. Troximi.

A grape stone, or a kernel in grapes.

1. Vinacea, f. vinacea, acinum, neut.

vinaceus, acinus.

A twig of a vine, on the which grapes growe.

1. Racemarius.

He that gathereth grapes.

1. Vendemiator, & persyncopen vindemator, m.

A placing, or gathering of grapes.

1. Vendemia, racematio.

A little harvest of grapes.

1. Vendemiola, f.

Belonging to the gathering of grapes.

1. Vendemiatorius, vindemialis, ad.

Made of grapes soaked in water, or of the second pressing.

1. Acinaceus, ad.

Of a grape. 1. Vvexus, ad.

Fall of grapes, or that hath clusters of grapes.

1. Racemosus, Racematus, ad.

That beareth grapes.

1. Vuifer, Racemifer, ad.

To Grapple.

1. Harpago, adhamo, inunco.

A grappling, or grappling yron of a ship. 1. Harpago, harpax, masc.

2. Manus, f.

To Grasse often. 1. Pasco.

A grasser. 1. Pecunarius, m.

The trade of grasing.

1. Pecunaria, f. res pastoria, vel pastoria.

A grasing. 1. Pabulatio, pastio, f.

pastus, m.

Grassie.

1. Gramen, n. herba, f.

Grass mowed.

1. Defectum gramen.

Grassie, or full of grassie.

1. Gramivorus, herbivorus, ad.

Bearing, or bringing forth grassie.

1. Herbilifer, ad.

Pertaining to grassie.

1. Herbarius, ad.

Of grassie, or greene as grassie.

1. Gramineus, herbaceus, herbens, ad.

A Grasshopper.

1. Cicada, f.

A little grasshopper.

1. Cicope, tetriconia, f.

Grasshoppers which chirpe loud and pleasantly.

1. Acheta, f.

A kind of grasshoppers that appeare not, until come be ripe.

1. Avenaria, frumentaria, f.

The mother, or matrix of grasshoppers.

1. Tettigometra, f.

To Grate. 1. Frio, affrio.

To grate m. 1. Interio, infrio.

Grated. 3. Micans, p.

A grater for bread, spice, &c.

1. Tyrocnellus, Micatorium, neut.

2. Radula, f.

To cover Grates, or hurdles.

1. Cratio.

A grate of iron, or wood.

1. Crates, f.

A grate, with crossbars.

1. Clathrum, n. clathrus, m.

To Grattify, or do a thing thanks fully. 1. Gratificor.

A gratifying, or pleasing.

1. Gratificatio, f.

Gratitude. 1. Gratitude, f.

Grateful, or thankful.

1. Gratus.

Gratefully, or thankfully.

1. Grate, adu.

To Graue, vide To engrave.

To waxe Graue.

1. Canefco.

Gravitie. 1. Gravitus, severitas.

2. Canities, constantia, dignitas, f.

pondus, supercilium, n. stons, f.

Gravitie, or heaviness in weight.

1. Gravitus, f.

Honorable gravitie, or royall prerogative.

1. Majestas, f.

Gravities in speech, or grave speech.

1. Graviloquentia, grandiloquentia, fcom.

Grave words. 1. Seria, n.

Grave, or earnest.

1. Serius, ad.

Grave. 1. Gravis, severus, 2. constans, censorius, maturus, ad.

Grave, or sad. 1. Tristis, ad.

Grave, or ancient.

1. Grandævus, 2. Canus, ad.

Grave in speech.

1. Graviloquentus, ad.

Gravely. 1. Gravitèr, grandævè.

2. severè, sobriè, adu.

Gravely, or sadly.

1. Tristè, adu.

A Graue. 1. Sepulchrum, n. tumulus. 2. sarcophagus, m. bustum, n.

sepultura, f. monumentum, monumentum, conditorium, n.

A little grave. 1. Bustulum, n.

An empty grave.

3. Cenotaphium.

A grave maker.

1. Bulticæra.

Belonging to a grave.

1. Sepulchralis, sepulchralis.

Gravell, vide Sand.

A gravelled horse.

1. Equus scrupulatus.

To Graunt.

1. Concedo, concisco. 2. cedo, annuo, addico, permitto, remitto, affirmo, vide To give.

To graunt lightly.

1. Indulgeo.

To grant, or consent by beckning the head. 1. Innuo, annuo.

Graunted. 1. Concessus. 2. admittus, permittus, donatus, exauditus, p.

A graunt.

1. Concessus, masc. concessio, f.

2. permittus, m. permissio, f. admissum, n.

To Greate.

1. Vngo.

Greated. 1. Vndus, linitus, p.

Grafe. 1. Adeps, com. g. sagina, f.

vnguen, neut.

Swines greafe.

1. Axungia, f.

Molten greafe, or dripping.

1. Liquamen, neut.

Sweetness of greafe.

1. Caritia, f.

Greafiness.

1. Pinguedo, f.

Greafie. 1. Pinguis, sevolus, vndicululus, ad.

Greafie, or sluttish.

1. Squalidus.

Belonging to greafe.

1. Vndorius.

Pertaining to swines greafe.

1. Axungarius, ad.

To make Gratt.

1. Gravido.

To waxe great.

1. Grandesco, ingrandesco, augetur, inolefco.

To waxe great, or thicke.

Greese, vide **Greecus**.

To waxe **Greene**.

1 Vireco, vireco. 2 frondesco.

To make **greene**.

1 Virido.

To be **greene**.

1 Vireo.

Greenesse. 1 Viriditas, f.

A **greene** place.

1 Vireum, viridarium, vireum, n.

viridia, f.

Belonging to a **greene** place.

1 Viridarius, ad.

Greene, or **fresh**.

1 Recens, immaturus, vt immaturus

fructus, crudus, ad. vt crudum vul-

nus.

A **Greese**, or **saire**.

1 Gradus, m. scammum, n.

Made with **Greese**.

1 Gralatus, ad.

To **Greete**.

1 Saluto, salutem dico.

A **greeter**. 1 Saluator, m.

A **greeting**.

1 Salutatio, salus, f.

One that bringeth **greeting**, or **salu-**

ation.

1 Salutiger, salutigerulus, ad.

To **Greene**, adivum.

1 Gravo, vero, crucio, excrucio, mo-

lesto, affligo. 2 excrabo, premo,

deprimo, opprimo, torqueo, laedo,

vro, pungo, stimulo, conficio, tango,

ico.

To **greene** fore.

2 Pectorqueo, effodio.

To **greene** exceedingly.

1 Prægravo, 2 occido.

It **greeceth**. 1 Piget, imp.

To **greene**, neut.

1 Mæreo, mæreo, doleo, gravor,

excrucior. 2 conficior, rumpor.

Greecud.

1 Gravatus, p. æger, ad. excruciat,

conficatus, p. ærumnatus, ad. con-

fectus, p.

Griefe. 1 Dolor, mæror, m. mo-

lestia, ægritudo, vexatio, dolentia,

ægrimonia, gravado, f. parhos.

2 Langor, alior, mortus, m. passio,

offensio, angustia, angustia, f. cedi-

um, fel, tormentum, n.

A little **greife**.

2 Contradiuncula, f.

Griefe, or **paine** of the **beast**.

1 Cordialgia, f.

A sensible **griefe**, toynd with sick-

nesse, as the headach, with an **ague**.

1 Symptoma, n.

A **greeting**.

2 Conficatio, f.

A **great** **greeting**.

1 Prægratio, f.

Full of **greife**, and **paine**.

3 Dolorotus, ad.

Greecuness. 1 Gravitas, 2 acerbi-

tas, atrocitas, indignitas, f.

Greuous.

1 Gravis, molestus, infestus. 2 asper,

durus, atrox, amarus, odiosus, ad.

Very **greuous**.

1 Pergravis, permolestus, ad.

Somewhat **greuous**.

1 Submolestus, graviusculus, ad.

Greuously.

1 Aegre, graviter, gravate, mole-

ste, gravatim, pathetice, 2 acerbè,

atrociter, duriter, angustè, adu.

Somewhat **greuously**.

1 Submolestè, adu.

Very **greuously**.

1 Pergraviter, permolestè, 2 pera-

cerbè.

To **griffe**, vide to **griffe**.

A **grigge**, or **short legged beeme**.

1 Gallinella, gallinula, f.

Grinne, or **austere** in countenance.

1 Austerus, torvus, 2 acerbus, tra-

gicus, districus, hirtus, hirtus, ad.

Grimesse, or **austere** in counte-

nance.

1 Austeritas, f.

Grimely, or **austere**.

1 Auster, torvè, 2 tragicè, adu.

To **grind**.

1 Molo, 2 contero, extero.

To **grind** throughly.

1 Emolo.

To **grind** together.

1 Commolo. 2 comprimo.

To **grind** with the teeth, or **chew**.

1 Mando, manduco, vide to **chew**.

To **grind**, or **gnash**, vide to **gnash**.

To **grind**, or **bray** in the mortar.

1 Pindo, is, pindo, as. pindo, pindiro,

2 contundo.

Grimed sharpe.

1 Acutus, ad.

A **grinder**.

1 Molitor, pinfor. 2 tritor, m.

A **grinding**.

1 Molitura, 2 tritura, f.

A **grinding** house, or mill.

1 Pistrinum, n. vide mill.

A **grindstone**, or **grindle-stone**.

1 Allo.

Belonging to **grinding**.

1 Pistrinis, ad.

To **grinne**, or **wry** the mouth.

1 Ringo, & gor.

A **grinning**, or **skornefull** opening of

the mouth.

1 Ridus, m. ridum, n. 2 nidor.

A **grinne**, vide **gimme**.

To **griffe**.

1 pervello.

A **griffe**, or **bandfull**.

1 Manipulus, m. dragma, n.

A **griffe**, or **bandfull** of corne.

1 Merges, f.

Grippe, or **greeting** at the stomacke,

or **gers**.

1 Tomina, n. cardiogmus. 2 tota

fiones, plu. m.

He that is sick of the **griping** of

the guts.

1 Ileofus, iliofus, ad.

A **griffle**.

1 Cartilago.

A **gristle** of the winde pipe.

1 Bronchion.

Griffly, or **full** of **griffles**.

1 Cartilaginofus, cartilagineus, ad.

Griffe, or **dust** of **stones**, or **metall**.

1 Scobs, f.

A **gritter**.

1 Aromatarius, aromapola.

2 Apothecarius, falgamarius, m.

A **grocers** shop.

1 Aromatopolium, n. taberna aroma-

taria.

The **Groine**.

1 Inguen, neut.

The space between the **groines** and

thighs. 1 Plecos.

To **Groine**.

1 Gemo, ingemo, gemisco, inge-

misco.

To **groine** much, or all about.

1 Circumgeino.

A **growing**.

1 Gemitus, maf.

A **groome** of the chamber.

1 Cubicularius, m.

A **groape** in stables, or **bovses**.

1 Minforium, n.

To **grope**, or **feele** softly.

1 Palpo, as, palpore, prazento, attrcto,

confecto.

To **grope** often.

1 Palpito.

To **grope** out, or get by flatterie, or

saire meanes.

1 Expalpo.

A **groper**. 1 Palpator, m.

A **groping**. 1 Palpatio, f. 2 praz-

tentatus, m.

To make **Griffe**, or **far**.

1 Opimo, pinguescio.

To be **griffe**.

1 Craileo, gressio.

To begin to be **griffe**, or to become

griffe. 1 Piagueco.

Made **griffe**. 3 Craflatus, increfla-

tus, p.

Grossesse.

1 Craflitudo, craflities, opimitas, cor-

pulentia, f.

Grossesse, or **dulleffe**.

2 Obefitas.

Grosse, or **barly**.

1 Craflus, pinguis, opimus, carnula-

tus, corpulentus. 2 Spiffus, ad.

Grosse, or **dull**.

2 Obefus, tardus, retusus, brutus,

ad.

Grosse, or **rude**.

2 pexus, pinguis.

Very **griffe**. 3 Pergrossus, praz-

grossus, ad.

Griffly, or **rudely**.

1 Impolitè. 2 Spiffè, adu. Pingui

minerva

minerva, crassaminerva, barbarè,

adu.

A **Grutte**, or piece of coine, weighing

the eighth part of an ounce.

1 Drachma, f.

A **Grone**.

1 Arboretum, arbutum, nemus, n.

salus, maf. 2 Viridarium, n. vide

Trees.

A **grone**, or wood neuer cropped, dedi-

cated to some god, being thicke with

trees, that the light is not great on the

earth.

1 Lucus.

A young **grone**. 1 Frutetum, fru-

tetum, n.

Full of **groves**.

1 Nemorosus, ad.

Graveling, or lying upon the face.

1 Pronus, ad.

To **Grround** upon.

1 Nitor, innitor, adhæreo.

Grounded, or **feiled**.

1 Fundatus, constitutus, p.

The **Grround**.

1 Solum, n. humus, terra, tellus, f.

Ground, or land belonging to one.

1 Ager, m.

A plot, or parcel of **ground**.

1 Fundus, ager, m.

A little **ground**, or possession.

1 Agellus, agellus, m.

Ground first broken up, or tilled.

1 Proclivium, n.

A **ground** overgrown with the herbs

herfetaile.

3 Codenum, neut.

A little pece of **ground**.

3 Arauncula, f.

On the **ground**.

1 Humi, genit.

Ground tilled, and ready to be sowne.

2 Seges, f.

Under the **ground**.

1 Subterraneus, ad.

Put to the **ground**.

1 Fundatens.

The **Ground**, **ground**, **work**, or **founda-**

tion of any thing.

1 Fundamentum, firmamentum, n.

basis, 2 seges, f.

A **ground**, **work**, or **foundation** of

earth.

1 Solum, neut.

A **generall** **ground**, or rule in any

art

He that entertaineth a guest.
 1 Convivator, m.
 To guide, or conduct.
 1 Ducoducto, deduco, dirigo, gubernator, 2 Agito.
 Guided, or conducted.
 1 Ducator, p.
 Guided through the way.
 1 Perducator, p.
 A guide, guide, or conductor.
 1 Ducator, lux, gubernator, deductor, Ducarius. 2 Moderator, auxper, rex, m.
 A guide of one all the way.
 1 Perducator, m.
 Guiding, or conducting.
 1 Ducator, m. deduco, moderatio, f. moderamen, auspiciu, n.
 A Guide, brotherhood, or company incorporate.
 1 Sodalicium, n. sodalitas, Phratric, f.
 A Guildhall.
 1 Curia municipalis.
 Guild, or Fraternity.
 1 Fraternitas, m. fraudulencia, f. dolus, falsus, m. parricidia. 2 circumductio, f.
 He that useth guile, or one full of guile.
 1 Dolosus, -vater, fraudulentus. 2 captatorius, ad.
 Guilefully.
 1 Vafre, fraudulenter, callide, adu. vide craft and deceit.
 Guiltless, vide Giltless.
 A Giltless.
 1 Mos, m. vide Fastuosus.
 A Giltless.
 1 Gurgis, m. vorago. 2 scylla, charybdis, f. profundum, m.
 A gulf of the sea.
 1 Hadria.
 To Giltless in drinking.
 1 Elibo.
 The Gullet, or wizzard.
 1 Gula, f. Aelophagus.
 A Gullet, vide Glutton.
 A Gullet-hole.
 1 Traco.
 The Gumme of trees.
 1 Gummi, indecl. gummi, resina.
 A certain gumme.
 1 Lacca, f.
 A gumme dropping out of a Fir-tree.
 1 Castias, f.
 A gumme much like to the mirre, but far more precious and odoriferous.
 1 Labyssus, m.
 Gumme thinner than resin, and thicker than honey, fastie, dropping from the olive trees in Syria.
 1 Elcomeli.
 The gumme of a tree in Arabia, like to waxe, sweete in favour, and bitter in taste.
 1 Bebellium.
 Gumme rising out of a certaine beere in summer time.

1 Galbanum, n. galbanus, m.
 Of this gumme.
 1 Galbanus.
 The gumme Ladanum, or Landanum, used in pomanders.
 1 Ladanum, n.
 A sweet smelling gumme in Mydia.
 1 Haetobolus, ad.
 The gumme Armoniacke growing in Affrica, where Iupiter Ammonius temple was.
 1 Ammoniacum, n.
 A certain gumme being the right Ladanum.
 1 Celsiphum.
 A gumme coming from the tree Larix, it is used for Turpentine.
 1 Larigmar, resina.
 A sweet gumme called Ligeran.
 1 Syrac.
 A certain gumme issuing out of the beere Lacerpinum.
 1 Lacer, neut.
 The Gumme of the balne tera.
 1 Opopassum, n.
 A sweet Gumme called mirra.
 1 Mirra, f.
 An ointment with Gumme.
 1 Gummitio, f.
 Full of Gumme.
 1 Gummosus, gummatos, ad.
 Made of Gumme.
 1 Gummitus.
 To floor off Gumme.
 2 Exonerio flospos.
 A Gumme.
 1 Sclopus, m. bombardia, balista, falconeta, f. 2 lecorpius, lecorpio, m. tormentum.
 A cheefe Gumme called a Baskia.
 1 Archiballista, f.
 A port Gumme.
 1 Siphunculus.
 A Gumme stone. 1 Glans, sphaerula.
 Gumme stone.
 2 Murifragium, neut.
 Gumme powder.
 1 Bombardicus pulvis. Facinus pulvis.
 A Gumme.
 2 Tormentor, munifragus, tunifragus, mafe.
 Gummers.
 1 Bombardarij, flospetarij, tormentarij, mafe.
 The master Gumme, or master of Ordnance.
 1 Machinarum prefodus.
 Gurgians of meale, whereof bawle-bold bread is made.
 1 Cibarium secundarium, n.
 To Cuff out.
 1 Profluio, mano, promano.
 2 Profluo.
 A gushing out. 1 Profluvium.
 To draw out the Guts, or inwards of a Fish.

1 Exequere piscem.
 A bowell gut.
 1 Intellinum cecum, n.
 A gut of all other the straightest and narrowest, cleaving to the stomacke.
 1 Ile, neut.
 A great gut rising from the left side to the right, in which is the distase, called the Collicke.
 1 Colon, vel colum, neut.
 The stomacke Gut.
 1 Intellinum primam.
 The hangie Gut.
 1 Intellinum jejunum.
 The great Gut.
 1 Mesum, 2 Intellinum.
 colon
 The small Gut.
 1 Intellinum tenue.
 The small Gut. 1 Illan.
 The small Guts, by which the meat passeth out of the stomacke.
 1 Laces, f.
 The long Gut, or ass Gut.
 1 Longanum, cholon, m.
 1 Longum, 2 Intellinum.
 Redum
 The Guts, or inward parts of a beast.
 1 Exta, neut.
 A Gutter.
 1 Canalis, dub. g. calluvianum, neut.
 Cloaca, canalicula, colliqua, collicia, f. aqualitium, n.
 A Gutter of stone, for water to passe in. 1 Incile, n. incilla, f.
 An hollow Gutter, as in rebating of pillars.
 1 Strix, fecm.
 A Gutter, or space betwene two walls.
 1 Andron.
 A Gutter receiving the urine of divers houses.
 1 Compluvium.
 Gutters into which eases drop.
 1 Deliquia, f.
 A Gutter tile.
 1 Imbrex, dub. g.
 Fashioned like a Gutter.
 1 Compluvius, ad.
 Gutter, vide Stronide.

G ante Y

To Gylbe. 1 Subanno.
 A Gylbe. 1 Sanna, f.
 Gylbes. 1 compedes, f. vide Fetters or shackles.

H ante A

A Haberdasher of small wares.
 1 Minutarius, propola, panta, poles, cabernarius, m.
 An haberdasher of hais, and caps.
 1 Pilen, m.
 To put on an Habergion.
 1 Lorico.

Armed

Armed with an habergion.
 1 Loricator, p.
 An habergion, or habergen.
 1 Lorica, f.
 1 Scholler, f. habitt.
 1 Epitogium, 2 hemerogium, n.
 An habit for a Senator.
 1 Abolla, velis fenatoria, f.
 An habit of the mind.
 1 Habitus.
 He that hath an habit in any thing.
 1 Habitudo, n. ad.
 Habitudo, vide Abilitie.
 An habitation, or dwelling.
 1 Habitatio, f. habitaculum, domicilium, cultus, m.
 Habitudo, 4 Habitabilis, ad.
 Not habitable.
 1 Inhabitabilis, ad. 2 Desertus, p.
 To Hacke, or hacke.
 1 Conico, festio, concido.
 Hacke, or hacke.
 1 Conicissus, concidiss, p.
 A Hackney man, or he that letteth horse to hire.
 1 Mango, veterinarius, m.
 A Hackney horse.
 1 Meritorius, 2 conducticius.
 Equus
 2 Gradarius.
 Hab. 1 Habitus, p. vide basus.
 To Haff, vide dodge.
 A haff, bit, or handle.
 1 Manubrium, n. capulus, m.
 A little haff.
 1 Manubriolum.
 A Hagger. 1 Larva, lamia.
 A Hagger pudding.
 1 Tucum, n. fallcus, m.
 A hagger maker.
 1 Tucetarius, m.
 Haff. 1 Focum.
 Haff-baruff. 1 Focnicium, fenicularium, n.
 Rowing haff, or latter maib.
 1 Focum chordum.
 Dustie haff.
 1 Focum mucidum.
 An hay-lost, or mowe.
 1 Focile, neut.
 An haff-reeke, or haff-hake.
 1 Focicum, n.
 Full of haff. 1 Focnosus, ad.
 Belonging to haff.
 1 Focnarius.
 A haff, or net to take canles with.
 2 Cassis, m. tendicula, f.
 A little haff. 1 Cassiculus, m.
 A haff.
 1 Iuvenca, juvenula, vacula, vitula, junix, f.
 To Haff. 1 Grandino.
 To haff. 1 Grandinar, imp.
 A haff-stone. 1 Grandio, f.
 Subject to haff.
 1 Grandinosus, ad.
 All-haff.
 1 Ave, chaire.

To cause to have long haire.
 1 Capillo.
 To have graye haire.
 1 Caneo.
 To growe up like haire.
 1 Capillo.
 To growe rough with haire.
 1 Horripilo.
 To have his haire stare.
 2 Horteo.
 To pull off haire. 1 Pilo, depilo.
 To have a bush of haire.
 2 Crinior.
 To take by the haire of the head.
 1 Concipillo.
 To begin to have haire.
 1 Pubesco, crinesco, latus, m.
 Haire. 1 Crinis, pilus, cinnus, mafe.
 An haire.
 1 Villus, capillus, m.
 A bush of haire.
 1 Calaries, f. cincinnus, m. coma, f. vinnus, m. capillitium, n.
 Counterfeited haire, vide perimicke.
 The soft haire, which first appeareth in children.
 1 Lanugo, pubes, f. impubium, n.
 The haire of the upper lip, the mustaches. 1 Multax.
 Haire in the armerholes.
 1 Grandedala, arum.
 Haire in the eyelids.
 1 Palpebra, arum.
 Haire hanging over women's forehead.
 1 antia, vel antia, f.
 Haire within the nostrils.
 1 Vibrilla, orum, vibrilla, arum, fibrilla, orum, fibrilla, arum.
 Yellow, or golden haire.
 1 Auricoma, 2 chrysocoma, rutili capilli.
 Curled haire.
 1 Capilli intorti.
 A curled locke of haire.
 1 Circus, m.
 Gray haire.
 1 Cani capilli. 2 capitis nives.
 A crest, or tuft of the haire, standing upon. Suggestus comae.
 A little haire.
 1 Capillulus.
 He that pulleth off haire from the arme-boles.
 1 Aspilus, mafe.
 Thicknesse of haire.
 1 Crinolia, pilositas, f.
 A standing up of the haire for feare.
 1 Horripilatio, f.
 Haire, or full of haire.
 1 Citnosus, crinitus, criniger, pilosus, villus, capillatus. 2 hirsutus, fetosus, fetus, m.
 A man that is haire.
 1 Hirsipilus, ad.
 Having long haire.
 1 Comans, capillatus, p.
 Having a great bush of haire.

1 Comatus, comosus, casariatus, ad.
 Rough haired. 1 Hirsipilus, ad.
 That hath yellow, or golden haire.
 1 Auricomus, chrysocomus, ad.
 Red haired. 2 Rufsus, ad.
 That hath his haire curled.
 1 Cirratus, p.
 That hath a good bush of haire well curled behind.
 1 Relcinus, ad.
 Thin haired. 1 Ramipilus, ad.
 Without haire.
 1 Depilis, impubis, impuber, 2 impubilis, ad. glabreo, m.
 Belonging to haire. 1 Crinalis, ad.
 A haire cloth.
 1 Cilicium, n.
 Made of haire.
 1 Cilicinus, ad.
 An haire-lice. 1 Tania, f. crinale, capillare, n. 2 texta, f.
 A pinne wherewith women trimme up their haire.
 1 Dificerniculum, n. cynafonas.
 Women that are copping in trimming their haire.
 1 Comotrix, arum.
 A hairward.
 1 Agrophylax, m.
 To hale. 1 Traho, vide to pull.
 A Halbert.
 1 Securis Amazonia. Securis Romana. 2 Bipennis, f.
 The Halfe, or montie.
 1 Semilatin in compo. 1 Hemi.
 Grace in compo. dimidium, neut. medietas. 2 femistis, f.
 Halfe. 1 Dimidius, medius.
 Halfe a yeare.
 1 Semianus, m.
 Of haire a yeare, or sixe months.
 1 Semeltris, ad.
 Halfe an ounce.
 1 Semuncia, f.
 Belonging to halfe an ounce.
 1 Semunciarius, semiuncialis.
 Halfe a pound, consisting of six ounces.
 1 Selibra, f.
 Halfe a God. 1 Semideus, m.
 Halfe a man.
 1 Semihomo, semivir, m.
 A halfe man, or halfe gelded.
 1 Semimas, semivir, m.
 Halfe a Dutch-man.
 1 Semigermanus, m.
 Halfe a Barbarian.
 1 Semibarbarus, m.
 Halfe a Greeke.
 1 Semigracius, m.
 Halfe a Placentine.
 1 Semiplacentinus, m.
 Halfe an husbandman.
 1 Semipaganus, semigeorgicus, semirusticus, m.
 A halfe-penny.
 1 Obolus, tribolus, m. tressis.
 Three halfe-pence.
 1 Triobolus, m.
 Halfe an houre. 1 Semihora.

Halfe.

Half an acre of ground.
 1 Semijugum, n.
Half a pint. 1 Triental, n.
Half a bushel.
 1 Semimodius, m.
Half a bell.
 1 Semicadium, neut.
Half a hoghead.
 1 Hemicadia, f.
Half an ox. 1 Semibos, com. g.
Half a goat.
 1 Semicaper, m. f.
Half a drudge, or scullion.
 1 Semilix, m. f.
Half a dancer.
 1 Hemichoreum, neut.
Half a circle.
 1 Hemicyclus, m.
Half the compass of the heavens, that is visible.
 1 Horizon, hemispharium, n.
Half a verse.
 1 Hemistichon, neut.
The halves of a semiluna, f.
Half a foot. 1 Semipes, m.
Of half a fouse. 1 Sempedalis, ad.
Half a cubit.
 1 Semicubitus, m.
Half a cubit long.
 1 Semicubitalis, ad.
Half a hair. 1 Semelus, semicommes, ad.
Half dead.
 1 Semianimis, com. g.
Half opened.
 1 Sempertus, p.
Half under propped.
 1 Semifultus, p.
Half roasted. 1 Semiasus, p.
Half sadden. 1 Semicodis, p.
Half wasted, or consumed.
 1 Semiconsumptus, p.
Half blind.
 1 Semicacus, ad.
Half burned.
 1 Semicreatus, semistus, semistulatus, semistulandus, p.
Half raw.
 1 Semicrudus, ad.
Half wild.
 1 Semifer, semiferus, ad.
Half armed.
 1 Semiarmit, ad.
That hath half a forme, or fellowship.
 1 Semiformis.
Half made. 1 Semifacius, p.
Half finished.
 1 Semiperfectus, p.
Half repaired.
 1 Semirectus, p.
Half destroyed.
 1 Semiratus, ad.
Half buried. 1 Semitepultus, p.
Half beanie, or drowsie.
 1 Semigravis, ad.
Half rent, or torne.
 1 Semilacer, ad.
Half free. 1 Semiliber, ad.

Half fine. 1 Semiquinarius.
Half wet. 1 Semimadidus, ad.
Half old. 1 Semisenex, ad.
Half dead. 1 Semimortuus, seminecis, ad.
Half full. 1 Semipletus, ad.
Half empty. 1 Semiminus, ad.
Half naked. 1 Seminudus, ad.
Half waking.
 1 Semiformis, semiformus, ad.
Half alive. 1 Semivivus, ad.
Half upright.
 1 Semifupinus, ad.
Half cut.
 1 Semiputatus, ad.
Half bruised.
 1 Semiritus, ad.
Half scraped, or shaved.
 1 Semiratus, ad.
Half brought to againe.
 1 Semireductus, p.
Half a man, and half a woman.
 1 Hermaphrodites, m.
By half. 1 Dimidus, ablat. dimidiarum, ad.
As much, and half as much, or half as much more.
 1 Sesequi, in comp. scilicet, neut.
Sesequialter, ad.
An hare and a half.
 1 Sesequiora, f.
A pound and a half.
 1 Sesequialtera, f.
A man and a half.
 1 Sesequialter, m.
A bushell and a half.
 1 Sesequialter, m.
A dayes worke and a half at tillage.
 1 Sesequialter, f. scilicet, neut.
A stroke and a half.
 1 Sesequialter, f.
A foute and a half.
 1 Sesequipes, m.
Of a foute and a half.
 1 Sesequipedalis, scilicet, neut.
Note that S E M I, and S E S Q U I, may likewise be ioined to many more words, than are here expressed.
A hall.
 1 Aula, scilicet, f. 2 atrium, tabernaculum, n.
The guild hall.
 1 Basilica, f. curia municipalis.
A little hall.
 1 Atrium, n.
Palme, the stemme, or stalk of current, from the roots to the care.
 1 Colmus, m.
To hallow.
 1 Sacro, sanctifico. 2 Expio.
Hallowed, or consecrated to an holy use.
 1 Sanctificatus, sacrosanctus, p.
An hallowing.
 1 Sanctificatio, consecratio, f.
An hallowed, or consecrated place.
 1 Sacrarium, sanctuarium, n.

An halter, or that which balerh a ship or barge along the river.
 1 Helicarius, m.
To halte.
 1 Claudico.
Halting. 1 Claudicatio, f.
He that halterh.
 1 Claudicarius.
Halting. 1 Claudus, ad.
Halting a little.
 1 Claudiculus.
To halter. 1 Capistrum, incipistrum.
 2 laqueus, iretio.
One haltered.
 1 Capistratus, 2 laqueatus, p.
A halter.
 1 Capistrum, n. rebus, m. funale, n.
 2 laqueus, m.
A halters end.
 1 Relicula, f.
A halter-sicke.
 2 Nebulo egresus.
The name of a horse-roller.
 1 Helicinus, n.
The hamme, or part against the knee.
 1 Poples, m.
To worke a thing with the hammer.
 1 Cudo, accudo, recudo, malleo.
Hammered. 1 Malleatus, p.
A hammer. 1 Malleus, m. rudes, itis, f.
A little hammer.
 1 Malleolus, m.
A smithes hammer.
 1 Pyrobola, f.
A copper smithes, or braisers hammer.
 1 Marculus, m.
A hammer.
 1 Qualus, sarcipulus, m. canistrum, n.
A little hamper.
 1 Qualillus, m. qualillum, neut. canistrillus, m. canistellum, n. canistella, f.
A hamper, or basket of assage.
 1 Calathus, f. ficus, m. ficina, f.
A hampe of venison.
 1 Clunis ferina.
A little bancke.
 1 Cluniculus.
The bancke. 1 Coxa, coxendix, f.
clunies, nates, dub. g.
To passe ones hand to a thing.
 2 Obigno.
To be high at hand.
 2 Ingruo, immineo, impendeo.
To take in hand.
 1 Suscipio.
To give the hand.
 1 Dexteram, 2 tendo, pottingo.
An hand. 1 Manus, f.
A little hand.
 1 Mantiole, 2 palmus, m.
The right hand.
 1 Dextra, vel dextera, pullaria, f.
A little right hand.
 1 Dextella.

Th

The left hand.
 1 Lava, sinistra.
The hollowesse of the hand.
 1 Vola.
The upper part of the hand, from the parting of the fingers to the wrist.
 1 Metacarpium, n.
The putting of gloves on the hand.
 1 Chirothesia, f.
The fleshy part of the hand between the thumb, and the middle finger.
 1 Thenar.
The lines of the palme of the hand.
 2 Incitura, f.
That hath long hands.
 1 Macrochir.
That is both right and left handed.
 1 Ambidexter, m. equimanus, ad.
A hand breadth.
 2 Palmus, m.
Of an hand breadth.
 1 Palmarius, palmeus, palmaris, ad.
An handfull, or gripe.
 1 Manipulus, m. dragma, n. 2 Fasciculus, m.
An hand-gumme.
 1 Sclopus, m.
An hand-kerchiefe.
 1 Ricula, f. scitium, sudarium, mucinium, pannuleum, pannicellum, n.
An hand-made.
 1 Ancilla, ancillula, ministratrix, 2 pedisequa, f.
An hand-mill, videlicet, mill.
An hand-saw.
 1 Serrula, f. 2 Lupus, m.
To play at handie dandie.
 1 Micare digitis.
An handierches man.
 1 Gastrochires, m. vide artificor.
Handie craft.
 1 Mechanica, f.
Belonging to handicraft.
 1 Mechanicus, ad.
Gained, or gotten by handicraft.
 1 Manusarius, ad.
Hand to hand.
 1 Cominas, ad.
At hand, or ready.
 2 Numerato, ad.
At hand, or hard by.
 1 Propinquo, praesto, prae manibus, in proximo, ad. instans, impendens, p.
From hand to mouth.
 2 In diem.
On the right hand.
 1 Dextrorium, ad.
On the left hand.
 1 Sinistrorium, ad.
At no hand.
 1 Nullatenus, ad.
To handle, or fiele.
 1 Tracto, tracto, attrito, pertracto, palpo, palpor.
To handle, or intrate of.
 1 Tracto, pertracto. 2 habeo, ago.
To handle briefly.
 2 Attingo, attingo.

To handle a thing well.
 2 Satisfacio.
To handle before.
 1 Praetradio.
To handle often. 1 Pertractio.
To handle causes.
 1 Causas versare.
Will handled.
 1 Pertractatus, 2 accuratus, excusatus, agitatus, p.
An handling. 1 Tractatio, f. tractatus, m. pertractatio, contraectatio, f. attractatus, m.
An often handling.
 1 Attractatio, f.
After the manner of handling.
 3 Contraetabiliter, ad.
A Fullers handle.
 2 Scilicet, n.
The handle of any thing.
 1 Manubrium, capulum, n. capulus, m. ansa, f. enchiridion.
To make handles.
 3 Manubrio.
A little handle.
 1 Manubriolum, n. ansula, f.
Having an handle.
 1 Anslatus, p.
To make handlesome.
 2 Pollo, pepurgo.
Handsome.
 1 Elegancia, habilitas, commoditas, 2 dexteritas, f. vide comelisse.
An handsome thing.
 1 Decorum, n.
Handsome, and comely.
 1 Elegans, decens, commodus, perscommodus, habilis, 2 Dexter, frugi, Laurus, ad. politus, quadratus, p.
Handsome. 1 Eleganter, venustis, habilitas, commodus, 2 Dextre, rotunde, concinne, accommodatè, lepidè, ad.
To hang, activum.
 1 Pendo, 2 Figo.
To hang up. 1 Suspendo.
To hang by. 1 Appendo.
To hang a chamber.
 1 Cubiculum auleis circumdare.
To hang, neut. 1 Pendeo.
To hang up. 1 Suspendo.
To hang by. 1 Appendo.
To hang before. 1 Prapendo.
To hang together. 1 Compendo.
To hang downe.
 1 Dependeo, 2 Proclino, procumbens, desuo.
To hang over. 1 Superpendeo, impendeo, supermineo, immineo.
To hang downe forward.
 1 Propendeo, promineo.
To hang, or cleave to. 1 Cohareo.
Hanging. 1 Pendens, p. penilis, pendulus, 2 devexus, ad.
Hanging downe.
 1 Penilis, 2 promissus, demissus, immisus, fluens, p. declivis, deciduus, ad. passus, p. vt passus capilli.

N

Hanging over.
 1 Promineas, impendens, superimpens, imminens, p.
Hanging about, or taking fast hold of.
 2 Inhaerens, imminens, p.
Hanging fast to.
 2 Haerens, p.
Hanging, or holding together.
 2 Coharens, p.
Hanged. 1 Suspensus, 2 Iugulatus, strangulatus, p.
Wherewith a thing is hanged.
 2 cruciarius.
Wherewith a thing is hanged up.
 1 Subduciarius, ad.
A hangman, or executioner.
 1 carulex, 2 tortor, m. securis, f. capistrum, n.
The hangmans act, or office.
 1 carnificium, n. carnificia, carnificina, f.
Pertaining to the hangmans office.
 1 Carnificinus, ad.
To play the hangman.
 1 carnificor.
An hanging.
 1 Suspendio, suspensura, f. suspendium, n.
An hanging together.
 2 cohaerentia, f.
That hangeth, or appertaineth to another.
 1 Appendix, appendicula.
Hangings of houses.
 1 Peristroma, peripetasma, n. vide tapetria.
Sword hangers.
 2 Subcingulum, n.
An hanger, or short sword.
 1 Harpeica, f. ensiculus, m. ensis, falcatus, 2 semispadium.
Porte hangers.
 2 Climacter.
To give Hangell.
 1 Streno.
Hangell. 1 Strena, f.
Of hangell. 1 Strenicus, ad.
A Haphardet, or course chauerlet.
 1 Cento, m. Matra, teges, f.
To happen.
 1 Evenio, obvenio, intervenio, provenio, advenio, coatingo, obungo, accido, incido, cado, Fio, vide chance.
It happeneth.
 1 Evenit, accidit, contingit, obtingit, imperi.
Which happeneth.
 1 Accidens, p. Fortuitus, ad. 2 obortus, p.
Late happened.
 2 Nuperus, ad.
Hap, or chance.
 1 Calus, eventus, m. 2 fors, fortuna, f.
Good hap. 1 Fortunium, omen.

Hap.

HAR

Happily, or by hope.
 1 Fortē, fortunatū, sortitū, fortē, acciden-
 ter, adu.
To make happy.
 1 Beo, Felicitō.
Happiness.
 1 Felicitas, beatitudo,
 Hapē, or blessed.
 1 Felix, beatus, beatus, beatissi-
 mus, benedictus, ad.
Happier, or luckier.
 1 Fortunatus, Faustus, auspiciatus,
 ominosus, prosper, prosperus.
Happily. 1 Beate, Felicitē, fortu-
 natē, faustē, auspiciatē, auspiciatō,
 prosperē, Ominosē, adu.
An harpinger that goes before,
and provideth lodging.
 1 Epistathus, epidemeticus,
 2 Precursor, Manifestator, desig-
 nator, mensor, m.
To harbour. 1 hospitor.
An harbourer.
 1 Stabularius, m.
An harbour. 1 hospitium, n.
Harbourless.
 1 Inhospitalis, ad.
That will not harbour.
 1 Inhospes, inhospitalis, inhospit-
 tus, ad.
An harbourage for ships.
 1 Portus, m.
Fall of harbourages.
 1 Portuolus, ad.
To make hard.
 1 Duro, obduro, induro, perduro.
To harden ones selfe.
 1 Obfirmo.
To harden greatly.
 3 conduro.
To make somewhat hard.
 1 Subduro.
To be, or waxe hard.
 1 Dureo, dureco, obdureo, obdu-
 relco, perdureo, indureo, indureco,
 2 congelasco.
To be hard as brasse.
 1 calleo, callisco, & callisco, oc-
 calleo, occalesco, percalleo, per-
 callesco.
To be hard as a stone.
 1 Lapidisco.
To be hard as bone.
 3 cornesco.
To waxe hard, or stiff with cold.
 1 Obrigeo, rigesco.
Hardened, or made hard.
 1 Duratus, perduratus, p.
He that hardeneth.
 1 Durator, m. trix, f.
Hardness. 1 Duritia, duties.
 2 Firmitas.
Hardness with cold.
 1 Rigor, m.
Hardness of the hand with working.
 1 callus, m.
Hardnes, or strength of body, or mind.
 2 Robur, m.

HAR

Hardness in the parts of the bodie,
especially in the liver.
 1 Scirrhoma, n.
Hardness, or difficultie.
 1 Difficultas, f.
Hardness, or sparing in expences.
 1 Parsimonia, 2 tenacitas, f.
All things hard to be brought to passe.
 3 Clivia, neut.
Hard, not soft.
 1 Durus, edurus, perdurus, arduus,
 2 Robustus, solidus, praefractus, con-
 fragosus, asper, cervicofus, densus,
 laborifer, ad. rigens, p.
Hard as brasse.
 1 Callosus, ad.
Hard, not easie.
 1 Difficilis, perdifficilis; arduus,
 2 Gravis, ad.
Hard to away withall.
 2 Teiricus, perverius, intradabi-
 lis, Severus, austerus, Improbus,
 ad.
Hard like bone.
 1 Cornens, corneolus, ad.
Somewhat hard.
 1 Subdifficilis, durincolus, ad.
That hath as hard skin.
 1 Duricorius, ad.
Hard witted.
 2 Stupidus, plumbeus, obtusus, Tar-
 dus, ad.
Hard hated.
 1 Duricors, 2 Ferrens, ad.
Hard, or niggardly.
 1 Parcus, 2 restrictus, tenax, ad.
Hard by.
 1 Vicinus, proximus, ad. iuxta, jux-
 ta, propē, propinquē, In pro-
 pinquo, secundo in loco.
Hardly, or with much adoe.
 1 Abegre vix, vix dum, difficultē,
 laboriose, adu.
Hardly, or stoutly.
 1 Strenuē, gnavitē, pergnavitē,
 generosē, adu.
Hardly, or sharply.
 1 Auster, acerbē, asperē, adu.
Very hardly.
 1 Perdifficiliter, adu.
Go to hardly.
 1 Agelis, agedum, adu.
To make hardie, or strong.
 1 Corroboro.
To take stomache, or hardiness.
 2 Commalesco.
To be hardie. 1 Audeo.
Hardness.
 1 Audentia, audacia, f.
Hardie. 1 Strenuus, ad. confi-
 dens, audens, p. ferox, imperterri-
 tus, fortis, animosus. 2 mavortius,
 calidus, contumax, ad.
Fooles hardie.
 2 Preceps, ad.
Somewhats hardie, or a prettie hardie
die fellow.
 1 Audaculus, forticulus, ad.

HAR

Hardly. 1 Strenuē, audentē, adu.
A harpe. 1 Lepus m.
A young hare, or leveret.
 1 Lepulculus, m.
An hare, or Conit.
 1 Dasyptus, odiss, m.
Of, or pertaining to an hare.
 1 Leporinus, ad.
A hare pipe, or snare.
 1 Leporicula, 2 Tendicula, f. sem.
 laqueus, m.
Fiare-braine. 1 Temerarius, 2 Pra-
 cept, ad.
To harken.
 1 Ausculto, audio, 2 Animadverto,
 aucupor.
To harken princely what is spoken.
 1 Subauctulo.
Harkness of rumours, and tales.
 1 Rumorum aucupes.
A harkening. 1 Auscultatio, f.
Harks fura. 1 Heus, cho, cho-
 dum, Interiect.
A harlot, vide whore.
Harne, vide hurt.
Harnelesse. 1 Indemnitas, ad.
To saue one harnelesse.
 1 Praestare aliquem indemnem.
Harnelesse, or freeness from
burme.
 3 Indemnitas, f.
Harnelesse, or innocencie.
 1 Innocentia, infantia.
Harnelesly.
 1 Innocē, innocentē, adu.
Harmonie, or melodie.
 1 Harmonia, f. melos, neut. melos
 dia, f. concentus, concentio, incen-
 tio, f. sem.
Harmonie, or number in speaking.
 1 Rhythmus, m.
To harnesse. 1 Armo, 2 Lorice.
To unharnesse. 1 Inarmo.
Harnessed. 1 Armatus, 2 Versatus,
 Loricatus, p.
Harnessed horses.
 1 Equi 3 Phalerati,
 3 Ehippiati.
A harnessing. 2 Loricatio, f.
Harnesse. 1 Arma, n.
Complete harness.
 1 Panoplia, f.
Harnesse for the bodie.
 1 Thorax, m. thoraca, f.
Harnesse for the thighes.
 2 Cruralia.
Legge harness. 1 Ocrea, f.
Hasting harness, so called, because
they thus wear it, have but single
allowance.
 1 Simples 3 armatura.
Simplie
Horse harness.
 1 Phakras, f. cphippia, n.
A harness maker.
 1 Tharcopeus.
A harness fower.
 1 Samarius, 2 politor, m.

Harold,

HAR

Harold, vide herald.
To harpe.
 1 Citharizo, 2 Psallo, pulso, canere
 fidibus.
A harpe. 1 Cithara, lyra, f.
An harper.
 1 Citharodius, lyricen, 2 Pidenen,
 masc.
A woman harper. 1 Lyricina, citha-
 ristria, 2 fidicina, f.
A harper that singeth to his harpe.
 1 Citharodius, m.
A harper that singeth not.
 1 Citharista, citharistes, m.
A cunning harper.
 3 Argon, m.
Belonging to the harpe.
 2 Lyricus, citharodius, ad.
To harrowe.
 1 Occo, inocco, deocco, 2 harpago,
 pedino.
Harrowed.
 1 Occatus, inoccatus, 2 Pedina-
 tus, p.
A harrower. 1 Occator, m.
A harrowing.
 1 Occatio, 1 Pulveratio, f.
A harrow, or drage.
 1 Occa, f. occatorium, n. 2 pecten,
 m. crates.
Belonging to harrowing.
 1 Occatorius, ad.
Harsh, vide fower, and taste.
The hart.
 1 Cor, n. 2 Spiritus, animus, masc.
 pedus, n.
A little hart. 1 Corculum, 2 pedu-
 culum, n.
The hart string. 1 Præcordia.
Faintness of the hart.
 2 Syntaxis demissio, f. deliquium,
 pent.
A man of great hart, and courage.
 1 Animosus, magnanimus, ad. vide
 courage.
A hartlesse doli.
 1 Excor, com g.
Griefe of the hart. 3 Cardialgia, f.
 cordolum, n.
My sweete hart.
 1 Corculum, suaviū, melliculum,
 neut.
The rising, or lifting vp of the hart.
 1 Dyastole, f.
Of the hart. 1 Cordiacus, ad.
Hartie, not sick.
 1 Sannus, ad. valens, p.
False harted, or fearefull.
 1 Formidolosus, 2 Ignavus.
Out of hart.
 1 Exanimis, exanimus, ad. 2 De-
 missus, collapsus.
A hart that swilleth.
 1 Cor lienolum.
Hartily, from the bottome of my
hart.
 1 Intimē, ex animo, 2 multum, me-
 duillius, validissime, adu.

HAS

Wh all my hart, or willingly.
 1 Libens, p. libentē, illimē, per-
 libentē, haud gravatē.
By hart, or without booke.
 1 Memoriter, meditati, m, adu. 2 ad
 vnguem.
A harpe, or fluge.
 1 Cervus, elapios, m.
A goat-harte, or stone-bucke,
 1 Tragelaphus, m.
A harte having young hornes withs
out tines.
 1 Subulo, m.
A Harts borne.
 1 Cervinum cornu.
Of, or belonging to an hart.
 1 Cervinus.
Hartchocke, vide artechocke.
The hartest.
 1 Melsis, frumentatio, f.
A little hartest.
 1 Melsicula, f.
Haie harness. 1 Fœniscium, n.
Hartst time. 1 Autumnus, m.
A hartst man.
 2 Messor, m.
Belonging to hartest.
 1 Oporinus, autumnalis, ad.
Hazard, vide hazard.
Hallenuts.
 3 Curia pontica.
A hall, cke made of bull-rustes, or
flages. 1 Scirpulum, n.
A halpe. 2 Fibula, f.
To make hart.
 1 Festino, propere, appropero, de-
 propere, impropero, accelero, 2 mas-
 turo, pergo, contendo, virgeo.
To make hast before due time.
 1 Præfestino, præpropere.
To make post haste.
 1 Præfestino.
To be haste, or restie.
 2 Ardeo, ardesco, ferocior
Hastened. 1 Festinatus, appropera-
 tus, 2 Maturatus, citatus.
 1 Præfestinatus, p.
Haste, or hasting.
 1 Acceleratio, properatio, propere-
 rantia, festinatio, festinatio, ce-
 leritas, 2 Maturatio, velocitas,
 f. sem.
A little haste. 1 Festinacula, f.
Hastiness, or testiness.
 2 Fervor, m. temeritas, ferocia, ra-
 piditas, præcipitatio, præcipitan-
 tia, f. sem.
Hastie.
 1 Festinus, properus, præpropere,
 2 citus.
Hastie, or testie.
 2 Temerarius, impetuofus, fervidus,
 ad. ardens, p.
Hastie, or fodaine.
 1 Subitus, subitarius, subitaneus,
 ad.
Hastely, or in haste.

N ij

HAT

1 Maturatē, festinē, festinantē,
 propere, præpropere, properatē.
 2 celeritē, incunctanter, decursim,
 cursim, curriculo, raptim, ocyas, adu.
To hatch.
 2 Excludo, excudo.
Hatched, hatched.
 2 Tbat bath hatched.
 2 Effectus, ad.
An hatchling.
 2 Pullario, lactura, f.
A hatch of a deare.
 1 Antica, 2 Foricula, f.
Hatches of a shippe.
 1 Forti, m. pergula, f.
 1 Hatchet.
 1 Securis, alcia, f. sem.
A little hatchet.
 1 Securicula, alcia, dolobella, f.
He that beareth a hatchet,
 1 Securifer, ad.
A hatchet helme.
 2 Manubrium, neut.
To hate.
 1 Odi, desec, inimicor, abhorreo,
 abominor.
To hate with disdain.
 1 Fastidio.
To hate one princely. 1 Simulor.
Hated.
 1 Exofus, 2 cum dat.
 Perofus,
 1 Odiolus, perodiosus, invidiosus, ad.
 Invilus, p.
Somewhat hated.
 1 Subodiosus, subinvilus, ad.
Hating, or that hateth.
 1 Exofus,
 Perofus, 2 cum accus.
 Pertafus,
 Invidiosus, ofus, infestus, ad. ab-
 horrens, aversus, p.
An hater. 1 Ofor, m.
 1 mifogynus, m.
An hater of women.
 1 mifogynia, f.
An hater of men.
 1 mifanthropus, m.
An hater of men.
 1 mifanthropia, f. sem.
An hater of marriage.
 3 mifogamos, masc.
An hater of marriage.
 1 mifogamia, f. sem.
An hater of all kinde of knowledge,
and honestie.
 1 mifecalos.
An hating. 1 Abominatio, 2 avert
 satio, f.
Hatred. 1 Odium, fastidium, n. in-
 vidia, invidentia, inimicitia, 2 livor,
 stomachus, m. offensio, f.
Prive hatred. 1 Simultas, f.
A little hatred.
 1 Odiolem, n.
Hatefully. 1 Odiose, subodiosē, in-
 vidiosē, 2 Stomachosē, adu.

A batte.
 1 Galerius, m. galerum, n. petasus, masc.
A little batte.
 1 Galerius, f. galericulum, n. galericulus.
A broad brimmed hat.
 1 Caulia, 2 Umbella, f.
An hat which the priests of Jupiter did wear.
 1 Alboganeus, m.
An hatte band. 2 Spira, f.
An hatte maker.
 1 Galerius, m.
An hatte makers trade.
 1 Gallerium, n.
Having an hat upon his head.
 1 Galeratus, petasatus, p.
To hatte.
 1 Habeo, 2 Teneo, possideo.
Let him have.
 1 Habescit, pro habet.
Having. 1 Habens, 2 Tenens, possidens, gaudens, gerens, p.
An having. 1 Habitus, f.
An haun.
 1 Portus, m. 2 Limen, ostium, neut. arena, f.
The edge, or corner of an haun.
 1 Cornu portus.
Full of hauns.
 1 Portuosus, ad.
To haunt.
 1 Frequento, concebro. 2 Obvisor, convector, vector, confector, colo.
To haunt stenes.
 1 Scortor, Lustror.
Haunted. 1 Frequentatus, p. frequens, celebrat, ad.
Not haunted.
 1 Infrequens, incelebris, 2 Devius, ad.
An hunter. 1 Frequentator, ad-ventor, m.
A hunter of harlots houses.
 1 Ganeo, m.
An hunter of mens tables.
 1 Parasitus, m.
An haunting. 1 Frequentatio.
 2 conversatio, consuetudo, f.
A great haun.
 1 Frequentia, f.
A haunke, vide Hawkes.
A haun in the eye.
 1 Vagnis.
An haun of ashore.
 1 Morum lentis, zura, f.
To be haun.
 1 Superbio.
To begin to be haun.
 1 Insolito.
Haunisse. 1 Superbia, insolentia, arrogantia, f. saltus, m. 2 Supercilium, n. celtitas, excellitas, f. spiritus, um, n. 1 Superbus, ad. insolens, arrogans, p. 2 Eltonis, ad. 2 clatus, p. turgidus, altus, ad.

Full of haun terms.
 1 Magniloquus, ad.
Haunly.
 1 Superbe, arroganter, 2 elate, sublate, excellit, ad.
To haun. 1 Periclitor
 Mittit
 Dare } in discrimen.
 2 Subeo.
A haun. 1 Periculum, n. 2 fortuna, fors, alea, f.
A haun in a tennis court.
 2 Cavema, cavernula, f.

H ante E

He. 1 Ille, ipse, ipsius.
He, euen he.
 1 Ipse proflus.
He, or this. 1 Hic.
To cut off ones head.
 1 Amputare, 2 Caput, vide To be.
Recidere, 5 head.
A heading. 1 Truncatio, f.
A head. 1 Caput, n.
A little head.
 1 Capitulum, capitellum, n.
The foremost of the head.
 1 Sinciput, n. frons, f.
The hinder part of the head.
 1 Occiput.
An arrow head, or head of a dart.
 1 Spiculum, n. sicilix, f.
A broad arrow head.
 2 Vincinus, m.
A round head, or roote, as of Onions, Saffron, &c.
 1 Bulbus, m.
Full of little round heads, or rosters.
 1 Bulbosus, bulbaceus, ad.
That hath a head.
 1 Capitatus, p.
One that hath a great head.
 1 Capito, m. capitosus, ad.
One that hath two heads.
 1 Biceps, ad.
That hath three heads.
 1 Triceps, ad.
That hath an hundred heads.
 1 Centiceps, ad.
That hath the fashion of a head.
 1 Capitularis, ad.
Headed with yron.
 1 Prapilatus, p.
Headisse. 1 Pervicius, temeritas, f.
Headie. 2 Præceps, cerebrosus, Effrenus, ad. Effrenatus, promptus, p.
Head by head. 1 Capitatum.
Headly. 1 Temerarie, 2 Præcipitanter, raptim, ad. vide risibily.
To cast downe headlong.
 1 Præcipito.
He that csteib downe headlong.
 1 Præcipitator, m.

A castme downe headlong.
 1 Præcipitatio, f.
Headlong.
 1 Præceps, pronus, ad.
Head-men, or chiefs men.
 1 Proceres, optimates, m.
The state of head-men in a towne, or cite.
 1 Optimatus, m.
An head-piece, vide helmet.
The head-stall of a bridle.
 1 Aurea, f. 2 Capital, n.
That part of the head-stall, that cometh over the forehead.
 2 Frontale, n.
To heale, or cure.
 1 Sano, conano, curo, medeor, medico, medicor. 2 relevo, superstito, emendo, redintegro, servo, sospito.
To heale throughly.
 1 Perfano, percuro.
To heale before. 1 Præfano.
To heale againe.
 1 Refano, recuro.
To heale so, that nothing may be seene but a scarre.
 3 Cicatrizo.
To be healed. 1 Curo, medicor.
He is healed.
 1 Restitutus, imperfi.
Healed, or cured.
 1 Sanatus, curatus, p.
Healed before.
 1 Præsanatus, p.
A healing, or curing.
 1 Curatio, sanatio, curantia, Medicatio, medicina, f.
A healing, or curing by ointments, or frictions.
 1 Iatralaprice, f.
That healeth, or hath vertue to heale.
 1 Medicamentosus, ad. medicatus, p.
That may be healed.
 1 Sanabilis, curabilis, medicabilis, ad.
That cannot be healed.
 1 Immedicabilis, ad.
To keepe in healeth.
 1 Sospito.
To waxe heathfull.
 1 Sinesco, valens, valesco, convalleo, convalresco, vigeo.
Health, or heathfull.
 1 Sanitas, 2 Robustas, sanitudo, valetudo, 2 valetudo, integritas, sospitas, incolumitas, columbia, f.
Healthfull, that giueth health.
 1 Salutaris, salutaris, sospes, sospitalis, ad.
She that giueth health.
 1 Sospita, f.
Healthie, or healthfull.
 1 Saluber, salutaris, sospes. 2 Incolumis, validus, ad. valens.
Healthfully. 1 Salubriter, saluberrime, salutariter, ad.

To heape up, or gather in heapes.
 1 Acervo, coacervo, excervo, cumulo, accumulatio, aggero, as & is, adaggero, exaggero, as, congero, ingero, supergero, is. 2 Agglomerio, colligo, fruo, confuso, repono.
To heape together often.
 1 Congesto.
To heape about.
 1 Circumaggero.
To cast, or heape upon.
 1 Superingero.
To be heaped.
 1 Coaleco. 2 conglomeror.
Heaped together.
 1 Coacervatus, cumulatus, accumulatus, exaggeratus, congestus, aggestus. 2 conglobatus, confusus, confertus, p.
An heaper, or hearder of any thing.
 1 coacervator, m.
An heape.
 1 Acervatio, coacervatio, cumulatio, accumulatio, congestio, f. aggestus, m. exaggeratio. 2 Glomeratio, conglomeratio, coactio, coactura, f.
An heaping.
 1 Acervus, cumulus, m. agmen, neut. 2 congeries, Sagma, z, f. alis, neut. Mons, congestus, m.
An heape of stoner.
 1 Lithologema, n. agger, m.
By heapes.
 1 Acervatim, cumulativum, accumulativum, aggestim. 2 Partim, ad.
Heape, vide Hare.
To heare.
 1 Audio, exaudio, ausculto. 2 Accipio, steno.
To heare plainly.
 1 Inaudio.
To heare diligently.
 1 Cognosco, vigo.
To heare deeply, or unwillingly.
 1 Obaudio, obfufesco.
To heare a little.
 1 Subaudio.
Heard. 2 cognitus, p.
He which heareth.
 1 Auditor, auscultator, m. trix, f.
An hearing.
 1 Auditus, m. auditio, f.
An hearing before.
 1 Præauditus, m.
Hardness of hearing.
 1 Tarditas.
A heath.
 1 Herba, f. vide beaber.
To crie like a heardman.
 3 Babelitio.
A heardman.
 1 Armentarius, Iumentarius, m.
A cowe beard.
 1 Bubylus, vaccarius.
A swine beard.
 1 Porcarius, Suaris, m.
A horse beard.
 1 Hippophorbos, m.

A sheepe beard.
 1 Pastor, m.
A heard. 1 Grex, m. armentum pecuinarium, n.
A heard of horses.
 1 Equitium, n.
A heard of oxen, or kine.
 1 Buceria, f.
Heard mens songs.
 1 Bucolica, n.
Of the heard.
 1 Armentalis, ad.
That is kept in an heard.
 1 Armentarius, armentivus, ad.
A hearth.
 1 Focus, m. Focarium, Toletum, ticonarium, n.
Belonging to the hearth.
 1 Focarius, ad.
A hearth, or monument of the dead.
 1 Cenotaphium, n.
To heat, act, or make hot.
 1 Calefacio, calfacio, concalefacio, incalascio, fervescio, infervescio.
 2 Excandefacio.
To heat, or warme meanely.
 1 Tepefacio.
To heat, neut. or waxe hot.
 1 Caleo, culesco, concaleo, concalefco, fervesco, Aestuo, 2 candeo.
To waxe very hote.
 1 Incalasco. 2 incandefco, excandefco, ignesco.
To be scalding hote.
 1 Infervco, infervesco, reservco, reservco.
To be hore wishin.
 1 Incaleo.
To be hote againe.
 1 Recaleo, recalefco.
To be hote together.
 1 Cncaleo, concalefco, confervco, confervco.
To be somewhat hote.
 1 Subfervco, subfervescio, vide To be warme.
An heating, or making hot.
 1 calefactio, concalefactio, excalefactio, f.
Heate, or hoteheffe.
 1 calor, m. caliditas, f.
Great, or parching heat.
 1 Aestus, ardor, fervor, m. 2 flamma, inflammatio, torriditas, f.
That bringeth heate.
 1 Aestifer, ail.
That which heateth, or maketh hot.
 1 calefactorius, calorificus, ad.
Hote. 1 calidus, 2 Aftus, ad.
Very hote. 1 Fervidus, ad. fervens, effervescens, ardens, p. 2 Ignitus, ad.
Made seething hote.
 1 Fervescens.
Somewhat hote.
 1 Subcalidus.
Made somewhat hote.
 1 Subfervescens, p.

A heath. 2 Planities, f.
Heath. 1 Erix, erica, erice, Silaria, f. Silarion, n.
Heath whereof brutes be made.
 1 Brya, myrica, tamarix, tamarice, tamaricus, f.
The place where heath groweth.
 1 Ericetum, myricetum, n.
To heaue, act.
 1 Levo, allevo, extollo.
To heave, neut. 1 Levor. 2 Tumeo, exurgo, vide To swell.
Heaven.
 1 Cælum, cæli, plu. 2 Supera, imperium, n. Olympus, m. paradisi, dub. g.
Half the compass of the visible heaven. 2 Hemisphærium, n.
Heavenly creatures.
 1 cælestes, m. cælicolæ, com. g. 2 Superi, m.
Heavenly things.
 1 cælestia, divina, 2 Supera, n.
That beareth heaven.
 1 cœlifer, ad.
Of heaven. 1 cælestis, cœlicus, 2 Olympicus, ad.
From heaven. 1 cœlitus, 2 Divinitas, ad.
To make heaue, or pensive.
 1 Tristo, contristo, 2 Obnubilo.
To be all heaue.
 1 cōmcreo, agresco, torpeo, torpescō, 2 Laboro.
Heaviness. 1 Tristitia, mœstia, anxietas, Anxietudo, f. Mœror, tristitudo, m. aggrimonis, armnis, sollicitudo, mœstia, f.
Heaviness of the head.
 1 Gravedo, f.
That hath an heaue head.
 1 Gravedinofus, ad.
A heape heaviness of the bodie.
 1 Torpor, 2 stupor, m. hebetudo, f.
Heaue, or sad.
 1 Tristis, Mœstus, zruminosus, ad. mœrens, p. Torpidus, 2 Melancholicus, ad.
Very heaue. 1 Petrificus, ad. Prædictio, mœrore, 2 Propensio, p.
Somewhat heaue.
 1 Subtristis, ad.
Heaue, or drouth.
 1 Torpidus, Somnolentus, ad.
Heaue, or sorrowfully.
 1 Aegre, anxie, Mœste, sollicitè, 2 Pigre, ad.
To make heaue in weight.
 1 Pelgravo, Degravo, ingravo.
To waxe heaue in ptes.
 1 Gravescio, ingravescio.
Heaviness in weight.
 1 Gravitus, f.
Heaue, or weightie.
 1 Gravis, 2 crassus, plumbeus, ad. pressus, p.
Very heaue, or weightie.
 1 Pergavis, Ponderosus, 2 Onerosus, ad.

To hedge in.
 1 Circumfepio, confepio, interfepio.
 To hedge before.
 1 Praefepio.
 To hedge againe.
 1 Relapio.
 Hedges in. 1 Circumfepius, confepius, fepius, interfepius.
 Hedges about.
 3 Deleptus, ad.
 A place hedged in, or enclosed.
 1 Septum, confepium, n.
 A hedge. 1 Sepes, fepes, f. fepimentum, fepimentum, n.
 Little hedges.
 1 Septicula, f.
 A hedge made with thornes and briars together.
 1 Brufcum, fepimentum, fepimentum, n.
 2 Ienticum, n.
 A hedge, or mound made with flake, or buflies.
 1 Septimentum lignum.
 A hedge, or any kind of mound where in hedges are enclosed.
 1 Roborarius, m.
 A hedge of holl, vide Bull.
 A hedge of hogge.
 1 Herinacum, herix, hericus, Chirogilus, Echinus, Acinon.
 To take heed.
 1 Cereus, Praetere, curo, 2 accendo, Obferuo, obferuo, afferuo, cufpicio.
 To take good heed to a thing.
 1 Accuro, recuro.
 To be taken heed to.
 1 Cavendus, p.
 Heedfull. 1 Praecautio, f.
 Lacke of taking heed.
 2 Imprudentia, f.
 Heedly, or heedfull.
 1 Cautus, 2 accurate, attente, custodite, vide wary.
 To follow at the heeles.
 1 Persequor, Perfeutor.
 A heele.
 1 Calx, dub. g. calcaneus, m. calcaneum, n.
 A heege, or Peetre.
 1 Strix, f.
 Heetter, vide beifer.
 Height, vide high.
 To make an Heire.
 1 heredo, hereditio.
 To diftribute the Heire.
 2 Abdicare heredem.
 An Heire. 1 hares, con. g. cleronomis, m.
 A joint heire.
 1 Cohares, con. g. coharianus.
 An heire by adoption.
 1 hares adoptus.
 An heire made by testamēt.
 1 fcriptus, hares.
 Tabulatus, hares.
 An heire in remainder.
 1 hares fecundus.

An heire by hope.
 1 Caducarius, hares.
 Caducarius.
 He that by flatterie, briber, or such sleights getteth himfelfe to be an olde mans heire.
 1 Haredipeta, m.
 An heritage, or inheritance.
 1 Hareditas, cleronomis, f. Patri-
 monium, haredium, 2 Pradium, n.
 Poffeffion, f.
 A small heritage.
 1 Harediolum, neut. 3 Poffeffion-
 cula, f.
 An Heritage, or poffeffion that may be fold.
 3 Allodium, n.
 An Heritage by affentment.
 2 Diatheca, f. diatheca, orum.
 An heritage fallen to the Prince, or Lord, by becheate.
 1 Hareditas caduca.
 Pertaining to heritage.
 1 Hareditalis, hareditarius, ad.
 Heli.
 1 Gehenna, f. infernum, barathrum, n.
 Tartarus, 2 orcus, erebus, Averno, male. averna, plu. n. Styx, f.
 The darkneffe of hell.
 1 Orcus, m.
 The dogge of hell.
 1 Cerberus, tricerberus, triceps, Trifaux, m.
 They that be in hell.
 1 Inferni, m. Inferna vmbra.
 Hell, f. or of hell.
 1 Tartarus, infernus, 2 Averno, orcinus, erebus, ad.
 He that hath taken a great quantitie of hellheous.
 1 Helloborus, ad.
 To put on a helmet.
 1 Galeo.
 Helmeted, or that weareth a helmet.
 1 Galeatus, p.
 An Helmet, or faller.
 1 Galea, f. callis, m. callida, f.
 An helmet of leather.
 1 Pellis.
 The plume of an helmet.
 1 Crista, 3 Galea.
 Apex.
 To helme.
 1 auxillor, 2 Suffragor, amitor, Reipicio, vide aide.
 To helpe together.
 1 Coauxillor.
 To helpe forward.
 2 Subleruo.
 To helpe vp. 1 Sublevo.
 To be helped.
 1 Iuvor, adjuvor, adjutor, 2 fclior, Helpeo, 1 Adjutus, adminiculatus, auxiliatus, p.
 An helper.
 1 Adjutor, adminifter, m. p. f. f.
 An helping.
 1 Opitulatio, opitulancia, auxiliatio,

juvatio, f. Opitulamen, n.
 Helpe. 1 Auxillamen, fulcimen, n.
 2 Virtus, f. vltus, m. vide Aide.
 That bringeth helpe to women in travale.
 1 Opigena, an epitheton to Iuno.
 This helper.
 1 Opitulus, 2 focius.
 Without helpe. 1 Inops, ad.
 At God helpe me.
 1 Medius filius.
 Ita me dij 3 Ament, 3 Iuvent.
 The Helpe of an axe.
 1 Securi manubrium.
 Heli, a note of blaming.
 1 hem, ad. apud Terent.
 Apemifphere.
 1 hemispharum, horizon, 2 Auguratum templum.
 To hemme.
 1 Fibrio.
 To hemme in. 1 Interfepio, obfideo.
 To hemme in on every fide.
 1 Circumclauo, vide emuro.
 Hemmed in, or about.
 1 Circumfepus, p.
 A hemme of a garment.
 1 Finibria, f. limbus, m. penicula-
 mentum, 2 xtreum, n.
 A little hemme. 1 Limbellus, m.
 That hath a hemme.
 1 Finibriatus, p.
 To hemme, or reach in fitting.
 1 Excreo.
 Such hemming.
 1 Sreatio, f. creatus, m.
 Hemorrhoids, or piles.
 1 Hemorrhoids.
 Hempe. 1 cannabus, m. cannabis, bum, n.
 Wilde hempe. 1 hydrastina, f.
 A hempecroft: also a place to lay hempe in. 1 Linarium, n.
 A hempe court. 1 Tomex, comice, f.
 Hempe fet on a diftuff.
 1 Scamen, penfum, n.
 Of hempe. 1 cannabaceus, cannabi-
 nus, ad.
 A hempe. 1 Gallina, Ornis, f.
 A Pihen. 1 Pava, f.
 A gennie, or Turke henne.
 1 Melagriss, penelope.
 Milica.
 Numidica, Gallina.
 Guttata.
 Avis Phattonis, vide Gemme.
 Amore hen. 1 Fulica, yringa.
 A yong hen. 1 Gallinula, f. v. Pulli.
 A fair great hen. 1 Gallina decumana.
 A good laying hen. Gallina adriana.
 A clucke hen.
 1 Glaciens, Gallina.
 2 Singultiens, Gallina.
 A brood hen. 1 Gallina incubans.
 A hen-boufe, vide Poultre boufe.
 Of a hen. 1 Gallinaceus, ad. vide Poultre.

Hence.

Hence. 1 Hinc, adu.
 Hence away. 1 Apage, inter.
 From hence. 1 Abhinc, dehinc.
 Henceforth, or from henceforth.
 1 Deinceps, decetend, cetera, inpo-
 sterum, amodo, igitur, adu.
 A Herauld, embaffador, or in-
 trefter for peace.
 1 Caduceator, focialis, m.
 A king of heraulds.
 1 Pater patraus, m. focialium an-
 tistes.
 An heraulds coat of armes.
 1 Paludamentum, n.
 A little white red which heraulds use
 when they goe to entrate for peace.
 1 Caduceus, m. caduceum, n.
 A Herbour.
 1 Stipadium, brufcum, 2 Virutum, n.
 vide arbour.
 Here. 1 Hic, adu.
 Here and there.
 1 Pafim, hic illic, hinc illinc, 3 spar-
 fim, adu.
 Hereby. 1 In vicino.
 Hereafter.
 1 Poftiac, dehinc, dein, poftea, por-
 ro, adu. in futurum.
 Here hence, or henceof.
 1 Hinc, adu. vide henceforth.
 An Hermit.
 1 Heremita, anachoreta, m. eremico-
 la, eremipeta, con. g.
 An Hermitage.
 1 Anachoreta, 2 Solitudo, eremus, f.
 An Hereticke.
 1 Hareticus, m.
 Hareticks, that fide the world was
 the worke of princes, and denied the
 refurrexion of the flefh.
 1 Archontici, m.
 Hareticks that thought God to have
 humane fhape.
 1 Anthropomorphitz.
 An Hereticke.
 1 Haretis, f. lafa religionis culpa.
 Hereticall.
 1 Heroicus, ad.
 Hetherward.
 1 Hortum, adu.
 To hewe. 1 Afcio, as & is.
 To hewe fmooth with an axe.
 1 Dolo, dedolo.
 To hewe afunder. 1 Interfcindoe.
 To raunge hewe.
 1 Exafcio.
 To hewe in pieces. 2 Excaruifco,
 Deartuo.
 Hewed in pieces.
 2 Excaruifcans, p.
 A hewer of flones.
 1 Lapidica, m.
 A hewing. 1 Dolatio, dolaura,
 fcom.
 A hewing of wood.
 1 Lignatio, f.
 That may be hewed.
 1 Dolatilis, ad.

H ante I

A Hichell to kembe Flaxe, or hempe.
 2 Pecten, n. hamus ferreus.
 To hide.
 1 Condo, abfcondo, recondo, occul-
 lo, occulto, abdo, 2 Abftrudo, invol-
 uo, velo, obfuro, diflimulo, pallio,
 fupprimo.
 To hide, or cover.
 1 Conreco, protego, 2 Obnubilo,
 operio, adoperio, celo.
 To hide before.
 1 Pratego, 2 Pravelo.
 To hide vnder.
 1 Deculto, 2 Subdo, defodio.
 To hide in the ground.
 1 Inhumo.
 To hide againe. 1 Recondo.
 To hide vnder ones cloake.
 1 Pallio, obpallio.
 To hide together.
 2 Cooperio.
 To hide, neut. or to lie hid.
 1 Lateo, latefco, deliteo, delite-
 fco, oblitrefco, fublaleo, abder.
 1 Fallo.
 To be hidde vnder.
 1 Delitefco.
 Hidde, or hidden. 1 Conditus, re-
 conditus, abditus, 2 Inhumatus, in-
 volutus, Obtenus, celatus, compref-
 fus, infofus, merlus, p. perfonatus,
 inftitutus, claudetinus, cæcus, fe-
 cretus, crypticus, ad.
 A hider.
 1 Abconfor, m.
 A hiding. 1 Abconfo, occultatio,
 latitatio, f.
 A hidden place vnder ground.
 1 Cavea, f.
 Hidden corners.
 1 Latebra, f. 2 recessus, m.
 Hidde, or unknowne.
 1 Apocryphus, ad. 2 celatus, p.
 To hide, put on a skinne, or plucke
 off a skinne.
 1 Tergoro.
 A hide, or skinne. 1 Tergus, n.
 pellis, f. corium, n.
 A rawe hide of a beaft.
 1 Scortum, n. fcoricus, fcoridicus,
 malc.
 Made of hides. 1 Pelliceus, fcorceus,
 terginus, ad.
 The hide bound, a fickneffe of cat-
 tell, being clunged, or hide-bound.
 1 Coriogo, f.
 Hidebound, or ficke of the hide-
 bound.
 1 Coriaginosus, ad.
 Hidiours.
 1 Horridus, perhorridus.
 Hidiours, or horrible to fee.
 1 Afpectu horridus, 2 Hifpidus,
 ad.

N iij

Hidionfly.
 1 Horrida, torve, adu.
 To hite, or make fpede.
 1 Feltino, 2 accuro, decuro, perva-
 lo, exolo, vide hafte.
 A Hittling.
 1 Mercenarius, m.
 To be higher than another.
 1 Eminere, fupereminere.
 Highneffe, or height.
 1 Altitudo, fublimitas, celfitudo,
 celfitas, fummitas, f.
 Highneffe, or tallneffe.
 1 Proceritas, f.
 A high place, or perrillous for falling.
 1 Praecipitium, n.
 A high place to fpe things a farre off.
 1 Specula, f.
 A high way. 1 Via fublimis.
 The high way.
 1 Regia, 2 via.
 High.
 1 Celfus, altus, arduus, ex-
 celfus, 2 prolixus, profundus, fub-
 laus, 2 fydereus, ad.
 Very highe.
 1 Praecelfus, praelatus, ad.
 Highest of all.
 1 Supremus, fummus, ad.
 High, or aloft.
 1 Sublimis, fupernus, ad. eminens, p.
 High in ftature.
 1 Procerus, ad.
 Not high, or tall. 1 Perpuillus, im-
 procerus, nanus, ad.
 High minded.
 1 Superbus, fultuofus, 2 Elatus, tur-
 gidus, magnificus, ad.
 Highlie.
 1 Alte, fublime, fublimiter, excelfe,
 2 fublato, adu.
 Highlie, or mof highly.
 1 Summe, fupreme, altiffime, adu.
 To come out of a Hillocke.
 1 Exgrumo.
 A hill. 1 Mons, m.
 A little hill, or hillocke.
 1 Colliculus, monticulus, grumus,
 2 cumulus, m. verruca, f.
 A rough, and ftonie hard hill.
 1 Ocus, m. rupes, cautes, f. 2 Lapis,
 m. arduum, n. petra, f.
 The ridge, or top of an hill.
 1 Iugum.
 2 Supercilium } montis.
 An ante-hill. 1 Formicarium, n.
 A hill lying out like an elbow into
 the fea.
 1 Promontorium. 2 dorfum, n.
 The fide of an hill. 2 dorfum montis.
 The foot of an hill. 2 Radix montis.
 The clift, or edge of an hill.
 1 Clivus, m. clivum, n.
 A hill of a huge height betwene Bri-
 tain and Ireland, called our Ladies hill.
 1 Salanga, f.
 Fullneffe of little hills.
 1 Monticulofitas, f.

Hills,

HIN

HIR

HOA

Hils, called *chived hils*, *deciding*.
England and Scotland.
1 Ordoluci, m.
Hillie, *country*.
1 Montana, orum.
One that dwelleth on a hill.
1 Monticola, com. g.
Hillie, or *full of hils*.
1 Montosus, ad.
Hillie, of *a hill*.
1 Montanus, ad.
Full of hils. *1 Monticulosus, 2 Tumulosus, ad.*
The hill, or handle of any scale.
1 Manubrium, n. vide handle.
To hill, or to them, n.
1 Olliprogilli, collis, pro illis.
To himself.
1 Ippipe, vel Ippipe, ipipis, pro ipimet.
A hinde. *1 Cerva.*
A hinde calfe.
1 Binnulus, m.
To hinder.
1 Impedio, prapedio, remoro, in hibeo. *1 retardo, nocco, prapio, obsto, confundo, labefacio.*
To hinder betweene.
1 Interpedio.
To hinder one that is speaking.
1 Interpedio.
To hinder, or disturbe one.
1 Disturbo, interturbo.
To be hindered, or let from doing a thing.
2 excludor.
Hinderer.
1 Interpellatus, inhibitus, prapeditus, 2 Occupatus, Retardatus, labefactus, distentus.
A hinderer. *1 Interpellator, motor, m.*
A hinderer of ones profit.
2 Oppugnator, m.
A hinderer. *1 Impeditio, 2 Retardatio, f.*
A hinderance. *1 Impedimentum, prapeditum, obstaculum.*
2 Damnum, onus, incommodum, detrimentum, n. Remora, f.
The hinder fester.
1 Pedes posteriores.
The hinder part of the head.
1 Occiput, occipitum, n.
The hinder part of the necke.
1 Cervix.
The hinder part of a ship.
1 Puppis, f.
Hindermost. *1 Posterior, postremus, 2 Noximus, ad.*
The hind of a fore.
1 Cardio, planitie, arum, 2 vertebra, f. vertibulum, n.
A hypocrite. *1 Hypocrita, m.*
Hypocrite. *1 Hypocritus, f.*
A hippe, or huckle bone.
1 Coxa, coxendix, f.
The hippe. *1 Ichnus, orum.*

Hipped. *1 Delumbatus, p.*
That hath an ache in the hips.
1 Isthicus, ichiadicus, ad.
Hippocras, a kind of wine.
1 Murina, vel myrina, 2 Nedar.
To hire, also to take to hire.
1 conduco, 2 Sumo.
To hire, or let to hire.
1 Loco, loco, ad.
To let to hire from one to another.
1 Abloco, as.
To be hired in warres.
1 Stipendiarius. *1 Milites stipendiarii.*
An hire, or wages.
1 Merces, stipis, f. pretium, salarium, stipendium, n.
The hire for a stallion to cover a mare.
1 Equimentum, n.
To be hire of a house, or lodging.
1 Locatorium.
A dayes hire. *2 Diarium, n.*
A hiring.
1 Conduccio, locatio, f.
A hirer of land, and rent.
1 Redemptor, m.
He that leaseth, or fitteth to hire.
1 Locator, locatorius, m.
He that is hired to doe a thing.
1 Conductor, m.
A hired, or pressed souldier.
1 Authoratus, m.
A hiring. *1 Stipendiarius, mercenarius, m. stipendiat, ad.*
Hired. *1 Emptivus, emptivus, conduccus, ad.*
That may be hired.
1 conduccivus, mercenarius, ad.
That cannot be hired.
1 Illocabilis, ad.
Hired for a little.
1 Diobolaris.
That hath often beene hired.
1 Scipendiosus, ad.
Of, or belonging to hire.
1 Stipendialis, ad.
Hire, or his owne. *1 Suus.*
To hille.
1 Sibilo, 2 Strido, Strideo.
To hille together. *1 conhibilo.*
To hille against. *1 Obhibilo.*
To hille out. *1 Exhibilo, explodo.*
To hille like a goose.
1 Gingrio.
A hille, or hilling that is sent out with braying.
1 Rudentibullis, ad.
That hilleth. *1 Sibilus, ad.*
To write histories.
3 Historiographus, Historio.
A historie.
1 Historia, 2 memoria, f. monimentum, monumentum, n.
A loue of histories.
1 Philohistoricus, m.
A writer of histories.
1 Historiographus, Historicus, m.

Histories of ailes done from yeare to yeare.
1 Annales.
Pertaining to histories.
1 Historicus, Historialis, ad.
To hitte, or strike.
1 Feno, percutio.
To hitte the naile on the head.
1 Ico, 2 Tango, vt rem acu attingere.
To hit, dash, or beate against.
1 Allido, Elido, Illido.
To hit, or throwe downe.
1 Arieto.
To hit vnder. *1 Offendo.*
To hit the mark.
2 Metam, 2 Attingere.
Scopum.
To hit by throwing.
1 Impingo.
Hitte. *1 Percussus, p.*
Hitte, or knocked with.
1 Compulsus, p.
A hitting.
1 Percussio, f. percussus, m.
A hitting one thing against another.
1 Incussio, collisio, f.
Hitte, and smither.
1 Huc, illic, adu.
Hitherward. *1 Horiun, adu.*
What hither? *1 Hucme.*
Hitherto. *1 Hactenus, adhuc, huc, usque, usque, adhuc, adu.*
A hitte.
1 Mellarium, Alvear, Alveare, alvearium, n. vide Bee hive.
The place where Hives be set.
1 Apiarium, alvearium, alvear, alveare, neut.
Ho, ho, m. calling one.
1 Heus, hui, heo, inter.
To waxe hoarie, as men doe in age.
1 Incaneco.
To be hoarie.
1 Incaneo.
Hoarie haies.
1 Cantorum.
To waxe hoarie, as bread, or such like things, being stale.
1 Mucelo.
To be so hoarie.
1 Mucelo.
Such hoariness.
1 Mucor, m.
Hoarie. *1 Mucidus, ad.*
Hoarie, as in age men commonly be.
1 Incanus, canus, praeceus, ad.
2 Albescens, p.
To be hoarie.
1 Raucio, raucio.
To waxe hoarse. *1 Raucisco.*
Hoarse. *1 Raucitas, raucio.*
2 asperitas, Ravis, f.
Hoarse. *1 Raucus, raucifonus, raucus, ad.*
Somewhat hoarse.
1 Stibraucus, ad.
Hoarsely.
1 Raucis, adu.

HOG

HOL

HOL

A hobble, a kind of brish horse.
2 Equus hobbanus.
A hobble, vile haucke.
To hobble.
1 Subulco, subulio.
Hobgoblins, or hugges.
1 Mania, larva, leumens, f.
To hocke.
1 Frasco.
A hocke for a beast, wide bough.
A hodge-podge.
1 Farraginarum, n.
A hogge.
1 Porcus, suellus, m.
A lile hogge. *1 Porcellus, m.*
A barrow hogge. *3 Maialis.*
Verres. *1 Caltratus.*
2 Excesus.
A meafled hogge.
1 Grandinosus, fus.
A hogge engendered betweene a wild boare, and a tame sowe.
1 Hybridus.
Fat hogges. *3 Petalides.*
A hogges-head, or vessell so called.
1 Dolum, n. 2 Cupas, cupa, f.
A hogge stile.
1 Hara, caula porcica.
A hog-beard.
1 Subulco, suarius, m.
A hoggerell, or young sheepe.
1 Bicus.
A bringer vp of hogges.
1 Porculator.
One that selleth hogges flesh.
1 Porcarius, m.
The feeding of a hogge.
1 Porcalatio, f.
Belonging to a hogge.
1 Porcarius, suarius, porcinius.
To holle.
1 Elevo.
1 In alium, 2 Aspere.
Sublime.
To hold.
1 Teneo, amplector. 2 habeo, vt habere senatum, 3 habeo a senate, Obtimeo, vt obtinere vibem armis, 4. declin. in 3. n.
To hold backe.
1 Attineo, distineo, retineo, 2 deterreo.
To hold vp. *1 Extollo, attollo.*
To hold clef together.
1 Comprimo.
To hold in. *1 Cohibeo.*
To take hold vpon, or about.
1 Amplector. 2 Adhareo, adhareco, complector.
To hold vp, or sustaine.
1 Sustento, fulcio.
To hold violently. *1 Occupo.*
To take hold on. *1 Comprehendo.*
To hold ones peace.
2 Taceo, consileo, fileo, subiteco, conticeo, conficeco. 2 Obmutesco.
To hold fast in. *1 Detineo.*
To hold fast in often.

1 Detento.
To be holden. *1 Teneor.*
To hold ones breath.
2 Comprimeo spiritum.
Holden backe.
1 Distentus. 2 Refrenatus, p.
Holden.
1 Compreheusus. 2 Habitus, p.
Holden fast. *1 Detentus, p.*
Holden in. *2 Compressus, p.*
Holden out. *1 Protenus, p.*
Holding, or taking by the middle.
2 Intercarpens, p.
Holden, that which is holden vp by the feete, or by some stake.
3 Sedatus.
A holding backe. *1 Retentio, f.*
Holding, or the force in holding.
1 Tenacitas, f.
A holding, or keeping in.
1 Cohibitio, f.
A holding vp.
1 Sustentatio, f. sustentamentum, n.
That which holdeth vp.
1 Suffulcrum, fulcrum, sustentaculum, n.
That holdeth fast.
1 Tenax, pertinax, ad.
A hold, or place of defence.
2 Castum, propugnaculum, n.
A strong hold, or place inexpugnable.
1 Phylaca, f.
A hold-fast, or pinch-pennie.
2 Restrictus, p. tenax, ad.
To make holes.
1 Lacinio.
To bore, or make a hole in a thing.
1 Terebro, perterebro, foro, perforo.
To make a hole through.
2 Transfodio.
A hole, or hollow place.
1 Cavius, m. cavum, n. caverna.
A hole bored with some instrument.
1 Foramen, n.
A hole in any thing. *1 Foramen, n.*
A hole, or lurking place.
1 Spelaum, n. specus, m. & f. in 2. & 4. declin. in 3. n.
A hole in the ground.
1 Cuniculus, m. cuniculum, n.
A hole in a rocke. *1 Spelunca, f.*
A hole where birds build their nests.
1 Cava, f.
A foxe, or badgers hole.
1 Lucanar, n.
A pocke hole. *3 Adibedo, f.*
The arse hole. *1 Podex, m.*
The hole in a mans yeard.
3 Dindinus, m.
The fight hole in a crosse bowe.
1 Scutula, f.
A place of boords, made with boles, for Pigeons, and Conies.
1 Loculamentum, n.
The holes in such boords.
1 Cellula, f.
Holes in the top of a masse.

1 Lira, f.
A rough-hole. *2 Foramen, n.*
Holes in ships, or barges, where the oares be: or holes by which the water is let out of them which the tympany.
1 Columbaria, n.
The holes in a honycombe.
1 Cytarus, m.
A hole in the earth very intricate.
1 Angipontus, m.
The arme hole.
1 Axilla, acella, f. subhirci, m.
Holes left in buildings, for certaine purposes.
1 Apertura, f.
A hole in a paire of bellows.
2 Gula foliis.
The holes of the eyes. *2 Orbes.*
The holes of the nose.
1 Naris spiramina.
A breathing hole, or a hole out of which aire, smoake, wind, or breath issueth: also a dampe hole.
1 Spiraculum, spiramen, spiramentum, n.
Of, or pertaining to holes.
1 Cavaticus, ad.
Full of holes.
1 Multicavus, multicavatus, multiforis, & rus, cavernosus, lacunosus, foraminosus. 2 Loculosus, ad.
Byholes, or mines in the earth.
1 Cuniculatum, adu.
To make holle.
1 Confecro, lacro.
Holmesse.
1 Sanctitas, sanctimonia, pietas, religio, f.
Holy myeries, or things.
1 Sacta, n.
A place for holy things.
1 Sacramum, n.
He that keepeth holy things.
1 Sacrista, sacristarius, m.
He that beareth holy things.
1 Sacrifer, ad.
Holie, or godly.
1 Sacer, sanctus, hagijs, divinus, divus, beatus, ad.
Holie, or consecrate.
1 Sacrat, p. sacer, sacrosanctus, augustus, intemerandus, ad.
Not holy, or not fishvall.
1 Profestus, ad.
Holly.
1 Sancte, isime, pie, Sacre, erime, dive, auguste, adu.
To keepe holldayes.
1 Ferio, festivo, 2 concelebro.
An holiday.
1 Festum solenne, n. dies festus, Holidayes. 1 Feria, f. solennia, n.
Hole dayes eues.
1 Feria praeclania.
See holie dayes.
1 Feria { anniversary, Stata, Stativa.

HOL

HOM

HON

Moneable holiday, or feast.

1 Feriae conceptivae.

Holidays commanded by the Magistrates for the news of victory, or the Princes safety.

1 Imperativa feriae.

Holy days dedicated to Jupiter.

1 Latinae.

Holidays among the Athenians dedicated to Ceres.

1 Plyneria.

Holidays dedicated to Minus.

1 Mutia.

Holidays and plays instituted in the honour of flora, who was supposed to be the goddess of flowers.

1 Floralia.

An holiday among the Romans so called, because that on that day they gathered ears of corn, to offer for sacrifice.

1 Florientum.

Holidays dedicated to the goddess Opeconima.

1 Opeconiva.

An holiday when a cow with calves was offered in sacrifice.

1 Fordicidia.

Bakers holidays, wherein certain sacrifices were done in the bake house.

1 Fornacalia.

Certain holidays among the Athenians.

1 Dorpis.

Of, or belonging to holy days.

1 Festus, festivus.

A popish holocaust pot.

3 Annulae.

A popish holocaust stick.

1 Aspergillum.

To make hollow.

1 Cavo, incavo, concavo.

To make hollow like a sponge.

1 Fistulo.

Made hollow.

1 Cavatus, concavatus, incavatus, excavatus, cavernosus.

Made hollow like a pipe.

1 Tubularis.

Hollowness.

1 Caritas, concavitas, devertitas.

An hollowness.

1 Cavamen, 2 Pledrum.

An hollowness under the earth.

1 Antrum, 2 caverna.

An hollow place low in the ground.

1 Crypta.

A little hollow place.

1 Vallicula.

The hollowness of a cup, or the hollow part of the hand.

1 Cotyle.

The hollowness that is made in a body by dashing a thing against it.

1 Enclasis.

The hollowness of the foot.

1 Subtal.

The hollowness of the hand half stung.

1 Vola.

The hollowness of the eyes.

1 Canchos.

Making hollow.

1 Concavatio.

A hollow voice.

1 Vox lula.

Hollow.

1 Cavus, concavus, diatreches, cavernosus, ad. lacunatus, devexus, p.

2 pumicans.

Hollow as a sponge.

1 Fistulosus.

Hollow, vide helped.

1 Folloness.

Hollow.

1 Salubritas.

Hollow.

1 Saluber, salutifer, gloriatus, medicatus, istimus, 2 sanus.

Hollowness.

1 Salubritas.

To do homage.

1 Pareo, 2 Moreo gero.

Homage.

1 Homagium.

Home.

1 Domus.

Home-supper.

1 Domiconium.

Keeping dinner at home.

2 Reconditus.

As home with me.

2 Agud.

Domestic.

1 Rusticitas.

A homely style.

2 Stylus.

1 Rusticitas.

Homely.

1 Rusticus, inurbanus.

Some what homely.

1 Rusticulus.

Very homely.

2 Inambitiosus, perobscurus, agrestis, incultus, sordidus, trivialis, plebeius, sylvestris.

Homely, plainly, or after the common sort.

2 Inurbanus, populariter, familiariter, vulgariter.

Homely, or unlearnedly.

1 Indocte, 2 Inculte, crasse, incondite, impolite, inditerte, pingui minerva.

Homers works of the destruction of Troy.

1 Ilias.

A hominise.

1 Homilio, 2 concio.

To honest, or commend.

1 Honestus, cohonesto.

condecoro.

It is not honest.

1 Delectet, imperf.

Honesty.

1 Honestas, probitas, sanctitas.

honestum, 2 rectum, decorum, neut.

bonitas, integritas.

A little honesty.

2 Fidecula.

Honest.

1 Honesty.

Honesty.

1 Honesty.

Honesty.

1 Honesty.

Honesty.

1 Honesty.

Honesty.

1 Honesty.

Honesty.

1 Honesty.

Honesty.

1 Honesty.

Honesty.

1 honestus, probus, pius, frugalis,

1 Integer, bonus, simplex, Audis-

sus, ad.

Right honest.

1 Perbellus, perdecorus.

Honest men of good estimation.

1 Boni, absoluti.

Honestly.

1 Honestus, probus, approbatus, 2 Or-

nate, integre, imine, decoratus, con-

cinnus, condigne, pure, dignus, las-

pide, speciosus, adu.

To make honest.

1 Mellifico, mellificatio.

Honic.

1 Mel, 2 Thymum, 3 thymus.

Making of honey.

1 Mellificatio, f. Mellificium.

They which practise making of honey.

1 Mellifones.

Honic made of flowers gathered in the

spring time.

1 Anthinum mel.

Fit for honey making, or that maketh

honic.

1 Mellificus.

A kind of honey making men made.

1 Menomonon.

Honic gathered by the bees, of two

sorts of rhyme.

1 Bithyquum.

Honic gathering.

2 Vindemia.

Summer bonie.

1 horeum.

A place where bees be nourished to

make honie.

1 Mellarium.

A man that selleth bonie.

1 Melliterus, mellarius.

A thing like honey issuing out of

tree.

1 Oleomel.

That bringeth bonie.

1 Mellifer.

Sweet as bonie, or that out of which

bonie cometh.

1 Mellifluus.

Belonging to bonie, or serving for

bonie.

1 Mellarius.

Like, or of bonie.

1 Mellitus.

Of the same kind as bonie is of.

1 Melligenus.

dry bonie one.

1 Mellillus.

Honic dew.

1 Drosomel.

Mel.

1 Roscidum.

A hantic comb.

1 Locamentum apium, vide cunila.

Honitoppes.

Offe.

1 Saporatus.

Honimoonie, a proverb applied to

those that live well at the first, and

not so well afterward.

1 Aphrodisia, hymencz feriz.

To honour, or worship.

1 Honor.

Honor.

Honor.

Honor.

Honor.

Honor.

HON

HOO

HOP

1 Honoro, colo, adoro, venero, cele-

bro.

To honor with some authority, or to

do some honorable pleasure unto.

2 Orno, suborno.

To do honor unto.

1 Decoro.

To honor, or have in reverence.

2 Obervo, admiror.

To make honorable.

1 Honesto, cohonesto.

To be in honor.

1 Honoror, antello.

Honoured.

1 Honoratus, honestatus, 2 peror-

natus.

Honour.

1 Honor, honos, cultus, m. venera-

tionis, exultatio, 2 dignitas, ampli-

tudo, claritas, preeminencia, obser-

vatio, f. minor, splendor, titulus, m.

nomen, ornamentum, vide glorie.

Honour due unto one.

1 Reverentia, dignatio.

The honorable dignity of a prince.

1 Majestas.

Small, or little honor.

1 honor, cultus, m.

An honorable person, that dath great

acts according to his power.

1 Megaloprepes.

Honourable.

1 Venerabilis, honorabilis, magni-

ficus, honorificus, honorosus, reve-

rendus, celebratus, 2 decorus, splen-

dendus, praefatus, praehabitus, praclarus,

mirabilis.

Right honorable.

1 Perhonorificus, celeberrimus, au-

gustissimus, magnificentissimus.

2 Peramplius, amplissimus, ornati-

ssimus.

Fall of honour.

1 Venerandus.

To be thought worthy of honor.

1 Dignandus.

Desirous of honor.

1 Philotimus.

Without honour.

1 Adoxus.

That bringeth honor.

1 Honorificus.

Honorable on both respects.

1 Amphidoxus.

Left honorable.

1 Inhonorator.

More honorable.

1 Augustior.

Of, or pertaining to honour.

1 Honorarius.

Honorably.

1 Magnificus, honoratus, honorificus,

2 Praclarus, splendidus, admirabiliter,

laure, condecoratus.

Very honorably.

1 Perhonorificus.

To hood anything.

1 Hood

HVN

1 Bombizatio, bombilario, f.
The humming of bees.
1 Bombus apum.
An hummer.
1 Humor, m.
A dead humour gathered about the navel.
1 hydromphalus.
A gray humour about the eye.
1 Hypochryma.
A venereal humour, issuing out of the shape of a mare.
1 Hippomantes.
Abundance of humours, falling into any part of the body.
2 Confluentia, f.
A body full of gross humours.
1 Phlegorion, n.
The humour of generation in beasts.
2 Virus, n.
The humor, or moisture of any liquid thing.
1 Succus, m.
To divide by, or into humors.
1 Centurio.
To punish every hundred soldier.
3 Centenarius.
The company of an hundred.
1 Centuria, f.
Hundred, or words.
1 Tribus, f.
One in the hundred every month, it is understood of Juris.
1 Centesima.
By hundredths.
1 Centurion, adu. vide members.
To be an hundredth, or to hundred.
1 Eburio, famico, adelino.
To waxe hungry.
1 Famico.
Hungry.
1 Eburio, eburio, eburio, media, famico, peridia, f. 2 Lejunum, n.
One hungry after.
1 Eburio, famico, adelino.
Becoming great hunger.
1 Bulimia, f.
The hungry full.
1 Baviana famico.
Hungry.
1 Eburio, p. famico, 2 Lejunum, adelino, avarus, ad. impallus, p.
Often hungry.
1 Famico, ad.
To hunt.
1 Aucupor, venor, perversor, 2 capto, fector, agito.
To hunt after, or seek out.
1 Vestigo.
To hunt all over.
1 Pervenor.
Hunted to and fro.
2 Exagitat, p.
A hunting.
1 Venatio, f. venator, m. 2 Indagatio, vestigatio, f.
A hunting flaffe.
1 Venabulum, n.
A play called hunt the foxe to the hole, which children vse.
1 Discolliatus, m. 2 Empute ludus.
A hunter.
1 Venator, 2 vestigator, indagator, mafc.

HVR

A hunter of wolves.
1 Luparius, m.
Polities written of hunting.
1 Cynegetica.
A hunting nagge.
2 Veredus, m.
Belonging to hunting.
1 Venaticus, venatorius, ad.
To cower with hunters, or grates.
1 Cratio.
A hurdle.
1 Crates, f.
Belonging to hurdles, or that is made of hurdles.
1 Craticus, concraticus, ad.
To hurdle, or cast.
1 Iacio, conficio, torquos, iacio.
2 Ago.
To hurle, or throw against.
1 Impingio.
To hurle a dart.
1 Spiculator.
A hurler.
1 Iacus, confectus, m. confectio, f.
That may be hurled.
2 Missilis, vide to cast.
Hurle-bats.
1 Adides.
Hurle-batle.
1 Tumultus, m.
To hurle.
1 Noco, ludo, officio, offendo, alido, 2 delibo, fancio, pulso, conquo, confancio, murtio, vulnero, violo, admissio, manco.
To hurt, as by taunting, a figo.
To hurt, or grieve.
2 Pungo, conficio.
To hurt, or impaire.
1 Offendo, 2 detero, ludo.
To hurt, or endamage.
1 Incommodum, damnum, ofum.
To hurt, disdame, corrupt, or marry.
1 Corruptio, 2 delibo, violo.
To hurt betweene.
1 Intrepidus.
To hurt himselfe with sorrow, and care.
1 Macero.
To hurt with casting of stones, out of a sling.
1 Libello.
To hurt cruelly.
1 Pernocco.
To endure to hurt.
2 Oppugno.
To hurt againe.
1 Reido.
To hurt fore.
1 Oblado, obliado.
To hurt one by prauice.
1 Praiudico.
To be hurt.
1 Allidor.
Hurt.
1 Latus, allisus, 2 delibatus, violatus, verberatus.
Hurt, or annoyd.
1 Offensus, p.
Hurt, or married.
1 Corruptus, p.
Sore hurt.
1 Oblisus, 2 quassus, quassatus, part.
Hurt, or mischiefe.
1 Malum, periculum, n. perniciis, f.
Hurt, or iniurie.
1 Malecium, n.
Hurt, losse, or damage.
1 Damnum, dispendium, detrimen-
tum, incommodum, n. incommodi-
tas, noxa, amissio, 2 plaga, f.

HVR

A hurt.
1 Latura, f.
A hurting.
1 Latio, 2 fancia, vulneratio, f.
Hurfulness.
2 Noxias, f.
A hurting of ones case by prauice.
1 Praiudicium, n.
Hurfull, or that hurteth.
1 Nocus, nocivus, noxius, ad.
Hurfull, or mischievous.
1 Perniciosus, perniciosis, ad.
Hurfull, or that causeth hurt, or losse.
1 Dispendiosus, 2 calamitosus, ad.
Hurfull, or noisome.
1 Maleficius, 2 inimicus, ad.
Very hurtfull.
1 Noxiolosus, ad.
Hurlesse, or that hurteth not.
1 Innoxius, innocens, innocuus, 2 simplex, apertus, ad.
Hurlesse, or not hurt.
1 Illatus, p. 2 inditricus, inuola-
tus, ad.
Hurfull.
1 Noxi, nocivē, nocentē, ade.
Hurfull, or mischievous.
1 Perniciosus, malitiosus, ad.
Hurfull, or against profit.
1 Damnosus, incommode, adu.
An hurtle berie.
1 Vaccinium, vacinium, n. morum, n.
A hurband.
1 Maritus, conjux, m.
A little husband.
1 Maritellus, m.
An husband that hath one wife.
1 Monogamus, m.
A husband that hath, or hath had two wives.
1 Bigamus, m.
She that hath, or that hath had two husbands.
1 Bigama, f.
He that is in freed of a husband.
1 Commatrus, m.
An ill husband, or an vnprofit.
1 Nequam, ad.
A good husband.
1 Frugi homo.
To practice husbandrie.
1 Villico, villicor, rusticor.
To husband, as men husband their ground.
1 Colo.
Husbanded.
1 Cultus, 2 manufactus, p.
A husband man.
1 Agricola, rucicola, com. g. agri-
cultor, colonus, rusticus, cultor, m.
The wife of a husbandman, or she that vsish husbandrie.
1 Colona, f.
They which might not giue ouer bus-
bandrie all their life time.
1 Parabolani, eum, gleba ascrip-
turi.
Husbandry, or husbandring.
1 Agricultura, cultura, cultio, f. cul-
tus, mafc.
A thing that is husbanded.
1 Cultum, n.

Nor

HVS

Not husbanded.
1 Inexcultus, ad.
Of, or belonging to husbandry.
1 Rusticus, rusticus, colonicus, ad.
To hushe, or keepe silence.
1 Taceo, musico, fiteo.
Hush, or hold thy peace.
1 Ne verbum quidem.
2 define.
A husht, or silence, when there is no noise.
2 Altum silentium.
To grow in the husht.
1 Siliquor.
The huske, or hull of corn.
1 Siliqua, theca, gluma, f. pericar-
plum, n.
The huske, or hull of all seedes.
2 Veterculus, m.
A white, or thinn huske in barley.
1 Clumax, f.
Husht, or dead bush huske.
1 Silicofus, ad.
An husht.
1 Materfamilias, f.
A good huswife.
1 Fœmina frugi.
Like an huswife.
2 Frugaliter, adu.
A husht, or thinn.
1 Arca, f.
A hushe, or binne to keepe bread in.
1 Madra, f. cardopus.
An hushe, or husches, or such like
things to keepe bookes in.
1 Pluteus, forni, m.
To hushe, as bees do.
1 Strido, & strideo, vide to humme.
To hysle, vide bis.
To sing hymnes.
1 Hymnizo, 2 pällo.
1 Hymne, 1 hymnus, 2 pean.
Hymnes, or Psalmes.
2 Sacrum.
A singer of hymnes.
3 hymnicus, hymnicus.
A writer of hymnes.
1 hymnigraphus, m.

I ante A

1 Ego, pron.
I my selfe.
1 Egomet, egometipse, egoipse, pron.
A Jacket, a coate, vide in warre.
1 Paludamentum, n.
A Jacket, or iugge of leather.
1 Cantharus, scyphus, m.
A Jacket out of office.
1 Officiaria.
Jacketts sauce.
2 Protervus, ad.
To put on a Jacket.
1 Tunico.
That weareth a jacket.
1 Tunicus, p.
A jacket.
1 Exomus, tunica, f.
A kind of iacket, not sewed on the
shoulder.
1 Adassus, m.

IAG

A short iacket.
1 Succinctorium, colobium, n.
A little iacket.
1 Tunicula, tunicella, f.
Stumbling iades.
1 Cespitator equi.
To iagge.
1 Lacio, 2 concido, confindo.
lagger.
1 Laciniosus, ad. lacinia, 2 con-
cisus, confisus, incisus, p.
A iagge.
1 Lacinia, f.
A iagge.
1 Ergastulum, n. phylaca, f. carcer, m. vide prison.
A iagler.
2 Ergastularius, phylacista.
A iaglers fee.
1 Carceratium.
The iagges, or posts on each side of a doore, or gate, or such like thing.
1 Ance, parastades, f.
To iaggle.
1 Garrio.
A iagler.
1 Blaster, blastero.
2 Gatrulus, m. verposus.
A iagling.
1 Garrulitas, f.
A iaggnocke, or loose made onely of oaten male.
1 Avenaceum, n. panis avenaceus.
A iaggnocke, vide moneth.
To iagge, or disagee.
2 Dillio, disageo, disideo.
Iarning.
2 Discrepan, p. dissentaneus, ad.
A iagging.
2 Concertatio, f.
A iagline.
1 Halta, lancea, framea, f. caulis, m.
A little iagline.
1 halula, f.
A iagline with a barbed head.
1 Tragula, f.
A little iagline.
1 Iaculum, n.
The broad head of iaglines.
1 Scitices.
He that beareth a iagline.
1 Lancearius, lancifer, m.
The jaundice, which is an overflow-
ing of the gall over the whole body.
1 Regius mortus, Arquatus morbus.
Sicke of the jaundice, or that hath the
jaundice.
1 Arqueatus, ad.
The yellow jaundice.
1 Icterosus, m. auro, f.
Sicke of the yellow jaundice.
1 Ictericus, auriginosus, ad.
The jaund, or gumme wherein the
teeth be set.
1 Gingiva, 2 mala, f.
The iaw bone.
1 Maxilla, mandibula, f.
Belonging to the iaw bone.
1 Maxillaris, mandibularis.

I ante D

The Ides of every moneth.
1 Idus, uum, ibus, f.

IDL

The ides of iune.
2 Minusculi quinquatrus.
An Idiot.
1 Idiotia, idioter, com. g. fatuus.
2 locus, m.
An ignorant idiot, or foole.
1 Inipiens, ad.
To be idle.
1 Otior, otia agere, 2 desideo, sedeo, fessio, concessio, languo.
To waxe idle, or lister.
2 Languesco.
Idleness, sluggishness, or listernesse.
1 Desidia, f. cordia, f. cordia, f. otium, n. 2 Inertia, pigritia, cessatio, con-
cessatio, f. languor, torpor, m.
An idle toy.
2 Imago, f.
An idle water in the market, to tell, or
beare news.
1 Circumforaneus, m.
Idle, slouthfull, or lister.
1 Otiosus, desidiosus, ignavus, for, deses, reses, ad. feriat, p. 2 Supinus, for, vacuus, lentus, languidus, for, ad.
Neither idle, nor well occupied.
1 Inficiens, ex in & faciens, p.
Idley.
1 Oniofe, desidiosus, 2 Languida, adu, vide slouthfull.
An Idoll.
1 Idolum, n.
An idoll set up in the place of espiall.
1 Beelophoni.
That which is sacrificed, or dedica-
ted to idols.
1 Idolothymum, n.
An offering to idols.
1 Idolothyla, f.
A place where idols are kept.
1 Idolum, n.
An idolater.
1 Idololatra, com. g.
Idolatrie, or worshiping of idols.
1 Idololatria, idolatrias, f.

I ante E

A Jaggert, vide sausage.
Jellie.
1 Inficulum costum.
To be Jellous.
1 Zelo, zelor.
A ielous body, or one that is in ielous-
sie, and feareth the thing that be loueth
is common to others.
1 Zelotes, m.
Ielousie.
1 Zelotypia, f.
Ielous.
1 Zelotypus, zelosus, ad.
A jennet beast, vide busse.
A jennet of spaine, vide jennet.
To be in jeopardy, or danger.
1 Periclitor.
Being in ioverdie.
1 Periclitans, p.
A ioverdie.
1 Periclitatio, f.
Ioverdie.
1 Periculum, n.
Without ioverdie.
2 Inculus, ad.

Roll

Full of isoperidia.
 1 Discriminatus, vide danger.
 To jerk, vide jerke.
 A jerk, or iacker.
 1 Tunicula, tunicella, f.
 A jerkin of leather.
 1 Colobium corticium.
 A frise jerkin used in winter.
 1 Hydron, is, f.
 A jerkin with sleeves.
 1 Specindorium, n.
 A jess, vide haucker.
 To jess.
 1 Jecor, iudo, ludifco, cor, cavillor, a comedier.
 To jest at.
 1 Illudo.
 To play the saucie iester.
 1 Scurae, iesting.
 1 Jocans, jocus, scurrans, p. jocabundus, jocularis, ad.
 A jester, or jocular.
 1 Jocular, jocularis, circulator, m. nus, p. m. nus, 2 dicax, ridiculus, mythologus, aretalogus, m.
 A jauce iester. 1 Scurra, m.
 A woman iester.
 1 Circulator, mima, mimula, f.
 A jest.
 1 Jocus, jocular, m. jocamentum, 2 ridiculum, deridiculum, n. ludus, m. f.
 A little jest. 1 Ioculus, m.
 A jipping, i. e. of jest.
 1 Sarcastus, m. scottus, disterium, n. Morris iester.
 1 Sales, m. faceta, f.
 A jesting, or boarding.
 1 Locatio, n. quilibet.
 An unbecom manner of iesting.
 1 Illiberalis jocus.
 Immoderate iesting. 1 Scurritas.
 Belonging to a iester.
 1 Circulatorius, ad.
 That is spoken in jest.
 1 Iocularis, ad.
 Belonging to iesting. 1 Scurritus, ad.
 Full of iests. 1 Ioculus, ad.
 In jest, or iestingly.
 1 Joco, jocosus, ad.
 To jest up and down.
 2 Vagor, spatio.
 To jest like a lord. 1 Incedo.
 To jest to and fro. 2 Volito.
 A Jewell.
 1 Gemodium, n. 2 gemma, f.
 A jewell to hang about ones necke.
 1 Monile, n.
 A jewell house.
 3 Gazophylacium, cimeliarchum, n.
 The master of the jewell house.
 1 Cimeliarchus, m.
 A jeweller, or treasurer.
 1 Clinodarius, 2 gazophylax, m.
 A jeweller that selleth rings.
 1 Anagolarius, m.
 A frame whereunto jewells do stand.
 1 Pegma, n.

I ante F

Je. 1 Si, con.
 If any. 1 Siquis.
 If at any time. 1 Siquando, adu.
 If not.
 1 Alioqui, fin minus, fin autem.
 If not, or velle. 1 Ni, nisi.
 But if. 1 Sin, si vero.
 As if. 1 Tanquam.
 As if, or as though.
 1 Ceu vero, quali, quasi vero.
 If you will. 1 Sicutis, pro si vultis.

I ante G

Ignominie, vide infamy.
 To be Ignorant.
 1 Ignoro, nescio.
 I am ignorant. 1 Later me, fuge me.
 Ignorant, or vnkisfull.
 1 Ignarus, ad. ignorans, nesciens, p. nescius, inficius, imperitus, ignotus, indodus, imprudens, 2 rudis, expert, pullatus, pullus, barbarus, barbaricus, ad.
 Ignorant, or vnkisfull.
 1 Ignorantia, ignoratio, inficia, inficentia, imprudentia, 2 isperitia.
 2 ruditas, arechina, f.
 Ignorance of art. 1 Inertia, f.
 Ignorantly.
 1 Ignare, inficentis, imprudentis, ad.

I ante L

An Island, vide island.
 Ill, vide call.
 Ill as ease, vide sick.
 Ill fortune. 1 Infesta fortuna.
 Illegitimate, or base borne, vide bastard.
 To illuminate.
 1 Illumino.
 An illusion, vide mocking.
 To illustrate.
 1 Illustro.

I ante M

To make Images: also to represent, or cast the figure of was image.
 1 Imagino.
 An image, forme, or likeness.
 1 Imago, figura, species, effigies, icon, iconia, f.
 An image of a man, or woman.
 1 Simulacrum, n.
 An image of mettall, iuorie, or stone.
 1 Statua, f.
 An image that could speake, and was carried about for common sights.
 1 Citeria, f.
 An image of exceeding greatness, made for the honor of any person, as in Rhodes was one 70 cubites high.

1 Colossus, m.
 In forme of such an image.
 1 Colossus, colossicus, ad.
 An image, or forme either scene in deed, or imagined to be scene.
 1 Spectrum, n.
 An image deformed, pale, leane, and horrible.
 1 Larvale, n.
 An image that beareth up a table, or dresser.
 1 Trapezophorum, n.
 An image representing Mercury and Minerva together.
 1 Hermathena, hermercula, f.
 Images of Mercury made of marble.
 1 Pentelici, 2 hermæ.
 A little image.
 1 Imaguncula, f. sigillum, n.
 Little images set by great images.
 1 Chamæter, chamæterides, f.
 Small images with wings.
 1 Hermerotes, f.
 Little images for children to play with ball. 1 Sigillaria, n.
 Images of women on horse backe.
 1 Hippades, f.
 Images carried in pageants, with great cheques, wide mouths, and making a great sound with their teeth.
 1 Manducæ, f.
 Images in divers formes, and looking diverse wayes.
 1 Cataglyphæ, n.
 Images in tables. 1 Sigilla plutoaria.
 Images layd vpon sepulchres.
 1 Hermæ, f.
 Images of men, bearing up pillars, posts, or somewhat else in building.
 1 Acroteria, n. 2 altanes, m.
 The place where images are sold.
 1 Hermopolium, n.
 A carver, or maker of images.
 1 Statuarius, hermoglyphus.
 The craft of carving images.
 1 Statuaria, f.
 Hee that maketh poppets, or little images.
 1 Coroplastus, m.
 He that maketh images of waxe.
 1 Ceroplastes, ceterius, m.
 He that beareth an image.
 1 Signifer, ad.
 Of, or belonging to images.
 1 Statuarius, ad.
 Fall of images: 3 Imaginofus, ad.
 To imagine, or conceive in ones mind.
 1 Imaginor, cogito, fingo, confingo. 2 tormo, informo, agito, f. guro, propono, depingo, vt depingere cogitationem, forbeo, vt forbere animo.
 To imagine, or invent. 1 Invenio.
 To imagine, or conceive before hand.
 2 Præsumo.
 To imagine craftily, or invent subtilly.

1 Commentor, machinor, contech. nor.
 Imagined. 1 Confatus, p.
 Imagined, or devised.
 1 Commentatus, p. vt commentata oratio.
 An imaginer of gay things.
 1 Euphantastatos.
 An imagination, imagining, or conceiving.
 1 Imaginatio, cogitatio, f. cogitatus, m. opinatio, exilimatio, 2 informatio, figuratio.
 A craftie and subtil imagination.
 1 Machina, f.
 A selfe imagination, or vaine vision.
 1 Phantasma, n. phantasia, f.
 Full of imaginations.
 1 Cogitabundus, ad.
 Imbecillitate.
 1 Imbecillitas, infirmitas, f. vide weaknesse.
 Hote timbers. 1 Pavilla.
 Of timbers. 1 Favillaceus, ad.
 An imboffe, or imboffe ment.
 2 Dejectus, m.
 The imboffment, or bunching out of the care.
 1 Tragus, m.
 Imboffed worke in mettall, or stone.
 1 Toreuma, toreumatum, 2 Opus coronarium, n.
 An embosser of plate.
 1 Toreutes, m.
 The craft of imboffing.
 1 Torentice, anaglyptice, anaglyphice, f. vide embosse.
 To imbrace, vide embrace.
 To imbroder, vide embroder.
 To imbroit, vide embroie.
 To imitate, or follow.
 1 Imitor, sequor, consequor, fector, confector. 2 Adumbro, exprimo.
 To imagine diligently.
 1 Zelo, zelor.
 To imitate with ambition.
 1 AEmulor.
 To imitate his father. 3 Patrizo.
 To imitate his mother. 3 Matrizo.
 To imitate his sister. 3 Sororito.
 Worshy to be imitated.
 1 Imitandus, æmulandus, p.
 One that imitateth.
 1 Imitator, m. trix, f. 2 fector, m. trix.
 He that through ambition seeketh to imitate another.
 1 AEmulator, m.
 An imitation, or imitating.
 1 Imitatio, confectatio, f. 2 adumbratio.
 An imitation, with desire to excell.
 1 AEmulatio, f.
 That may be imitated.
 1 Imitabilis, ad.
 That no man can imitate.
 1 Inimitabilis, ad.
 Immaculate.

1 Immaculatus, ad. vide pure and cleane.
 Immediately.
 1 Immeditæ, adu.
 Immemorable, or not worthy remembrance.
 1 Immemorabilis, ad.
 To be imminent, or at hand, as age, death, &c.
 1 Ingruo, immineo.
 Immoderate.
 1 Immoderatus, immodicus, intemperans, intemperatus, ad. 2 Effusus, profusus, p. effusus, ad. exultans, p. vt exultantem lætitiâ comprimere.
 Immoderately.
 1 Immoderate, immodicè, intemperanter.
 Immodestie.
 1 Immodestia, f.
 Immodestly. 1 Immodestus, ad.
 Immodestly. 1 Immodestè.
 Immortalitie.
 1 Immortalitas, f.
 Immortally, vide everlasting.
 Immortally.
 1 Immortaliter, adu.
 Immunitie, or dispensation.
 2 Vacatio, f.
 Immutabile.
 1 Immutabilis, inflexus, ad.
 To impute, vide to empare.
 To impart.
 1 Impertio, impertior, impartio, impartior, partior, comunico. 2 aperio.
 Imparted. 1 Partitus, p.
 An imparting. 1 Communicatio, f.
 Impatience.
 1 Impatientia, intolerantia, f.
 Impatient. 1 Impatiens, ad.
 Impatiently. 1 Impatienter, adu.
 Imped.
 1 Interus, p.
 An impe, or young set.
 1 Surculus, m.
 Imper. 2 Semina, n. vide grasse.
 An impediment, or let.
 1 Impedimentum, præpedimentum, obstaculum, offendiculum, n. impedicio, f.
 An impediment in all parts of the body. 1 Vitium, n.
 Impenitent.
 1 Impenitens, ad.
 Impenetrable.
 1 Impenetrabilis, ad.
 Imperfect.
 1 Imperfectus, rudis, ad.
 Imperfected.
 1 Infectus, p. id est non factus.
 Imperfally.
 2 Augustus, ad.
 Imperious.
 1 Imperiosus, ad.
 Imperiously. 1 Pro imperio.
 Imperinent.
 1 Alienus, impertinens, ad.
 Impietie. 1 Impietas, f.

Implements within a house.
 1 Suppellex, f. i. a. plu. n.
 To imploy, vide employ.
 An importance of a thing.
 1 Momentum, n.
 Of great importance.
 1 Summus, gravis, ad. magni momenti.
 Of no great importance.
 1 Subinanis, ad.
 Impostunitie.
 1 Importunitas, f.
 Importunate, or very vrgent.
 1 Importunus, ad. instans, p. prociar, 2 improbus, ad.
 Importunately. 1 Importune, adu.
 To impose, or set vpon.
 1 Irogo, impono.
 Imposed, or chained.
 1 Irogorus, impositus, par. impositivus, ad.
 An impositor in schools.
 1 Præceptor, impositor, 2 prætor, n.
 His office.
 1 Impositura, præpositura. 2 Prætura, f.
 It is impossible.
 1 Fieri non potest. Fieri nequit.
 Impossibility. 1 Impossibilitas, f.
 Impossible.
 1 Impossibilis, ad. nunquam adeo, adu.
 An impost.
 2 Portorium, n. vt portorium vini instituire, to appoint an impost to be paid for wine.
 To breed an impostune.
 1 Suppuro.
 To renew impostumes.
 1 Redulcero.
 An impostume, which is a course of such humors gathered to some part of the body.
 1 Apoplema, n. suppuratio, vomica, f. 2 collectio, abscessus.
 An impostume, or sore that commeth of matter distilling from the head, into the burres, or kernels of the eares.
 1 Parotis, idos, f.
 An impostume, or rottomess of the lungs, consuming the whole body.
 1 Tabes, f.
 An impostume of the lungs, with an inflammation thereof, which a shortnesse of the breath, and a readnesse of the cheekes, and iawes doe follow.
 1 Peripneumonia, f.
 A kind of impostume, wherein matter like fat is contained.
 1 Steatorama, n.
 An impostume that burneth in the flesh.
 1 Rumentum, n.
 Impostumes about the share, or members.
 1 Bubones.
 An impostumation under the roots of

Inferions.

1 Inferior, 2 minor, posterior, secundus, vt nulli pietate secundus, inferior in virtute to none.

Infernall.

1 Infernalis, 2 stygius, ad. vide bell.

To inferre.

1 Infero.

To inferre by reason. 1 Concludo.

Inferred. 1 Illatus, p.

Infertilitie, or vnfructifalitie.

1 Infecunditas, sterilitas, f.

Infertill, or vnfructifall.

1 Infecundus, sterilis. 2 infeculix,

ad. vide barren.

An infidell.

1 Infidelis, ad. atheos, m.

Infidelitie. 1 Infidelitas, f.

Infinitie, vide endless.

Infinitesse.

1 Infinitas, infinitio, f. vide euertla-

fing.

Infinitely. 1 Infinito, infinitè, ad. infinitum.

2 numeroſe.

Infinitive mode.

1 Infinitivus modus. Infinitus mo-

odus.

Infirmitie.

1 Impotentia, defectio, f. vide weak-

neſſe.

To inſiſſe.

1 Inſiſſo, vide to ſaſten.

To inſiſſe with deſire, anger, &c.

1 Inſiſſo, accendo, incendio, ſuc-

cendo, praeendo.

To be inflamed.

1 Ardeo, flagro, conſiſſo, flam-

meſco, inflammor, igneſco.

To be greatly inflamed.

1 Exardeo.

To be greatly inflamed with anger.

2 Exardeo, recardeo.

To be more and more inflamed.

1 Inardeo, inardeo.

Inflamed.

1 Inflammatus, incensus, for, ſuc-

census, ignitus.

An inflammation, or inflaming.

1 Inflammatio, f.

An inflammation of the lungs, with

a ſhortneſſe of the braine, and read-

neſſe of the cheeke.

1 Peripneumonia, f.

He which hath ſuch an inflammation.

1 Peripneumonicus, ad.

An inflammation of the vttermoſt

ſkinne of the eye, called Adnata, pro-

ceeding either of the fulneſſe of the

body, or of the ſharpe biting cholerike

humour, or of groſſe humors and win-

dneſſe puffing vp the place.

1 Ophthalmia, f.

1 Inſiſſio, f.

They that by wind, or inſiſſion in the

belly, haue their nauell thruſt out.

1 Pneumatophali.

An influence.

1 Influentia, 2 aſpiratio, f.

An influence, or conſellation of the

ſtarres.

1 Influsus, aſpiratio ſtellarum.

To inſuſſe, vide enſorce.

To inſuſſe, or teach.

1 Informo, doceo, inſtituo, vide in-

ſtruct.

Informed.

1 Doctus, informatus, p.

An informer, or promotor, that ac-

cuisse a man, to the end to haue the

fourth part of the accuſed perſons

goods.

1 Quadruplator, m.

An informer, which inquirith of treſ-

paſſe, or fautes done againſt the law.

1 Queſitor, inquisitor, m.

An information.

1 Informatio, f. elogium, n.

An information of a thing conceiued

before in the mind.

1 Antecapio, f.

Infornate, or vnluetic.

1 Infortunatus, ad.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

To inſiſſe, or breake a cuſtome.

tre.

1 Coloni, orum, m.

Inhabitants of the front, or marches of

a countrey, called borderers.

2 Antermi, orum, n.

To inherite.

1 Heredito.

To inherite together.

1 Cohæredo, cohæredito.

Inheritance, vide heredito.

To inherite, or forbid.

1 Inhibeo.

Inhibited. 1 Inhibitus, p.

An inhibition.

1 Inhibito, f. vide forbid.

Inhumanitie, or vncomteſie.

1 Inhumanitas, f.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inſiſſe, vide enioy.

To inne, or lodge.

1 Diuerſor.

To take vp his inne. 2 Diuerſo.

An inne.

1 Hoſpitiū, pandochium, merito-

rium, n. taberna, diuerſoria, f. diuer-

ſionem, diuerſiculum, 2 tabernacu-

lum, n. manſio, f.

A little inne. 1 Diuerſorioſam.

An inneholder, or innekeeper.

1 Pandochus, hoſpos meritorius,

ſtabularius, m.

Inner, or more within.

1 Interior, ad.

The inner part of the houſe, not coue-

red ouer head.

1 Penetral, penetrale, n.

Of, or belonging to the inner part of

the houſe.

1 Penetralis, ad.

The inner part, wherinto it was not

lawfull to go.

1 Impenetrable, n.

The inner part, or on the inſide.

1 Intrinſecus, adu.

Innocence.

1 Innocentia, inſontia, puritas, in-

tegritas, abſtinentia, acritas, f.

Innocent.

1 Innoxius, innocens, inſons. 2 pu-

rus, integer, candidus, immunis,

immerſus, ad.

Innocently.

1 Innocenter, innoxie, adu.

To innouate.

1 Innouo.

Innouated. 1 Innouatus, p.

An innouation. 1 Innouatio.

Innumerable.

1 Innumerabilis, f.

Innumerable.

1 Innumerabilis, 2 infinitus, ad.

Inordinate.

1 Inordinatus, ad.

Inordinately.

1 Inordinatè, indigeſtè, incompo-

ſitè, inconcinne, adu.

Inough.

1 Sati, ſatis, adu.

To inquire, aſke, or demand.

1 Quæro, inquiri, diſquiro, perqui-

ro, exquiro, percontor, ſciſcitor,

rogo.

To make inquiry, or inqueſtion, to

the end to know a thing.

1 Quæro, cognosco.

To inquire and demand things ſe-

cret, and vnknowne.

1 Scitor.

To inquire often. 1 Quæro, rogo.

To inquire, or make diligent ſearch.

A teacher or instructor of young children.

1 Pedagógus.
An instructor of children, teaching them how to exercise their bodies.

1 Pædo tribuim.

An instructor, or teaching.

1 Instrudio, institutio, f. institutum, n. disciplina, præceptio, eruditio, traditio, catechesis, f. catechismus, m. Instruere, or teaching of children, or bringing up in good arts.

1 Pædia disciplinæ, f.

The first instruction.

1 Rudimentum, elementum.

Easily instructed, or taught.

1 Docilis ad.

That may be instructed.

1 Docibilis, ad.

An instrument to make, or do any thing withal.

1 Instrumentum, organum, n.

An instrument of musicke.

1 Plasterium, organum, n.

An instrument having but three strings.

1 Pandura, f.

An instrument having foure strings.

1 Tetrachordon, n.

An instrument having ten strings.

1 Decachordium, n.

A kind of instrument, in some points all one with the f. salted.

1 Pectis, f.

One that playeth on an instrument.

1 Paltes, organicus, m. paltrix, f.

A maker of instruments.

1 Organarius, m.

An instrument of warre.

1 Machina, 2 machinatio, f.

An instrument in warre, that serveth for a little breche, and a candle.

3 Obelcolychinium.

An instrument which Physicians vse to conueigh medicines into the belly.

1 Merenchyta.

An instrument of surgerye, having at both ends a long round limbe made like an olive stone, which is put into sore mouths, with linnen wrapt about.

1 Dyprenum, n.

An instrument wherewith the skinn is cut.

1 Paracuterium, n.

An iron instrument wherewith the flesh of the gummie is pared round about from the tooth in the tooth ache.

1 Pericharecter, m.

An instrument to draw out matter of sores.

1 Piulcus, m. piulcum, n. gammoides, f.

Instruments of mooring in the toppe of the masts, made of sinewes and linnen taves, and knitting them to the bones.

1 Tendones, tendines, m.

An instrument which Chirurgians vse, called also Terebra.

1 Abapitulum, n.

An instrument which Chirurgians vse to draw out the bones of fishes, which sticke in a mans throat.

1 Acanthavola, n.

An instrument to take salues out of a boxe.

2 Lingua, f.

Instruments to let blood with.

1 Phlebotomum, n.

An instrument, wherewith any thing is made round.

1 Teretrum, n.

Instruments used in torture.

1 Anchonisci, m.

An instrument wherewith high things are measured.

1 Altimetor, altimeter, m.

An instrument used to try the winds.

1 Amolium, n.

An instrument by which is found out the course and elevation of the Sunne, and other like matters.

1 Astrolabium, n. analemma, f.

An instrument, or engine to draw water.

1 Hydraulus, m. hydraulis, f.

An instrument wherewith stones are polished.

1 Hyppagogæus, seu potius hypagogæus, m.

An instrument used in choosing the situation of cities.

1 Sciator, m.

An instrument pertaining to the kitchen, wherewith a pot is remained.

1 Torina, f.

An instrument serving to digge up gold, or silver, or to purge.

1 Anramentum, n.

An instrument made with teeth like a scow, which being drawne with oxen, plucke up by the roots, flagges, and great weeds, growing in meadows.

An instrument, or tooke having two teeth.

1 Bidens, m.

An instrument having three teeth.

1 Tridens, m.

Instruments, or tooles of all sorts.

2 Arma, orum, n.

An instrument of craft and falsehood.

1 Armille, n.

Instruments, or decdes of writings.

2 Literæ tabulæ, formulæ, f.

The place where such instruments be layd.

2 Tabularium, n.

An instrument to grate with.

2 Cælum, n.

An instrument, or tooke of iron.

1 Ferramentum, n.

An instruction.

1 Infusio, f. tamelus, m.

To installe, or to engrave.

To installe last.

1 Addicere hæredes.

To intangle, vide emangle.

Integrité.

1 Integritas, sinceritas. 2 innocentia, f.

Intelligence.

1 Intelligentia, intellectus, masc. 2 Perceptio, f. vide vnderstanding.

Intemperance.

1 Intemperantia, f.

Intemperately.

1 Intemperanter, 3 adu.

Immoderate.

To intub, or purpose.

1 Intendo, propono, cogito, 3 intendo, vide to determine.

To intend, or wait.

2 Servio.

Intended.

1 Cogitatus, p.

An intent, or purpose.

1 Propositum, institutum, 2 consilium, n. mens, intentio, f.

A strange intent.

3 Diversitium, n.

The intent, or end of a thing done.

1 Finis, com. g.

Intentive.

1 Intentus, attentus, ad.

Intently, or with a fixed mind.

1 Attente, adu.

To intercept.

1 Interceptio.

To make intercession.

2 Intercedo.

An intercessor.

1 Intercessor. 2 mediator, precursor.

An intercession.

1 Intercessio, 2 meditatio, f.

Interchangable.

1 Vicissitudo, f.

Interchangably.

1 Vicissim, adu. vide by course.

To take money at interest.

1 Scripices, m.

An interest, or tooke having two teeth.

1 Bidens, m.

An instrument having three teeth.

1 Tridens, m.

Instruments, or tooles of all sorts.

2 Arma, orum, n.

An instrument of craft and falsehood.

1 Armille, n.

Instruments, or decdes of writings.

2 Literæ tabulæ, formulæ, f.

The place where such instruments be layd.

2 Tabularium, n.

An instrument to grate with.

2 Cælum, n.

An instrument, or tooke of iron.

1 Ferramentum, n.

An instruction.

1 Infusio, f. tamelus, m.

To installe, or to engrave.

To installe last.

1 Addicere hæredes.

1 Inter.

1 Intermittus, remissus, p.

An intermission.

1 Intermisio, remissio, f.

Without intermission.

1 Continuatum, continuat.

An interposition.

1 Interpositio. 2 interjectus, m.

To interpret, or translate.

1 Interpretor. 2 yerto, transfero, vide to expound.

An interpretation.

1 Interpretatio, hermenia, f. hermeneum, n.

A plaine interpretation of a thing.

1 Ecphrasis, f.

Interpretations.

2 Dictata, orum, n.

An interpreter of dreames.

1 Conjector, m.

The chief interpreter of mysteries and ceremonies.

1 Mystagogus, m.

Interpreters of strange signes of Sicilie.

1 Galeota, m. vide expounder.

To interve, vide to burie.

An interrogation.

1 interrogatio, questio, rogatio, f.

To interrupt.

1 interpellio. 2 interturbo, obturbo, obstrepo, interrompo, dirimo.

To interrupt one in his talke.

1 Interpello, interloquor, interfaris, defeco, obrogo.

Interrupted.

1 Interpellatus, 2 interruptus, p.

An interruption.

1 interpellatio, 2 interruptio, vsurpatis, f.

An interrupting of ones talke.

1 Interloquutio.

Without interruption.

2 Contenté, ex ordine.

To intertaine, vide to entertaine.

To intuball.

1 Mancipo.

Intuballed. 1 Mancipatus, p.

To intimate, or signifie.

1 Intimo.

To intitle, vide allure.

To intitle.

2 Inticibo.

Intituled. 2 inscriptus, ascriptus, p.

Intolerable.

1 intolerabilis, intolerandus, ad.

Intolerably.

1 Intolerabiliter, adu.

Intrats, vide entrats.

To intrap, vide entrap.

To intreare, vide entreare.

Intricate, that can hardly be unfolded.

1 Perplexus, inexplicabilis, inexplicatus, intricatus. 2 inenodabilis, indissolubilis, tortus, contortus, intortus, implicatus, laciniosus, involutus.

Most intricate.

1 Involucisimus, implicatissimus,

ad.

Not intricate.

1 Impromiscuus, ad.

Intricate.

1 Intricate, implicité, perplexé, plexim. 2 Torté, contorté, sinuolé, adu.

An introduction.

1 Introductio, itagoge, f.

An introduction.

1 Itagogicum, n.

Belonging to introduction.

1 Itagogicus, ad.

To intrude.

1 Intrudo, vide eneroch.

Intruded. 1 intrusus.

An intruder, or violent possessor of others mens goods.

3 Caducarius, m.

To invade.

1 Invado, incurso, adior, impeto, ingruo, aggredior, coorior, 2 incello, subeo, irumpo, tento, atento.

To invade, or set upon all parts.

1 Circumvado, circumfisto.

To make invasion, or invade into enemies lands. 2 Excurro.

Inuading with desire to hurt.

2 Appetens, p.

Inuaded.

1 Adortus, incuratus, p.

An invasion, or invade.

1 Incurio, excursio, f. incurus, impetus. 2 insultus, m.

An invader. 1 invator, m.

To inueigh against.

1 inuehor, 2 inuehor, incurro.

Inuighed against.

1 infectatus, p.

Inueighing against one bitterly.

1 Inuehens, p.

An inueighing.

1 Inuectio, inuectiva, 2 infectatio, f.

Inuective.

1 Inuectivus, inuectivus, ad.

To inueigle, or enise with faire words.

1 Pellicio, 2 occæco.

To inuent, imagine, or deuise.

1 inuenio, fingo, confingo, comminiscor, commentor, 2 genero, excoquo, concipio.

To inuent, or find out.

1 Excoquo, 2 Extundo.

To inuent cunningly.

1 Fabricor, architector, defabricor.

To inuent subtilly, or craftily.

1 Machinor, adinuenio, contechnor.

Inuening. Moliens, p.

Inuented.

1 Inuentus, excogitatus, commentus, fabricatus, p.

Inuented on a sudden.

1 E re natus.

Not inuented. 1 inexcogitatus, ad.

O iij

That inuenteth. 1 commentus, p.

An inuenter.

1 inventor, repertor, fabricator, excogitator. 2 inuolitor, m. sc. opitex, com. g.

Inwards of beasts, or entrals.
1 Interanea, intestina, neut. fibræ je-
coris.

Belonging to the inward parts.

1 Intestinus, ad.

Inward.

1 Internus, intestinus, 2 tacitus, ad.

More inward. 1 Interior, ad.

Most inward.

1 Intimus, penitissimus, ad.

Inward, or in the inward part.

1 Intus, introrsum, introrsus, intrin-

secus, 2 Medullis, adu.

Inwardly, from the bottom of the

heart.

1 Intimè, adu.

I ante O

To be jocund.

1 Iocundor.

Jocund, vide merrie and pleasant.

Jocundly.

1 Iocundè, hilarè, adu.

To logge.

1 Succutio.

Logging.

1 Concussus, m. vide shake.

To be jocund.

1 Iocundor, vide to rejoyce.

To make ioyous. 1 Hilario.

To leape for ioy.

1 Exulto, prægestio.

To cry out for ioy. 1 Iubilo.

To make ioy by outward signes, or

gestures, as clapping of hands.

1 Plausus, m.

Ioye. 1 Gaudium, n. Læticia, f.

A little ioye. 2 Gaudiolum, n.

Ioye of the heart, or an out cry bearing

the signification of ioye.

1 Iubilum, n.

Ioye, or mirth made by exterior gesture.

1 Plausus, applausus, m.

He that speaketh with ioye.

1 Gaudiloquus, ad.

A voice of ioye, heidry.

1 Evax, interject.

Ioyfulness of heart. 1 Alacritas, f.

Leaping for ioye. 1 Buxtatio, f.

Ioyfull, or ioyous.

1 Lætus, for, ihsimus, lepidus, hila-

rus, hilaris, jucundus, ad, ovans, p.

Very ioyfull. 1 Perlatius, ad.

Somewhat ioyfull. 1 Hilarulus, ad.

Ioyfully, or ioyously.

1 Latè, hilarè, alacritèr, oxanter,

adu.

Ioyously, as it were leaping for ioy.

1 Buxtantièr, adu.

Jollie.

1 Iucundus, festivus, lepidus, ele-

gans, ad.

Jollitie. 1 Festivitas, f.

To jollie together.

1 Iungo, infero, conjungo, conti-

nua, copulo, coagmento, compa-

gino, confero, oppango, intestino.

2 conneco, glutino, conglutino,

compono, cofero, contexo, apto,

coapto, suo, committo, fibulo, co-

affo, conglobo, colligo, congenero,

ferrumino, conferrumino, compello,

To ioyne, and go together.

1 Congredior, coco, concurto.

To ioyne together by side.

1 Collatero.

To ioyne under. 1 Subnecto, subjungo.

To ioyne with. 1 Injungo.

To ioyne ioynt to ioynt. 1 Articulo.

To ioyne neare to, neut.

2 Adhæreo, tango.

To be ioynd.

1 Adjungor, cohæreo, continuer.

Ioynd, or set together.

1 Iunctus, conjunctus, copulatus,

coagmentatus, compagineus, applic-

atus, 2 composus, contertus, con-

tertus.

Ioynd together, as things liquid.

2 Concretus, p.

Ioynd to.

1 Adjunctus, colligatus, 1 adgluti-

natus, adaptatus, adunatus.

Ioynd, or couched well together.

1 Compactus, 2 composus, p.

Ioynd together in fellowship.

1 Sociatus, confociatus, 2 vnitus, p.

Ioynd betwene.

1 Interjunctus, 2 conjugatus, p.

Not well ioynd. 1 Incompactus, ad.

Ioyner, or one that ioyneith together.

1 Conjugator, adjugator, adjunctor,

mafc.

A crafts man ioyng.

1 Faber intestini operis.

A ioyning, or sitting together.

1 Iunctio, conjunctio, junctura, con-

junctura, copula, copulatio, coag-

mentatio, f. coagmentum, n. 2 com-

positio, colligatio, conjugatio, con-

glutinatio, contextura, f. connexus,

mafc.

A ioyning together in one. 1 Vnicio, f.

A ioyning to.

1 Adglutinatio, f. annexus, m.

A ioyning, or closing of boords.

1 Tabulatio, contabulatio.

A certaine ioyning, and continuall co-

putation of things.

2 Continuatio, f.

A ioyning, or couching of things.

1 Compactio, compago, f.

Ioyning worke. 1 Intestinum opus.

Ioynd one to one onely.

2 Vnijugus, ad.

That cannot be ioynd.

2 Inlocabilis, ad.

That may be ioynd. 3 Iungibilis, ad.

Ioyningly, vide ioyntly.

To ioynt. 1 Deartuo, 2 castro.

To put out of ioynt. 1 Luxo, eluxo.

Out of ioynt. 1 Iuxatus, eluxatus, p.

A being out of ioynt.

1 Exarticulatio, f.

A ioynt.

1 Articulus, 2 nodus, m. junctura,

articulamentum, n.

Ioyntes, or the space betwene the

ioynts.

1 Phalanger, intermedium.

A ioynt in the body, where the bones

are set, that they may turne as the

backe bone.

1 Vertebra, arum, f.

Made like such ioynts.

1 Vertebraus, p.

The ioynt, or knot of the backe bone.

1 Spondylus, m. alius, vel atlant-

is nodus.

The ioynt of ones thigh.

1 Coxyle, f.

The foremost ioynt in the necke.

1 Epistropheus, m.

The holding of a ioynt that it cannot

move, comming of grosseesse, or ob-

struction.

1 Anchyle, f.

The ioynt, or knots of straw, or herbes.

Ioynd to.

1 Genicula, orum, n.

A ioynt of any thing closed and ope-

ned. 1 Commiffura, f.

That hath many ioynts.

1 Articulosus, ad.

That hath many ioynts, or knots.

1 Geniculus, ad.

Pertaining to ioynts. 1 Articularis, ad.

From ioynt to ioynt.

1 Articulatim, 2 adu.

Articulate,

Ioyntly by ioynt, as in the knots of

straw. 1 Geniculatim adu.

Ioyntly.

1 Iunctè, conjunctè, junctim, co-

pulatè, adu.

Jollie, or braue.

1 Concinnus, ad.

Jollitie, or iollinisse.

1 Concinnitas, f.

A iournall, or booke, wherein is

written what is done euery day.

1 Diarium, diurnum, commenta-

rium, n.

To provide necessities for iourning.

1 Viaticor.

A iourney.

1 Iter, n. 2 Via, profectio, f. spatium, n.

A long iourney. 3 Microbius, m.

All things necessarie for a iourney.

2 Viaticum, n.

A little provision for a iourney.

1 Viaticulum, n.

The entrie into a iourney.

2 Embolum, n.

That is furnished with many necessa-

ries for a iourney.

1 Viaticatus, ad.

Pertaining to a iourney.

1 Itinerarius, ad.

I ante R

Irr, vide anger and wrath.

Irrhesome,

Irrhesome, vide seditious.

Iron. 1 Ferrum, n.

Dressed with iron.

1 Ferratus, par.

Iron worke.

1 Ferramentum, neut. ferratura,

form.

Iron mine, vide mine.

The iron wherewith the cart-wheele

is bound.

1 Canthus, m.

The iron that beareth vp the mill.

1 Subcus, locus, & fuscus ferrea.

Crampè iron.

1 Subcusdes ferrez.

Pertaining to iron.

1 Ferreus, ferrarius, ad.

Irrregularitie.

1 Irregularitas, anomia, f.

Irregular, or without rule.

1 Anormis, irregularis, anormes, ad.

Irregularly. 1 Irregularitèr.

Irrigligious.

1 Irreligiouus, impius, ad.

Irrerprehensible.

1 Irreprehensibilis, ad.

Irrerucable.

1 Irreucabilis, ad.

To Irritate, vide to prouoke.

I ante S

Is it not so?

1 Nonne?

Ice. 1 Glacies, f. gelu, n. indecl.

A little ice.

3 Glaciacula, f.

An Isickle, or a drop of ice.

1 Sicius, f.

Where ice is. 1 Glacialis, ad.

An Island, or island of the sea.

1 Insula, f.

An land in the midst of a river.

1 Amnicus, m. mediamnis, medi-

amna, f.

A place well-nie enuironed with

water, almost an Island.

1 Peninsula, f.

Pertaining to an island.

1 Insularis, ad.

To Issue forth.

1 Mano, emano, exeo, egredior,

prodeo, 2 elabor, emergo.

To issue forth as water dath.

1 Profluo.

To issue forth suddenly.

2 Emico.

Issuing out. 1 Profusus, p.

An issue. 1 Fluxio, affluentia, vide

Fluxe.

An issue, or the end of a matter.

1 Exitus, eventus, m. clausula, f.

An issue, or offspring in blood.

Pertaining to a lodge.

1 Iudiciarius, ad.
A fudge to drinke in.
 1 Cantharus, cyphus, m.
A great fudge.
 2 Amphitheatrum, n.
To fuggle, or play liggerd mans.
 1 Præstigio, 2 præstingio.
A fugler.
 1 Præstigator, circulator, plams, præstigiatus, ptephopactæ, 2 Impositor, ventilator.
Fuglers which decease men with lies gerdemane.
 1 Perfridiores, m.
A fuglers boxe.
 2 Acetabulum, n.
Fugling castles, or sleight conneyances of iuglers.
 1 Præstigiarius, m.
Fugling, or liggerd mans.
 1 Præstigiarius, m.
Belonging to iuglers.
 1 Circulator, ad.
Juice, or moisture.
 1 Liquor, succus, thymus, masc.
 2 Saliva, f.
Juice, or moisture that an. healthe body recieveth of meate.
 1 Succus, m.
The juice of a nut, growing vpon a tree, like a cinnamon tree.
 1 Caryopus, m.
The juice of the herbe called Lacerta pitium.
 1 Cantharus, thigias, m.
A iuice coming from the fish Pelagia.
 1 Pelagium.
Juice of waxe and pitch, mixt with gumme and rosin.
 1 Piffoceros, m.
The iuice of the herbe Panax.
 1 Opopanax.
The iuice of Carpathum.
 1 Opocarpum, n.
A certaine white iuice coming of the meate digested in the stomacke.
 1 Chylus, m.
The iuice of sloes.
 1 Acacia, f.
The iuice of blacke poppy.
 1 Opium, n.
Thimges of ill iuice.
 1 Cacoehyle, f.
Full of iuice.
 1 Succidus, succulentus, succipulus, succolus, acinosus, ad.
Without iuice.
 1 Esuccus, ad.
Juice.
 1 Hedera, f.
A kind of iuice bearing no berry.
 1 Helix, f.
Full of iuice.
 1 Hederosus, ad.

That beareth iuice.

1 Hederifer, hederiger, ad.
Belonging to iuice.
 1 Hederaceus, hederinus, ad.
A cup, or vessell of iuice.
 1 Hederaceum vas. Cistibium, n.
To iumpe, or leape.
 1 Salto, subalto.
To iumpe first.
 1 Præalto, 2 præsilio.
To iumpe over.
 1 Transilto, transilio.
Iumping.
 1 Saliens, p. saltans, ad.
A iumping.
 1 Saltatus, m. saltatio, f.
A iumper.
 1 Saltator, m.
A iumpe.
 1 Subsaltus, masc.
By iumpes.
 1 Subsaltum, saltatum, adu.
Quinte, vido moneths.
A iumcket.
 1 Placenta, f.
Iumckets, or fine banqueting dishes.
 1 Bellaria, tragemata, matrya, orum, n. vide banquet.
Plomie of iumckets.
 1 Vesculentia, f.
Full of iumckets.
 1 Vesculentus.
A iumcket of wickers, wherein Eeles are taken.
 1 Candecæ, f.
A iumckell, or meate made with diuerse stonies, chopped together.
 1 Minutal, n.
Quotte, or the Elephants tooth.
 1 Ebur, vel ebor, n. dens Elephantini.
Covered with yuorie.
 1 Eboratus, eburatus, p.
Set with little pieces of yuorie.
 1 Eburneolus, ad.
Of yuorie, or faire white like yuorie.
 1 Eburneus, eburnus, ad.
Made of solide yuorie.
 1 Eboratus, ad.
A iumckell of twelve men.
 1 Inquisitio duodenaria.
A iuice in a court barrow, or leete, that doth amerce one within the iurisdiction.
 1 Affatores.
A iurer.
 1 Iurator, m.
A foreman of the iurie.
 2 Præjurator, m.
A iurisdiction.
 1 Dicio, iurisdictionis, f. 2 Imperium, neut.
A iurisdiction, or maiordie.
 1 Nomos, m. nomarchia, f.
A iurisdiction of a reformer of manners.
 2 Censura, f.

To iust, or runne together, vide iustice.

To make iust, or iustice.
 1 Iustifico, persequo.
To iustice one that is accused.
 1 Dilectio.
Made iust, or iustified.
 1 Iustificatus, p.
A iustifying.
 1 Iustificatio, f.
Iustification by, or in talk.
 2 Dico, logia, f.
Iustice, or equitie.
 1 Iusticia, equitas, 2 Bonitas, f.
Iust, or right.
 1 Iustus, directus, 2 Rectus, verus, æquus, fandus, debitus, ad.
Iust, or upright.
 1 Iustus, 2 pius, æquus, fidelis, ad.
Iust, or according to lawe.
 1 Legitimus, ad.
Iust, or right.
 1 Rectus, directus.
A iustice.
 1 Iusticiarius.
A iustice of peace.
 1 Irenarcha, irenarches, m. 2 curator pacis.
A iustice, or commissiener to enquire of trespasses done against the law.
 1 Quæstor, m.
A iustice of oire and terminer.
 1 Quæstor, m.
Iustices of coram.
 1 Parici, m.
A iustice of gaole deliuerie.
 1 Latrunculator, m.
Iustices for treasons, end murders.
 1 Quæstiones particidij.
The lord chiefe iustice, vide lord.
An vnder iustice.
 2 Iuridicus, ad.
That maketh iustice.
 1 Iustificus.
With iust cause.
 1 Merito, adu.
Iustly, or straightly.
 1 Directus, directus, 2 amicus, amicus, ex amicus, amicus, amicus.
To iustle, iust, or make tournament.
 1 Hastiludo, 2 Decurio, trojam ludere, consergo, incuro.
A iustling, iustling, or running at tilt.
 2 Decurion, consilius, m. decurion, agon. Hastiludum, n. hippomachia, f.
The iustles, end tournaments.
 1 Troje lusus.
A iustling place, or list where deedes of armes be practised.
 2 Decurionum, n. catadromus, m.
A iustler.
 1 Hastiludum, m.
To iustte, vide iustle.
Parts of house, or buildings iusting, or standing out farther than the residue.
 1 Proiecta, orum.
Iusting out.
 1 Prominens, p.

K ante A

K Alender. vide Calender.
A handkerchiefe, or cullers drawne out of a poche of shewe.
 1 Oves reijcula.
To make like the keele of a ship.
 1 Carino.
Made of the keele of a ship.
 1 Carinatus, p.
The keele of a shippe, or the bottom.
 1 Carina, tropis, f.
Like a keele.
 1 Carinatus, adu.
A keele, or vessell for wine, ale, or beere.
 1 Labrum, n.
To keepe, or conserve.
 1 Servo, reservo, conservo, custodio, tueor.
To keepe, or retaine still.
 1 Obueto.
To keepe in.
 1 Contineo, cohibeo, detineo, teneo.
To keepe diligently.
 1 Aservo, obsevo.
To keepe downe.
 1 Deprimo.
To keepe off, or away.
 1 Depello, arceo, 2 Prohibeo.
To keepe, or defend.
 1 Defendo, protego.
To keepe vnder.
 1 Supprimo, contineo, cohibeo, compesco, coerco, reuoco, comprimo, 2 Prohibeo, domo, impedio, subjugo, frango, frango.
To keepe close.
 1 Occulto, 2 Premo, comprimo.
To keepe holidaies.
 2 Quiesco, vide holidaies.
To keepe backe.
 1 Sisto.
To keepe out.
 3 Clipello.
To be kept, or preserved.
 1 Custodior, conservor.
To be kept in subjection.
 1 Impedior, devincior.
To be kept in from.
 1 Intercludor.
Kept, or conserved.
 1 Servatus, conservatus, custoditus, p.
Kept downe.
 1 Suppressus, depressus, pressus, compressus, p.
Kept in.
 1 Clausus retentus, inclusus, coarctatus, coarctatus.
Not kept.
 1 Incultodius, ad.

To be kept from.

1 Abstinendus, p.
Left in another mans hand, or keeping.
 1 Depositus, p.
A keeper.
 1 Custos, com. g. conservator, custoditor, custodiarus, m. custodiarus, f. 2 Vigil, com. g.
A cheefe keeper.
 3 Archipylax.
An vnderkeeper.
 1 Subcustos, com. g.
A keeping.
 1 Conservatio, custoditio, custodia, fœm.
A keeping backe.
 2 Depulsio, f.
A keeping downe.
 1 Repressio, suppressio, f.
A keeping vnder, or in.
 1 Coercitio, cohibitio, f.
A keeping vp.
 1 Conditio, f. 2 Condo.
That giueth a thing into another mans hand, or keeping.
 1 Depositor, m.
That may be kept.
 1 Servabilis, conditivus, ad.
That keepeth very diligently.
 1 Retinensilimus, 2 tenacissimus, ad.
A keegge of surging.
 1 Sturionarium, hiccarium, turionarium, n.
A keyle.
 1 Clavis, fœm.
A little keyle.
 1 Clavicula, fœm.
A key bearer.
 1 Claviger, clavicularius, m.
To keindle, vide combe.
To keindle, or sit on fire, or make to burne.
 1 Accendo, incendo, succendo, inflammo.
To keindle, or quicken.
 2 Suscito.
To keindle anger, or wrath.
 1 Irrito.
To be keindled.
 1 Accendor, ardeleo.
Keindled.
 1 Accensus, incensus, Succensus, inflammatus, p.
A keinnell for dogs.
 1 Latibulum canium, canicula, ris.
A kerchiefe.
 1 Rica, f. amictorium, 2 multitium, n.
A kerchiefe, which men or women vse about their faces, against the winter.
 1 Focale, n.
A kerchiefe for women.
 1 Calantica, f.
A kerchiefe worne vpon womens

shoulders, especially when they goe to be churched.

1 Peplus, m. peplum, n.
A kerchiefe to rubbe sweating bodies.
 1 Strigil, n. Strigilis, f.
A handkerchiefe.
 1 Sudarium, casium, 2 emundorium lineum, mucinum, n.
A little handkerchiefe.
 1 Sudarium, teropholium, n.
To keruell, as corne doth.
 1 Grano, granisco.
To haue kernels.
 1 Graneo.
To take out the kernell of a nut.
 1 Enucleo.
A kernell properly in nuts.
 1 Nucleum, n.
A kernell, or pippin.
 1 Granum, n. vt grana punica, The kernell of a pomegranate.
A kernell in grapes, or other berries.
 1 Acinus, m.
A little kernell.
 1 Granelum, n.
A small kernell in a grape.
 1 Fecinium, n.
A kernell of any fruit.
 2 Semen, n.
A kernell, or stone in fruit.
 1 lignum, n.
Kernell, or fruit of a pine apple.
 1 Strobilus, m. Nucleus pineus.
Kernels of grapes, or grape stones.
 1 Vinaceus, m. vinacea, f. vinacea, n. pl.
When the kernels of grapes, or any such things doe fall out.
 1 Exacinationis, f.
Full of kernels.
 1 Acinosus, granosus, ad.
Without kernell.
 3 Apyrinus, ad.
A kernell at the roote of the tongue.
 1 Amygdale faucium.
Kernels rising in the necke.
 1 Parichmia, tonsillæ, f.
A kernell growing betwene the skin and the fleshe.
 1 Glans, f.
A kernell behind the care.
 1 Parotis, f. panus, m.
A waxing kernell.
 1 Chalza, toles, vel tolles, f.
To be true, vide to carue.
 1 Kettle.
 1 Subminia, f.
Wenchs kettles.
 1 Encembomata, n.
 1 Kettle.
 1 Caldarium, n. lebes, cacabus, m.
 2 Atherum, n. vide pane.
 1 A little kittle.
 1 Caldarium, 2 atherum, n.
A place where kettles are laide, or such like vessels.
 1 Cordiale, n.

KIL

KIN

KIN

A knife on the heels.

1 Pernio, m.

A little kibe.

1 Perniunculus, m.

To Kicke.

1 Calcitro, 2 ferio.

To kicke against.

1 Recalcitro.

A kicking. 1 Calcitratus, masc.

calcitratio, f.

A kicking horse.

1 Calcitro, m.

A Kiff.

1 Hodus, capreolus, masc.

A little kid.

1 Hodulus, hadillus, hadiculus, masc.

A young kiddle.

1 Capelle totus.

A stable wherein kiddles be kept.

1 Hadile, neut.

Of a kiddle.

1 Hadimus, ad.

A Kidney, or the kidneyes.

1 Ren, renes, masc.

The small kidneyes.

1 Renunculi, masc.

Belonging to the kidneyes.

1 Renalis, ad.

Kidneye, or fiery look.

1 Theron, Ovid.

A Kidderkin.

1 Doliolum, semidolum, semica-

dum, n. Doliolum, f.

To Kill, or flee.

1 Trochus, abneco, hido, eneco,

interfici, animo, exanimis, neco,

oblido, occido, cado, perimo, jugu-

lo, mactio, perneco, 2 Delco, im-

molio, absumo, concido, iterno, con-

fodio.

To kill downe on every side.

2 Circumfundo.

To kill many together.

1 Interneco.

To kill often.

1 Occiso.

To be killed.

1 Occidor, interfector, enecor, dis-

dor, 2 Deleor.

Killed.

1 Enechus, interemptus, interfe-

cus, exanimatus, enecatus, Occisus,

necatus, jugulatus, peremptus,

2 Extinctus, confectus, conclusus,

devastatus, p.

A killing.

1 Trucidatio, interemptio, inter-

necio, jugulatio, occisio, interfe-

ctio, f.

A killing of a man.

1 Internecies, f.

A killing of a thing for sacrifice.

1 Mactatus, m.

A killer.

1 Occisor, interemptor, interfector,

masc. trux, f. jugulator, mactator,

necor, m. trux, f.

He that killeth his equall.

1 Paricida.

A killer of men.

1 Homicida, m.

A killer of his parents, or his kind-

red.

1 Patricida, paricida, com. g.

Killing of parents.

1 Patricidium, n.

That which killeth out of hand.

1 Peremptorium, n.

Killing without peradventure.

1 Peremptorius, ad.

That is killed before.

1 Prædaneus, ad.

Which has force to kill.

1 Lethificus, ad.

A Kill.

1 Fornax, vstrina, f.

A lime-kill.

1 Calcaria, 2 fornax, f.

A bricke kil.

1 Fornax lateraria.

The kilie cloth made of hirs.

1 Cilicium, n.

A Kinde, or sive.

1 Genus, 2 forma, f.

A kinde, or size.

1 Sive, masc.

A kinde, or sive, of many particu-

lars in number.

1 Species, f.

Of a kinde, or good kinde.

1 Generosus, ad.

Kindness.

1 Generositas, fem.

Of one kinde.

1 Homogenes, homogeneus.

Of one kinde, or tribe.

1 Contribulis, com. g.

Of all kindes, or that bringeth forth

all kindes.

1 Omnis, ad.

Of another kinde.

1 Heterogeneus.

Of both kindes, both male and fe-

male.

1 Epicenum.

Kind, loving, or courteous.

1 Humanus, Philanthropos, be-

nignus.

Kind, or grateful.

1 Gratus, 2 Memor, ad.

Kindness, or lovingness.

1 Humanitas, benignitas, f.

Kindness, or thankfulness.

1 Gratum, f.

Kindness in wordes and comte-

nance.

1 Affabilitas, f.

Kindly, or lovingly.

1 Benignus, humaniter, adu.

Kindly, or gratefully.

1 Grate, adu.

Kindly, or lovingly in tal-

tenance.

1 Affabiter, adu.

To kinde, vide.

Kindliness.

1 Generositas, fem.

A King.

1 Rex, regnator, m.

The kings house, vide hous.

The kings pavilion, or tent.

1 Augurale, vide Tent, or pavilli-

on.

A kingdom.

1 Regnum, neut.

A little kingdom.

1 Regniculum, n.

The kings some.

1 Regulus, masc.

The kings cull.

1 Charades, vide Buill.

The greatest bonour, dignitie, or

excellent estate of a Prince, or

king.

1 Majestas, fem.

A perfect kingdom.

1 Panbafilia, f.

An euill kingdom.

1 Cacobafilia, f.

King-like.

1 Regius, regalit, basilicus, ad-

ject.

Kingly.

1 Regit, regisic, adu.

Kindred, or kinne.

1 Cognatio, f. genus, n. necessi-

tudo, necessitas, parentela, 2 Fami-

lia, Stirps, gens, f. Sanguis, locus, m.

Tribus, Origo, Propinquitas, fem.

vide Affinit.

Kindred by blood.

1 Confanguinitas, f.

Kindred by marriage.

1 Affinitas, vide Alliance.

Kindred by the fathers side.

1 Agatio, f.

The degrees of kindred.

2 Stemma, n.

Kindred.

1 Necessarii, masc.

A kinsman.

1 Sobrinus, cognatus, affinis, con-

fanguineus, necessarius, 2 Propin-

quus, proximus, m.

Kinsmen by the fathers side.

1 Agnati, m.

A kinswoman.

1 Sobrina, f.

Neare of kinne.

1 Affinitivus, ad. 1 Iunctus, p. ior,

istinus, ad.

Of kinne.

1 Confanguineus, cognatus, con-

gener, ad.

Of one kindred.

1 Congener, 2 tribulis, adjecti-

um.

Some of an honest stocke, or kind-

ness.

1 Kindus, ad.

Kindness.

A TABLE OF KINDRED.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div> <div>6</div> <div>Tritavus, tritavia</div> <div>5</div> <div>Atavus, m. atavia, f.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>6</div> <div>Adavunculus.</div> <div>Admatertera.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>6</div> <div>adpatruus.</div> <div>Adamita.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>4</div> <div>The great grandfathers father. Abavus, m. abavia, f.</div> <div>4. 5.</div> <div>The great grandmothers brother. Abavunculus.</div> <div>3</div> <div>The great grandmothers sister. Abmatertera.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>4. 5.</div> <div>The great grandfathers brother. Abpatruus.</div> <div>4. 5.</div> <div>The great grandfathers sister. Abamita.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>3</div> <div>The great grandfather. Proavus.</div> <div>3</div> <div>The great grandmother. Proavia.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>3. 4.</div> <div>The great vncle, or grandfathers brother. Propatruus.</div> <div>3. 4.</div> <div>The great aunt. Proamita.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>2</div> <div>The grandfather. Avus.</div> <div>2</div> <div>The grandmother. Avia.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>3. 5.</div> <div>The neare cousin. Propior sobrinus.</div> <div>3. 5.</div> <div>Propior sobrina.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>2</div> <div>The vncle, or the mothers brother. Avunculus.</div> <div>2</div> <div>The aunt, or the mothers sister. Matertera.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>2</div> <div>The cousin german. Amirinus, m. amirina, f.</div> <div>2</div> <div>Patruelis, m. & f.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>1</div> <div>The brother. Frater.</div> <div>1</div> <div>Propositus.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>1</div> <div>The sonne. Filius.</div> <div>2</div> <div>The nephew. Nepos.</div> <div>3</div> <div>The nephews, or nieces sonne. Pronepos.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>1</div> <div>The daughter. filia.</div> <div>2</div> <div>The niece. Neptis.</div> <div>3</div> <div>The nephews, or nieces daughter. Pronepitis.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>4</div> <div>The nephew of our nephew. Abnepos.</div> <div>4</div> <div>The niece, &c. Abneptis.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>5</div> <div>Adnepos, adneptis.</div> <div>6</div> <div>Trinepos, Trineptis.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>Minoros.</div> </div> | | | |

KIL

KIN

KIN

A Kille on the heels.

1 Pernio, m.
A little kibe.
 1 Perniunculus, m.
To Kicke.
 1 Calcitro, 2 ferio.
To kicke against.
 1 Recalcitro.
A kicking. 1 Calcitrans, masc.
 calcitratio, f.
A kicking horse.
 1 Calcitro, m.
A Kid.
 1 Hodius, capreolus, masc.
A little kid.
 1 Hodulus, hadillus, hadiculus, masc.
A young kiddo.
 1 Capellz fetusus.
A stable wherein kiddes be kept.
 1 Hadile, neut.
Of a kiddo.
 1 Hadinus, ad.
A Kidney, or the kidneys.
 1 Rea, renes, masc.
The small kidneys.
 1 Renunculi, masc.
Belonging to the kidneys.
 1 Renalis, ad.
Killbucke, or killing looke.
 1 Theron, Ovid.
A Killdeer.
 1 Doliolum, semidolum, hemica-
 dum, n. *A Killdeer.*
To Kill, or fere.
 1 Trucido, abneco, elido, eneco,
 interficio, eximio, exanimo, neco,
 obdolo, occido, cado, perimo, jugu-
 lo, mactio, perneco, 1 Deleo, im-
 molio, absumo, concido, sterno, con-
 fodio.
To kill downe on every side.
 2 Circumfundo.
To kill many together.
 1 Interneco.
To kill often.
 3 Occiso.
To be killed.
 1 Occidor, interficio, enecor, dis-
 dor, 1 Deleor.
Killed.
 1 Enectus, interemptus, interfe-
 ctus, exanimatus, enecatus, Occisus,
 necatus, jugulatus, peremptus.
 2 Exinctus, confectus, concisus,
 devastatus, p.
A killing.
 1 Trucidatio, interemptio, inter-
 sectio, jugulatio, occisio, interfe-
 ctio, f.
A killing of a man.
 1 Intersectio, f.
A killing of a thing for sacrifice.
 1 Mactatus, m.
A killer.
 1 Occisor, interemptor, interfecto-
 r, trux, f. jugulator, mactator,
 necator, m. trux, f.

He that killeth his equall.

1 Paricida.
A killer of men.
 1 Homicida, m.
*A killer of his parents, or his kind-
 red.*
 1 Patricida, paricida, com. g.
Killing of parents.
 1 Patricidium, n.
That which killeth out of hand.
 1 Peremptorium, n.
Killing without peradventure.
 1 Peremptorius, ad.
That is killed before.
 1 Precidanus, ad.
Which hath force to kill.
 1 Lethificus, ad.
A Kille.
 1 Fornax, vstrina, f.
A lime-kille.
 1 Calcaria, 2 fornax, f.
A bricke kille.
 1 Fornax lateraria.
The kille cloth made of hewe.
 1 Cilicium, n.
A Kinde, or sorte.
 1 Genus, 2 forma, f.
A kinde, or sexe.
 1 Sexus, masc.
*A kinde affirmed of many particu-
 lars in number.*
 1 Species, f.
Of a kinde, or good kinde.
 1 Generosus, ad.
Kindness.
 1 Generositas, fem.
Of one kinde.
 1 Homogenes, homogeneus.
Of one kinde, or tribe.
 1 Contribulis, com. g.
*Of all kindes, or that bringeth forth
 all kindes.*
 1 Omnifer, ad.
Of another kinde.
 1 Heterogeneus.
*Of both kindes, both male and fe-
 male.*
 1 Epiconum.
Kind, loving, or courteous.
 1 Humanus, Philanthropos, be-
 nignus.
Kind, or gratefull.
 1 Gratus, 2 Memor, ad.
Kindness, or lovingness.
 1 Humanitas, benignitas, f.
Kindness, or thankfulness.
 1 Gratiudo, f.
*Kindness in wordes and counte-
 nance.*
 1 Affabilitas, f.
Kindly, or lovingly.
 1 Benigne, humaniter, adu.
Kindly, or gratefully.
 1 Grate, adu.
*Kindly, or lovingly in
 tenance.*
 1 Affabiler, adu.
To kinde, vide

Kindness.

1 Generositas, fem.
A King.
 1 Rex, regnator, m.
The kings house, vide house.
The kings pavilion, or tent.
 1 Augustale, vide Tent, or pavilli-
 on.
A kingdom.
 1 Regnum, neut.
A little kingdom.
 1 Regniculum, n.
The kings same.
 1 Regulus, masc.
The kings suill.
 1 Charades, vide Basil.
*The greatest honour, dignity, or
 excellent estate of a Prince, or
 king.*
 1 Majestas, fem.
A perfect kingdom.
 1 Panbasilia, f.
An euill kingdom.
 1 Cacobasilia, f.
King-like.
 1 Regius, regalib, basilicus, ad-
 ject.
Kingly.
 1 Regie, regifice, adu.
Kindred, or kinne.
 1 Cognatio, f. genus, n. necessi-
 tudo, necessitas, parentela, 2 Fami-
 lia, Stirps, gens, f. Sanguis, locus, m.
 Tribus, Origo, Propinquitas, fem.
vide Affinitate.
Kindred by blood.
 1 Consanguinitas, f.
Kindred by marriage.
 1 Affinitas, vide Affiance.
Kindred by the fathers side.
 1 Agnatio, f.
The degrees of kindred.
 2 Stemma, n.
Kinsfolke.
 1 Necessarius, masc.
A kinsmen.
 1 Sobrinus, cognatus, affinis, con-
 sanguineus, necessarius, 2 Propin-
 quis, proximus, m.
Kinsmen by the fathers side.
 1 Agnati, m.
A kinwoman.
 1 Sobrina, f.
Near of kinne.
 1 Affinitivus, ad. 1 Iunctus, p. ior,
 istimus, ad.
Of kinne.
 1 Consanguineus, cognatus, con-
 gener, ad.
Of one kindred.
 1 Congener, 2 tribulis, adjecti-
 uum.
*Come of an honest stocke, or kind-
 red.*
 1 Affinitivus, ad.
 1 Affinitas, ad.

A TABLE OF KINDRED.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| <div> <div>Maiores.</div> <div>6</div> <div>Tritavus, tritavia</div> <div>5</div> <div>Atavus, m. atavia, f.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>6</div> <div>Adpatruus.</div> <div>Adamita.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>4</div> <div>The great grandfa- thers father. Aba- vus, m. abavia, f.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>6</div> <div>Adavunculus.</div> <div>Admatertera.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>4. 5.</div> <div>The great grandfa- thers brother.</div> <div>Abpatrius.</div> <div>The great grandfa- thers sister.</div> <div>Abamita.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>3</div> <div>The great grand- father.</div> <div>Proavus.</div> <div>The great grand- mother.</div> <div>Proavia.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>4. 5.</div> <div>The great grand- mothers brother.</div> <div>Abavunculus.</div> <div>The great grand- mothers sister.</div> <div>Abmatertera.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>3. 4.</div> <div>The great vncle, or grandmothers brother.</div> <div>Proavunculus.</div> <div>The great aunt.</div> <div>Promatertera.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>3. 4.</div> <div>The great vncle, or grandfathers bro- ther.</div> <div>Propatrius.</div> <div>The great aunt.</div> <div>Proamita.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>2</div> <div>The grandfather.</div> <div>Avus.</div> <div>The grandmother.</div> <div>Avis.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>3. 5.</div> <div>The vncle, or the mothers brother.</div> <div>Avunculus.</div> <div>The aunt, or the mothers sister.</div> <div>Matertera.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>2</div> <div>The near cousin.</div> <div>Propior sobrinus.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>2</div> <div>The near cousin.</div> <div>Propior sobrinus.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>1</div> <div>The father.</div> <div>Pater.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>1</div> <div>The mother.</div> <div>Mater.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>1</div> <div>The cousin german.</div> <div>1 Consobrinus, m. consobrina, f. mar- truelis, m. & f.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>2</div> <div>The cousin german.</div> <div>Amitrinus, m. ami- trina, f.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>1</div> <div>The brother.</div> <div>Frater.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>Propositus.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>1</div> <div>The sister.</div> <div>Soror.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>1</div> <div>The sonne.</div> <div>Filius.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>1</div> <div>The daughter.</div> <div>Filia.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>2</div> <div>The nephew.</div> <div>Nepos.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>2</div> <div>The niece.</div> <div>Nentis.</div> </div> | |
| <div> <div>3</div> <div>The nephews, or nie- ces sonne.</div> <div>Pronepos.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>3</div> <div>The nephews, or nieces daughter.</div> <div>Proneptis.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>4</div> <div>The nephew of our nephew.</div> <div>Abnepos.</div> <div>The niece, &c.</div> <div>Abneptis.</div> </div> | | <div> <div>5</div> <div>Adnepos, Adneptis.</div> <div>6</div> <div>Trinepos, Trineptis.</div> </div> | |
| | | | | <div> <div>Minores.</div> </div> | | | |

KNA

KNE

KNI

A little wide kerle.
To Kisse.
 1 Suavio, basio.
To kisse, or be kissed.
 1 Oculor, exoculor, deoculor, suavior.
To kisse sweetly, or be kissed.
 1 deoculor, suavior, dissuavior.
Kissed. 1 Basiatu, p.
A kisser.
 1 Oculator, Philotes, Basiator, m.
He that kisseth sweetly.
 1 Suaviator, m.
A kissing.
 1 Oculatio, exoculatio, Basiatio, f.
A kissing sweetly.
 1 Suaviatio, dissuaviatio, f.
A kiffe.
 1 Oculum, Philema, Basium, n.
A little kiffe.
 1 Suaviolum, n.
An amorous kiffe.
 1 Suavium, n. Suaviatio, f.
To doe that belongeth to the kitchin.
 1 Culinar.
A kitchen.
 1 Coquina, culina, Popina, f.
Meat dressed in the kitchen.
 1 ABulia culinata, a culina, f.
Instruments of the kitchen, as kitchen boards, and such like.
 1 Magide, f.
A kitchen board, or dresser.
 1 Abacus culinaris.
Pertaining to the kitchen.
 1 Coquinius, popinarius, ad.
Serving for the kitchen.
 1 Coquinaris, culinaris, ad.
A kitchening.
 1 Carulus, m.
A kitchening, vide roving.
To knacke a nut, vide to cracke.
A knagge, or knas in wood.
 1 Brucum, n.
Knagges that growe out in the harted hornes were the forehead.
 1 Profubulz, f.
Knagge. 1 Brucosus, ad.
The knagge of an bill.
 2 Verrucis, f.
A little knappe.
 2 Verrucula, f.
Knappe, or full of knappes.
 2 Verrucosus, ad.
Knappishness, or waywardnesse.
 1 Protervitas, f.
Knappish. 1 Protervus, ad.
Knappishly. 1 Proterve, adu.
To play the knave.
 1 Protervio.
 1 Nebulos, furcifer, scurra, m. homo nequam.
A knave worthy to be scourged.
 1 Verbero, mastigophorus, mastigia, mastigeus, m.
A craftie knave.
 1 Tenebrio, m.
An idle knave. 3 Mirgizo.

A sinking knave.
 2 Sterquilinum, n.
A leaud knave that betrayeth a mark of shame, or reproch.
 2 Stigmatias, m.
Knave.
 2 Scurrilias, malitia, pravitas, protervitas, f.
Knaveish. 1 Pravus, protervus, ad.
Knaveishly. 1 Nequiter, Proterve, proterviter, adu.
To knead.
 1 Malacisio, 2 Subigo.
To knead down, or waxe.
 1 Deplo.
To knead often. 1 Pinfito.
To knead together.
 1 Condepio.
Kneaded. 1 Depsiticus, depstitus, ad. 2 Subactas, p.
A kneader.
 1 Pinfor, Pistor, m. mix, f.
A kneading.
 1 Subactio, f. Subactus, m.
A kneading trough, or tubbe.
 1 Magis, artopta, f.
To bowe the knete.
 1 Ingeniculor, vide to kneele.
 1 Knet. 1 Genu, n. 2 Poples.
A little knee.
 1 Genicula, f.
He that hath his knees too high together.
 1 Compennis, com. g. varus, m.
To knetele, or bowe the knet.
 1 Congenulo, congeniculo, genuflecto, 2 Accido.
To knetele vno.
 1 Adgeniculo.
A knetele, or be that kneteleth.
 1 Ingenicularis, m. ingeniculans, p.
A knetling.
 1 Genuflectio, f.
A knife.
 1 Culter, m. cultum, n. machera, 2 Novacula, f.
A little knife.
 1 Cultellus, m.
A chopping knife.
 3 Aalorium, n.
A butchers chopping knife.
 1 Clunadum, clunadulum, clunaculum, n.
A certaine cutting knife.
 1 Secepsita, f.
A shoemakers paring, shaving, or cutting knife.
 1 Smilium, Sutorium, scalprum, n.
A knifeto cut vines, or a grafting knife.
 1 Escula, f. scalprum, n.
Putatoria 2 Falx.
Vineatica 5
A surgeons knife, vide launce.
A shaving knife.
 1 Tonforius
 1 Ralorius
 1 An mision knife, or gamotte.
 1 Scolopomachitum, n.

A knife called a cut-purse, or which a cut-purse carieeth about with him in his purse.
 1 Sica, f.
A penne-knife, vide penne.
A wood knife, vide wood-knife.
A dressing knife.
 1 Culter popinarius.
The backe of a knife.
 1 Ebiculum, n.
Made like a knife.
 1 Cultratus, ad.
Edged like a knife.
 1 Culstellatus, ad.
To dubbe knights.
 2 Insignio.
A knight.
 1 Eques, Miles, com. g.
A knight Mariall.
 1 Maricallus, m.
Tabanus 2 Militum, 3 Militaris.
A knight of the Garter, vide Garter.
Knights with gilded shieldes, called launce knights.
 1 Chrysolapides, m.
A knight new dubbed, or made.
 1 Neoptolemus, m.
Knights, or souldiers having double allowance. 1 Duplax, duplicarij, duplicarij, m.
A making of knights.
 1 Decoratio, f.
Knighthood, or chivalrie.
 1 Militia, f.
 1 Militaris
Equestris 3 Ordo.
To knit.
 1 Necto, a texta, plecto, plico.
To knit often. 1 Necto, as, & is.
To knit, or tie. 1 Afringo, necto.
To knit, or weave with.
 1 Attexo.
To knit, or tie knots.
 1 Nodo.
To knit in. 1 Innecto, is, interxo.
To knit, or bind about.
 1 Innecto.
To knit, or binde to.
 1 Afringo, annecto, alligo.
To knit vp, or to. 1 Deligo.
To knit vnder. 1 Subnecto, subnodo.
To knit fast. 1 Obnecto, innodo.
To knit, or fasten one thing to another.
 1 Pronecto.
To knit, or tie together. 1 Connecto, connexo, is, connodo, colligo, internecto, copulo, copagino, coglutino, cōtrabo, adjungo, cogo, cōcilio, vnio
To knit a net. 3 Reticulo.
To be knit. 1 Annector.
Knit. 1 Nexus, p.
Knit fast. 1 Obnex, p. Illigatus, 2 Adjunctus, p.
Knit together. 1 Connexus, annexus, 2 Adjunctus, vnitus.
Knit together, as a ioynt.
 1 Verticillatus, p.

KNO

KNO

KNO

A knitting together.
 1 Connexio, f. connexus, m. 2 Conglutinatio, compositio, f.
A fast knitting. 1 Obnexio, f.
A knitting vnder. 1 Subnectio.
A knitting, or weaving.
 2 Textura, f. textus, m.
Th it may be knit, or tied.
 2 Nexibilit, ad.
That maybe knit, or tied also stringly knit, or wrought.
 1 Nexilis, ad.
That may be knit with the lombe, or needle. 1 Textilis.
A knit kerchiefe, such as women weare. 2 Plagula, f.
To gather it selfe to a knob, or bunch.
 1 Tubero, protubero.
A knob, or bunch.
 1 Gibbus, m. tuber, tuberculum, n. vide bunch.
A knobbe in the midst of a buckler.
 1 Vmbo, m.
Knobbie. 1 Tuberosus, ad.
To knoeke.
 1 Tundo, contundo, serio, pulso.
To knoeke, or thump, as so knoeke ones breast. 1 Plango.
To knoeke, beat, or dash.
 2 Impingo.
To knoeke, or beat together.
 1 Collido, plango.
To knoeke about.
 2 Committigo, vt committigare caput alicuius, To knoeke about the pate.
To knoeke often, or to knoeke at often.
 1 Pulso, pulso.
To knoeke at. 1 Percutio, serio, pulso, vt pulsare fores.
To knoeke againe. 1 Relido.
To knoeke vehemently.
 1 Perlido.
To knoeke, or buffet one, vide Bore.
Knocked. 1 Pulsatus, conustus.
Knocked againe. 1 Relius, p.
One that knocketh.
 1 Percussor, pulsator, m.
A knocking, or beating.
 1 Contusio, pulsatio, f.
A knocking, beating, or striking.
 1 Plandus, m.
A knocking, or dashing together.
 1 Collisio, collisus, 2 confisus, m.
To make knots.
 1 Nodo.
To make three knots.
 3 Trinodo.
Knotted. 1 Nodatus, p.
A knot. 1 Nodus, nexus, m. colligatio, f.
A little knot. 1 Nodulus, m.
A knot or ioint in twigs of trees, or such like. 2 Articulor, m.
A knot in a tree, piece of timber, or stone. 1 Tuber, centrum.
The knot of a cap-band, or hat-band, whereby the cap or hat is fastened, or slacked.

Offendimentum, n. offendix, f.
A knot in Venus girdle.
 1 Acidylus, m.
A knot in a cord to hold wild beasts.
 1 Capulum, n.
The knot, or ioint of an hearbe.
 1 Geniculum, n.
The knots, or ioints of the bones in the knees, knuckles, and such like.
 1 Condylus, m.
The knot, or ioint in the backe bone.
 1 Spondylus, m.
 Atlus } nodus.
 Atlantus }
Knottiness. 1 Nodatio, f.
Of three knots.
 1 Trinodus, trinodis, ad.
Of foure knots.
 1 Quadriodus, ad.
Knottie, or full of knots.
 1 Nodulus, centrosus, gibbosus, geniculatus, 2 Articulofus.
Without knots.
 1 Enodis, enodus, ad.
From knot to knot.
 1 Geniculatum, adu.
To knowe.
 1 Noscio, cognosco, scio, scisco, 2 Teneo
To know before hand.
 1 Præcognosco, prænosco, præscio, præscito.
To know much, or often.
 1 Noscito, cognoscito.
To know a thing among other.
 1 Internosco.
To know by diuers parts.
 1 Dignosco.
To know by enquire.
 1 Deprehendo.
To know certainly, perfectly, or thoroughly. 1 Percognosco, pernosco, percalleo, comperio, perspicio.
 Certum
 2 Comperit } habeo.
 Manifestum }
 Exploratum }
To know distinctly. 2 Discerno.
To know by some token: also to know of olde. 1 Agnosco.
To know well. 2 Calleo, ignosco.
To know that which is kept secret.
 1 Relcio, telisco.
To know againe. 1 Recognosco.
To know, or haue knowledge. 2 Sapio.
To know a woman carnally.
 1 Subagito, subicito, 2 cognosco.
Not to know.
 1 Descito, vite to be ignorant.
To desire to know. 1 Noscito.
To make to know.
 1 Condocefacio.
To make knowe. 1 Notefco, 2 publico, manifesto, indico, palati facio.
To make knowe by open proclamation. 1 Promulgo.
To come to ones knowledge.
 2 Permanesco.

To be Knowne.
 1 Notefco, enquesco, consilo.
To be Knowne abroad.
 2 Emanso, permanso.
To be Knowne of all men.
 1 Innofefco, inclareo, inclaresco.
Knowe. 1 Memini, consilium est, vt neque quā quam consilium est, neque dōc I know where to secke him.
It is well Knowne. 2 Lucet, imperfi.
It shall be Knowne. 1 Scibitur.
It is unknowne. 1 Nescitur, imp.
Not Knowne. 1 Inciens, p. vide Ignorant.
Knowne. 1 Notus, cognitus, agnitus, intellectus, 2 deprehensus, animadversus, p. notabilis, Luculentus, manifestus, ad. spectatus, p.
Knowne, or notorious. 2 Notatus.
Knowne well, surely, or thoroughly.
 1 Percognitus, 2 perspectus, exploratus, comperitus, investigatus, p.
Knowne openly. 1 Vulgatus, pervulgatus, tellatus, p. manifestarius, ad.
Knowne before. 1 Præcognitus.
Well Knowne. 1 Onarus, ad.
Notoriously, or well Knowne.
 2 Clarus, ad.
That which is well Knowne. 1 Notabilis, luculentus, 2 manifestus, ad.
Better Knowne. 1 Cognitor, ad.
Exceeding well Knowne.
 1 Cognitissimus, 2 pernobilis.
Not Knowne. 3 Apocryphus.
A knowe of many things.
 2 Polyhistor, m.
That knoweth, or Knowing.
 1 Sciens, notus, p. consilius, prudens, gnarus, ad.
Knowing much. 1 Multiscius, ad.
Knowing before what shall follow.
 2 Prædictus, ad.
Desiring to know.
 1 Nolcitabundus, ad.
That may be Knowne. 2 Scibilis.
Not Knowing, vide ignorans.
When it was Knowne, or tried.
 1 Comperito absolute.
To knowledge, vide acknowledge.
To come to the knowledge of a thing.
 2 Deprehendo.
To gine knowledge, or warning.
 1 Significo, præmoneo.
Full of Knowledge. 1 Consulatus, p.
Knowledge, or skill.
 1 Scientia, cognitio, agnitio, notitia, notio, peritia.
Knowledge, intelligence, or understanding. 1 Intellectus, m. perceptio, 2 comprehensio, f.
Knowledge, or learning.
 1 Studiū, 2 litera, vide learning.
Knowledge, or feeling.
 1 Conscientia, f. vt ex conscientia infirmitatis iure, of the knowledge of his owne infirmitie.
A fore-knowledge.
 2 Mens, f.

Sure, or perfect knowledge.
 1 Peripeticiat.
 The knowledge of diuine and hu-
 mane things.
 1 Sapientia, f.
 Knowledge, or vnderstanding before
 what shall follow.
 1 Praecientia, prognosis, f.
 A knowledge.
 1 Recognitio, f.
 He that hath some knowledge.
 1 Sciolum, m.
 That hath no knowledge, or skill.
 2 Experts, ad.
 The knuckles.
 2 Articulus, m. vide ioinr.
 The knuckles, or loyns of the backe
 bone, vide knos.

L ante A

A ² Appendice.
 A label hanging on each side
 of a mitre.
 1 Infula.
 A label hanging down on gar-
 ments, of crowns.
 1 Lemniscus.
 1 Lituus label. 2 Appendicula.
 That hath labels; or isse hanging
 down.
 1 Lemniscatus.
 To labour, travail, or take paines.
 1 Laboro, illaboro, Allaboro, Ope-
 tor, Entor, Nitor, vt nisi pro aliquo.
 To labour, or traualle in defence of
 ones cause. 2 Molior, vt nulla ope-
 ra molitur, he laboureth about nothing.
 Ago, Præfudo, Exerceo.
 To labour, or indauoure.
 1 Nitor, Entor, Studeo, vide Pæde-
 uour.
 To labour earnestly.
 1 Allaboro; 2 Præfudo.
 To labour against.
 1 Remitor, obnitor.
 To labour together earnestly.
 1 Connitor.
 To labour until he sweat.
 2 sudo, præfudo, defudo.
 To labour cunningly, fast, or apace.
 1 Elaboro.
 With great labour to see something
 against a place where one must needs
 passe. 1 Obmolior.
 To labour for.
 2 Ambio, Quæro.
 To labour men to giue their voices.
 2 Prensio, pichenio.
 To labour a thing.
 1 Elaboro.
 To labour in vaine.
 2 Profundo.
 To labour with child.
 1 Parturio, 2 Nitor.
 They labour. 2 desudascitur, imp.

Labouring to doe a thing. *and more.*
 1 Enifus, p.
 Labourer. 1 Laboratus, elaboratus;
 2 Sudatus, præcultus, p.
 Labourd againe.
 1 Recultus, p.
 Not labourd. 1 Illaboratus, ad.
 A labourer. 1 Operarius, m.
 A labourer, or porter to beare bur-
 dens, vide porter.
 Labourers, or workemen.
 1 Operarij, m.
 Men that live by hand labour.
 1 Opifices, 2 Mercenarij, m.
 She that Laboureth.
 1 Operaria, 2 Cultrix, f.
 A labouring. 1 Laboratio, Opera-
 tio, f.
 A labouring, or husbanding.
 1 Cultura, f.
 A labouring to doe a thing.
 1 Nilus, m. conamen, n.
 A labouring for an office.
 2 Prehensatio, petitio, f.
 Labour. 1 Labor, & os, m. opera,
 industria, cura, f. Studium, negotium,
 neut. 2 Iudor, m.
 Labour, or service.
 1 Ministerium, n.
 A labourer. 1 Opus, n. 2 provin-
 cia.
 A little labour. 1 Opusculum, n.
 Opella, f.
 Great labour. 3 Laboriositas, f.
 Great labour, or earnest suit for.
 2 Conventio, f.
 Labour, trouble, or vexation.
 2 Malum, n.
 Painfull labour, care, or heavinesse
 of minde.
 2 Aeriuna, f.
 Love of labour. 1 Philoponia.
 A lover of labour.
 1 Philoponus, m.
 Laborious, painfull, or that taketh
 paines.
 1 Industrious, laboriosus, Sedulus,
 studiosus, philoponus, operosus, af-
 fidus, ad.
 Laborious, painfull, or that about
 which paines must be taken.
 1 Arduus, molestus, laboriosus, ope-
 rosus, ad.
 More laborious, or painfull.
 1 Laborator, enixior.
 Without labour, or trouble.
 2 Aconiti.
 Laboriously, painfully, or with great
 labour.
 1 Laboriosè, operosè, difficulter,
 2 durè, ius, infirme, duriter, adu.
 A Labyrinth.
 1 Labyrinthus, m.
 Of a Labyrinth.
 1 Labyrinthus.
 To Lacc.
 2 Confringo, colligo, succingo, Fi-
 bulo.

Laced, or bound.
1 Vinculus, p.
Alacing, 2 Fimbriatio, f.
A Lace, or ribband.
1 Offendix, form. offendimentum, asfrimentum, n.
A necke lace. 1 Monile, m.
A lace for the hairs of the head.
1 Capital, n. tzenia, tæniola, f.
A lace about a gowne. 1 Infirta.
A twisted lace. 2 Spira, f.
A lace maker. 2 Fibularius, m.
To Læke.
1 Egeo, indigen, careo, vaco.
To lacke, or be wanting.
1 Deficio, defum, absum.
1 Defore, infinit.
To find lacke of. 1 Desidero.
To begin to lacke. 3 Egeko.
It is lacking.
1 Egetur, indigetur, deest, defit, imperit.
A lacking, or being without.
1 Privatio, f.
Lacke, or want.
1 Indigentia, f. 2 desiderium, neut. viduitas, f.
Lacke, or defect.
1 Defectus, m. Defectio, f. deliquium, neut.
Lacke of parents, or children.
1 Orbis, f.
Lacke of meat and drinke.
1 Inedia.
Lacke of any thing that was loste affectuouly. 1 Orbis, f.
Lacke of all thing: necessarie, or scarce. 1 Egestas, indigentia, penuria, inopia, f.
Lacking, or wanting.
1 Egens, p. ior, iſtimus, ad. indigens, p. ior, iſtimus, inops, egenus, indigens, experts, ad.
Lacking, or destitute of parents, or children.
1 Orbis, ad.
Lacking the full number.
2 Mutilatus, ad. vi mutilatus, exercitus, an armie. lacking of the full number.
That lacketh any part.
1 Defectivus, ad.
Lacking but a little, or very nigh.
1 Prope, a, u.
A Lackey.
1 Pedisequus, antecambulo, 2 emissarius, cursor, circumpes.
A Lackey, page, or cuttroll bearing his masters shield, or buckler.
1 Scutigenulus, m.
A Ladder, or young stripling.
1 Adoleſcentulus, pufio, 2 Pubes, f. puer, com. g.
A Ladder.
1 Scala, 1 Climax, f.
A ladder in a shuppe.
2 Pons, m.

The

A ladder going vp to the top-castle of the ship.
1 Epibathra.
A ladder stuff. *1* Interscalare.
The round of a ladder, vide round.
To lade, vide to lode.
A LADIE.
1 Domina, hera, Regina, regnatix, imperatrix, Dominatrix, f.
A Ladie of the Court.
1 Herois, heroina, f.
Three Ladies of destinie.
1 Clotho, lachesis, atropos.
A LADLE.
1 Spatha, spathula, tudicula, rudicula, capula, f. cocleare, coclear, cocleatium, n.
Lagget, vide Lest.
To LAIE, or one laith a foundation.
1 Struo, construo, facio, conjicio, colloco, loco, pono.
To lay, or set together.
1 Confero.
To lay hands on one.
2 Involvo.
To lay ouer. 1 Obduco.
To lay vnder.
1 Subjicio, suppono, subalterno.
To lay, or put about.
1 Circumpo.
To lay out, or forth.
1 Erogo, impendo, dispenso, dispense do.
To lay from one to another.
2 Immitto, vt immittere ligna, vel trabes. *To lay rafters, or beams from one wall to another.*
To lay apart, or asunder.
1 Sepono, repono, ficeruo.
To lay aside, or leaue.
1 Polithabeo, mitto, 2 exmo, vt exuitur aequalitas, aequalis is laid aside.
To lay downe.
1 Depono, demitto.
To lay vp, or vpon: 2 also to lay now on one side, now on another.
1 Repono.
To lay vp safe.
1 Repono, condo, recondo. *2* loco.
To lay, or put against.
1 Oppono, objicio.
To lay, or put vpon, or ouer.
1 Superinjicio, superjacio, superjicio, superdo.
To lay, or cast together, or vpon.
1 Congero, adaggero, coaddo.
To lay out abroad. 1 Expono.
To lay, or set to. 1 Applico.
To lay betweene. 1 Interjicio.
To lay before one, or in his way.
1 Objicio.
To lay a dead, or lained thing, in steed of a true, and wisely thing.
1 Suppono.
To lay on heapes. 1 Aggero.
To lay along. 1 Proferno, vt profersternere corpora hermi, *To lay bodies along vpon the ground.*

To lay before, or represent.
1 Repraesento.
To lay exception against.
2 Praescribo, v. reus accusatores
praescribit.
To lay wait.
2 Peto, v. vnum me petunt, it is only
I that they lay wait for.
To lay by line.
3 Degrummor.
To lay so ones charge.
1 Objicio.
To lay snares. 1 Tendere castes.
To lay for a thing before it comes.
1 Pratendo.
To lay an excuse.
1 Pratendo, obtrando.
To lay eggs. 2 Pario.
Laid. 1 Positus, p.
Laid asunder, or apart.
1 Sepositus, p.
Laid aside, or left of.
1 Postpositus, mislus, p.
Laid betwix.
1 Interpositus, interjectus, p.
Laid under. 1 Sublatus, p.
Laid against.
1 Objectus, oppositus, contraposi-
tus, p.
Laid by, or so.
1 Appositus, p.
Laid in. 1 Immissus, p.
Laid down, or left in anothers keeping.
1 Depositus, p.
Laid downe. 1 Demissus, p.
Laid vp safe.
1 Conditus, reconditus, repositus, res-
positus, 2 Congestus, p.
A laying on. 1 Impositio, f.
A laying before the face, or eyes, or a
laying against.
1 Objectus, m.
A laying in of a beame.
3 Immissura, f.
Fast laying, or bringing forth young.
1 Effortus, ad.
A Late-man.
1 Laicus, popularis, agrammatus,
2 Profanus, prophanus.
A Lake.
1 Iacus, ci, etus, m.
A Lambe.
1 Agnus, m. agna, f.
A little Lambe.
1 Agnellus, agniculus, m.
A Lambe lately caned.
1 Avilla, f.
A sucking Lambe.
1 Subruarus.
A lateward Lambe.
1 Agnus cordus, vel chordus.
He that hath many lames.
3 Polyarnus, m.
Of, or belonging to a Lambe.
1 Agninus, ad.
To be Lambe.
1 Claudico.
To make lame, or maimed.

1 Demutilo, deimembro.
One that is lamed, or maimed.
 3 Cyllo, m.
Lame men. 3 Atre, m.
Lameſſe. 1 Claudicatio, claudis-
 tas, f.
Lameſſe of limmes for lacke of
blood, called beumming.
 2 Stupor, m. Itupiditas, f.
Lame. 1 Claudus, mutilus, 2 de-
 bilis, captus membris, ad.
Lame by reaſon of age.
 1 Deceptus, ad.
Lame of one hand.
 1 Mancus, ad.
To lament, waile, or mourne.
 1 Lamentor, delamentor, ploro, de-
 ploro, comploro, opploro, lugeo, de-
 lugeo, queror, conqueror, querulus,
 moeror, querimonior, gemo, conge-
 mo, congemisco, circumgemo, fleo,
 deſleo, deplango, 2 doleo, vide
weepe.
To lament much.
 1 Ingemo, ingemisco.
To lament a long time.
 1 Prologo.
To begin to lament. 1 lugesco.
To lament ſaincely. 1 Afſleo.
To lament greatly.
 1 Illachrymo.
To lament for the loſſe of ſome bodie.
 1 Elugeo.
To lament, weepe, waile, or mourne to,
or with one. 1 Apploro.
To lament with another.
 1 Congemo, callachrymo.
To lament ones miſfortune.
 1 Miſeror.
To make lamentable. 3 lugubro.
They lament.
 1 lugetur, gemitur, imperf.
Lamented.
 1 lamentatus, querendus, p.
Lamented for. 1 Ploratus, deplora-
 tus, ſtetus, deſtetus, p.
Worthy to be lamented.
 1 lachrymabilis, ad.
Not lamented.
 1 Indeploratus, indiſtetus, p.
Lamentour. 1 lamentator.
Lamenting, wayling, or lamentation.
 1 lamentatio, deploratio, querela,
 ploratio, f. ploratus, queſtus, ejulatus,
 gemitus, m. ejulatio, f. lamentum,
 threnos, threnum, n. plangor, plans-
 tus, 2 Vlutatus, m.
Limenting, or wayling together.
 1 Comploratio, collachrymatio, f.
Limenting, or mourning.
 1 Moror, luctus, ſtetus, m.
A lamenting with beeing the breaſt.
 2 Tympanaria, f.
Lamentableſſe. 1 Elegia, f.
Lamentable ſong, verſe, or verſes.
 1 Elegidium, elegia, n. elegus, m.
 elegia, monodia, f. epidiſi, threnos,
 threnum, n. canicum.

A lamentable song as burials.
 1 Naniā, f. threnos, threnum, n.
A writer of lamentable verses.
 1 Elegiographus, m.
A lamentable expressing of a thing, whereby a man is grieved.
 1 Querimonia, f.
Lamentable.
 1 lachrymosus, lamentabilis, luctuosus, luctuosus, flebilis, lugubris, tristis, elegus, miserabilis, ad. miserandus, lugendus, gemendus, p. Queribundus, 2 Funestus, feralis, ad.
Very lamentable.
 1 Perluctuosus, ad.
That causes lamentation.
 1 lamentarius, luctifer, ad.
Of or belonging to lamentation.
 1 Elegiacus, ad.
Full of lamentation.
 1 Gremibundus, ad.
Lamentably. 1 lugubre, lugubriter, flebiliter, miserabiliter.
A lamp.
 1 lampas, lucerna, f. lychus, masc.
 2 lumen, crucibulum, n.
A little lamp.
 1 lucernula, f.
A lamp with two lights.
 1 Dymyxos.
A lamp with three lights.
 1 Trimyxos.
A lamp with divers lights.
 1 Polymyxos.
The match of a lamp.
 2 lychus, m.
A lancelet, vide Lance land.
 1 Fendus, m. 2 possessio rustica.
A land, or region.
 2 Terra, 2 ora, f.
Lands tilled. 1 Chertios.
Lands vntilled. 2 Rus, n.
Lay land. 1 Selio.
Land that hath lien ley, turned in the spring time. 1 Vervadium, n.
Land lien ley, after newly tilled.
 1 Rudemm, n.
Land tilled every other yeare, or lands newly eared to be sowne.
 1 Novale, n. novalis, f.
Land sowed. 2 Seget, f.
A pece of land in the country, without any dwelling house.
 1 Ager, m.
They whose lands lie by the high way.
 1 Amlegetes.
Lands which by the civill law might be given, or sold.
 1 Censui agri.
Free land, or free hold land.
 1 Optimo iure pradia.
Lands given by fee simple, or fee taile, to be holden of the demour, by some service.
 1 Beneficiarius fundus.
He that requiereth to have part in the division of lands.
 1 Agripeta.
A land lepper, vide leiteres.

A pece of land fallen by inheritance.
 1 Heredium, n.
Land given in franke marriage.
 1 Tellus.
Fundus } dotalis,
Ager }
Land that is proper to one.
 1 Allodium, n.
He that bath much lands: a great landed man.
 1 Agrosus, ditissimus agri; tellure multa dives.
Pertaining to lands.
 1 Agrarius, ad.
A lane, or little street in a towne.
 1 Viculus, angiportus, m. angiportum, n.
A by lane. 1 Diverticulum, n.
Lanes, or courtes in buildmgs, or setting things in order.
 1 Coria, orum.
A language.
 1 lingua, oratio, s. sermo, m. 2 os, ris, n.
A proper forme of any language.
 1 Idioma, n.
A gentle language.
 1 Blandiloquentia, f.
He that useth such language.
 1 Blandiloquus, ad.
That can speake two languages.
 1 Bilinguis, ad.
He that hath five languages.
 1 Pentaglotus, m.
A languet of amber like a long bead.
 1 langurium.
To languish, consume, or pine away.
 1 languet, languesco, oblangueo, oblanguesco, elangueo, oblanguesco, tabeo, tabesco.
To make to languish, or consume away.
 1 Tabefacio.
Languish. 1 languor, m.
Languishing.
 1 languidus, languens, languescens, p.
Somewhat languishing.
 1 languidulus, ad.
Lanket, slender, or thime in bodie.
 1 Vetus, 2 Segnus, substrictus, ad.
A lantern.
 1 laterna, f. viae dux.
A little lantern.
 1 laternula.
A lantern of wood.
 1 lychus ligneolus.
A lantern bearer.
 1 laternarius, m.
A lampard.
 1 Gemmarius, m.
To make a lapp, or shirt.
 3 Gremio.
To lap vp, or fold. 1 Plico.
To lap vp againe. 1 Replico.
Lapped. 1 Plicatus, p.
A lapp, or bosome.
 1 Gremium, n.
A little lap. 1 Gremiolum, n.
The lap plate, or fold of a garment.
 1 Siquis veltum.

The lap of the vena. 1 lobus.
A lapping, or folding vp.
 1 Involutio, f.
The lappes of lungs and livers.
 1 Fibra pulmonis, & jecoris.
To lapp, or lick, vide licke.
 2 lardo, 3 lardo.
Larded. 1 Adipatus.
Larde. 1 liquamen, lardum, et lardum, n.
A little larde. 1 lardulum, n.
A larding sicke. 1 lardarium.
A latetie, or lard house.
 1 lardarium, carnarium, n.
The yeoman of the larderie.
 2 Conduc, conducpromus, m.
To make larget.
 1 Collato, prolato.
To waxe large.
 1 lateco.
Largesse. 1 Granditas, laxitas, latitudo, amplitudo, magnitudo, amplitas, f.
Large, great, or ample.
 1 Prolixus, largus, latus, jor, istimus, laxus, vastus, magnus, perlatius, amplus, spaciosus, 2 patulus, plenus, longus, fluxus, capax, ad. patens, expatiens, p. diffusus, 3 liber, ad.
Virtu large.
 1 Perlatius, perampulus, pra largus, ad.
Somewhat large.
 1 Ampliusculus, largiusculus.
Largely, or amply.
 1 Spatiosè, late, laxè, ample, adu.
Largely, or abundantly.
 1 largè, ius, istimè, largiter, fufè, refulsè, adu. vide abundantia.
At large, or in many wordes.
 1 Verbose, adu.
So largely.
 1 Eoulique, adu.
Largely, or liberalitie.
 1 Beneficentia, benignitas, munificentia, largitas, 2 prolixitas, f.
The larges of a Prince, or captain to his souldiers, or to his people.
 1 Donativum, congiarium, n.
Things that Emperours, or Princes were wont to cast in a larges amongst the people, as bread, other money, &c.
 1 Misilia, nm, n.
Large, or bountifull. vide Liberrail.
Lasciniously.
 1 Libido, f.
Lascivious.
 1 Peticus, ad.
Lasciniously.
 1 Petulantè, adu.
To lassy out, vide lassy.
A lassy, or stripe.
 1 Piaga, x, f.
 1 Lash, or yerke.
 2 Crepitus, masc.
The lasher.
 1 Defusio, f. profusivum, n. suor ventris.

A lake stopped.
 2 Venter suppresus.
A lake, or flux of the belly, with inflammation.
 1 Diarrhea.
Lake, or be that hath the lake.
 1 Forolus, m.
To laste. 1 Duro, perduro, permaneo, vide to endure.
To last ever. 1 Perenno.
Lasting all day long.
 1 Perdis.
Lasting for ever.
 1 Semperrenus, ad.
The last.
 1 Vltimus, postremus, 2 novissimus, extremus, extremus, nuperimus, superimus, vt suprema dies, summus, vt summa dies, proximus, vt his proximi annis, ad.
The last saving one.
 1 Penultimus, ad.
The last but two.
 1 Antepenultimus, ad.
Lastly, or finally.
 1 Denique, demum, tandem, 3 Proxime, adu.
Last of all. 1 Postremè, postrenò, postremum, vltimò, vltimam, extremò, ad extremum.
At the last. 2 Novissimè, adu.
A shoemaker's last.
 1 Multicula, 2 Forma calcei.
To lastage, vide balass.
A lasty of a doore.
 1 Cadaneus, m.
A lasty of a shoe.
 1 Ansa, corrigia, f. ligula calceorum, obstragulum calcei.
To be lasty, as in the evening.
 1 Vespero.
To waxe late. 1 Vesperasco.
To make to come late.
 3 Tardo.
Late-word, or late, as in the evening.
 1 Serotinus, ferus, ior, ad.
Late in the evening.
 1 Serò, ius, istimè, vespèr, vespèrè, 2 Tardè, adu.
One of late time.
 1 Neotericus.
Late happened, or done.
 1 Nuperus, ad.
The later.
 1 Posterior, 2 Recentior.
Lately, of late, or not long since.
 1 Iamduum, paulo ante, olim, nuper, modo, nunc, jampridem, 2 Recentius, adu.
Lately. 1 Iam inde, novitè, pridem.
Very late, or very little while agoe.
 1 Pernapèr, nuperimè, novissimè, adu.
But late. 1 Dudum, modò.
A lath.
 1 Asculus, asculus, m. asula, lata, f.

Latitude, or breadth.
 1 Latitudo, f. vide breadth.
To speake Latine.
 3 Latinitor.
The Latine tongue.
Lingua } 1 Latina,
 } 2 Autonica.
Sermo latialis, latinitas, f.
Latine. 1 Latine, latialis, ad.
After the manner of Latine.
 1 Latine, adu.
Latting mettall.
 1 Aurichalcum, orichalcum, neut.
 25 coronarium.
To lattise vp. 1 Clathro.
To make like Lattise.
 1 Cancellò.
Made like a Lattise.
 1 Clathratus, cancellatus, reticulatus, p.
Lattiser. 1 Cancelli, orum.
Lattises made of twiggess.
 1 Cetrarum.
A lattise set before a window.
 1 Transenna, f.
A Lattise window.
 1 Clathrus, m. calthrum, 2 conspicium, n.
Lattise work.
 2 Reticulum opus.
Lattise wise.
 1 Reticulatum, Cancellatum.
A Lattise, or ever.
 1 Niptrum, vide ever.
To laughe.
 1 Rideo.
To laugh at one. 1 Obrideo.
To laugh hartely. 1 Perrideo.
To laugh priuily. 1 Subrideo.
To laugh to scorne.
 1 Irrideo, derideo.
To laugh together.
 1 Corrideo.
To laugh aloud, or vnmeasurably.
 1 Cachinno, as.
To laugh farre off. 1 Prorideo.
Laughed to scorne.
 1 Irrisus, subannatus, p.
A laugher. 1 Rilor, m.
A laugher, or scoffer.
 1 Derisor, perisor, m.
A great laugher, or scormer.
 1 Cachinno, m.
Laugher, or a laughing.
 1 Rilus, Irrisus, m.
Laughter in division.
 1 Cachinnus, m.
An vnmeasurable laughter.
 1 Cachinnatio, achriogelos, f.
Along laugher without a cause, or such, whose end is sorrow.
 2 Rilus Sardonius.
He that neuer laugheth.
 1 Agelastus, m.
A laughing to scorne.
 1 Riso, irrisio, fitrilus, m.
A laughing hartely.
 1 Perrisio, f.

A laughing stocke, or a thing to bee laughed at. 1 Ridiculum, deridiculum, ridicularum.
Hee that laugheth to make another laugh. 1 Gelasius, ad.
He that can laugh.
 1 Ribilis, ad.
One that laugheth much.
 1 Ridebundus, ad.
Laughed at. 1 Derisorius, ad.
Whom he to be laughed at.
 1 Deridulus, ridiculus, ridicularius, ad.
Laughingly. 1 Ridiculè, adu.
To laugh, or laugh out.
 1 Prodigio, 2 profundo, projicio, largior.
Too much lauishness.
 1 Prodigitas, f.
Lauish. 2 Profusus, istimus, ad.
Lauishly. 2 profusè, adu.
To launce, or open a sore.
 1 Scarifico, iolcindo.
To launce round about.
 1 Circumcarifico.
A launce man.
 1 Hastiger, hastifer, ad.
A launce, or speare. 1 Hastia, f.
A launcing. 1 Scarificatio, 2 incisio, incisus, f.
A launce, lancet, or surgeons knife wherewith they vse to let blood.
 1 Scalpellus, m. Scalpulum, n. phlebotomum, 2 Scalper.
A lancet to cut wounds.
 1 Smilium, n.
A surgeons, or barbers launce.
 1 Scalprum, n.
A lancet to open a vaine, or let blood. 1 Scalprum chirurgicum.
To launche out into the deepe.
 2 Solvo, vt solvere navem.
Laund, vide lanne.
A laundresse.
 1 lotrix candidaria, f.
Crowned with laurell. 1 laureatus, p.
Laund, vide praise.
Laudable. 1 laudabilis, 2 probabilis, approbandus, ad.
To make lawfull. 3 legitimò.
It is lawfull. 1 licet, imp.
To make a law. 1 Sanctio.
A Law. 1 lex, praescriptio, nomia, f. nomos, m. plephisma, fœdus, neut. 2 forma, f.
A little law. 1 legula, f.
A law established. 1 Sanctio, f.
Law, or right. 1 Ius, fas, indecl.
A law, or decree of the Senate.
 1 Senatusconsultus, m.
The Law peculiar for every cite and towne. 1 lex municipalis.
A law of equalitie.
 1 Isonomia.
Lawes made in assemblies, concerning peculiar customes. 1 leges curiatae.
A Law made among the Romanes for except of laqueting. 1 Ispania lex, didio, f.

A law made for feasts.
1 Tapula, f.
Laws concerning devotion.
1 Oia, f.
A Law whereby a man recouereth that which is lost in warre, or alienated from him by some unlawfull means.
1 Postliminium, n.
The Law civile.
Ius { *Civile,*
Proprium,
Civium.
The law of Nature.
Ius naturale.
The Law of Nations.
Ius gentium.
A Law made of the people without the consent of the Senate.
1 Plebiscitum, n.
A second Law, or repeating of the law.
1 Deuteronomium.
Euill constitutions, and disordering of the law.
1 Dysnomia, f.
Laws daies.
Dies { *Falti,*
Iuridici.
A Lawyer.
1 Iuriconsultus, jurisperitus, juris prudens, iuriconsultissimus, legisperitus, causidicus, m.
A young Lawyer.
1 leguleus, m.
Certaine lawyers in Athens.
1 Areopagite, m.
A man of Law expert in cases concerning lands.
1 Prædicator.
A Lawyer that defendeth ones cause, as a proffour, or attourne.
2 Cognitor, m.
Lawyers which neglecting the equitie of the Law, sicke to the very wordes.
1 Acrobodiceus, m.
Such a strild law.
1 Acrobodiceum, n.
Lawyers who having studied the Law one whole year, added the second year also therunto.
1 Bilibaleus, m.
One that loveth to prate alwaies of the Law.
1 Philodiscus, m.
He that teacheth the Law.
1 Nomodidactus, m.
A Law maker.
1 Legislator, legisfer, nomotheta, nomothetes, 2 sanctior, scriptor, m.
A breaker of Lawes.
1 legipupa, com. g. legitupio.
He that hath the keeping of bookes, wherein Lawes be written.
1 Nomophylax, m.
A Lawyers instrument briefly drawn.
1 Abbreviata, f.
A Licentiate of the Lawes, or one who hath studied the law five yeares.
1 Polyta, m.
Knowledge in the law.
1 Iurispudentia, f.
Lawfulness.
3 legitimatio, f.

Lawless.
1 Exlex, illex, com. g.
Of or belonging to the Law.
1 Inidicialis, iuridicus, legalis, ad.
Lawfull.
1 licitus, legitimus, 2 iustus, ior, iustum, ad. concessus, p.
Lawful, or permitted by the Law of God.
1 Fas, indecl.
Not Lawfull.
1 Illegitimus.
Lawfully.
1 Iure, licite, legitimè, adu.
Lawne, or fine linen cloth.
1 Sinton, carbatus, f.
A Lawne in a park.
1 Saltus, m.
A Laze, vide Laze.
1 Leprosus, mentagicus, elephantiacus, m.
The disease of a Lazer.
1 lepra, f.
A Lazer house.
1 Hierocomium.
Laziness.
1 Pigritia, f.
Lazie.
1 Segnitior, ad.
Lazily.
1 Pigre, adu. vide Slowe.

L ante E

White Leache, of some called leache Lumber.
1 Gelatina amigdalorum.
To Leade, or solder together.
1 Plumbo.
Leade.
1 Plumbum, n.
White Lead.
1 Cerussa, f. Album plumbum.
The best same, or sume of lead, called white lead.
1 lithargyrium, lithargyros.
The second kind of the white lead.
1 Argyrtes.
The third kind of white lead.
1 Molybditis.
Red Lead.
1 Minium, n.
Blacke Lead.
1 Oleastrence, n.
A vaine of Lead.
1 Molybdena.
A worker of Lead, or plumber.
1 Plumbarius, m.
A fuddering with Lead.
1 Plumbatio, plumbitura, f.
That is leaded.
1 Incoctilis, ad.
Mixt with lead.
1 Plumbosus.
That is of lead.
1 Plumbens, ad.
To leade.
1 Duco, deduco, educo, subduco, 2 dirigo, traho.
To lead often.
1 perduco, adduco.
To lead before.
1 Præduco.
To lead in.
1 Introduco, induco.
To lead away.
2 Abduco, seduco, traduco.
To lead to.
1 Adduco, 2 admoveo, Fero.
To lead about.
1 Circumduco, ducto, 2 Circumago.
To lead about often.
1 Ductico.
To lead over.
1 Transduco, 2 trajicio.
To lead against.
1 Contraduco.
To lead from one place to another.
1 Deduco, traduco.
To lead through.
1 perduco.
To lead forth.
1 Reduco, produco.

To lead aside, or decies.
1 Seduco.
To lead by force.
1 perduco.
To lead away by force.
1 Abduco.
To lead forth againe.
1 Reduco.
To lead out from the flocke.
1 Abgrego.
To lead out of the way.
1 Abduco, Seduco, præterduco, 2 Diverto.
To lead, move, or allure.
1 Delecto, 2 Rapio.
To lead, or passe.
1 Dego, vt degere vitam.
To lead, or counsell.
3 Mino.
To lead a dawnee.
1 præfulto.
To lead, or bring in a doctrine, or opinion.
3 Ilagogo.
Leds.
1 Ductus, deductus, perductus, inductus, p.
Led about.
1 Circumductus, p.
Led away.
1 Abductus, p.
Led aside.
1 Seductus, p.
A leader.
1 Dux, com. g. ductor, ducarius, m.
A leader away.
1 Abductor, m. trix, f.
A leader home againe.
1 Reductor.
A misse leader.
1 Seductor, m.
A leaders, or pointer out of the way.
1 præmonstrator, m.
A leader of a dance.
1 Chorocitharista, præfultor, m. trix, f.
A leading.
1 Ductus, ductus.
A leading away.
1 Abductio.
A leading, or bringing in.
1 Introductio, Inductio, f.
A leading about.
1 Circumductus, m.
A leading home againe.
1 Reductio, f.
Leading the way.
1 prævus, ad.
2 prævus, p.
Easie to be led.
1 Ductitius.
To bring forth, or beare leaues.
1 Frondescens, frondesc.
Leaved, or having leaues.
1 Foliatius, ad.
A Lease.
1 Folium, n.
A little Lease.
1 Foliolum, n.
The Lease that groweth next the ground of any graine.
1 Ioba.
The Lease, or branch of a tree.
1 Frons, f. petalium, n.
The Lease of a beane.
1 Operculamentum fabæ.
The lease of the beane called Colocasia.
1 Ciborium, n.
A vine Lease.
1 Abella, vel abastra, f.
A rose lease.
3 Caprifolium, n.
A certaine lease in India, that swimmeth in pooles, without any apparant root.
1 Malabathrum.
The Leases of trees, or herbes.
2 Coma, f.
A Lease of paper.
1 Charta, Scheda, f. 2 phylax, philura, form. membrana papyri.
A side of a lease in a booke.
1 pagina, f.
A little Lease.
1 paginula, f.
The lease of an hoggs fat.
1 Vndum, n.
That

That beareth leaues.
1 Frondifer.
That which hath broad leaues.
1 Latifolius, ad.
Full of greene leaues.
1 Frondosus, ad.
Without leaues.
1 Infrons, ad.
Of leaues.
1 Frondens, frondarius, foliatius, ad.
To enter into League.
1 Confedero.
A League.
1 Fœdus, n. Induciz, f.
A League amongst men of diuerse countries, ioynd in war against one.
1 Symmachia, f.
A League, or entercourse betweene princes, for the deliuerance of any thing.
1 Reciperatio, recipantia.
A League breaker.
1 Fœditragus, m.
To Leake, or runne forth.
2 Transfluo, perfluo.
A Leame of fire, or brightnesse.
1 Lampas, f.
A leame of lightening.
1 Fulgurum, n. fulgetra, f.
A Leame for dogs, vide leath.
To be Leane.
1 Macreo, macro, macrefco.
To waxe leane.
1 Macresco, macrefco, gracilefco.
To waxe leane againe.
1 Remacrefco.
To make leane.
1 Macero, macio, emacio, emacror, 2 Tenuo, extenuo, attenuo.
To make very leane.
1 Macro.
To make leane againe.
1 Remacero.
To be extreme leane with sickness.
1 Tabefco.
Made leane.
1 Maciatus, emaciatus, 2 Tenuatus, extenuatus, attenuatus, imminutus, p. ifimus, ad.
Leanenesse.
1 Maceria, maceries, macies, f. macror, macor, m. macripudo, macredo, 2 Imminutio, f.
Leanenesse, thinnesse, slendernesse.
1 Gracilitas, 2 tenuitas, f.
Leane folke.
1 Cracientes, 2 monogrammi.
Leane.
1 Macer, macilentus.
Leane, thin, or slender.
1 Gracilis, gracilentus, tenuis, ior, ifimus, exilis, cutilis, 2 Argutus, ad.
Very leane.
1 Permacer, ad.
Very leane for his bignesse.
1 Vgrandis, ad.
Somewhat leane.
1 Macellus, ad.
Somewhat leane, thin, or slender.
1 Tenuiculus, vel culus.
Leane, by corruption, or consumption.

1 Tabidus, ad.
Carren leane.
2 Strigosus, Squallidus, ad.
To Leane, lie, or stay vpon.
1 Nitor, initor, annitor, connitor, subnitor, incumbo, recumbo, infisto, 2 Applico.
To leane towards.
1 Inclino, acclino, reclino.
To leane ouer, or stand out farther then others.
1 promineo.
To leane more to.
2 Propendeo.
To leane to, or fauour in opinion.
1 Aditipulor.
Leaning to, or vpon.
1 Nixus, innixus, annixus, annixus, innixus, p.
Leaning, or bending.
1 Acclinatus, p.
A Leaning, or bending downeward.
1 Declivitas, f.
A leaning staffe, vide staffe.
Leaning, or bending somewhat vponward.
1 Reclivis, ad.
Leaning, or bending toward a thing.
1 Reclinatus, p. acclivis, acclivus, ad.
To Leape.
1 Salto, salio, 2 Emico, vt cor coepit emicare.
To leape out, or forth.
1 Exilio, abfilio, proflilio, 2 Erumpo, prorumpo, projicio, emico.
To leape forth, or against.
1 Affilio.
To leape hither and thither.
1 Difulto, defulto, difilio.
To leape in.
1 Infilio.
To leape vp.
2 Scando.
To leape vpon.
1 Superfilio, infilio, confilio, affilio.
To leape downe.
1 Desilio, difilio.
To leape before, or first.
1 Præfilio, præfulto.
To leape together.
1 Confilio.
To leape ouer.
1 Transilio, transulto, 2 Transvolio.
To leape, or ride on.
1 Transcendo.
To leape, or sit into.
2 Eo.
To leape often.
1 Saltito, saltio.
To leape backe.
1 Refilio, reultio.
To leape a little.
1 Subfilio.
To leape swiftly, as the heart panteth.
1 Palpito.
To leape, or skip for ioy.
1 Gestio, prægestio, exulto, exilio.
To leape vp for ioy.
1 Infulto.
To leape vpon, as males doe vpon fees males.
2 Salio, affilio, infilio.
Lept into, as into a saddle.
2 Infensus, p.
A Leaper.
1 Saltator, m.

A Leaping.
1 Saltatus, m. saltatio, saltura, f.
A leaping vp.
1 Insultatio, f.
A leaping in, or vpon.
1 Infultura, f.
A leaping first.
1 Præfultura, f.
A leaping forth.
1 Profultura, f.
A leaping backe.
1 Refultura.
A leaping for ioy.
1 Exultatio, f.
A leape.
1 Saltus, m.
Full of leaping.
1 Saltabundus, ad.
Pertaining to leaping.
1 Saltatorius, ad.
By leapes, or leape by leape.
1 Saltatim, exultim, affultim, velitum, saltim, adu.
A Leape, or weele to take fish in.
1 Nassa, f.
Leapes to take celes.
1 Caudex, f.
The Leape yeare, vide yeare.
To Learene.
1 Disco, addico, 2 Præcipio, comprehendio, apprehendo, intelligo, cognosco.
To leane together.
1 Condisco.
To leane before.
1 Prædisco.
To leane by heart, or perfectly.
1 Edico, perdisco.
One that leareth in his childhood.
1 Padamatheus, m.
One that leareth in his old age, which neuer learned before he was aged.
1 Optimathes, m.
Such learning.
1 Opimathia.
A louer of learning.
1 Philomathes, m.
Loue of learning.
1 Philomathia, f.
Learning.
1 Doctrina, eruditio, disciplina, literatura, litera, mathema, 2 Cognitio, f.
That learning which comprehendeth all the seven liberrall sciences.
1 Encyclopædia, f.
Learning by demonstration.
1 Mathesis, f.
Appnesse to learne.
1 Docilitas, f.
Learned of himselfe, without his masters helpe.
1 Autodidactus, ad.
Learned.
1 Literatus, doctus, eruditus, p. ior, ifimus, prudens, subtilis, 2 Peritus, p.
Very well learned.
1 Perdoctus, p. literatorius, literosus, 2 Perperitus, p.
Somewhat learned.
1 Eruditus, semidoctus, ad.
Learned in the seven liberrall arts.
1 Heptatechnus, ad.
Learned nothing at all.
1 Agrammatus, ad.
Apt to learne.
1 Docilis, disciplinofus, 2 Pertinens to learning.

1 Literarius, ad.
That may be learned.
 1 Disciplinabilis, ad.
Learnedly. 1 Doctè, perdoctè, literatè, eruditè, pereruditè, adu.
 To make a *Leafe*.
 2 Loco, locito.
A leafener, leafturn, or letter of a Leafe. 2 Locator, m, m, f. locatorius, m.
The taking of a Leafe, by hiring, or farming of a thing.
 1 Redemptura, f.
A Leafe.
 1 Charta redemptionis, Formula redemptionis.
To leafe after reapers, vide to glean.
Leafing, vide lying.
A Leash, or thing, with which beasts are tied.
 1 Locum, 2 retinaculum, n.
A Leash, or collar for a dogge.
 1 Numella, f.
A little leath.
 1 Habenas, form.
A leash of bounds.
 1 Terno canum.
The Leash. 1 Minimus, ad.
The least of all.
 1 Multifidus, ad.
Leash of all, or at the leash.
 1 Minime, adu.
At the leash.
 1 Minimum, ad minimum, cum minimo, f, m, adu.
Leash any man.
 1 Nequis.
Leash any, or leash any way.
 1 Nequa, adu.
Leash peradventure.
 1 Nequandò, adu.
Leash that. 1 Nèni, nèvè, adu.
To take Leashure.
 1 Otios.
To be at leasure. 1 Vaco.
To be at good leasure.
 1 Vacat, imperi.
Being at leasure. 1 Vacans, p. 2 vacans, u, m, ad.
He that taketh leasure and admitteth what he doo.
 1 Deliberator, m.
Leasure. 1 Otium, n. vacatio, form.
 Vacuum tempus.
Leasure, or recreation.
 1 Moras, p, m, f.
Leasure, or space.
 1 Spatium, p. 2 locus, m. vt dare locum.
Leasurely, or all by leasure.
 1 Otiose, vacanter.
Leasurely, softly, or by little & little.
 1 Cunctanter, otiose, adu, m, minutatim, sensim, pederentim, paulatim, gradatim, adu.
Leather.
 1 Corium, n.
Tawed leather. 1 Aluta, f.

Any thing made of tawed leather.
 1 Alutamen, allutamentum, coria-
 ceum, n.
The upper leather of a shoe.
 1 Obstrigillum, n.
A Leather seller.
 2 Pellio, m.
Leather sellers trade.
 1 pelliparia, f.
A Leather bagge.
 1 Palleolus, m. ascopera, f.
A Leather thng, or collar.
 1 Lorum, n.
A tawer of Leathers, vide tawer.
Made of leather.
 1 Coriaceus, corticus, m.
Covered, or wrapped with Leather.
 1 Folliatus, ad.
Covered with Leather.
 1 Pellitus, ad.
Leatherie, or of Leather.
 1 Coriaceus, vergineus, ad.
Of buffe Leather.
 1 Bubulinus, ad.
To LEAVE.
 1 Defino, mitto, 2 praterco, depeno
To leave, or forsake.
 1 Defero, desitino, desisco, linquo, re-
 linquo, derelinquo, deficio, 2 Dico
 do, vt disciters ab amicis, To leave
 the friendship of men. Decedo, vt di-
 cedere possessione.
To leave off.
 1 Desico, desisto, abistio, mitto, d-
 mitto, intermitto, remitto, 2 Recedo
 conquisco, Parco, abrumpo, n-
 moveo.
To leave behind.
 1 Postmitto, postergo.
To leave out a thing that should be
spoken, or to leave untouched.
 1 Pratermitto, 2 praterco.
To leave out, that ought to be spok-
as officia] to the matter handling.
 1 Prævaricor.
To leave off from doing a thing.
 1 Superdesco.
To leave, for fake, or put away.
 1 Repudio.
To leave the old wont.
 1 Desuefacio, desueco.
To leave off for a time.
 1 Intermitto.
To leave mourning.
 1 Elugeo.
To leave playing.
 1 Eludo.
To leave work.
 1 Cesso.
To leave alone.
 3 Viduo.
To leave without succour.
 1 Desolo, 2 prudo.
Left, or forsaken.
 1 Desitus, relictus, derelinquus.
Left, or not medled with.
 1 Omissus, p.
Left off.
 1 Desitus, p.
Left off for a time.
 1 Intermissus, remissus, p.

Left alone. 1 Desolatus, p. desolatus, ad. viduatus.
Left out. 1 Paralipomenon.
That must be left off.
 1 Desuſcendus, p.
A leaving, or forsaking.
 1 Reſectio, relictiſio, dereliſtiſio, deſtitutiſio, deſertio, f. dereliſtus, m.
A leaving untouched.
 1 Omiſſio, f.
A leaving out. 1 Prætermiſſio, f.
A leaving off for a time.
 1 Intermiſſus, m.
A leaving without comfort.
 1 Deſolatio, f.
Leavings, or things left. 1 Reliquiæ, f.
That is left.
 1 Reliquus, reliquus, ad.
To give leave to do a thing.
 1 ſino.
To take ones leave of, or bid ſeywell.
 1 Valedico, ſaluto.
I have leave to do.
 1 Licet, imperf.
Leave is given.
 1 Permiſſum, imperf.
He that giveth leave.
 1 Conceſſor, m.
Leave, or licence.
 1 Venia, copia, licentia, permiſſio, conceſſio, f. permiſſus, conceſſus, m. libertas, 2 facultas, poteſtas, pax, & vt pace tua.
Leave to depart.
 1 Miſſio, dimiſſio, f.
Leave to enter, as to a Prince.
 1 Admiſſio, f.
Without leave.
 1 Immiſſus, ad. immiſſu, abl.
To leave, or make euen.
 1 Compiano, libro, perhibeo, æquo.
To leave all at, vide ante.
To lie leaſell. 2 Procumbo.
Made leaſell.
 1 Libratus, pavitus, p.
A Leawell, ſuch as maſons, or carpenters uſe.
 1 Amuſſus, f. perpendiculum.
To Leawell.
 1 Fermento.
To puffe, or riſe vp by leawening.
 1 Fermentefco.
To be leawened. 1 Fermentor.
Leawened. 1 Fermentatus, p.
Leawen. 1 Fermentum, n. zyme.
The lying of leawen.
 2 Conſperſio, f.
Leawened bread.
 1 Zymetes.
Made of Leawen.
 1 Fermentarius, ad.
Without Leawen.
 1 Azymus, ad.
A leawer, or bar to liſt, or bear timber.
 1 Palanga, phalanga, f. veſtis, m.
A leawer with an iron point, vide barre.
 1 Leueter, or young bare.
 1 Lepuſculus, m.

To

To play the *Lecherour*.
 1 Libidiner.
 To commit *Lecherie*, or play the *Lecherour*.
 1 Mœchor, mœchiffo, meretricor.
 To commit *Lecherie* with one nigh of kinne. 1 Incesto.
 To be *lecherous* at the age of foure-
 scene yeeres. 1 Hirquitallo.
 A *Lechor*, or *Lecherour*.
 1 Mœchus, libidinarius, scortator,
 fornicator, acollatus, m.
Lecherie.
 1 Libido, impudicitia, incastitas,
 fornicatio, f. fornicatus, m. voluptas
 venera, 2 venus.
Lecherie with kinred.
 1 Incestus, m.
 Most abominable *Lecherie*.
 1 Propudium, a. offis, f.
Lecherie, or prouocation to *Lecherie*.
 1 Salacitas, f.
 The tickling of *Lecherie*.
 2 Vrtica, f.
 Desire of *Lecherie* vpon fight.
 1 Propassio, f.
 The fend of *Lecherie*.
 1 Asmodeus, m.
 Querremuch vse of *Lecherie*.
 1 Clinopale.
 A house of *Lecherie*.
 1 Lupanar, lupanarium, vide brothel-
 house.
 Meates stirring to *Lecherie*.
 1 Salaces cibi.
 A child past foureteeen yeeres, begin-
 ning to be mœuous with *Lecherie*.
 1 Hirquitalus, m.
Lecherous.
 1 Libidinosus, venereus, mœchus, in-
 castus, falax, pemulus, 2 acialis.
Lecherous in liuing, or words.
 1 Lasciuus, ior, lasciuiosus, ad.
 Abominable *lecherous*.
 1 Propudiosus, ad.
 Abandoned to all kind of *Lecherie*.
 1 Fluxus, ad.
 Of, or belonging to *Lecherie*.
 1 Fornicatorius, ad.
 Prouoking to *Lecherie*.
 2 Pruriens, p.
 A *Lecherie*, or deske.
 1 Pluteus, m.
 A *Lecture*.
 1 Lectio, prælectio, f. vide lesson.
 A *Lecture*, or reading in Schooles,
 called the *Kings lecture*, or the com-
 mon *Lecture*.
 1 Professio, f.
 A reader of *Lectures* in open schools.
 1 Professor, m.
 Of, or belonging to that *Lecture*.
 1 Professorius, ad.
 A *lectre*, or *scallion*.
 1 Porrum, n. porrus, m.
 A *Leekbed*.
 1 Porrina, f. porrarium, n.
 A *Leek*, *blads*.
 1 Talia, f.

Of, or belonging to a *Legate*.
 1 porraceus, ad.
 1 legs, vide *Lies*.
 To *teele*.
 1 verdo, vide to *loofe*.
Left daies.
 1 Dies fasti.
 The *left hand*.
 1 Siniftra, lz va, f.
 One that is *left handed*.
 1 Scæva, f. lævus, lævus.
 Pertaining to the *left hand*.
 1 Sinifter, ad.
 On the *left hand*.
 1 Siniftra, adu. quasi à parte fini-
 ftra.
 On, or towards the *left hand*.
 1 Siniftrorſum, lævorſum.
Left, vide leaue.
A Legacie.
 1 Legatum, n.
 He to whom a *Legacie* is made.
 1 Legatarius, m.
 Pertaining to *Legacies*.
 1 Legativus, ad.
A Legate, vide Ambaſſadour.
 To goe *ſtrading*, or crooke *legged*.
 1 Varico, varicor.
 The leg from the *knee* to the *ankle*.
 1 Tibia, f. crus.
A legge, or *knuckle*.
 3 Lumbus, m.
 A little *legge*.
 1 Cruriculum, n. 2 Jumbulus, m.
 The *skin* of the *legge*, behind which
 the *caſe* is.
 1 Crea, f.
 A *breaking* of *legges*.
 1 Crurifragium, n.
 He that hath *long legges*, or *ſhankes*.
 1 Pedro.
 He that hath *ſhort legges*.
 1 Myſſelus, m.
 He that hath *great legges*.
 3 Cruratus.
 He that hath *crooked legges*.
 1 Varus, vatrax, vatricofus.
 Who *legged*. 1 Loripes.
 He that hath *legges bowed inward*,
 vide betweene the *feete*, and the
knees outward.
 1 Vatiſ, ad.
 Of, or pertaining to *legges*.
 1 Tibialis, tibianus, ad.
A Legion.
 1 Legio, f.
 A little *Legion*.
 1 legiuncula, ſcem.
 A *Legion* of *ſouldiers* among the
Romans. 1 Aglapſis.
 Pertaining to a *Legion*.
 1 legionarius, ad.
Leſture, vide leaſure.
 1 Lemman, or married mans concubine.
 1 pallaca, vel pallace, vide Concu-
 bine.
 A little *Leman*, or *paramour*.
 1 Amicula, f.

Leimmons, vide Leimons.
To lend.
 1 Credo, commodò, mutuò, accom-
 modo, 2 præsto, occupo, vt occupare
 pecuniam alicui, vel apud aliquem
 fœnore, To lend us money to one
 for *Vfurie*.
To lend often. 1 Commodito.
To lend for gain, or Vfurie.
 1 Fœnero.
Lent. 1 Commodatus, creditus, p.
 mutuus, ad. accommodatus, p.
A lender. 1 Creditor, commodator,
 accommodator, m. trix, f.
A lender of money to Vfurie.
 2 Campior.
A lending. 1 Commodatio, accom-
 modatio mutuatio, f.
Lending for Vfurie.
 1 Fœneratio, f. Fœneratus, m.
To whom any thing is lent freely.
 1 Commodatorius, ad.
To lengthen, or make long.
 1 Extendo, produco.
To be, or waxe long.
 1 Longifico.
Lengthened. 1 productus, extentus, p.
 productilis, ad.
A lengthening.
 1 productio, f. 2 auctus, m.
Length. 1 prolixitas, prolixitudo,
 longitudo, 2 proteritas, f.
Length of time.
 2 Longitudo, longinquitas, f.
*Alength without breadth, as a line
 drawne with a penne.*
 1 Gramma, f.
Where two sentences are like in length.
 1 Ifocolon.
Long. 1 Longus, oblongus, prolixus,
 extensus, 2 promissus, multus, laxus,
 procerus, ad.
Very long.
 1 ærolongus, perlongus, ad.
Somewhat long.
 1 Sublongus, ad.
More long than broad by halfe.
 1 Sirgarius, ad.
*That is long, and cometh downe
 to the anckles.*
 1 Talaris, ad.
Long and round.
 1 Teres.
Long continuing.
 1 Longinquus, diutinus, diuturnus,
 perennis, 2 pertinax, ad.
Long heared.
 1 Macrocomus, ad.
Long liued.
 1 Vivax, longævus, ad.
Long nosed.
 1 Macronasus, ad.
Twist as long.
 2 Bislongus, ad.
Long life. 1 Vivacitas, f.
Long, or in length.
 1 productus, prolixus, 2 fufus, pro-
 missus, procerus, ad.

Ver

Very long.
 1 Extensissime, adu.
On length.
 1 Trachin, adu.
Sometimes long, or a furrow off.
 1 Longule, longiusculè, adu.
A long time.
 1 Diu, longum, longè. 2 multum, adu.
Very long.
 1 Perdu, adu.
How long?
 1 Quandiu, quotique, adu.
How long since?
 1 Quampridem?
So long?
 1 Boulique, tandè, 2 tantò, tantum, adu.
So long as.
 1 Boulique dum, donec, adu. tam diu quam, perinde, diu quam, donec, dum, vique dum.
Tantif.
 Dum, Donec, Quoad, Quamdiu, } adu.
Long of an hour. 1 Procerè, adu.
Long before, long ago, or long since.
 1 Pridem, quampridem, jampridem, olim, jamdudum, jamdiu, antiquitus, 2 antè, adu.
At the length, or at the last.
 1 Tandem, demum, tandem, aliquando, aliquando tandem, denique, adu.
Once at the length.
 1 Aliquantò, adu.
Now at length.
 1 Iam tandem.
Let season.
 1 Quadragesima, f. tempus quadragesimale.
 1 Leopard, or libard.
 1 Pardus, leopardus, m.
A female leopard, or leopard.
 1 Pardalis, f.
A lepe, vide leape.
The leprose.
 1 Lepa, elephantia, elephantias, f.
A leper, or leprous man.
 1 Leprosus, elephantiacus.
Leprous colour, vide colours.
To lessen, or make less.
 1 Tenuo, extenuo, 2 diminuo, imminuo.
To diminish, impair, and make less.
 1 Decresco, 2 rareco.
Lessened, or made less.
 1 Minutus, diminutus, imminutus, attenuatus, p.
Not made less.
 1 Inattenuatus, ad.
Making less.
 1 Minutio, imminutio, f.
Less, or less.
 1 Minor, ad.
For less. 1 Minoris.
A little less. 3 Minorculus, ad.

Less. 1 Minus, adu.
A lesson, or lecture.
 1 Lectio, prælectio, f. documentum, neut.
A little lesson.
 1 Lectinacula, f.
A lesson, or instruction.
 1 Documentum, præceptum, n. præceptio, f. 2 monitum, n.
The Letante.
 1 Letania, letania, f.
The lethargy, a sleep, drowsie, and forgetfull sickness, whereby reason, and memory also perisheth.
 1 Lethargia, f. lethargus, m.
To let, or hinder.
 1 Impedio, disturbo, præpedio, prohibeo, cohæreo, interpeleo, obisto, obisto, obnitor, offendo, offenso, occupo, 2 reprimio, absterreo, adverror.
To let often.
 3 Tardito.
To let, or suffer.
 1 Sino, permitto.
To let in.
 1 Admitto, intronitto.
To let, or interrupt, vide interrupt.
To let one passage.
 1 Obvario, f.
To let, or stay.
 1 Tardo, retardo, moror, remoror, retineo, distineo.
To let, or hinder one to have.
 1 Subtraho.
To let pass.
 1 Mito, omitto, intermitto, prætermitto, 2 prætereo.
To let go.
 1 Demitto, emitto.
To let down.
 1 Dimitto.
To let down, as the strings of an instrument.
 1 Remitto.
To be let, or hindered.
 1 Distincor, obstar, imperf.
To let to hire.
 3 Locito, vide hire.
Lessed.
 1 Retardatus, remoratus, impeditus, distans, retentus. 2 Repressus, prohibitus, deteritus, districus, p.
Lessed with much business.
 1 Negotiatus, p.
Lessed, or fettered, as he cannot go.
 1 Præpeditus, p.
Much lessed.
 1 Impeditissimus, ad.
Let pass.
 1 Missus, omisus, intermissus, p.
A letter, or hinderer.
 1 Turbator, morator, 2 repressor, m.
A lessing.
 1 Impeditio, interturbatio. 2 Interpellatio, districio, cohibicio, fem.

A lessing pass.
 1 Prætermisio, f. intermissus, m.
A lessing of blood.
 1 Phlebotomia, fem. Detraçio sanguinis, Emissio sanguinis.
A let.
 1 Impedimentum, præpedimentum, obstaculum, offendiculum, neut. res mora, f. obex, dub. g. 2 obstaculum, objectaculum, n. difficultas, f.
A let, or disturbance to ones business.
 1 Interpellatio, f.
Lets, or hinderances.
 1 Trice, rum, f.
A letter, as A. B. C.
 1 Litera, 2 elementum, character.
A letter missive, or epistle.
 1 Literæ, epistola, f. scriptum, n. 2 libelli, orum, m.
Letters.
 1 Tabula, f.
A letter written in haste, or without studie.
 2 Sylva.
Letters gratis, as a well come home.
 1 Literæ adventoria.
Letters exenforia.
 1 Epistola exculforia.
Letters crookedly written.
 1 Literæ vacillantes.
Letters patiens.
 1 Diploma, n. codicilli, m.
Letters of pardon.
 2 Dimissoria literæ.
Letters tawling, or bising.
 1 Literæ aculeatæ.
Blind letters, that can hardly be read.
 1 Literæ exolescentes.
A private mans letter.
 1 Diographæ literæ.
Letters sent from one to another.
 1 Literæ dimissoria.
A letter of a prince, answering other letters.
 1 Rescriptum, n.
Letters of exchange.
 1 Testaræ nummaria.
A letter carrier.
 1 Tabellarius, m. vide Carrier.
Lettered, or well learned.
 1 Literatus, ad.
Belonging to letters.
 1 Literarius. 2 elementarius.
Belonging to letters missive.
 1 Epistolarius, ad.
A letter window, vide Lettist.
 1 Redimicula.
Lettice, vide beards.
 1 Letuelli, vide leauelli.
To let, or tax, vide esse.
 1 Letuelli.
 1 Exactus, p.

Lewyng

Lewyng of many.
 1 Exactus pecuniarum.
A Lewite.
 1 Levita, levites, m.
A Lewite wife.
 1 Levitilla, f.
Of, or belonging to a Lewite.
 1 Leviticus, ad.
To live lewily.
 1 Nequico.
A lewd person.
 1 Malefactor, m. trix, f.
Lewd men, or naughty packes.
 1 Perditio, f. homines.
 1 Profligati, f. homines.
 2 Quisquiliz, f.
Lewdness.
 1 Malicia, improbitas, nequitia, pravitās, 2 impunitas, vernilicas, f.
Lewd.
 1 Nefarius, malus, sceleratus, consceleratus, flagitiosus, nequam, indec. perversus, depravatus, pravus, vitiosus, improbus, improbus, scelus, odiosus, impudicus, execrabilis, nefastus, impudicus, impurus, ad.
Very lewd, or lewdest.
 1 Pessimus, nequissimus, improbitissimus, 2 impurissimus, impudicissimus, perditus, profligatus, ad.
Made lewd.
 3 Impudicus, p.
Lewdy.
 1 Improbè, nefariè, malè, pravè, sceleratè, inhonestè, vitiosè, nequiter, jùs, isimè. 2 impudicè, impurè, peperam, adu.
To let, or vnde.
 1 Solvo, dissolvo, resolvo, exsolvo, laxo, abstringo, restringo, 2 remitto, retero.
To let, or make ready to fall.
 1 Labefacio, 2 deglutino.
To let, or put out of suit.
 1 Luxo.
Lewd.
 1 Solutus, for, isimus, dissolutus, exolutus, laxatus, 2 extricatus, inlaqueatus, p.
Not lewd.
 1 Irrelolutus, indissolutus, irreligatus, ad. 2 recinatus, part.
A lewer.
 1 Solutor, m. trix, f.
A lewysing.
 1 Laxatio, solutio, resolutio.
 2 remissio, f.
Lewynesse.
 1 Labefacio, resolutio, laxitas, f. laxamentum, n. 2 vacillatio, f.
The lewynesse and clef of the skims about the roots of the mares.
 1 Reduvia, redivia, f. redivium, n.
Lewse.
 1 Laxus, ad. exolutus, resolutus.
 2 fluxus, fluxus, diffusio, fluxus, remissus, p.

Easy to be lewted.
 1 Solubilis, solutis, dissolubilis, ad.
That cannot be lewted.
 1 Indissolubilis, ad.
Lewsely.
 1 Dissolute, laxè, 2 incompotè, 1 had lewter.
 1 Malo.

L ante I

To lib, vide gold.
 1 Libero, vide leopord.
 1 Libell, 2 Libellus, m.
A slanderous libell.
 1 Libellus famosus.
To give liberally.
 1 Largior.
A liberall giver. 1 Largitor, m.
A liberall giving.
 1 Erogatio, largitio, f.
Liberally, or bountifullness.
 1 Liberalitas, beneficentia, munificencia, benignitas. 2 largitas, bonitas, amplitas, effusio, prolixitas, f.
Liberall.
 1 Liberalis, munificus, largificus, benignus, beneficus, dapilis. 2 largus, prolixus, bonus, effusus, ad.
Verie liberall.
 1 Perliberalis, munificentissimus, beneficentissimus, perbenignus, liberalissimus. 2 indulgentissimus, clementissimus, ad.
Too liberall.
 1 Prodigus, impendiosus, ad.
Liberall, as the sciences.
 1 Ingenuus, ad.
Liberally.
 2 Benignè, liberalitèr, munificè.
 2 Largè, prolixè, liberè, accumulatè, strenuè, humanè, humanitèr, solutè, glomeratim, dotatim, dotatè, adu.
Very liberally.
 1 Perliberalitèr, perbenignè, magnificèntissimè, 2 largissimè, amplissimè, solutissimè.
To set one at libertie.
 1 Libero, 2 relaxo.
Set at libertie.
 1 Liber, 2 laxatus, solutus, expeditus, p. donatus rude.
A loser of libertie.
 1 Philoleutheros, m.
Libertie.
 1 Libertas, licentia. 2 potestas, copia, indulgentia, laxitas, f. laxamentum, n. indulgentia, pax, vincta, f. plenus, m.
Immoderate libertie. 1 Licentia, f.
Full of such libertie.
 1 Licentiosus, ad.
Libertie without correction.
 1 Impunitas, f.
Liberty to live after mens owne lawes.
 1 Autonomia, f.
That is of that liberty.

1 Autonomos, m.
The assertion of libertie, or freedom.
 1 Vindicta, rum, f.
A setting one at libertie.
 1 Liberatio, emancipatio, f.
 1 Libtharte.
 1 Bibliotheca, libraria. 2 archivum, armarium, n.
One that keepeth a librarie.
 1 Librarius.
Belonging to a librarie.
 1 Bibliothecalis, ad.
To licence.
 1 Licentio, permitto. 2 indulgeo.
To give licence.
 1 Dispensio.
To licence one to depart.
 1 Dimitto.
Licensed.
 1 Permissus, licentiatu, p.
Licence, vide leave.
A licence.
 1 Concessus, permissus, m.
A licence, or passport for souldiers, or others.
 1 Mksio, f.
Licences in writing to use the common post-horses.
 1 Evectio, f.
A licence general, or passport for safe conduct.
 1 Publica fides.
 1 Licentiosus.
 1 Licentiosus, ad.
More licentious.
 1 Licentior, ius, ad.
Licentiously.
 1 Licentèr, perlicentèr, adu.
To licke.
 1 Lingo, lambo, allambo, delambo, dilambo, delingo.
To licke away. 1 Delingo.
To licke, or lap like dogges.
 1 Lambo, delambo.
To licke up all.
 1 Elingo, delambo.
To licke, or lappe before.
 1 Prælambo, prælingo.
To licke about. 1 Circumlambo.
To licke againe. 1 Relingo.
To licke often. 1 Lambito.
To licke dishes. 1 Catillo.
Licked. 1 Lincus, m.
A lickèr. 1 Lingor, m. trix, f.
A licke dish. 1 Catillo.
A licking. 1 Lincus, m.
Licourte.
 1 Glycyrrhiza, adepos. 2 Seythica, radix dulcis, f.
One that is licurish.
 1 Cupes, catillo, onis, liguritor, m.
Licorousnesse. 1 Ligurino, f.
Licorous m cater.
 1 Matras, orum, n.
Licour, vide liquor.
 1 Licè-bane.
 1 Scaphis agria.
 1 A horse licter.

1 Leticia.

1 Leticia, vasteria, cuba, f. pileum, vehiculum, pensile, cameratum, 2 gestatorium, vestibulum, n.
 A little lighter. 1 Vehicula, f.
 A lighter borne of 6 men.
 1 Hexaphorum, n.
 A lighter borne of 8 men.
 1 Octophorum, m.
 A lighter borne between 10 men.
 1 Decaphorum, n.
 She that tendeth upon a lighter beaver.
 1 Leticariola, f.
 He that guideth a lighter.
 1 Leticarius, m.
 Pertaining to a horse-lighter.
 1 Leticialis, ad.
 A little, vide couer.
 To lit.
 1 Cubo, as jaceo, recubo, incumbo.
 To lie often. 1 Cubito.
 To lie down to sleepe.
 1 Disumbo, disumbo, sternere se somno.
 To lisset, or growling.
 1 Sternor, procumbo.
 To lie about. 1 Objaceo.
 To lie unknowne.
 1 Latoo, delitoo.
 To lie upon. 1 Incubo, supercubo, incumbo.
 To lie upon often. 1 Incubito.
 To lie against or before.
 1 Procumbo, prajaceo, objaceo, prajumbo, is.
 To lie in the way. 1 Objaceo.
 To lie together.
 1 Concubo, concumbo.
 To lie downe.
 1 Decubo, decumbo, recumbo, cumbo, succubo.
 To lie by. 2 Accubo, accumbo, adjaceo, es.
 To lie forth at night from home.
 1 Abocdo.
 To lie, or lodge a night in a place.
 1 Pernocdo.
 To lie in childbed.
 2 Cubo, accubo, incubo.
 To lie downe, or keepe ones bodde in sickness. 2 Cubo.
 To lie downe to ease.
 1 Accubo, accumbo.
 To lie a-part, or asunder.
 1 Secubo.
 To lie under. 1 Succubo, succumbo, subjaceo.
 To lie on the backe.
 1 Supino, supinus cubo.
 To lie, or fall under. 1 Succumbo.
 To lie open. 1 Pateo.
 To lie open betweene. 1 Interpateo.
 To lie betweene. 1 Interjaceo.
 To lie all along. 1 Recubo.
 To lie about. 1 Circumjaceo.
 To lie waken now and then.
 1 Intervigilo.
 To lie in wait for one in the way.
 1 Infidior, obsidior, a subideo.

Laid along. 1 Stratus, p.

A lie, or lurker in corners.

1 Tenebrio, m.

Lying downe. 1 Reclinatus, ad.

Lying along with his bodie on the ground. 2 Fufus, p.

He that lyeth with one.

1 Concubitus, m.

A lying 1 Cubitus, us, cubatus, masc.

cubatio, accubatio, f.

A lying at ease.

1 Recubitus, us, m.

A lying out in length.

1 Procurio, vt procurio exercitus,

A lying out of an armie in length.

A lying apart.

1 Secubitus, us, m.

A lying downe, or upon.

1 Cubatus, incubitus, m.

A lying in of a woman.

1 Cubatus, m. accubatio, incubatio, f.

accubatus, m.

Lying at ease and rest.

1 Recubans, p. 2 lentus, ad.

Lying hidde. 1 Latens, p.

Lying open. 1 Patens, p.

Lying nere about.

2 Circumjactus, p.

Lying flat. 1 Prostratus, p.

To lie, false, or counterfeite.

1 Mentior, ementior, commentior,

sycophantor, 2 commentor, fingo,

confingo, affingo, sycophantifico.

To lie, bee-lie, or falsely to lay to ones charge.

1 Mentior, ementior.

To lie greatly. 1 Dementior.

To lie mensurably. 1 Ementior.

That hath led. 1 Mentius, p.

A lie.

1 Mendax, mendaciloquus, falsilo-

quus, falsidicus, 2 vaniloquus, vani-

dicus, sycophanta, vanus.

A lie for the wheelftone.

1 Halaphanta, halophanta.

A little lie. 1 Mendaculus, ad.

A forger of lies. 2 Aretalogus, m.

A lying.

1 Mentio, ementio, 2 vanitas, f.

A lie.

1 Mendacium, commentum, gemen-

tum, falsum, neut. 2 pigmentum, in-

ventum, n. vanitas, fabula, sycophantia, f.

A little lie.

1 Mendaculum, mendacinculum, n.

Mere lies. 3 Affantia, f.

Full of lies.

2 Mendosus, fabulosus, ad.

Lyingly.

2 Vanus, mendaciter, adu.

Lie made of ashes.

1 Lixivium, n. lixivius, f.

Of, or like unto Lie.

1 Lixivus, lixivius, ad.

Lies, or lees made of oile.

1 Places, fraces, f. vide dragget.

Lies made of wine.

1 Flores, amorges, 2 fax.

One that goeth about the cite to buy

lies. 1 Trygæus, trygodus, m.

A liege man, or subject.

1 Subditus, ad.

A lieutenant, or ground captaine of

an armie.

1 Praef, praefectus, quæstor, 2 fatra-

pas, fatra, proconsul, proprætor,

legatus, m.

A lieutenant or chiefe captaine.

1 Strategus, m.

A lieutenant under a Captaine.

1 Primanus, 2 vicarius.

A lieutenant over an hundred men.

1 Subcenturio, m.

Lieutenant of the tower.

1 Archidæmophylax, 2 capitoli-

nus, masc.

The lieutenant ship.

1 Praefectura, f.

To give life. 1 Vivifico.

To take away life. 3 Evtio.

Life. 1 Vita, 2 animas, lux, f. ani-

mas, spiritus, m.

Long life. 1 Vivacitas, f.

A damne life. 1 Abrodiaton, n.

A young of life. 1 Animatio, f.

Lively. 1 Spiritualis, ad.

That giveth life.

1 Animabilis, ad.

Wherein life consisteth.

1 Vitalis, ad.

Any thing that hath life.

1 Animans, p.

That returneth to life againe.

1 Redivivus, ad.

Without life.

1 Inanimus, exanimis, inanimalis,

exanimis, exanimis.

Without life. 1 Frigidus, adu.

To lift, or lift up.

1 Levo, allevo, elevo, sublevo, tollo,

attollo, extollo, pertollo, sustollo,

effero, exero, eveho, exalto, arrigo,

erigo, surrigo, 2 Tendo.

To lift up againe. 1 Relevo.

To lift up right. 1 Surrigo.

To lift up, or erect. 1 Erigo.

To lift up together. 1 Contollo.

To lift with leavens.

1 Phalangio.

To be lifted up. 1 Allevor.

Lifted up.

1 Levatus, elevatus, allevatus, elatus,

sublatus, arectus, erectus, surrectus,

2 Evehus, p. excitatus, p.

A lifter with a leaver.

1 Phalangarius, m.

A lifting up of a thing.

1 Elevatio, f. sublevatio, sublatio,

erectio, f.

The lifting up, or elevation of the voice

in pronouncing.

3 Artis, f.

A lifting up of the arteries, braine, or

heart.

1 Diafole.

To

To light, or settle, as birdes doe.
 1 Sido, desido, refido, indo.
 To light upon. 1 Infido, refido.
 To light upon, or happen.
 1 Iacido, evenio, obtingo, contingo,
 accido, vi. happen.
 To light upon by chance.
 1 Offendo.
 To light from his horse.
 1 Desilio, vide alignt.
 To light, or inde.
 1 Accendo, incendio.
 Lighted. 1 Accensus, p.
 A light. 1 Lucerna, f. lychnus.
 A hanging light.
 1 Lacunarium, n.
 To lighten, or give light.
 1 Luminos, illumino, illucido, illu-
 stro, irradio.
 To be light. 1 Illicio, reluceo.
 That giveth light. Lucens, p.
 Lighted, or shining light.
 1 Illuminatus, illustratus.
 2 Iradiatus, p.
 To beare light before.
 2 Prælucio.
 To give more light then another.
 2 Prælucio.
 Light, or brightness.
 1 Lux, f. lumen, n. splendor, m.
 A little light scene through a window.
 1 Lugiura, f. lugubrum, n.
 A bright full light. 1 Levum, lumen.
 Two lights. 1 Lux dubia.
 Two lights appearing in likeness of fire
 upon the mast, or false-yeards of
 of ships, betokening a luckie voyage to
 sailors.
 1 Diocuri, m.
 That bringeth light. 1 Luciter, ad.
 That flieth light. 1 Lucifugus, ad.
 That which is light of it selfe.
 1 Lucibilis, ad.
 Light some.
 1 Lucidus, clarus, splendidus, fulgi-
 dus, nitidus, ad. nitens, p.
 Verie light some, or full of light.
 1 Præclucius, luminosus, luculen-
 tus, ad.
 Somewhat light some.
 1 Sublustris, ad.
 That hath no light.
 1 Obscurus, illuminatus, ad.
 To lighten.
 To send lightning to the earth.
 1 Fulguro.
 To lighten, or strike with lightning.
 1 Fulguro.
 It lighteth.
 1 Fulgurat, 2 fulget, imperf.
 Striken with lightning.
 1 Fulminatus, p.
 A lightning, or sander of lightning.
 1 Fulgurator, m.
 Lightning.
 1 Fulmen, fulgur, fulgetrum, n. ful-
 gor, m. fulguratio, fulguitas, f. ful-

phur sacrum, telum triscalcum, ig-
 nis triscalcus.
 2 Luminatio, coruscatio, f. corusca-
 men, n. ignis, m.
 Lightning coming downe wrincke-
 ling.
 1 Crispifalcus fulmen,
 Lightnings burning, and consuming
 suddainely.
 1 Obrutanea fulmina.
 Lightnings which doe vterly put a-
 way the signification of other light-
 nings.
 1 Peremptalia, n.
 A vehement flash of lightning.
 1 Fulgera, f. fulgetrum, n.
 Lightnings signifieth religious neglig-
 ed.
 1 Postularia fulgora.
 Of, or belonging to lightning.
 1 Fulmineus, fulguralis, ad.
 To lighten, or ease of a burden, vi.
 to ease.
 To lighten, or make light.
 1 Levo, allevo, collevo.
 To make light of. 1 Contemno.
 To be made lighter. 1 Allevior.
 Lighted, or eased. 1 Allevatus, p.
 A lightning. 1 Allevamenrum, n.
 Lightes. 1 Levitas, 2 Pensilitas,
 perpensilitas.
 Light. 1 Levis, 2 ventosus, ad.
 Light, or nimble.
 1 Agilis, levis, celer, expeditus, ad.
 Light of foot, or light footed.
 1 Levipes, præpes, alipes.
 2 Volucer, cris, cre, ales, velox, aëri-
 pes, ad.
 Verie light. Perlevis.
 2 Perpensilis, ad.
 Lightly. 1 Agilitèr, 2 Velocitèr, ius,
 isime, perimentèr, pensilitèr, adu.
 Lightly, remissly, or without care.
 1 Perlungiorè, defandiorè transla-
 titivè, translativè, 2 Seridim, adu.
 Lightnes, or inconstancie.
 1 Inconstantia, 2 Vanitas, levitas, f.
 lubricum, n.
 Light or inconstant.
 1 Inconstans, instabilis, 2 vanus, le-
 vis, ventosus, mobilis, tot, isimus,
 mollis, facilis.
 Somewhat light. 1 Leviculus, ad.
 Very light. 1 Perlevis, ad.
 Lightnes of beleefe. Gredulitas, f.
 A light beleefe.
 1 Credulus, levifidus, ad.
 Light harnessed. 1 Veles, co. g.
 A light horse, wide horse.
 Light horseman.
 1 Equites expediti, 2 Desulores, m.
 vide horsemen.
 Lightly gotten. 1 Adepticus.
 Light of no value.
 1 Ludicer, frivolus, 2 Futilis, ad.
 Somewhat light.
 2 Leviculus, leviusculus, ad.
 Lightly.

1 Levitèr, prelevitèr, inconstantèr,
 isime, ad.
 Lightly, or with the turning of a band.
 1 Facile, perfacile, ad.
 A lighter, or boate.
 1 Kates, ratus, f. remulus, m.
 A lighter man, or that occupieth a
 lighter, or transporteth merchandise
 thereby.
 1 Ratiarius, m.
 The lighter.
 1 Pulmones, m.
 To make light, or equall.
 1 Aequo, adæquo, peræquo, coæ-
 quo, exæquo, equiparo, 2 Comparo.
 To frame, or fashion like.
 2 Configuror, apto.
 To be of like force.
 1 Aequipolleo, æquivaléo.
 To be like, or to represent in likeness.
 1 Similo, simulo, asimilo.
 Make like, or equall.
 1 Exæquatus, adæquatus, p.
 Likens, or equality.
 1 Similitudo, æqualitas, æqualitas,
 æquiparatio, congruentia, paritas,
 parilitas, proportio, f. Typus, m.
 2 Effigies, effigia, species, imago,
 cognatio, figura, vicinia, factes, allu-
 sio, vmbra, f.
 Likens of parts.
 3 Homœomeria, f.
 Likens in speech. 1 Analogia.
 Likens of names, or wordes.
 1 Agnominatio, paranomasia, f.
 Likelihood. 1 Verisimilitudo pro-
 babilitas, f.
 Like, or equall. 1 Similis, asimilis,
 par, compar, parilis, instar, æqualis,
 coequalis, æqualis, æquus, peræ-
 quus, coæquus, adæquopollens, p.
 Talis, verisimilis, 2 Idem, concors,
 ad.
 Very like. 1 Confimilis, perimilis,
 2 proximus, germanus.
 That which in every point, is like an
 other thing.
 3 Siremps, ad.
 That may be made like.
 1 Aequiparabilis, ad. asimilandus, p.
 All alike.
 2 Indiscretus, ad.
 Not like, vide unlike.
 Like of substance in the Godhead.
 1 Homœousios, ad.
 Like the are. 2 Aereus, ad.
 Such like. 1 Hujusmodi, illiusmodi,
 ejusmodi.
 Most like.
 1 Simillimus, ad.
 Like as, or in like manner.
 1 Similitèr, confimilitèr, ita, itidè, par-
 riter, sic, vtiq; perinde, vicissim, jux-
 tà, sicut, sicuti, velut, veluti, tamquam,
 quemadmodum, vt, 2 Vtuncq; quo-
 que, proinde, proinde, adu.
 Like as if.
 1 perinde atque, perinde ac

Like

Like for like.
 1 Par part.
 To like, or please.
 1 Placeto, 2 arideo.
 Is like.
 1 Libet, collibet, placet, placitum
 est, libet, collibet, impet.
 Is like very well.
 1 Perlibet, impet.
 Liking.
 2 Favens, p.
 Good liking.
 1 Collibentia, f.
 Selfe liking.
 1 Philantia, f.
 In good liking.
 1 Habitus, for s. idiusus, 2 Nidus, ad.
 Likelihood.
 1 Verisimilitudo, probabilitas, f.
 Likely.
 1 Probabilis, verisimilis, ad. 2 consonans, p.
 A Linetick.
 2 Turbo, m.
 To make bird lime.
 1 Vico.
 To take birds with lime.
 1 Invicare aves.
 Taken with lime.
 1 Invicatus, p.
 Lime to take birds.
 1 Viscus, viscum, n.
 A lime twigge.
 2 Calamus aucupatorius.
 Limed fingers.
 2 Tenax, ad. piceata manus.
 Limie, or clammie.
 1 Viscosus, 2 glutinosus, ad.
 Lime to make mortar.
 1 Calc, 2 creta, bitumen, n.
 Lime mingled with sand.
 1 Calcamentum, n.
 A lime hole, vide kill.
 A lime maker.
 1 Calcarius, m.
 A kind of clammy lime.
 1 Hyphear.
 Washed over with lime.
 1 Decalcium, decalcium.
 Lime works.
 1 Albarium opus, albarium.
 Limbernettle.
 1 Lenticia, f.
 Limber.
 1 Vietus, lentus, isimus, ad.
 Somewhat limber.
 1 Subvietus, ad.
 To limette, bound, prescribe, or appoint limits, or bounds.
 1 Termino, determino, desinio, praefinio.
 To limette, or appoint.
 1 Praefinio, vt tempus alicui praefinire, 2 circumscribo, praescribo, impono.
 Limited, or bounded.
 1 Terminatus, determinatus, finitus,

definitus, p.
 Limited, or appointed.
 1 Praefinitus, 2 Praescriptus, p.
 Alimite, or bound.
 1 Limes, finis, terminus, m.
 A limiting, or setting of limits, or bounds.
 1 Determinatio, praefinitio, f.
 A limiting, or appointing.
 1 Praefinitio, 2 circumscriptio, praescriptio, f.
 Limits, or bounds of lands directed unto the East.
 1 Profl.
 That which limiteth.
 1 Finitivus, definitivus, ad.
 By limitation.
 1 Praefinito, adu.
 To be formed limette by limette, or member by member.
 1 Membroz.
 A limette.
 1 Membrum.
 Members, or limettes of the body.
 1 Artus.
 By every limette.
 1 Membratum, artatum, adu.
 A limette, or dogge enclosed between a bound and a massie, a member.
 1 Hybris.
 To limette.
 1 Miniculator.
 A limette, or painter.
 1 Miniculator, m.
 Limmed bookes, having letters of diverse colours.
 1 Miniati libri.
 A Limon.
 1 Helpeum, medicum.
 1 Citrui.
 1 Asyrium.
 A Limon.
 The fruit called limons.
 1 Limones.
 A limon tree, vide tree.
 To limpe, or halt.
 1 Claudico.
 A limage, or stocks.
 1 Protopia, propago, genealogia, familia, proles, or genus, n. 2 locus, m.
 Of your image.
 1 Vetrus.
 A line, or rule.
 1 Protopia.
 To lay by line, vide line.
 A line, or rule, which masons, or carpenters use.
 1 Libra, libella, amussis, f. perpendicularium, n. & pl. perpendiculari, f.
 That line whereon the plummett hangeth.
 1 Funiculus, m.
 A line dividing a figure equally in two portions.
 1 Diameter, diametrus, n.
 Lines whereby the Cosmographers di-

vide the whole world into particulars.
 1 Paralleli, segmenta mundi.
 He that useth a Carpenters line.
 1 Perpendiculariorum.
 A line dividing the fields from East to West.
 1 Poltica linea.
 A line in Geometry from one corner to another.
 1 Diagonalis, diagonius, diagonios.
 By line, or rule.
 1 Amussim, adamsim, examussim, amussim, adu.
 A line, as in writing, or penning.
 1 Linea, versus, m. 2 filum, n.
 A little line.
 1 Lineola, f. vericulus, m.
 Any line drawn with a pen.
 1 Gramma, f.
 Lines in the palm of the hands, and soles of the feet.
 2 Incisure.
 A line, like a seam, parting the cobs in the middle.
 1 Perineum.
 An angling line.
 1 Seta, f.
 That beareth line, or flax.
 1 Liniger, ad.
 A lineall discent.
 2 Sanguis, m.
 A Lingell.
 1 Lingola, f.
 To linger, or delay.
 1 Candor, molor, demoror, remoror.
 A Lingere.
 1 Candorator, m.
 Lingering, or delaying.
 1 Candoratio, commoratio, f.
 Lingering, or delay.
 1 Moras, vide delay.
 Lingering.
 1 Tardus, isimus, cunctabundus, lentus, cunctans, p.
 Lingeringly.
 1 Tardè, adu.
 The linging of a garment.
 1 Pannus subditicius.
 To link, or tie together.
 1 Cateno, concatenato, 2 necto, con-
 texo.
 Linked together.
 1 Catenatus, 2 jugatus.
 Linked in.
 2 Impediens, p.
 To linkke, or joine together in the head of anis.
 1 Aduno, socio, confocio, affocio, concilio, 2 conjungo, vnio, combino, devinco, vide joine.
 A linkke, or reb.
 1 Lychnus, m. fax, f.
 A little linkke, or torch.
 1 Facula, f.
 To worke limten.
 1 Linifico.
 Linuen.

1 Linetum

1 Linetum, linamentum, 2 linum, neut.
 Fine linen.
 1 Sindon, f.
 A kind of fine linen.
 1 Carbafus, m. & f. & pl. carbasa.
 Linen cloth made of fine flax.
 2 Byflus.
 A linen cloth, wherewith maids did use to gird themselves under the pappe.
 1 Castula, f.
 A linen cloth to cover the body.
 1 Termentarium, n.
 A linen raike, or any such linen garment.
 1 Amiclorium, n.
 Linen yeare, or the worke of cloth.
 2 Arachne, f.
 Linen worke.
 1 Linificium, n.
 A linen draper.
 1 Linetarius, m.
 A linen worker, or weaver.
 1 Linetarius, linarius, linetio.
 That wearith linen.
 1 Linetatus, ad.
 The trade of linen drapers.
 1 Linetaria occupatio.
 Of linen.
 1 lineus, lineus, linearius.
 Made of fine linen.
 1 Carbaleus, carbafinus, carbafineus, ad.
 Linetede.
 1 linarium, n.
 A garment of linteus woolfy.
 1 Linostema, n.
 Lint.
 1 Linteum, n.
 Lintels a kind of pulse so called.
 1 Lens, f.
 A little lentle, or pottage of linteus.
 1 lenticula, f.
 Fen lentles.
 1 lenticula palustris.
 Of, or like a lentle.
 1 lenticularis, ad.
 A little over the doore.
 1 Superliminare, n.
 A Lion.
 2 leo, 2 alca.
 A lion rampant.
 3 Agagula, m.
 A lions whelp.
 1 Scymnus, m.
 A lions dogges name.
 1 Charon.
 Lions lacking their teeth and claws, wherewith they defend themselves.
 1 Exarmati leones.
 A lionesse.
 1 lea, leana, f.
 Of a lion.
 1 leoninus, ad.
 The taile of a lion, or any other beast, which useth his taile for his defence.
 1 Alca.
 A lippe.

1 labrum, labium, n.
 A little lippe.
 1 labellum, labellulum, n.
 One that hath great lippes.
 1 labeo, chilo, m. labiosus, labrosus, ad.
 Without lips, margent, or brims.
 1 Achilus.
 A liquor, vide licourise.
 To be liquid, or become liquid, or soft.
 1 Liqueo, liqueco.
 To make liquid.
 1 Illiquefacio.
 To be made liquid.
 1 liqueo.
 A liquor.
 1 liquor, humor, latex, m.
 A liquor, or broth wherein things be sodden.
 1 Decoctura, f. decoctum, n.
 Liquor, or wine wherein herbes, or other things be steeped for a time.
 1 Dilutum, n.
 A pleafant liquor which was fained to be the drinke of the Gods.
 1 Nectar.
 The liquor, juice, or colour of the fish, whereof is made the colour of purple, violet, and scarlet.
 1 Ostrum, n.
 A liquor found in Africke, called, Sanguis draconis.
 1 Cinnabaris.
 Cinnabari } Indica.
 Cinnabarina }
 Liquor made of vnyripe fruit.
 1 Omphacium, n.
 That whereunto liquor runneth.
 1 Manatis.
 Full of liquor, or iuice.
 2 Acinofus, ad.
 Liquid.
 1 liquidus, liquens, p.
 Without liquor.
 1 Exucus, ad.
 To lippe.
 1 Dentiloquor.
 A lipper, or he that lipseth.
 1 Dentiloquus.
 The list of cloth.
 1 Fimbria, f. limbus panni.
 As you list.
 1 Vt libet, vt libet.
 You may go whither you list.
 2 Licet.
 A lipper.
 1 Ignavus, 2 languidus, somniculosus, ad.
 Exceeding lipber.
 1 Desidiolus, ad.
 Lipberly.
 1 Desidiolus, ignavè, pigrè. 2 languidè, adu.
 Ligitious.
 1 litigious, controversus, ad.
 A litter.
 2 Partus, m.

A litter, vide hiler.
 A litter laide under beasts.
 1 Substratus, m. substramen, stratum, 2 Stramen, stramentum, n.
 To make little, or less.
 1 Extenuo.
 Littleless.
 1 Parvitas, exiguitas, f.
 A little.
 1 Pusillum, perpusillum, modicum, n. paulus, à parum, quo ratissime vsi sunt auctores, nisi in abl.
 Little.
 1 Parvus, tenuis, modicus, pusillus, minutus, exiguus, 2 brevis, curtus, ad.
 Perie little.
 1 Minimus, paululus, paucillus, parvulus, tâtillus, tantulus, tenuissimus, minutulus, perexiguus, perrenus, perminutus, perpusillus, permodicus, perparvulus, paxillus, paxillus, tenuissculus, minusculus, perparvus, modicellus, ad.
 How little.
 1 Quantillus, ad.
 Little, or somewhat more.
 1 Pluiculus, ad.
 A little.
 1 Nonnihil, parum, paulum, paulò, modicè, modicum, aliquantum, aliquantulum, tantulum. 2 parce, adu.
 A very little.
 1 Paululum, perpauculum, perparum, aliquantulum, minimum, tantulum, tantillum, aliquantillum, paucillum, perpaucillum, perparvulum, exigue, adu.
 A little while, vide while.
 Neuer so little.
 1 Paulum modò.
 For how little.
 1 Quantillo.
 A little before.
 1 Paulo antè. 2 Paulo priùs.
 By little and little.
 1 Paulatim, paucillatim, paucillulatim, paucillisper, 2 ductum, gradatim, sensim, minurè, minutum, peadetenim, lentè, ius, isimè, asilulatum, adu.
 Little less.
 1 Paulò minus, So little.
 1 Tantillum, adu.
 How little.
 1 Quantillum, adu.
 To little.
 1 Vivo, 2 dego, ago, spiro.
 To live pleasantly like a Lord.
 2 Niteo.
 To live long.
 1 Perivivo, provivo, 2 diurno, To live for a yeare.
 1 Peranno.
 To overlive others.
 1 Superfisto, supersum, To live together.

1 Convivo.

LIV

LOC

LOD

1 Convivo.
To begin to live.
1 Vivifico, vivifico.
To live, as by ones labour.
1 Viduo, as.
To live by eating. 1 Viduo.
To come to life again. 1 Revivifico.
To live poorly, and miserably.
1 Tolerio.
To live again. 1 Revivo.
To live as yet. 1 Advivo.
To live in exile. 1 Exulo.
To live in gluttony. 1 Helluo.
They live. 1 Vivitur, imperf.
A living together in one house.
1 Convivus, m.
Living, or food. 1 Vivus, m.
A living creature.
1 Animal, n. animans.
Things that are in part living creatures, in part plants.
1 Zoophyta.
Living, or allus.
1 Vivens, vivus, animalis vitam ducens, 2 degens, spirans, part.
He that overlieth.
1 Superstes, com. g.
Long lived.
1 Longevus, vivax, ad.
A living at ease without labour.
1 Vmbraus, vmbraus, ad.
Lively, or with life.
1 Vitaliter, adu.
To be lively, or lustie.
1 Vigeo, vigeo, 2 vireo.
To make lively, or lustie.
1 Vegeto, as.
To wax lively, or lustie. 1 Vigesco.
To be cleane without liveliness.
1 Marcesco.
Liveliness, or liveliness.
1 Vigor, m. vitalitas, vivacitas, 2 alas cras, f. vis, vt vis ingenij.
A making lively or quick.
1 Vegetatio, f.
Lively, or lustie.
1 Vegetus, isimus, vividus, vivax, vigen, animalis, spiritalis, & spiritalis, spirabilis, 1 viridis, vt viridis juvena, lively youth. floridus, vt floridus color; a lively colour. ardens, vt ardens virtus, the lively force.
Lively, or lustily. 1 Alacriter, adu.
The liver.
1 Iecur, oris, vel cinoris, hepar, tis, n.
A little liver. 1 Iecusculum, n.
The liver of a hogge. 1 Ficatum, n.
One sick in the liver.
1 Iecinerosus, ad.
Pertaining to the liver.
1 Hepaticus, hepaticus, ad.
1 Livering pudding, live pudding.
To make liverie, and season.
1 Mancipo, as.
A lieutenant, vide lieutenant.
1 Alizard.
1 Lacertus, m. lacerta, f. liparis, phrygos, m.

A certain kind of Lizards,
1 Chalcidus, chalcides, m.
A lizard living in ledges.
1 Saura.
The lesser lizard.
1 Lignisdis, f.
A kind of lizard that fighteth with serpents.
1 Galeotes, ophiomachus, m.

L ante O

1 En, ecce.
Lo him. 1 Eccum, ellum.
Lo her. 1 Eccam, ellam, eccillam.
Lo now. 1 Eccere.
Lo when. 1 Ecquando.
Lo who. 1 Ecquis, pron.
To lodge, v. lode.
To leath, v. lath.
A lease.
1 Collyra, f. 2 panis, m.
A little loaf.
1 Collyris, f. paniculus, m.
Household loaves.
1 Agelai panes.
Small loaves like manchets.
1 Collyrides, f.
A loaf, vide clowne.
Loblike. 1 Rustice, rustication, adu.
Local, or belonging to a place.
1 Localis, ad.
Locally. 1 Localiter, adu.
To Locke.
1 Sero, obfero, 2 claudio.
To Locke vp. 2 Concludo.
Locked. 1 Seratus, p.
Locked fast.
1 Obstridus, p.
A Locke smith.
1 Serarius, claustrarius, m.
A Locke in the river. 1 Septum, n.
A Locke of wooll.
1 Floccus, m.
Little lockes. 1 Flocculus, m.
Lockes, or course wooll.
1 Solox, m.
Lockes of white wooll clipped.
1 Tomentum, n.
Lockes of haire cut off.
1 Segmina capilli, Segmenta capilli.
A locust.
1 Locusta, f. agabus, bruchus, maf.
molyris, f.
Locusts. 1 Partopos.
A little locust, that hath no wings.
1 Attelabus, m.
To lodge.
1 Gravo, onero, onusto, degravio, aggravio, pergravo, sarcino, suffarci-
no, 2 Fulcio.
To lodge together. 1 Coonero.
To lodge againe. 1 Relarcino.
To lode, or burden one side more then the other. 1 Pragravo.

Loden. 1 Onustus, oneratus,
2 Operus, p.
A loder. 1 Operator, m.
A lode, or burden.
1 Onus, 2 Pondus, n. vide burden.
A carte, or waine lode.
3 Vehes, vehis, f.
A little lode. 2 Pondusculum, n.
A loding, or burdening.
1 Aggravatio, f.
A lodemant, or guide.
1 Perducor, m.
To lodge. 1 Diverfor, hospitor,
2 Diverto, habito.
To lodge or stay from ones house all night. 1 Pernocio.
To lodge, or pitch an army.
1 Castrametor.
A lodging. 1 Commoratio, f.
A lodging, or the place where wee lodge.
1 Diverforium, n. vide Inne.
A common lodging.
1 Pandochium, n.
A little lodging. 1 Diverforiolum, n.
A lodging for a campe.
1 Castra, orum, n.
A lodging in the house for servants.
1 Paedagogium, n.
A vaulted lodging, with three distinct rooms.
1 Tristega, f.
That lodgeth no man. 1 Inhospes.
Vnfit for lodging.
1 Inhospitalis, ad.
Pertaining to lodging.
1 Diverforius, ad.
A lodge, little house, or cottage.
1 Tigellum, tigurium, n.
A little lodge.
1 Tigiurium, n. Stega, f. gurgulium, 2 Manitorium, n.
Lodges. 1 Magalia, orum.
A loft.
2 Tabulatum, n.
To waxe loftie.
1 Tumeo.
Loftiness, or height.
1 Cellitas, excellitas, sublimitas, f.
Loftiness, or hautiness.
1 Superbia, elatio, f. elatio animi,
2 Tumor, m.
Loftie, or high.
1 Celsus, exelsum, sublimis, ad.
Loftie, or hautie.
1 Elatus, 2 tumidus, magnificus, ad.
vt magnifica verba.
High and loftie words, vide haury.
Loftily. 1 Sublimitate, excellē, adu.
Loftily, or hautilly.
1 Elate, sublate, superbe, superbius, magnificē, ius, adu.
A logge. 2 Truncus, m.
A log sit fast in the ground.
1 Stipes, m.
Logick, or the arte of reasoning.
1 Logica, logice, dialectica, dialectice, es, sophistice, f.

LOI

LOO

LOR

A Legician.
1 Dialecticus, logicus, m.
Logician like.
1 Dialectice, logicē, logistice, adu.
Loistie.
1 Fidelitas, f.
Loiall. 1 Fidelis, ad.
Loiallie. Fideliter, adu.
To breake the Loistis.
3 Perlumbo.
A loine. 1 Lumbus, m.
A little loine. 1 Lumbulus, m.
The pame in the loines.
1 Lumbago, f.
Breaking of the loines.
1 Lambitragium, n.
That hath feeble loines.
1 Elumbis, elumbus, elumbatus, ad.
To loiter. 1 Moror, manso, 2 Cefio.
To beginne to loiter. 1 Tardesco.
A loiterer. 2 Cefior, cefiator, m.
A loiterer, or land-lepper.
1 Erro, m.
A loitering. 1 Mora, cefatio, conceffatio, tardatio, f.
Lolling, or flogging.
1 Flaccidus, ad.
Lome.
1 Lurum, n.
Lutum paleatum, lutum, aceratum.
Leme, that men graffe withall.
1 Intrica, f.
To Lome.
1 Luto, vide lende.
To make long, vide lengthen.
To long after any thing earnestly.
1 Percupio. 2 Spiro, fufpiro, ardeo, flagror, inflammor.
Longed for, or that is earnestly desired.
1 Opatas, desideratus, 2 expectatus, p.
A longer for. 1 Desiderator.
The longing of a woman with child, by reason of the humours about the lower parts.
1 Citra, pica, malacia, f.
A loose off.
1 Eminus, procul, protenus.
To Locke.
1 Aspicio, despicio, infpicio.
To Locke backe. Respicio.
To Locke backe often. 1 Respecto.
To Locke for.
1 Expeco, 2 desidero, spero.
To Locke upon.
1 Infpicio, intueor, fpecto.
To Locke often upon.
1 Suspecto, fpecto.
To Locke vp.
1 Sufpicio, fufpecto.
To Locke downe. 1 Despicio.
To Locke downe often.
1 Despecto.
To Locke in.
1 Infpicio, intueor, infpicio.
To Locke before.
1 Præfpector, prævideo.
To Locke through, or beyond.
1 Tranfpicio.

To Locke about, or round about.
1 Circumfpicio, circumfpecto, col-
lufiro, perlufiro.
To Locke well about.
1 Perfpecto.
To Locke upon earnestly, or attentively.
1 Specto.
To Locke on all parts, or one every side.
1 Collufiro, despicio.
To Locke, or behold even to the end.
1 Perfpecto.
To Locke, or see to.
1 Propicio.
To Locke straight on the marke.
1 Collimo.
To Locke on skew, or awry.
1 Limo, limis obtueri.
To be looked at, or upon, or to be feene.
1 Confpicio.
Looked. 1 Spectatus, par, ifsimus, ad.
infpectus, intuitus, confpectus, p. ior, ifsimus, ad.
Looked for.
1 Expectatus, 2 optatus, p.
Looked diligently.
1 Introfpicio, p.
Vporthy to be looked on.
1 Spectandus, p. fpectabilis.
A looker on, or beholder.
1 Spectator, m.
He that looketh about on every side.
1 Circumfpicator, m. trixi.
A looking on.
1 Intuitus, contuitus, m. fpectatio, f.
An earnest or steadfast looking, or beholding.
1 Obtutus, obtutus, m.
A looking round about.
1 Circumfpex, m. fpectatio.
A looking backe. 1 Respex, m.
A looking upward. 1 Sufpex, m.
A looking out, or downe.
1 Despectus, m.
A looking for a thing. 2 Spes, f.
A thing to be looked on.
1 Speculatio, f.
A looking place to see about.
2 Theatrum, n.
Lookes, or countenance.
1 Vultus, m.
Looking about.
1 Spectabundus, ad.
To be looked for.
1 Spectabilis, ad.
Not looked for. 1 Improvifus, ad.
vide Beholder, and see.
A Loope.
1 Tranfenna, f.
A loope, or thong. 1 Amentum, n.
Looped, or latched with loopes.
1 Amentatus, ad.
To loope, or vndoe, vide to lawfe.
To loope, as they vse to loope trees.
1 Tondeo, detondeo, attondeo, pu-
to, amputo, exputo, interputo, 2 de-
trunco, dimeo.
To loope, or cut away boughes that hinder the light.

1 Interluco, fublucio, deluco, col-
luco.
To loppe with a bill, or hooke.
1 Falco.
Lopped off.
1 Tonfus, detonfus, p.
A lopper of trees.
1 Putator, Frondator.
A lopping off.
1 Putatio, 2 truncatio, detruncatio
fom.
A lopping of trees, or boughes where
they hinder the light.
1 Interluco, f.
The lopping of trees.
2 Concazes, f.
That may be lopped.
1 Tonfili, ad.
A Lorde, or Master.
1 Dominus, herus, 2 regnator, m.
A Lord of a little countrey.
1 Regulus, m.
A Lord, or noble man of great power.
Dynastes, dynasta, m.
Such a Lordshippe.
1 Dynastia, f.
A Lord, or governour of the fourth
part of the countrie.
1 Terrarcha, m.
Such a Lordshippe.
1 Terrarchia, f.
A Lord, or governour of a whole
countrie.
1 Satrapas, f. trapa, m.
Such a Lordshippe.
1 Satrapia, f.
A Lorde deputie.
2 Proconful, com. g.
A Lord Marshall.
1 Præfectus rerum capitalium.
A Lord president.
1 Præfes, com. g.
A Lord Marshall of the field.
1 Polemarchos, m.
A Lord high Chamberlaine.
1 Decurio cubiculariorum.
A Lord President of the Kings counsell.
1 Prytanens, m.
A Lord Treasurer.
1 Aerarius præfectus.
1 Fisci præfectus.
The Lord Maior, or chiefe Iustice.
1 Præfectus prætorio.
Belonging to, or attending on a Lorde
chiefe Iustice.
1 Prætorius, ad.
The Lords, or peeres of a realme.
1 Proceres, m.
A Lordshippe, or the place over which
one is Lord. 2 Pagus, m.
Lordship, power, or dominion.
1 Dominatus, principatus, m. domi-
natio, ditio, f. dominium.
Lordlyneffe. 1 Majestas, f.
Lordly, or flately. 1 Imperiofus, 2 pon-
tificialis, majestativus, potestativus,
ad.
Lordlike. 1 Magnificē,

1 Magnificē, imperioſe, adu.
To loſe.
1 Perdo, deperdo, amitto. 2 conte-
ro, vt operam conterere, to loſe la-
bour.
To loſe utterly. 1 Diſperdo.
To loſe, or let go.
1 Amitto, dimitto, vt dimittere tem-
pus, to loſe, or let paſſe an occaſion.
2 Eſſo, vt eſſare colorem, to loſe
colour.
To be loſt. 1 Amittor.
To be utterly loſt, or vndone.
1 Depereo, occido. 2 intermoror,
conſumor.
To be loſt often.
1 Perito.
I am loſt, or vndone.
1 Perij, deperij, diſperij, interij,
occidi.
Loſt.
1 Perditus, deperditus, diſperditus,
2 inciaſ, vt inciaſ ſpes, hope loſt and
gone. Fractus, p. vt res fracta, goods
loſt, or appeared.
Loſt, or let goe.
1 Amiſſus, p.
That hath loſt.
1 Orbatuſ, p. orbis, ad. vt orbis pa-
rentibus.
Neuer loſt.
1 Imperditus, ad.
That is utterly loſt, or caſt away.
1 Occiſſimus, ad.
A loſing.
1 Amiſſio, perditio, diſperditio, f.
Loſſe, vide damage.
Loſſe by reaſon of wearing, or occu-
pying.
1 Incontinentia, n.
Loſſe of generation, properly in bees.
1 Blapſignia, f.
That bringeth loſſe.
1 Damniſſicus, damnoſus, detrimento-
ſus, ad.
That ſuſtaineth loſſe.
1 Laquarius, ad.
Vt herein is no loſſe, or hurt.
1 Innexius, ad.
To loſe, or deſeſt.
1 Faſtidio, deſector, abhominor.
1 Nauſeo.
To be loſt to do a thing.
1 Gravor, pigeo.
It loſeth. 1 Piget, imperf.
It loſeth greatly.
1 Pertadet, imperf.
It beginneth to loſe.
1 Pertadecit, imperf.
Loſt to do. 1 Gravaus, p.
That loſeth, or hateth.
1 Pertelus, p.
Loathed, hated, or diſdained.
1 Faſtidius, p.
A loſer of a thing.
2 Nauſeavor.
A loſing of a thing.
2 Nauſeas, f.

Lothſemneſſe.
1 Faſtidium, n. 2 ſatietas, f.
Lothſame.
2 Impurus, ater, ſædus, horridus, ad.
Loth to doe.
2 Piger, ad. vt piger militiz, loth to
go to warfare.
Full of lothmg. 1 Faſtidioſus.
Tu caſt loſt.
1 Sortior, confortior.
That hath caſt loſt.
1 Sortitus, p.
A caſter of loſt.
1 Sortitor, maſc.
A teller of fortune, by loſt, or caſt.
3 Sortilegus, m.
A loſing, or caſting loſt.
1 Sorticio, f. fortius, m.
A loſt.
1 Sors, adraſtria, f.
A little loſt. 2 Teſticula, f.
A diſmination of loſt.
1 Sortilegium, n.
Of, or pertaining to loſt.
1 Sortialis, ad.
Not by loſt.
1 Inſortitus, ad.
By loſt.
1 Sortē, fortitō, adu.
To loſe.
1 Diligo, amo. 2 amplector, colo,
appeto.
To loſe greatly, well, or heartily.
1 Amo, adamo, peramo, examo,
deamo, 2 oſcutor, amplexor, ob-
ſervo.
To loſe mutually.
1 Redamo, 2 cohzreo.
To loſe with iealouſie.
1 Zelo, zelor.
To loſe ardently, or beſe feruently in
loſe with.
2 Ardeo, flagro, deperco, demorior.
To be in loſe with.
2 Miror, admiror, inflammor.
Loſed.
1 Dilectus, amatus, p.
A loſer.
1 Amator, m. uix, f. dilector, amicus.
A loſer of God.
1 Theophilus, m.
A loſer of goodneſſe.
1 Philagathus, m.
A loſer of his friend.
1 Phileteros, m.
A loſer of learning.
1 Philomathes, philologus, philo-
muſus, m.
Such loſe.
1 Philomathia, philologia, f.
A loſer of ſolitarineſſe.
1 Philereamus, m.
A loſer of libertie.
1 Philetheros, m.
A loſer of truth.
1 Philalethes, m.
A loſer of victorie.
1 Philonicus, m.

A loſer of wiſedome.
1 Philoſophus, m.
Such loſe. 1 Philoſophia, f.
A loſer of mankind.
1 Philanthropos, m.
Such loſe.
1 Philanthropia, f. philanthropium,
neut.
A loſer of his maſter.
1 Philodæpocus, m.
A loſer of ſervants.
1 Philodulus, m.
A loſer of women.
1 Philogynus, m.
Such loſe. 1 Philogynia, f.
Loſers of one wench.
1 Rivalis, coruiales, m.
The loſe of ſuch loſers.
2 Rivalitas, coruialitas, f.
A loſer of wine. •
1 Philæcus, vinofus, m.
A loſer of money.
1 Philargyrus, philocrematos, m.
Such loſe. 1 Philargyria, f.
A loſer of new fangles.
2 Elucus, m.
A loſer of children in diſhoneſt waies.
1 Pæderastes, philopes, m.
Such loſe.
1 Pæderastia, pæderastiæ, f.
A ſimple loſer.
1 Amatorculus, m.
A profeſſor of loſe.
1 Philodetes, m.
He that loſeth, or is loſed.
1 Amafius.
Se he that loſeth, or is loſed.
1 Amafia, f.
A loſing, or the act of loſe.
1 Amatio, f. amatus, m.
A woman loſing.
1 Amatio, f.
Loſe.
1 Amor, zelus, maſc. benevolentia, f.
2 Ardor, calor, ignis, favor, vt fa-
vorem odijs permutare, complexus,
m. vt complexu totius humani ge-
neris, with the loſe of all mankind.
Mutual loſe. 2 Conjunctio, f.
Loſe, or deſire.
1 Deſiderium, 2 Studium, n. vt ſtu-
dium ſapientie.
Brotherly loſe.
1 Philadelphias, f.
Selfe loſe. 1 Philantia, f.
He that loſeth himſelfe.
1 Philantus, m.
The loſe of God.
1 Dilectio, f.
Loſe towards God.
1 Pietas, f.
Loſe towards our neighbours, or
friends.
1 Caritas, f.
The loſe of parents towards their
children.
1 Philoſorgia, f.
The God of wanton loſe.

1 Cupido,

1 Cupido, m.
The goddeſſe of wanton loſe.
1 Venus, f.
That forceth men to loſe.
1 Amatorium, n.
Lowelineſſe. 1 Amabilitas, f.
Conſtant in loſe.
1 Philocrates, com. g.
Lowely. 1 Propitius.
Very loſing, or full of loſe.
1 Peramans, perdiligens, p. amoros
ſus, ad.
Lowely. 1 Amatorius, 2 Pulcher,
ad.
Worthie to be loſed.
1 Amabilis, ad.
Leſſe worthie of loſe.
1 Inamabilior, ad.
Without loſe. 1 Azelus, ad.
Pertaining to loſe.
1 Amatorius, ad.
Lowelying. 1 Amanter, amatorie,
amicè, piè, adu.
Very loſingly.
1 Peramanter, perdiligenter, adu.
Lowely, or amiably.
1 Amabiliter, adu.
Of all loſes I pray thee.
1 Amabò, adu.
A LOUER, or tunnel in the rooſe, or
top of an houſe to avoid ſmoke.
1 Fumarium, ſpiramentum.
A LOUEN, or ſorte.
1 Bardus, ad.
A LOUBELL, vide bell.
LOWDE.
1 Sonorus, canorus, 2 Clarus, clarifos
nus, querulus, ad.
Lowd, or that hath a lowd voice.
2 Vocalis, illuſus, ad.
That ſoundeth lowd.
1 Sonabilis, ad.
Lowdly. 1 Sonorè, canorè, adu.
vide alowd.
To make LOWE.
1 Humilio, 2 deprimò.
Made lowe. 1 Humiliatus, p.
Lowneſſe. 1 Humilitas, f.
A lowe eſtate.
2 Abiectio, f.
Lowe. 1 Humilis, inferus, ior, in-
ferus, ad. demiliſus, ſubmiſſus,
ſummiſſus, 2 deiectus, depreſſus, p.
ior, ad.
Lowe, or readie to fall.
1 Succidus, ad.
Loweſt, or nethermoſt.
1 Inſimus, imus, ad.
Low, as in place, or low, as in voice.
1 Demiſſe, ius, ſubmiſſe, ius, adu.
LOWE in ſtature.
1 Improcerus, ad.
To LOWE, or bellow like a cow.
1 mugio, boo.
To lowe ymo, as a cow doth to her
caſe. 1 Admugio.
To lowe, or ſound againe.
1 Remugio, reboo.

The lowing of beaſter.
1 mugitus, admugitus, maſc. boas
tio, ſem.
Lowlineſſe, or humbleneſſe.
1 Humilitas, f.
Lowly, or humble. 1 Humilis, ad.
1 Officij plenus.
Lowly, or humbly.
1 Humile, humilitè, vide humble.
To LOWRE.
3 Capero.
He that hath a lowring viſage.
2 Silus, m.
A lowring. 1 Torvitas, f.
Lowring, or that lowreth.
1 Torvus, ſupercilioſus, ad. 2 Ob-
duſus, vt frons obduſa.
A lowring countenance.
3 Caperatus, p.
Lowringly.
1 Torve, torviter, adu.
A LOWSE.
1 Pediculus, pædie, m.
A bead loſe. 1 Pes, m.
A crabbe loſe.
1 Pediculus inguinalis.
Lowſineſſe. 3 Pediculofitas, f.
The lowſie cuſt.
1 Phthirialis, f. morbus pedicularis.
Lowſie.
1 Pediculofus, pedicoſus, pedicu-
latis, ad.
Lowſily. 1 Pediculofe, adu.

L ante V

A LUBBER to doe all vile ſervice in
an houſe.
1 mediastinus, m. vide druzge.
A long lubber, without faſhion, or
making to his height.
1 Longurio, maſc.
An idle lubber.
3 muricidus, m.
To make LUCKIE.
1 Secundo, properto.
To bring ill lucke.
1 Obſceno.
Lucke, or chance.
1 Fortuna, f. vide chance.
The lucke, or fortune of ſome thing
to come, gathered by ſome ſigne.
1 Omens, n.
Good lucke. 1 Fauſtitas, f. Eufors
tunium, n.
Luckie, propertous, fortunat, or happie.
1 Proſper, propertus, ſecundus,
fauſtus, fortunatus, faelix, 2 Læ-
tus, ad.
Very luckie. 1 Perbeatus, ſecundiffi-
mus, ad.
Somewhat luckie.
1 Beatus, ad.
Luckie, or vnluckie: alſo that portens
deſt good, or euill lucke.
1 Ominofus, ad.
Luckie, or that bringeth good lucke.

2 Auspicatus, p.
That bringeth, or ſignifieth ill lucke.
1 Obſcenus, ad.
If lucke ſerue.
2 Adſit modò dexte Apollo, Virg.
Luckily.
1 Proſper, ſecundè, fauſtè, fortu-
natè, fortunatim, faelicè, animo-
ſe, 2 auſpicatè, auſpicatò, lato
omine, bonis avibus, ſecundis ven-
tis, ſecundo ſtatu, ſecundo auſpicio,
bono auſpicio, proſpero omine,
fauſto ſydere.
Luckre. 1 Lucrum, neut. vide
gaine.
To LUGGE, or hale.
1 Petracho.
Luge warme.
1 Tepidus, congelidus, ad.
To LULL, as the nurſe doth her child.
1 Congremio.
Lumber, or olde baggage, implements
of houſhold ſtuſſe, worſh nothing.
1 Scuta, n.
A LUMPE.
1 maſſa, f. fruſtrum, n.
A little lumpe.
1 Fruſtulum, neut.
A lumpe, or maſſe of metall.
1 Bolus, m.
A lumpe of any thing made after the
faſhion of a little loſe.
1 Paſtillum, m. paſtillum, paſtibu-
lum, neut.
A little lumpe, or clot of ſome thicke
matter. 1 maſſula, f.
To be LUMPISH.
2 Ingraveſco.
Lumpiſh, or heauie.
1 Stupidus, 2 plumbeus, ad.
To be LUNATIKK.
2 Luno.
Lunaticke. 2 Lunaticus, ad.
The LUNGS, or lightes.
1 Pulmo, m. pneumon, ſpiramen-
tum animæ.
A little Lung.
1 Pulmunculus, m.
Lungeſſicke, or diſeaſed in the lungs.
1 Pulmonarius, m.
To LUTCHE, deuour, or eate gree-
diſly.
1 Ingurgito.
A Lurche, vide glutton.
To LUTKE, or lie hid.
1 Lateo, latito, deliteo, deliteſco.
To lurke priuily in the ground.
3 Latibulo.
A Lurker.
2 Emanſor, m.
A lurker in corners.
1 Tenebrio, maſc.
A lurking.
1 Latitatio, ſem.
A lurking, hole.
1 Lestebra, f.
A lurking place in the ground.
1 Latibulum, n.

Cui

One that lurketh in a private place.

1 Latebricola, com. g.

1 Lufkiffelle.

1 Socordia, form.

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socors, ad.

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

M ante A

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

1 Lufkiffi. 1 Socorditer, ad. vide

To be MAD.

1 Furo, infanio, vefania, dementio,

demento.

To make mad.

1 Furio, demento, lympho, as, &

or. 2 Externio.

To rage like a mad man.

1 Bacchor.

Made mad. 1 Furiatus, p.

Mad priestes.

1 Corybant, m. 2 cibyles sacer-

dotes.

A mad fellow without wis.

2 Vacept, cerinus, m.

A mad tooth.

1 Rabidus dens.

Madness.

1 Furor, m. infania, infanies, infani-

tas, vefania, amentia, morosis, feu

motosis, vecordia, dementia, mania,

rabies, 2 melancholia, f. cstrum,

neur.

The madness of a dogge.

1 Rabies, rabia, f.

A kind of phrensis, or madness,

wherewith some being haunted, doe

forfake the companie of men, and hide

themselves in holes, and caves, and

crie like wulves.

1 Lycanthropia, f.

Mad, or frantick.

1 Velanus, furiosus, vecors, demens,

furiens, amens, infanus, cerinus, Lym-

phatus, lymphaticus, rabidus, rabio-

lus, 2 abrepitius, maniacus, proceris-

tus, infaniens, ad.

Mad, with some euill spirit, or

propheying.

1 Phantiscus, ad. & fa.

Mad by seeing something in the water.

1 Lymphatus, lymphaticus.

Mad at certaine moones.

1 Lunaticus.

Mad as a dogge.

1 Rabidus, ad.

Mad angry, or raging mad.

1 Sævus, furiosus, furibundus, ra-

bidus, rabiosus, ad.

A little mad.

1 Rabiolulus, ad.

Full of madness. 1 Furibundus, ad.

Running mad. 2 Bacchatus, p.

Certain men so called of their mad-

ness, because they made those places,

whither they came, vnluckie, or un-

happy.

1 Lucimones, m.

Madly.

1 Dement, furiosus, vecorditer,

furialiter, furenter, inan, 2 Bac-

chatus, rabid, ad.

MADE, vide make.

A MADE-hanche, or knot of thread

like a skaine, at the end of a fipping

of yarne.

1 Forago, f.

To MAD, or flammer.

1 Balbutico, balbutinor.

A maffler. 1 Balbus, ad.

A maffler. 1 Balbuties.

A maffler, or gentil.

1 Termes, leuarmes, m. lendix.

A little maffler.

1 lendiculus, m. galba, x, f.

Full of maggots.

1 lendolus.

A maffician.

1 Magus, m. veneficus, ad.

Natural magicke.

1 Magia, magicke, f.

Pertaining to magicke.

1 Magicus, veneficus, ad.

A maffistrate.

1 maffistratus, mafe.

A chiefe maffistrate.

1 Primas, m.

Certain maffistrates to whom all

other arose and gave place to sit.

1 Prohedri, m.

Great maffistrates.

1 Potestates, f. vide chiefe.

Maffistrates among the Athenians,

not much unlike Censours.

1 Sophronist, m.

The chiefe maffistrate of Athens.

1 Archon, m.

A maffistrate which did enquire of

criminal causes.

1 Quasitor.

A maffistrate which bringeth the

lawes to the people.

1 Rogator comitiarum.

A kind of maffistrate, which haue

like power, and authoritie for the

time as Consuls.

1 Tribuni militares.

An auient maffistrate which lea-

ueth his place to a new succes-

four.

1 Deceffor, m.

A syncre maffistrate which nei-

ther for neede, neither for dread will

doe against iustice.

1 Anechastus, m.

The office of a maffistrate.

1 Maffistratus, m.

Magnanimitie.

1 Magnanimitas, f.

To MAGNIFIE.

1 Magnifico, 2 extollo, attollo, ef-

tero, amplifico.

Magnified. 3 Glorificatus, p.

Magnificence.

1 Magnificencia.

Magnificent, or magnificall.

1 magnificus, augustus, dapilis,

opiparus, superbus, ad.

Magnifically, or magnificently.

1 magnifice, opipare, pollucibiliter,

perample, bassice, ad.

With great magnificence.

1 Puf great magnificence.

To MAG, or can.

1 Potum, queo, valeo, polleo, po-

teste apud Comicos.

To may, or can not. 2 Nequeo.

A MAI.

1 Virgo, puella, f.

A little maid.

1 Puellula, virguncula, fem. vide

1 Girl.

A waiting maide.

1 Pedissequa, ministra, f.

A maide seruant.

1 Ancilla, f.

A little maide seruant.

1 ancillula, f.

A maide that maketh readie her

mistrisse.

1 Omatix, f.

A maide beaung a basket on her

head, wherein were images, or iewels

of the gods.

1 Canephora, f.

A young maide, whose breastes are

ready to be imbossed, or set out to the

shewe. 1 Sororian virgo.

A maide that keepeth a child, and

beareth it about.

1 Gerula, f.

A maide able to be married.

1 Viripotens.

Nubilis.

Tempestiva.

1 Viro,

1 Thoro.

A maide asked in marriage.

1 Sperata virgo.

A maide hauing nothing to her

marriage.

1 Indotata virgo.

A chamber maide, that layeth vp her

mistrisse apparell.

1 Veltipica, veltipica.

A maide which neuer had child.

1 Charta virgo.

To swell, or be imbossed and round

like maidens breastes.

1 Sororian, aris.

Maidens breastes.

1 Soroniz, arum, fem.

To make good a thing which lacketh.
 2 Suppleo, refundo.
 The making good of a thing.
 2 Approbatio, f.
 A making, or building, vide building.
 An often making.
 1 Facitatio, f.
 A make-bate, vide wrangler.
 To be pale.
 3 Protervio.
 To aske malapertly.
 1 Proco.
 Malapertness, or sauciness.
 1 Procatas, protervitas, protervia, immodestia, 2 Petulantia, improbitas, f.
 Malapert, or saucie.
 1 Procat, protervius, immodestus, impudicus, 2 petulans, improbus, vernilis, ad.
 Malapertly, 1 Procatiter, protervè, proterviter, immodestè, 2 petulantè, adu.
 To put the male to the female for encrease.
 2 Testiculator.
 The male of every kind.
 1 Mas, masculus, m.
 The male of any couple.
 2 Martus, m.
 That is both male and female.
 1 Androgynus, hermaphroditus, mase.
 The male kinde.
 1 masculus, masculinus, ad.
 A male, or budget.
 1 Bulga, manica.
 A popish male-content.
 1 Romipeta, com. g.
 A malefactor.
 1 Sors, malefactor, m.
 To beare malice, or hatred.
 1 maligno, malignor, invidio, odi, stit, defect, 2 zelor.
 To beare malice privately.
 2 Simulor.
 Corrupted with malice.
 2 Exulceratos, p.
 A malicious man.
 2 Zelotes, m.
 Malice, 1 malignitas, malevolentia, invidia, 2 malicia, rancor, mase.
 Secret malice. 1 Simultas, f.
 Malicious.
 1 malignus, malevolus, infestus, infensus, invidus, 2 malitiosus, per-versus, lividus, ad.
 Fessed with malice.
 2 Appetulentus, ad.
 Maliciously.
 1 malevolè, malevolentè, 2 malignè, infestè, pervertè, malitiosè, adu.
 A malignant, vide malice.
 A Malkin, vide frouen.
 A Mallard, or wilde ducke.

1 masculus } anas.
 Palustris.
 To work with a mallet.
 1 malleo.
 A mallet. 1 Tudes, malleus, malleolus, mase.
 A little miler.
 1 Tudicula, malleola, f.
 Malloves, vide herbes.
 Malntrey.
 1 Arvisium
 Arvisinum } vinum.
 Creticum
 Chium
 malvaticum
 malvacinum
 Arvitia, marvida, f.
 Malte.
 1 Brallum, n. bynes, es, f.
 A malte making.
 1 Granificium, neut.
 Malting.
 1 Byneficium, n. brasitura, f.
 A mltie maker.
 1 Braslator, bynefex, m.
 Mammats.
 1 Iunculi, m.
 To play the maff.
 1 Viriliter ago.
 To make manly. 3 masculo.
 To make manly.
 3 masculico.
 A man, 1 Vir, 2 microcosmus, masculus, mas, m.
 A little man, vide dwarf.
 A man, or woman. 1 Homo, com. gen.
 A man insaned.
 1 Paraclytus, m.
 A good man. 3 Philoratus, m.
 Halfe a man.
 1 Semivir, mase.
 A man, whose kindred is unknowne.
 2 Teitz filius, mase.
 A young man.
 1 Juvenis, com. g.
 A man of great estimation, or nobilitie.
 1 magnas, magnatus, m.
 A man of highest authoritie.
 1 Maximus, m.
 A man upon an horsebacke.
 1 Equilellor, m.
 A cleanly man.
 1 Philocalus, mase.
 One that is man and woman, vide made and female.
 The good man of the house, vide good.
 Men dwelling on the earth, with their feet directly against ours.
 1 Antipodes, antichithones, m.
 Men dwelling over against vs.
 1 Anteci, m.
 Men of olde time.
 1 Vexeres, 2 majores, m.
 Men hard in living.

1 Apocroiti.
 That man. 1 Ille, pron.
 An ill man. 1 Nequam.
 No man. 1 Nullus, ad. nemo, com. gen. nequis, ad.
 A man servant.
 1 Famulus, m.
 A manish woman. 1 Virago, f.
 Man-boode.
 1 Fortitudo, virilitas, strenuitas, antiofitas, 2 virtus, f.
 Man-slaughter.
 1 Homicidium, n.
 Manfully.
 1 Viriliter, fortiter, strenuè, adu. vide valiantly.
 Man by man.
 1 Viritim, 2 capitim, adu.
 Manchet bread.
 1 Panis adoreus, vide bread.
 A manchet loose.
 1 Collyris, fcom.
 A Manche-present.
 1 Dorophagus, mase.
 A Manicle.
 1 Obfonator, opfonator, m.
 A Mandilion.
 1 Exuvius, fcom.
 A mane of an horse, vide mane.
 A mangnelle.
 1 Piora, fcom.
 Mangie. 1 Piorus, 2 scabiosus.
 A manger.
 1 Præsepe, is, f. præsepe, præsepi-un, neut.
 Many.
 1 Complures, complusculi, multi, plures, 2 frequentes, ad.
 Very many.
 1 Perique, perplures, quam plures, ad.
 How many? 1 Quot? quotus? quoteni? ad.
 How many saucer.
 1 Quotquot, quotcunque, ad.
 So many. 1 Tot, totidem.
 Twice so many.
 1 Bis, totidem.
 So many as. 1 Quot.
 As many as ever. 1 Quotuscunque.
 How many folds.
 1 Quotuplex.
 Manifest.
 1 multiplex, multi-jugus, multi-jugis, multefimus, 2 Numerosus, adject.
 Many waies.
 1 multifariam, } adu.
 multi-fariè
 Plurifariam, }
 To mangle.
 1 Lacro, detruncio, trunco, 2 præscindo.
 Mangled. 1 Lacer, lacerus, ad. laceratus, p. runcus, 2 confissus, ex-fissus, præcissus, p.
 A mangling.
 1 Laceratio, truncatio, f.

To make manifest, evident, or apparant.
 1 Manifesto, indico, vulgo, publico, 2 aperio, illustro, enodo, præluco, denodo, dætego.
 To be manifest, evident, or apparant.
 1 Consto, clarifico, apparo, 2 pateo, patefco, eluceo, diluceo, colluceo.
 It is manifest.
 1 Constat, liquet, imperf.
 Manifested.
 1 Detectus, enodatus, patefactus, p. dilucidus, ad. enucleatus, denodatus, p.
 A manifestation, or making manifest.
 1 Patefactio, elucidatio, f. illustramentum, n.
 Manifestness. 1 Evidentia, f.
 Manifest. 1 Certus, manifestus, medius, evidens, 2 Planus, perspicuus, perspectus, patens, apertus, expressus, confusus, clarus, dilucidus, promptus, insignis, ad.
 Very manifest. 1 perisignis.
 Manifestly, or evidently knowne.
 2 Perspectus, p.
 Manifestly, or evidently.
 1 Manifestè, manifestò, evidentèr, explanatè, 2 enodatè, enucleatè, perspicuè, planè, dilucidè, clarè, palam, apertè, luculentèr, luculentè, insignitèr, explicatè, expressè, patentèr, liquidè, significantèr, expositè, adu.
 A manna, delicate bread that God caused to fall from heaven in maner of a dew, white, and like Coriander seeds, in eating very pleasant.
 1 Manna, f.
 Manna, or aire dewe congealed upon trees and planets, which the physicians use gently to purge cholèr.
 1 Manna, f. Mel ærium, ros Syriacus.
 A manner, or fashion.
 1 Mos, modus, m. genus, n. ratio, formula, f.
 The manner of the body.
 1 Habitus, m.
 Manner, and condition.
 2 Natura, f.
 Manner, and qualitie.
 1 Qualitas.
 Manners.
 1 More, m. vitz, arum, plu. pro moribus.
 Good manners.
 1 Entrapelia, 2 urbanitas, f.
 That hath good manners.
 1 Moratus, ingenuus, morigerus, bene dispositus.
 The bath gentle manners.
 1 Ingenuatus, p.
 Of diverse manners.
 1 Multimodis, ad.
 Of what manner soever.
 1 Cujusmodicunque, v. vtrumque, ad.

Of what manner.
 1 Cujusmodi, cuius modi.
 In two manners.
 1 Bipartitè, bipertitè, adu.
 Two manner of wayes.
 1 Bifariam, adu.
 Three manner of wayes.
 1 Trifariam, adu.
 Four manner of wayes.
 1 Quadrifariam, adu.
 In a manner.
 1 Quodammodo, penè, quadantènis, adu.
 A manour, or Marone, vide herbes.
 A Manour, or house without the wals of the cite.
 1 Villa, f. prædium, n.
 A manour, or ferme by heritage.
 1 Heredium, hæredicolum, n.
 A little manour, or ferme in the countrey.
 1 Prædium, n. villula, f.
 A manour, or lordship.
 1 Prætorium, n. manerium, n.
 Belonging to a manour, or lands.
 1 prætorius, ad.
 A man servant, vide man.
 A Manition.
 1 Mansio, sedes, f. domicilium.
 A Mantle, or Irish rugge.
 1 Braccia, f. mantelium, mantelium, testistrum, n. 2 lena, f.
 Au beanie Irish mantle.
 1 Gausapa, & pl. gausapa, gausapum, n. endromis, gausapes, gausapina, f.
 A sheepeheards mantle.
 1 Birium, n.
 He that weareth such a mantle.
 1 Birratus, p.
 That weareth a mantle.
 1 Brachatus, p.
 A kind of rough mantle square and soft. 1 Linna, f.
 A mantell, such as knights of the garter weare.
 1 Pallium, neut.
 That weareth such a mantle.
 1 palliatus, p.
 A friese mantle.
 1 Penula gausapina.
 A mantle maker.
 1 Bracharius, m.
 In mantle wise.
 1 palliolatim, adu.
 A Mantle, or of the hand.
 1 Manualis, ad.
 A Mantle, or booke.
 1 Enchiridion, n.
 To manumisse, or franchise.
 1 Manumitto, 2 assero, emitto.
 Manumissed.
 1 Manumissus, p.
 Hee that doth manumisse, or enfranchise.
 1 Asserter, mase.
 He that is manumissed.
 1 Libertinus, m. libertina, f.

To manure, or till.
 1 Colocinaro, repallino.
 To be manured.
 1 Repallinor.
 Manured.
 1 Cultus, 2 Tractatus, p.
 A manurer of the ground.
 1 Ruricola, com. g.
 A manuring.
 1 Cultus, m. repallinatio, f. 2 Tractatus, m.
 To build with Marble.
 1 Marmoro.
 Made of marble.
 1 Marmoratus, p.
 Building with marble.
 1 Marmoralis, ad.
 A thing made of marble.
 1 Marmoratum, p.
 One that worketh in marble.
 1 Marmorarius, ad.
 Hard like the marble.
 1 Marmorosus, ad.
 Of red marble.
 1 Porphyreticus, ad.
 A Marble.
 1 Equus, equula, f.
 A covering of a mare by an horse.
 1 Initus, m. admistura, f.
 The mare, or night mare, bring a disease stopping the breath and the winde of free passage.
 2 Incubus, m. 2 Suppresio nocturna.
 To March.
 1 Ambulo, ingredior, 2 Gradior, progredior, prodo incedo.
 To goe before, and march in array.
 1 Pramoderor.
 A marching.
 1 Progressus, m.
 A March, vide month.
 To exercise Marchandise, or play the Marchant.
 1 Mercor, nundinor, commercor, negotior.
 To make marchandise of small things.
 1 Aginor, vide to traffique.
 A marchant.
 1 Mercator, negotiator, nundinator, emporos, m.
 A marchant of silke.
 1 Sericarius, m.
 A marchant using much marchant dis.
 1 Magnarius, m.
 Marchaunts, which make manie prices of their wares, ere they conclude.
 1 Cutiones, m.
 A copping marchant, or counterfeiter knave.
 1 parasitaster, m.
 Marchandise.
 1 Merx, mercatura, nundinatio, negotiatio, f. mercimonium, mercatum, n.

Merchandise brought from beyond the sea.

1 Nabulum, n.
Merchandise of sacks and bagges.

2 Saccaria, f.
The entrance of merchants.

1 Commercium, n.
Pertaining to merchandise.

1 Negotialis, ad.
Merchantable.

1 Marcalis, promercalis, ad.
The marches, or borders of a country.

1 Limites, m. confine, confinium, n.
2 fines, m. otz, margo, f. 2 Limina, n.
Souldiers appointed to keepe the marches of a country.

1 Limitarij milites.
A march-pane.

1 Lagunculus, gaiolus, m. dulciarius panis, amigdalum, neut. 2 Placenta, fem.

To make a margent.

1 Margino.

A margent of a booke.

1 Margo, f. duplen, n.

Without margent.

3 Aethilus, m.

That hath a margent, or border.

1 Plutealis, ad.

That hath a broad margent.

1 Marginatus, p.

Belonging to a margent, or that which is written in the margent of a booke, or writing.

1 Marginalis, marginatus, ad.

To marie, or take a wife.

1 Ducere } vxorem.

Assumere } vxorem.

Sibi adiungere } vxorem.

Nubo is used in that sense when it is signified that a man's wife is his master, vt vxori nolo nubere meo, I will not marie a wife to serue her.

To marie, or wed, properly of the wife.

1 Nubo, innubo, denubo, marito, enubo.

To marie, or to loyne in marriage.

2 Ingo, conjugo, conjungo.

To marie together.

1 Connubo.

To marie with sacrifice, or solemnitie, in token of firme communion: it was used only among the priests.

1 Coniunctio.

So maried.

1 Coniunctus, p.

That solemnitie.

1 Parreatio, confarreatio, f.

To giue in marriage.

1 Loco.

To promise marriage.

1 Despondeo.

Maidens are not taken hastily to marriage. 1 Nec siliantur virgines.

To long after, or desire marriage.

1 Nupturio.

Maried.

1 Coniugatus, coniunctus, nuptus, p.

Maried to his master.

1 Vxoratus, p.

He that hath bene newly maried.

1 Neogamus, m.

A maried man.

1 maritus, nuptus, m.

One that hath once maried.

1 Vnigamus, monogamus, m.

One that hath bene twice maried.

1 Bigamus.

That is thrise maried.

1 Trigamus, m.

One foure times maried.

1 Quadrigamus, m.

Thu hath maried fise times.

1 Pentagamus.

She that hath maried many times.

1 multiubi, f.

He that was neuer maried.

1 Innubus, caelebs, m.

She that was neuer maried.

1 Innuba, f.

A marriage, or wedding.

1 Nuptia, f.

Marriage, wedlocke, or matrimonie.

1 Connubium, matrimonium, 2 conjugium, hymenaeus, nuptus, m.

The right of marrying out of their owne country.

1 Eruptio, f.

The marriage of two wiues.

1 Bigamia, f.

A marriage of one wife only all her life time.

1 Vnigamia, monogamia, f.

A rape, or forced marriage.

1 Thalamus coactus.

Marriage agreed vpon.

1 Tada pacta.

One that maketh a marriage.

1 Pronubus, m.

The goddesse of marriage.

1 Pronuba, f.

Marriageable.

1 Nubilis, maturus, viripotens, 2 Adultus, ad.

That cannot be maried.

2 Illocabilis, ad.

Belonging to marriage, or matrimonie.

1 Sponsalis, nuptialis, maritalis,

2 Iugalis, conjugalis.

A mariner.

1 Navigator, naviculator, navicularius, nauta, navita.

A mariner that ruleth the fore-decke.

1 Proreta, vel proreus, m.

They which take shippes, and in stead of paying their fare, doe the duties of mariners.

1 Nauticibata, arum, m.

Belonging to mariners.

1 Naoticus, ad.

A marshy ground.

1 Humus paludosa, locus palustris.

A marsh where water standeth.

1 Stagnatus, vt Stagnata terra.

To marke, or note, aduivum.

1 Signo, configno, insignio, note, and noto, deno, in, noto, imprimo.

To marke well, and surely.

1 Resigno.

To marke wider.

1 Subnoto.

To marke first, or last.

1 Praesigno.

To marke about.

1 Circumsigno.

To marke with an hote iron.

1 Cauterio inuro.

To marke beastes to know them.

1 Dignoro.

To marke diligently, or write with eyes and minde.

1 Animadverbo, 2 Inuor, Obseruo, attendo, vt attendere aliquid, To marke what one doth, or saith.

3 Obseruato.

Marked with a note, or signe.

1 Notatus, signatus, insignitus.

Men haue marked.

2 Obseruatum est, imperf.

Marked with an hote iron.

1 Cauterizatus, inustus, p. stigmatizatus, stigmatosus, cauterizatus, ad.

Marked diligently, or with great heed.

1 Animadversus, 2 Obseruatus, inustus, introspetus, p.

Marked here and there.

2 Interpunctus, p.

A diligent marker.

1 Annotator, 2 Obseruator, m.

A marking, or noting.

1 Signatio, confignatio, designatio, notatio, denotatio, f. donotatus, m.

impressio, f.

A diligent marking.

1 Annotatio, animadversio, 2 Obseruatio.

A marking iron.

1 Cauterizans, f. cauterium, n. cauteries,

2 Tudicula, f.

A mark, note, signe, or token.

1 Signum, insignum, sigellum, n. nota,

2 Telleria, Inscriptio, f. character, m. indicium, n.

A mark, or token of timber, or stone, set vp in a place, where enemies were vanquished, with their harness, or other spoile hanged on it.

1 Tropaeum, vel trophaeum, n.

A mark, or limit of land.

1 Limes, m.

A mark, or note in writing like a starre.

1 Asteriscus, m.

A mark in the margent.

1 Paragraphe, f.

A mark, or note in the margent, to signify that there is somewhat to be amended.

1 Diple.

A mark of condemnation to death.

2 Theta, n.

A marke for any direction, as a great high tower, or such like.

2 Scopulus, m.

A marke, or pricke to shoot at.

1 Meta, f. scopus, m.

A marke, or galle in running.

1 Meta, f.

A marke made with a hote iron.

1 Stigma, n.

A marke, or print with a stripe, remaining in the flesh.

1 Vibex, f.

Markes, or speckes, blacke and blew.

1 Sugillatio, f. insignita, orum.

A market.

1 Forum, nundinum, neut. 2 mercatus, m.

A market where any thing is sold.

1 Venalitiu, n.

A market for cattell.

1 Boarium } forum.

1 Bovarium }

A fish-market.

1 Ichthyopolium, n. piscaria.

Forum } piscarium.

1 Platea piscalis, 2 macellum cetariorum.

A market for herbes.

1 Laconopolium, n. forum olitorium.

The market where hogges are sold.

1 Forum suarium.

The fruit market.

1 Forum pomarium.

A market, or place, that hath all the sale of one proper ware to it selfe only.

1 Monopolium, n.

A market man.

1 Agoratus, 2 Nundinator, m.

A market woman.

1 Foratua, foracia, f.

A market place.

1 Forum mercatorium, n. 2 mercatus, m.

A market towne. 1 Emporium.

A Clarke of the market.

1 Agoranomus, m.

Pertaining to the market.

2 Nundinalis, nundinarius.

Marle, a kinde of chalkie claye, which in the heath countries, and such like, serueth for dung.

1 merga, f. Talcum, n.

A marler.

1 mergarius, 2 cretarius, ad.

A marle pitte.

1 mergarium, 2 cretarium, n.

Marked.

1 mergatus, p.

Full of marle.

1 mergosus, ad.

A Parmatue, vide maide.

Parmatue.

1 Gelatina cycloniorum, n.

A Parmatette, vide Adonis.

A Parmatue.

1 marchio, toparchus, m. praefes

limitatus, comes marce.

To Marre.

1 Vitiatio, in vitiatio depravo, perdo, discendo, diffingo, scelerio, dilacero, deturpo, rumpo, corrumpo, disrumpo.

To marre the fashion of any thing.

1 Deformo.

To be marred. 1 marcesco.

Marred.

1 Perditus, disperditus, depravatus,

2 Deltrudus, everlus, p.

A marring.

1 Vitiatio, 2 Corruptio, f.

To take out a marrow.

1 Emedullo, medullo.

Marrow. 1 medulla, f.

Marrow in the backe bone.

1 Notios, spinalis medulla.

Belonging to the marrow.

1 medullinus, ad.

A name of a Wart.

1 Gradivus, ad.

He that worshipping Mars.

1 martialis, com. g.

Ingenred of Mars.

1 martigena, com. g.

Martialis.

1 militaris, duellarius, bellicosus,

bellicus, belipotens, ad.

Martialis affaires.

1 Res bellicae, 2 arma.

Belonging to Mars.

1 martius.

Borne vnder the planet of Mars.

1 martialis, ad.

A Martshall.

1 Designator, mafe.

A marshall which appointeth the place to campe in.

1 Castrametator, m.

A marshall of the ball.

1 Archiriclinus, m.

A prouost marshall that seeketh out rubbers to punish them.

1 Latrunculator, m.

A knight marshall, vide knight.

A lord-marshall, vide lord.

The Martshall-sea.

1 argatulum pyriticum, vel pyratatum.

A Martshall often drowned with water.

1 Palus, dis. f.

The marshes of the salt water.

A Martshall, or ferret.

1 mares, com.

A Martshall.

1 Emporium, n. nundina, com. vide faye.

To make a Marttyr.

3 martyrio, martyrio.

Master, vide *maister*.
Mastick, or *sweet gumme*.
 1 Mastiche, f.
 That beareth *Mastike trees*.
 1 Lenticifer, Lenticus, ad.
 Of, or belonging to *maslick*.
 1 Lenticinus, ad.
 A *Mastive dogge*, vide *dogges*.
 A *Mattch*, to keep in fire.
 2 Ignarius, fomes.
 A *match made with brimstone*.
 1 Sulphuratum, n. ramentum sulsulphuratum, merx sulphurata.
 The *match of a lampe*, or *candle*.
 1 Ellychnium, n. 2 lychnus, m.
 To *Match*, or *make equal*.
 1 Aequo, adaequo, exaequo, 2 forcio.
 To *match*, or *bestow in marriage*.
 3 Loco.
 To *match*, or *be like*.
 1 Aequiparo, aequo, ut nemo est qui me facis equiparet. *Nemo may match me in my doings*, celum aequat pontus. *The sea matcheth the heavens in height*.
 Matched, or *made equal*.
 1 Aequatus, coaequatus, p.
 A *matching*.
 1 Adaequatio, 2 compositio, f. congreffus, m.
 An *equal match*.
 1 Par, aequalis, coequalis, ad.
 Matchable, or *semblable*.
 1 Aequalis, coequalis, parilis.
 A *Mathematician*.
 1 Mathematicus, 2 Chaldeus.
 The *mathematicall science*.
 1 mathematica, mathesis, f. mathematica, neut.
 A *Matte*.
 1 Socius, m. socia, f. conjux, c. g. vide *Companion*.
 A *little merry mate*.
 1 Comitellus, m.
 The *Matrice*.
 1 Vulva, matrix, f. vterus, m. loca, orum, n.
 A *Matrimonie*, vide *marriage*.
 A *Matrone*.
 1 matrona, f.
 To *make Mattes*.
 3 Streo.
 A *matte maker*.
 1 Storeator, m.
 A *matte*.
 1 Storea, culmea, matta, 2 teges, f.
 A *little matte*.
 1 Tegeticola, fem.
 A *matte made of rushes*.
 1 Scirpa, f.
 To *breede matter*.
 1 Suppuro.
 That *mattereth*.
 1 Suppuratus, p.
 Matter.
 1 Pus, tabum, aliquando tabes, putrelentia, sanies, f.

A *matter of a fore*.
 1 Suppuratus, suppuratio, f. vicus, neut.
 A *matter, or running sore*.
 1 Vomica, f.
 Matter in the eye.
 1 Hippopion, n.
 Matterie.
 1 Sanctus, purulentus.
 Causing matter.
 1 Suppuratorius, ad.
 It *maketh matter*.
 1 Refert, imperf.
 A *matter, or stoffe whereof aine thing is made*.
 1 materia, materies, f.
 The *principall matter of all things*, whereof are foure sorts, fire, water, aire, earth.
 1 Elementum, n.
 Matter, or *substance*.
 1 Res, substantia, f.
 A *matter, or business*.
 1 Opus, negotium, negotiolum, n. ratio, f.
 A *matter of no weight*.
 3 Recula, f.
 A *matter, or argument*.
 1 Hypothesis, f. argumentum.
 A *matter proposed to bee written, or spoken of*.
 1 Thesis, neut.
 The *head roote of the matter*.
 2 Fons, m. caput, n.
 An *ill matter laid to ones charge*.
 2 Refertens crimen.
 Matters begun.
 1 Cepta, orum, neut.
 Materiall.
 1 materialis, ad.
 In *another matter*.
 1 Alibi, adu.
 A *Mattocke*.
 1 matta, f. rutrum, n.
 A *little mattocke*.
 1 Rutellum, n.
 A *mattocke with two bittes*.
 1 Bipalium, n.
 A *mattocke, or such like tooles, to digge stones in quarries*.
 1 Vpupa, f.
 A *matresse*, or *stock bed*.
 1 Accubitus, m. accubitum, anacubiterium, n. culcitra, 2 tegeticola.
 1 Culcitra } Tomenitia.
 A *little matresse*.
 1 Culcitra, f.
 A *matruritie*.
 1 maturica, fem.
 A *Paulkin*.
 2 Peniculus, penicellus, vide *scouell*.
 A *Maute*, vide *malte*.
 A *Maunde*, or *basket*.
 2 Alveolus, m. vide *basket*.
 A *maunde to carrie apples in*.
 1 Apiforium, apophoretum, n.
 The *five fingers at Maute*. 2 pentas.

The *Maute*.
 1 Ventruculus, m.
 Maute, in *spite*, or *against ones will*.
 1 Ingratus, vel ingratus, invitis, violenter, adu. invitis omnibus fuit abfolutus, *maute them all, he was set at libertie*.
 A *Maunger*, vide *manger*.
 To *Maue*, vide *maie*.
 You may.
 1 permittere, imp.
 A *Maure*, or *axiome*.
 1 Pronuntiatio, enuntiatio, f. 2 Positum, n. vide *aphorisme*.
 A *Maure*, or *broad peece to drinke in*.
 1 Patena, f.

M ante E

He *thinketh*.
 1 Vidor.
 Maude. 1 Promissus, f. vide *medellin*.
 A *Maude*, vide *meddow*.
 Maile. 1 Farina, f.
 Maile fried. 1 Polenta, f.
 Beate maile.
 1 Comentum, n. farina fabacea.
 The *maile after the flower is bould out*.
 1 Cibarium secundarium, neut.
 2 Exta tritici.
 A *maile-man*, or *seller of maile*.
 1 Suffarraneus, m.
 A *maile siene*.
 1 Cibum farinarium.
 Of *maile*.
 1 Farinarius, farinaceus, ad.
 A *maile*, or *repasse*.
 1 Paltus, 2 refectus, m. refectio.
 A *maile*, or *banquet*, where one eateth *hungerly*.
 2 Peredia, f. Plaut.
 A *maile of one onely dish*.
 1 monophagia, f.
 To *finde the maile*.
 1 Comparo.
 A *maile*.
 1 medium, n. mediocritas, f. 2 Temperamentum, n.
 The *maile*, or *way to doe a thing*.
 1 Ratio, f. modus, 2 aditus, gradus, mase.
 The *maile in a song*.
 1 Intercentus, m.
 Maile.
 1 mediocris, permediocris, medioximus, vel medioximus, modicus, indifferens, medius, ad.
 Maile, or *poore*.
 2 Plebeus, plebeius, vulgivagus, ad.
 Mailest.
 1 Infimus, ad.
 By *many meanes*.
 1 multimodis, adu.

By *what meanes*.
 1 Quare, quomodo, adu.
 In *the meane time*.
 1 Interim, interea, inter hæc, interibi, adu.
 By *some meanes*.
 1 Aloqui, aliquatenus, adu.
 Meane.
 1 Mediocriter. 2 Leniter, modice, moderate, adu.
 A *Meane*, or *mediatour*.
 1 Mediator, intercessor.
 A *Meane*.
 1 Sensus, m. intentio, sententia, f. propositum, n. 2 Voluntas.
 Measles.
 1 Bona, variolæ, f.
 A *Meale of hearing*.
 1 Alesturgium, n.
 To *Measure*, or *meas*.
 1 Metior, demetior, commetior, emetior, admetior, mensuro dirigo.
 To *measure diligently*. 1 Remetior.
 To *measure a-bower*. 1 Permetior.
 To *measure or moderate*.
 1 Mederor, præmoderor, dirigo.
 To *measure out*, or *appoint limits*.
 1 Metor.
 To *tune in measure*. 1 Modulor.
 Measured. 1 Dimensus, emensus, demetius, admetius, mensus, mensuratus, metatus, p.
 Measured by *temperance*.
 1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.
 Measured againe. 1 Remensus, p.
 Measured out. 1 Permetius, p.
 Not *bounded*, or *measured*.
 1 Immetatus, p.
 That *hath measured*. 1 Emenus, p.
 A *measurer*.
 1 Mensor, dimensor, mensurator, m.
 A *measurer of grounds*, setting out *boundes*.
 1 Metator, finitor, geodætes, agri mensor, m.
 Measures, *tunes*, and *pauses in singing*.
 1 Modi, orum, m.
 A *measure*.
 1 Proportio, mensura, f. mensis, permenius, m. metrum, n.
 2 Numerus, m. circumscriptio.
 Measure, or *meane*, vide *meane*.
 A *measuring*.
 2 Mensio, dimensio, f.
 Measuring of *lands*. 1 Geodæsia, f.
 A *measure in musike*.
 1 Modulor, 2 modus, m.
 A *measure containing two ounces and a halfe*.
 1 Acetabulum, n.
 A *measure containing 4. gallons and a halfe*. 1 Vrna, f.
 A *measure containing 9. gallons*.
 1 Ephri.
 A *measure containing 4. Roman butts*.
 1 Dementum, n.

A *measure of ground containing two furlongs*. 1 Diaulus, m.
 A *measure of ground among the Iewes containing 4. Italian miles*.
 1 Chemis, f.
 A *measure of ground containing 100 foote*. 1 Plethrum, n.
 A *measure containing so much ground as a yoke of oxen will eare in 4 day, in length 240 foote, in breadth 20. which multiplied cometh to 28800*.
 1 Iugerum, n.
 The *measure of 2. Palmes or 8. fust gers*.
 1 Dichas, n.
 A *measure of 9. Ounces*.
 1 Nonuncium, n. Dodrans, f.
 A *measure containing 50 paces*.
 1 Leuca, f.
 The *same measure among the Hebrewes*, that Sextarius Atticus is among the *Grecians*.
 3 Log.
 A *measure whereby we buy and sell what soever is requisite for our sustenance*.
 1 Metrum biaticum.
 A *measure of liquid things, containing 72. Sextaries*.
 1 Batus, m.
 A *measure of wine among the Greekes in weight 2 drams, one scruple, and 4. fine parts of a graine*.
 1 Cheme, vel chema, f.
 A *measure containing a bushell*.
 1 Modiatia, f.
 A *measure to weigh water with*.
 1 Dioptra, f.
 A *measure containing a gallon, and almost a pinte*.
 1 Gomor.
 A *measure the halfe of sextarius*.
 1 Emoina, f.
 A *measure that is the same among the Grecians, which Congius is among the Romanes, containing 6 sextaries*.
 1 Chus, m.
 A *measure of ground containing three miles, and three quarters after our measure*.
 1 Parafanga, f.
 An *Hebrew measure of nine inches*.
 1 Zeneth.
 A *measure containing 11 ounces, or 11 cyaths, which is 22 ounces, also 11 parts of 12*.
 1 Deunx, f.
 A *measure foure inches long by square, 303 inches deepe, and as many broad, which is the true sextarius according to this account, it is just our pinte and a halfe, for in our wine pinte is but 10 ounces*.
 1 Sextarius, m.
 Belonging to the *measure*, quantitie, or weight of *Sextaries*.
 1 Sextantarius, ad.
 A *measure of 2. gallons and a quart*.

1 Rhytum, n.
 A *measure, of 2 bushels*.
 1 Medimum, n. medimum, m.
 A *kind of measure, which containeth sixe heminas*.
 1 Murda, f.
 A *measure containing 2 sextaries, or after some four*.
 1 Cabus, m.
 The *measure of an hand breadth*.
 1 Palma, f.
 The *least measure of liquid things, which being taken twelve times, filleth up the measure Cyathus*.
 1 Cochlearium, n.
 A *certaine measure called a so hemina, containing halfe a sextarie*.
 1 Cotula, f.
 A *measure containing 8 chænices*.
 1 Oceus.
 A *measure of wine*.
 1 Olibanum, n.
 A *kind of measure*. Olvatum, n.
 A *measure, or rule of 5 foote long*.
 1 Quintupedal, n.
 A *measure containing 9 ounces and 2 quartaries, that is three quarters of a pinte*. 1 Hamina, f.
 The *measure of 7 cubites*.
 1 Heptapachys, f.
 A *measure containing 12 sextaries*.
 1 Hin.
 The *measure of ground among the Frenchmen, as much as halfe an acre with vs*. 1 Arepennis, f.
 A *measure of the Persians, containing 72 sextaries*.
 1 Archab, f.
 A *cone measure among the Persians, containing 45 medimnes*.
 1 Achana, f.
 A *measure of liquids containing sixe sextaries, which is of our measure a gallon and one pint, it may be taken for our gallon*.
 1 Congius, m.
 Pertaining to that *measure*.
 1 Congialis, ad.
 That *holdeth, or containeth that measure*. 1 Conglanum, n.
 A *measure containing 2 bushels*.
 1 Culeus, m.
 That *pertaineth to the measure Culeus*.
 1 Culearis, ad.
 A *measure as Dieste, saith it containeth 10 congios, that is of our measure ten gallons, and ten pints, which is eleven gallons and a halfe*.
 1 Metreta, sue metreta Attica.
 A *measure of five fingers joyned together*. 1 Palastra, f.
 A *measure from the elbow to the top of the knee, when the hand is fast together*.
 1 Pychon.
 Measurable, or moderate.
 1 Moderabilis, moderatus, mediocris, 2 Modicus, ad.
 Pertaining to *measure*. 1 metricus, ad.
 Measurably

Measurably, or moderately.
 1 Temperate, temperantior, medior.
 ceter, modicè, adu.
 By measure. 1 definite, præfinitè.
 Beyond measure.
 1 Impendit, præmodum, infinitè,
 2 in immensum.
 To a certain measure.
 1 Aliquantum, adu.
 To prepare, or provide meat for.
 1 Opono, obono, oponor.
 To sit down at meat. 1 cumbo.
 To put meat into ones mouth.
 1 Sublabro.
 Meate. Cibus, passus, m. edulium,
 opsonium, cibarium, cibaria, orum,
 eculeum, m. n. eca, epulæ, f.
 He that eateth meat to the table.
 1 Discophorus, discifer, ad.
 Dainty meats, and pleasant in eating.
 1 Dapes, f. scitamenta, orum, n.
 Meats of good taste.
 1 Euchula, euchyma, n.
 Mixed meats.
 1 Protrimenta, orum, n.
 Drie meats.
 1 Xerophagia, orum.
 Meats wherewith any thing is pamp-
 red, or fatted. 1 Sagina, f.
 Roasted meats.
 1 Astura, astura, f.
 Meats burned with roasting.
 1 Subverbusta, f.
 Meats chewed, which Nurses give to
 their children.
 1 Manlus, pramanlus cibis.
 Meats called lunctets.
 1 Iuncti, orum, n.
 Meats made with luncte.
 1 Cibaria mellita.
 Meats made of hony, and poppie seeds.
 1 Cocetum, n.
 Meats stewed upon a chaffing dish.
 1 Patinarium, n.
 Meats made of the pappes of a fowe,
 cut from her the day after she had far-
 rowed, and powdered with salt.
 1 Sumen, n.
 Meats made of fofde quinces, peares
 and hony, commonly called Colonea-
 tum. Sydantes.
 A kind of meat made of flesh, chopped
 with blood, fweet, and sweete liquour.
 1 Crocacabis.
 A kind of meat used in old time, and
 customably eaten bote and warme.
 1 Forbæ.
 Meat sprinkled with salt, which was
 poured all over upon the sacrifice.
 1 Vlochoton, n.
 Meat made of the inward of beasts.
 1 Oximum, n.
 A kind of meat used of the splendid
 people of Italia. 1 Myttitos.
 A messe made of the garbage of pul-
 len, or such like. 1 Gigeria, orum.
 Meat made of faine, and hony.
 1 Symma.

Meate which is holtsome for one, and
 hurtfull for another.
 1 Cibus anceps.
 A kind of meat invented in Lucania.
 1 Lucania, arum.
 Bees meat while they labour.
 1 Brythaci, f.
 Whue meat made of milke.
 1 Lactaria, lactinia, orum, eculen-
 tum, n.
 Meats made of beanes. 1 Conchis, f.
 Meats made of meale.
 1 Farracea, orum.
 Meats dressed three dayes past.
 1 Pridianus cibis.
 Meats dressed, seasoned, or well
 suiced.
 1 Conditania edulia.
 Broken meats, or fragments.
 1 Analeta, orum, fragmentum, frag-
 men, n.
 Desire of daintie meates.
 1 Cupedia, f.
 A messe of meate, vide messe.
 A place where meate is sold.
 1 Optopolium, n.
 Full of meate. 2 Farinosus, ad.
 Made of meate. 1 Farmaceus, ad.
 Pertaining to meate.
 1 Elcalis, elcalius, cibalis, cibarius, ad.
 The meate given in bogs. 1 Leves, f.
 The meates in trees, when they bee
 scorched, or burned.
 1 Patella, f. vide meafels.
 A mediator.
 1 Intercessor, mediator, medius,
 2 Conciliator, interventor, m.
 A mediator, or he that is a means of
 bargaining betwene two parties.
 1 Proxenetæ.
 A mediator in contract between man
 and woman for marriage.
 1 Paranympus, m.
 She that is a mediator in such a mat-
 ter. 1 Paranympa, pronaba, f.
 A woman mediator.
 1 mediatrix, f.
 A mediation or meane betwene two
 parties.
 1 mediatio, intercessio, f. 2 inter-
 ventus, m.
 To medice, cure, or heale a sicke
 body. 1 medico, medicor, motor.
 A medicine.
 1 medicina, f. medicamentum, medi-
 cament, Remedium, pharmacum, n.
 medela.
 A medicine, ointment, or salve, causing
 rednesse, and making the bodie to
 break out in wheales, and pustles.
 1 Phantignus, m.
 A medicine against poyson.
 1 Prophyladium, n. alexipharmacum,
 antidotum, n. antidotus, n.
 A medicine causing vomitation of
 fleagme.
 1 Apophlegmatismus, m. compans-
 sum, n.

A medicine which wil make the teeth
 white. 1 Dentifricum, n.
 Medicines which bee burning hot.
 1 Caustica medicamenta.
 Medicines which doe bind.
 1 Syptica medicamenta.
 A medicine to provoke urine.
 1 Vinale.
 Diuretic, 3 medicamentum.
 A purging medicine.
 1 Catharticum, 3 medicamentum.
 Ventriculum.
 Medicine depilating, or opening con-
 duits.
 1 Erophraetica medicamenta.
 Those things the gumme wherof is
 medicinable against corrupt heates.
 1 Anacollia.
 Medicines that heale men of agues.
 1 Lexipreti.
 A medicine taken at the beginning of
 fluxes, to drive backe an humour, or
 other maladie.
 1 Repellens medicamentum.
 A medicine, or salve that openeth or
 maketh thin those places of the bodie,
 whereby breath is let out, and maketh
 away for the matter to issue an issue.
 1 Relaxans.
 Rarefactions.
 A medicine, or salve, that taketh away
 filth.
 1 Repurgans medicamentum.
 A medicine prouoking traull before
 time. 1 Amblothrion.
 A medicine to lick, or suppe.
 1 Illinctus, m.
 A medicine of the iuice of wilde cu-
 cumbers to purge choler, and fleagme.
 1 Elactum.
 A medicine made of foure things.
 Tetrasternum, n.
 A medicine against the cough.
 1 Bechia, f.
 A kind of mist medicine laid on linen,
 to haue any place of the bodie to coole
 the liuer. 1 Epithema.
 A medicine to put in the nose, like a
 tent. 1 Errhinum.
 Medicines given to sicke men.
 1 Præbia, orum.
 A medicine, or plaister for the kings
 euill. 1 Strumum, n.
 A medicine of the decoction and iuice
 of the bramle roots. 1 Lycium.
 A medicine, ointment, or salve made
 partly of mustard, serving to ease blis-
 ters on the skin. 1 Sinapismus, m.
 A medicine to take away wrinkles.
 1 Tectanorhum, n.
 Medicines which by prouoking sleepe,
 doe put away paines and griefes.
 1 Anodina, orum.
 A souveraine medicine.
 1 Medicamentum.
 Remedium.
 3 Præfens,
 3 præsentaneum,
 3 Singulare,
 3 Efficax.

A medicine against the biting of wilde
 beasts.
 Theriacum medicamentum.
 A medicine, or salve that draweth out
 corruption, and matter.
 1 Medicamentum atyahens.
 A medicine, or salve that driueth a-
 way a maladie, or disoyle, through the
 pores of the skin.
 1 Medicamentum discufforium.
 A medicine, or salve that doth molli-
 fy and soften.
 1 Medicamentum emolliens.
 A medicine, or salve that maketh an
 apostume, or draweth a swelling to
 matter.
 1 Medicamentum suppuratorium.
 A medicine, or salve that is sharpe, bi-
 ting, and smarting, and openeth the
 veins and arteries.
 1 Medicamentum anastomaticum,
 osculans.
 A medicine that stoppeth, and shutteth
 the vessels of the bodie, not suffering
 any thing to passe by euaporation, or
 emptying.
 1 Medicamentum 3 obstipans,
 3 obstruens.
 A medicine, or salve that dulleth the
 sense, and causeth a numbesse with his
 coldnesse.
 1 Medicamentum soporiferum, stu-
 pefaciens.
 A medicine, salve, or ointment, serving
 to keepe in the naturall heate.
 1 Medicamentum emplasticum.
 A medicine to fetch a dead child out
 of the wombe, that the woman in la-
 bour fell not into danger.
 1 Echolla, orum, echollina, arum.
 A medicine that destroyeth, and ca-
 sterb the child out of the wombe by
 causing an abortment which is heinous
 1 Med. abortivum.
 A medicine causing barrennesse.
 1 med. atocium.
 A medicine, or salve that serueth for
 greene wounds to dry, and close them
 vp. 1 med. Glutinans, Siccans.
 A medicine, or salve that bringeth a
 skin, or scar over a wound, or sore.
 1 med. cicatricem, ducens.
 A medicine to stauce blood.
 1 med. sanguinem sistens.
 A medicine, or salve that bringeth
 flesh, or filleth upon an hollow place
 with new flesh, after it is well clen-
 sed from all malignant matter.
 1 Med. incarnans: cibus tria faciunt
 genera. 1 Cephalicum, quod pecu-
 lianter calvariam incarnat, 2 catag-
 maticum quod reliquis fractis ossi-
 bus adhibetur, vt coalescant.
 A medicine, or salve, that causeth blis-
 ters, and wheales that rise upon the
 skinned.
 1 med. exulceratorium.
 A medicine, or salve that eateth away

hard and superfluous flesh.
 1 med depalcens.
 A medicine that serueth in steed of
 fire, and is used to restore life vnto the
 parts. 1 Pyroticum med.
 A medicine, or ointment to take away
 haire. 1 Dropax.
 Med. 3 Deglabratorium,
 3 Depilatorium.
 A medicine, or remedie against the
 dropfie, that will fetch the water from
 them.
 1 med. hydragogum, med. aquis
 ducum.
 A soft and liquid medicine, wherein
 tents are dipped, before they be put in-
 to the hollow places of sores.
 1 Emmotton.
 A medicine made of powder, being
 tempered with oyle, stayeth sweating, if
 one be annoyed therewith.
 Asipalma.
 A dry medicine made of dry powders,
 which is throwne either among appar-
 rel, to make it smell sweete, or cast in-
 to a sore, or wound.
 1 Diapalma.
 A drinking medicine, or potion.
 1 medicata potio.
 A medicine against wearinesse procu-
 red by oermuch moving of the body.
 A medicine, whereby drunkennesse and
 surfeiting is avoided, and put away.
 1 Acræpalum med.
 A medicine to make one lout.
 1 Philtrum, n. 2 delenimentum.
 A medicine for the eyes, when the
 sores of them be not well cured.
 1 Callibphthalmum.
 A kind of medicine for the eyes.
 1 Diaglaucion.
 A medicine for the head ache.
 1 Diatheton.
 A medicine to stirre a man to the lust
 of the bodie.
 1 Diastyrion.
 A medicine made of goates dung.
 1 Diacapregias.
 A medicine made of cammine pepper,
 and rue.
 1 Diopoliticon.
 An excellent medicine made of fruit:
 1 Oporice, f.
 A liquid medicine made of rosewater
 and ymeger, laid to the head of them,
 which are troubled with the frensie.
 1 Oxyrhodium, n.
 Medicines to make the birth quickly
 deliuered.
 1 Oxytocæ, vel oitocæ.
 A medicine to breake the colicke.
 1 Phenus.
 A medicine, that serueth to the ar-
 teries.
 1 Arteriacæ, f.
 A kinde of medicines, which quench
 thirst.

1 Adipia.
 Medicines which either assuage hun-
 ger, or keepe a man from it.
 1 Alima.
 Medicines made without fat.
 1 Alipenza.
 A medicine against the disease called
 Pna.
 1 Adonium, n.
 Medicines helping without paine.
 1 Aponia.
 Having medicines preservative before
 hand.
 1 Præmedicatus, p.
 That is medicinably.
 1 medicinalis, medicabilis, medici-
 nabilis, medicamentosus, medicatus,
 medicinus, ad.
 Pertaining to medicines.
 1 medicamentarius, ad.
 That hath many medicines.
 1 Polypharmacus, ad.
 Medicinable.
 2 Salutariter, adu.
 Remedie.
 1 mediocritas, f. vide meane.
 To Meditate, or muse on a thing,
 1 meditor, evolvo, rumino, recoilo.
 To meditate aduisedly.
 1 Precoquito.
 A meditation.
 1 meditatio, commentatio.
 A little meditation.
 1 meditatio, f.
 Belonging to meditation.
 1 mediatorius, ad.
 Full of meditations.
 1 meditabundus, ad.
 To meddle with.
 1 Tracto, attracto.
 To meddle, or mingle together.
 1 Confundo. 2 Thiero.
 To meddle with a matter unskillfully
 2 Perplector.
 To meddle, or haue to doe with one.
 1 Subagito, subigo.
 To meddle with bayots commonly.
 2 Subicito, libidinor, vi. whore.
 Not to meddle with.
 1 Abstinco. 2 Vaco.
 To meddle in other mens matters.
 1 Ardelio, percontator, m. factiosus,
 ad.
 A meddling with. 2 ministerium, n.
 A meddling in all matters.
 2 Panurgia, f.
 That meddles not with. 2 Immunis, ad.
 A Medler.
 1 mespilum, n.
 A medler having three stones.
 1 Epimellis, f.
 A medler having five stones.
 1 Amemelides.
 A medler with three kernels.
 1 Trioccus, m.
 A kinde of medler less then the com-
 mon.
 1 Anhedon.

A medley tree, vide trees.

Medow.

1 Pratum, palcum, n.

A little meadow.

1 Pratulum, pradiolum, n.

Of a meadow. 1 Pratenis, ad.

Me. 1 Me.

Of mee. 1 Mei.

To mee. 1 Mihi.

With me. 1 Mecum.

Desire, or merite, vide desire.

To make Meete, or gentle.

1 Placo, complaco, humilio, mitigo.

demitigo, lenio, mitifico, paco, mul-

ceo, mollio, enollio.

To make meeke, or gentle.

1 Mitifico, manifico.

To be meeke. 1 Miteo.

Meete.

1 Humilitas, lenitas, lenitudo, cle-

mentis, comitas, mansuetudo, 2 dul-

cedo, f.

Meete, or milde.

1 Mitis, mansuetus, lenis, placidus,

clemens. 2 Facilis, candidus, inter-

meratus, gravis, dulcis, ad.

Meddle.

1 Humiliter, leniter, mansuetè, pla-

cide, 2 dulce.

To cast a Meete with a plough.

1 Vibo.

A meere, or marks.

1 Terminus, m. meta, limes, f.

A meere stone.

1 Terminalis lapis, vide bound.

A Meere filled with salt water.

1 Aethurium, n.

Meere sauce, or brine.

1 Salsura, f. salamantura, f.

Meete.

1 Merus, ad.

Merryly. 1 mere, ad.

To Meete one.

1 Obvio, obviam ire, obvienio, obsep,

occurro. 2 Offendo.

To meece often. 1 Occurro.

To meece or come together.

1 Coo, conuenio, concurre, con-

gredior. 2 Confuso.

A meeting.

1 Congressus, m. congressio, coitio, f.

1 Confusus, occidus, m.

A meeting by chance.

1 Obvius, m.

A meeting together.

1 Congressus, conculus, m. syno-

dia, opum.

A meeting of two persons.

1 Confluxum, n. confluentia, m.

Meeting or which meeteth.

1 Obvius, congressus, ad.

To make Meete, or fit.

1 Concilio, reconcilio.

To be meece.

2 Quadre, conuenio, competo.

It is meece, or conuenient.

1 Expect, conuenit, par est, æquum,

est, contentaneum est, rectum est, de-

cer, imperf.

Meete, or conuenient.

1 Accommodus, opportunus, con-

sen-aneus, congruus, congruens, ido-

neus, conueniens, competens.

2 Appositus, tempestivus, utilis, dige-

nus, consonus, vide agreeable, and

conuenient.

Verie meete.

1 Peropportunus, Percommodus,

perappositus, ad.

Not meete. 2 alienus, ad.

Meete well.

1 Mediocriter, adu.

A Meete, or rime.

2 Carmen, n. ythmus, m.

A meete where a syllable aboundeth.

1 Hypercatalæcticum metrum.

A meete where a syllable wanteth.

1 Acatalæcticum metrum.

A perfect meete where no syllable wā-

reth, or aboundeth.

1 Catalæcticum metrum.

A meete having three feet.

3 Trimeter, n.

A meete having four feet.

1 Tetrametrum, tetrametrum, n.

Thet speaketh meete.

2 Rhythmicus, ad.

Of meete. 2 Rhythmicus, ad.

Of four meete. 1 Tetrameter, ad.

The Meete, or paine in the head.

1 Hemigrania, f.

Melancholia.

1 Melancholia, f. atra bilis.

Melancholiness.

1 Bilis, f.

He that is melancholic.

1 melancholicus, 2 Biliosus, ad.

Melodie, or sweete, as in mu-

sicke.

1 melos, n. harmonia, melodia, sym-

phonia, f. cæsus, canor, modulario.

Melodie of instruments, or men singing

together.

1 Incentio, f.

A melodie in singing, wherein seemed

to be a diuine suite.

1 Phrygium melos.

A melodious finger.

1 melodes, melicus, m.

Melodious.

1 Harmonicus, 2 canorus, ad.

Without melodie.

1 Immodulus, ad.

Melodious.

1 mampus, m. ad.

Verie mellowe. 2 Permittis, ad.

Not mellowe. 2 Timidus, crudus, immis, ad.

A Melon, vide pompon.

To Meete.

1 Ligo, eligo, liquefacio, illiqui-

facio, co liquefacio, abefacio.

2 Soluo, dissoluo, exsoluo.

To meete, or to be melted.

1 liqueo, liqueo, deliqueo, deliques-

co, liquor, liqueo.

2 Resoluo, remollesco.

To melt away. 1 Tabeleo.

To melt perfectly.

1 Perliqueo.

To beginne to melte.

1 Colliqueo, perliqueo, deliqueo.

To melte metall.

1 Eliquo, 2 conflo, fundo.

To melte againe.

2 Reconflo, refundo.

To melte, as ice, and snow.

1 Regelo.

To melte together.

1 Liquor, colliquor.

Melied.

1 Liquefactus, liquefactus, illiquefactus,

p. liquidus, ad. 2 Solutus, p.

A melter, 2 Fusor, flator, m.

A melting.

1 Liquefactio, liquefactio, f.

The melting of metall.

2 Conflatio, fusio, furatio, f.

A melting house for metall.

2 Vstrina, f.

That which may melte.

1 Liquabilis, ad.

Belonging to a melter.

2 Fusorius, ad.

A Member.

1 membrum, n. artus, m. 2 particu-

la, f. m.

A mans priue member.

1 Tentum, pudendum, genitale, n.

Priapus, nervus, balanus, m. Verpa,

mentula, n. n. menta, penis, cauda,

f. verga virilis.

That hath a large member.

1 mutonius, penitus, mentularis,

ad.

Hugeness of members.

2 membroitas, f.

The setting in order of members and

parts. 1 membratura, f.

Having two members.

1 Bimembris, ad.

Having three members.

1 Trimembris, ut colon, ad.

Having great members.

1 membrofus, artuolus, ad.

By members. 1 membratim.

A Memorandum, or short note.

1 memoriale, libellus memorialis,

2 Libellus.

A Memoriall.

1 memoriale, monumentum vel no-

monium, n.

To have in Memorie.

1 memini, delect, recordor, vide

remembo.

To recall memorie. 1 Reconfirmator,

reminiscor, 2 recoilo, redignosco.

A memorie.

1 memoria, 2 mens, f. animus, m.

As memorie.

1 memoria, f.

That will neuer be out of memorie

1 Indelebilis, ad.

Per.

Pertaining to memorie.

1 Memorialis, ad.

Memorable, or worthe of memory.

1 Memorandus, ad.

Full of memory, or hauing a good me-

morie.

1 Memoriosus, ad.

To Memore, vide manace.

To Memore, vide amend.

To mend clothes, vide to botch.

A mending of a thing.

1 Restauratio, f.

A Mercuer cappe.

2 Redimiculum, n.

To Mentio.

1 Memoro, commemoro, 2 Appello.

To be mentioned. 1 Commemoror.

To mention, or speake of.

2 memin, vltupro.

Not to mention.

2 Transeo, pretereo.

Mentioned much. 1 Vltupatus.

A mentioning.

1 Mentio, commemoratio, f.

Worthie to be mentioned.

1 memorabilis, ad.

A Mercer.

1 Propola, co. g. 2 mercator.

A mercer, that selleth silkes and vel-

uets. 1 metaxarius,

Mercerie.

2 mercatura, f. mercatus, m.

Mercerie, or ware to sell.

1 merx, f. mercimonium, n.

A merement, vide amercements.

To haue mercy, or pitee.

1 Misereor, miserior, commiseror, mi-

sero.

To waxe mercifull.

1 misereco, commiseresco.

Mercie.

1 Misericordia, miseratio, commi-

seratio.

2 Venia, indulgentia, clementia, f.

Mercifull.

1 misericors, propitius. 2 Tener, hu-

manus, clemens, pius.

Mercifesse.

1 Inclemens, sanguinolentus, inho-

spitus, fæxus, truculentus, viperi-

nus, ad.

Mercifullly. 1 misericorditer,

2 Clementer, pie, venialiter.

To make merite.

1 Hilario, exhalario, letifico, amari-

no.

To waxe merie, to be merie, or made

merie.

1 Incundor, lator, gaudeo, hilaro,

exhilaror, exhilaresco.

Mightie. 1 Valens, potens, validus, prapotens, robustus, fortis, 2 Vehemens, praestans, herculeus, invictus, sevens, ad.
Mightie, and strong in the browes of arms, and legs. 1 Torosus, ad.
Perie mightie.
 1 Pravalidus, potentissimus.
Mightie.
 1 Potenter, fortiter, valide, valenter, panacitice, 2 vehementer, herculee, ad.
Perie mightie.
 1 Pravalide, prafortiter, 2 tu.
To make mightie, or great.
 1 Placo.
To waxe milde.
 1 Exsilio, melleo, 2 mollesco, mansuefco.
Mildnesse.
 1 Comitas, mansuetudo, clementia, 2 Lenitas, f.
Accusmed mildnesse.
 1 Semperlenitas, f.
Milde, or gentle.
 1 Mitis, comis, placabilis, placatus, placidus, clemens, mansuetus, 2 lenis, remissus, suavis, dulcis, ad.
Perie milde.
 1 Premis, placatissimus, mansuetissimus, 2 Lenissimus, ad.
Mildely. 1 Clementer, mansuete, placide, comiter, humane, 2 Candida, lenē, ad.
A mightie, which fullith on trees, or corne.
 1 Milligo, f. ros melleus.
A milde.
 1 Milliare, milliarium, n. mille passus.
A Dutch mile. 1 Rasta, f.
Of a mile. 1 miliaris, ad.
To milke, or stroke.
 1 Mulgeo, emulgeo.
To milke in. 1 Immulgeo.
To have milke always in the tittes.
 1 Lacteo, elacteo.
A milke drinker.
 1 Galactophagus, com. g.
A milke man. 1 Lactarius, m.
A milke maide. 1 Lactaria, f.
Milke. 1 Lact.
Milke of a cow. 1 Lactvaccinum.
Lactubulum.
Milke of a camell. 1 Lact camelinum.
Milke of a goat. 1 Lact caprinum.
Milke of a mare. 1 Lact equinum.
Milke of an ewe. 1 Lact ovillum.
Milke of a fowe. 1 Lact pullum.
Milke of a woman. 1 Lact muliebre.
Lact humanum.
Sower milke.
 1 Oxygala, f. oxygalum, n.
Almonde milke. 1 Lact amigdalinum, Lact amigdalatum.
Butter milke.
 1 Lact agitatum.
Lact ferolum.

Milke turned into cruds by vinegar.

1 Schistum lac.
Armed milke.
 1 Lac passum.
A milke pale.
 1 Mulctra, f. mulctrum, mulctrale, n.
A milking.
 1 Mulctra, f. mulctus, m.
Milche. 1 Lacteus, ad.
A milche cowe. 1 Forda, f.
Milche hearted. 1 Lemotus, ad.
Gum milke. 1 Lactans, p.
Milke. 1 Lacteus, lacteolus, ad.
That is made of milke, and bringeth forth milke.
 1 Lactarius, ad.
Full of milke. 3 Lactiosus, ad.
A milke.
 1 Mola, pistina, f. pistinum, molen-dinum, n.
A wine-mill.
 1 Mola pneumatica, ventimola, f.
 2 mola alata.
A water-mill. 1 Hydromola, aquimola, f. pistinum, molen-dinum, molen-dinum aquaticum.
An horse-mill.
 1 Asinaria, lumentaria, 3 mola.
Machinaria.
A mill for oile.
 1 Trapes, trapeus, m. trapeum, n.
Mola olearia.
 1 Mola molen-dinaria.
A hand-mill. 1 Pistilla, moletrina, f.
Veratilis.
Trufatilis. 3 mola.
Manuaria.
A fulling, or tucking mill.
 1 Molendinum, fullonicum.
A miller. 1 molitor, m. trix, f. molen-dinator, pistillarius, m.
A millers wife.
 1 molendinaria, f.
A mill-horse. 1 molarius equus.
A mill-haue. 1 Pistinum, n.
A mill-stone. 1 Lapis, m. laris.
A mill stone called a runner.
 1 Catillus, m. catillum, cacinatum, n.
A piece of a broken mil-stone.
 1 molaris, m.
The mill, or querne handle, wherewith it is turned round about, also an instrumēt sit on the shoulder of a man, horse, or asse, to drawe a mill.
 1 molaris, ad.
Pertaining to a mill, or mill stone.
 1 molaris, ad.
Pertaining to a mill.
 1 molaris, molen-dinarius.
A milke that blasfeth corne.
 1 melligo, 2 rubigo, robigo, f.
Melceded, or blafed.
 2 Rubiginosus, ad.
A small graine called milke, or horse.
 1 Milium, n.
A milke, vide pampion.

The Blitte.

1 Lien, lienis, splen, m.
Blitten meate.
 1 Intritum, n. intrika, f.
To come often in blinde.
 2 Occurro.
To put in mind of.
 1 Commemoro.
To sit ones mind obstinately.
 1 Obfirmo.
To weigh, or cast in his minde.
 1 Commentor, cogito, puto, 2 ex-cudo.
To minde a matter, or thinke againe and againe of a thing.
 1 Recogito.
To be minded, or afflicted.
 1 Afficior.
Minded, also which hath a mind to wards a thing. 1 Animatus.
Minded earnestly.
 2 Obfirmatus, p.
A putting in mind of.
 1 Commemoratio, f.
The mind. 1 Animus, m. anima, mens, dianoa, f. cor, n.
The mind, or meaning.
 1 Voluntas, intentio, f.
The minde, or opinion.
 1 Sententia, f.
Of a gentle and quiet mind.
 1 Aequanimus, ad.
Of one mind.
 1 Vnanimus, vnanimis, homopse-chus, ad.
Of sundrie minde.
 2 Mulcivulus, ad.
To be blindefull of.
 1 Reminitor, vide to remember.
Mindfull.
 1 memor, inoblitus, ad.
To blinde.
 2 Fodio.
A mine.
 1 Scapentula, 2 Fodina, f. metallum, neut.
Mine, out of which mettals are dig-ged vp.
 1 mineria, mineralia, n.
A mine of golde.
 1 Auraria, arrugia, aurifodina, f.
A mine of silver.
 1 Argentarium, metallum.
A mine of iron.
 1 Ferraria, ferri fodina.
A mine of brass.
 1 Acetaria, f. Sedorz erariz.
A mine of vermilion, or suople.
 1 Minaria, f.
A mine, or hole in the ground.
 1 Cuniculus, m.
A miner.
 1 Cunicularius, m.
Miners, or diggers of mettall.
 1 metallici, metallarij, m.
Full of mines, or holes in the ground.
 1 Cuniculosus, ad.

By mines, or holes in the ground.
 1 Cuniculatum, adu.
Mine.
 1 Meus, pron.
For mine owne cause.
 1 meapte causa.
To mingle, or mixe together, or with other.
 1 Misceo, commisceo, permisceo, inter-misceo, immisceo, admisceo, pro-misceo, remisceo, confundo. 2 con-tereo, intereo, intereo, interpono, ap-pono.
To mingle diuersly.
 1 Vario.
To mingle with chaffe.
 1 Acero.
To mingle, mixe, or temper.
 1 Tempero, 2 diluo.
Mingled.
 1 mixtus, mixtus, commixtus, com-mixtus, intermixtus, intermixtus, per-mixtus, permixtus, immixtus, immix-tus, admixtus, admixtus, remixtus, remixtus, confusus, 2 conditus, in-terpositus, interiectus, part.
Mingled amongst.
 1 Intermixtus, intermixtus, interpo-situs, interfectus, p.
Mingled, or mixed with.
 1 Suffusus, p.
Mingled, mixed, or tempered.
 1 Temperatus, 2 dilutus, p.
Amplunging together.
 1 Mixture, mixtura, admixtio, admix-tio, permixtio, permixtio, com-mixtio, commixtio, confusio, 2 com-posicio, f.
Amingling, mixing, or tempering.
 1 Temperatura, temperatio, f.
Amingling of diuers things together.
 1 Minus, m. melleallanea, n.
Mingled together without order.
 2 Promiscuus, ad.
Mingled with diuers things.
 1 miscellus, miscellaneus, ad.
That cannot be mingled.
 1 Incohibilis, ad.
In mingle mangle wise, or confusedly.
 1 Permiste, promiscuus, indefinitē, adu.
A minute.
 2 Corculum, n.
Fine, or minion.
 1 Elegans, concinnus, mundus, bel-lulus, 2 lautus, ad.
Minionly.
 1 Eleganter, isime, apparatē. 2 lau-tē, adu.
To minish, or make little, vide lessē and diminish.
To diminish or take away some part.
 1 mutilo, derogo, vt ex equitate alie quid derogare, To minish equitie somewhat.
Minished, or made vnperfect, having some part cut off.
 1 mutilatus, p.

A minishing, or lacking.
 2 Decepsio, f. vt deceptio de summa.
To minish.
 1 ministro, suggero.
To minish, or give sufficiently.
 1 Sappedito, sufficio.
Minished, or done.
 1 Gestus, p.
He that minisheth.
 1 ministrator, administrator, m.
A minishing of a thing which one lac-keh. 1 Sappeditatio, f.
A Minister.
 1 minister, diaconus, m. sacra-dos, com. g.
Ministers in the Churches, and Tem-ples.
 1 Hierodoli, m. sacrorum ministri.
A minister that the Captaine in warre did choose to be about him, and see to his priuate affairs.
 1 Optio, m.
A certaine minister who with whippes remoued the people, where there was much presse.
 1 mastigophorus, m.
The holy ministry.
 1 Sacerdotium, ministerium.
Ministrie, or nonage.
 1 minoritas, pubertas, f.
A Minister, vide monasterij.
A Minstrell.
 1 Fidecen, tibicen, aulecus, choraulis, choraulis, choraulay anletes, can-tator fidibus, m.
A woman minstrell.
 1 Fidinica, tibicina, f.
The proffe that minstrels make before their instruments be in tune.
 2 Incentivum, n.
Of, or belonging to minstrels.
 1 Citharadicus, ad.
A Minste.
 1 monetaria officina, Cusaria officina, taberna monetaria, aulilegium, n.
A mine, or treasure house.
 1 monetarium, n.
A master, or the masters of the mine.
 1 Praefectus culorum, 2 monetales triumviri.
A Minute, as of time.
 1 momentum, n.
A Minute, or Q, which is halfe a farthing.
 1 minutum, n.
A Minstrel.
 1 miraculum, thauma, 2 signum, neut.
Miraculous, or full of miracles.
 1 miraculosus, ad.
Minke, vide darke.
Mire, or dirie.
 1 Canum, lutum, neut.
A quigge mire.
 1 Vorago, f.
A miry place.
 1 Ablutum, n. ablutes, f.
Miry, or berated with mire.

1 Lutulenus, ad. lutatus, p.
At miry of ful of mire.
 1 Lutosus, conofus, ad.
Mirche.
 1 mircha, f.
Of mirche.
 1 mircheus, mirchimus, ad.
A Mirrouer.
 1 Speculum, n.
To make signes of mirche.
 2 Gesticulor.
Mirth, or pleasure.
 1 Hilaritas, amicitia, latitia, iucun-ditas, festiuitas, lubentia, gaudium, n. 2 sal, m.
Mirth in words.
 1 Ludus, m.
Full of mirth.
 1 Facetiosus, genialis, ad.
Pertaining to mirth, mocking, sporting or such like.
 1 Ludicer, ludicrus, ad.
It is become mirth.
 1 Dedece, imperf.
To Mistrare.
 2 Petro.
A Mistrance.
 1 Infortunium, n. vide misfortune.
Mistrache.
 1 Pernicies, calamitas, f. m. malum, exitium, infortunium, neut.
A mistrache, or villany.
 1 Flagitium, nefas, n.
A mistracheous acte.
 1 Scelus, flagitium, facinus, male-ficium, neut.
Mischieuousnesse.
 1 Pernicies, f.
Mischieuous. 1 Sceleratus, sceleratus, conceleratus, scelerosus, impius, ne-farius, nequam, flagitiosus, malitiosus, improbus, rater, exaltalis, ad.
Mischieuously.
 1 Sceleratē, sceleratē, flagitiosē, per-niciosē, nefariē, maleficiosē, malefi-cē, impiē, improbē, nequitē, perdi-cē, peruersē, pestiferē, adu.
The mistrache. 1 malum, inter-vt quid malum? 2 What the mis-trache?
To Mistrastue, or misinter-pret.
 2 Depravo.
To be mistrastue.
 2 Perniter, imperf.
Mistrastued.
 2 Iniquus, ad. vt iniquo animo fere.
To beare a thing with a misconstrued minde.
A miscreant, or infidel.
 1 Atheos, inidus, masc.
A miscreant, or misdoing.
 1 maleficientia, f. m.
Misled.
 1 Delicta, neut.
To mislead, vide mislead.
To make miserable.
 3 Aerumino.

A miser, or wretch.
 1 miser, ad.
Miserie, or calamitie.
 1 miseria, calamitas, infelicitas, f.
 casus, infortunium, 2 fatum, malum, n. xrumna, f.
Great miserie, or misfortune.
 1 Clades, f.
Miserable.
 1 Calamitosus, xrumnosus, istimus, miser, miserabilis, miserandus, misellus, infelix, 2 aeger, indignus, ad.
Miserably.
 1 Calamitose, misere, miseranter, miserabiliter, miseriter, 2 indignè, adu.
Verie miserably.
 1 Permisere, adu.
Misfortune.
 1 Infortunium, n. calamitas, miseria, infelicitas, infortunatus, f. fatum, n. casus, m.
Great misfortune. 1 Clades, f.
Misshapen, vide misfortune.
Misshapen, or misfashioned.
 1 Ineffigatus, 2 vafus, ad. distortur, p.
To misheare.
 1 Obaudio.
A misleading.
 1 Seductio, f.
Is mislike.
 1 Irror, imperf.
To mislike, or offend.
 1 Offendo, displiceo.
To mislike, disallow, or not agree unto.
 1 Improbo, 2 recedo.
Is misliketh. 1 Dispicet, imp.
Misliking greatly, or loathing.
 1 Fastidens, p.
A misliker, or hee that is offended with, or at.
 2 Inimicus, m. aversus, ad.
A misliking, or misconsenting.
 1 Duplicitas, f.
That misliketh, or misconsenteth.
 2 Dispicens, p.
To misname, or miske name.
 1 Agnomo.
Misproportioned.
 1 In effigatus, ad.
To misse the marke.
 1 Deerro.
To cast a misse before.
 1 Nebula, 2 fuligo, caligo, nox, f. nigror, m.
A falling misse, or rime.
 1 Subtilium, n.
Mishe. 2 Caligans, obscurans.
To mislake.
 2 Erro, detorqueo.
To mislake in hearing.
 1 Obaudio.
Misbaken. 2 Distortus, p.
A mislikeing.
 1 Obauditio, f. obauditus, 2 error, masc.
Miseries hidden in words, or ceremonies. 1 Mysticia, n.

Mysteries, or things plain in words, but hid in sense.
 1 Adianocta, n.
He that learneth, or he that is expert in mysteries of religion.
 1 Mysta, mystes, m.
Mysticall, or hidden.
 1 Secretus, mysticus, mysterialis, typicus, ad.
Verie mysticall.
 1 Perconditus.
Mystically. 1 Typice, adu.
A mysticall, vide mysticall.
To mistruste.
 1 Diffido, 2 dubito, paveo.
Mistrusted, or suspected.
 1 Suspectus, p.
Mistrusting. 1 Diffusus, p.
Mistrust, or distrust.
 1 Diffidentia, f.
Mistrust, or suspicion.
 1 Suspicio, 2 praesagium, f.
Mistrustfully. 1 Diffidenter, suspiciose, 2 dubitante, adu. vl. Suspecti.
To misuse, vide abuse.
A misusing.
 1 Abusus, f. abusus, m.
Misusage. 3 Nocentia, f.
A Mitte.
 1 Acar, acarus, m.
A little Mitte, or worme eating corne.
 1 Curculio, m.
A little misse.
 3 Curculiunculus, m.
A misse breeding in meate.
 1 Galba, f.
A misse, or small quantitie.
 1 mica, f.
A Mitte. 1 mitra, f.
A little misse. 1 mitella, f. m. vide Bisoppe.
To mitigate.
 1 Mitigo, vide to assuage.
A singular confession in Physicks called. 1 Mitridate.
 1 Antidotum mithridaticum.
He that maketh mithridate.
 1 mithridates, m.
Mittens.
 1 manica hybernæ.
To misse.
 1 misceo, vide mingla.
To misse with brasse.
 1 Subaro.
A mixture of diuers grames.
 1 Farrago, f.
Of mixt colours.
 1 Versicolor, versicolorius, ad.
Things vnperfectly mixed, ingendred for the most part in the aire.
 1 meteora.
That are of mixt and diuise opinions, holding nothing certaintly.
 1 miscelliones.
Somewhat mixed.
 1 meraculus, ad.
Pure without mixture.
 1 merus, meracus, ad.

A misen, or dung-hill.
 1 Sterquilinum, stercorearium, 2 fumarium, neut. locus congestitus.

M ante O

Mobilitie, or inconstancie.
 1 mobilitas, inconstancia, f.
To mocke, or dectine.
 1 Eludo, ludo, deludifico, deludo, fallo, ludifico, ludifico, illudo.
To mocke, scorne, scoffe, or laugh at.
 1 Irrideo, rideo, eludo, obideo, ludo, illudo, deludo, 2 perdespuo, cavillor, joco.
To mocke, or taunt with a false tale.
 1 Fabulo, fabulor.
To mock with bending the browes, and snuffing up the nose.
 1 Sublanno.
So mocke. 1 Sublannatus.
Mocked, or deceived.
 1 Elusus, lusus, delusus, p.
Mocked, or scoffed at.
 1 Derisus, erisus, elusus, lusus, delusus, 2 fugillatus, p.
Mocked, or deceived, or that mocketh, or deceiveth.
 1 Ludificatus, ad.
Mocked to skorne. 1 Illusus, p.
A mocker.
 1 Sublannator, risor, irrisor, cavillator, 2 fugillator, m. natusus, dicax, ad.
A mocker, or dectiner.
 3 Planus, m.
He that mocketh by making mowes.
 1 Sannio.
Such a mocke. 1 Sanna, f.
Such a mocking.
 2 Sublannatio, f. m.
A mocker, or hee that seemeth to be good, and is naughty.
 1 Calophanta, f. m.
A mocke, or scoffe.
 1 Cavilla, f. comma, ironia, f. m. ludibrium, n.
A mocking, or laughing.
 1 Derisio, obrisio, risio, cavillatio, f. risus, irisus, illusus, derisus, masc. fugillatio, f. m.
A mocking, or deceiving.
 1 Ludificatio, f.
A mocking with contempt.
 1 Incavillatio, f.
A mocking stocke.
 1 Iocus, m. ludibrium, ridiculum, deridiculum, n.
A mocke behind ones backe.
 1 Postica sanna.
Mockeries, or scoffes.
 1 Diseria.
A little mocke.
 1 Cavillula, f.
That is to be mocked at.
 2 Ostentus, m.

Pers

Pertaining to mocking.
 1 Tocularis, ad.
Pertaining to mocking gesture.
 1 Mimicus, ad.
Worthie to be mocked, or laughed at.
 1 Ridiculus, deridiculus, ad.
Mocking.
 1 Ludicer, ludicrus, attellanus, attellaneus, ad.
Full of mocking.
 1 Ridibundus, ad.
Mockingly.
 1 Ridicule, ridiculose, ironice, 2 nasute, adu.
Somewhat mockingly.
 1 Subridicule, subridiculose, adu.
A Mocking, wenche, or girl.
 1 Puera, pupa, f.
To Moderate, or gouerne.
 1 Modero, moderor, tempero.
To moderate, or suppress.
 1 Tempero, 2 comprimo, prado, mo.
To moderate, or temper in order, or measure. 1 Tempero.
To yse moderate on.
 1 Tempero, vt latitiae temperare.
Moderate, or temperate.
 1 Temperatus, moderatus, 2 compositus, p.
A moderate, or one that moderateth.
 1 Temperator, moderator, masc. trix, f. m.
A moderation.
 1 moderatio, temperatio, f. moderatus, temperamentum, n.
Moderation which hindereth from doing any thing dishonestly.
 1 modestia, temperantia, f. 2 pudor, m.
Moderation in expence, or sparing.
 1 Parsimonia, f.
Moderation of living, or contentation with a little.
 1 Frugalitas, f.
A quiet moderation of mind.
 1 Acquanimitas, f.
Moderate, or that exceedeth not.
 1 modicus, mediocrius, temperans, moderabilis, ad.
Moderately, or without excess.
 1 modice, modeste, moderate, temperate, temperanter, frugaliter, 2 acquanimiter, patienter, adu. vt patienter amare.
Moderately, or mildly.
 1 Leviter, adu.
With a quiet moderation of mind.
 1 Clementer, 2 acquanimiter, adu.
Very moderately.
 1 Permodice, adu.
To be Modest. 2 Verecundor.
Modestie. 1 modestia, moderatio, moderantia, 2 Verecundia, f.
Modest. 1 modestus, moderatus, 2 Verecundus, frugi, levis, ior, istus, ad.

Very modest.
 1 Permodestus.
Modestly. 1 modice. 2 Prudenter, adu.
Modicum, vide pittance.
Modulation, or measure of musicke.
 1 modulatio, f. modulamen.
A Modole, vide mule.
To make Modole.
 1 Humeo, madido, madifico, madefacio, liquido, 2 proluo, austru.
To make moist with liquor.
 1 Inlucco.
To be made moiste.
 1 madefico, liquefco.
To be moist.
 1 mado, conmadeno, demado, immadeno, humeo, liquor.
To be moist before.
 1 Praliqueo.
To be much moiste.
 1 Permadefco.
To waxe moiste.
 1 Humeo, madefco, vnefco.
Made moiste. 1 madeficus, humefactus, p.
Moistened. 2 Ininclus, p.
Moisture, or moistnesse.
 1 Humor, mador, liquor, m. Humiditas, f. liquidum, n.
The naturall moisture of the earth.
 1 Vligosf.
Moisture in the skinn closing the eyes.
 1 Chymosis, f.
Moisture fuming out of the earth.
 1 Vapor, n.
Moistnesse of a dunghill.
 3 Fratellum, n.
A moistning with liquor.
 1 Rigatio, irrigatio, f.
Moist earth. 1 Humus, f.
Moist. 1 Humidus, madidus, vduus, vultus, humectus, ad. humens, madens, liquens, p. liquidus, aquosus, aquatus, 2 Fluidus, ad.
Moiste, or full of iuice.
 1 Succidus, ad.
Alwaies moist, soaked with water, long standing in it.
 1 Vliginosus, ad.
Somewhat moist.
 1 Humidulus, subhumidus, madidulus, subvidus, ad.
Moiste with watering.
 1 Irriguus, ad.
That moisteneth.
 1 Humificus, riguuus, ad.
Without moisture, or iuice.
 1 Exuccus, ad.
A Moistie, or halfe part.
 3 medietas, f.
A Moistie, or want.
 1 Talpa, dubig.
A mole-hill.
 1 Grumulus, m.

R

A mole-taker.
 3 Talpidus, m.
A Mole in the body.
 1 Nevus, m.
A little mole.
 1 Nevulus, masc.
To Molest, or vex.
 1 molesto, infesto, convexo, inquieto, 2 Virgo, lacerio, ago, vide to afflict, vex, and trouble.
To molest, or hurt, as a stone in ones shoe.
 3 Srupulor.
To molest with inuasions.
 1 Infesto.
To molest greatly.
 1 Percutio, 2 Occido.
Molested, or grined with.
 1 Constrictus, infestatus, laceratus, p.
A molesting.
 1 Infestatio, f. m.
That molesteth much.
 1 Vexatulus, ad.
To Mollie.
 1 mollio, emollio, vide mitigate, and appeise.
To Mollie, vide melt.
A Moment, or instant.
 1 momentum, n. articulus, m.
Moment, account, or value.
 1 momentum, n. vt nullius momenti, of no account.
Of a moment, space, or during but a moment.
 1 momentaneus, momentarius, ad.
Done in a moment.
 1 momentarius, ad.
In a moment.
 1 momento, abl.
A Monarch, or prince ruling alone.
 1 monarcha, n.
A Monarchie, or rule of one prince alone.
 1 monarchia, f. m.
A Monasterie.
 1 monasterium, cenobium.
A cheefe monasterie.
 1 Archisterion, n.
A little monasterie.
 1 monasterium, n.
A monasterie in a wood.
 2 Lucus, m.
Monasteries, wherein men were exercised in contemplation.
 1 Alcesteria, f.
A Moncke, vide monk.
To Moncke, or make monk.
 1 Queror, conqueror.
Not moked.
 1 Indeploratus, indeletus, p.
He that maketh monk.
 1 Querebunlus, ad.
A Monstie, 1 mensis, m.
The month, Lanner.
 1 Ianuarius, mensis, m.
 1 Februarius, m.
 1 Martius, m. adu.

A. vill.

April. 1 Aprilis, xancticus, xanthicus, anthisterion, nisan.
Of April. 1 Aprilis, ad.
Maie. 1 Maius, 2 maius, m.
Of Maie. 1 Maius, ad.
Iune. 1 Iunius, m.
Iulie. 1 Iulius, Quintilis, m.
August. 1 Augustus sextilis.
September. 1 September, m.
October. 1 October, m.
November. 1 November, m.
December. 1 December, m.
A month among the Grecians, answering to our December, or as Gaza thinketh, to February.
 1 Elaphabolion, n.
A month and half.
 1 Sequimensis, m.
The space of two months.
 1 Bimensis, m.
Of two months.
 1 Bimestris, ad.
Of three months, or the space of three months.
 1 Trimestris, trimensis, ad.
Of four months.
 1 Quadrimestris, ad.
Of six months.
 1 Semestris.
Pertaining to a months space.
 1 Menstruus, ad.
Monthly. 1 Menstruus, menstrualis, ad.
A Mongrell, or he that hath his parents of diverse nations.
 1 Hybrida, com. g.
A mongrell, or curie, engendered betwene a hound and a mastine.
 1 Hybris.
To coin a Monie.
 1 Argenteum signare, 2 Fetire pecuniam.
To pay money.
 2 Numero, dinumero.
To lay out money.
 1 Dispendio.
To lend money upon usurie.
 1 Occupare pecuniam.
To hire one for money.
 1 Mercede conducere.
Money. 1 Pecunia, moneta, f. nummus, nummus, m. argenteum, numisma, 2 Aes, n.
Good and current money.
 1 Moneta proba.
Present money.
 1 Argenteum presentaneum, Aes presentaneum, Pecunia numerata.
Spare, or idle money.
 1 pecunia otiosa.
Base, or counterfeit money.
 1 Pecunia xrosa, Adultera moneta, Improbata moneta.
Clipped money.
 1 Accisa pecunia, Atrofa pecunia.
Earnest money.
 1 Artho, arthabo, f.

Money due by a bond, or hand writing.
 1 Pecunia chirographaria.
Money bestowed upon woods, that were dedicated to the gods, or upon players.
 1 Lucar, lucaris pecunia.
Money given in marriage with the wife. 1 Dos, f.
Money gotten by warre.
 1 Pecunia castalis.
Press money.
 1 Auctoramentum, neut. a Optio, form.
Money given in reward.
 2 Premium, n.
Money given for scholars at their entrance, or admission to the schoole.
 1 Itagogium, n.
Money given unto the poore, offered to gods, or laid up in the com mon treasure.
 2 Stips, stipis, f.
Money borrowed.
 2 Aes alienum.
Money lent for gain.
 2 Aes circumforaneum.
Money caried over the sea.
 1 Traiectitia pecunia.
Money coined.
 1 Argenteum signatum, conflata pecunia.
Money newe coined.
 2 Alper nummus.
Money delivered to one, to bee paid to another.
 1 Attributa pecunia.
Money paid for the cariage of a thing. 1 Vectura, f.
A kinde of olde money, two drachmas of our money, a little more than 11 pence halfepee.
 1 Didrachmum, n.
A summe of money of an hundred drachma.
 1 Mina, form.
A money bagge.
 1 Theca nummaria, vide bagge, and pouch.
A money board, or table.
 1 Trapezia, f.
The having of abundance of money.
 3 Nummatio, f.
Fullness of money.
 3 Nummositas, f.
He that is given to money.
 1 Nummarius, ad.
He that requires money.
 1 Pociumarius, m.
Having much money.
 1 pecuniosus, multumnummus, multumnummatus, ad.
Moniesse.
 2 Emundus, p.
Of, or pertaining to money.
 1 Nummarius, pecunialis, monetalis, ad.
To Monie.
 1 Moneo, admoneo, commoneo.

Monished.
 1 Monitus, admonitus, commonefactus, p.
A monisher.
 1 Monitor, admonitor, m.
A monition, or warning.
 1 monitus, m. monitum, n. vide uarnie.
To be made a Monke.
 3 monachor.
A Monke.
 1 Monachus.
The societe, or fellowship of monkes.
 1 Monachium, n.
Belonging to a Monke.
 1 Monachialis, ad.
Of, or belonging to monkes and monasteries.
 1 monasticus, monasterialis.
A Monkie.
 1 Cercopithecus, cæbus, m. sphinx, cercolopis, f. caudata simia.
A Monster.
 1 Monstrum, portentum, prodigium, ostentum, n. 2 Bellua, f.
A monster, or any wondrous sight.
 3 monstrina, f.
The monsters called Centaures.
 1 Bimbres, m.
A little monster.
 1 Prodigium, n.
That breedeth, or bringeth monsters.
 1 monstrifer, ostentifer, ad.
Full of monsters of the sea.
 2 Belluolus, ad.
That procureth monsters, or strange signes.
 1 Prodigialis, ad.
Monitions.
 1 Monitrosus, portentosus, prodigiosus, ad.
Monstrously.
 1 Monitrosè, portentosè, prodigiosè.
A Monument, or remembrance.
 1 monumentum, monimentum, n.
 2 Tirulus, m.
A monument, or remembrance left with ones friend in remembrance of some thing.
 1 Mnemolymum, n.
A monument of the dead, as a sepulchre, grave, or tombe.
 1 Cenotaphium, n. tymbus, masc.
 1 Mausoleum, n.
A monument keeper.
 3 Mnemophylax.
The Monie.
 1 Luna, Phæbe, f.
The new Moone.
 1 Nova luna, Rediens luna.
A Coniunction betwene the Sunne and the Moone, shee beeing not seen.
 1 Interlunium, intermenstruum, neut. Coitus Lunæ, Coniunctio Lunæ, Luna & solis concursus,

Intermenstris.
Intermenstrua. Luna.
 2 Tacita Silens
The time of the new moone.
 1 Novilunium, n. neomenia, f.
Two halfe Moone.
 1 Semiluna, f. Dimidia luna, Dimidiata luna.
The Moone more than halfe round.
 1 Luna gibbosa.
The Moone crooked with hornes, as it is three daies after the change, and the full.
 1 Corniculata Luna.
 Cornua
 Curvata
The full Moone.
 1 Plenilunium, n. Panselenos, Luna plena, Luna semestris.
The eclipse of the Moone.
 1 Eclipsis
 Defectus
 Deliquium
 Obscuratio
 2 Labor
A certaine circle about the Moone.
 1 Halo, & halos, 2 Corona, f.
The late of the Moone, not yet come to the halfe compass.
 1 Amphicyrtos.
The space betwene the newe Moone and the olde.
 1 Interlunium, intermenstruum, intermenstrua luna.
The Moone shining by night.
 1 Noctiluca, f.
Like a Moone.
 1 Lunatus, ad.
Before the Moone.
 1 Profelenus, ad.
Of, or belonging to the Moone.
 1 Lunaris, ad.
Belonging to the space betwene the old Moone, and the new.
 1 Intermentris, ad.
A Moone, or marriage.
 1 Palus, f. palustrum, n.
Full of moones.
 1 Paludosis, ad.
That is of a moone.
 1 Paluster, palustris, ad.
A Moone-henne.
 1 Fulica, f.
To Moone, as lawyers doe.
 2 Declamo.
A moor.
 2 Declamator, masc.
A mooring, or proposing arguments.
 2 Declamatio, f.
A moor-ball.
 2 Aula declamatoria.
Of mooring.
 2 Declamatorius, ad.
To Moone.
 1 Capistrum, obstruere os, obfirmare fauces, obstruere fauces lorimentis.

A moorle.
 1 Capistrum, neut.
A thing with twigs, and strings to moorle beasts, that they bite not young springs. 2 Filicella, f.
 1 Philopollis, f.
 1 Ethica, ethicæ, f.
Books intreating of morall philosophy.
 1 Ethica, n.
Morall, or pertaining to manners.
 1 Moralis, ethicæ, ad.
A Moralizing of a fable.
 1 Mythologia, affabulatio, f.
The morall sense of a fable.
 1 Epimythium, n.
To make Morre, or encrease.
 1 Amplio, exaggero.
To be more than ynough.
 1 Superfluum.
A little more, or somewhat more.
 1 Plurculum, n.
More. 1 Plus, ad.
Somewhat more.
 1 Plurculus, ad.
More than ynough.
 1 Supervacaneus, supervacuus, ad. vide superfluum.
More. 1 Plus, magis, amplius, ultra, adu. vt nihil ultra requirunt, they passe for nothing more, Ultra, præp. vt ultra placitum, more than liketh.
 Much more.
 2 Demagis.
More than ynough.
 1 Satis superque, adu.
More, or less.
 1 Plus aut minus.
More and more.
 1 Impendio, adu.
Moreouer.
 1 Porro, deinde, deinceps, dein, insuper, deinsuper, præterea, adhuc, adhuc, adde huc, præterquam, præterhæc, quin etiam, pro porro, scilicet, adeo, jam, super, etiam, itemque, dehinc, amplius, adu. vide also.
To Mortgage.
 1 Pignero, oppignero, 2 Pono, oppono.
To take to mortgage.
 1 pignero.
Land layde to mortgage.
 1 Anticresis, f.
An inheritance bolden by mortgage.
 1 Fiduciarium, n.
It is the Moring.
 2 Lucet, imperf.
The morning.
 2 Aurora, Eos, matuta, form. Matutinum, diluculum, antelucanum, neut.
Of the morning.
 1 Matutinus, ad.
Early in the morning.
 1 Mane, diluculo, adu.

A Morphew.
 1 Vitiligo, morpheæ, f. alphas.
A kind of morpheew.
 1 Metas, f.
 1 Morrice, lancea.
 1 Gesticula, f.
 1 Morrice dancier.
 1 Gesticulator, m.
 1 Morrice pike.
 1 Contus, m. hasta, lancea, f.
To Morrice.
 1 Dies crastinus, cras, crastinò, adu.
Of the morrowe.
 1 Crastinus, ad.
The next day after to morrow.
 1 Perendie, adu.
 1 Morfill.
 1 Bolus, m. offa, buccæ, f. frustum, neut.
A daintie morsell.
 1 Pulpamentum, n.
A morsell cut from some thing.
 1 Segmentum, neut.
A little morsell.
 1 Buccella, f.
Cut in morsells.
 1 Buccellatus, ad.
In little morsells.
 1 Frustratum, offatum, minutum, adu.
Moraltie, or great destruction.
 2 Lues, f.
Mortality, or an estate subject to decay.
 1 mortalitas, f.
A mortall man.
 1 Mortalis, masc.
Mortall buried.
 1 Capitale odium.
A mortall enemie.
 1 Capitalis adversarius, 2 acerrimus inimicus.
Mortall grieffe, or disease.
 1 Morbus capitalis.
Mortall warre.
 1 Bellum internecinum, 2 bellum superbum.
Mortall, or deadly.
 1 Capitalis, capital, infestus, funestus, pestifer, internecinus, feralis, fatalis, perniciosus, preemptorius, lethalis, ad.
Mortall, or subject to death.
 1 Mortalis, commortalis, 2 fragilis, caducus, ad.
Mortally.
 1 Capitaliter, Lethaliter, perniciosè, mortiferè, adu.
To lay on Morster.
 1 Luto.
To dresse with mortar made of lime, sande, and water, or such like.
 3 maltheo.
To make mortar.
 1 Subigere terram.
Morter.
 1 Gypsum, m. gypsum, cementum, lutum, delutamentum, rudus, n.

Morter mixt with hay, or straw.
 1 Aceratum, n. aceratum lutum, par
 leatum lutum.
 Morter of lime, sande, and water,
 mixt with pitch, waxe, or such like.
 1 Maltha, f.
 Morter made of lime, and sand.
 1 Arenatum, n.
 Morter of lime and marble stone bea-
 ten together, and so wrought.
 1 Marmoratum, n.
 Fine morter.
 1 Intrita, f. intritum, n.
 Filling of the walls with morter.
 2 Loricatio, f.
 The place where morter is made.
 1 Lacus, m.
 A morter maker, or dawner.
 1 Cementarius, m.
 A wall made of morter.
 1 Murus cementitius.
 Made of morter.
 1 Cementitius, ad.
 Of, or pertaining to morter.
 1 Luteus, ad.
 A Morter.
 1 Pila, ligana, molerrina, f.
 A little morter.
 1 Mortariolum, n.
 A morter wherein barley is beaten.
 1 Prisanarium, n.
 A Mortar.
 1 Gumphus, m. 2 cavum, n. inca-
 stratura, f.
 A kind of building, where there is
 a mortising of timber and stones one
 within another.
 1 Orthostata, f.
 Mortified as it were in a stone.
 1 Impetratus, ad.
 To mortell, vide mortell.
 To be covered with morter.
 1 Muscor, musco tegi.
 To rid from morter.
 1 Emusco.
 Moss growing on trees.
 1 muscus, m.
 A kind of mosse. 1 Phyllon.
 Moistness, or mosse.
 2 Sitis, m.
 Moistie, or full of mosse.
 1 muscosus, ad.
 To be moistie in the privie parts, as
 men at fourtene yeeres of age, and
 women at twelue.
 1 Pubeo, pubesco.
 Moistie young haire about the privie
 parts. 1 Pubes, f.
 The moistness of the outward part
 of fruit.
 1 Iulus, masc.
 Moistness of the faces of women, or
 children: also in fruits, and herbes.
 1 Lanugo, f.
 Moistie, or full of such mosse.
 1 Lanuginosus, ad.
 The moist part.
 1 Pluriquis, plethique, ad.

For the most part, or most commonly.
 1 Pleurumque, adu.
 At the most.
 1 Maximè, plurimum, adu.
 Most of all.
 1 Præcipue, potissimum, maximè,
 adu. vide chiefly, and especially.
 A Note, so small a thing, as it can
 not be divided.
 1 Atomus, dub. g. 2 individuum.
 A Note, or strawe.
 1 Festuca, f.
 A Note, or ditch.
 1 Fossa, f. fossatum, n. bifamnis.
 A moving dune.
 1 Circumfossura, f.
 1 Circumfossus, 2 peninsularis,
 part.
 A Note, such as eatib cloth.
 1 Tinea, blatta, f. teredo, thyrps,
 masc.
 Full of mothes.
 1 Tineosus, ad.
 To be like a Moth.
 1 Matreco.
 A mother. 1 Mater, genitrix, pro-
 creatrix, parens, f.
 A little mother.
 1 matercula.
 A steppe mother. 1 Noverca, ma-
 trina, materialia, f.
 My mother in lawes mother.
 1 magna locus.
 She that bring a mother, hath yet
 her mother alive.
 1 Matrematrima, f.
 A god-mother.
 1 Susceptor, matrina, commaters, f.
 myrica parens, lustrata parens.
 Mother-hood. 1 maternitas, f.
 He that hath two mothers.
 1 Bimater, com. g.
 A motherless child.
 3 matrimus, com. g.
 He whose mother yet lieth.
 1 matrimus, m. g.
 Motherless. 1 Orbus, ad.
 Of, or pertaining to a mother.
 1 maternus, maternalis, ad. vide
 Alliance.
 The Mother tongue, or language.
 1 Lingua vernacula, f.
 The Mother, or matrix in a woman,
 wherein the child is conceived.
 1 matrix, vulva, f.
 The mother, a disease that cometh
 thorough the stopping, or choking of
 the matrix, and causeth the mother
 to sfound.
 1 Vulva strangulatio.
 The Mother, or some of oile.
 1 Amurca, f.
 To Moue, ad. or stirre from one
 place to another.
 1 moveo, dimoveo, commoveo, ad-
 moveo.
 To moue, or stirre vp.

1 Cicio, concicio, concito, 2 moveo,
 commoveo, vt risum commovere,
 adduco.
 To moue, or wagg, or to moue of-
 ten.
 1 Ictio, ago, agito.
 To moue vnto, or promote.
 1 Infigo, incito, concito, concio,
 irrito, impello, propello, 1 Stimulo,
 perstimulo, excutio, moveo, commo-
 ueo.
 To moue, persuade, or allure.
 1 Snaeco, hortor, 2 Duceo, induco,
 adduco, moveo, commoveo, ra-
 pio.
 To moue, or shake.
 1 Concutio.
 To moue, or stirre greatly.
 1 Permoveo, percicio.
 To moue before.
 1 Præmoveo.
 To moue apart. 1 Semoveo.
 To moue to.
 1 Admoveo.
 To moue together.
 1 Coagito.
 To moue often.
 2 moto.
 To moue with great force.
 1 Admolior.
 To moue a quest, or, or doubt.
 1 Proposio, 2 moveo.
 To moue the mouth.
 1 Oculo.
 To moue upon rollers.
 1 Phalango.
 To moue, as to moue a man to doe,
 or not doe a thing.
 1 Sollicito, sollicito.
 To moue, or anger.
 1 Exagito, peragito, subagi-
 to.
 To be moued.
 1 moveor, commoveor.
 To be moued, or prouoked.
 1 Lacesor, lacesior.
 To be moued, or angry.
 1 Irascor, Romachor, 2 Effer-
 vesco, concalco, moveor, commo-
 ueor.
 To be somewhat moued.
 1 Subirascor.
 To be moued with affliction.
 1 Afficior.
 To be moued with pittie.
 1 misereor, miseresco.
 To be moued, or enduced.
 2 Deducor.
 Moued, or stirred.
 1 motus, commotus, p.
 Moued, or prouoked.
 1 Inligatus, citatus, incitatus,
 concitatus, excitatus, citus, con-
 citus, provocatus, 2 motus, com-
 motus, ductus, inducus, addu-
 ctus, p.
 Moued, or shaken.
 1 Concussus, p.

Mo-

Moued, or tossed.
 1 Exagitatus, p.
 Moued, or raised.
 1 Confatus, p.
 Moued, or touched.
 1 Ictus, p. vt Ictus desiderij fidel-
 bus, moued, or touched with faithfull
 desire.
 Moued forward. 1 Præmotus, p.
 Moued inwardly.
 1 Iustitius, p.
 That is moued, or displeased.
 2 Pertasus, p.
 Moued greatly.
 1 Obritatus, 2 Incensus, exasperatus,
 percitus, coagitatus, p.
 Not moued.
 1 Immotus, inagitatus, ad.
 A mouer, or he that moueth, or pri-
 keth forward.
 1 Instigator, m. trix, f. instindor,
 conciliator, m. trix, f. 2 Stimulator,
 m. trix, f.
 A mouer, or stirrer, to doe a thing.
 1 Solicitor, m.
 That which moueth it selfe.
 1 Entelechia, f.
 A mouing, or motion.
 1 Motus, m. motio, agitatio, f. agi-
 tatus, m.
 A mouing, or stirring vp.
 1 Incitatio, concitatio, instigatio, f.
 Incitatus, instigatus, m. incitamen-
 tum, n. Impulsus, m. 2 Verberatus,
 stimulator, m.
 A mouing, or shaking.
 1 Concussus, m.
 A great, or feruent mouing.
 1 permotio, f.
 A little motion.
 1 Motuicula, commotiuncula, f.
 A mouing, or stirring to doe a
 thing.
 1 Sollicitatio, f.
 A mouing, or panning, as the heart
 doth.
 1 Palpitatio, form.
 A mouing, or course.
 1 Meatus, m.
 Mouableness. 1 Mobilitas, f.
 A mouing together.
 1 Coagitatio, f.
 A motion, or mouing of the mind.
 1 Affectio, f. affectus, m.
 Facile to be moued.
 1 Agitabilis, ad.
 Not to be moued.
 1 Immobiles, inagitabilis, ad.
 Quickly made angry, or moued.
 1 Irritabilis, ad.
 Moued, or angry with one.
 1 Infensus, ad.
 That moueth, stirreth, or prouo-
 keth to. 3 Incentivus, ad.
 Mouable.
 1 Mobilis, motivus, ad.
 Mouable goods.
 1 Supellex, f.

To Moule, or waxe mouldie.
 1 Ranceo, vide boarie, or mouldie.
 To pare away that which is mouldie.
 3 Mucro.
 Mouldiness, or mustiness.
 1 Mucor, 2 situs, m.
 Mouldie. 1 Mucidus, rancidus, fra-
 cidus, ad.
 Somewhat mouldie.
 1 Rancidulus, subrancidus.
 Full of mouldie.
 1 Muculentus, ad.
 A Mould, or forme, wherein any
 thing is formed, or printed.
 2 Forma, f. typus, m.
 The occupation of making of moulds.
 1 Proplactice, f.
 The forme, or image whereof moulds
 be made.
 1 Protypum, n.
 A mouldie to make vessels of earth by.
 1 Proplastica, n.
 To Mouldie bread.
 1 panifico.
 A moulding board.
 1 Rotabula, f.
 Moulded. 1 Depsititus, depstiticus,
 ad.
 To Mounde. 1 Sepio.
 A mounde.
 1 Sepimentum, septum, neut. sepes,
 seps.
 To Mound vp.
 1 Conscendo, conscendo, 2 emico.
 Mounted. 1 Sublatus, p.
 Mounted vpon.
 1 Incensus, p.
 A mountain, or mount.
 1 Mons, m.
 A little mountain.
 1 Collis, monticulus, m.
 A mount lying out as an elbow in-
 to the sea.
 1 promontorium, n.
 A mounting vp to. 1 Ascensio, f.
 Mountaine.
 1 Ardua terrarum.
 Of a Mountaine.
 1 Montanus, ad.
 That is beyond the Mountaine.
 1 Transmontanus, ad.
 To Mourn.
 1 Gemo, lugeo, mæreo, vide To
 lament.
 To make mournfull.
 3 Lugubro.
 To mourne a long time.
 1 Prolugeo.
 To mourne no more. 1 Elugeo.
 Mourned for. 1 Fletus, p.
 A mourner. 1 Plorator, m.
 A mourner, or clad in mourners
 apparell.
 1 Pullatus, 2 atratus, part. vide
 apparell.
 A mourning song for the dead.
 1 Monodia, nania, threnodia, vide
 lamentable song.

R iij

The woman which singeth such songs.
 1 Præfca, f.
 Mourning. 1 Lusus, penthos,
 masc.
 A pitifull mourning.
 1 Gemitus, m.
 A mourning, or sadnesse.
 2 Senium, n.
 A mourning gowne. 1 Mela, f.
 Women mourners at burials.
 1 Funera, f.
 Mournefull. 1 Lamentabilis, lugu-
 bris, ad.
 Mourneable. 3 Lugibilis, ad.
 Mournefully.
 1 Lugubriter, vide lament.
 A Mousse.
 1 Mus, m.
 A little mouse. 1 Musculus, m.
 A dor-mouse. 1 Glis, forex, m.
 A mouse of the field.
 1 Nitedula, nitella, scytala, scytale,
 form. forex, m. Mus agrestis, Mus
 rusticus.
 A kinde of mouse called a shrew,
 which if hee goe over the backe of
 any beast, he shall be lame in the chine,
 and if he bite, he swelleth to the heart,
 and dieth.
 1 Mus araneus, mygale, f.
 Mouse doing.
 1 Mulieria, form.
 A mouse killer. 1 Muricidus, m.
 A mouse trap. 1 Muscipula, f.
 Of a mouse. 1 Murinus, ad.
 A Mouchatous, vide muslaches.
 A Mouthe.
 1 Os, ris, itoma, n. 2 faux, f. vt
 faux fararum, rictus, masc. vt ri-
 ctus canum.
 A little mouth.
 1 Oculum, oscillum.
 A mouth such as is made in mocke-
 age. 1 Rictus, m.
 The mouth properly of a beast.
 1 Faux, f.
 The mouth of a bottle, or sacke.
 1 Lura, f.
 The mouth of an oven, or furnace.
 1 Præburnium, n.
 The mouth of any thing, as of a
 vessel, or such like.
 1 Orificium, n.
 Men with broad mouthes, and great
 cheekes.
 1 Matrici, matrici, orum.
 The hollownesse of the mouth.
 1 Bucca, f.
 The vitermost corners of the mouth.
 1 Chalinus.
 A mouthfull.
 1 Offa, buccæ, f. bolus, m.
 A little mouthfull.
 1 Buccella, f.
 Men hauing wrie mouthes.
 1 mirones.
 Mouthless least. 1 Inora anima-
 lis, ad inorus, rum, ad.

Meal,

Meale mouthed.

1 Perblandus, ad.

Foude mouthed.

1 maledicus, ad.

In many mens mouths.

1 Decantatus, p.

Wide mouthed.

1 Buccatus, ad.

Put in the mouthe.

1 Ore tenuis.

To Mow, or mocke with the mouth

like an ape.

2 Distorque os.

To Mow.

1 Falco, meto, tondeo, detondeo,

demeto, 2 defeco.

Mowed.

1 messus, 2 attonsus, defectus, p.

A mower.

1 messor, falcator, falcarius, 2 de-

lector, m.

A mower of haie.

1 Pomerix, mafe. fœnifeca, com.

gen.

A mowing.

1 Falcatio, 2 defecio, f.

A mowing of haie.

1 Fœnicularium, n.

To make a Mow of haie, or such

like.

2 Acervo.

The making of a mowe.

2 Acervatio, f.

A mowe.

1 Fœnile, n. fœni acervus.

By mowes.

2 Acervatim, adu.

M ante V

To make Much of.

1 magnificatio, multificatio.

Much, or superfluitie.

2 Redundantia, f.

So much, as more cannot be.

1 Summum, n.

Much, or many.

1 multus, permultus, plurimus,

ad.

Very much.

1 Perplurimus, permultus, ad.

Too much.

1 Nimis, immodicus, ad.

Much more.

1 Perplus, ad.

How much.

1 Quantum, quotuplus, ad. quanti,

genit.

So much. 1 Tantis, ad. tanti, gen.

tanto, abl.

Euen so much.

1 Tantundem, ad.

For how much.

1 Quanti, gen.

For so much.

1 Tanti, tantidem, gen.

As much againe.

1 Par pari, alterum, tantum.

Much like. 1 Assimilis, ad.

Much unlike. 1 Assimilis, ad.

Much or very much.

1 Multum, multoperè, permultum,

permulto, plurimum, perplurimum,

quamplurimum, maxime, magnopere,

valde, haud parum, impendio,

oppido, adu.

Quermuch.

1 Nimis, valde, adu.

Too too much.

1 Peramis, immodicè, adu.

A little too much.

1 Hinnibundè, adu.

Pertaining to a mule.

1 Quam maxime, vt plurimum,

adu.

In as much. 1 Inquantum, quate-

nus, adu.

Thus much, or hitherto.

1 Haenus, adu.

So much. 1 Tantum, tantò, tanto-

perè, adu.

Twice as much.

1 Duplo, adu.

Thrice as much.

1 Triplo, adu.

Four times as much.

1 Quadruplo, quadruplicatò, adu.

Much more.

1 Multo magis, adu.

Much less.

1 Multo minus, adu.

Much more, or much less.

1 Nedum.

Mucke.

1 Fumus, mafe.

A mucke-hill, vide mixen.

Mucked, or dunged.

1 Stercoratus, p.

Of mucke.

1 Stercorius, ad.

Full of mucke.

1 Stercorosus, fumosus, ad.

Belonging to mucke.

1 Stercorarius, ad.

A Mucketer, vide Bibbe.

A Muck-kitchin, vide bandker-

chiefe, or napkin.

Muddle, or slime.

1 Limus, m.

A muddle wall.

1 Maceria, meceries, fœm. luteus

paries.

A river full of muddle.

1 Annis lutulentus.

Abundance of muddle.

1 Limositas, f.

Muddle. 1 Luteus, lutulentus, li-

mosus, ad.

That lieth in muddle.

1 Lutarius, ad.

That is nourished with muddle.

1 Lutenis, ad.

Without muddle.

1 Illimis, ad.

A Mute for haukes.

2 Ergastulum, n. vide haukes.

To Muffle.

2 Obscuro.

1 Muffler. 2 Focale, n.

A Muffle.

1 Mulus, m. mula, f.

A mule begotten between a horse,

and a shee asse.

1 Burdo, hinnus, m. hinna, f.

A young, or little mule.

1 Hinnulus, hinnuleus, hinnicu-

lus, mafe.

A muleter.

1 Muleus, muleo, mafe.

After the manner of mules.

1 Hinnibundè, adu.

Pertaining to a mule.

1 Mularis, mulionius, ad.

Mulle, or water, and honey.

1 Medo.

To Multiplie, or encrease.

1 Multiplico, propago, multiplicor,

2 Crebreco, vide encrease.

Multiplied. 1 Multiplicatus, p.

A multiplier. 1 Propagator.

A multiplying.

1 Multiplicatio, propagatio, f.

A Multitude.

1 Turba, multitudo, f. coetus, convent-

tus, m. agmen, n. 2 crebritas, f. vide

assembly and companie.

A multitude, or assembly sitting toge-

ther. 1 Concessus, m.

A multitude of people assembled at

places, and sights.

2 Theatrum, n.

A multitude of beasts, or cattle.

1 Pecuaria, n.

To Mumble with the mouth.

1 Murmuro, demurmuro, vide To

murmure and mutter.

Mumblingly. 2 adbrzè, adu.

A Mummer.

1 Personatus, m. 2 Larva, f.

Mummers baunce.

3 Negry.

A disease called the Mumpes.

1 Paralytanche, f.

To Mumble.

1 Mundico.

A Mungrell, vide mongrell.

A Munkie, vide monkie.

To Murder.

1 Trucido, occido, neco, eneco,

perneco, interneco, interficio, vide

to kill, and slay.

To murder without meane, as the

Spaniards, and Barbarians vse to doe.

1 Tyrannico.

To be murdered. 1 Cruentor.

Murdered. 2 Percussus, p.

Murdered among many.

1 Internectus, p.

A murderer.

1 Interemptor, inreftor, carnifex,

2 Sicarius, percussor, m.

A murderer, or man-slayer.

1 Homicida, com. g.

A murderer of his father, or mother.

1 Parricida, matricida, com. g.

He that murdereth his father, mother,

or kinsfolke.

1 Parricida, parenticida, com. g.

A murderer of his brother, or sister.

1 Fratricida, fororicida, com. g.

A priue murderer, or he that goeth

about to murder with a short sword.

1 Sicarius, m.

A cruel murdering.

1 Trucidatio, 2 Percussio, f.

Murder. 2 Sanguis, m.

Murder, or manslaughter.

1 Homicidium, n.

A murdering of his father, or mother.

1 Parricidium, matricidium.

Belonging to the murder of his father.

1 Parricidalis, ad.

A Burton, or Steele peece.

1 Oppugnatoria galea.

To Murther, or mutter.

1 Admurmuro, immurmuro, obmur-

muro, mufso, murmuro, mullico, mu-

ginor.

To murmure, or grudge at.

1 Confremo, fremo, adfremo, afre-

mo.

To murmure againe.

1 Remurmuro.

To murmure, or mutter againe.

1 Obmurmuro.

To begin to murmure.

1 Infremesco, Fremesco.

To murmure much.

1 Infremo.

A murmurer.

1 Murmurator, m.

A murmuring, mumbling, or mut-

tering.

1 Admurmuratio, murmuratio, com-

murmuratio, f. murmur, n.

A soft murmuring.

1 Sulurris, m. sulurris, n.

Murmurers.

1 Summiffi, & sumiffi.

The Murce.

2 Gravedo, fœm.

That hath, or causeth the murce.

2 Gravedinofus, ad.

A Muraine among castell.

1 Lues, f.

Murteye.

1 Xerampelinus color, vide colour.

Muscadell, or sweet wine.

Vinum 1 Succinatium,

2 Apianum,

2 Mulsom.

The Muske, or fleshy part of the

body, compacted of veins, flesh,

and sinewes.

1 Musculus, mafe.

The two muscles that are in the tem-

ples. 1 Crotaphita, f.

A Muselman, or he that gathereth

muscles.

1 Conchyta, conchylegus, m. vide

fishes.

N ante A

A

Agge.
 1 Mannus equulus, mulsum, malc.
A little nagge. 1 Mannulus, m.
A hunting nag, or light horse.
 1 Veredus, m.
To say Naile.
 1 Nego.
Anaile. 1 Negatio, f. vide denie.
To Naile.
 1 Clavo.
To naile to a thing.
 2 Affigo, configo.
To naile vp. 2 Suffigo.
To naile downe. 2 Defigo.
To naile to the crosse.
 2 Crucifigo.
Nailed. 1 Claviculus, p.
Trimmed with naile.
 1 Clavatus, p.
Nailed vp. 2 Suffixus, p.
Nailed to the crosse.
 1 Crucifixus, p.
Anaile. 1 Clavus, m.
A little naile.
 1 Clavulus, claviculus, m.
Nails in a dogges collar, to keepe other dogges from biting.
 1 Millimurces, m.
Agreat head of a naile, in gates, or doores. 2 Bulla, f.
Nails of the fingers and toes.
 1 Unguis, onyx.
A little, or soft naile.
 1 Unguiculus, m.
A great ragged naile.
 3 Ungularius, m.
One that hath great nailes.
 1 Ungularius, ad.
A white growing in the nailes.
 2 Exortus, m.
To stripe Naile.
 1 Nudo, denudo, enudo.
To make naked to the breasts, or paps.
 1 Expapillo.
To be naked of haire.
 1 Glabreo, glabresco.
Made naked.
 1 Nudatus, denudatus, 2 detectus, exutus, p.
Nakednesse.
 1 Nuditas, denudatio, f.
Naked.
 1 Nudus, inopertus, 2 Investitus, ad.
Half naked.
 1 Seminudus, ad.
To Name, or call by name.
 1 Nomino, pronuncio, nuncupo, 2 Indigito, voco, dico.
To name, or give a name.
 1 Nomino, denominatio, 2 Inscribo.
To name often.
 3 Nominio.

To name againe.
 1 Repeto.
To be named againe.
 2 Repetor.
To change his name.
 1 Transnominio.
To be named. 1 Nuncupor.
To give a surname.
 1 Cognomino.
To nick-name.
 2 Impropero, agnomino.
To have an ill name.
 1 Male audire.
To have a good name.
 1 Bene audire.
Named. 1 Nominatus, nuncupatus, appellatus, 2 designatus, p.
To be named. 1 Nominandus, 2 vocandus, p.
A naming of a thing.
 1 Nomenclatio, nominatio, nuncupatio, nomenclatura, denominatio, factum.
A name. 1 Nomen, 2 Vocabulum, neut.
A nick-name.
 2 Improprum, n. agnominatio.
A name of dignitie.
 1 Praepositura, f.
The first, or Christian name.
 1 Prænomen, n.
A surname.
 1 Cognomen, cognomentum, n.
A good name, or report.
 2 Existimatio, Laus, fama, gloria, claritas, celebritas, f. nomen, n.
An everlasting name.
 2 Immortalitas, f.
A name given to Dionysius, because he painted nothing but men.
 1 Anthropographus, m.
A name given by excellencie.
 2 Superlatio, f.
He that knoweth the names of things, and calleth them by their severall names.
 1 Nomenclator, m.
He that nameth.
 1 Nominator, n.
A faining of a name.
 1 Onomatopœia, f.
That hath the same name, and is of diverse significations.
 1 Homonymon.
In my name.
 1 Meis verbis.
Not to be named.
 3 Innominabilis, ad.
That hath two names.
 1 Binomius, ad.
That hath three names.
 1 Trinomius, ad.
Namelesse. 1 Anonymus, m.
Namely, or by name.
 1 Nominatum, 2 Seorsum, expressum, privatum, adu.
Name by name.
 3 Denominatum, adu.

The Shape of the necke.
 1 Occiput, occipitium, n.
A Napkin.
 1 Mantelium, n. sacconia, f. manipularium, n. vide handkerchiefs.
A white napkin wetted with purple like an albe.
 1 Noegæum, n.
A child's napkin that hangeth by his girle.
 1 Muccinium, n. fascia pituitaria.
The Nappe, or haire of cloth, as in cotton.
 2 Tumentum, n. villus, m.
To Nappe, or slumber.
 1 Dormito, condormio, dormitatio, condormisco, vide to sleepe.
A napping.
 1 Dormitatio, f.
Nappe, or neerer.
 1 Propior, ad. propius, adu.
To make Narrows, or straits.
 1 Arcto, angusto, coangusto, coarcto.
Made narrowe.
 1 Angustatus, 2 Contractus, p.
A narrow way.
 1 Angiportum, n. angiportus, m.
Narrowe places.
 1 Angustia, f.
Little narrow valles betweene two hills. 1 Echi, m.
A narrow part of a countrey, where two seas are but a small distance asunder, including the land on both sides. 1 Isthmus.
Belonging to such a narrow strait.
 1 Isthmicus, ad.
Narrow.
 1 Angustus, perangustus, arctus, 2 Stridus, iniquus, ad.
Narrowly.
 1 Arcte, arctius, angustè, perangustè, 2 Stridè, alitridè.
A Narration.
 1 Narratio, f.
A short, or small narration.
 1 Narratuncula, f.
Naughtie, or filthy.
 1 Inquinatus, p.
A Nation, or countrey.
 1 Genus, natio, f.
A little nation.
 1 Natiuncula, f.
Of a nation. 1 Gentilis, gentilis, ad.
Natiuitie.
 1 Nativitas, genesis, f. 2 Partus, ortus, m. editio, f. vide birth.
The second natiuitie.
 1 Palingenesia, f.
A calter of natiuities.
 1 Genethliacus.
A casting of natiuitie.
 1 Genethliologia, f.
Of, or belonging to ones natiuitie.
 1 Natalitius, ad.
The ascendunt of ones natiuitie.

1 Horoscopus, m.
Native soyle, or place where one was borne.
 1 Genitale, 2 solum.
Natale.
 2 Incunabula, n.
Native, vide naturall.
Nature.
 1 Natura, f. 2 Genius, m.
The nature of a man, or any other thing.
 1 Indoles, f. ingenium, n. 2 miner-va, proprietas, dispositio, f.
A free nature. 2 Libertas, f.
Naturall power, or vertus.
 2 Virtus, f.
Naturall strength.
 1 Vivacitas, f.
He that understandeth, or setteth out the causes of things naturall.
 1 Physicus.
Bookes that treat of naturall things, or reasoning of the nature of any thing.
 1 Physica, n.
A searching out of naturall things, or reasoning of the nature of any thing.
 1 Physiologia, f.
He that searcheth out naturall things, or disputeth of naturall causes.
 1 Physiologus, m.
That cometh naturally of it selfe, that hath not beginning of another.
 1 Primigenus, primigenius, primitivus, ad.
Naturall. 1 Naturalis, natus, phye-
 1 scus, genuinus, ingenius, natalis, germanus, 2 Fatalis, vivus, cognatus, ad.
Naturall and louing.
 1 Pius, ior, iustus, ad.
Naturall moisture.
 2 Radicale, n.
That is naturall engendered in a thing.
 1 Innatus, congenitus, ingenuus, p. natus, genitivus, ad. 2 Insitus, p.
Naturall.
 1 Naturaliter, phyeicè, adu.
Naturallie as his owne accord.
 1 Sponte.
Against nature.
 2 Abusivè, invita minerva.
The Naue of a cart wheele.
 1 Aplis, f. 2 modiolus, m.
The Naue, or middle of any thing.
 1 Vmbilicus, m.
That is nauileburst.
 1 xomphalus, m.
The middle part of the nauell, being like net worke.
 1 Acromphalium, n.
That hath a nauell, or any thing like a nauell.
 1 Vmbilicatus, ad.
In the fashion of a nauell.
 1 Vmbilicatus, adu.
*To set at Naught, vide To des-
 pise.*

To come to naught.
 1 Perco, pessum ire, vide to decay.
To be set at naught.
 1 Indignandus, ad.
Naughtie, ill, or naughtie.
 1 malus, vilis, 2 malignus, infelix, abjectus, depravatus, ad. vide enill.
Naughtie men altogether.
 1 Filicomes, m.
Exceeding naught.
 1 Pessimus, ad.
Naughtie, vide leude.
A Naue.
 1 Classis, fœm.
A little naue. 1 Classicula, f.
Navigation. 1 Navigatio, f.
Pertaining to a naue of ships.
 1 Classicus, ad.

N ante E

To drawe Neate.

1 Appropinquo.
Neare to. 1 Propè, juxta, præp. juxtim, adu. 2 Apud, præp.
Well-neare, vide almost.
A Neate, as ox, cow, or steare.
 1 Bos, com. g.
Neate. 1 Armenta, n.
Of, or belonging to neate.
 1 Boarius, bucolicus, bucerus, bo-
 1 villus, bovinus, ad.
To make Neate, or feate.
 1 Conciipio, perpolio, 2 Perpurgo.
To be neate. 1 Niteo.
Neatelesse.
 1 Concinnitas, condecencia, ele-
 1 gancia, munditia, mundities, f.
Neate, or feate.
 1 Mundus, nitidus, elegans, concin-
 1 nus, politus, 2 Laurus, purus, lepi-
 1 dus, refusus, limatus, commodus, com-
 1 positus, immaculatus, venustus, ad.
Very neate.
 1 Permundus, ad.
Somewhat neate.
 1 mundulus, scitulus, ad.
Neatly. 1 Polité, pereleganter, apparatè, elegantè, conversè, 2 li-
 1 matè, adu.
Neather stocke.
 1 Caliga, f. tibiale, curale, n.
A Neathe, vide beake, or bill.
A Neccellarie thing.
 2 Operæpretium, n.
*Necessaries provided for ambassa-
 dors, coming into any countrey.*
 1 Præbandum.
Necessarie for household.
 1 Vensile.
Necessarie. 1 Necessarius, perneces-
 1 sarius, 2 requisitus, utilis, ad.
It is necessarie.
 1 Opus }
 1 Peropus } est.
 1 Necesse }
 1 Necessum }

Necessarily.
 1 Necessariò, necessariè, adu.
Necessitie, or want.
 1 Necesse, n. necessitas, necessitudo, f.
vide needinesse.
Necessitie of nature.
 1 Requisite natura.
To lay a thing vnder ones Necke.
 3 Subcollo.
A necke. 1 Collum, neut. 2 Cer-
 1 vix.
A little necke.
 1 Collulum, n. 2 cervicula, f.
The hinder part of the necke.
 1 Cervix, f.
*A thing in the joint of the necke,
 which mouth not, but is still like an
 axeltree.*
 1 Axona, fœm.
*Those parts of the necke where men
 be soonest choked.*
 1 Ancleres.
*The necke of the lute, or any other
 instrument.*
 2 Iugum, n.
That hath two neckes.
 3 Bicollius, m.
A Neckerchiefe, or parlet.
 1 Strophium, 2 amictorium.
A little neckerchiefe.
 1 Stropholum, n.
Necromantie.
 1 Necromantia, f.
*A necromancer, or hee that calleth
 vp damned spirits.*
 1 Veneficus, necromantius, Necro-
 1 mantes, m.
*A place where necromancers doe
 call vp spirits.*
 1 Necromantium, n.
*The part of necromantie practised by
 shadowes.*
 1 Scionantia, f.
A Nece.
 1 Neptis, f. vide kindred.
To Neede.
 1 Egeo, indigeo, 2 Desidero.
To neede greatly.
 1 Adegeo.
It is needfull.
 1 Expedit, imp.
Need, needinesse, or necessitie.
 1 Penuria, necessitas, necessitudo,
 1 indigentia, inopia, egestas, inedia,
 1 fœm.
Neede. 1 Opus, n. vñus, m.
Needefull. 1 Opus, necesse, ne-
 1 cessum
Very needefull.
 1 Pernecessarius, peropus.
Needie. 1 Egens, p. egenus, inops,
 1 ab in, & ops, vel opes, indigus, indi-
 1 gens, ad.
Needlesse.
 1 Supervacaneus, supervacuum, su-
 1 perfluum, ad.
A Needle.
 1 Acus, f.

A little needle. 1 Acutella, f.
The needle of a shipman's compass,
used in a ship, or of a diall.
 1 Verforia, f.
A needle wherewith women trim their
haire.
 2 Calamistrum, n.
A needle, or tongue of a ballance, or
beam.
 1 Examen, n.
To steepe, vide steepe.
Negatitue.
 1 Negativus, negatorius, ad.
To neglect.
 1 Negligo, 2 omitto, 3 rejicio, post-
 mitto, posthabeo, postpono, prae-
 tereo,
To be negligent. 2 Indormio.
Neglected.
 1 Neglectus, omisus, prateritus,
 pratermissus, posthabitus, postpo-
 situs, p. rejectaneus, ad.
Negligence.
 1 Negligentia, indiligentia, f. negle-
 ctus, m. 2 incuria, oblivio, segui-
 tia, segnitie, inconsiderantia, in-
 consideratio, securitas, omisio, leni-
 tudo, ocisatio, ocisancia, torpor, m.
Negligence in trimming.
 1 Impolitia, f.
A negligent person.
 2 Dormitor, m. lapis, com. g.
Negligent.
 1 Negligens, indiligens, 2 Socors,
 ocisans, ocisabundus, deses, secu-
 rus, somniculosus, remissus, iners,
 incuriosus, supinus, disincutus, len-
 tas, segnis, disolutus, dormitans, ad.
Negligent in doing.
 1 Perfunctorius, ad.
Negligently.
 1 Negligenter, somniculose, indili-
 genter, 2 segnitie, supine, lente, len-
 tius, languide, incuriose, disolute,
 remisse, otiose, ocisante, disincute,
 ocisabunde, frigide, translatie,
 translatie, adu.
Negligently, for fashion only.
 1 Perfunctorie, defandone.
To nete.
 1 Hinnio, cohinnio.
To nete to. 1 Adhinnio.
Aneying. 1 Hinnius, m.
A neighbour.
 1 Vicinus, proximus, propinquus,
 affcola, m. vicina, f.
Neighbourhood.
 1 Convicinium, vicinium, n. vicinitas,
 vicina, propinquitas, proximitas, f.
Neighbourhood of them that dwell in
the suburbs.
 1 Suburbanitas, f.
Belonging to a neighbour.
 1 Vicinalis, ad.
Neither, or nor.
 1 Nec, neque, neu, neve, con.
Neither of the two.
 2 Neuter.

Belonging to neither.
 1 Neutratus, ad.
Neither way. 1 Neutro, ad.
A nephew.
 1 Nepos, 2 Filius.
 Natus
 Filius
A little nephew. 1 nepotulus.
Of a nephew. 1 Nepotinus, ad. vide
 kindred.
The nephewes wife. 1 Pronurus.
To build, or make a nest.
 1 Nidifico, nidulor, 2 contumulo.
To make a nest between.
 1 Interidifico.
A nest.
 1 Nidus, 2 cubitus, m. cubile, do-
 miculum, n. domus.
A place where birds make their nests.
 1 Nidulorum, n.
A nestes nest.
 1 Vesparium, n.
To set a net.
 1 Tendo, 2 intendo.
To catch in a net.
 1 Obretio, irretio.
Catch in a net. 1 Irretitus, p.
Made like a net.
 1 Reticularis, p.
A net.
 1 Cassis, m. plaga, f. rete, n. 2 Ten-
 dicula, f.
A cast net. 1 Fanda, f. 2 linum.
A little net.
 1 Reticulum, semiplagium, impla-
 gium, n. calliculus, m.
A net, such as apples, walnuts, pears,
oranges, &c. are put in to be sold.
 2 Excipulum, m.
A draught net, either for fish, or fowls.
 1 Verriculum, everriculum, tragu-
 m, n. tragula, lagena, f. trabarium, pa-
 nagrum, n.
A broad net to catch fowls.
 1 Pantheron, pantherum, n.
 2 nebula, f.
A net, or hule net.
 2 Obvolutorium, n.
A wide net with great meshes.
 1 Rete rarum, vel grandimacula.
A mesh, or hole of a net.
 2 macula.
An arming of a net.
 1 Epidramis, 2 Plaga, f.
A net maker.
 1 Rotarius, cassarius, m.
He that casteth a net. 1 Retiarius, m.
Net worke. 1 Reticulatum opus.
Net wise. 1 Reticulatum, adu.
Perthetmost.
 1 Infimus, infernus, ad. vide low.
Prater.
 1 Nunquam, omnino non, non nun-
 quam, adu. 2 ad calendae graecas.
Nuer at all.
 1 Ne prorsus quidem.

Newer a whit.
 1 Nequicquam, 2 Nihilominus, adu.
Newer the less.
 1 Veruntamen, caterum, attamen,
 tamen, tamen, 2 interea, porro, se-
 denim, verum cum vero.
Newer more then.
 2 Cum maxime.
Newer so little.
 1 Paululum modò, quicquid, paux-
 illum.
To make new.
 1 Novo, innovo.
To make new againe.
 1 Renovo, infrauro, reconcinno, in-
 tegro, redintegro, recudo, reparo.
To be made new.
 2 Reficior.
To wake new. 2 Integrao.
Made new.
 1 Novatus, 2 refectus, reconcina-
 tus, p.
Newness.
 1 Novitas, renovatio, f.
To bring newness.
 2 Annuncio.
Newes.
 1 Novitas, f. 2 Nuncius, rumor, masc.
 nuncium, n.
A newwreates gift, vide gift.
A carrier of newes.
 1 Fama, m.
He that maketh newes.
 1 Novanus, p. novator, m.
Desirous of newes.
 1 novitatis avidus.
A new man. 2 neophytus, m.
Any thing that is new. 2 mustum, n.
New moone. 1 novilunium, n.
New wine.
 1 Sacrum, mustum, n.
New.
 1 novus, recens, novitius, ad.
New, or of late time. 1 neotericus, ad.
Very new.
 2 novellus, recentulus, 2 viridis, mus-
 tus, ad.
New made, or newed.
 1 novè, noviter, recens, recenter,
 nuper, neoteric, adu.
New.
 1 Deintegro, exintegro.
To be next.
 1 Proximo, 2 adhaereo.
Next, or immediate.
 2 Proximus, citimus, propinquus,
 contiguus, continuus, confinis, ad.
Next after by success.
 1 Succedaneus, ad.
Next following.
 1 Posterus, 2 insequens, secundarius,
 secundus, ad.
Next after.
 1 Inde, deinde, adu, juxta, secundum,
 prap.
Next, or last. 1 Proximè, adu.
The next morrow.
 1 Polihidè, postero die, 2 in posterio.
 To

N ante I

To nibble, or bite a little, and often.
 1 Morio, rodo.
Anibbling. 1 Rosio.
To make nice.
 2 Mollio, emollio, remollie, effemio,
 no, enervo.
To waxe nice.
 2 Remollesco, repullesco.
Made nice. 2 Enervatus, p.
Making nice. 2 Emolliens, p.
Niceness. 1 Mollicia, mollicies, f.
A nice fellow.
 2 Sepclarius, m.
Nice, or dainie.
 1 Delicatus, galbinus, tener, delicio-
 sus, percuriosus, resupinus, lascivus,
 2 cæreus, mollis, femineus, ad.
Nicely.
 1 Delicatus, 2 molliter, effeminatè,
 adu.
In the nicke.
 1 Peropportune, adu.
A nicke name, vide name.
Niggardship.
 1 Illiberalitas, avaritia, parsimonia,
 parcitas, 2 Tenacitas, malignitas,
 tenacia, aritudo, f.
Niggards, they that make much of a
little, or greatly esteeme things of
small value.
 1 Cimbrices.
Niggardish. 2 Tepaculus, ad.
Niggardly.
 1 Parcus, immunicus, avarus, 2 Sor-
 didus, aridus, tenax, malignus, ad.
 restrictus, p.
Very niggardly.
 1 Perparcus, triparcus, deparcus, ad.
Niggardly.
 1 Avarè, illiberaliter, parcè, per-
 parcè, 2 Exiguè, malignè, adu.
To be nigh.
 1 Infuso, adsum, praestò sum, 2 Im-
 mineo, vide to draw neare.
Nighesse.
 1 Proximitas, affinitas, propinquitas,
 vicinitas, contiguitas, f.
A nigh thing. 1 Confine, ad.
Nigh at hand.
 1 Vicinus, propinquus, contiguus,
 atiguus, confinis, finitimus, 2 pro-
 nus, secundus, ad. adjunctus, p.
More nigh, or neerer.
 1 Instantior, propior, citior, proxi-
 mior, propinquior.
Nighst, vide next.
Nigh unto a citie, or towne.
 1 Anteurbanus, ad.
Nigh.
 1 Secundum, secus, juxta, depropè,
 penultimè, propinquè, propèr, pro-
 pè, circa, ad, apud, communis, vide
 neare.
To lie abroad in the night.
 1 Abnocto.

To tary all night. 1 Pernoclo.
It waxeth night.
 1 Vesperat, vesperscit, advespera-
 scit, noctescit, contenebrat, invepe-
 rascit, imperf.
A night. 1 Nox, 2 tenebrae, f.
A little night.
 1 Noctula, f.
Night and dayes of a length.
 1 Aequinoctium, n.
Midnight. 1 Mesonyction, n.
By night.
 1 noctu, nocte, democce.
Nigh by night. 1 noctu.
The space of two nights.
 1 Binoctium, n.
The space of three nights.
 1 Trinoctium, n.
The space of four nights.
 1 Quadri-noctium, n.
The space of five nights.
 1 Quinquenoctium, n.
The full of the night.
 1 Continuum, n.
Belonging to the night.
 1 nocturnus, ad.
During the night. 1 Pernox, ad.
A night walker.
 1 noctivagus, noctuabundus, lucifu-
 gus, ad. tenebrius, m.
That cannot abide night.
 1 noctifugus, ad.
Of, or belonging to three nights space.
 1 Trinoctialis, ad.
Tarying all night.
 1 Pernocluus, ad.
A cleare starry night.
 1 nox fydribus illustris,
 A night cappe.
 1 Galericulus, m.
All, she sparkles, or asher, that come
of brassè tried in the furnace.
 1 Pompholix, f.
Amblentesse.
 1 Agilitas, strenuitas, 2 velocitas,
 pernicitas, vide alacritas.
Nimble.
 1 Aquarius, agilis, perexpeditus,
 strenuus, expeditus, 2 celer, velox, ad.
Nimbley.
 1 Agiliter, strenuè, expeditè, perex-
 peditè, 2 perniciter, celeriter, jùs,
 erimè, velociter, jùs, istimè, adu.
To nip, or pinch.
 1 Vellico, 2 sugillo, mordeo, per-
 stringo, tango, comprimo, pingo.
To nip, or taunt.
 2 Vro, sugillo, mordeo.
Nipped.
 1 Vellicatus, 2 perstrictus, p.
A nippe.
 2 Morifuncula, compressio, f.
A nipping. 2 Morfus, m.
Nipping, or taunting scoffs.
 1 Dicteria, n. sales, m.
The niple of a brest.
 1 Papilla, f.
A nippe. 1 Lensi.

Nitie, or full of nits.
 1 Lendiginosus.
Niters, a matter much like salt, of
colour light, ruddie, or white, with
holes like a sponge.
 1 Nitrum, n.
*A place where niter groweth, or ra-
 ther where it is boiled and find.*
 1 Nitaria, f.
Mixed with niter. 1 Nitratum, p.
Full of niter, or having the flavor of
niter.
 1 Nitrosus, ad.

N ante O

NO, or not.
 1 non, haud, nullatenus, minime,
 ne, prohibendi.
In no wise, at no hand.
 1 Haud quaquam, nullo modo, ne-
 quaquam, nequam.
No where.
 1 nusquam, nusquam, nullibi, necu-
 bim, minime gentium.
No bodie.
 1 nullus, ad. nemo, com. g.
A noble of come.
 1 Aureus, m.
To make noble.
 1 nobilito.
A noble man.
 1 Primas, princeps, 2 patritius, pur-
 puratus, ad. luminare, n.
Noblemen.
 1 Primates, primores, proceres, mag-
 nates, maximates, heroes, optimates,
 summates, m.
Noblesse, or nobility.
 1 nobilitas, ingenuitas, 2 eugenis,
 praestantia, magnitudo, claritas, cla-
 ritudo, celsitudo, generositas, am-
 plitudo, fulgor, splendor, m.
Noblesse of some ke.
 1 Animolitas, magnanimitas, f.
*Noblemens sons and daughters, wea-
 ring long robes garded with purple.*
 1 Prætextati, m. prætextata, f.
Familiaritie with noblemen.
 1 Dignatio, f.
Noble, or valiant acts.
 1 Gestafacimus, 2 facta, factum, n.
Noble.
 1 Augustus, nobilis, pernobilis, mag-
 nificus, basilicus, 2 summus, celsus,
 praestans, inclytus, peramplus, gene-
 rosus, patricius, cospiciendus, altus,
 excelsus, splendidus, spectabilis, exi-
 mus, amplus, insignis, illustris, cla-
 rus, praclarus, solans, ad.
Belonging to noblemen.
 1 Heroicus, herous, ad.
Nobly.
 1 Augustè, nobiliter, magnificentè,
 istimè, patriciè, 2 clare, genero-
 se, amuliter, magnificè, jùs, istimè.
A nocke of a bow, or arrow.
 2 Tenuis, m. 2 crena, incisura, f.

To **NOB.**

1 Innuo, annuo, labo, nuto.
 To nod together. 1 Connuto.
 To nod againe, vide becken.
 Nodding. 1 Natus, p.
 A nodding againe.
 1 Renutus, m.
 A nodding. 1 Nutatio, f.
 A nod. 1 Natus, m.
 A Noddy, or Clarke noddie.
 1 Perfatus, ad.
 The Noddy of the head.
 1 Occiput, occipitium, n.
 Nodonomelle.
 1 Nocentia, vide hurt.
 Noisome.
 1 Nocens, nocuus, nocivus, noxius,
 fonticus, pestilens, perniciosus, dam-
 nificus, damnosus, maleficus, 2 in-
 festus, insalubris, finitior, sceleratus,
 levis, alienus, inimicus, ad.
 Noisomely.
 1 Infest, perniciose, noxi, nocue,
 2 Inimice, scelerate, adverb.
 To make a noise.
 1 Strepo, strepo, confrepto, obfre-
 po, infrepto, perfrepto, increpo, can-
 crepo, sono, tono, retono, detono.
 To make a great noise.
 1 Perfrepto, percrepto, perfono.
 To make a little noise.
 1 Substrepo.
 To make a noise among other.
 1 Interstrepo.
 To make a noise with the feete.
 1 Supplaudo, replaudo.
 To make a noise with clapping hands,
 and stamping.
 1 Plaudo, replaudo, plodo.
 To make a noise like water.
 2 Murmuro, fremo, confremo.
 To make a noise with wailing and
 weeping. 1 Ejulo.
 To noise abroad.
 1 Prædico, indico, promulgo.
 To make a noise about.
 1 Circumstrepo.
 To make a noise like a Tigre.
 1 Raucio.
 To be noised abroad.
 1 Increbesco, petrebesco.
 To make a terrible noise.
 2 Attono.
 Noised abroad.
 1 Vulgatus, ior, isinus, ad.
 Without noise. Silens, p.
 A noise.
 1 Streptus, creptus, 2 Sonor, cla-
 por, sonus, sonitus, m.
 A shrill noise.
 1 Stridor, m.
 Noise, as of thunder, or with the fall
 of any thing.
 1 Fragor, m.
 Noise of water running, or any other
 thing.
 1 Murmor, m.
 A humming noise, like the noise of bees

1 Bombus, m. bombilatio, f.
 The noise, as of a trumpet, or gale, or
 other like birds.
 1 Clangor, m.
 A sweet noise.
 1 Euphonia, f.
 Noise or report.
 1 Fama, f. rumor, m.
 A small noise, such as is upon trees
 and leaves, and of a small brooke.
 2 Sufurrus, m.
 The shout and noise that mariners
 make, doing any thing together, as in
 boisting the anchor.
 1 Celeuma, vel celeuma, f.
 He that maketh such a noise.
 1 Celestes, m.
 Making a noise.
 1 Obstreps, p. 2 Freniebundus, ad.
 That maketh a great noise.
 1 Stridulus, multisonus, multisono-
 rus, grandisonus, crepax, vocalis, ad.
 That maketh a noise on high.
 1 Altitonus, ad.
 Making a noise, like noise in warre.
 1 Bellicrepsus, ad.
 Making a noise like warre.
 1 Vnditonus, ad.
 Without noise.
 1 Infonus, impercussus, ad.
 Noisage.
 1 Pupillaris ætas, Minoritas, f. 2 Par-
 vitas.
 For the Noisage.
 1 Dedita opera, de industria.
 Noisage otherwise.
 1 Perinde.
 To be non suit, or let the suit fall.
 2 Tergiverfor.
 Non suit in the law, wherein the pleyn
 tiff letteth his master fall.
 2 Tergiverfatio, f.
 None. 1 Nullus, ad.
 The Noises.
 1 Nonæ, f.
 To sleepe, or eat at Noone.
 1 Meridio, vel meridiol.
 Nooning, or noone rest.
 1 Medius dies.
 A noone feast. 1 Meridiatio, f.
 Noone. 1 Meridies, f.
 Pertaining to noone. 1 Meridianus, ad.
 Before noone.
 1 Antemeridianus, Submeridianus, ad.
 After noone.
 1 Postmeridianus, pomeridianus, ad.
 At noone. 1 Meridiand, adu.
 No, vide neither.
 The North part of the world.
 2 Aquilo, septentrio, boreas, f.
 Northen, or belonging to the north.
 2 Aquilonius, aquilonaris, boreus,
 borealis, septentrionalis, Arcticus,
 arctus, ad.
 Northen winde, vide winde.
 Northen men, or people of the north.
 1 Brigantes.
 To cut off the nose. 3 Denaso.

A nose. 1 Nafus, 2 Naris, m.
 He that hath a camise nose turning
 upwards.
 1 Simo, simus, refimus, filus, filo, m.
 Hee that hath a nose somewhat ca-
 mise.
 1 Sublimus, masc.
 Hawke-nosed.
 1 Gryphus, masc.
 One that hath a great nose.
 1 Nafio, nafutus, m.
 The space over the nose.
 1 Glabella, fœm.
 The small bridge of the nose.
 1 Interfinium, neut.
 The nose of a ship, or extreme part,
 toppe, or such like.
 2 Coronis, fœm.
 Belonging to the nose.
 3 Nallus.
 That defendeth the nose.
 3 Nallus, neut.
 A nose-gap, or pisse.
 2 Falciculus, masc. olfactorium, Ser-
 tum, neut.
 A Nostrill.
 1 Nares, ethmoides.
 2 Fenestrai 2 nasi.
 Foramina 2 nasi.
 They that are borne without nostrils.
 1 Holsimi, orum.
 Nostril.
 1 Nequaquam, neutiquam. 2 mi-
 nus, vide no.
 Not as yet.
 1 Nec dum, non dum.
 If not. 1 Nisi.
 Notwithstanding, or neuertheless.
 1 Tamen, tamet, nihilominus, atque
 men, veruntamen, nihil secus, 2
 Tandem.
 Notwithstanding, or albeit, vide al-
 though.
 To be notable.
 2 Eniteo, enitefco.
 Made notable. 1 Insignitus, p.
 Notable signet.
 1 Insignia, orum.
 Notable, or excellent.
 1 Insignis, notabilis, præsignis, 2 Lu-
 culentus, illustis, memorabilis, mag-
 nus, notus memorandus, lectus, ior,
 isinus, ad.
 Verie notable, or excellent.
 1 Perinignis, 2 Præsignis, ad.
 Notable, or nobilis.
 1 Insigniter, insignitè. 2 Eximie,
 adu.
 More notably.
 1 Insignius, adu.
 A Nostril.
 1 Crena, 2 devisura, f.
 Nostril, 2 Devisus, p.
 To Nostril.
 1 Noio, denoto, annoto, subnoto,
 prænoto, asigno, designo, observo,
 2 Præscribo, inprimo, subscribo,
 destino.

To

To note diligently.

1 Animadverto. 2 aufculto.
 To note out a mans speech.
 2 Excipio.
 To note and give a mark, vide marke.
 Noted. 1 Notatus, signatus, 2 Di-
 stinctus, distinctus, p.
 A noting.
 1 Notatio, annotatio, denotatio, de-
 signatio f.
 A notarie, or noter.
 1 Notarius, aquarius, grammateus,
 scriba, tabellio, observator, 2 Per-
 scriptor, obfignator testamentarius,
 scriptor.
 A publique notarie.
 1 Librarius, 2 Tabularius, m.
 A brieve noter of the contents of
 booke.
 1 Eclogarius, masc.
 A instrument of a notarie brievely
 drawne out.
 1 Abbreviatura, fœm.
 Notaries requiring parties that echo of
 them should promise.
 3 Rogatarij.
 A note, or annotation.
 1 Nota, annotatio, observatio, 2 In-
 scriptio, testura.
 A note, or marke, vide marke.
 A brieve note, or observation, gathered
 of some generall proposition going be-
 fore.
 1 Confectarium, neut.
 A note, or marke made in a booke.
 1 Altericus, masc.
 A note of sounde. 1 Tonus.
 Notorious, or worthy to be noted.
 1 Notus, manifestus, manifestarius,
 notorius, insignitus, notatus, ad.
 Notoriously.
 1 manifestè, manifestò, publicè, vul-
 gè, notoriè, adu.
 Nothing.
 1 Nihil, nihilum, nilum, pro ni-
 hilum.
 To Notte, or give notice.
 1 Significo, præsignifico, notifico.
 A Notifying.
 1 Significatio, f.
 To Notte, or to cut the heire away.
 2 Tondeo, attondeo, detondeo, reci-
 do, vide clip.
 Notted, or clipped. 1 Tonsus, p.
 Not noted. 1 In-onus, p.
 Nostrill, vide newes.
 November vide month.
 A Nostrill, or newes.
 1 Tyro, novitius, novitijs, 2 neophy-
 tus, masc.
 A Noone.
 1 Nomen, neut.
 A noone having no case.
 1 Aptoton.
 A noone having one case.
 1 monoptoton.
 A noone having two cases.
 1 Diptoton.

A noone having three cases.

1 Tripoton.
 A Nostrill, or the that nourisheth.
 1 Nutrix, alitrix, 2 Educatrix.
 A little noourse.
 1 Nutricula, fœm.
 Noourses, so called, because they be al-
 ways with them that they noourse.
 1 Asæ, arum.
 The noourse father.
 1 Pappas, Alumnus, m.
 The noourses husband.
 1 Neutritius, masc.
 The noourses wages.
 1 Nutritia, orum.
 A noourse.
 1 Nutricula, Alimoniarium, nutri-
 tiarium.
 A noourse, or place, where onely wo-
 men abide.
 3 Gynæceum, neut.
 Pertaining to noourses.
 1 Nutritus, ad.
 To Nourish.
 1 Alo, Nurio, Innutrio, Enutrio, Ad-
 nutrio, Cibo, nutrico, nutricor, pa-
 lico, pabulor, 2 Focillo, & focillor, fo-
 veo, sustento, tello, focolo, alumnor.
 To nourish againe.
 1 Penutrio, 2 Refoveo.
 To be nourished. 2 Cresco, fruor.
 Nourished.
 1 Alitus, p. stus, nutritus, innutritus,
 enutritus, Fetus, Alumnatus, p.
 That is nourished and brought up in
 sustenance, matters, or learning.
 1 Alumnus, m. aluanna, f.
 Nourished together.
 1 Coalitus, p.
 A nourisher.
 1 Nutritor, nutritur, altor. 2 Refo-
 cillator, Alumnator, m. trix, f.
 Nourishers. 3 Alimones.
 A nourisher of bees.
 1 Apiarius, masc.
 A nourishing.
 1 Alto, nutritio, nutritio, f. nutritus,
 m. nutritum, n. nutriticus, altus,
 Fetus, m. focillatio, f.
 Nourishment.
 1 Nutrimētum, nutriment, alimen-
 tum, alimonium, cibarium, cibaria,
 orum, cibus, m. alimonia, alimura, f.
 Nourishments.
 2 Focula, orum.
 That pertaineth to nourishments.
 1 Alimentarius, nutritivus, ad.
 Nourishable.
 1 Altilis, alibilis, fœtilis, nutritivus,
 ad.
 Nourished with the same milke.
 1 Collactaneus, collacteus.
 He that nourisheth, or is nourished.
 1 Alumnus, nutritus, altilis, ad.
 Nourished in the same court, or bar-
 ton.
 1 Cohortalis, ad.
 Now, even now.

N ante V

To be numbered, vide benumbed.
 To number, vel, or account.
 1 numero, annuero, denumero,
 connumero, dinumero, 2 cenfco, per-
 cenfco, recenfco, recognofco.
 To number againe. 1 Renumero.
 To be numbered. 2 Cenfeor.
 Numbered.
 1 Numeratus, 2 recenfitus, p.
 To be numbered.
 1 Numerandus, p.
 A number. 1 numerator, m.
 A numbering.
 1 Numeratio, dinumeratio, enume-
 ratio, recenfitio, f. Recenfitus, m.
 Numbering againe.
 1 Renumeratio, f.
 Numbering of names, or surnames.
 1 Nomenclatio, nomenclatura, f.
 Numbering of people.
 2 Cenfitus, masc.
 A number of quantitie.
 1 Numerus, masc.
 A great number, or companie.
 1 multitudo, f. numerus, m.
 A number found thirfe in another
 number. 1 Triplaris numerus.
 Which is contained in any other num-
 ber twice, thirfe, or many times.
 1 Submultiplex numerus.
 Passing number, or innumerableness.
 3 Innumerabilitas, f.
 Of, or belonging to number.
 1 Numerali, numerarius, ad.
 That may be numbered.
 1 Computabilis, numerabilis, ad.
 In great number.
 1 Frequens, ior, isinus.
 Of what number. 1 Quotus.
 To what number. 1 Quotuci.
 Me re in number.
 1 Numerofus, ior, isinus, ad.
 Things numbered, or gned, or meta-
 red. 3 Fugibilis, ad.
 That cannot be numbered.
 1 Innumerabilis, 2 incomprehen-
 sibilis, inexplicabilis, ad.

Fastig

Passing number.

1 Innumerabiliter, adu.

In great number.

1 Numerosus, ad. numerosē.

By number.

1 Numeratim, numeratō, adu.

A summe.

1 Cenobita, sacerdotissa, monacha.

1 claustrienfis.

One of Bacchus numes.

1 Menas, f.

A numerie.

1 Absterium, abstrium, n.

Of a nurse. 2 Veltialis.

A nut. 1 Nus, f.

A little nut.

1 Nucula, nucella, nuciula.

A wall nut.

1 Juglans

Basilica } nux.

Regia

The greene shels of wall nuts:

1 Gullioce.

An hassell nut, or silberd.

1 Carya pontica.

Avellana

Pontica } nux.

Prænestina

Minima

A chest nut.

1 Castanea

Heracleotica

Surdiana glans.

An earth nut.

1 Bulbocastanum.

Nuts with very thinn shales.

1 Apinae.

The Cypres nut, or little round ball,

wherein the seed is contained.

1 Galbulus, m.

A pistache nut, which the Apothecaries sell.

1 Pistacium, n.

Nut tree aglets, or cats tails.

1 Nucamentum, n.

The vittermost pill, or rough shell of

chest nuts, having prickles.

1 Echinus, m.

A nut kernell. 1 Nucleus, m.

A great fruit like a nut.

1 Caryon indicum.

A nut tree, vide trees.

Of a nut. 1 Nucleus, carynus.

A nut of a crosse-bow.

1 Astragalus arcubalistæ. 2 vncus, m.

fibula, f.

The hole wherein the nut of the crosse-

bow lies.

1 Epizygis.

A nut-cracke.

1 nucifrangibulum, n. nucifrangibula, f.

A nut-megge.

1 Caryon Myrsiticon.

Myrsitica

2 Muschata

Odorata

Vnguentaria

N ante Y

A Nympha. 1 Nympha, f.

O ante A

O Is a vowel which hath diverse significations, and is either an aduerbe of calling, as O Syce, O Syrus, or an interjection of sorrow, as

O me perditum, O wretch that I am.

O, or oh. 1 Proh, inter.

O alas.

1 O, ah, eh, euhoe, inter.

An oare of a boate, or ship.

1 Renuis, m. 2 tonia, arbor, f.

An iron oare. 1 Stridura, f.

The handle of an oare.

2 Manubrium, enchiridion, n.

The broadest part, or blade of the oare.

1 Palmula, tonia, f.

Around pece of wood, whereat the

oares do hang by a leather thong.

1 Scalmus, m.

The oate, or foile of brasse, that is so

light, that the wind bloweth it away.

1 Pompholis, f.

Oates.

1 Avena, f.

Wild oates.

1 Festuca, festucago, f.

Oaten meale dried, or fried.

1 Omelysis, f.

An oaten field. 1 Avenarium, n.

Oaten meale.

1 Avenacea farina.

He that filleth eaten meale.

1 Avenarius, m.

Oaten. 1 Avenarius, avenaceus.

O ante B

To obey.

1 Obedio, pareo, obsequor, obtem-

pero, morigeror, deservio, obsecun-

do. 2 audio, ausculto, subauctulo.

To obey in all things.

1 Servio.

They obey.

1 Paretur, paritum est, imperf.

They will obey.

2 Auscultabitur, imperf.

Obedience.

1 Obedientia, obtemperatio, obse-

quentia, morigeratio, f. obsequium,

n. 2 auscultatio, f.

Obedience, or subjection.

1 Subiectio. 2 patientia, f.

Obedient.

1 Obediens, p. iissimus, moriger, mo-

rigerus, morigeratus.

Obediently.

1 Obedienter, obsecundanter, obse-

quenter, iissimē, adu.

To object.

1 Obicio, obiecto. 2 oppono duco, vt ducere aliquem probro. 10 obiect as a reproch, regeto, protero, vt proferre res minus commodē gestas.

To object, or reproch.

1 Arguto, arguo.

To object reprochfully.

1 Opprobro.

Obiected.

1 Obiectus. 2 Oppositus, p.

An obiectiō.

1 Obiectio, f. obiectus, m.

An obiectiō by way of reproch.

1 Opprobrium, n.

He that is full of such obiectiōs.

1 Opprobriolus, ad.

An oblation.

1 Vicima, f. sacrificium, n. vide of-

firing and sacrifice.

To bind by obligation.

2 Obligo, alstringo, obstringo, de-

vinco.

Bound by obligation.

2 Obligatus, alstrictus, obstrictus, de-

vincus, p.

An obligation.

1 Obligatio, f. auctoramentum. 2 in-

strumentum, vinculum, chirogra-

phum, syngraphum, neut. chirogra-

phus, syngraphus 3 m. tyngraphus, f.

nexus, m.

An obligation to pay money, or per-

forme a thing that is required.

2 Stipulatio, f.

Obligations.

2 Tabula, f.

Oblivion.

1 Oblivio, f.

Oblivious.

1 Obliviosus, ad. vide forgetfull.

Obliviscens donec for the dead.

1 Iustitium.

To observe, watch, or mark dili-

gently.

1 Observo, animadverto, adverto,

intendo, attendo, inservo, aservo,

2 custodio, teneo.

To observe, or mark what one doth,

or faith.

2 Arbitror.

To observe, or mark ofien.

1 Observito.

Men have observed.

1 Observatum est.

Observed.

1 Observatus, aservatus, notatus, p.

An observer.

2 Speculator, m.

An observation.

1 Observatio, aservatio, notatio, f.

Meete to be observed.

1 Observabilis, ad.

That cannot be observed.

1 Inobservatus, ad.

Obsloquie.

1 Oblocutio, f. vide reproch.

To obscure.

1 Obscuro, vide to make darke.

To

To waxe obscure, or darke.

1 Contembralco.

To speake obscurely.

3 A-nigmatizo.

Obscurus. 1 Obscuritas, f.

Obscure. 1 Obscurus, ad.

Very obscure.

1 Perobscurus, perconclitus, id.

Obscure, darke, or not expressed.

1 Indefinitus, ad. vide intricate.

Obscure, or mysticall.

3 AEnigmaticus, ad.

Somewhat obscure.

1 Subobscurus, ad.

Very obscure, or not knowne.

1 Ignorissimus, ad.

Full of obscuritie, or deceitful words.

1 Ambagiosus, ad.

Obscurely, or darkely.

1 Obscure, adumbratum, perplexē,

implicitē, 2 contortē.

Obscurely, secretly, or covertly.

1 Dissimulans. 2 obscure.

Obscurely, or indistinctly.

2 Perulorē, balbē, adu.

To be obstinate.

3 Obstino.

To set obstinately.

2 Obfirmo, vt obfirmare animum.

To hold obstinately.

1 mordicus tenere.

Obstinacie, or stubbornnesse.

1 Contumacia, pertinacia, perversa

ritē.

Obstinate, that will not yeeld, repent, or

be brought from by any means.

1 Contumax, perinax, perversax, im-

placidus, inexorabilis, obstinax, im-

penitens, ad. obstinatus, obfirmatus,

præfractus, p. refractorius, implaca-

bilis, 2 difficilis, rigidus, pravus, iad.

Obduraus, p. cereorolus, inexplabi-

lis, ad.

Obstinately.

1 Obstinatē, confirmatē, pertinaci-

tēr, perversiciter implacabiliter, præ-

fractē, 2 perfractē, pugnaciter,

iissimē, adu.

Obstruction, or stopping of the

pores.

1 Emphraxis, cōstructio, opplatio, f.

To obtaine, or get

1 Obtineo, atineo, paro, adipiscor,

acquiro, conquiro, conseqnor, asse-

quor, nanciscor, potior, indipiscor,

indipisco. 2 inventio, attingo, capio,

posideo, colligo, vt colligere testes,

to obtaine, or get witnesses.

1 Pervenio.

Spiro, } cum præp. ad.

Aspiro, }

Ineo, vt inire gratiam, vide purchase,

and get.

To obtaine, or bring to passe.

1 Perficio, vt dum perfecit id quod

petit, vntil he haue obtained that which

he desireth.

To obtaine by desire, or labor.

1 Exoro, impetro, imperaslo.

To obtaine by earnest labour.

2 Evineo.

To obtaine by faive words.

1 Eblandior.

To obtaine by sacrifice.

1 Parlio.

To obtaine by chance.

1 Sortior.

To obtaine a thing by falsehood.

2 Ocrepo.

To obtaine a thing sought for.

1 Acquiro.

To be obtained. 3 Proseferati.

Obtained, or gotten.

1 Consequutus, assequutus, adeptus,

nactus, acquisitus, quæsitus, partus,

potitus, p.

Obtained, or brought to passe.

1 Perfectus, p.

Obtained by request.

They offend.

1 Peccator imper.
He charged to offend, or doe amisse.
1 Offensum est, imperf.
Offended, hurt, or annoyed.
1 Offensus, latus, p.
Offended with, 1 Iratus, offensus, p.
Ior, infestus, ad.
Offended quickly at, or with.
2 Fastidiosus, ad.
An offender, 1 Sons, com. g.
An offending, 3 Deliquentia, f.
An offence.
1 Dilidium, peccatum, scandalum, n.
nox, offensu. 2 Injuria, f. erratum,
admissum, n. Reatus, lapsus, m. vide
factu.
A haineus offence.
1 Flagitium, nefas, n.
Capital 2 crimen.
Capitale 2 crimen.
A small offence.
1 Offensicula, culpula, f.
An offence to be purged with sacrifice.
1 Piculum, neut.
Offensive, 1 Molestus, ad.
Belonging to an offence.
1 Capitalis, criminalis, noxalis.
That cannot offend.
1 Impeccabilis, ad.
To offend, or minister unto.
1 Officio, ministro, 2 praebeo, vt iusju-
randum alicui praebeo, to offer an
oath to one. oppono, vt periculis se
opponere, to offer himselfe to dangers.
Largior, vt Largior se vitro, he offer-
red himselfe of his owne accord. por-
tugo, dono.
To offer, or dedicate unto.
1 Dico, as.
To offer it selfe. 2 Occurro.
To offer to shame himselfe.
1 Exhibeo.
To offer to salute one.
1 Oblatus.
To offer sacrifice.
1 Immolator, libo, vide sacrifici.
Offering, 2 Præbens, p.
Offered, 1 Oblatus, p.
Offered, or sacrificed.
1 Immolatus, sacrificatus, libatus, p.
To be offered, 1 Libandus, p.
An offering.
1 Oblatio, 2 Præbitio, f. delatus, m.
donum, Offertorium.
An offering, or sacrifice.
1 Immolatio, f. vide sacrifici.
A little offering.
1 Oblatiuncula, f. com.
A peace offering, 1 Pacifica, f. com.
Offering to God.
1 Offertamentum, n.
An offering to Ceres of the cares of
corne first reaped, 1 Præmiffum, n.
An offering of three things of sumerie
kinds, as a bull, a ram, and a boare.
1 Solitaurilia, orum, n.
To doe ones Office.

1 Perfungor munere.
2 Obire. } munus.
Sustinere }
To deprive, or put out of office.
1 Orbo
Abdico } aliquem
Dejicio } Magistratu,
2 Exuo }
Disjuncto }
He that executeth his office.
1 Fundus, p.
An office.
1 Officium, munus, n. 2 Potestas, f.
imperium, n. præfectura, fors, f. ma-
gistratum, n.
Offices, 1 Munia, orum.
An office, or charge of any thing.
1 Procuratio, f. com.
A small office.
1 munusculum, n.
An officer, 1 Officialis, m.
The office of a Master.
1 Magistrum, neut.
1 Magisterium, neut.
An head officer, 1 Magistratus.
Chief officers.
1 Magnates, proceres, m.
An officer, having the benefit, without
doing the thing belonging to the office.
1 Beneficiarius, m.
A chief officer among the Romanes,
which for halfe a yeare had a kings
power, neuer chosen but in great dan-
ger, and trouble of the common wealth,
and at the halfe yeares end, vnder paine
of treason, yealded vp his autoritie.
1 Dictator, m. f. com.
The office of a Dictator.
Belonging to the office of a dictator.
1 Dictatorius, ad.
Officers in Rome, being ten noble men
appointed among the Romanes, in steade
of consuls, to governe the common
wealth with like autoritie, untill such
times, as the lawes were established
and confirmed among them which they
had chosen, and picked out of the an-
cient Greeke lawes, and made of them the
law of the twelve tables.
1 Decemviri, orum.
The dignity, and office of the ten joint
governours.
1 Decemviratus, m.
The office of Decemviri.
1 Decemprimatus, m.
Officers in free cities belonging to
Rome.
1 Decemviri, orum.
Officers in Rome, where 20 were of like
autoritie.
1 Vigintiviri, orum.
The office of twentie men of like au-
thoritie.
1 Vigintiviratus, m.
One of the five men in like office among
the Romanes.
1 Quinquavir, m.
His office.

1 Quinquaviratus, m.
Four men in like office.
1 Quatuorviri.
Their office.
1 Quatuorviratus.
Any office, wherein three jointly bee
joined together, and be all of like au-
thoritie.
1 Triumviratus, m.
One of those officers.
1 Triumvir, m.
Of, or belonging to the office where 3
beare rule.
1 Triumviralis, ad.
Officers in Rome, having autoritie o-
uer prisoners, and iales, as our Judges.
1 Duumviri, orum.
The office of two men of like authority
1 Duumviratus, m.
Pertaining to that office.
1 Duumviralis, ad.
New officers made, and added to the
old, and ancient number.
1 Alcipitij.
An office in Rome, properly of him
that is Pretor.
1 Prætor, f. com.
An officer which dealeth spoils, or the
kings gift among souldiers.
1 Caviarius, m. f. com.
Officers constrained to resigne, or wil-
ling to surrender.
1 Abacti, orum.
An officer to be alwaies at comman-
dment.
1 Stator, m. f. com.
Officers to attend one of a great offence
2 Conquistores, apud Liv.
An officer attending on great magi-
strates, to summon, and attach.
1 Apparitor, m. f. com.
His office.
1 Apparitura, f. com.
Officers to see good rule kept in the
night.
1 Circitores, m. f. com.
Execution of some office.
1 Fundio, f. com.
Assignment of office.
1 Delegatio, f. com.
Of, or belonging to officers.
1 Officialis, ad.
He that is in office.
1 munifex.
Without office.
1 Immunis, immuniticus, privatus,
ad.
An Official, or arch deacons deputy
2 Officialis, Surrogatus, Substitutus,
vel tor, m.
An Offspring, or progenie.
1 Proles, soboles, nepotes, f. mino-
res, poster, m. posteritas, 2 propas
go, f. com.
Offspring and beginning.
1 Primordium, n. origo, f.
Offspring.
1 Crebritas, crebrando, f.

Often.

Often, 1 Creber, frequens, assiduus,
2 Densus, ad.
Often times, 1 Frequenter, sæpè, sæ-
pius, sæpènumerò, per sæpè, crebrò,
creberrimè, multoties, plerunquè,
complurimè, non raro, 2 Subin, lab-
indè, adu.
Very often, 1 Sæpissimè, adu.
So often.
1 Toties, 2 Intorim.
As often as.
1 Quoties, quotiescunquè, quando-
què, adu.

O ante I

To shift Oile out of one vessell into
another.

1 Decapulo 2 Oleum.
Depleo }
Oile, 1 Oleum.
Oile of almonds.
1 Halimus, metopion, oleum amy-
gdalinum.
Oile of Balme, 1 Balsaminus.
Oile of broome.
1 Oleum geniste.
Oile of Ben.
1 Balanus, oleum de Ben.
Oile of bay, or laurell.
1 Oleum laurinum.
Oile of camomill.
1 Oleum chamæmelinum.
Oile sweating out of cinnamon and
myrre, being cut, or lanced, called
of the Apothecaries storax liquida.
1 Stacte, es, f.
Oile of Cedar.
1 Oleum cedrinum.
Cicine oile, which serveth to purge
the bellie.

Oleum 1 Ricinium,
Cicinum.
Oile of Dill.
1 Oleum anethinum.
Oile of Nerde.
1 Oleum Nardinum.
Oile of Narcissus.
1 Oleum Narcissinum.
Oile of nutmegs.
1 Oleum balaninum, glandis vn-
guentarie.
Oile of Lillies.
1 Liliaceum, ad.
Lirinum } Oleum.
Oile of maioram having a sweet smell.
1 Amaracinus, ad.
Oile of olives.
1 Olivum.
Oile made of wilde olives.
1 Oleastrinum, n.
Oiling before the olives bee
thoroughly pressed.
1 Oleum.
Oile pressed out of vniue olives.
1 Omphacinum oleum, Cradum
oleum.

Oile called ananthinum.
1 Oenantharium.
Oile of pitch, 1 Pistilecon.
Oile of roses.
1 Rosaceum oleum, Rhodinum ole-
um, oleum rosarum.
Oile of spike.
1 Spicatum, n. nardi spica.
Salter oile.
1 Oleum cibarium.
Oile that naturally runneth out of
a stone.
1 Petreum.
Oile made of bevers stones used in
medicine.
1 Castoreum.
Oile of the whale fish.
1 oleum balanz.
Oile wherewith wrestlers were annoi-
ned, and the place where they were
annointed.
1 Ceroma, neut.
Annointed with the oile that wrestlers
were wont to be annointed withall.
1 Ceromaticus, ad.
A place where the bodies of them
that were washed, were accustomed to
bee annointed with the oile of the an-
nointer.
1 Elæothesium, n.
Oile of the blossome of apples.
1 Melinum.
Oile and vinegar mixed together.
1 oxoleon.
Tarre, and sharpe oile.
1 oleum acerbum.
Sweete, and fresh oile.
1 oleum viride.
Annointed with sweete oile.
1 Nimbatus, ad.
The leaze, and mother of oile, vide
dregs, and lees.
The oile boxe, or glass.
1 Libaum, n.
A maker, or seller of oiles.
1 olearius, m.
The place where oiles are kept.
1 olearium, neut.
Oile vessels.
1 Myrobrechti.
He that taketh oile out of a vessell
without a ladle.
1 Capulator, m. f. com.
Buying of oile.
1 Elæmporia.
The quantitie of oile olives yeelded
at euery pressing.
3 Hostus, m.
Annointed with the oile called balanon.
1 Balanatus, ad.
Made, or mixt with oile.
1 oleatus, ad.
Oile. 1 oleaceus, oleosus, vngu-
nosus, vniuersusculus, ad.
Pertaining to oile.
1 olearius, olearius, ad.
He that carrieth oile.
1 olifer, ad.

Ointment.

1 Vnguentum, vnguen, n.
An ointment made of balme.
1 Mirobalanum, n.
Ointment made of oile of roses.
1 Rhodinum vnguentum.
An ointment of the flowers of apples.
1 Melinum.
An ointment made of the berries of
poplars.
1 Aggrinon.
An ointment made of the flower-de-
luce, 1 Itrium, n.
An ointment made of Saffron.
1 Crocinum.
An ointment which wrestlers vse.
1 Alemon, colem, n.
A kind of ointment sauouring like a
Libbard and a Panther.
1 Pardalium.
An excellent kind of ointment used
in Rome, and much of women, and
especially of the richer sort.
1 Spicatum, n.
A pleasant ointment that women in
Rome vsed.
1 Foliatum, neut.
An ointment, or medicine, wherewith
haire places of the body are made
smooth and bald for a time.
1 Dropax.
A base ointment which all men doe
vse. 1 Epiligna.
A kind of very base ointment.
1 Epiligna.
A drie ointment.
1 Xeromirum, neut.
Sweete ointment.
1 Sardanias, mundus, n. megalium,
neut.
Moist ointments.
3 Hydromyrra, orum.
A thyme, and spreading ointment.
1 Synchronum, n.
A kinde of ointment made for the
healeth of the bodie.
1 Crinina.
Ointment which harlots vse.
1 Stribium, n.
Ointments made of gold.
1 Auripigmentum, n.
Bitter ointments.
1 Amaracum, n.
An ointment to soften, and fetch away
scabbes, and hardnesse of the skin.
1 Elyloticum.
An ointment to put away wrinkles
from the face, and to make it smooth.
1 Vnguentum erugatorium, n.
An ointment maker, or seller.
1 Myrocopus, vnguentarius.
The art of making ointment.
1 Vnguentaria.
A maker of sweete ointments.
1 Sepiarius, m.
A shoppe where ointments, or oiles
are sold.
1 Sepalius, myropolium, n.

A dry sinning, without washing.
 1 Xeraphia, f.
Ointed, vide annointed.
An Olfiter, vide fibres.
A fisher of oysters.
 1 Conchyta, masc.
An oyster man.
 1 Olfrearius, conchylogus, m.
An oyster woman.
 1 Olfrearia, f.
The white under the oyster fish, cleaning to the shell.
 1 Spondylus, masc.

O ante K

Other which painters use.
 3 Ochra, fem.

O ante L

To waxe, or become Old, or aged.
 1 Senio, senesco, confeneco, 2 Con-
 tabesco.
To waxe olde, or auncient.
 1 Vetro, invetro, veterasco, in-
 veterasco, vetulio, vetustelco, vel
 tisco.
To waxe olde, or out of use.
 1 Exoleco, exoleo, obsoleco, in-
 veterasco.
To make olde, or stale.
 1 Antiquo, vetero.
To be very olde, or aged.
 1 Decrepto.
To be made olde, or out of use.
 1 Obsoleco.
Olde age.
 1 Senectus, senecta, f. senium, neut.
 longævitæ, grandævitas, f.
 1 Decrepta
 Senilis
 Annosa
 Ingravescens
 2 Declinata
 Provesta, ior
 Protracta
 Efforta, ad.
 Vergens
 Defecta
 Affecta
 Emerita
 Progressior
 Nestoria
Olde age of women.
 1 Anilitas, f.
Oldesse, or agedness.
 1 Annositas, f.
Oldesse, or antiquitie.
 1 Antiquitas, vetustas, granditas,
 grandævitas, f.
Olde men of times past. 1 Veteres.
Olde men worne with age.
 1 Desolcati, feres.
*A sleeping old man, as it were looking
 to his grave.*
 1 Silicernus, m. 2 Senilis, n.

AÆtas.

An olde lubber playing the boy.
 1 Callipæda, m.
Olde worne garment.
 1 Veteramenta, n.
Olde baggage stuffe, sold for necessitie.
 1 Scruta, n.
Selling of olde stuffe.
 1 Scrutaria, f.
An olde craftie knave.
 1 Veterator, m. itix, f.
An olde woman, or wife.
 1 Anus, Anicula, Vetula, Senex, f.
Olde, or aged.
 1 Senex, Vetustus, Vetus, Senectus,
 annosus, decrepitus, longævus, ve-
 ternosus, 2 canus, ad. provedus, p.
 ior.
Olde, or auncient.
 1 Antiquus, veteranus, grandis, ve-
 tustus, inveteratus, avitus, priscus,
 calvus, pristinus, antiquarius, ad.
Olde, or out of use.
 1 Obsoletus, ad.
Olde, or worne. 2 exesus, p.
Very old, or of great yeeres.
 1 Grandævus, ad. vide aged, and
 auncient.
More olde, or aged.
 1 Senior, vetustior, ad.
More olde, or auncient.
 1 Antiquior, vetustior, ad.
Verie olde.
 1 Pervetus, pervetustus, veterimus,
 vetustissimus, percrepitus, pergran-
 dis, 2 Marcidus, m. 2 olus.
Very old, or auncient.
 1 Veterimus, vetustissimus, ad. vide
 more auncient.
Olde aged.
 2 Senilis, vetulus, ad.
*Men curious in using olde auncient
 words.* 1 Antiquarij.
Pertaining to an olde woman.
 1 Anilis, ad.
Oldly 1 Vetustè seniliter, adu.
Oldly, or aunciently.
 1 Antiquè, vetustè, adu.
Oldly, or out of use.
 1 Obsoletè, adu.
After the manner of olde time.
 1 priscè, antiquitè, adu.
In olde time.
 1 Olim, jampridem.
 Priscos.
 Majores.
 Apud
 Veteres.
 Antiquos.
An Elephant, vide Elephant.
To gather Olives.
 1 Olivo.
An Olive. 1 Olea, oliva, f.
*Olives, or olive berries between greene
 and ripe, waxing blacke.*
 1 Drupa, f.
*A kind of Olives to be beaten, being
 round, and like to coddle stones.*
 1 Orchites.

An olive royall, or of the greatest size.
 1 Phaulia, f.
Bitter Olives. 1 Picridia, f.
A meane to conferre olives.
 1 Epithymum, n.
*That which is squeezed, or strained
 out of the white Olive.*
 1 Spanum, n.
*A kinde of olives, not ripe before
 the first Ides of Februarie.*
 1 Majorina.
Olive berries condite in pickle, or brine.
 1 Colymbades, halmades.
Olives ripe, and ready to fall off the tree.
 1 Drypetæ.
Wilde Olives.
 1 Agrycia, f. 2 agrippum, n.
A long little olive.
 1 Radiolus, m.
*Plentie of olives, or verewew coming
 of Olives.* 1 Olivina, f.
A kind of olives called also Licimiana.
 1 Licinia, f.
The place where olives grow.
 1 Olivarium, o. iverum, oletum.
The time of getting olives.
 1 Olivetas, olivitas, f.
The kernel of olives.
 1 Pyren.
Pertaining to vniuers olives.
 1 Omphacinus, ad.
*Which beareth, and bringeth forth
 olives.* 1 Olier, ad.

O ante M

To Omit, or let passe.
 1 Omitto, permitto, mitto, missum
 facere, pratermitto, Superfedeo, post-
 pono, posthabeo, desero, praterco.
To omit that we should doe.
 1 Delinquo.
Omitted. 1 Omisus, pratermissus,
 relictus, postpositus, p.
An omitting.
 1 Omisio, pratermissio, f.
An omitting for a while.
 1 Internisio, f.
Omnipotent.
 1 Omnipotens, cundipotens, ad.
 pantocrator, masc.
 Omnipotentia.
 1 Omnipotentia, fem.

O ante N

Enter. 1 Semel, adu.
Once in times past, also in time to come.
 1 Olim, quondam, adu.
Enter. 1 Nus, ad.
One onely. 1 Vnicus, ad.
One thing. 1 Vnum.
Made one with.
 1 Innatus, p.
One, or the other.
 1 Alteruter, ad.

Every

Every one, or one after another.
 1 Singulus, ad.
Is there any one? 1 Numquis?
One for another.
 1 Par pari, hostimentum, n.
One without any more.
 1 Singularis, Singularis, ad.
Onely.
 1 Vnicè, Solum, Solummodo, Tan-
 tum, Tantummodo, Duntaxat, modò,
 demum, singulariter, vt singulariter
 aliquem diligere, denique, adu. vt
 tum denique, Then onely, and ne-
 uer before.
In one together.
 1 Vniter, adu.
One with another.
 1 Promiscuè, adu.
One with another, here and there.
 1 Sparsum, adu.
All at once.
 1 Vnà, simul, adn.
On the one side, and on the other.
 1 Vtrinque, vtroque, adu.
On the other side.
 1 Alteruterum, exaduersò, inadver-
 sum, adu.
One by one. 1 Singularim, adu.
To give the Ouselet.
 1 Impressionem facere.
An onset. 1 Impressio, f.

O ante P

*To Open, ad. as to open a doore, or
 such like.*
 1 Aperio, refero, recludo, pando, pa-
 retacio, 1 Solvo.
To open, or vnbuckle.
 1 Diffibulo.
To open, or vncouer.
 1 Exero, exerto, vt exertare humeros.
To open, or disclose.
 1 Retegeo, revelo, 2 Refero, vide
 disclo.
To open, or make plaine, or manifest.
 2 Propalo, manifestò.
To open, or shewe forth.
 1 Expromo.
To open that which was stopped.
 1 Relino.
To open that which is sealed.
 1 Resigno.
To open that which is shut.
 2 Diduco.
To open before. 1 Præpando.
To let open to every one that cometh.
 1 Prostituo.
*To open, neut. as a flower doth, or such
 like.* 1 Expando, pandere se, hialo,
 debisco, patulico, 2 Discedo.
To begin to open. 1 Patesco.
*To open, as a beane doth, or any like
 huske when it springeth.*
 1 Nauficio.
To be open, manifest, or apparent.
 1 Pateo, pateo.

Opened. 1 Pansus, passus, expassus,
 patefactus, reclusus, referatus, aper-
 tus, adaptus, reiectus, revelatus, res-
 signatus, 2 diductus, p.
Open. 1 Patens, p.
Open, or in danger to.
 2 Expositus, propositus, p.
Open, bawling holes through.
 1 Penetratus, ad.
Open on both sides.
 1 Bipatens.
Making open, or manifest.
 1 Patefactio, f.
An opening, or vncouering.
 1 Detectio, revelatio, f.
An opening.
 1 Apertio, f. pator.
An opening of the earth, or firmament.
 1 Chasma, n.
*Open about, or not covered over the
 head.*
 1 Hypæthrus, hypæthrus, ad.
Wide open.
 1 Propatulus, patulus, ad.
Open, or evident.
 1 Manifestarius, manifestus.
Open, or easie to be opened.
 1 Apertilis, adapertilis, pandus, ad.
In the open aire.
 1 Subdialis.
Openly. 1 Apertè, patenter, publi-
 cè, propalam, inpropatulo, adu.
Openly, or in sight. 1 Coram, præp.
*Openly, plainly, evidently, or mani-
 festly.* 1 Pespiciuè, manifestè, ma-
 nifestò, 2 Apertè.
Openly, or plainly.
 2 Apertè, adu.
Openly, or before witnesses.
 1 Testis, adu.
Operation. 2 Vis, f.
To be of his Opinion.
 1 Assentior, assensuo.
To have an opinion.
 1 Opinor.
To be of a contrarie opinion.
 1 Dissentio.
To change his opinion.
 2 Discedo
 Decedo } de sententia.
 Defleco }
 Muto } Sententiam.
 Verto }

My opinion is, or it seemeth to me.
 1 Centeo, videtur mihi.
We are of one opinion, or we agree.
 1 Convenit inter nos.
An opinion, or iudgement.
 1 Opinio, sententia, existimatio, do-
 xa, f. Arbitrium, n. sensus, m. censio, f.
 arbitriatus, 2 animus, m. ratio, fem.
 Studium, vt studia in contraria, In
 diuerse opinions. Suffragium, n. vt
 ferre suffragium, to tell his opinion.
A false opinion. 2 Error, m.
*Opinative, or he that is addicted to an
 opinion.* 1 Opiniosissimus, 2 Confe-
 craneus, ad.

S ij

He that hath a right opinion.
 1 Orthodoxus, ad.
That is, or may be conceived in opinion.
 1 Opinabilis, ad.
*An Oppulient, or stopping of the
 liuer.* 1 Oppilatio, f.
To seeke Oppositum, or occasion.
 2 Imminco.
*Opportunite, or fitnessse of time, or
 place.*
 1 Opportunitas, Occasio, Euceria,
 Tempelivitas, f. Temus, 2 Com-
 modum, n. potestas, Facultas, tam.
 locus, m. vide Occasion.
Opportunite, or leasure.
 1 Otium, n.
A small opportunite.
 1 Occasincula, f.
Full opportunite.
 2 Maturitas, f.
To Oppose.
 1 Oppono, obficio, Insurgo.
Opposed. 1 Oppositus, p.
An opposition. 1 Oppositio, f.
The opposite. 1 Oppositum, n.
Opposite. 1 Exadversus, ad. vide
 against.
To Oppresse.
 1 Premo, Opprimo, Virgeo, 2 obruo,
 protero, tribulo.
To compresse, or oppresse craftily.
 2 Circumvenio.
To be oppressed. 2 Suppedito.
Oppressing.
 1 Prægravans, p.
Oppressed. 1 Oppressus, pressatus,
 2 Obrutus, Demeritus, Quasiatus,
 Suppeditus, p.
Oppressed by craft.
 1 Circumventus, p.
An oppresser.
 1 Oppressor, m. vide Extortioner.
An oppressing.
 1 Oppressio, Pressura, f. Pressus, m.
The Opprattive moode.
 1 Optativus modus.

O ante R

Or. 1 Aut, vel, ve, seu, five.
Or else. 1 Seu, ve, alioqui, Alias, Sin,
 con.
Or if. 1 Sive, con.
An Oracle.
 1 Oraculum, n. sortes, plu. f. 2 respon-
 sum, fatum, numen.
The giving of an Oracle.
 2 Vaticinium, n. vaticinatio, f.
To make an Oracion. 1 Concioc.
To make an end of an oration.
 1 Peroro.
An oration. 2 Oratio, Disctio, f. Sers
 mo, m. Profratum, n.
A little oration.
 1 Conciuncula, 2 Oratiuncula, f.
*A flattering oration in the praise of a
 king.* 1 Panegyricum, n.

A subtil Oration, or sentence.

1 Sophisma, n.

The vehemence of an Oration.

2 Lacertus, n.

The colourable creeping into the audience favour by an oration.

1 Infinitum, f.

An oratoric. 2 Aedicia, f.

An orator. 1 Concionator, 2 orator, masc.

A fine orator.

1 Areologus, masc.

Meete to make an oration.

1 Concionalis, ad.

Belonging to an oration.

1 Concionalis, concionabilis, ad.

Pertaining, serving, or used in Oration, or to Orators.

1 Concionatorius, oratorius.

Like an orator.

1 Oratoric.

An Orchard.

1 Pomarium, 2 Arboretum, arbutum, n. Paradisus, dub. g.

A young orchard, or grove.

1 Frutetum, frutescens, n.

An orchard for pleasure.

1 Hortus, m.

An orchard for damsons and plums.

1 Prunetum, n.

An orchard keeper.

1 Pomarius, m.

To Ordaine, or appoint.

1 Constituo, statuo, instituo, ordino, assigno, designo, Sancto, Decerno, condico, irrogo, destino, edico, compono, expango, scisco, 2 creo, praescribo, confero, lubeo, facio, promitto, go, vide to appoint.

To ordaine, or prepare.

1 Praeparo, apparo, 2 Extruo.

To ordaine before.

1 Praordino, 2 Prætexo.

To ordaine, or prepare before.

2 Prastruo.

It is ordained. 1 Comparatum est, imperf.

Ordained, or appointed.

1 Constitutus, institutus, assignatus, compositus, designatus, Destinatus, Sanctus, decretus, latus, 2 Provisus, p.

Ordained, or prepared.

1 Comparatus, p.

Ordained before. 1 Prædestinatus, p.

An ordainer. 1 ordinator, constitutor, m.

He that maketh the first ordinance.

1 Praordinator, m.

An ordaining, or appointing.

1 ordinatio, designatio, latio, fœm.

ve' legum latio. An ordaining of laws.

An ordaining in the place of other.

1 Substitutio, f.

One is ordained.

1 Substitutus.

An ordinance, law, decree, or statute.

1 Decretum, statutum, præscriptum, scitum, institutum, edictum, placitum, n. constitutio, præscriptio, edictio, lex, f.

Ordinances, or decrees.

1 Constituta, 2 Dictata, n.

An ordinance made with penalitie.

1 Sanctio, f.

An ordinance proposed.

2 Rogatio, f.

An ordinance made of the people without the Senate.

1 Plebiscitum, n.

An ordinance made by the Senate.

1 Senatusconsultum, n.

A first ordinance.

1 Praordinatio, f.

A place where ordinance is kept.

1 ordinarium, n.

Which is done according to the ordinance, and in execution of the Pretor.

1 Edictalis, ad.

To Order, dispose, or set in order.

1 ordino, dirigo, digero, dispono, struo, instruo, instituo, compono, altituo, 2 Colloco, describo, metor, Sortior.

To order, or governe.

1 Tempero, moderor, Rego, 2 traſto.

To ſet out of order.

1 Denormo.

To breake order.

2 Deturbo

Disturbo

Interturbo

Deſero

To diſcharge of orders, or diſgrade.

1 Deſectro.

Ordered, or ſet in order.

1 ordinatus, digeſtus, diſpoſitus, compositus, contructus, 2 deſcriptus, p.

Ordered, or governed.

1 Moderatus, p.

Out of order. 2 Errans, p.

He that ordereth, or knoweth how to order.

1 Temperator, m.

A ſetter in order.

1 Diſpoſitor, conſtitutor.

An ordering, or diſpoſing.

1 ordinatio, digeſtio, diſpoſitio, f.

An ordering, or framing.

1 Temperatio, f.

An order. 1 ordo, m. digeris, eutaxia, 2 Conſecutio, f. vt conſecutio

verborum, The order, and following of words.

An order, manner, or cuſtome.

1 Mos, m. conſuetudo, via, diſciplina, fœm.

An order, or proceſſe in any matter, hanging well together.

1 Series, f.

Belonging to order.

1 ordinalis.

Contrarie to an order commonly uſed.

1 Extraordinarius, ad.

Without order.

1 Indigeſtus, indirectus, inconſiſtitus, Irregularis, ad.

Of what order.

1 Quotus, ad.

Orderly, or in good order.

1 Diſpoſit, compoſit, ordinat, ius, ordinatim, ordine, abl. ex ordine, ex-diſpoſit, excompoſit, inyerſum, adu.

Not orderly.

1 Incompoſit, adu.

In an order.

1 Circumſcripte, adu.

By order, or conſequently.

1 Conſequenter, adu.

Ordinarie, or that chaungeth not.

1 Statutus, ſtatus, p. vt dies, vel redditus ſtati.

Ordinarie, or vſuall.

1 Viſitatus, ordinarius, 2 Quotidianus, frequens, ſolennis.

Ordinarily.

1 Viſitatus, adu.

Ordure, or dung of man, or beaſt.

1 Fimur, neut. ſimus, m. Merda, Subluvie, 2 Alvus, fœm. excrementum, Retritum, Egeſtum, neut.

The carrying out, or avoiding of ordure, or dung.

1 Egeſtio, f. egeſtus, m.

Ordure, or ſilt waſhed from any thing.

1 Proluvies, fœm. Proluvium, neut.

The ordure of the cares.

1 Cerumen, n.

The ordure of a ſhippe drawne out at the pompe.

1 Nautæ, fœm.

Ordure of ſinking water.

1 Illuvies, f. vide ſilt.

An Oringe.

1 Citreum, cedromelum, n.

Citreum

Cedrium

Aureum

Aurantium

Of an orange.

1 Citreus, ad.

To play upon the Organes.

1 organiza.

A pare of Organes.

1 Hydraulus, m. f. Hydraulis, fœm. organum pneumaticum, neut.

An orgene plaier.

1 Hydraulica, organista, 2 Paltes, m. f.

Orgene pipes.

1 Cantus, fœm. pl.

The keyes of the Organes.

1 Epitonium monubria.

Pertaining to Organes.

1 Hydraulicus, ad.

Orient.

Dissent, vide East.

Oriental, or of the orient.

1 Orientalis, exorivus, ad.

Dissent, or some pearls are.

1 Exaluminatus, ad.

Oriently, or like such pearls.

2 Excitare, ius, adu.

The Dignall, or first paterne, or example.

1 Archetypus, masc. archetypum, neut.

An originall, or beginning.

1 Origo, f. principium, primordium, n.

The originall of a word, according to his proper and natius signification.

1 Originatio, f.

Originall, or the first.

1 Originalis, primigenus, primigenius, ad.

Of one originall, or beginning.

1 Conjugata.

Originally.

1 Originaliter, adu.

An Ornament.

1 Ornamentum, 2 Lumen, neut.

lux, fœm. color, cultus, masc. vt cultus animi, the ornament of the minde.

Ornaments of the head.

1 Canutus, f.

An ornament of the head, that maketh rustling.

1 Crepulum, n.

An ornament for womens beads, or neckes.

1 Redimiculum, n.

A white ornament four square and long, which the Vestall virgins did wear upon their heads.

1 Subſibulum, n.

An ornament with great and pretious stones, to wear about the necke.

1 Viria, viriola, f.

A kind of ornaments for the armes.

1 Dardanium, n.

An ornament that gentlemen, and men of armes vsed in Rome.

1 Phalera, f.

Ornaments of gates, and doores.

1 Antipagmenta, n.

Ornaments of arts.

2 Chromata, n.

An ornaments of Rhetorick.

2 Floſculus, m.

An ornament, or figure, ſpecially in ſpeech.

1 Schema, neut.

An Ouphante, vide Faſberleſſe.

Orthographie, or the manner of true writing.

1 Orthographia, f.

An Oſter. 1 Stabularius, m.

Dſtentation, or vaine boſting, or bragging.

1 Oſtentatio, Venditatio, f. vide vaunting.

To binde by Othe.

1 Objuro, 2 Obligo.

To take a great othe.

1 Dejuro, deſero.

An othe.

1 Inſurandum, iuramentum, ſacramentum, iuramen.

A great othe.

1 Dejurium, n.

He that taketh an othe.

1 Iurator.

The othe which the ſore-man of the queſt taketh.

1 Prajuratio, f.

He that taketh the firſt othe.

1 Prajurator, m. f.

A falſe othe.

1 Perjurium, neut.

With an othe.

1 Iurato, adu.

With a great othe.

1 Perſanctus, adu.

The Othe, or the reſt.

1 Cæteri, cætera, orum, ad.

Another.

1 Alter, alius, ad.

Otherwise.

1 Scus, ſecius, ſequior, ſequius, alius, ſin, contra, cæteroquin, cæteroquin, cæteroquin, aliorum, adu.

Otherwise, or of another ſaſhion.

1 Aliumodi.

Otherwise than.

1 Præterquam, adu. vt non præterquam legibus, not otherwise than by law.

Other where, in another place.

1 Alius, alibi, adu.

Otherwhile, now and then.

1 Nonnunquam, adu.

Towards the other part, or ſide.

1 Alioverſum, adu.

An Otter.

1 Lutra, fœm.

An Ouche, or collar, which women hang about their neckes.

An Ouche, or tablet, that children wear.

1 Monile, neut.

To make an Ouct.

1 Furneo, furneo.

To heate the oven.

u are come in battle.

Triumphatus, p.

An over-coming. 1 Superatio, f. superamen.

An over-comer. 1 Expugnator, superator, victor, debellator, m. *Easie to be overcome.*

1 Vincibilis, Superabilis, 2 Domabilis, ad.

That cannot be over-come.

1 Ineluctabilis, inexuperabilis, inexpugnabilis, ad.

To Over-see.

1 Prætervolo.

To Over-flow.

1 Exundo, inundo, reundo, profuso, superfluo, restagno, 2 Ruo, evago, demergo, transgredior, augeo, umeco, tsmeco, inumeco, creico, increico.

To overflow, and carie all with it.

2 Exhaurio.

To be overflown.

1 Inundor.

Over-flown. 1 Superflus, refusus, effusus, p.

An over-flowing.

1 Inundatio, exundatio, abundantio, redundatio, redundancia, restagnatio, fcm.

An over-flowing of the sea.

3 Ledo.

To Over-goe.

1 Transico.

Over-gomg. 1 Prægressus, p.

An over-going.

1 Transitus, msc.

To Over-grome.

1 Supercresco.

Over-grome. 1 Obducus, p.

That over-groweth.

1 Superadulus, p.

Over-hastie.

1 Præproperus, 2 Præmaturus, præcox, ad. vide hastia.

Over-hastily. 1 Præproperè, 2 præmaturè, ad.

To Over-ley.

1 Opprimo, supercubo, alido.

To be over-laid. 2 Elidor.

Over-laid. 2 Oppressus, p.

To Over-liv.

1 Supersum, 2 Supero.

That over-liveth.

1 Superitas.

To Over-look.

1 Recognosco, vide to over-see.

An over-looking.

1 Recognitio, f.

The Over-most part of any thing.

1 Superficies, f.

To be Over-much.

1 Redundo.

To Over-pass, or excell.

1 Supero, vide to excell.

To Over-pass, or goe beyond.

1 Transcuro, 2 Præcedo.

An over passing, or out-going.

1 Prægressio, f.

To Over-pass, or let sp.

2 Prætereo.

Over-pass. 1 Anisus, 2 Præteritus, p.

An overpassing.

2 Præteritio, f.

The Over-plus.

1 Hypotheca, fcm. vide Abscondere.

Over-see.

1 Transmarinus, ad.

To Over-see.

1 Recognosco, repensio, retracho, inspicio.

To over-see diligently.

3 Episcopo.

To place an over-see, or set one to over-see, or look to.

2 Præficio, præpono.

An over-see, as he that over-seeeth workmen.

1 Anisitor, episcopus, 2 Inspector, msc.

An over-see appointed to look, that the thing be right.

1 Hostates, m.

An over-see, or he which hath the the trust of.

1 Curator, procurator, epistates, m. custos, com. gen. 2 Præfectus, msc.

The office of such an over-see.

1 Curatoria, 2 Præfectura, f.

The over-sight of workmen, or such like.

2 Inspectio, fcm.

To Over-sight. 1 Præcoquo.

An Over-sight.

2 Error, msc.

To Over-sippe.

2 Transilio, transcurro, transvolo.

An over-slippe.

2 Prætermisio, fcm.

To Over-take.

1 Insequor, Assequor. Consequor, reprehendo. 2 Adipiscor, adipisco, indipiscor, indipisco.

To overtake in policia.

2 Præverto.

Having over-taken.

2 Consecutus, part.

Over-taken. 2 Præventus, præceptus, part.

An over-taking.

2 Interventus, part.

To Over-throw, or to cast down.

1 Diruo, preruo, eruo, destruo, rito, confertio, prosterno, disturbo, evertor, perverto, subverto, convello, delco, pessundo, 2 excindo, impello.

To over-throw, overcome, or destroy.

1 Percello, profigo, petimo, 2 fundo, obitero.

To over-throw with a blast of wind.

1 Proilo.

To be over-throwne, or turned upside down.

1 Evertor, 2 sternor.

To be over-throwne, or destroyed.

1 Profligator, expugnor.

Over-throwne, or turned upside down.

1 Dirutus, Subversus, Eversus, erutus, prorutus, 2 Veritus, stratus, 3 Prostratus, Exterminatus, part.

Over-throwne, or destroyed.

1 Profligatus, perculus, consternatus, 2 fractus, p.

Over-throwne with a blast.

1 Proflatus, p.

An over-throwing.

1 Eversio, subversio, fcm.

An over-thrower.

1 Eversor, subvertor, m.

Easie to be over-throwne, or over-come.

1 Vincibilis, ad.

Not over-throwne.

1 Indijectus, part.

To Over-thwart.

1 Pervorto, 2 repugno.

To do any thing over-thwartly.

1 Præpostero.

To over-thwart with words, or speeches.

2 Responso.

Over-thwartness.

1 Pervicitas, pervicacia, 2 pravititas, fcm.

An over-thwarting, or gainesaying.

1 Antilogia, fcm.

Over-thwart, or forward.

1 Pervetus, morosus, pervicax, 2 pravius, laevus.

Over-thwart, or out of order.

1 Præposterus, inversus, ad.

Over-thwart, crosse, or from side to side.

1 Obliquus, vt obliquus idus, An over-thwart stroke. Transversus, vt via transversa.

Set over-thwart.

1 Transversarius, ad.

Over-thwartly, forwardly, or crossly.

1 Aversè, perverse, perperam, pervicaciter, 2 pravè, adu.

Over-thwartly, or out of Order.

1 Præpostèrè, inversè, adu.

Over-thwartly, crossly, or crossly.

1 Obliquè, transversa, accusa. pl. adverbialiter vlturpa. Ex obliquo.

To Over-reach, out-reach, or prevail.

2 Præoccupo, anticipo.

Over-

Over-reached.

2 Præoccupatus, anticipatus.

To Over-run.

2 Præverto.

To Over-tune.

1 Subverto, supplantor.

Over-turned.

1 Eversus, supplantatus.

To Over-weight.

1 Superponero, 2 propensio, præpono, 2 pondero.

Over-weight.

1 Superpondium, n.

To Over-whelm.

1 Adobruo, Obvuo, Superobruo, Circumobruo, 2 mergo, operio, cõrego, supermergo, sepelio.

To be over-whelmed.

1 Obvuo, circumobvuo.

Overwhelming.

2 Involvens, circumtegens, part.

Over-whelmed.

1 Obrutus, 2 marus, demersus, part.

Not over-whelmed.

1 Inobrutus, part.

1 Dughe, behovfull, or due.

1 Oporet, debet, par est.

Necesse } est.

Necesse } est.

Dunct, vide weight.

Over.

1 Nolter, pron. possessivum.

Of our country.

1 Nostras.

By our owne.

1 Nostrape, abl.

Out of.

1 Ex, de, extra, præp. vt extra ordinem, extra rem.

Out of doubt, or undoubtedly.

1 Proculdubio, adu.

Out of hand, forthwith, or inconitently.

1 Propere, properantè, citò, isimè, cursim, velocitèr, adu. Memento, abla. vide Anone, and by and by.

An Out cast.

1 Projectitus, exclusivus, ad.

An Out-cry.

1 Exclamatio, vociferatio, fcm.

To Out-goe.

1 Præcedo, prægredior, præverto.

Out-gone. 1 Præventus, p.

An out-going.

1 Prægressio, fcm.

Out-landish.

1 Peregrinus, exoticus, alienigenus, ad.

To Out-law.

1 Proscribo.

Out-lawed. 1 Proscriptus, p.

An out-lawing.

1 Proscriptio, fcm.

An Out-lawe. 1 Exlex, com. gen.

Out-moat.

1 Extimus, ad.

Out-passing, vide out-going.

To be Out-ragious, fierce, or furious.

2 Ruò, Furio, Infanio, Debacchor.

Out-ragiously.

1 Atrocitas, immanitas, 2 rabies, rabia, debacchario, fcm.

Out-ragious.

1 Furens, p. immanis, isimus, vesanus, furialis, lymphatus, infanus, atrox, immoderatus, intemperatus, 2 Ravidus, rabiolus, tragicus, indomitus, impotens, isimus, ad.

Out-ragiously.

1 Immanitèr, atrocitèr, 2 impositèr, debacchanter, adu.

Out-ragiously, or excessively.

2 Furiolè, Prodigè, adu.

To Out-reach, vide over-reach.

That is on the Out-side, from within.

1 Extrinsecus, extrorsum, adu.

An Out-standing, vide booth, or tent.

That which is Out-ward.

1 Externus, extraneus, extrinsecus, ad.

More outwards.

1 Exterior, ad. magis ad extrè.

Outwards.

1 extrinsecus, adu.

Toward the outward part.

2 Extrorsum, adu.

O ante W

To Owe. 1 Debeo.

Owed, or that is owed.

1 Debitus, 2 creditus, p. vt creditas solvere pecunias.

An owing.

1 Debitio, f. debitum, neut. vide debi.

An Owe, vide owe.

To Owe, owe, or posside.

1 Possideo, teneo, habeo.

Owne, or possided.

1 Possessio, p.

Mine } owne. { Meum.

Thine } owne. { Tuum.

His } owne. { Suum.

Another mans owne.

1 Alienum.

Of its owne.

1 Supte, vt suapte natura, of its owne nature.

After shine owne fashion.

1 Tuatim, adu.

O ante X

An Owe. 1 Dos, com. g.

5 iij

Worke Oxen, or plough Oxen.

1 Triones, com. gen.

An Oxe house.

1 Bovile, bubile, boffar, m.

An oxe under yoke.

3 Subjunkt, com. gen. bos subjugis.

Pertaining to an oxe.

1 Bubulus, bovilus, bovinus, bucolicus, boarius, ad.

Like an oxe.

1 Bovatim, adu.

P ante A

To goe with a soft Pace.

1 Suspendio gradu ire.

A pace gong.

1 Passus, gradus, m.

A pace, or measure in dauncing.

Patient, or he that taketh all things quietly.

1 *Patiens*, 2 *Mitis*, tolerans, clemens, tractabilis, sedatus, placidus, pacatus, tunc, tacitus, ad.

Of a patient, and milde minde: bee that is neither extolled in prosperitie, neither discomfited in adversitie.

1 *Aequanimis*, 2 *aquanimus*, animus, ad.

Patient, that suffereth long.

1 *Longanimus*, ad.

That maketh patient.

1 *Pacificus*, ad.

Patiently. 1 *Patienter*, longanimiter, placide, aquanimitate, 2 *Clementer*, leniter, quiete, mite, molliter, lenie, placide, moderate, modice, humane, sedate, toleranter, fortiter, silentio, tranquille, tranquillò, constantè, tranquilla mente.

To pacifie, or appease.

1 *Placo*, mitigo, vnifico, 2 *Mollio*, propitio, propitiò, delenio, vide *appease* and *mitigate*.

To pacifie God with satisfaction, or prayers.

1 *Expio*, propitio, propitiò.

To pacify, or assuage againe.

2 *Remulco*.

To be pacified.

2 *Molleco*, delenio.

Pacified, or appeased.

1 *Placatus*, pacificatus, propitiatus, 2 *Mitigatus*, delenitus, p. vide *appeased*, and *assuaged*.

He that is to be pacified, or appeased.

1 *Placandus*, p.

Not pacified.

1 *Implacatus*, impacatus, ad.

That cannot be pacified.

1 *Implacabilis*, ad.

A pacifier, or appeaser.

1 *Placator*, pacator, pacificator, 2 *Propitiator*, m.

A place where God is pacified.

1 *Propitiatorium*, n.

A pacifying, or appeasing.

1 *Placatio*, f. vide *appeasing*.

That pacifieth.

1 *Pacificus*, 2 *Delenificus*, delinificus, ad.

To packe vp.

1 *Suffarcino*, constringere sarcinam, 2 *Conjicio*, subligo.

Packed vp. 1 *Suffarcinatus*, 2 *subligatus*, p.

A packe, or furdle.

1 *Sarcina*, f. 2 *onus*, o.

A little packe.

1 *Sarcinula*, f. 2 *fasciculus*, m.

Great packes, wherein bee diuers kinds of wares.

1 *Aegina*, orum, n.

A packing. 1 *Subligatorium*.

A packe saddie, vide saddle.

Packe clothes.

2 *Coactilia*, neut.

Belonging to packes.

1 *Sarcinarius*, ad.

To packe, or driue forward, vide drive.

1 *Page*.

1 *Affecta*, masc.

1 *Souldiers page, or flaut.*

1 *Calo*, m.

A page of honour.

1 *Prætextatus affecta*.

1 *Pageant*.

1 *Lucus*, m. 2 *spectaculum*, n.

Pageants. 2 *Insignis*, n.

A pageant borne in triumph, and shewes, to be scene.

2 *Ferculum*, n. 2 *ferculum pompæ*.

To pay, or discharge.

1 *Solvo*, luo, pendo, dependo, Diribeo, 2 *Numero*, annuero, facio, reddo.

To pay againe.

1 *Refolvo*, reluo, 2 *Refcribo*, remuero, refando.

To pay all truly.

1 *Penfolvo*, exfolvo.

To pay, or satisfie at a day appointed.

2 *Ad diem respondeo*.

To pay before the day.

1 *Prærogatio*, represento.

To pay ready money downe.

1 *Denumero*, 2 *Represento*.

To pay, or discharge severall debts.

1 *Diffolvo*.

To pay castes, and damages.

3 *Sarcito*.

To pay often. 1 *Penfito*.

They pay.

1 *Penditur*, imperf.

To take some thing in full payment, or in part of that which is due.

1 *In solutum accipere*, 2 *In solutum cedere*.

Paide. 1 *Solutus*, ior, ißimus, impenfusus, 2 *numeratus*.

Paide againe.

1 *Rependus*, p.

Not paide.

1 *Insolutus*, ad.

A paying, or payments of debts.

1 *Solutio*, 2 *numeratio*, prælatio, satisfactio, f.

A paying of money in hand.

1 *Denumeratio*, 2 *representatio*, form.

The payment, or that which is paid for.

1 *Penfa*, f.

A payment, pension, or yerely fee.

1 *Penfio*, f. 2 *stipendium*, n.

A full and perfect payment.

1 *exfolutio*, f.

A souldiers pay, or wages.

1 *Stipendium*, neut.

A little payment.

1 *Penfianculo*, f.

Payment of debts before the day.

2 *Prærogatio*, f.

A present payment.

1 *Numerata pecunia*.

A pay-master, or distributor of money.

1 *Distributor*, 2 *masc.*

Diribitor.

Paies of pension, rent, rouenne, or tribute.

1 *Vedigales viri*.

1 *Paile* to carry water in.

1 *Situla*, vide *bucket*.

A milking pail.

1 *Muldra*, f. 2 *multrum*, muldrale, n.

To cause one to have paine.

1 *Muldra*, vide *griue*.

3 *Doloro*, vide *griue*.

To be in paine, or to be very sick.

1 *Condoleo*, 2 *laboro*.

Being in paine.

2 *Dolens*, part.

Pained, vide griued.

A paine in the head of long continuance.

1 *Cephalza*, form.

Paine in the guttes.

1 *Cordapilus*, m.

Paine, or griefe.

1 *Dolor*, cruciatus, m. 2 *pæna*, molestia, afflictio, afflictatio, f. 2 *supplicium*, neut. vide *punishment* and *griefe*.

Painefull, or full of paine.

1 *Aerumnatus*, p. 2 *erumnosus*, ad. 2 *erumnus plenus*, 2 *gravis*, ior, ißimus, laboriosus, ad. vide *Griue*.

Wherewith great paine, and labour.

1 *Aerumnalis*, ad.

To take much paines, toils, and labour in any thing.

1 *Laboro*, elaboro,

Suscipio } laborem.

Impendo }

Dependo } 2 *Sudo*, infudo, vigilo, advigilo, evigilo, vide *labour*.

With paine to put, or remove away.

1 *Amolior*.

A putting away with paine.

1 *Amolito*, form.

Taking paines.

1 *Elaborans*, p.

That one hath taken much paines to worke it cunningly.

2 *Sudatus*, p.

Painefulnesse.

1 *Opera*, operositas, 2 *difficultas*.

Paines taking.

3 *Nidclamen*, n.

Little paines.

1 *Operula*, opella, f.

Painefull.

1 *Laboriosus*, 2 *indefessus*, ad.

P. insuly by night.

3 *Noctanter*, acu.

Painefully, vide laboriosus.

1 *Paistime*.

1 *Paganus*, masc.

The custome of the paymes.

1 *Paganus*, m.

To

To paint.

1 *Pingo*, appingo, depingo, expingo, 2 *tingo*, lino, fugo, infugo, desicco.

To paint, or polish anew, where old painting hath bene.

2 *Interpolo*.

To paint againe.

2 *Repingo*.

To be in the face ruddie, as barlots doe.

1 *Purpurifco*.

To paint often.

2 *Depicito*.

To paint with the finger.

3 *Digito*.

To paint, or colour with vermillion.

1 *minio* as.

To paint, or trimme vp faire.

1 *Mangonizo*.

Painted.

1 *Pictus*, depictus, coloratus, 2 *fucatus*, p. 2 *fucosus*, ad.

Painted out, or lully drawn.

1 *Expictus*, part.

Painted in diuerse parts.

1 *Perpictus*, 2 *interfictus*, p.

Halfe painted.

1 *Semipictus*, p.

Painted, or trimmed vp to make it seeme the fairer.

1 *Mangonizatus*, pigmentatus, part.

A painter.

1 *Pictor*, m.

A painter, which painteth, or writeth with vermillion, or any red colour.

1 *Miniator*, miniographus, m.

Painters, or polishers of old wares.

1 *Mangones*, m.

A painter of trifles, or base things.

1 *Rhyparographus*, m.

Painters, that paint with iuarie.

3 *Elephantographi*, m.

A painter of beasts.

1 *Zoographus*, m.

A painting.

1 *Depictio*, pictura, 2 *fucus*, m.

Painting, or writing with vermillion.

1 *Miniatio*, miniographia, f.

A painting, or polishing of old things.

1 *Mangonium*, n.

Pertaining to the painter, or setter forth of such things.

1 *mangonius*, ad.

A worke cunningly painted, so that it seemed to be embossed out, and grauen in some place.

1 *Musecum*, n.

He that painteth such workes.

1 *Musearius*, m.

As it were a painted girdle, or border, wherein are diuerse things grauen.

1 *Zophorus*, m.

Painting that women vse.

1 *Cerussa*, offucia, f. 2 *pigmentum*.

Painted with Ceruse.

1 *Cerulatus*, p.

Red painting, wherewith harlots paint

their faces.

1 *Purpurifco*, n.

A maker, or seller of painting for women.

1 *Pigmentarius*, m.

Painting, drawing, or first shadowing of a thing.

2 *Vmbra*, f.

A kind of painting, when many peeces of horne, iuory, or timber of diuerse colours, are fity set vpon chests, or playing tables.

1 *Cerotroutum*, n.

Painters colours.

1 *Pigmentum*, n.

Painted images, in singlers, or tables.

1 *Anaglypha*, n.

So painted.

1 *Anaglyphus*, ad.

Not painted.

3 *Agraphus*, ad.

The art of painting, or graving.

1 *Diagraphice*, f.

A paire, or couple.

1 *Par*, n.

The palate, or roofe of the mouth.

1 *Palatum*, n.

PAN

PAP

PAR

1 Artopa, f. testis, m.
A warming pane.
 1 Batillus { cubicularius,
 cubicularis.
 Thermocinium, n.
A frying pan.
 1 Sirtago, f. frictorium, frictorium,
 neut.
The brine pane. 1 Calva, f.
A panner, wide basket.
A panner made of osiers to put olives
in.
 1 Regula, f.
A panner bearer.
 2 circuitos, m.
To pant, or rise often, as the heart,
or brains.
 1 palpitio. 3 mico, vt cor timore
 micat, his heart panishes for fear.
To pant for fear, as the heart doth.
 1 Trepido.
A paning. 1 Trepidatio, f.
To cry like a panther.
 1 Caurio.
A panther beast.
 1 panther, m. panthera, f.
Of a panther, or spotted like a panther.
 1 pantherinus, ad.
A panthistle, or slipper.
 1 Sandalium, n. crepida, f.
A Spanish panthistle.
 1 Hetriscum sandalium.
A panthistle, or slipper peculiar to the
Italians, and Spaniards, having a ve-
ry high sole, or thick cork.
 1 Tyrrhenicum sandalium.
He that wears panthistles.
 1 Crepidulus, p.
Pertaining to panthistles.
 1 Crepidarius, ad.
 1 panitret.
 1 Artocopus, fructus, panarius, m.
A pantrie.
 1 panarium, artocopium, panitorium,
 cerealium, n. panitria, f.
Paper.
 1 Charta, 2 papyrus, f. papyrus, n.
Paper royall.
 1 Charta { Claudiana,
 regia,
 imperialis.
Paper made in Libya.
 1 Libiana, f.
Fine paper dedicated onely to religious
books.
 1 Hieratica, f.
Papers wherein Graces wrap their
ware.
 1 Charta emporetica, vel charta
 emporetica. Segestre.
A little paper.
 1 Schediasma, n.
A sheet of paper.
 1 Schedia, f. schedula, f.
A reame, or quire of paper.
 1 Scapus, m.
A little piece of paper.
 1 Chartula, f.

inking paper, or paper that cannot
bear ink.
 1 Bibula charta, Charta transmittens
 literas.
Empaper.
 1 Charta angusta.
Paper not written in.
 1 Charta pura. Charta abrasa.
A filler, or maker of paper.
 1 papyropola, com. g. chartarius,
 malf.
Paper miles.
 1 Chartariz officina.
Made of paper.
 1 Chartaceus, charteus, 2 papyra-
 ceus, ad.
Belonging, or serving to paper.
 1 Chartarius, papyrus, ad.
To eat papper, such as muses use to
give to infants.
 1 pappo, as.
Pappemede with flower.
 1 pappo, pulicula, f.
Where with such papper is made.
 1 pulificus, ad.
To give the child the papper, or dug.
 1 Mammio.
To be embossed round, as maidens
papper, or breasts be.
 1 Sororior.
The papper, teate, or dugge.
 1 mamma, f. vber, n.
 1 Mammilla, rammula, f.
Womens papper, or teates.
 2 Nutrices, f.
Maidens papper.
 1 Sororia, f.
That part of the papper which con-
taineth milke in it.
 1 Colpos, m.
The nipple of the papper.
 1 papilla, f.
Which hath great papper, or dugges.
 1 Mammofus, mammeatus, p.
Which hath the likeness of papper.
 1 Mammatus, ad.
A parable, or darke saying.
 1 parabola, f.
Parabole.
 1 paradidus, dub. g.
Paradores, or matters contrary to
the opinion of all men.
 1 paradoxa, n.
A paragraph in writing, what soever
is contained in one sentence.
 1 paragraphus.
A paramour, or lover, he, or she that
is loved, or loveth.
 1 Amasius, m. amasia, amica, f.
A little paramour.
 1 Amicula, f.
A trifling paramour.
 1 Amatorculus, m.
Pertaining to paramours.
 1 Amatorius, ad.
A paraphrase, or plaine exposition,
or interpretation of a thing.

1 paraphrasis, f.
To play the parasite.
 3 parasitor.
A parasite.
 1 parasitus, 2 gnato, m.
Desperat parasite.
 1 Methodici, orum, n.
To parboile.
 1 Subleco, precoquo.
Parboiled.
 1 Sanicoctus, p.
To parboile, vide to vomit.
A partell, or small portion.
 1 particula, f.
By parcels.
 1 particulam, 2 carptima.
To parcell, or divide up.
 1 Torreo, torrefacio. 2 figo, exuro.
Torched, or dried up.
 1 Tostus, torrefactus, p. torridus,
 rectoridus, ad. 2 ambustus, exustus,
 fuscus, p.
A parching, or drying.
 2 Brustio, ambustio, f.
Torched with heats, and made yn-
fruitfull.
 1 Carbencolofus.
Parchment.
 1 pergamentum, pergama charta,
 2 membrana, philura vel phylura, f.
Parchment rased, that was before
written in.
 1 palimpsestus.
A little skin, or piece of parchment.
 2 membranula, f.
A parchments maker.
 2 membranarius, m.
Of, or belonging to parchment.
 2 membranaceus, ad.
Like parchment.
 1 membranaceus.
Parchall, and parchallie vt partiall,
and partialtie.
To pardone, or forgive.
 1 Condoneo, ignosco, 2 dimitto, re-
 mitto, laxo, relaxo, absolvo, indul-
 geo, permitto, parco, dono, concedo.
Pardoned, or forgiven.
 1 Condonatus, 2 indultus, remissus, p.
That will pardon.
 1 Ignotur.
A pardoner. 1 Condonator.
A pardoning.
 1 Ignofcentia, 2 indulgentia, f.
A pardon.
 2 Venia, impunitas, 2 remissio,
 gratia, pax, absolutio, f.
Letters of pardon.
 2 Dimissio littere.
A requiring of pardon, when one con-
fesseth his fault.
 1 Deprecatio, f.
Pardonable, or that may be pardoned.
 1 Ignofcibilis, venialis.
To pare, or clippe.
 1 Subleco, 2 releco, recido, præleco,
 præcido, rescindo, demv.
To pare, or scrape away.

1 Abrado.

PAR

PAR

PAR

1 Abrado.
To pare, or cut about.
 1 Amputo, circumscindo.
To pare downe billocks.
 1 Dembero.
To pare, or clip off. 2 distingo.
To pare, or shorten in paring.
 2 Demutulo.
Pared, or clipped.
 1 Subleco, releco, rescatus, mus-
 tilaus.
To be pared. 2 Releco, p.
Not pared. 2 Irreleco, p.
The paring, or shaving of any thing.
 2 Releco, f.
A paring, or that which is pared off.
 1 Putamen, tegmen, reclamen-
 tum, resem, præsem.
A paring about. 1 Amputatio.
Paring of the naites.
 1 Prælegmina vnguium.
Paring away the bark of trees.
 2 Caprificatio, f.
The paring of entries, where dirt is ga-
thered. 1 Peripema, n.
A paring shouell, vide shouell.
A parent, father, or mother.
 1 Parens, com. g.
The love of parents towards their
children.
 1 Philoforgia.
He that hath his parents of two coun-
tries.
 1 Bigens, com. g.
Parentage.
 1 Parentela, natalis, lum. 2 fan-
 guis, m.
To parent, or pleister.
 1 Crusto, incrusto, gypso.
To new paper, or white lime.
 2 Interpolo.
Pargetted, or plaistered.
 1 Crustatus, incrustatus, calcatus,
 trullifanus, gypsaus, p.
A pargetter, or plaisterer.
 1 Cementarius, testor, crustarius,
 coniates, gyptiator, m.
A pargetting of walles.
 1 Incrustatio, trullifatio, f.
A little pargetting.
 2 Testoriohum, n.
Parget, or plaister.
 1 Cementum, albarum, gypsum te-
 storium.
Belonging to parget works.
 2 Testorius, ad.
A pariff.
 1 Parocus, parocha 2 curialis.
A parishoner.
 1 parocus, parochianus, m. 2 curialis.
A parish priest.
 1 Parochus 2 curio.
Belonging to a parish.
 1 Parochialis, ad.
A parke.
 1 Vivarium, roborarium, n. lucus,
 m. arboretum, sepum, n.
A lawne in a parke, vide lawne.

A little parke.
 2 Luculus, m.
A parke where wild beasts are kept
in.
 1 Theriotrophium.
A parke of hares.
 1 Leporarium, n. lagotrophia.
A parke, or he that keepeth a parke.
 3 Xylophylax, parcarius, m.
To summon, call, or to proclaime a
parliament.
 1 Indicare generalem conventum,
 vell synodum, edicere comitia.
To aduorne, or proroge the Parlia-
ment.
 1 Defero } comitia.
 Prorogo }
 Prolongo }
To keepe, or hold a Parliament.
 1 Comitia celebrare, Cic.
A Parliament.
 1 Conven- { Maximus,
 tus { Honorarius,
 Imperialis,
 Solennis.
 Comitia, orum, n.
The parliament house.
 1 Comitium, n.
A speaker of the parliament.
 1 Demiurgus, m.
An inner parlour.
 1 Conclave, conclaviu, n. con-
 clavis, f.
A parlour, or place to sup in.
 1 Conaculum, n. aula, conatio, f.
A little parlour.
 1 Cenatiuncula, f.
A parlor, or banqueting house made
of boards.
 1 Tablium, n.
A parlour for a bed to stand in.
 2 Exedra, f. exedrium, n.
A parlour, or chamber of rest, or sleepe
after dinner, or supper, wherein stood
three beds: it is taken for any par-
lour.
 1 Triclinium, triclinarium, n.
A parlour wherein fixe beds do stand.
 1 Hexaclinium, n.
A parlor, or banquetting house vnder
the ground.
 1 Cryptoporticus, f.
He, or she that keepes a parlour.
 1 Triclinarius, m. triclinaria.
Pertaining to a parlour.
 1 Triclinaris, ad.
A pretie particu.
 1 Amatorcula, f.
To partle.
 2 Examinio.
To make partaker.
 1 Participo, communico, impertio,
 vide to part.
A partaker of a thing.
 1 Particeps, concurs, affinis, com.
 g. vide partner.
Partakers in wickednesse.
 1 Collegiati, ad.

A joins partaker, or partner in things
brequathed.
 1 Collegatorius, m.
A partaking, or participation.
 1 Confortio, communis, partici-
 patio, fec. 2 concursus, malf. socie-
 tas, f.
Made partaker of. 1 Impertitus.
Partaking with an accusant, or plain-
tiffe against one.
 2 Subscriptio, f.
Not partaker.
 1 Exors, immunis, 2 infons, ad.
To part, or separate.
 1 Abjungo, vide to divide.
To part, or distribute.
 1 Communico, impertio, partior,
 distribuo, elargior.
To part often. 1 Partito.
To part, or divide with bounds, or
limits.
 1 Collimito.
To part, or make partition, as betweene
coheires.
 1 Ercisceor, hercisceor.
To part in the middell.
 1 Dimidio, 2 intercido.
To take part, or participate.
 1 Participo, communico.
To be parted.
 1 Distribuo, disperior.
To take in good part.
 2 Boni consilere.
To take ones part.
 1 A causa alicuius stare.
I thought it my part.
 2 Videbatur, visum est, imp.
Parted, or divided.
 1 Discretus, 2 diremptus, descriptus,
 proficulus, digestus, sedus, diffectus,
 defectus, difcillus, segregatus.
That hath parted. 1 Partius, p.
Parted into two parts.
 1 Bipartitus, bipertitus, p. 2 bifidus.
Parted in three parts.
 1 Tripartitus, p. 2 trifidus, ad.
Parted into foure parts.
 1 Quadripartitus, p. 2 quadrifidus.
Parted into many parts.
 1 Multifidus, ad.
That is, or may be parted.
 1 Dividus, ad.
A partier, or divider.
 1 Partior, distributor, divisor, m.
He that conferreth, or layeth like part
with other.
 1 Collator.
A parting, partition, or dividing.
 1 Dividuitas, profectio, partitio,
 distributio, disjunctio, divisio, f. di-
 vidium, n. 2 sectio, scissura, fec. seg-
 mentum, n.
A partition, as in a wall-nut, or like
thing. 1 Dissepimentum.
A part, or portion.
 1 Pars, portio, 2 fors, f.
A little part, or portion.
 1 Portiuncula, particula, f.

A part

A part of the body.

1 Membrum.

A part of the people divided into three parts.

1 Tribus, f.

When part is understood by the whole, or the whole by part.

1 Synecdoche, f.

The fourth part of a day's work.

1 Quadrans, operæ.

Of two parts. 1 Bimembris.

Of three parts. 1 Trimembris.

Of four parts.

1 Quadrimembris.

Parted among the strong men.

1 Viritanus, vt viritanus agor.

That cannot be parted.

2 Infecibilis, ad.

By parts, pieces, or parcels.

1 Partim, particulatim, membra-

tim, distributè, distributum. 2 car-

tim, adu.

For the most part.

1 Magna ex parte, plerumque, fere,

quamlurimum, adu.

In part, or partly.

1 Parte, abl. ex parte, in parte, par-

tim, partitè, adu.

In two parts.

1 Bipartitè, bipartitè, adu.

In some part.

1 Aliquantè, quadantè, adu.

On the other part.

1 In aduersum.

What part sooner.

1 Quaquà, quocquò, adu.

On both parts.

1 Vtrinque, vtro citroque, adu.

Of all parts. 2 circum, adu.

Apart, or asunder.

1 Sequestro.

Divided in parts.

1 Divitè, partitè, distributè, adu.

In four parts.

1 Quadripartitè.

Partially.

1 Iniquitas, 2 injuria, f.

Partially, not indifferently, or just.

1 Iniquus, ad. vt iudex iniquus, a

partiali iudice.

Particular.

1 Particularis, specificus, 2 pro-

prius, priuatus, priuatus, precipuus.

Particularly.

1 Particulatim, particulatè, sigil-

latim, singulatim, speciatim, spe-

cificè, specialitè, 2 calculatim, de-

finitè, separatim, priuati, priuati,

nominatim, adu.

A participle.

1 Participium, n.

Belonging to a participle.

1 Participialis, ad.

A partition, or iaueline to skirmish

with.

1 Hasta velitaris.

A partlet, vide neckerchief.

A partner, confarmer, or complice.

1 Partarius, m. particeps, complex,

com. g. 2 Socius, m. socius, f. vide

pariter.

A partridge, vide birds.

To pass. 1 Impingo.

Passed. 1 Impactus, p.

To pass, excell, or surmount, vide

excell, and exceed.

To pass by.

1 Prætereo, prætergredior, præter-

meo, lego. 2 Præterfuo, prægre-

dior, præteruolo, perueho.

To pass over, or go beyond.

1 Transio, pertransio, transmeo,

transgredior, permeo, 2 metior, per-

metior, penetro, præterlabor, tra-

jectio, transilio, transcurro, trans-

transio, transmitto.

To pass over quickly.

2 Transuolo, transcurro, carpo.

To pass bound. 1 Excedo.

To pass over negligently.

2 Varico, varicor.

To pass over the sea.

1 Transireto.

To let pass, or pass over.

1 Omitto, mittere facio. 2 præter-

mitto, præterueho, prætereo.

To pass, act to pass in life.

1 Degeo, transigo, traduco.

To pass to. 1 Proficiscor.

To pass before.

1 Prævio, 2 prælabor, præmetior.

To pass through, or into.

1 Peruado, permeo, pertransio, per-

mano, 2 penetro.

To pass over, or upon.

1 Supervado.

To pass away. 2 Labor, effluo.

To pass, or flow over, or through.

1 transfluo.

To pass without damage.

1 Eruado.

To pass away swiftly.

2 Curro, volo.

To pass forth. 1 Produco.

To pass through often.

2 Percurro.

To pass over.

1 Decurro, procuro.

To pass from one place to another.

1 migro, commigro.

To pass between.

1 Intercedo.

To bring to pass, vide bring.

It is passed over, or they pass over.

2 Percurritur, decurritur.

It is past. 1 Abijt, præterijt.

To come to pass.

1 Evenio, succedo, 2 fio.

I pass not.

1 Nihilifacio, floccifacio, flocci,

pendo.

Let pass. 2 Superfede.

Pass forth, go to, tell on.

2 Perge, procede.

It is past remedie.

2 Conclamatum est.

Passed over.

1 Exactus, transactus, transitus,

peractus. 2 decursus, mensus, emen-

sus, præmensus, p.

Let pass for a time.

1 Intermittus, p.

That is gone and past, or passed by.

1 Præteritus, egressus, 2 effluxus,

præterlapsus, p.

That hath passed over.

1 Progressus, transgressus, p.

Passed over without regard, or ac-

count.

2 Posthabitus, p.

Passed, or ended long ago.

1 Anteaactus, transactus, p.

Passed, or escaped.

2 Exhaustus, p.

Passed through often.

2 Percurritur, p.

Passed over, as the time is passed.

2 Traductus, p.

That is to be let pass.

1 Prætereundus, p.

A passing, or going over.

1 Transgressus, transitus, m. trans-

gressio, transitio, f. 2 transcursus,

transitus, m. transactio, traductio, f.

A passing, or passage.

1 Transitus, transitus, m. transitus,

commensus, egressus, m. profectio,

f. effugium, 2 iter, n. via, transmi-

sio, f. com.

A speedie passing out, or through.

1 Percursio, recursio, f.

A passing, removing in journey.

1 Migratio, f.

A passing forward.

1 Progressus, m.

A passing over the sea.

1 Transireto, f.

A passing of the soul from one body

into another, according to Pythago-

ras opinion.

1 Metempsychosis, f.

A passing, or coming to a place.

1 Aditus, m.

A passage, or going from a place.

1 Abitus, m. effugium, n.

A passing, or coming over.

1 Traiectio, f.

A letting pass, or pausing.

1 Intermittus, m. intermissio.

A passing bound. 2 Excursus.

The passer.

1 Palchus, f. & n.

A passer.

1 Viator, 2 vector, convector, m.

Places that cannot be passed.

2 Invia, orum, n.

That cannot be passed, or gone

through.

1 Impervius, inexplorabilis, avius,

inuius, ad.

That is easy to be passed by, or

through.

1 Pervius, meabilis, 2 superabilis,

explorabilis.

Thy

That which shortly passeth away.

1 Transitorio, ad.

Passing lightly, or slightly.

2 Pertinctorius, ad.

Pass the worst.

2 Declinans, vt declinans morbus.

Passingly, wide excellently, and exce-

dently.

Passing over lightly.

2 Pertinctorius, adu.

A passion of the body, or mind.

1 Passio, perturbatio, pathos, pathè,

f. affectus, 2 motus, impetus, m.

A little passion.

1 Passiuncula.

A natural passion of one to the other.

1 Sympathia, f.

A proper passion of a disease.

1 Idiopathia, f.

To give, or grant a passport, or

safe conduct.

1 Publicam fidem interponere, li-

berum ac saluum conductum, sive

commearum concedere, securitatem

præstare.

A passport, or safe conduct to pass.

1 Commearum, m. testera, transitus,

causaria missio, salvus conductus,

symbolum itineris, liber asteriorius,

liber missionis, 2 publica fides, sym-

bolus, libellus, m. symbolum, neut.

symbola, f.

After the fashion of them that have

their passports, and bee discharged

for some lawfull cause.

1 Causariè, adu.

To go on his pastures.

1 Talipedo, as.

The pastern bone of a beast.

1 Talus, li. m. fustago, f.

To pass together.

2 Conglutino.

To pass leaves of paper together.

3 pagino.

Paste.

2 Glutinantum, gluten.

To make in paste.

3 maffo.

A pasteler, or he that worketh in

paste.

1 Crustularius, pistor dulciarius, ce-

ragius, m.

Past, or fine dough. 1 Maffa, f.

A pastrie.

1 pistrina placentaria, pistrina dul-

ciaria, popina pistoria.

Pastrie work.

2 Opus pistorum, opus pistoricum.

Belonging to pastrie.

2 pistoricus, pistorius, ad.

Past, vide passè.

A pastie, vide pie.

Pastime, or sport.

1 Iocus, ludus, ludus, m. ludus, 2 ob-

lectatio, delicia, f. ludicrum, oble-

1 Macie, folliculæ, adu.
Penitency, or carefully.
 1 Meditabundæ, adu.
 1 Penitentiæ.
 1 Inubricamentum, fuggundia, stillariqum, n. 2 appendix, projectura, prominentia.
 A manner of penitence.
 1 Interpenitentiæ.
 Penitence, or want.
 1 Penuria, f. vide want.
 To see the favour of the people.
 1 Populo.
 A people, or nation.
 1 Gens, f. populus, m.
 The common people.
 1 Plebs, plebeus, f. vulgus, n. & m. populus, m.
 People coming out of divers countries to dwell in one.
 1 Conveni, comig.
 The simple and ignorant people.
 1 Plebecula, f. popellus, m.
 People which go with their sects directly against ours.
 1 Antipodes, antichithones.
 The summe of the people towards one.
 1 Populantis, f.
 Pertaining to the common people.
 1 Plebeius, popularis, vulgaris, ad.
 That delighteth the people.
 1 Popularis, ad.
 Fall of people. 2 Frequens, ad.
 Through all the people.
 1 Populacim, adu.
 To prosper. 1 Pipero.
 Peppred. 1 Piperatus, p.
 Pepper. 1 Piperis.
 Pepper of the mountain.
 1 Granum pyridium.
 Of pepper, or wherein pepper is.
 1 Piperatus, p. piperaceus, pipetarius, ad.
 Deradventure.
 2 Fortian, fortidan, fortè, fortasse, fortissimè, adu.
 To percellus, or see.
 1 Video, cerno, concerno, conspicio, perspicio, aspicio, pervideo.
 To perceive, or understand.
 1 Percipio, intelligo, nosco, cognosco, recognosco, animadverto, advero, noto, sentio, callen, 2 te neo, video; accipio, invenio, repetio, comprehendo, sapio, degusto, comperto, audio, odoror, olascio, colligo, vide understand.
 To perceive and understand well and thoroughly.
 1 Perceptio, perceptio.
 To perceive by inquiry, or examination.
 2 Deprehendo.
 To perceive, or understand before hand.
 1 Præsentio, præsentio.
 To perceive something as to have some inkling in a matter.

1 Subsentio, sentisco, recognosco.
 2 Subaudio, suboleo, subodoror.
 To perceive quickly, or sharply, or to be quick of sight.
 3 Sagio.
 It is perceived. 1 Cernitur.
 Men perceive, and understand.
 1 Intelligitur, imperf.
 Thou may perceive, or see.
 1 Videre est, cernere est, videas.
 Perceived, or seen.
 1 Visus, perspectus, p.
 Perceived, known, or understood.
 1 Perceptus, intellectus, cognitus, animadvertus, exploratus, vide understood.
 Perceiving, or knowing before hand.
 1 Præcius, ad.
 That perceiveth things before they come.
 1 Prælagus, ad.
 Perceived before it come.
 1 Præsentus, p.
 Perdition. 1 Perditio, f.
 Peremptorie.
 1 Peremptorius, ad.
 To perfect, or make perfect.
 1 Consummo, perago, absolvo, conficio, perficio, efficio, 2 concludo, suppleo, expleo, elimo, perpolio, expolio, depolio, delimo, edolo, rotundo.
 Perfected, or made perfect.
 1 Perfectus, confectus, exactus, consummatus, p. consummatus, ad. absolutus, 2 expletus, conclusus, completus, depolitus, p. maturus, ad.
 Perfis, or perfectly closed.
 2 Consummatus, p.
 That may, or is to be perfected.
 1 Consummabilis, ad.
 Perfection, or absoluteness.
 1 Perfectio. 2 maturitas, virtus, f. cæcimen, n.
 A making perfect.
 1 perfectio, consummatio, encephalia, 2 expletio, f. complementum, n.
 Perfect.
 1 perfectus, p. sincerus, 2 integer, solidus, inculparus, incorruptus, rotundus, teres, plenus, ad.
 Perfect, or absolute in their kind.
 1 Beatus, illimus, ad.
 Perfect, or perfect in a science.
 1 peritus, ad.
 Perfectly wrought. 1 Graphicus.
 Perfectly honest.
 2 Rectus, illimus, ad.
 Not perfect. 1 Imperfectus.
 Perfectly, or thoroughly.
 1 penitus, 2 mediare, familiariter, ad vnguem; in vnguem, ad plenum.
 Perfectly, exactly, or absolutely.
 1 perfecte, absolute, consummate, exacte; amussim, examussim, adamussim. 2 limare, solide, mature, adu.

Perfectly, by heart, or without booke.
 1 memoriter, adu.
 Perfidiously.
 1 Infideliter, adu. vide disloyalty.
 To perforce.
 1 Inforo, vide to bore and pierce.
 Perforce.
 1 Violenter, vi, vi & armis.
 To perforce, as to performe ones promise.
 1 præsto, 2 absolvo, exsolvo, dissolvo, reddo.
 To performe, as to performe ones duty.
 1 præsto, defungor, exequor.
 To performe, or bring to passe.
 1 perficio, vide to accomplish, finish, and bring to passe.
 Not to performe. 2 Linquo.
 Performed, or accomplished.
 1 perfectus, confectus, peractus, consummatus, 2 completus, impletus, superatus.
 A performer. 1 perfectus, m.
 A performing, or performance.
 1 prælatio, f.
 A performing, or accomplishing.
 1 peractio, perfectio, f. effectus, m.
 To perfume.
 1 Famisco, fumigo, suffumigo, suffio, vapore, odoro, inodoro.
 To make perfumes. 1 Thurificor.
 To perfume before. 1 præfumigo.
 Perfumed.
 1 Suffusus. 2 odoratus, inodortus, p.
 A maker of perfumes.
 1 Suffitor. 2 odorarius, m.
 A seller of perfumes.
 2 Myropola, m.
 A perfuming.
 1 Suffusus, m. suffitio, f. suffumen, suffumentum. 2 odoramen, odoramentum, n. vaporatio, f.
 The making of sweete perfumes, dedicated to the Gods.
 3 Cyphi.
 A sweete perfume.
 1 Thymiam, diapalma, n.
 A perfume of sweete oyle, to make one have a pleasant colour.
 1 Hedychrum, n.
 The forme of a perfume made longwise, and with four colours.
 1 Tetrados.
 Perfuming. 1 Fumificus, ad.
 To be in perfil. 1 periclitor.
 Perill.
 1 periculum, discrimen, n. 2 difficultas, vide danger.
 The perillous, or dangerous years of ones life. 2 Annus climactericus.
 The perillous time of ones life at every seven, or nine yeares end.
 2 Climacteris, f.
 Perillously, and perillous, vide danger, dangerous, and dangerously.
 To perill, or come to decay. 1 pereor,

1 Pereo, intereo, intercedo, interio, occido, disperio; peripio. 2 morior, extinguor, exangior, cado; intermorior, demorior, despero, deflagro. Perished, or utterly lost.
 1 Perditus, illius, p.
 A perishing.
 1 Interitio, f. interitus, m.
 A peritior.
 1 peripodus, m.
 To be perjured, or forswear him self.
 1 perjurio, dejuro, dejero, pejero.
 To set openly with a paper on his head to be mocked in perjury, for forging of evidences, or such like.
 1 Catamidio, Perjur.
 1 perjuratus, p. perjurus, fœdistras, ad.
 Perjurie.
 1 perjurium, n. perjuratio, f.
 A perit, vide perle.
 To be permanent.
 1 permaneo.
 Permanent.
 1 permanentis, vi. abide and continue.
 To permit, or suffer.
 1 Admitto, permitto, sino, confino, dimitto, 2 do, largior.
 To permit, or graunt unto.
 1 Concedo.
 Permitted, or suffered.
 1 Admissus, permissus, p.
 Permitted, graunted, or lawfull.
 1 Concessus, permissus, licitus.
 Permitted by the law of God.
 1 Fas, n. indecl.
 A thing permitted, or granted.
 1 Concessum, n.
 Permission.
 1 Concessio, permissio, f. concessus, permissus.
 That permiteth. 1 Concessivus.
 By Gods permission.
 1 Disfaventulus, divinitus, adu.
 Permutation.
 1 permutatio, f. vide change.
 Permutious, or very burisfull.
 1 permutiosus, pestifer, pestiferus, permutialis, ad.
 Permutiously.
 1 pestifer, permutiole, adu.
 To perpetrate, vide do, or commit.
 To make perpetuall.
 3 perpetuo.
 Perpetuine.
 1 Abstermitas, perpetuitas, perennitas, f. perpetuum, n. 2 immortalitas, fœm.
 Perpetuall.
 1 Semperiternus, perennis, perpes, f. perpetuus, perpetuialis, æternus, 2 constantissimus, immortalis, ad.
 Perpetually.
 1 perenne, æterniter, perenniter, perpetuus, perpetuo, perpetuum, adu.

To be in a perplexitie.
 1 Aprior.
 Driven into a perplexitie.
 1 Aprioratus, p.
 Perplexities.
 1 Aporia, extrasis. 2 angustia, angustia, arum, f.
 To perlecut.
 1 perlequor, affligo, infesto, vexo, divexo. 2 agito.
 Persecuted.
 1 perlecutus, afflicus, vexatus, p.
 1 perlecuter. 1 perlecutor, m.
 A perlecutio.
 1 perlecutio, vexatio, afflictio, f.
 To perlecuter, perlecut, or continue to the end.
 1 perlevero, consto, infesto, perlesto, 2 continuo, maneo, permaneo.
 A perlecuting, perlecuta. re, or constancia.
 1 perlecatia, constantia, pertinacia, perseverantia. 2 tenacitas, permanis, fœ.
 Perseverant, or constant.
 1 perseverans, p. pertinax, perlecat, ad. constant, p. 2 tenax, ad. tenens, p. vide constant.
 To perlecut, vide perlecuter.
 Belonging to perlecut. 1 perlecutus, ad.
 A perlecut, or perlecuter. 1 perlecuta, f.
 A daintie, or delicate person.
 1 Abrodiaetus, ad.
 A sic person. 1 panurgus, m.
 A riotous person. 1 Nepos, tis.
 Some certaine person.
 1 Quidam, pron.
 A person worthe of punishment.
 1 Verbero, m.
 The person of a cooke, or mariner, or such like in a comedie, or rather a mean, or mini person, which is neither sterile, nor altogether free.
 1 Melon.
 A goodly favour, or personage.
 1 Speciosus, a spectabilis, spectatissimus, ad.
 Personall, or that belongeth to a certaine person.
 1 personalis.
 A person, such as is used among the grammarians. 1 persona, f.
 That hath such person.
 1 personalis, adu.
 That hath no person.
 1 Impersonalis, ad.
 A personage, or ecclesiasticall living coming to one by inheritance.
 1 Sacerdotium { Gentile,
 { Avitum,
 { Gentilium.
 Perpicuitie, or plainnes in words, or sentences.
 1 perpicuitas, f. vide plainnesse.
 To perlecut, counsell, or entreat with faire words.
 1 suadeo, perleuadeo, hortor, adhortor, cohortor, 2 traho, impello,

duco, induco, adduco, perduco, pervinco, incito, incendo, moveo, afficio.
 To perlecut often. 2 impulsio.
 Perlecut, or counsell.
 1 perlecutus, istimus, impulsus, adductus, inducus, p.
 A perlecuter.
 1 suavor, consuator, perlecutor, inflector, 2 impulsor, m.
 A woman perlecuter, she that moueth, or induceth one to do a thing.
 3 perlecutrix, f.
 A perlecuter, motion, or inducing.
 1 suasio, perlecutio, f. inflectus, m. 2 impulsio, inducus, m.
 That perlecuter. 1 perlecutor.
 That may be perlecut.
 1 suassibilis, perlecutibilis, profuadibilis.
 That whereby one may be perlecut.
 1 perlecutor, ad.
 In manner of perlecuting.
 3 suassibiliter, perlecutibiliter, perlecutibilis, adu.
 Perlecut, or dapper.
 1 Troilus, m.
 Perlecut, and subtil in communication.
 1 Argutus, ad.
 Somewhat perlecut. 1 Argutus, ad.
 To perlecutine, vide appertine.
 To perlecut, vide disturbe.
 Perlecutation.
 1 perlecutatio, affectio, 2 commotio, f.
 Perlecutie.
 3 Diastrophos, m. vide froward.
 To perlecut, or turne vp side downe.
 1 perlecut, resupino, obvaro.
 To perlecut.
 2 Cognosco, vide to overlooke.
 A perlecutie, or counterfeit haire, that gentlewomen, yea rather Gentiles do use.
 1 Calidrum, capillamentum, galerum, n. galerus, m.
 A pelant.
 1 Rusticus, m.
 To perlecut, or trouble.
 1 Infesto, cōturbo, perlecutor, 2 obruo.
 Perlecuterous, vide pestilens.
 Pestilence, plague, or vniuersall sickness.
 1 pestilentia, lues, pestis, epidemia, f.
 Exitialis.
 3 pestilens, pestifer, pestiferus, infestus, infestissimus, pestilens, 2 exitialis, lethalis, ater, perlecutiosus, funestus.
 Pestilently, or pliginly.
 1 pestifer, adu.
 A pestle, or pounder.
 1 pilum, pistillum, tribulum, n.
 A pestle of porke. 1 petalo, m.
 A little

P H A

A little pestle. 1 petasculopus.
A pestiger, vide pedegres.
A peticoate.
 1 Indusium, cheristrum, neut. tunica,
 tunicula, tunicella, parnicides, par-
 nacida, subacula, f.
Watches peticoates, or kyries.
 1 Encombomata, f.
Peticoates, or lumen vestures under
other garments.
 1 Paragaudes, paragauda, f.
A peticoate maker. 1 Indusiarus.
Pette, or little.
 1 Parvus, ad. vide little.
A petition.
 1 Petido, f. orum, n.
A petitioner, or he that maketh any
petition.
 1 Petitor, orator, precator, m.
Belonging to a petition.
 1 Petitorius, ad.
A petite, or young novice in any thing.
 1 Tyro, m.
A petite in his cross, row, vide abere-
dare.
A teacher of petites.
 1 Magister pedaneus.
A pettifogger, or trouble some,
having neither law nor conscience.
 1 Viniicator, pragmaticus, philo-
 dicus, m.
Petites for people to sit in at Church.
 1 Fori, m. tubellia templum.
A petterer, or dealer in time.
 1 Stannarius, 1 vascularius, m.
Pewter. 1 Plumbum cinerium.
A pewterell, vide petrell.

P ante H

A phantasia, or vision.
 1 Phantasia, visio, f. visum, phantasi-
 ma, n.
Phantasies. 2 Fabulae, arum.
A phantist.
 1 Auspicium, vide facis.
Phantasticall persons.
 1 Phantastici, phanatici.
Phantasticall.
 1 Phantasticus, imaginarius, lym-
 phatus, ad.
He that keepeth phantasies.
 1 Phasianarius, m.
To teach, study, or profess, dispute, or
reason in philosophy.
 1 Philosophor.
 1 Philosophus.
Philosophers of the chaire.
 1 Cathedralij philosophi.
A smatterer in philosophy.
 1 Philosophaster, m.
Philosophie. 1 Philosophia, f.
Natural Philosophy.
 1 Physica, orum, n.
Morall philosophy. 1 Ethica, n.
Philosophicall. 1 Philosophicus.
Philosopher like.
 1 Philosophice.

P H I

A phisition.
 1 medicus, latros, m. 2 medens, p.
A skilfull phisition.
 1 Archigenus, m.
A phisition that cureth by ointments
and frictions.
 3 Entroleptes, m.
A phisition by practise.
 1 Empiricus, m.
A phisition that gorb about the coun-
treys.
 1 medicus circumforaneus.
A phisitions shop.
 1 Medicinarum, arum, f.
Physicks.
 1 Medicina, f. medicamen, medica-
 mentum, n.
Physicke consisting, or gotten by pra-
ctise.
 1 Empirice, f.
A booke of physicks.
 1 Iatronice, f. f.
Ministring of physicks.
 1 medicatio, f.
Physicall, or pertaining to physicks.
 1 Medicus, medicinalis, medicamen-
 tarius, medicus, istimus, ad.
A physionomist.
 1 Physionomon, physionomus, m.
 1 Physionomie, 1 Physionomia.
Physionomie, vide conuenience.
Physionomie, vide conuenience.
Physionomie, vide conuenience.

P ante I

A pickaxe. 1 Ligo, m.
To pick, or trimme.
 1 Coma.
To pick out.
 1 Excerpto, elicio, 2 eruo, vide to
 chuse out
To pick a purse. 1 Manticator.
To pick wood. 1 Carmino.
To pick, or pilfer sily.
 1 Manticator, furripio.
To pick out morsels curiously.
 1 Ligurio.
To pick a bone. 3 Opiso.
To pick, or gather out in reading.
 2 Libo, delibo, excerpto.
To pick with the bill. 1 Rostro.
To pick, or cast, vide dart.
Picked out.
 1 Excerptus, istimus, 2 Brutus, p.
Picked, or curious.
 1 Argutus, elegans, accuratus, eximi-
 us, ad. conquistus, exquisitus, p.
Not picked, or curious. 1 Rudis.
Picked, or pilfered away.
 1 Furtivus, interventus, ad.
Pickers, or theurs that go sily up in-
to chambers, making as though they
sought somewhat.
 1 Directarij, orum, m.
A picker, or picking little theefe.
 1 Furculus, furthicus, furunculus, m.
A great picker. 1 Furax, ad.
An care picker. 1 Specillum, n.

P I C

A tooth picker. 1 Denticulapium.
A picker of quarrels.
 1 Discordiosus, ad.
Things picked out of dinner others.
 1 Seleda, orum, n.
To play the pickethank.
 1 Parafitor, lycophanor, lycophan-
 tisto.
A picke thanks.
 1 Scophanta, palpo, parafitisi.
 2 Delator, m.
Picking of thanks.
 1 Scophantia, f. palpum, n.
To pickle fish, or flesh.
 1 Salio, 2 condio.
Pickles, or brine.
 1 Salsedo, salugo, falsitago, falsu-
 do, muria, mures, 2 conditura, f.
 1 condimentum, n.
Pickle for fish. 1 Tharia, f.
A pickled bearing.
 1 Muriaticum haloc. haloc condit-
 tanea.
Serving for pickle.
 2 Condimentarius, ad.
To picture, or make pictures.
 1 Picture, vide to paint.
Pictures. 1 Picturatus, p.
A picture.
 1 Pictura, 2 Effigies, imago, f. icon, n.
A picture of bealls.
 1 Zoographia, f.
A kind of picture, all of one colour
without mixture.
 3 Monochronia.
A picture drawn with one line.
 1 Monogrammus, m.
Picture worke of wood, stone, or met-
all finely beset, or painted in colours,
as in chess boards, and tables.
 1 Emblemata, n.
Pictures made in boards, and stiles
carved.
 1 Anaglyphia, n.
The portraiture of a picture.
 1 Graphis, idos, f.
The science of making of pictures.
 1 Pictura, graphice, f.
A maker of pictures. 1 Pictor.
Ayle, or pastur.
 1 Artocreas, n. artocrea, 2 placenta, f.
A pie house. 1 Artocretarium, n.
A pudding pie, vide pudding.
To piepe like a chicken.
 1 Pippio.
Piepie, vide godlineffe.
A pigton house.
 1 Columbarium, peristerion, periste-
 rotophium, peristerios.
A pigge.
 1 Porcus, porculus, porcellus.
A young pigge taken from the teate:
 1 Porcus delicus.
A sucking pigge.
 1 Porcus ladens, porcus subrumus.
A little sowe pigge.
 1 Scrofula, lucula, f.
A weined pigge. 1 Nestrans.

Weined

P I K

Weined pigges that were sacrificed.
 1 Porci lacti.
The body of a pig, stuffed with a pud-
ding and roasted.
 1 Sartanillus.
My piggy.
 2 Mellicus, melliculum, n. vox blan-
 dentis.
A pike, or spear.
 1 Lancea, balia, f.
A little pike. 1 Hastula, f.
A pike man.
 1 Hastatus, hastifer, hastiger, lancea-
 rius, m.
Pikemen. 2 Primores, m.
A piltche for a saddle.
 2 Intraum, n.
A pile of wood.
 1 Lignarium, n. strues, 2 congeries,
 moles, f.
A little pile of wood. 1 Strucula.
A pile, or post, vide post.
Made of piles. 2 Sublucius, ad.
Piles, or emeroides in the fundament
of a man.
 1 marica, hamorrhoids, fucus.
To go on pilgrimage.
 2 Peregrinator.
A pilgrime.
 2 Peregrinus, peregrinator, viator, m.
A pilgrimage. 2 peregrinatio, f.
On pilgrimage. 1 Peregre, adu.
To pilfer, vide pike.
A pilkrow, vide parapragbe.
To pill.
 1 Compilo, vide to pole.
To pill off the rind, or skinn of any
thing.
 1 Deglubo, vide to bark.
Piling, or polling in ones office.
 1 Repetundae, arum, f.
Pilling of a sheepe. 1 Vellicamen.
A pill, vide bark and rind.
A hard pill. 2 Crusta, f.
A pill of a nut, or almond.
 2 Calix.
A little pill. 2 Crustula, f.
Greene pillows of wall nuts.
 1 Culeola, pl. m.
To minister pills.
 1 Paskilico.
A pill. 1 pillula, f. gongylium, n.
A pill, or medicine of the sort that
burneth.
 1 Canchrys, f.
Pils. 2 Canthoria, n. canchrydes.
Little pils made of the phyllisians to
hold under the tongue to the nether
part of the mouth.
 1 Hypoglossida, n.
A pillar.
 1 Columna, f. 2 fulcrum, fulcimen,
 fulcimentum, firmamentum.
A little pillar.
 1 Columnella, f. 2 stylus.
A little piller set on a greater.
 1 Epistylum, n.
A chief pillar, or kuitresse.

P I L

1 Anteils, erisma, arum, f.
Chief pillars. 1 Antes.
A square, or flat sided pillar.
 1 Stela, pila, f.
The foot of a pillar that sustaineth a
ny thing. 1 Basis, f.
The place between two pillars.
 1 Intercolumnium, n.
The body of a pillar between the cha-
piter, and the base.
 1 Scapus.
The nether part of a pillars foot bea-
ring the forme of a square tile stone.
 1 Plinthus, m.
The blunter part of a pillar in the very
top, like a goates nose.
 1 Sima, f.
Those parts in furrowed pillars which
stand up higher then the furrowes, or
gutter.
 1 Strix, arum, f.
The footfall of a pillar.
 1 Stylobata, stylobates, f.
Hercules pillars. 2 Gades.
A part of a pillar, whereon an arch
standeth especially.
 1 Incumbas, f.
A place set about with pillars.
 1 Circumcolumnium, n.
A certaine pillar in Rome, wherewith
fugitive servants and theues were
bound.
 1 monia, f.
A kind of pillars so grauen, that the
carved worke resemblen the rowling
waves.
 1 Cymatrum, n.
Wherewith is but one pillar.
 2 monostylon.
The making small of pillars towards
the toppes.
 1 Contraatura.
The part of the chapter of a pillar
which is cut, and grauen like teeth.
 1 Denticulus, m.
Building, or propping with pillars.
 1 Columnatio, f.
One pillar by another. 1 Pilatim.
To set on the pillorie.
 1 Catamidlo, as.
 1 Pillorie.
 1 Collistrigium, columbar, n. nu-
 mella, f.
A setting on the pillorie.
 1 Traductio stigmatica.
A pillorie knight, a terme of reproach to
a defamed person.
 2 Stigmaticus, stigmofus, ad.
A pillow.
 1 Cervical, cervicale, pulvinar, pul-
 vinarium, n.
A pilot.
 1 Naucelus, navicularius, navicula-
 tor, navarchus, m.
A pimple, vide wheale.
A paire of pincters.
 1 Forceps, dub. g. vulfella, volfella, f.
Pincers to draw teeth with.

T ij

P I N

1 Odontagra, dentarpage, f. denti-
 ducum, n.
To pinch.
 1 Preimo, compriano, 2 vello, vellico,
 lado.
To pinch somewhat from himselfe.
 1 Deftando.
A pinchfist.
 1 Cupidinaris, vide Niggard.
A pinching in the stomacke.
 2 Morfus, m.
A pincher, and pillar, vide plucker.
A pinch penny. 1 parcus.
Pinch peme like.
 1 Parce, jus, isimé, adu. vide nig-
 gardly.
A pine apple.
 1 Pinum, n. pinea, f. strobulus, m.
 2 pomum cybeles.
To pine, wither, or languish away.
 1 Tabesco, intabesco, extabesco,
 distabesco, languedo, elanguedo, ob-
 languedo, contabeco, contabefco,
 marceo, 2 exarico, exarefco, conficior.
To make to pine away.
 2 Tenuo, coquo.
Pined away.
 1 Marcidus, ad. 2 liquefactus, con-
 sectus, absumptus, peresus, p.
A pining away.
 1 Tabes, f. marcorum.
Pining away.
 1 Tabidus, marcesibilis, ad. tabens, p.
A pinke, a little ship.
 2 Navicula, f.
A pinnace, or swift ship.
 1 Legia, f. celo, paro, m. catacopi-
 um, n.
A pinnacle.
 1 pinnaculum, n. tholus, tholos.
Pinnacles of wallers.
 1 Murorum pinne.
To pinne eastell, vide to pound.
To pin an house under the groundfile.
 2 Substruo.
A pin. 1 Acicula, 2 spina, spinula.
A pin of wood, or brass.
 1 Clavus.
A little pinne.
 1 Clavicularius, m.
A pinne that keepeth on the wheele to
the axle tree.
 3 Humecillus, m.
A rowling pinne used to make pie-
hids.
 1 Artopta, magis, f.
Pinnes, or wedges wherewith one peece
of wood is fastened to another.
 1 Epigri.
A pinne driven into timber, to fasten
in the joint.
 1 Impages, impago, f. clavus lig-
 neus.
Pinnes, or pegges, whereby the strings
of an instrument are set higher, or
lower.
 1 Verticuli, callabi, m.

A pinne

A pinne of wood, or ivory, to trim, or criske the haire with.
 1 Calamistrum, discriminale, discriminiculum, n. acus crinalis.
A pinne of a beame.
 1 Clavus trabalis.
A pinner, or maker of pinnes.
 1 Acicularius, (spicularius, m.)
A pin case, to put pinnes in.
 1 Acicularium, spicularium, n.
Pinne dust.
 1 Periptema, neut. 2 pulvis scriptorius.
A pinning of houses.
 2 Substrudion.
To pinne, or pound cattell.
 2 Includo.
A pinner, or pounder of cattell.
 2 Incluser, m.
Pinnege, or poundage of cattell.
 2 Inclutio, f.
The pinning of any bird or fowle.
 1 Ala, f. armus, m.
Pinioned.
 1 Armatus, ad.
A pinion, or pumpe.
 1 Calceamen, calceamentum, calcearium, n.
A pint, a measure so called.
 1 Pinca, cheophina, f.
Half a pint. 1 Triental, n.
The quarters of a pint.
 1 Hemina, f.
A pottle.
 1 Cucularius, cucularis.
To pipe. 1 Fistulo.
A pipe.
 1 Tibia, fistula, lyryn, syringe,
 2 arendo, f. calamus.
A short pipe with a smol sound.
 1 Cingria, f.
A pipe made of an oaten straw.
 2 Avena, f.
A bagge pipe.
 1 Tibia vicularis.
A pipe made with an hollow stalk of an hemlocke.
 2 Cicuta.
A pipe whereon men played at weddinges.
 1 Zygia, f.
A short pipe with a small and dolefull sound, counterfeiting the noise of grief, because it was made of the bones of grief.
 1 Gingrina.
A pipe, or flute.
 1 Aula, f. aulos, monaulos.
A piper.
 1 Aulatus, aulater, fistulator, mae. aulater, f. a flator.
A bagge piper.
 1 Vicularius, pichauler, m.
A piper on a read, or cane.
 1 Gricen, m. gicucina, f. aulex.
A piping. 1 Fistulatio, f.
Good to make a pipe of.
 1 Aulaticus, ad.

A conduit pipe.
 1 Canalis, dub. g. tubus, tubulus, latientes, tum, m. fistula, f. siphon.
A little conduit pipe.
 1 Canaliculus, m.
A pipe to convey water into houses.
 1 Paragogia, f.
The pipe where through the marrow of the backe bone runneth.
 2 Tubus, m.
A pipe of lead lying in the earth.
 1 Cuculus, m.
A water pipe of a small size, so made that the water may mount aloft.
 2 Equipus, m.
Pipes of conduits that turne round.
 2 Euript, m.
The pipes, or conduits, whereby the water passeth from the raines to the bladder. 1 Vreteres, m.
A pipe whereby the urine runneth from the bladder.
 2 Meatus virgarius.
Fashioned round, or hollow like a pipe, or gutter. 1 Canaliculus.
A pipe, or wine vessell.
 1 Cadus, m. seria, cups, 2 orca, f. dolium, n.
A pipe, or halfe a tunne.
 1 Hemidolium.
The meate pipe. 1 Gula.
A pipkin, or little pot.
 1 Ollula, aulula, f.
The pyppe. 2 puita, f.
A pitate. 1 pirata, prado.
Piracie. 1 piratica, f.
A place where pirates resort unto.
 1 Piraterium, n.
Of a pirate. 1 Piraticus, ad.
A pinnere, emer, or ant.
 1 Formica, fepedes, myrmex, myrmica, mirin, indecl. myrmiane, formilega, f.
A little pismere. 1 Formicula, f.
A pismere hill.
 1 Formicarium, formicetum, myrmicetum, n.
A kind of venomous pismere, eschewing the heate of the Summe.
 1 Solifuga, f.
A pismere, or flie, that in the Summe pricketh most vehemently.
 1 Solipungia, f.
Full of pismere, ants, or emuts.
 1 Formicofus, ad.
That pertained to pismere.
 1 Formicinus, myrmecus, ad.
To pisse, or make water, or urine.
 1 Mingo, meo.
To pisse a ferre off. 1 Erningo.
To pisse upon one.
 1 Commingo, permingo.
To pisse in. 1 Immicio.
To pisse often. 1 Mictus, mictio.
To desire to pisse. 1 Micturio.
A pisser. 1 Misorator, m.
A pissing. 1 Mictus, m. mictura, f.
Pisse, urine, or stale. 1 vrida, f. lotiu, n.

A hardnesse to pisse, and with great paine, by reason of the sharpnesse of the water, and the inflammation of the necke of the bladder. 1 Dyluria, f.
A pissing place. 2 Oletum, n.
A pishot. 1 Manula, vide pot.
Belonging to pissing. 1 Micticis.
A pisholet. 2 Sclopus, m.
To pish tents, or pavilions.
 1 Caltrameter, 2 tendo, loco, pono.
To pish out ibornes. 3 delpino.
Pished as a fortresse, or campe.
 1 Scaturus, ad.
Pished one right against another.
 2 Collatus, p.
To pish, or cover with pish.
 1 Pico, oppico, impico.
Pished, or covered with pish.
 1 Piciatus, picatus, p.
Pish. 1 pish, f.
Pish twice fodd. 1 palimpissa, f.
Pish, and the lime bitumen mingled together naturally.
 1 Pissaphalus, m.
A kind of pish more ruddie, and fat, than the common.
 1 Brutia pish.
Pish taken from ships, and tempered with waxe and salt.
 1 Zopista.
A pish cap, made to take away the haire from scabbed heads.
 2 Depilatorium, pishothrum.
Pish, or that is of pish.
 1 Picus, picinus, ad.
The pitch of a hill, comming from the top to the foot.
 1 Clivas, m. divum, neut.
A little pitch, or bedding.
 1 Clivulus, m.
Having a great pitch, or fall.
 1 Clivofus, ad.
A pithier.
 1 Lagera, f. acrotophorum, n.
 2 vna, amphora, f.
A pithier, or water pot.
 1 Vreces, m. hydria, f.
A little pithier, or water pot.
 1 Laguncula, vrula, f. vireolus, m.
A pithfall.
 1 Avicupula, 2 fovea, decipula, tendicula, f. decipulum, n.
Pith.
 1 Enterione, hadria, 2 matrix, medulla, f.
Pithie. 2 Nervofus, virilis, ad.
Where on the pith bath bene pulled.
 2 Emedullatus, p.
Pithily. 2 Nervofe, ad.
To pithie, or have compassion.
 1 Miseriores, commiseror, miseror, commiseror, miserescor, commiserescor, 2 relapio.
To pitheth. 1 Miseret, miserescit, miserum est, miserum est, imperf.
To be pished. 1 Misericordus, miserabilis, ad.
That hath pithie. 1 Misericordus.
A pithfall

A pithfall man. 1 Miserator, m.
Pithe, or compassion.
 1 Miseratio, commiseratio, misericordia, compassio, pietas, f.
Pitiful, or compassionate.
 1 misericos, 2 pius, clement.
Pitiful, pitious, or wretched.
 1 Luctilofus, miser, miserabilis, miserissimus, 2 luctuosus, ad.
Pitiful, or whereby sorrow is signified.
 1 Luctifonus, ad.
That no man pitteth.
 1 Immisericabilis, ad.
Pitiless, that will not be moved with pite.
 1 Immisericos, immiserabilis, 2 austerus, atrox, saxeus, illacrymabilis, ad, vide crudel.
Almost pitiless.
 1 misellulus.
A pitifull thing to remember.
 1 Miserum, inter, loco positum.
Pitifully, or wretchedly.
 2 misere, ad.
Pitifully, or compassionately.
 1 Miseranter, 2 pite, ad.
A pittance, or medicum.
 1 Paulvium, ad.
A small pittance, or short commons.
 1 Prandiculum.
Amoneth pittance,
 1 Dimensum, n.
A pit.
 1 puteus, m. tovea, 2 fossa, f.
A little pit. 1 puteolus, m.
A bottomlesse pit. 1 Abyllus, f.
A pit, or ditch to avoid water.
 1 Agoga, f.
A pit, or seller made in the ground to keepe corne long in.
 1 Sirus, m.
A pit where potters clay is digged.
 1 Argilletum, n.
Sand pits, or a sand pit.
 1 Arenariz, f. arenarium, n.
He that keepeth such pits.
 1 Arenarius, m.
The arme pit. 1 Ala, f.
Of, or belonging to a pit, or well.
 1 Putealis, puteanus, ad.
At the pits brink, or very old.
 1 Capularis, decrepitus, ad.
The pits, or boxe wherein the crucifixe was kept.
 1 Hierotheca, f.

P ante L

Placabilitie.
 1 Placabilitas, f. vide gentleness.
A placard, the fore part of a womans petticoate.
 1 Gremiolarium, n. 2 thorax, mae. thoraca, f.
Placards, safeguards, or sife conduits.
 2 Codicilli, m. literae dimissoriae.
To place.

1 Loco, colloco, statuo, constituo, pono. 2 extruo, describo.
To place filly. 1 Apto.
To place, or set behind.
 1 vobthabio.
To chuse in ones place.
 2 Subrego.
To give place. 1 Cedo, decedo.
Placed, or set.
 1 Locatus, collocatus, situs, positus, p.
Placed betweene.
 2 Interjectus, p.
Placed by measure, and seately set in order.
 2 Descriptus, p.
A place. 1 Locus, 2 sedes, f.
A little place. 1 Loculus, m.
A sunnie place, or place which is open to the sunne.
 1 Locus apricus.
A place in Rome where the people sate, and behold the plaies and games, which were called Circenses.
 1 Circus, m.
A great place in a city, void of houses, where merchants resort.
 1 Area, f.
A little resting place.
 1 Statiuncula, f.
A place dedicated to prayer.
 1 Oratorium, n. delubrum, religiosum.
A Place under the hill Palatine, dedicated by Arcadius to the God Pan, who kept the wolues from the sheepe.
 1 Lupercal, n.
Pleasant places goodly to behold.
 1 Amoenus, n.
Places which are cold in sommer, whither beastes doe withdrawe themselves for heate: also a place for soules diers to rest in sommer.
 1 Aestiva, n.
Places that cannot be passed by.
 1 Avia, n.
A Place where the head is polled, and the nailes pared, after bashing.
 1 Curiceum, n.
The Place where the fish Scylla is taken. 1 Scylletum, n.
A Place betwene the stage and common feates, where many Senators, or noble personages sate to behold plaies, and open games. 1 Orchestra, f.
A place where accusers, witnesses, or the accused persons did sit.
 2 Subsellium, tubsellia, plu. m.
A Place without Rome, where were certaine bote waters, in which they vaded to wash and bathe.
 1 Lantula, lautola, f.
A Place of pleasure, where Poets supposed dead mens soules to dwell.
 1 Elysium, n. elysij campi.
A Place where Remus did honorably enterprize the building of the city.
 1 Remurus locus.

A Place, or land almost enuironed with water on every side.
 1 Peninsula, f.
A Place by a bath, where men put their garments.
 1 Apodyterium, n.
A Place where spoiles are taken.
 1 Spoliatorium, n.
A Place of assembly, as a conuocation, or Parliament.
 1 Comitium, n.
A place of holding, or looking about.
 1 Spectaculum, n.
A place to receive, and keepe things safely in.
 1 Receptaculum, n.
A Place of execution.
 1 Carnificium, f. locus, capitalis, ad.
A Place of burthning, or to beare.
 1 Auditorium, n.
A Place, or seate of iudgement.
 1 Tribunal, n.
A place of refuge.
 1 Perfugium, refugium, profugium, n.
A place only for women.
 1 Gynaeceum, n.
A Place, seate, or roome. 1 Vicis.
A Place, seate, or throne of estate.
 1 Solium, n.
A Place set with pillars.
 1 Circumcolumnium, n.
A Place to keepe spices in.
 1 Narthecium, n.
A place to keepe birds, beastes, fowles, fishes, or such like.
 1 Vivarium, n.
A Place covered where men sate to talke for recreation, or pleasure.
 1 Praestegia, f.
A Place to sup in. 1 Canaculum.
A Place to walke in.
 1 Ambulatorium, ambulacrum, deambulacrum, n.
A Place under the ground, arched over the head.
 1 Hypogaeum, n.
A Place where they burned dead bodies. 1 Bustum, n.
A Place where horses runne for wagers. 1 Caradromium, m.
A Place wherein water is cast.
 1 Aquiriola, f.
A Place where two streames meete.
 1 Confluent, m.
A Place ordained for minstrels, or singers, to play, or sing in. 1 oedeum, n.
A Place wherein men line in comon.
 2 Canobium, n.
A Place wherein negromancers do call up spirits. 1 Psychomantium, n.
A Place where records, or writings be laid. 1 Grammatophylatium, n.
A place whereunto no bird may come.
 3 Aonios.
A Place where three wayes meete.
 1 Trivium, n.
A Place where foure wayes meete.
 1 Quadrivium, quadrivium, n.
A Place

PLA

PLA

PLE

1 Tranfero.
To take up that which was planted.
1 Deplanto.
Planted.
1 Satus, finis, confitus, defitus, plantatus, depactus.
Planted between. 1 Interitus.
Planted about full of hearbs and trees. 1 Obfutus, p.
A planter.
1 Sator, confitor, plantator, m.
A planting, feting, or grafting.
1 Satus, m. fatio, confitio, confitura, plantatio, emphiteufis.
A planting of young vines.
1 Propagatio, f.
A place where plants are fet.
1 Pafinum, n.
A thing that is planted. 1 Sacum, n.
A plant of a tree, or herbe, a flip.
1 planta, f. plantarium, n.
Plants. 1 Semina, f.
A planting flippe, or dibble.
1 plantarium, e.
Meets, or ready to be planted.
1 Plantarius, ad.
Planted with diuerfe plants.
1 Confemineus, confemialis, ad.
Thee, or may be fet, or planted.
1 Sauius, ad.
New, or lately fet, or planted.
1 Neophytus, ad.
Thee is not planted. 1 Infatiuus, ad.
That beareth plants, or graffes.
1 Planities, plantiger, ad.
The plant, or fele of the foote.
1 Planta, f. folium, n. ima pedis, vefligium, n. imi tali.
Plate.
1 Argentum, n. celatum aurum.
Plate chased, or engraued, or grauen veffels of plate.
1 Toreuma, toreumatum, ancila, orum, n.
Aurea } Vafa.
Argentea }
Celata }
A plate of metall.
1 Lamina, bractea, f.
A thime plate. 1 petalum, neut.
The plate of pure gold, which was fet in the forehead of the high Triſti, and had in it engrauen Iſrahel.
1 Petalum, n.
Plates of gold, or filuer.
1 Place.
Abroad plate of any metall whatſo-
euer, or a broad band of plate, wrought
plate wife. 1 Lamina, f.
Little plate belonging to ſacrifices.
1 Subſides, f.
A little thime plate made of metall.
1 Lamiella, bracteola, f.
A plate occupied at table in feed, of
trenchers. 1 Scutella, f.
Plated. 1 Squammatus, p.
Covered with plates, or thime peeces
of any metall. 1 Bracteat, p.

A platfome, or plat of any thing.
1 Orthographia, f. initium, n.
To plat, or wreath a thing one with
another.
1 Plecto, implecto. 2 implico, in-
texo, contortuplico.
Platted.
1 Plexus, implexus. 2 implicatus,
infinatus, textus, intexus, p. pacti-
lis, ad.
A plating.
2 Implicatio, intricatura, f.
That may be platted.
1 Plectibilis.
A platter.
1 Gabata, f. catinum, neut. catinus,
2 Crater, m. cratera, f. vide diſh.
A great platter, vide charger.
A little platter.
1 Catillus, m. patella, patinula,
A platter maker.
1 Patinarius.
Belonging to a platter, or potting.
1 Patellaris, m.
Sod, and kept between two platters.
1 Patinarius, ad.
Plauſible.
1 Plauſibilis, 2 vendibilis, ad.
To plaud.
1 Ligo, dico, cis. 2 diſcepto, ad.
voco, oro, peroro, ago, adico, certo,
didico, alterco.
To pleade by coun, to the intent to
decide.
2 Colludo, prauaricor.
To pleade perfectly. 2 Impleo.
To pleade through to the end.
2 Peroro.
A pleader.
1 Litigator, m. & trix, f. 2 ador, o-
rator, m.
Pleadable diſes.
1 Dies faſti, contra, neſaſti dies.
A pleading of a cauſe.
1 Litigatio, f. actus forenſis, 2 actio,
aditatio, cauſa, dictio, f.
A pleading in the common places.
1 Acta forenſia.
Colluſion in pleading.
2 prauaricatio, f.
A pleading place, ſuch as Weſtmin-
ſter hall.
1 Epicauſtorium.
To make pleaſant.
1 Hilario.
To waxe pleaſant. 1 Hilareſco.
Pleaſantneſſe.
1 Iucunditas, feſtiuitas, hilaritas, la-
titia, oblectatio, libentia, lubentia,
lepiditas, amantitas, 2 lanitas, dul-
citas dulcitudo, ſuauitas, vrbantitas, f.
Pleaſantneſſe of ſpeech.
1 Facundia, ſiles, blanditia, feſtiui-
tas, f. lepor, lepos, m. 2 venuſtas, f.
ſapor, m.
Pleaſantneſſe of manners.
2 Humanitas, f.
Pleaſant, and witty ſayings.

1 Facetia, f. ſcitamentum, n.
Pleaſant, or delicate meates, vide
dainty, and meat.
A pleaſant fellow.
1 Epaphroditus, m. 2 feſtiuus, acro-
ama, caput feſtiuum.
Certaine pleaſant places in the coun-
try, which a man keepeth for pleaſure,
rather then profit.
1 Proſitia, n.
Pleaſant, and merrie.
1 Iucundus, lepidus, feſtiuus, face-
tus, iocofus, joculariorius, letes, hi-
laris, volup, & volupe. 2 vrbanus,
comicus, ſaluſ, blandus, benigneſ-
luculentus, voluptarius, ludicabie-
lis, mollis, genialis, amicus, delica-
tus, citius, ciculus, plauſibilis, ad.
Pleaſant, or delightſome.
1 Amans, placidus, iucundus, vo-
luptarius, ornatus, 2 venuſtus, ſua-
vis, bellus, inuitabilis, dulcis, per-
dulcis, lenis, felix, mellius, elegans.
That ſpeaketh pleaſantly.
1 Suauiloquus, ſuauidicus, ſuauilo-
quens, ad.
Very pleaſant.
1 Perlepidus, perjucundus, perface-
tus, 2 pergratus, percandidus.
Somewhat pleaſant.
1 Lepidulus, 2 venuſculus, blandi-
culus, blandicellus, ſcitulus, ad.
Pleaſantly.
1 Iucunde, lare, lepidè, lepidulè,
jocofè, hilarè, hilariter, amantèr,
ſuauitèr, perfacecè, perjucundè,
amantè, feſtiue, perlepidè, defricatè,
2 lenè, lenitèr, venuſtè, vrbane,
dulcè, delicatius, blandè, comice,
comadicè, ſalè, genialitèr, adu.
To pleaſt.
1 Placeo, complaceo, delecto, alla-
beſco, cor li eſt, 2 mulceo, arrideo,
redoleo, oblequor.
To pleaſe greatly.
1 perplaceo.
To pleaſe ones ſelfe.
1 Sibi plaudere.
To pleaſe, or appeaſe with ſacrifice.
1 placu, complaco, paco, propicio,
pio, ſiro, perſilio, litro,
To pleaſe often. 3 placito.
To be pleaſed. 1 Delector.
It pleaſeth.
1 placet, perplacet, liber, collibet,
collubet, perlibet libitum eſt, ſer-
animu, iuvat, 2 aridet, imperf.
It pleaſeth nor.
1 Diſplicet, 2 fordet, putet, imperf.
Pleaſed. 1 placatus, p.
Not pleaſed.
1 Implicatus, ad.
Will pleaſed, vide content.
A pleaſing.
1 placatio, pacificatio, placencia, f.
placamen, placamentum, neut. vide
pleaſing.
A pleaſing of God with ſacrifice.
1 Litato, f.

PLE

PLO

PLV

1 Litatio, f.
Eaſie to be pleaſed.
1 Placabilis.
Some pleaſed with ſupplication, or en-
treatie.
1 propitiuſ, propitiabilis, ad.
Hard to be pleaſed.
1 Implacidus, iſtimus, ad.
Ready, or glad to pleaſe.
1 Officiuſ, ad. 2 diligens, p.
To Pleaſure.
1 Commodo.
To pleaſure often. 1 Commodo.
To doe a pleaſure. 1 Gratificor.
To doe a pleaſure, or ſervice gladly
and willingly. 2 Intervio.
To doe pleaſure, or ſervice.
1 promoreo, promereor.
To take pleaſure, or delight in.
1 Delector, fruor, perfruor, gaudeo.
To doe pleaſure for pleaſure.
1 Reddere } Gratia.
Referre }
A pleaſure, good turne, or ſervice.
1 Meritum, promeritum, officium,
beneficium, n.
Pleaſure, or delight.
1 Delectatio, voluptas, prolibium,
ſtudium, n. vt ſtudie habere aliquid,
libido, f. in bonam partem, vide
pleaſantneſſe, and delight.
A pleaſure, or delectation.
1 Libentia, f.
An honourable pleaſure done to ene.
2 Ornamentum, n.
A deſirer of pleaſure.
1 Philoſarchus, m.
Pleaſurable, or which bringeth pleaſ-
ure. 1 Voluptabilis, ad.
Given wholly to carnall pleaſure.
1 Voluptarius, voluptuoſus, libidi-
noſus, ad.
That doth no pleaſure to his friend.
1 Inofficiuſ, ad.
To lay to Pleaſure.
1 Pignero, depignero, oppignero,
2 Depono.
To redeme a pledge.
1 Repignero, reluo.
To take a pledge. 1 pigneror.
A pledge. 1 Pignus, n. hypothe-
ca, arrha, arrhabo, f. vas, m. Obſes,
com. gen.
A pledge, or ſuretie.
1 Vaſpiz, m. vide Suretie.
A pledge, or ſuretie with a pledge.
1 Compraſ, m.
A pledge for a booke only.
1 Antibibulum, n.
A pledge that in gaming is called
ſlaker. 1 Depoſitum, n.
A taker of a pledge.
1 pignerator.
A pledging. 1 pigneratio, f.
The taking of a pledge.
1 pignoriſcapio, f.
He to whom any thing is laid to pledge.
1 Depoſitorius, m.

1 Pledge you.
2 Accipio.
To make Pleuteous, or fruitful.
1 Fecundo, vbero.
To haue great Plenty.
1 Scateo.
To be Plenteous, vide to abound.
1 Plentie. 1 Copia, 2 feracitas, vis,
vt vis frumenti.
Plentiefull. 1 Copioſus, 2 Ferax,
latus, frugifer, ad. circumſuſus, ſu-
ſus, p. 2 gravis, denſus, ad.
Very Plentiefull.
1 percopioſus, vberruoſus, Exube-
rantiffimus, adverb.
Plentiefully. 1 Copioſè, fecundè,
large, profluenter, adu.
More plentiefully. 1 Vberius, ad.
Moſt plentiefully. 1 Abundantiſſimè,
adu. vide Abound.
A Pleuriſſe. 1 pleuriſis, f.
Dolor } Laterum,
} Lateralis.
He that hath the Pleuriſſe.
1 pleuriſicus, m.
To make Pleiſant, or flexible.
1 Lento, Emollito.
To waxe Pliant.
1 Lento, lentelco.
To be Pliant. 1 Obſequor.
Pliantneſſe.
1 Lentiſia, lentiſtudo.
Pliant, or flexible.
1 Lentus, flexibilis, 2 Traſcibilis, ſe-
quax, ad. oblequens, p.
Somewhat Pliant.
1 Lentulus, ad.
To Plight, or promiſe.
1 Spondeo, deſpondeo, ſponſo.
2 Aſtringo.
The Plight, or ſtate of the body.
1 Habitus, habitudo.
In good Plight, or liking.
1 Habitus, ior, iſtimus, ad.
The Plot of an houſe to be builded,
drawne in a Paper, deſcribing the
forme of euery roome.
1 Ichnographia, vide Plat.
To Plough, or eare.
1 Aro, exaro, inaro, ſulco, aratro,
2 Colo, ſubigo, proſcindo, exerceo,
verto, ſollicito, molior.
To Plough about.
1 Obare, circumaro.
To Plough out, and out.
1 peraro.
To Plough vnder. 1 Subaro.
To Plough againe.
1 Refulco, 2 Reſcindo, Recolo.
To Plough, or caſt a meere betweene
land and land, to ſewer two lordſh. p.
1 Vbo.
To Plough the field the ſecond time.
1 Novare agrum.
To Plough the field the third time.
1 Tertio.
Ploughed, or eared. 1 Aratus, Exa-
ratus, ſulcatus, 2 proſciſſus.

Ploughed, or eared againe.
2 Recultus, p.
A Plough. 1 Aratrum, n.
A little Plough.
1 Aratellum, neut.
A Plough-man.
1 Arator, glebo, 2 Cultor, m. vide
huſbandman.
A little Plough-man.
1 Aratorculus, m.
He that boldeth the Plough.
1 Stivarius, m.
One that plougheth vnder.
1 Subarator, m.
Plough-men which till the earth.
3 Terriones, m.
A Plough Ox, or Plough Oxen,
vide Ox.
He that driueth the Plough drawne
with Oxen. 1 Iugarius.
The Plough ſaile, or handle.
1 Vryum, neut. ſtiua, manucula,
bura, buris, f.
A Plough-ſaffe. 1 Rullum, n.
The yron vpon that ſaffe.
1 Rulla.
A Plough-ſhare.
1 Vomer, vomis, m. dentale, m.
A Plough-wright.
1 Aratitaber.
A Ploughing, caring, or tilling.
1 Arato, ſulcatio, 2 proſciſſio.
That is yfed, or can be ploughed.
1 Arabilis, vide huſbandrie.
To Plucke, vide Pull.
A Plumme of feathers.
1 pluma, f. 2 vmbaculum, n.
A little Plumme. 1 plumula, f.
A Plumme. 1 prunum, n.
An horſe Plumme.
1 prunum } aſinum,
} aſinarium.
A yellow wheat Plumme.
1 prunum } cerium,
} cereum.
A white Plumme.
1 prunum hordeatium.
A ſmall Plumme, bullice, or ſloe.
1 prunulum, prun. olum, n.
A ſure great Plumme.
1 prunum decumanum.
A place where Plumme trees grow.
1 prunetum, n.
A Plummet, or worker in leade.
1 plumbarius, m.
Belonging to a Plummet.
1 plumbarius, ad.
A Plummet.
1 plumbata, f. 2 plumbum, n.
A Plummet and line, wherewith
ſhip men doe ſound.
1 Bolls, catapropates, 2 Linea, f.
A Plummet, or weight of leade that
leapers, vaulters, or ſuch like yſe to
hold in their hands, to counteruaile
their weight. 1 Halter.
A Plummet for a carpenter, or maſon.
1 perpendicularum, libella.

Plumme

Plumbe right downe.
1 Perpendicularis, ad.
To Plumpe, wide plumpe.
To Plunge.
1 Mergo, immergo, submergo, des-
mergo.

To Plunge againe.

1 Remergo.

To Plunge often. 1 Merfo.

To Plunge, and wash themselves, as

Geese doe. 1 Inurino.

Plunged. 1 Immerfus, demerfus.

A plunging. 1 Immerfus, f.

Pluralitie.

1 pluralitas, f.

Plurall. 1 Pluralis, ad.

Plurally. 1 Pluraliter, adu.

P ante O

Pores, or little holes of the bodies,
through which sweat and other excre-
ments doe issue.

1 Pori, mase. cuticulares meatus,

2 caula, f. invisibilia foramina.

Things that may be avoided by pores.

1 Halitus, n.

Full of pores.

1 Porcus, ad.

To Pearch an egg, vide Eggs.

A Pocke, or running canker, fret-
ting the skin, and eating the flesh.

1 Phagedena, f.

He that hath those pockes.

1 Phagedenicus, ad.

The small pockes.

1 Exanthemata, eschymata, neut.

pustula, varz, f. vari, m.

The French pockes.

1 Siphylis, f. lues venerea, morbus

gallicus.

A pocke hole, vide hole.

A pocke, or scabbe among sheepe.

1 Mentigo, f.

To exercise Poetrie.

1 Poetor.

A Poet, one that writeth of diuers

matters in verses, long, or rimes.

1 poeta, metricus, m. vates, com. g.

2 Mufarum sacerdos.

A woman poet.

1 Poetria, poetissa, f.

Poetrie. 1 Poetica, poetice, 2 poesis,

musa, f.

A poeme. 1 Poema, poematum,

2 Carmen, neut.

Numerofus

Astridus

Ligatus

A base kind of Poetrie, which endeth

troublesome matters merrily.

1 Dramaticum, neut. dramaticus

Rylus.

A vituperating kind of poetrie, rebuking

vices sharply, and not regarding per-
sons.

1 Satyra, form.

Of, or belonging to such poeties, Sa-
tyres, or he that useth such poeties.

1 Satyricus, satyrus, ad.

Poeticall. 1 Poeticus, ad.

That maketh a poet.

1 Poeticus, ad.

1 Poeticus, ad.

That hath long used poetrie.

1 Poemeneus, ad.

Belonging to poemes.

1 Poematicus, ad.

Poetically. 1 Poetice, ada.

A Pointard.

1 Puginculus,

To Point at.

2 monstro, demonstro, ostendo.

To point at with the finger.

1 Indigito.

Pointed at. 2 Monstratus, p.

To Point, or make sharp at the point.

1 Cuspido, spiculo.

To be pointed sharpe.

1 Mucronor.

Pointed, or having a point.

1 Cuspидatus, mucronatus, acumi-
natus, p.

Pointed with yron.

1 Praeferratus.

The point of a weapon.

1 Cuspis, acies, f. spiculum, n.

A little point. 1 Apiculus, m.

The point of a weapon, or sharpe top

of beards, or any thing els.

1 Mucro, m.

That hath three points.

1 Tricuspis, ad.

Point-wise. 1 Cuspидatus, ada.

To Point.

1 Puncto, articulo.

Distinguished with points.

1 Distinctus, inter punctus, p.

A point, or little.

1 punctum, interpunctum, n. pun-
ctus, articulus, m. interpunctio, f.

A distinction by points.

1 Interpunctio, f. interpunctum.

The very point of time.

1 Articulus, m.

The point in the part of a sentence

without perfect sense.

1 Comma, n. 2 Incisio, f.

The point in the midst of any round

thing. 1 Centrum, n.

That which is pointed, or set in the

middest. 1 Centralis, ad.

A terme in Cosmographie, signifying

the point of the firmament directly

over ones head, wherefoever he be.

1 Zenith.

A point, or mark.

1 Stigmatis, f.

At the point of. 1 Sub, prep.

The principall Point, or state among

orators, wherein the controuersie

consisteth.

1 Status, m. confutatio, f.

The chiefe, or principall point of a

matter. 1 Summa, f. 2 Caput, neut.

cardo, dub. g.

The principall point, or foundation of

a cause, or matter.

1 Firmamentum, neut.

A point, or issue.

1 Locus, mase. vt in eum locum res

redijt, The matter is come to that

point, or passe.

To this point, or passe.

1 Hucus, adu.

A Point in the tables.

2 Statio, f. locus, m.

The ace point.

1 Monas, 2 statio prima.

The dewce point.

1 Dyas, 2 statio secunda.

The trye point.

1 Ternio, 2 statio tertia.

The cater point.

1 Quaternio, 2 statio quarta.

The cinque point.

1 pentas, 2 statio quinta.

The sixe point.

1 Senio, 2 statio sexta.

To make Points.

1 Corrigio.

Pointed, or tied with point.

1 Ligulatus, p.

A trusing point.

1 Ligula, f. strigmentum, strig-
mentum, n. corrigia, f.

Points of chequerell.

1 Ligulae hadina.

A point-maker. 1 Corrigarius,

2 Fibularius, m.

Pertaining to points.

1 Corrigialis, ad.

To Point, vide weigh.

To Poison.

1 Copuveno, 1 intoxicico, veneno,

Toxico, venifico.

Poisoned.

1 Venenatus, intoxicatus, veneno

infectus, toxicatus, p.

A poisoner, he, or shee.

1 Intoxicator, m. trix, f. veneficus,

2 Venefex, m.

A seller of poison.

1 Venenarius.

Poison. 1 Venenum, toxicum, vi-
rus, 2 acouinum, n. tabes, conta-
gies, form.

A kind of poison, wherewith hunters

killed wolves, being in bones covered

with rare flesh.

1 Lycodanum, neut.

A poison vied to enuoint arrows to

shoote at hartes.

1 Cervarium venenum.

The art, or craft of poisoning.

1 Veneficium, n.

1 Stigmatis, f.

Poisonous, or full of poison.

1 Venenosus, 1 virolus, 1 virulentus,

2 Contagiosus, 1 tabificus, 1 foedus,

ad.

A Pointrell, vide peitrell.

A Pocke, or borge.

1 pera, funda, f. lacculus, m.

A Polcate. 1 Martes, idis.

A Pole to measure land with.

1 pertica, f. vide perche.

A long pole to gage water with.

1 Contus, m.

A rowe pole, wherewith a vessell sic-
king fast in the shallow, is remoued:

1 rowing pole.

1 Trudes, f. contus, m.

A pole, or long staff, called a sheare

staff.

1 Hastile, n. hasta, h. stula, f.

A pole to draw water out of a well.

1 Telon, telones, m.

A pole having an hooke of iron.

1 Harpax, m.

A pole, or thwart peece layed cross-
way. 1 Longurius, m.

The pole end, or point of the axell-
tree, wherem Astronomers imagine

beuom to be moued.

1 polus, mase.

The pole. Atticke.

1 polus articus, 1 polus septentrionalis,

2 axis, f. sydus sublime.

The pole antarcticke, or south pole.

1 polus antarcticus.

The poles of the world.

2 Cardines mundi.

Measuring poles, vide pearches.

Belonging to poles.

1 pericalis.

To Pole, notte, or play the barber;

1 Tondeo, detondeo, 2 defeco, refe-
co, recido.

To pole nere. 1 Attondeo.

Poled. 1 Tonlus, detonfus, atton-
fus, circumtonfus, p.

Not poled. 1 Tadetonus, ad.

A poling, or rounding.

1 Tonlura, f.

Poll money gathered by the head

of the people.

1 Capitecenfus.

To Pole, pill, or play the extortioner.

1 Compilo, expilo, 2 Arrudo, exhaus-
rio, exigo.

To poll, and pill for money.

2 Emungo, eviscero, exoffo, excar-
nifico, exentero.

Poled, or piled.

1 Compilatus, expilatus, 2 Exhau-
stus, part.

A poller, or piller.

1 Expilator, 2 exactor, m.

Polling, or pilling.

1 Compilatio, expilatio, rapacitas,

2 Exacio, f.

Somewhat polling.

2 Mordaculus.

Pollite in gouerning a commonwealth.

1 politia, f.

Politic, or counsell.

1 Confilium.

A politic, or witty, soft in warre.

1 Stratagem, n.

Politique. 1 politicus, 2 faber.

To polify.

1 polio, expolio, depolio, perpolio,

excolo, percolo, mangonizo, inter-
polo, edolo, colo, 2 pumico, expu-
mico, limo, elima, lenio, lavigo,
complano, adlavo, condecoro, inter-
rado, orno, mulceo, oblimo, torno,
pecto.

To polish anew, or againe.

1 Repolio, recoquo.

Polished. 1 politus, expolitus, per-
politus, depolitus, perculitus, mango-
nizatus, p. interpolus, ad. 2 ornatus,

exterfus, limatus, elimatus, pumica-
tus, pectitus, elucubratus, p. interrasi-

lis, elegans, lauis, ad.

Somewhat polished. 1 Limatulus.

Very well polished.

1 Expolitissimus, ad.

Polished with sundry colours.

1 Variogatus, p.

Not polished. 1 Impolitus, 2 inele-
gans, ad.

A polisher. 1 Interpolator, elima-
tor, n. trix, f.

A polisher of olde wares, to make them

seeme fresh and new. 1 Mango.

A polishing. 1 Politio, expolitio, in-
terpolitio, perpolitio, politura, 2 pu-

micatio, lauitas, 1 lepos, m.

A polishing, or trimming of wares.

1 Mangonium, n.

The last polishing, being newly

Poor, or needie.

1 Pauper, perpauper, inops, 2 egeni, indigens, egenus, miser, inanis, nudus, misellus, tenuis, volzigvagus, vulgivagus, indigus, angustus, humilis, jacens, plebeius, ignobilis, inglorius, ad.

Very poor. 1 Perpauper, ad. Somewhat poor, or a little poor, or needie. 1 Pauperulus, ad. Poorly clad.

1 Pannolus, ad. 2 pullatus, p. Poor, or that hath spent all. 1 Expeculatus, p.

Of a poor, and base condition, that hath many children, and nothing to maintain them.

1 Proletaneus, proletarius, ad. Purely. 1 Pauper, obsoleto, 2 Te-nuiter, ad.

The Pope, or head Bishop of the Church malignant, Satan, chief vicar on earth.

1 Papa, Antichristus, m. The Popes dignity.

1 Papatus, m. A Popish Pilgrimage.

1 Romipeta. Belonging to the Pope.

1 Papalis. A Puppet, vide Puppet.

To make populous and inhabited. 2 Frequento.

Populous. 1 Populosus. To populate, vide Spoile and waste.

A Porch. 1 Atrium, vestibulum, porticulum, prothyrum, procacium, procetion, n. porticula, porticus, praetega, f.

A Porch, or broad place in the court of a house, for men to stand in.

1 Cavadium, n. A Porch of a Church, palace, or great hall.

1 Propylaeum. A false porch serving but for a present shift. 1 Pseudoporticus.

Porches having 5 rows of pillars. 3 Pentastichus, f.

A Porcupine, or a porcupike, has wing quills as prickles on his back, and casteth them as arrowes at men.

1 Histrix, f. pecus sagittifera. To Pore, or thrust into ones mind, or memorie. 1 Inculco.

Pored in, or repeated often. 1 Inculcatus, p.

Pore, vide pore and hole. Pore, or swines flesh.

1 Suilla caro, porcina caro. A porke.

1 Porculus, porcellus. A Porcell before a dore.

1 Atriolum, n. portula, f. A Port, or haven.

1 Portus, m. limen, n. The ward, n. of the ports.

1 Limenarcha, m.

Portsmouth, a great haven of Eng-land so called.

1 Portus magnus. Having many parts.

1 Portuosus. Without port, or haven.

1 Importuosus, ad. Portage, or carriage.

1 Vectura, fcom. A Port-cullis. 1 Cataracta, catarrhacta, catarrhactes, f. cataractes, masc.

A Porter that carrieth stufte from place to place.

1 Vector, bajulus, gestor, portarius, gerulus, 2 lator, portitor, m.

A porter that carrieth great burdens.

2 Mulus Marianus. Porters that carie burdens with stings as brewers carie barrels.

1 Phalangarij, palangarij, m. That which is given to a porter, or carier of burdens.

1 Comistrum. Portable.

1 Portabilis, portandus. A porter, or dorekeeper.

1 Ostiarius, servus ad limina, janitor, m. trix, f. corbulo, 2 claviger, claviculanus custos.

The master porter.

1 Atrienfis. The porters man.

1 Atrienfis servus. A porters lodge. 1 Claviculanus, atrienforium, n.

A Port-manteau.

1 Mantica, fcom. A Portion.

1 Pars, portio, 2 fors, f. A portion to live upon.

1 Peculium profecturum. A portion, or inheritance.

2 Sors. A portion measured out to serve a man a set time.

1 Dimensum. A very small portion, or quantitie of any thing.

1 Particula, portiuncula, f. To Portray, or draw the forme or proportion of any thing.

1 Exprimo, delineo, 2 describo. A portraiture, forme, or picture.

2 Species, f. The art of portraying.

1 Graphis. Portraying. 2 Graphice, f. Portraysed, or drawne lively.

1 Iconicus, ad. The Pore, or rume, a sickness in the head. 1 Gravedo, coryza, fcom. cas tarhus, m. 2 distillatio, f.

That hath, or causeth the murre, or pfe.

1 Gravedinofus, ad.

A Pore, vide tuttie.

A Position.

1 Posio, f. profatum, n.

Positive. 1 Positivus, ad. A Posit, vide skeller.

To Possesse, or to have in possession. 1 Possideo, occupo, potior, 2 teneo, habeo, servo.

To possesse before. 1 Prooccuppo.

By long possession, and prescriptio-ov to assume, or get a thing.

1 Vtiapio. To put out of possession.

1 Dejectio, dimoveo, depono. To alter possession.

2 Alieno. To put another in possession, and to dispossesse himselfe.

1 Mancipio, emancipo. Possessed. 1 Possessus, positus, part.

Possessed with busynesse. 1 Occupatus, p.

A possessor of any thing. 1 Possessor, potior, m.

Possession. 1 Possessio, occupa-tio.

Great possessions, and lands. 2 Latifundium, n.

A small possession. 1 Possessiuicula.

The attorning to be owner of a thing by prescriptio or possession of long time.

1 Vtiapio, f. A possession of time out of mind.

1 Possessio secularis. Possession to another mans use.

1 Possessio fiduciaria. Delivrance of possession to another.

2 Alienatio, f. Long possession. 2 Vtus, m.

She that possesseth. 1 Possessrix.

Possessed with a spirit. 1 Demoniacus, ergumenus, ad.

A possesive. 1 Possessivum, n. Possesive. 1 Possessivus, ad.

That hath possession of a thing, on condition to restore it againe.

1 Fiduciarius, ad. Pertaining to possession.

1 Possessorius, ad. Pertaining to lands, or possessions.

1 Agrarius, ad. In possession of.

1 Penes, serv. accus. Possibilitie.

1 Potentia, fcom. Possible. 1 Possibilis, ad.

How is it possible?

1 Qui potest?

A Pott, pile, or stake, driven into the ground, for building, or such like.

1 Pottes, m. sublica, f. sublicium, n. palus, paxillus, m.

A post whereunto cattell are tied in stables.

1 Vaccera, f.

A post whereunto ships, or boates are fastened to firme land.

1 Tonilla, f. pyrmnesium, n.

Shore

Shore pester, or prope.

1 Britana, f. A post called the brime post, which is fast over the threshold: some call it a transome.

1 Hypethyrum, n. The side post of an engine, called a crane.

1 Chelonia, orum. Potters pillars, or lambes, on either side of the dore.

1 Antae, arum, f. arctetaria, n. A post whereunto vines are bound.

1 Vallus, m. Made of potters, or pillars.

1 Sublicius, ad. To make Pott-haste.

1 Accelero. A post, or messenger in haste.

1 Angarius, anabalius, m. nuncius, 2 alipes, missaticus, hemedromus, vide messenger.

A poste horse. 2 Vetedus, 2 pegafus, m. pegafida, f.

Promission for poste horses in divers places. 1 Angaria, f.

The master of post horses.

1 Curiosus, ad. In post haste. 2 Equis velisque, incun-ctanter, ad.

The Potters gate, or backe dore.

1 Postica, f. posticum, pseudothyrum, n.

A Pottersite.

1 Pottersitas, f. potters, m. Our Pottersite.

1 Minores, nepotes, m. To give a Pottion.

1 Potio, n. A potion that Physicians give to pacie-ents. 1 Potio, f.

A potion, or drinke tempered with metheglin. 1 Promullis, f.

A certaine potion of milke and sops mixed together.

1 Burrhanica, burrhanina, f. Amorous potions to make one love.

1 Philtra, orum, n. Potentates.

2 Potestates, f. vide noblemen. To make Pottes, or any thing of scrib. 1 plasm, as, figulo, 2 Fingod.

A pot to drinke in.

1 Scaphium, n. vide cup. A pot to carie water in.

1 Stulus aquarius, scaphium, neut. vide picher.

A pot with a narrow mouth, making a bubling whistle one drinke it.

1 Bombylus, m. orca, f.

A galley pot.

1 Culullus, m. 2 Testa, f.

A wine pot.

1 Oenophorium, neut.

A little pot wherein lost were put.

1 Sitella, f. nullo, f.

An earthen pot. 1 Testa, fidelia, f.

olla scilicet, tuscum scilicet, tuscus ca-tinus, samium, famiolum, n.

A pot used in sacrifice.

1 Capedo. A large mouthed pot with many han-dles. 1 phiala, f.

An earthen pot with a narrow mouth, and a large necke, into which children vsed to cast nuts.

1 Orca, fcom. A watering pot for a garden.

1 Harpagium, n. 2 clepsydra, f. A pot for wine alwayes set on the table, that everie man might take as much as he would.

1 Termillum, n. A little pot, or viall.

1 Lepiska. A barbers pot, to make his water hot.

2 Milliarium, milliare, n. The pot that birds drinke in, tied to the cage. 1 potistris, f.

A birds lime pot.

1 Viscarium, n. A chamber pot, or pisspot.

1 Matula, matella, madula, f. lalanum, neut.

A dung pot. 2 Scirpea, f. An earth pot for birds to breede in.

2 Loculamentum scilicet. A pot with a great belly.

1 Hanus barbatus, hanum barba-tum, ampulla, f.

A pot for oyle, vide crust.

A pot with two eares.

1 Amphora. A potage pot, or a pot to boyle in.

1 Olla, & aula, pro olla, cacabus, masc.

A pot with fette.

1 Chytra, f. chytropus, m. A three footed pot.

1 Trifidus, 2 Tripos, dis, f. An earthen pot to boyle meate in.

Olla scilicet, 2 Testa, f. The brimme of a pot.

2 Labrum, n. corona, f. Of a pot. 1 Ollaris, ad.

A pot bearer. 1 Ollifer, ad.

A pot companion.

1 Combibo, compoto, 2 Congetro, masc.

A pot-sticke.

1 Rudicula, 2 Ferula, f.

A pot-gumme, vide gumme.

A potters. 1 Figulus, plastes, plas-mator, vrnarius, 2 Vascularius, fctor, figularius, m.

A potters occupation.

1 Figlina, figulina, f. plasma, n.

Potters claye.

1 Argilla, fcom.

A potters worke house.

1 Figlina, figulina, f.

A potters wheele.

1 Figularis rota.

A pot sharde. 2 Testa, f.

Belonging to a potters.

1 Figlinus, ad.

Potcherbes. 1 Olus, n.

Pottage.

1 Ius, iusculum, pulmentum, olle-ram, 2 puls, pulticula, forbitio, f. forbillum, n.

Plumme-pottage.

1 pulmentarium aromaticum. Pottage for poore folks.

2 mityris, f. Pottage of Lentils.

1 Lenticula. Rise pottage. 1 pisanarium, n.

Thicke pottage.

1 pulmentarium. Pottage made of cheefe.

1 menestra, f. Household pottage.

1 Iusculum, neut. A great devourer of pottage, or pap.

1 multiphagus, m. Belonging to pottage.

1 pulmentaris, ad. Sudden in pottage.

1 Iurulentus. A Pottersite, vide Apothecarie.

A Pottinger, or pottage dish.

1 Scutula, scutella, gabata, f. catillus pulcrarius, m. catillum, catinulum pulcrarium.

A pottinger with eares.

1 pulcrarium aurium, aurita, scutella, catillus aurium.

A Pottle. 1 Cabus, m.

A Pouch, or bagge.

1 pera, f. pero, m. marsupium, sac-cipetium, n. 2 folliculus, m. vide bagge, and purse.

A little pouch.

1 Sacculus, masc. A leatherne pouch.

1 Scortea, f. To Powder.

1 Salio, f. salio, aliquando. salio, 2 Con lio, aspergo.

To powder with salte. 1 Sallio. Powdered. 1 Sallitus, 2 Conditus, p.

condititius, ad. A powdering.

1 Salitura, f. 2 Conditus, m. con-ditura, conditio, f.

Powdered meates.

1 Tarcus, m. condititia cibaria.

That is, or may be powdered, or kept.

1 Conditivus, condititius.

To powder, or bring a thing to powder.

1 pulvero, dispulvero, 2 resolvo.

To powder againe.

1 Repulvero.

To be turned into powder.

1 pulveresco.

Powder. 1 pulvis, m. & f.

Powder, or gunne powder.

1 Nitraus pulvis, pulvis bombardi-cus, 2 Nitrum, n.

Powder coming out of timber bored or cut. 2 Lanugo, f. vide sawe dust.

Ponder of siling, or shauing.

1 peripema, n. limaturaz.

Powder

[illegible]

To prepare victuals.
 1 Obolono, opopono, *to prepare.*
 To prepare victuals often.
 1 Obolono, opopono.
 Prepared.
 1 preparatus, *paratus; apparatus; acinus, munus, præcompositus, prociñsus, compositus.*
 Prepared, or appointed for.
 1 Destinatus, *ad.*
 He that makes preparation.
 1 Institor, *in.*
 A preparation.
 1 preparatio, *f. preparatus, apparatus, param, m. apparatio, comparatio, parascove, f. Omnis, m.*
 Preparation for victual.
 1 Opsonium, obolatum, *m.*
 The victual prepared.
 1 Opsonium, opoponium, *m.*
 A preparation to furnish a thing before hand.
 1 præparatus, *malc.*
 Preparation for a journey.
 1 Viaticum, *m.*
 Lack of preparation.
 1 Inparatio, *f.*
 That which is prepared for a journey.
 1 Viaticus.
 With preparation, or readiness.
 1 preparato, *adu.*
 Propositorous.
 1 propositus, *adversus, ad.*
 Propositor in schools.
 1 propositio, *m.*
 The proposer's office.
 1 propositio, *f.*
 Proposition.
 1 propositio, *tom.*
 Proprogative.
 1 proregativa, *f. privilegium.*
 A royal prerogative.
 1 Majestas, *f.*
 That hath prerogative before others.
 1 prærogativus, *ad.*
 Præscience, or fore-knowledge.
 1 præscientia, *prognosis, f.*
 To prescribe.
 1 præscribo, *prescribo, determino, finio, vt finire lege. To prescribe by law.*
 To prescribe bands, or limits.
 1 Determino.
 Prescribed.
 1 Finitus, *p.*
 A prescript manner.
 1 Finitus, *f.*
 To present.
 1 presentio, *offerro.*
 To present himself before any.
 1 Appareo, *sistere, f.*
 To be present.
 1 Asto, *adsum, intersum, præsto esse.*
 1 Obversor.
 Presented.
 1 presentatus, *part.*
 Presence. 1 presentia, *f.*
 A present, or a gift.
 1 Oblatum, *n. vide gift.*

*A profane given in a price, or may
signify.* 1 Honorarium.
*Proferts, and gifts that the Romans
sent to the ambassadors of other
realms.*
1 Lantia, neut. lantia, f.
A presentation.
1 praesentatio, fem.
He that carries a present.
1 Dorophorus, munifer, ad.
*That which is presented to one as he
is coming.*
1 Adventorius.
Present, or that which is present.
1 praesentaneus, praesentialis.
Being present.
1 Attaps, praesens, infans, praesenta-
rius.
Present, or at hand.
1 praesto, adu.
In presence. 1 Coram, inpraesenti,
arum, adu.
Presently. 1 Dicitum factum, vide
anom. and by and by.
To preserve, or keep.
1 praeservo, inervo, servo, salu-
tifico.
To preserve from. 1 Eripio.
To preserve, or keep out of danger.
1 Salvatio.
To preserve, or keep from corruption.
1 Conservo.
Preserver. 1 praeservatus, custodi-
tus, servatus, relevatus, salvatus, p.
condititrus, ad.
Preserved in health.
1 Sopes.
*A preserver, or he, or she that preserve
with.*
1 Custos, conservator, servator, &
trix, f. 2 Averfor, m.
A preserving. 1 Servatio, f.
A preservative against poison.
1 Amuleum, n.
That may be preserved.
1 Condraneus, ad.
Preserving in health.
1 Solpialis, vide defend and keepe.
To be present.
1 praesens.
A president. 1 praeses, antistes,
2 princeps, com. gen.
A president of a counsaile.
1 pryanis.
A president of a country.
1 Satriaps, m.
The president of a province.
1 Eparchus, m.
Pertaining to a president.
1 praesidialis, ad.
*A president, or example to follow,
or observe.*
1 Exemplum, neut.
*He that causeth writings, presidents,
&c. to be set downe orderly in booke.*
1 Logista, m.
To preside.
1 primo, apprimo, com primo, elido.

To *preſſe out*, 1. *Exprimo*, *brifo*.
 To *preſſe out iuice*.
 1. *Exlucco*.
 To *preſſe together*.
 1. *Comprimo*, *coarcto*, 2. *Stringo*.
 To *preſſe downe*.
 1. *Deprimo*.
 To *preſſe downe continually*.
 1. *Perprimo*.
 To *preſſe one*, or *be earneſt on one to doe*. 1. *Urgeo*, *inſto*.
Preſſed, 1. *Preſſus*, *appreſſus*.
Preſſed together.
 1. *Compreſſus*, *coarctatus*, *p*.
Preſſed downe.
 1. *Depreſſus*, *ſuppreſſus*, *p*.
Preſſed vpon. 2. *Inzeſtus*, *p*.
A preſſer. 1. *Torcularius*, *m*.
A preſſing. 1. *Preſſus*, *preſſura*.
A preſſing together.
 1. *Compreſſio*, *coarctatio*, *f*. *compreſſus*.
A light preſſing together.
 1. *Compreſſiuncula*, *f*.
A preſſing downe.
 1. *Depreſſio*.
A preſſe. 1. *Torculum*, *n*. *torculus*, *maſc*.
A wine preſſe.
 3. *Bacchinal*, *neut*.
A preſſe for wine, *ſider*, or *vergie*.
 1. *Torcular*, *torcularre*, *torcularium*, *neut*.
A preſſing board.
 3. *Calotricatorium*, *n*.
Of, or belonging to a preſſe.
 1. *Torcularius*, *torculus*, *ad*.
Belongin; to, or ſtriving for preſſing.
 1. *Preſtorius*, *ad*.
That is preſſed out hard, or that is laſt preſſed. 1. *Tortivus*, *ad*.
A preſſe where apparell is laid.
 1. *Veltianus*, *n*.
A preſſe, or other fit place to keepe bookes and painted ſables in.
 1. *Pluteus*, *ma*.
A Printers preſſe.
 3. *Prelum*, *n*.
 To *preſſe a ſouldier*.
 1. *Audorare militem*, *Sacramenta obligare*, *Sapendio obligare*.
A preſſing on the ſuddaine.
 2. *Evocatio*, *f*.
Preſſe money, *vide money*.
 To *preſſume*.
 1. *Audeo*, *praſumo*, *arrog*, 2. *adſiſco*, *afciſco*.
Preſumption. 1. *Audacia*, *arrogantia*, *inſolentia*, *praſumptio*, *f*.
Preſumptions, or *coniectures*.
 1. *Suſpiciones*, *f*.
Preſumptiuſ preſſe.
 3. *Praſumptuoſitas*, *f*.
Preſumptuous.
 1. *Audax*, *arrogans*, *inſolens*, *ad*.
Preſumptuouſly.
 1. *Arroganter*, *inſolenter*, *audacter*, *audaciter*.

To **P**resuppose.
 1 Præsuppono, 2 fingo, sumo.
 To **P**retend.
 1 Simulo, 2 prætendo, tendo, ob-
 tendo, intento, assevero, præterverto,
 relego, vt relegare alicui causas ali-
 cujus rei, To pretend that one is the
 cause of a thing.
 Pretended, 2 Prætentus, p.
 A pretender of that which is not.
 2 Simulator, m.
 A pretence, or colour.
 1 Prætextus, obtentus, color, mak.
 2 prætextum, n. præscriptio, imago,
 causa, f. vide colour, or pretence.
 To **P**retenuit, or let passe.
 1 Prætermitto, omitto
 A pretermittimg.
 1 prætermisso, omissio, f. vide let
 passe.
Pretie, or feat.
 1 Concinnus, elegans, scitus, scitu-
 lus, 2 blandus, ad.
 Somewhat pretty. 1 Scitulus, ad.
 Very pretty. 1 Perelegans, ad.
 Nothing pretty. 1 Inelegans.
 Pretty, or little.
 1 Minutulus, parvus, parvulus, ex-
 iguus, ad.
 Pretty, or merry. 1 Lepidus, ad.
 Pretty, finely, or feastly.
 1 Scite, doctè, adu.
 Very pretty. 1 Parelegantèr.
 Nothing pretty.
 1 Inelegantèr, adu.
 Pretty, or merrily.
 1 Lepide, facete, festiviùs.
 To **P**revalent.
 1 Valeo, prævaleo, prævaleſco, inva-
 leſco, polleo, 2 promoveo, procedo,
 vide to auaile.
 Preuailing much, or that is of much
 force. 1 Efficax, ad.
 To **P**reuent.
 1 Anteuenio, præuenio, anteuerto,
 præuerto, præuerto, exuerto, 2 præ-
 curro, prægredior.
 To preuent, take, or snatch before ano-
 ther. 1 Præipio, occupo, præsumo,
 antecapio, anticipo, præcipio, 2 præ-
 cerpo, præcido.
 To preuent, or apprehend vnawares.
 1 Intercripio.
 To preuent in the possession of a thing.
 1 Anteoecupo, occupo.
 To preuent in answering that one might
 object. 2 Occurro, ire obuiam.
 Preuented. 1 Interceptus, præuen-
 tus, 2 incisus, p. vt incisus spes, hope
 preuented.
 Preuented, or taken before.
 1 Anticipatus, occupatus, præoccu-
 patus, præsumptus, præceptus, p.
 A preuention. 1 Præuentio, 2 præ-
 gressio, f.
 A preuention, or taking b-fore.
 1 Anticipatio, occupatio, præoccu-
 patio, antoccupatio, præsumptio,

præceptio, interceptio, f.
A prebouncing of our adversaries observection. 1 præsumptio, f.
To Dicker, or walewe.
 1 Aestimio, adarto, liceor, licitor, ap-
 pretior.
To sit at a price.
 2 Indico, destino.
To offer the price: also to set the price higher. 1 Liceor, licitor.
To bring to a less price.
 1 Depretio.
To be of small price.
 1 Vileo, vilefco, 2 jaceo.
To be of like price. 1 Aequivaleo.
To be priced. 1 Liceo.
Priced. 1 Aestimatus, licitatus, in-
 dicatus, appreciatus, p.
Brought to a less price.
 1 Depretiatius, p.
A pricker. 1 Aestimator, licitator, m.
One that enhanceth the price.
 1 Licitator, m.
A pricmg. 1 Licitatio, 2 indicatio,
 aestimatio, indicatura, f.
A price. 1 pretium, n. censio, 2 in-
 dicatura, f. valor, m.
Worthie to beare away the price.
 1 palmarius, ad.
Of a little and lowe price.
 1 Vilis, 2 parvus, ad.
Of no price. 2 Nullus, ad.
Of what price? 1 Quanti?
At that price, or for so much.
 1 Tantidem.
As so little a price. 1 Tantulò.
Of so great a price. 1 Tanti.
As great a price.
 1 Magnò, carè, adu. vt carè aestimate.
For a little price.
 1 Villi, ius, minimò, adu.
To Dickerke.
 1 Stimulo, extimulo, perstimulo, in-
 stimulo, pungo, compungo, fudico.
To prick againe. 1 Repungo.
To prick oft.
 1 pungito, repundo.
To prick, or stirre forward. 1 Incito,
 instigo, 2 exacuo, agito, stimulo, in-
 stimulo, extimulo, perstimulo.
A pricker forward.
 1 Instigator, m. trix, f. instinator, 2 sti-
 mulator, m. trix, f. extimator, m.
A prickng. 1 punctio, punctura, sti-
 mulatio, compunctio, dispunctio, f.
A prickng forward.
 1 Instigatio, f. instigator, instinctus,
 m. incitamentum, n.
A prickng in the body, as with worms.
 1 Verminga, n.
A thing that pricketh.
 1 Stimulus, aculeus, m.
A thing that pricketh forward.
 1 Stimulus, m.
A prickes with a pinne, or such like.
 1 punctus, m. punctum, n.
A little prick with a needie, or pinne.
 1 punctunculæ, f.

A Priest, vide presb.
A Preface.
 1. Prefatio, f. prologus, m. proemium, proloquium, proloquium, prologium, 2. exordium, neut. introitus, m. fac.
Without any preface.
 1. Abrupte, adu.
To Prefate.
 1. Praefero, praepono, antepono, antefero, antehabeo, 2. praevero, vide *to extoll, and advance.*
To preface to great dignity.
 1. In alto.
To be preferred.
 1. Provehor.
Preferred, or promoted.
 1. Praepositus, 2. Sublatus, superlatus, elevatus, part.
Preferred before.
 1. Praelatus, antelatus, praepositus, part.
A preferment. 1. Ascensus, m.
Pregnant.
 1. Praegnant, ad.
A pregnant, or sharpe wit.
 1. Acce ingenium. Acutum ingenium.
A pregnant token.
 1. Auspicium liquidum.
A Prece, or bostie, vide praye.
To Precedence.
 1. Praejudicio.
A preiudice. 1. Praejudicium, n.
A Prelate.
 1. Praeful, antistes, com. g.
The dignity of a prelate, or prelate.
 1. Praelatus, pontificatus, m.
To Premeditate, or thinke of before.
 1. Praemedito, & tor, praecogito, vide *to consider before hand.*
Premeditation.
 1. Praemeditatio, f.
Not premeditated.
 1. Immeditatus, ad.
To Premonish.
 1. Praemoneo.
Premonished. 1. Praemonitus, p.
A premonition. 1. Praemonitus.
A Prentisship.
 1. Tyrocinium, n. vide *apprentise.*
A Preoccupation.
 1. Praeoccupatio, occupatio.
To Prepare.
 1. Paro, praepero, comparo, apparo, instruo, 2. praemunio, munio, vt munire viam, praemolitor, procingo, accingo, vt accingere se ad pugnam, praecolo, orno, vt ornare convivium, adorno, apto, praesterno, curo.
To prepare often. 3. parito.
To prepare to speake.
 3. Didurio.
To prepare necessities for a journey.
 1. Viaticor.

To prepare victuall.
 1. Obolono, opsonn, & not.
To prepare victuall often.
 1. Obolono, opsonito.
Prepared. 1. praeparatus, paratus, apparatus, 2. accindus, munus, praecompositus, procinctus, compositus.
Prepared, or appointed for.
 1. Destinatus, p.
He that maketh preparation.
 1. Instructor, m.
A preparation.
 1. praeparatio, f. praeparatus, apparatus, paratus, m. apparatio, comparatio, parafceve, f. 2. Omnis, m.
Preparation for victuall.
 1. Optionatus, obolonus, m.
The victuall prepared.
 1. Obolonus, opsonium, n.
A preparation to fortifie a thing before hand.
 1. praemunitus, m. fac.
Preparation for a journey.
 1. Viaticum, n.
Lacke of preparation.
 1. Inapparatio, f.
That which is prepared for a journey.
 1. Viaticus.
With preparation, or readinesse.
 1. praeparato, adu.
Preposterous.
 1. praeposterus, adversus, ad.
A Prepositio in schools.
 1. praepositor, m.
The prepositor's office.
 1. praepositor, f.
A Preposition.
 1. praepositio, f. com.
A Prerogative.
 1. praerogativa, f. privilegium.
A royal prerogative.
 1. Majestas, f.
That hath prerogative before others.
 1. praerogativus, ad.
Prerogative, or fore-knowledge.
 1. praescientia, prognos, f.
To Prescribe.
 1. praescribo, praestimo, determino, 2. finio, vt finire lege, *To prescribe by law.*
To prescribe bands, or limits.
 1. Determino.
Prescribed. 1. finitus, p.
A prescript manner.
 1. Formula, f.
To Present.
 1. praesto, offero.
To present himselfe before one.
 1. Appareo, sistere se.
To be present.
 1. Asto, adsum, intersum, praesto esse. 2. Obvortor.
Presented.
 1. praesentatus, part.
Presence. 1. praesentia, f.
A present, or a gift.
 1. Oblatum, n. vide *gift.*

A present given to a prince, or man of giffra. 1. Honorarium.
Presents, and gifts that the Romanes sent to the ambassadors of other realms.
 1. Lantia, neut. lantia, f.
A presentation.
 1. praesentatio, f. com.
He that carrieth a present.
 1. Dorophorus, minister, ad.
That which is presented to one as he is coming.
 1. Adventorius.
Present, or that which is present.
 1. praesentaneus, praesentialis.
Being present.
 1. Astans, praesens, instans, praesentarius.
Present, or at hand.
 1. praesto, adu.
In presence. 1. Coram, inpraesentiarum, adu.
Presently. 1. Didum factum, vide *anon, and by and by.*
To Preserve, or keepe.
 1. praeservo, 2. intervo, salvo, salvifico.
To preserve from. 2. Eripio.
To preserve, or keepe out of danger.
 1. Solpito.
To preserve, or keepe from corruption.
 1. Condo.
Preserved. 1. praeservatus, custoditus, servatus, reservatus, salvatus, p. conditicius, ad.
Preserved in health.
 1. Sospes.
A preserver, or he, or she that preserve with.
 1. Custos, conservator, servator, & trix, f. 2. Aversor, m.
A preserving. 1. Servatio, f.
A preservative against poison.
 1. Amuletum, n.
That may be preserved.
 1. Conditaneus, ad.
Preserving in health.
 1. Sospitalis, vide *defend and keepe.*
To be President.
 1. praesideo.
A presidents. 1. praes, antistes, 2. princeps, com. gen.
A presidents of a counsaile.
 1. prytanis.
A presidents of a countrey.
 1. Satrapa, m.
The president of a province.
 1. Eparchus, m.
Pertaining to a president.
 1. praesidialis, ad.
A President, or example to follow, or observe.
 1. Exemplum, neut.
He that causeth writings, presidents, &c. to be set downe orderly in books.
To Preste.
 1. premo, apprimo, comprimo, elido.

To presse out. 1. Exprimo, bislo.
To presse out wine.
 1. Exlucco.
To presse together.
 1. Comprimo, coarcto, 2. Stringo.
To presse downe.
 1. Deprimo.
To presse downe continually.
 1. Perprimo.
To presse one, or be earnest on one to doe. 1. Virgeo, inflo.
Pressed. 1. Prellus, appressus.
Pressed together.
 1. Comprimus, coarctatus, p.
Pressed downe.
 1. Depressus, suppressus, p.
Pressed upon. 2. Ingessus, p.
A presser. 1. Torcularius, m.
A pressing. 1. Pressus, pressura.
A pressing together.
 1. Comprissio, coarctatio, f. comprissus.
A light pressing together.
 1. Comprissuncula, f.
A pressing downe.
 1. Depressio.
A press. 1. Torculum, n. torculus, m. fac.
A wine presse.
 3. Baccinal, neut.
A presse for wine, sider, or vergis.
 1. Torcular, torcolare, torcularium, neut.
A pressing board.
 3. Calotricatorium, n.
Of, or belonging to a presse.
 1. Torcularius, torculus, ad.
Belonging to, or serving for pressing.
 1. Pressorius, ad.
That is pressed out hard, or that is last pressed. 1. Tortivus, ad.
A Presse where apparell is laid.
 1. Vestianum, n.
A presse, or other fit place to keepe books and painted tables in.
 1. Pluteus, m.
A Printers Presse.
 1. Prelum, n.
To Presse a souldier.
 1. Auctorare militem, Sacramento obligare, stipendio obligare.
A pressing on the suddaine.
 2. Evocatio, f.
Press money, vide money.
To Prestume.
 1. Audeo, praesumo, arago, 2. adscisco, ascisco.
Presumption. 1. Audacia, arrogans, insolentia, praesumptio, f.
Presumptions, or coniectures.
 1. Suspiciones, f.
Presumptuousnesse.
 3. Praesumptuoditas, f.
Presumptuous.
 1. Audax, arrogans, insolens, ad.
Presumptuously.
 1. Arroganter, insolenter, audacter, audaciter.

To Presuppote.
 1. Praesuppono, 2. fingo, sumo.
To Preterend.
 1. Simulo, 2. praetendo, tendo, ob-tendo, intendo, assevero, praeterverto, relego, vt relegare alicui causas alicujus rei, *To pretend that one is the cause of a thing.*
Preterended. 2. Praetentus, p.
A pretender of that which is not.
 2. Simulator, m.
A pretence, or colour.
 1. Praetextus, obreptus, color, m. fac.
 2. Praetextum, n. praescriptio, imago, causa, f. vide *colour, or pretence.*
To Pretermit, or let passe.
 1. Praetemitto, omitto.
A pretermittung.
 1. praetermillio, omisio, f. vide *let passe.*
Prettie, or feate.
 1. Concinnus, elegans, scitus, scitulus, 2. blandus, ad.
Somewhat pretty. 1. Scitulus, ad.
Very pretty. 1. Perelegans, ad.
Nothing pretty. 1. Inelegans.
Pretty, or little.
 1. Minutulus, parvus, parvulus, exiguus, ad.
Pretty, or merry. 1. Lepidus, ad.
Pretty, finely, or feally.
 1. Scite, doctus, adu.
Very pretty. 1. Perelegantur.
Nothing pretty.
 1. Ineleganter, adu.
Pretty, or merely.
 1. Lepide, facete, festivus.
To Pretaille.
 1. Valeo, praevaleo, praevaleo, invalesco, polleo, 2. promoven, procedo, vide *to anale.*
Preuailing much, or that is of much force. 1. Efficax, ad.
To Preuent.
 1. Anteuenio, praeuenio, antevorto, praetervorto, exuerto, 2. praecurro, praegredior.
To preuent, take, or snatch before another. 1. Praepio, occupo, praesumo, antecapio, anticipo, praecipio, 2. praecurro, praecido.
To preuent, or apprehend vnwares.
 1. Interceptio.
To preuent in the possession of a thing.
 1. Anteeuoco, occupo.
To preuent in answering that one might obiect. 2. Occurro, ire obviam.
Prevented. 1. Interceptus, praeventus, 2. incitus, p. vt incita spes, hope prevented.
Prevented, or taken before.
 1. Anticipatus, occupatus, praecoccupatus, praesumptus, praecaptus, p.
A prevention. 1. Praeventio, 2. praegressio, f.
A prevention, or taking before.
 1. Anticipatio, occupatio, praecaptio, antecapio, praesumptio, p.

preceptio, interceptio, f.
A preuening of our aduersaries ob-section. 2. praesumptio, f.
To Price, or valewe.
 1. Aestimio, alaro, liceor, licitor, ap-pretior.
To sit at a price.
 1. Indico, delinco.
To offer the price, also to set the price higher. 1. Liceor, licitor.
To bring to a less price.
 1. Deprecio.
To be of small price.
 1. Vileo, vileco, 2. jaceo.
To be of like price. 1. Aequivalco.
To be priced. 1. Liceo.
Priced. 1. Aestimatus, licitatus, indicatus, appretiat, p.
Brought to a less price.
 1. Depreciat, p.
A price. 1. Aestimator, licitator, m.
One that enhaunceth the price.
 1. Licitor, m.
A pricing. 1. Licitatio, 2. indicatio, aestimatio, indicatura, f.
A price. 1. pretium, n. censio, 2. indicatura, f. valorem.
Wherby to beare away the price.
 1. palmarius, ad.
Of a little and lowe price.
 1. Vilis, 2. parvus, ad.
Of no price. 2. Nullus, ad.
Of what price? 1. Quanti?
At that price, or for so much.
 1. Tantidem.
At so little a price. 1. Tantiu.
Of so great a price. 1. Tanti.
As great a price.
 1. Magnu, care, adu. vt care aestimare.
For a little price.
 1. Vilius, minimu, adu.
To Pricke.
 1. Stimulo, extimulo, perstimulo, instimulo, pungo, compungo, fodico.
To prick againe. 1. Repungo.
To prick often.
 1. pungito, repungo.
To prick, or pierce forward. 1. Incito, instigo, 2. exacio, agito, stimulo, instimulo, extimulo, perstimulo.
A pricker forward.
 1. Instigator, m. trix, f. instinator, 2. stimulator, m. trix, f. extimulator, m.
A pricking. 1. punctio, punctura, stimulatio, compunctio, dispunctio, f.
To pricking forward.
 1. Instigatio, f. instigator, instigator, m. incitamentum, n.
A pricking in the body, as with worms.
 1. Vermis, n.
A thing that pricketh.
 1. Stimulus, aculeus, m.
A thing that pricketh forward.
 1. Stimulus, m.
A pricke with a pinne, or such like.
 1. punctus, m. punctum, n.
A little pricke with a needle, or pinne.
 1. punctum, n. f.

PRI

A little prick, or sting.
1 Aculeolus, m. vide sting.
A pricking as it were, or cutting off the skin with a lancet, and sharp pointed instrument, to draw water from them that have the dropsie.
1 paracentesis, f.
Pricking, or that pricketh.
1 Stimuleus, 2 alper, ad.
A Pricke vsed in writing.
1 punctus, m. punctum, n.
A Pricke, or mark to shoot at.
1 Meta, f. scopus, m.
The Pricke, and price.
1 prima, f.
A Pricke, vide Bucke.
A Pricke, or grissell of an hedges bog, or such like.
1 Spina, f. vide sting.
That beareth such prickles.
1 Spinifer, ad.
Prickle, or that hath prickles.
1 Hirsutus, ad.
Prickle, like the herbe Acanthus.
1 Acanthus, ad.
Pride.
1 Superbia, vide proud.
To Prie, watch, or espie.
1 Speculator.
A prier, or espier.
1 Speculator, m.
A Prier, vide prier.
To make a Pricke.
2 Consecro.
A priest, 1 Sacerdos, sacricola, com. gen. mysta, mystes, m.
A chiefe priest.
1 Hierofarcus, hierofarca, m.
A missing priest.
1 Sacrificus, sacrificulus, 2 sacrilegus, liniger, m.
A great priest among the Gentiles.
1 Flamen, m.
A priest which was appointed to doe the sacrifice to that goddesse which served Palatium.
1 palatialis, m.
A little priest. 3 Sacerdulus, sacerdotulus, m.
The chiefe of Sibyls priests.
1 Archigallus, m.
Sacred priests in Aegypt, more honoured than the others.
1 pastophori, m.
Priests, or magistrats among the Athenians. 1 Eumolpides, m.
The priest of Pan, who on the day of their sacrifices, ran vp and downe the citie naked, and stroke the hands and bellies of women that were great with child, with a goates skin, thereby to signifie beile fruitfulness, and easie deliuerie.
1 Luperci, masc.
The priesthood, or dignitie of a priest.
1 Sacerdotium, n.
Of, or belonging to a priest.
1 Sacerdotalis, ad.

PRI

Priestly. 3 Sacerdotaliter.
A Primat, or chiefe.
1 primas, m.
A primat, 1 primatus, m.
To Prigge, vide steals.
A priggish fellow.
1 Furax, m.
Primitive, or that hath no beginning from other.
1 Primitivus, ad.
A Prince, or princeffe.
1 Princeps, com. g.
A prince, or head ruler.
1 Dynasta, dynastes, rex, dux, archidux, m.
A prince of a little country.
1 Regulus, m.
A iust prince. 1 Dicarchos.
A godly prince. 1 Hierarcha.
A prince of five countries.
1 Pentarchus, m.
A prince ruling alone without peere.
1 Monarcha, m.
Princes vnder the prince of the realme, as noblemen, and counsellors.
1 Megastanes, m.
A princely house.
1 Palatium, n.
Without a prince.
1 Anarchus.
Pertaining to a prince.
1 Principalis, ad.
Prince-like.
1 Regalis, regius, regificus, basilicus, ad.
Princely. 1 Regie, regaliter, regifice, basilice, principalliter.
Principall, or chiefe gouernment, profession, or trade.
1 Archos.
A principall, or head of a Colledge.
1 Scholiarcha, gymnasiarcha, m.
A principall doer.
2 Author, m. dux, com. g.
One principall about the rest.
1 Summaris, m.
A principall sum of money borrowed.
1 Sors, f.
Principallitie.
1 Principatus, primatus, m. dominium, n. principalitas, f.
An holy principallitie.
1 Hierarchia, f.
Principall, or chiefe.
1 Principalis, precipuus, 2 summus, primus, potissimus, ad.
Principally. 1 prapue, adu. vide chiefly.
The Principle.
1 Axioma, principium, rudimentum, pronunciatum, n. pronuntiatio, f.
A principle as lawyers call it.
1 postum, n.
The first principle.
1 Elementum.
Pertaining to principles.
1 Sacerdotium, ad.
To Print.

PRI

Imprimo, 2 inscribo, insculpo, incido.
To print more ouer, or vpon that is printed. 1 Superpingo.
To print deeply in the mind.
1 Inculco, 2 aligo.
Printed, as printed in ones mind.
1 Impressus, 2 scriptus, signatus, consignatus, insculptus, formatus, comprehensus, p.
A printing, or marking.
1 Impressio, f.
A print, or mark.
1 Nota, sigillum, 2 vestigium, n.
A print, or mark of some burning, or searing. 1 Stigma.
A print of the foot.
1 Vestigium, n.
A printing iron to make with.
1 Tudes, f.
A little printing iron.
1 Tudicula, f.
To Print, as to print bookes.
1 Excuso, 2 imprimo.
Printed. 1 Excusus, 2 Impressus.
A printer.
1 Typographus, excusor, librarius, chalcographus, calceographus, bibliographus, impressor, m.
The chiefe printer.
1 Prototypographus, m.
A printing. 1 Typographia, calceographia, 2 Impressio, f.
A printers presse, vide presse.
A Priore, or prier.
1 Archimandrita, m. antistes.
A prioreffe. 1 Antistita, f.
A priorship. 1 Prioratus, m.
A Prison.
1 Carcer, m. custodia, phylax, com. ergastulum, 2 Clausum, vinculum, vinculum.
Prisons. 1 Lautumiz, vel latumiz, arum.
A prisoner, or he that is in prison.
1 Captivus, carceratus, 2 vincus, catenatus, clausus, constrictus, captus.
A prisoner taken in warre.
1 Mancipium, n. 2 Captivus, delictivus, ad.
Keepers of a prison.
2 Custodia, arum, vide jailer.
A generall power, or permission giuen to any man, to take one as prisoner, and ransome him.
2 Clangatio, f.
A prius Prison, that hath no coman officer, or authority. 2 Privatus, idiota.
A prius writing.
1 Klographum, n.
Privately, or in secret.
1 Privatum, intus, 2 familiariter, adu.
Privation, or bereauing.
1 Privatio, 2 Viduitas, f.
Privation of senses. 1 Stupor.
Privation, or les of a natural function.
3 Perosis, f.
Privat. 1 Privativus, ad.

To

PRI

To doe any thing Privily.
3 Chandestino.
To goe by privacy, or by stealth.
1 Suggredior.
A prius place. 1 Latebra, f.
Private, or secret.
1 Clandestinus, intellinus, arcanus, occultus, inaperius, secretus, latens, 2 Cecus, reclus, ad.
Private to a thing.
1 Conficius, 2 Tellis.
Privily. 1 Occulte, abscondite, absdite, celatim, adu. clam, pr. ser. abl. clanculum, clandestino, secreta, per clam, 2 mystice, privatum, latenter, clauso, tacite, seorsim, semotis turbis, furtim, furtive, ex insidijs.
The Private parts of a man.
1 Tentum, virile, n. penis, mentula, mento, f. vide yard.
The prius parts of a man, or woman.
1 Verenda, geniale, pudendum, naturale, & naturalia, orum, n.
1 Cunus, m. interseminum, semen virginal, n. volva, vulva, 2 Natura, f. muliebra.
A Private, or house of office.
1 Cloaca, 2 Latrina, sentina, foetici, na, f.
A common priuie.
1 Forica, f.
A cleanser of priuies, vide farmer.
To Priuledge.
1 Priuilegium, 2 Vacatio, f.
A priuileged place.
2 Perisgium, refugium, n. vide sanctuary.
Priuileged. 1 Privilegiarius.
A Priuilegiator.
3 Probaticus, m.
A probatio. 1 Probatio, f.
Probabilite. 1 Probabilitas, f.
Probably. 1 Probabiliter, credibiliter, adu.
A Probabile.
1 Problema, n.
To Proceede, or goe forward.
1 Pergo, procedo, 2 eo, anteo, enitor, progredior, proficio, disundo.
To proceed, or crepe by little and little. 2 Serpo, prolabor.
To proceed, or come of a thing.
1 Prehisor, 2 Fluio, mano, dimano, pervenio, exorior.
A man must proceede.
1 Grassandum est.
Proceeded, 2 Exortus, natus, p.
A proceeding.
1 Processus, progressus, m. progressio, f.
To haue Process against any.
1 Litigo.
To put in process.
1 Formulam intendere, dicam impingere.

PRO

To lose his process.
1 Processus, 1 Processus, m. 2 persecutio, f.
A process, or strife in law.
1 Dica, 2 Formula, controversia, lis, com.
A process in any matter hanging well together.
2 Series, continuatio, f.
A process verbal.
2 Renunciatio.
To Proclaim, or make a proclamation.
1 Proclamo, conclamo, denuncio, pronuncio, renuncio, declaro, promulgo, 2 propono, ostendo.
To proclaim solemnly for great causes, as battels, fastings, and triumphs.
2 Indico.
To proclaim warre.
1 Clarigo, signum dare buccina.
To proclaim that whoeuer findeth him, may lawfully slea him, and haue reward for his labour.
1 Proscribere aliquem.
To proclaim sale of any thing.
1 Proscribo.
To be proclaimed.
1 Renuncior.
To proclaim to trusse vp big and baggage for the remouing of a campe.
1 Conclamare vasa.
Proclaimed.
1 Indicus, edicus, promulgatus, 2 propositus.
A proclaimer.
1 proclamator, promulgator.
A proclamation.
1 proclamatio, promulgatio, com. edictum, n.
A proclamation of warre.
1 Clarigatio, f.
A Proconsul.
1 proconsul, masc.
The proconsuls office.
1 proconsulatus, m.
Belonging to the proconsul.
1 proconsularis, ad.
To procure, vide to brge.
A Proctor, Attorney, or Solicitor of suits.
1 Advocatus, procurator, actionarius, pragmaticus, 2 Cognitor, patronus, orator, defensor, m. procurator caularum.
A proclour, steward, or ouerser.
3 Castaldus, epistates.
A proclour prosecuting other mens matters.
2 Vindex, com. gen.
Relonging to a proclour.
1 procuratorius, ad.
To procure, or get.
1 procutro, paro, procreo, acquirio, elicio, concilio, consequor, nanciscor, 2 conso, vt bellum conflare, to procure warre, excito, com.

V ij

PRO

para, concilio, inuenio, fero, arcesso, appono, emo, sollicito, vel sollicito, quaro, struo.
To procure by gifts.
1 Redimo.
Procured, pursued, provided.
1 procuratus, 2 contractus, conflatus, emptus, conductus.
A procurer.
1 Conciliator.
Shes that procureth.
1 Effectrix, fem.
A procurer.
1 Comparatio, 2 conciliatio, captatio, com.
To play the Prodigall child.
1 Luxurior, luxurio, 2 immediaco.
To spend his goods prodigally.
3 prodigo, vide riot.
A prodigall spender.
2 Ganeo, obligurior, largitor, m.
A prodigall souer.
1 Acolatus, m.
Prodigallie, vide excessiuus.
Prodigious.
1 prodigiolus, prodigialis.
Prodigiously.
1 prodigiote, adu.
To Proffer, vide to offer.
To profer, or assay, vide to assay.
Proffe, vide to procure.
To Proffesse.
1 profiteor.
Professed. 1 professus, p.
Not professed. 1 Improfessus.
A professor. 1 professor, m.
A profession. 1 professio, f.
A profession of religious persons.
1 Sanctimonium, n.
A profession of religion.
1 Hierodula, f.
Of, or belonging to profession.
1 professorius, ad.
To Proffite.
1 prolium, commodo, proficio, 2 confero, procedo, conduco, promereor, promerco, promoveo.
To saze all the profite of a thing.
2 peftruo.
It is profitable.
1 Expedis, confert, conducit, refert, imp.
Profite, or commoditie.
1 Commoditas, utilitas, f. commodum, lucrum, n. quatus, masc. 2 bonum, compendium, neut. vltus, factus, profectus, stratus, m. res, utilitas, salus, f.
Great profite.
3 Optimitas, com.
The profite of labour.
1 Operapretium, n.
Profite that one taketh of a thing.
2 profectus, m.
Profite gotten by labour.
1 Emolumentum, n.

Profite.

PRO

Profus, where one that had the use of a thing, called *vlus fructuarius*, surrenders that right and title unto the Lord. 1. *Consolidatio*, f.

The profit, and use of another mans goods, with the consent of the owner, the stocke and substance being saved.

1. *Vlus fructus*, m.
Small profit. 1. *Quætiunculus*, m.
2. *lucellum*, n.

A profiting. 2. *Progreffus*, m.
Profitable, or commodious.

1. *Vallis*, fructuosus, frugi, frugifer, idoneus, commodus, lucrosus, 2. *bos mus*, pecuniosus, conducibilis, compendiosus, providens, felix, vetus, salubris, salutaris, ad.

Very profitable.

1. *Perutilis*, ad.

Profitably. 1. *Frugaliter*, commodè, vtiliter, efficaciter, 2. *salubriter*, belle, adu.

Something profitable.

1. *Commodiosè*, adu.

Profunditate, or depth.

2. *Altitudo*, profunditas, abyssus, f. vide *depenfite*.

Profund, or deep.

1. *Profundus*, 2. *altus*, ad. reconditus, part. vide *depe*.

Progenitus, vide *begeter*.

A progenie, or descent of blood.

1. *Prolapia*, progenies, generatio, proles, genealogia, 2. *radix*, f.

A progenie which combat from one head. 1. *Procipis*, f.

To *Prognoscitate*.

1. *Prognostico*, 2. *demonstare*, vide to foretell, and broken.

A *Prognoscicator*.

1. *Prognoscicator*, *prognostes*, m.

A *Prognostication*. 1. *prognosticon*, n. *ephemeris*, f.

A *Progreffe*.

1. *Progreffus*, m. *progreffio*, f.

To make a *Prophete*.

3. *Proemior*.

A *Proeme*. 1. *Præfatio*, f. *procemium*, n. 2. *proludium*, *præzidium*, principium, n.

To *Prohibitte*, or forbid.

1. *Interdicto*, *intercedo*, *abdicco*, is; *absterreo*.

A *Prohibition*.

1. *Interdictum*, n. *veratio*, *interdictio*, f. vide *forbidding*.

A *earnest prohibition*.

1. *Interdictio*, f.

Prolixite, vide *large*.

To make a *Prologue*.

PRO

To *Promitte*.

1. *Promitto*, polliceor, pacifcor, de-

pacifcor, *proculio*, *proculino*, 2. *vo-*

veo, *recipio*, *indico*, *confitituo*, *confir-*

mo, *annuo*, *offero*, *devo*, *condico*.

To *promise often*.

1. *Pollicitor*.

To *promise openly*.

1. *Profitcor*.

To *promise, or undertake for another*.

1. *Expromitto*.

To *promise freely, and with good will*.

1. *Spondeo*.

To *promise mutually*.

1. *Conpromitto*, *conspondeo*, *convo-*

veo.

To *promise againe*.

1. *Repromitto*.

To *promise by giving the hand*.

3. *Palmico*.

To *promise gift, price, or reward*.

1. *Propono*.

To *promise faithfully*.

1. *Stipulor*.

To *breake promise*.

2. *Destituo*.

To *promise in marriage*.

1. *Spondeo*, *sponfo*.

To *keepe promise*.

2. *Pæzio*, *persisto*, *confitto*, *consto*,

permaneo, *perduro*, *persevero*.

Promised.

1. *Pollicitus*, 2. *obligatus*, *condictus*,

destinatus.

Promised in marriage.

1. *Sponsatus*, p.

Promised to God. 1. *Votus*, p.

A *promiser*.

1. *Pollicitor*, *promissor*, m.

A *promiser in marriage*.

1. *Sponsor*, m.

A *promise breaker*.

1. *Fœdistragus*, m.

A *promise*.

1. *Promissio*, *sponsio*, f. *promissum*,

sponsum, 2. *Condictum*, n. *fides*, f.

A *promise to pay money, or performe*

a thing that is required.

1. *Stipulatio*, *pollicitatio*, f. *stipulas*

tus, *sponsus*, m. *pollicitum*, n.

A *promise, or vow to God*.

1. *Votum*, n.

A *promise whereby we make the iudge*

attentive. 1. *Epangelia*, f.

A *free, or willing promise*.

1. *Pollicitatio*, f.

A *promising againe*.

1. *Repromissio*, f.

A *promising*. 1. *Dicatio*, f.

A *promise made by faith, oath, or*

writing. 2. *Cautio*, f.

Great *promises of things*.

3. *Volones*.

1. *Prologus*, m. *prolegomenon*, ante-

loquium, *prologium*, n. vide *preface*

and *prologue*.

To *Prolong*, vide *delay*.

To *Prole* after a thing.

2. *Venor*.

PRO

To *promote to nobilitie, or remove*.

1. *Nobilito*.

To *promote a matter in law*.

3. *promello*.

To *seek for promotion*.

1. *Ambio*.

Promoted. 1. *promotus*, *exaltatus*,

2. *Austus*, *proventus*, p.

He that *promoted, or advances*.

1. *promotor*, m.

Promotion. 1. *promotio*, f. *honor*,

m. 2. *ornamentum*, n.

A *promoting*. 1. *Exaltatio*, f.

A *Promotour*.

1. *Confiscator*, *confiscarius*, 2. *Inqui-*

sitor, *quadruplator*.

A *promotour*, which having part of

the *forfait*, brings men into trouble.

1. *Fiscalis*.

To *Prompt*.

1. *Suggesto*.

A *prompter*. 2. *Monitor*, m.

A *prompting*. 1. *Suggestio*, f.

Promptness, or *readiness*.

1. *Dexteritas*, *prothymia*, f. *promp-*

tus, m. 2. *facilitas*, *facultas*, f. *pro-*

cinus, m.

Prompt, or ready.

1. *Expeditus*, 2. *Agilis*, *alacer*, *alacris*,

præfens, ad.

Very *prompt*. 1. *perexpeditus*, *promp-*

tus, 2. *Srenuus*, ad.

Promptly, or readily.

1. *paratè*, *promptè*, 2. *Voluntariè*, *vo-*

luntariè, *numeratè*, *alacriter*.

A *Prolog*, or *pitch-fork*.

1. *Merga*, *turca*, f. 2. *Bidens*, com. g.

A *Prophetess*.

1. *prophetis*, f. com.

Prone. 1. *pronus*, *propensus*, 2. *In-*

clinatus, *facilis*, ad. vide *incline*.

To *Proponunce*.

1. *pronuncio*, *profari*, 2. *profero*,

effero, *formo*, *promo*, *exprimo*,

expedio, *nuncupo*, *enuncio*, *per-*

roro.

To *pronounce distinctly, and lei-*

surely.

2. *Explano*.

To *pronounce roundly*.

2. *Volvo*.

To *pronounce perfectly*.

2. *Accino*.

To *pronounce in singing*.

1. *Accino*, *proctino*.

Pronounced. 1. *pronunciatus*, 2. *ex-*

planatus, *nuncupatus*, *enunciatus*,

part.

Hard, and harshly *pronounced*.

2. *Illudans*, *contortuplicatus*.

The *pronouncer of a prologue*.

1. *prolatia* *persona*.

Pronouncing.

1. *pronunciatio*, f. com. *pronuncia-*

tus, *profatus*, m. 2. *prolatio*, *actio*,

f. com.

Barbarous pronouncing.

1. *Barbarismus*, m.

Pro-

PRO

Pronouncing in the bottome of the

mouth.

1. *Coelostomia*, f.

A *pronouncing of a thing to be writtè*.

1. *Dictatura*, f.

That is *pronounced*.

1. *Enunciatus*, ad.

A *Pronounce*.

1. *pronomen*, neut.

To *Proponer*, or *trie*.

1. *Exterior*, *exigo*, vt. *exigere* *column-*

nas ad *perpendicularum*, to *proue whe-*

ther the pillars be made by the plum-

rule. 2. *Periclitor*, *cognosco*, vide

to *assay*.

To *have proffe, or sure knowledge of*.

1. *Comperio*.

To *proue by diligent searching*.

1. *Exploro*.

To *proue masteries*.

1. *Certo*.

A *proover*. 1. *Tentator*, *pector*,

mafc.

A *proffe, or example*.

1. *Documentum*, *specimen*.

Proffe, or trial.

1. *Experimentum*, *tentamentum*, *ten-*

tamen, *Specimen*, 2. *Periculum*, n.

Proffe of money.

2. *Speciatio* *pecunie*.

To *Proponer*, or *confirme*.

1. *Probo*, *comprobo*, 2. *Efficio*, *mon-*

stro, vide to *confirme*.

To *prooue a thing worthy to be ap-*

proved. 1. *Approbo*.

To *prooue a thing true*.

1. *Verifico*.

To *prooue false*. 1. *Refello*, vide to

confute.

To *prooue plainly by witnesses, or*

writings. 2. *Docco*.

Prooued by witness.

1. *Contestatus*, p.

1. *Probatu*, *comprobatu*, 2. *Illu-*

stratus, p.

A *proouing by witnesses*.

1. *Testificatio*, f. 2. *Memoria* *homi-*

num.

To *proouing by writings*.

1. *Memoria* *tabularia*, *memoria* *con-*

signata.

A *proffe of any doubtful matter*.

1. *Argumentum*, m.

A *plane proffe, or demonstration*.

1. *Apodixis*, f.

Proueable. 1. *Probabilis*, ad.

To Proscribe.

1 Proscribo, vide to banish, and exile.
To conspire, or desire proscription.

Proscriptur.

Proscribed, or banished, so that one may kill him.

Proscriptus.

Proscriptus, 1 proscriptum, n.
Proscription, or open sale, and selling of mens goods against benefice, and reason. 2 Halta scelerata.

Prose, that which is not meter.

1 Prosa.

Prosaica.

2 Soluta.

Pedestris.

Libera.

Solutus sermo.

That which is in prose, and not meter.

1 Prosaicus, ad.

To Proscribe.

1 Prosequor, exequor.

A Prosclyte, or one that is newly turned to the faith.

1 Prosclytus, 2 Neophytus, m.

A Prospect.

1 Aspectus, prospectus, despectus, m.

To Prospect.

2 Evaleco, floreo.

To prosper, or come to pass.

2 Succedo.

To make prosperow, or luckie.

1 Secundo, fortuna, prospero.

To bring out of prosperitie.

3 Ebeo.

Prospered, 1 Secundatus, p.

Prosperitie.

1 Felicitas, prosperitas, f. prospera, fortunium, n. res secundæ, res prosperæ. 2 Succellus, m.

Prosperow.

1 Prosper, prosperas, luxuriosus, 2 Dexter, utilis, ad. favens, p.

Prosperously.

1 Bellissimè, adu. 2 Flumine secundo, secundis avibus.

Not prosperously.

1 Improperè, adu. vide luckie.

To Prostrate, ad. or throw downe.

1 Prostrato, asserto.

To prostrate, neut. as to prostrate himselfe. 1 Procido, accido.

Prostrate, or lying on the earth.

1 Stratus, 2 prociectus, affusus.

A prostrating, or casting downe.

1 Prostratio, f.

To Protect, vide defend.

A protector of the commons, vide gouernours.

He that hath bene protector of the commons. 2 Tribunitius.

Of, or belonging to prot. clours.

2 Tribunitius, ad.

A protecter.

1 Tutela, clientela, protectio, f. tutamen, utamentum, n. patronatus, m.

Of, or belonging to protection.

1 Tutelatus, ad.

To Protest.

1 Contestor, protestor.

To protest openly.

2 Clamito.

He that protesteth any thing.

1 Protestator, m.

A protestation, or open declaring of ones mind. 1 Protestatio.

A Protonotarie, or chiefe secretary.

1 Protonotarius, m.

To Protract.

1 Protraho, traho.

To Prove, vide prooue.

Proouender for cattle.

1 Pabulum, n.

Proouender for beastes, made of diuers kinds of herbes, or pulis: some rogat ther. 1 Ocyum, n.

Pertaining to proouender.

1 Pabularis, ad.

To speake Proverbes.

3 Proverbior.

A proverbe.

1 Proverbium, diuervium, adagium.

2 Dicum, verbum, n.

A proverbe applied to things, and times.

1 Paremia, f.

Proverbiall.

1 Proverbialis.

To Provide.

1 Præparo, comparo, curo, instruo.

To provide for.

1 Provideo, prospicio, 2 Caveo, con-

sulto, deservio.

To provide for beforehand.

2 Præcaveo.

To provide what to say.

1 Meditor.

They will provide for.

1 Cavebitur, imperf.

It is provided.

1 Comparatum est, imperf.

Provided.

1 Provifus, paratus, præparatus,

comparatus, p.

A provider.

1 provifor, 2 adminifter, præbitor, m.

A provider of come.

1 Frumentarius, m.

The providers of come for an armie.

1 Opinatores, m.

A provider of victuall.

1 præfectus annonæ, vide cater.

A provider of fodder for cattell.

1 pabulator, m. sc.

A provision.

1 præparatio, comparatio, provifio, f.

præparatus, paratus, apparatus, in-

structus, m. paratum, n.

2 Ornatus, m. sc.

A provision taken.

1 Cautio, cautela, f.

Noble and sumptuous provision.

1 Magnificentiæ, f.

Honourable provision.

1 Megaloprepeia.

Provision of fodder for labouring cattell.

1 pabulatio, f.

Household provision.

1 penus, m. penum, n.

Provision for one day.

1 Diagium, n.

Provision for a journey.

1 Viaticum, n.

Provision for victualls.

1 Obsonatus, opsonatus, m. obsonis

um, opsonium, n.

Provident.

1 Catus, cautus, ad. providens, p.

Providence.

1 providentia, propicientia, 2 mens,

scm.

Gods providence.

2 Facum, n.

He that provideth not for the time to come.

1 Improvidus.

Provided yet.

1 Tamen, sitamen, con.

A Province.

1 provincia, satrapia, eparchia,

2 terra.

One of a province.

1 Provincialis, eparchiotes, com. g.

Pertaining to a province.

1 Provincialis, ad.

To Provooke.

1 Provoco, lacefco, irrito, cito, con-

cito, cio, cio, excito, excio, instigo,

procito, incito, virgeo, 2 extimulo,

moveo, fescito, acuio, exacuio, iusti-

mulo, incesso, ago, polco, adpolco,

hortor, traho, evoco.

To provooke on, and make himbly ene-

me. 1 Inconcilio.

To provooke to anger.

1 Exacerbo, 2 Accendo, cio, cio.

To provooke pleasantly, or allure.

1 Illecto, proleco, prolucio, 2 Thillo,

vide to allure.

To provooke to appetite.

1 Elaborare saporem.

Provoked.

1 Provocatus, lacefctus,

incitatus, irritatus, concitus, concitatus, impulsus, citus.

Provoked pleasantly.

1 Illectus, p.

Provoked with an euill spirit.

1 procerius, ad.

Not provoked. 1 Inexcitus.

A prover.

1 Provocator, instigator, concitator,

m. trix, f.

A provoker to anger.

1 Exaceruator, m.

A provoking, provocation, or pro-

uocation.

1 Provocatio, irritatio, impulsio, in-

citatio, concitatio, excitatio, insti-

gatio, prociatio, f. impulsus, m. sc.

irritamentum, iritamentum, incitamen-

tum, incitabulum, solcitabulum, illi-

cium, incitativum, 2 invitamentum,

n. invitatio, f. invitatus, m. vide

cimentum.

This which provoketh to.

1 Incentivus, ad.

Prouoking pleasantly.

1 Prolebilis, ad.

Of, or belonging to prouoking.

1 Provocatorius, ad.

A Prouoff.

1 Prouoffus, m. præf. com. g.

Prouoff. 1 Comites iudicum.

A prouoff martiall, that bath life and death in his hands.

1 Rerum capitalium præfectus.

To Prouulgate.

1 Prouulgo, vide to publish.

To be Prouid.

1 Superbio, infoleo, 2 tumeo, contu-

meo, intumefco, conturgeo, pertur-

geo, extollo, inflo, ampullo.

To begin to be proud, or waxe proud.

1 Infoleo, 2 tumeleo, contumefco,

Proudness, pride, or arrogancie.

1 Superbia, infolentia, arrogantia, f.

fastus, m. prateruia, prateruitas, ala-

zonis, 2 elatio, inflatio, tumoris, spi-

ritus, m.

Proud and haughtie words.

1 Ampulla, f. lequipe lalia verba.

Proud. 1 Superbus, infolens, ambi-

tiosus, magnificus, prateruus, glorio-

sus, hyperphanes, fastuosus, 2 elat-

us, indur. p. tumidus, ferox, turgi-

dus, fastidiosus, perferox, supercilio-

sus, impotens animi, ad.

Somewhat proud.

1 Gloriosulus, arrogantiusculus, sub-

arrogans, ad.

Verie proud.

3 Pompulentus, ad.

As proud as a Peacocke, when he

taile is spread.

1 Pinnosus, ad.

Th. doli a thing proudly, or that

maketh proud.

1 Superbificus, ad.

Th. doli a thing proudly.

1 Superbiloquus, magniloquus, su-

perbiloquens, ad.

Proudly. 1 Infolenter, arroganter,

fastuosè, prateruè, prateruiter, super-

bè, jactanter, gloriofè, 2 fastidiosè,

elatè, contumaciter, adu.

Somewhat arrogantly.

1 Subarroganter, ambitiofè, 2 Sub-

latè, ferociter, adu. vide haucie.

Prouelle, or a noble act.

1 Virtus, f. itemma, factum.

Prouidence, vide wisdom.

Prouer.

1 Dogmaticus, ad. vide wife.

To Prouer trees.

1 Puto, deputo, amputo, interputo,

computo, fappo, fappio.

To proue trees sleightly.

1 amputo.

To proue a vine.

1 expampino, depampino.

A prouer.

1 Amputator, 2 falcator, m.

A prouing of trees.

1 Furatio, f.

A Prune.

1 Prunum, n.

A damazke prune.

1 Prunum damascenum.

A damazke prune dried.

1 Prunum passum, prunum rago-

sum.

P anec S

To write Psalmes.

3 psalmographo.

A Psalmist.

1 psalmista, psalmistes, m.

A writer of Psalmes.

1 psalmographus, m.

A Psalm.

1 psalmus, m. sc.

A Psalm sung before the sermon.

1 Modulocropus, m.

The writing of Psalmes.

1 psalmographia, f.

A Psalter, or booke of Psalmes, also

an instrument of musike like a harpe,

called a Psalterie. 1 psalterium, n.

P aste T

Instant, barley husked and foddren in water. 1 pitana, f.

P ante V

A Publicane.

1 publicanus, m. sc.

Publicke, vide common.

The Publicke weale.

1 Republica, scm. bonum publi-

cum.

To make to puffe.

1 Volgo, publico, vulgo, diuul-

go, provalgo, invulgo, edo, in-

dico, edico, mulgo, promulgo,

pervulgo, prædico, præcelebro, fas-

nigero, percelebro, 2 emitto, jacio,

diffuso, diffeminio, fargo, effero,

profero, differo, enuncio, pronun-

cio, propono, patefacio, bucci-

no.

To bee published, or to bee spread

abroad.

1 Diuulgator, percrebreco, 2 effluo,

emino, peruagor.

Published.

1 Vulgatus, diuulgatus, pervul-

gatus, promulgatus, euulgatus,

PVI

To be **Puissant**.

1 Valeo.

Puissance. 1 Fortitudo, valentia, pollentia, virtus, f. potentatus, masc. 2 opes, f. vide **Strength**.

Puissant. 1 Valens, pollens, potens, p. validus, fortis, generosus, armis potens, bellipotens, multipotens, robustus, 2 nervosus, herculeus, savus, ad.

Very puissant. 1 Prævalidus, præpotens, ad.

Puissantly. 1 Fortiter, valide, potenter, valenter, 2 nervosè, adu.

To **Pull**, or **pluck**.

1 Vello, vellico.

To pull by violence.

1 Rapio.

To pull, or pluck away by force.

1 Eripio.

To pull off.

1 Devello, divello, decerpo, carpo, 2 distringo.

To plucke backe, or withdraw.

1 Reprehendo, retraho, revello, detraho, recello, 2 refræno.

To pull away, or from.

1 Subduco.

To pull from, or downe.

1 Detraho, deturbo, deduco, 2 extermio, impello.

To pull downe that is fastened.

1 Refigo.

To pull up. 2 Rado.

To pull up by the rootes. 1 Stirpo, exturpo, eradico, extradico, eruo, convello, pervello.

To pull up herbes and weedes.

3 Exherbo.

To pull up weedes.

1 Eranco, runco.

To pull up together.

1 Convello.

To pull away. 1 Devello, divello, avello, detraho, desipio, abstraho, abduco.

To pull up againe. 1 Revello.

To pull before.

1 Prævello, antevello.

To pull to.

1 Attraho, apprehendo.

To pull in pieces, or asunder.

1 Distraho, discerpo, diduco, procerpo, concerpo, convello, 2 Deglutino, sciendo.

To pull up their haire, or spirit.

1 Erigere ammos, erigere mentes.

To pull here and there.

1 Intervello.

To pull out.

1 Evello, extraho.

To pull out ones eyes.

2 Effodio

Exculpo

Emungo

Evolvo

To pull out the tongue.

1 Elinguo.

PVL

To pull out teeth. 3 Edento.

To pull off haire.

1 Pilo, depilo, deglabro.

To pull off feathers.

1 Deplumo.

To pull up that which is set.

1 Explanto.

To pull up againe.

1 Revello.

To pull off, or pull somewhat away.

2 Demo.

To pull off barke.

1 Glubo, deglubo, decortico.

To pull off ones shoes.

1 Excalceo.

To pull out the guts of a thing.

1 exentero.

To pull at. 1 Pervello.

To pull ones cloake besides his backe.

1 exspolio.

Pulled. 1 Vulsus, p.

1 Divulsus, distrahus, discerptus, laniatus, p.

Pulled up. 1 Evulsus, revulsus, convulsus, p.

Pulled off. 1 Decerptus, p.

Pulled to. 1 Attractus, p.

Pulled backe.

1 Retrahus, detractus, p.

Pulled from. 1 Direptus, p.

Pulled out. 1 Evulsus, erutus, extrahus, tractus, p.

Pulled away.

1 Revulsus, detractus, p.

Pulled downe. 1 Inzadicatus.

Not pulled downe.

1 Indireptus, ad.

Pulled, or gathered.

1 Carptus, 2 demptus, p.

A pulling, or plucking.

1 Vellicatus, m. vellicatio, f.

A pulling out.

1 Vulsura, evulsio, revulsio, divulsio, fem.

A pulling away.

1 Avulsio, revulsio, detractio, 2 evinatio, castratio, f.

A pulling up. 1 Convulsio, f.

A pulling up by the rootes.

1 extirpatio, f.

A woman, that with the instrument

Vofilla, pulleth up mens haire by the

rootes. 1 Depilatrix, f.

That cannot be pulled up, or rooted out.

1 Inextirpabilis.

By puls. 1 Vellicatio, adu.

A pulleth, or young henne.

1 Pullastra, gallinella, gallinula, f.

Novella

Invencia

Pullastra

A pulley wherein a corde runneth to

drawe any dung.

1 Trochlea, f. artemon.

The pulle in the top of a ship.

1 Carthesium, n.

The corde of a pulley.

1 Censio, form.

PVN

1 Ductorius lunis.

The pinne of iron which goeth through the pulley. 2 Aciculus.

1 Pulpit.

1 Suggestus, m. suggestum, rostra, vel rostrum, lustrum, pulpium, 2 monitorium, concio, f.

Pulle, as beanes and pise.

1 Legumen, legumentum.

A kind of pulse somewhat like feathers. 1 Orobis, m. ervum, n.

A kind of pulse called lupines.

1 Lupinus, m. lupinua, n.

The place where the pulse doib growe.

1 Lupinetum, lupinariu.

A kind of pulse. 1 Cicera, f.

A kind of small pulse rising up by tendrels, so high, that men may make abours of them.

1 Faeolus, phaeolus, m.

A moving, or beating of the arteries, called the Pulse.

1 pulsus, m.

The pulse. 1 Arteriz, venæ pulsatiles, 2 venæ, f.

To **Pumpe** out.

1 Antio, exantio.

To pumpe water out of a ship.

1 Sentino.

A pumpe to draw water.

1 Antlia, cochlea, f.

The pumpe of a ship.

1 Sentina, f.

A **Pumpe**, or pinson.

1 Endromides, f.

To **Punch**, or pricke.

1 pungo, vide to pricke.

1 **Punchion**, or iquist of ten or twelve foote long. 1 Aster, m.

To **Punish**.

1 punio, plecto, affligo, verbero, 2 vlicor, exequor, vindico, coerco, reprecere, pœnas, vide to chastise, and correct.

To punish hastily.

2 Supplicia repræsentare.

To punish by fine, or forfeiture.

1 Multo, multo, vide to amerce.

They have bene punished.

2 Vindicatum est, imperi.

Punished. 1 punitus, multatus,

1 animadversus, p.

Not punished.

2 Inultus, adject.

A punisher. 1 punitor, multator,

2 vltor, masc.

A punishing.

1 Castigatio, punitio, verberatio, animadversio, f. verberatus, masc.

punimen, neut. a vltio, vindicta, coerdio, coerdia, coerdicio, f.

A punishing by the purse, or otherwise. 1 multatio, f.

A punishment. 1 Supplicium, neut. pœna, multa, f.

A punishment, or condemnation done by the Censor.

1 Censio, form.

1 Censio, form.

1 Censio, form.

1 Censio, form.

PVP

A kind of punishment, by drawing out of the haire of the privie members of the poore men taken in adulterie.

1 Paratillus, m.

A kind of punishment among the Persians, where the tops of two trees were drawne together, and the offenders being bound to each of them by the legs, were drawne asunder.

1 Disphendomena. The punishment that the soules doe abide.

2 Manes, m. An equal punishment for an offence, as a hand for a hand, or eye for another.

1 Talio. Punishment, or penaltie.

3 Penalitas, f. Lacke, or pardon of punishment.

1 Impunitas, f. A person without punishment.

1 Cerbero, m. Punishable.

2 Criminofus. Without punishment.

1 Impune, adu. A pupill, fatherlesse child, or ward.

1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f. Pertaining to a pupill.

1 pupillaris, ad. A puppet, or poppet like a child.

1 pupus, m. pupa. A puppet, or little babes given to children.

1 Sigillaria, n. Darning, with puppets.

1 Gesticularia, f. A puppet player.

1 Gesticator, 2 circulator, m. A puppet, vide whelp.

To make purblind.

1 Blusco. To be purblind.

1 Habere oculos luscus. Purblindnesse.

1 Eluscatio, f. Purblind.

1 Luscus, nyctalmicus, ad. vide blind.

To purchase, or buy.

1 Emo, vide to buy.

To purchase, or get.

1 Acquirere, comparo, paro, 2 colligo, contraho, vide to attain, and obtaine.

Purchased, or gotten.

1 parvus, acquiritus, adquisitus, conciliatus, p.

A purchaser, or getter.

2 Emptor, n. vide get.

A purchasing, or buying.

1 Emptio, redemptio, f.

A purchasing, or procuring.

1 Captatio, f. vide get.

To make pure.

1 purifico.

Purgesse of life, or puritie.

PVR

1 Sinceritas, castimonia, puritas, purificatio, 2 integritas, f.

Purgesse without mixture.

1 Meracitas, f. Pure, cleane, or uncorrupt.

1 purus, castus, immaculatus, syncerus, incorruptus, temperans, putus, 2 integer, ad.

Pure without mixture.

1 Merus, ad. Pure, or cleane.

1 Limpidus, liquidus, 2 candidus, ad.

Pure, trimme, or fine.

1 Terfus, p. 2 limatus. Somewhat pure.

2 Limatus, ad. Pure as water.

1 Eliquus, ad. Pure without mixture, or corruption.

1 pisticus, ad. Almost pure.

1 Submersus, ad. Purely, sincerely, or uncorruptly.

1 pure, sincere, pie, caste, incorrupte, pure, puriter, 2 involate, integre, adu.

Purely, or clearely.

1 Liquidus. Purely, finely, or neatly.

1 Limatè, emendatè, adu.

Purely, without mixture.

1 Merè, adu. A purse about a womans gowne, or gark.

1 Limbus, infista, for, segmentum, segmen, effilatum, n.

A purse maker, or embroiderer.

1 Limbolarius, m. That bath purser.

1 Segmentatus, ad.

To purge, or cleanse any liquid thing.

1 Eliquo. To purge diligently.

1 Repurgo, perpurgo. To purge out.

1 Expurgo, 2 exorcino. To purge out.

2 Diruncio, diruncino. To purge by sacrifice.

1 pio, expio, lustru, sacrificio, prociuro, februo, vide cleanse.

To purge from sand, or grammell.

3 Exareno.

To purge from chaffe.

1 Exacero. Purged.

1 purgatus, expurgatus, mundatus, putus, 2 excretus, incretus, decoctus, p.

Purged by sacrifice.

1 Lustratus, expiatus, p.

A purger.

1 purgator, m. A purger by sacrifice.

1 procurator, m. A purgation, or purging.

1 Purgatio, expurgatio, depurgatio, f. purgamen, repurgium, n. 2 dissolutio, detractio, f.

A purgation made of aloes.

1 Aloidiarium, n.

A purging, or pleasing of God by sacrifice.

1 Expiatio, f. expiamen, expiamentum, n. lustratio. 2 procuratio, for, lustramentum, n.

Purging, or such things, as the sea, or rivers cast a land.

1 Ejectamentum, n.

A purging by fire.

3 Carthamos.

A purging of the citie by sacrifices, every fifth year.

1 Lustrum, n.

A purgation by washing.

3 Clymus, m.

A common purgation, called Casia fistula.

1 Casia fistularis.

Things pulled away in purging, or making cleane.

1 Decermina, orum, n.

Sacrifices for purging of senles.

1 Februa, orum, n.

So purged.

1 Februiatus, p.

That may be purged.

1 Expiabilis, lustrabilis, ad.

Pertaining to purging.

1 Purgatorius, lustralis, ad.

Purgative.

1 Catharticus, ad.

That hath power to purge.

1 Piacularis, ad.

Purgative pickepurse.

1 Purgatorium, n.

To purifie.

1 Purifico.

To purifie from dregges.

1 Defaco, effaco, 2 clarifico.

Purified.

1 putus, purificatus, p.

Purifying.

He that hath such a sin.

1 Quartarius, ad. 2 Quartarius, ad. 3 Quartarius, ad.

To quatter.

1 Artus, dearius, exartuo, exarni-
fico. 2 loco, difleco, lanio.

Quattered.

1 Exarnatus, exarnificatus, 2 dif-
fectus, p.

A quarterer, a haigmen.

1 Exartuator, m.

A quartering like a butcher.

1 Laniatus, m.

A quartering of traitors.

1 Exartuatio, f.

A quarter, or pece of timber
four inches thick.

1 Trientilis materia.

A quarter of a pound, vide weight.

A quarter of corn.

1 Corus, m.

To quash. 1 Quasso.

To quaver, as in singing.

2 Vibro, vibriffo.

Quavering. 1 Vibrans, p.

A quavering. 1 Vibratio, f.

A quaver, or drabbe.

1 Scaptia, crapia, lectum, n.

A quiver, or quivering.

2 Barathrum, n.

A quiver.

1 Regina, 2 princeps, com. g.

To quench, or extinguish.

1 Extinguo, retinguo, 2 sedo, com.

pesco, opprimo.

To quench thirst.

1 Extinguere

2 Explere

Pellere

Propellere

Depellere

Rapimere

Relevare

Deponere

Finire

To quench between.

1 Interstinguo.

To quench quite. 1 perstinguo.

To quench, or coole heat.

1 Refrigeto.

To be quenched. 1 Extinguor.

Quenched, or put out.

1 Restingus, extinctus, p.

A quenching.

1 Restingio, extinctio, f.

A quencher. 1 Extingtor, m.

A querister.

1 Chorista, symphonista, sympho-
niacus puer, m.

A quere, or hand mill.

1 Molertia, pistilla, videmill.

Pepper quere, or mustard quere.

1 Mola piperaria, fraxillus, m. 2 pis-
tillum, n.

A quere.

1 Quodena. 2 inquisicio, f. duode-
cimvolutus, m.

To aske a question.

3 Questionor.

A question.

1 Percontatio, questio, rogatio, in-
terrogatio, f. rogatus, m. f. erotema.

2 questum.

A little question, or demand.

1 Rogatiuncula, interrogatiuncula,
questiuncula, f.

A dark question, or subtle.

1 Aenigma, n. 2 gryphus, serpens.

1 Herculanus 2 Nodus.

Herculeus

A question in rebuke of one.

3 Valgatio, f.

One that propoeth dark questions.

1 Aenigmatites, anigmatista, m.

Questionesse.

1 Proculdubio, indubius, adu.

By asking of questions.

1 Interrogative, adu.

A quest, or the office of a questor.

1 Questura, f.

To quicken.

1 Animo, vegeto, 2 vivifico.

To be quick. 1 Vigeo, vigeo.

Quickning. 1 Vegetans, p.

Quickened.

2 Experetans, vivificatus, p.

Quickness.

1 Agilitas, celeritas, impigritas,
gnavitas, celeritudo, 2 velocitas,
pernicitas, rapiditas, f.

Quickness of wit.

1 Solertia, 2 sagacitas, acrimonia, f.

Quickness of understanding, or sight.

1 Perspicacia, perspicacitas, f.

Quick, or lively.

1 Vivificus, ad. animatus, p.

Quick, or nimble to do any thing.

1 Agilis, celer, citatus, citus, gnavus,
navus, expeditus, tiffinus, impiger,
perexpeditus, properus, praecler, in-
citus, ocyor, yus, yllimus, facilis, tor,
iffimus, festinus, vegetus, velox, pra-

velox, ad.

Quick, or alive.

1 Vegetans, vegetativus, vegetabi-
lis, vide living.

Very quick. 1 praeproperus.

Quick of spirit, or wit.

1 Solers, alacer, 2 promptus, vege-
tus, ad.

Quick sighted.

1 Oculatus, dorceus, ad.

Quick againe. 1 Revividus.

Quick of sense.

1 Sagax, sagacissimus, ad.

Quickly, or speedily.

1 Impiger, agilitas, celeriter, actu-
tum, breviter, citò, citatim, percele-
riter, properatò, protinus, ocyus, fe-
stinatè, maturè, maturatè, matu-
rimè, velocitè, estatim, propera-
tim, 2 curriculo, perlevitè, perni-
citè, properanter, immediate, mo-
mentò, raptim, strenuè, adu.

Somewhat quickly.

1 Celeritculè, adu.

More quickly. 1 Maturus, adu.

Quickly, or lively.

1 Vivaciter, vivide, adu.

Quickly, or subtly. 2 Acutè.

Quicklands.

1 Syrtus, f.

Quick, and sharpe syrtis.

2 Saler, f.

A quick set.

1 Vividix, f.

A quidditie, or subtle knacke that
one hath not heard of.

1 Inauditiuncula. 2 spina.

To be quiet.

1 Acquiesco, conquiesco, quiesco.

2 sileo, sileco, desavio, taceo, orior,
vide to be calme.

To begin to be quiet, or appeased.

1 Quiesco. 2 resideo.

To make quiet, or patient.

1 Perpaco, mitifico, vide to ap-
pease.

To be at quiet.

1 Requiesco. 2 resideo, desideo.

Quieted. 1 Pacatus, p.

That cannot bee quieted, or quen-
ched.

2 Infecutus, p. ab infecor.

Quietness.

1 Quies, 2 tranquillitas, serenitas,
pax, amicitia, securitas, placiditas,
taciturnitas, f. silentium, ocium, n.

A quietness, or harts ease.

1 Euthymia, f.

A quieter, or he that bringeth qui-
etness.

1 Pacator, pacifer, pacificatorius, m.

Quiet days at the sea, during which
time, the bird Halcyon buildeth his
nest on the sea shore.

1 Halcyonides, f. halcyonei dies,
alcedonia, n.

A quiet minded man, he which taketh
all things very patiently, and in good
part, vide patient.

Quiet. 1 Quietus, ad.

Quiet, or calme.

1 Serenus, tranquillus. 2 quietus,
quiescens, placidus, clemens, mius,
almus, ad. vide calme.

Quiet, or without care.

1 Securus. 2 Tatus.

Vacuuus

Solutus

curis

Quiet from henceforth, or after this
day.

2 Tranquillus, ad.

Quiet, or peaceable.

2 Facilis, tacitus, adu.

Quietly.

1 Quietè, tranquillè. 2 placitè, pla-
cidè, adu.

Quietly, without care.

1 Securus.

At a quiet time. 1 Tranquillè, adu.

A quill.

1 Penna, pinna, 2 calamus, m.

A little, or small young quill.

1 pinnula, f.

A quill, or bow to play on the harpe,
rebecke, or dulcimer.

1 Plectrum, 2 pecten, instrumen-
tum.

The quill, or space betweene two joints
of hearbes, or such like.

1 Internodium, n.

A quill, or iacke.

1 Culcitra, f. cento.

A quill, or curtaine.

1 Cadurcum, n.

A little quill, or iacke of many pec-
ces.

1 Centunculus, m.

A quill made of leather.

1 Salganum, n.

A quill maker for beds.

1 Plumarius, m.

Quilted.

1 Culcitra, p.

Quintessence, an Arabian word so
signifying.

1 Elixir.

The quintie, a disease in the throte.

1 Angina, lynamche, f.

To quip.

2 Perstringo, tango.

A quippe, or pretie quip.

1 Argutiola, f.

Merie quip, or iests.

1 Dicteria, n.

A quire of paper.

1 Quaternio, f. scapus, m.

The quire of a Church.

1 Cella, f. delubrum.

A quire of fingers.

1 Chorus, m. symphonium, n.

A little quire.

1 Chorulus, m.

To quit.

1 Abiolver, 2 expungo.

To be quit.

1 Abolvor, expungor, vt munus
munere expungitur, one good turne
is quit with another.

A quittance, vide acquittance.

To scape quit. 1 Impune ferre.

Quit, or forgiuen.

1 Impunitus, absolutus, 2 solutus,
jor, iiffimus.

Quite and cleane.

1 Omnis, planè, adu.

A quiter of arrows.

1 Pharetra, f. corylus.

Wearing a quiver.

1 Pharetratus, p.

To quitter.

1 Trepidò, vide to quake.

Quiveries. 1 Agilitas, f.

Quiver, vide quick, and nimble.

1 Agilitas, adu.

Quivering, or shaking for cold.

1 Quercus, ad. 2 tibus, p.

A quotte. 2 Discus, m.

A quotte castor. 1 Discobolus.

Quotidian.

1 Quotidianus, ad.

Quotidian fever, vide ague.

To rabate, vide rebate.

1 Rabbet, or young conle.

1 Cuniculus, m.

1 Rabble, or focke.

1 Cocus, m. turba, f.

To race, vide rase.

1 Race, or course.

1 Cursus, circuitus, m. 2 Stries, n.

spatium, n. vt spatium vitæ, the race
of ones life.

A short race.

1 Curriculum, n. curriculus, m.

A race, or continuall order.

1 Tenor, m.

A race of an horse halfe a mile, or
four furlongs.

1 Equestre, n.

The place, or barres, from which the
race is taken.

1 Carceres, m.

A race, or focke.

1 Prolapia, f. 2 sanguis, m. princi-
pium, liminium, n. vide image.

To racke.

2 Torqueo, emedullo.

To racke to death. 3 Romanizo.

A racke. 2 Tortor, contortor.

A racke, or racke, or torment one.

2 Equileus, eculus, m. tormentum,
n. vide torment.

A racke, or manger.

1 Prætepe, prætepium, n.

A racke, or manger.

1 Crates casaria.

A racke, or corbome to lay the brock
in at the fire.

1 Crateruterian, n.

A racke for a crosse bow.

2 Harpago, harpax, m.

RAI

RAM

RAN

1 Pergula.
Belonging to such a rail.
 1 Pergulanus, ad.
A rail of fine linen.
 1 Anabodrium, anabolagium, vel anaboladium, n. rallas.
A rail, or rails to inclose any thing.
 1 Vacera, f. sigillum, 2 repagulum, cancelli.
A rail, or berre, which leteth horses from running, and which being taken away, they are set free.
 2 Repagulum, n.
Raiment.
 1 Vestitus, vide apparell.
To raine.
 1 Plus, appluo.
To raine upon. 1 Compluo.
To raine downeright. 2 Depluo.
To raine through. 1 perpluo.
To raine m. 1 Impluo.
To raine stones. 2 Lapido.
Trained stones.
 1 Lepidatum est, imperf.
Rame. 1 Pluvia, f. imber, m.
A little raine. 1 Pluvioia, f.
Pleatid of raine. 3 Nimbofatus.
A part of the house, whereby raine water is received.
 1 Displuvium, displuvium, n.
A sudden tempest of raine.
 1 Nimbus, m.
Rainy, or full of raine.
 1 Pluvialis, pluvius, pluvialis, imbricus, imbricus, 2 hibernus.
Rainie, or stormie. 1 Nimbofatus.
Very raine, or full of raine.
 1 Pluviosus, ad.
That bringeth rainy weather.
 1 Imbricit, imbricitus, ad.
That is rained, or that bringeth rainie.
 1 Pluvius, ad.
Whereinto raine water falleth.
 1 Compluvius, ad.
With raine. 1 Impluvius.
The raine of a bridle.
 2 Habena, f. 2 lorum, retinaculum, n.
A little raine. 1 Habenuia, f.
To ralle vp.
 1 Suscito, excitio, concito, erigo, sur-
 rigo, excusito, 2 avoco, arcesso, mo-
 veo, sero, vt ferere lites.
To ralle from sleepe.
 1 Expergefacio, evigilo, 2 suscito,
 excusito.
To be raised. 1 Excitor.
Raised.
 1 Excitatus, excitus, erectus, sur-
 rectus, p.
A raiser, or stirrer.
 1 Conciator.
 1 Aftaphis, f.
Vua. 5 Passula.
 2 Passa.
Reising of the cypress tree.
 1 Rhites, m. corinthia passula.
To rake.
To rake come together. 1 pedino.

To rake againe. 1 Relario.
Raked. 1 pedicus, p.
Raker. 1 Sarritor, m.
A rake.
 1 pecten, f. carculus, m. rastum, f. carcu-
 lum, n.
*An iron rake, or any iron tooke serving
 to scrape.*
 1 Scalpratum sacramentum.
*A rake with two teeth wherewith they
 pull up weeds, and herbs by the
 roots.* 1 Irpex, m.
A little rake.
 1 Rafellum, rastellum, n. rastelli, p. m.
A rake for an quon, called a cole rake.
 1 Rutabulum, n.
A raking.
 1 Sarritio, sarritura, f. carcalio, f.
A rake-hell.
 2 Furcifer, masc.
To ramine, or beate in stones.
 1 Fiftuco, pavio, 2 inculco.
Rammed.
 1 Fiftucatus, pavitus.
A rammer.
 1 Fiftuca, pavicula, 2 trudes, f.
A ramming of the ground.
 1 Fiftucatio, f.
To bur like a ramme.
 1 Arieto.
A ramme. 1 Aries, m.
The ramme with the golden fleece.
 1 Chrysomallon.
*Rammers with hornes turned backe-
 ward, or forward.*
 1 Reciprocorines, m.
A ramme without hornes.
 2 Aries mutilus.
Pertaining to a ramme.
 1 Arietinus, arietarius, ad.
**Rammus, ramme, or rankness of sa-
 uour.**
 1 Rancor.
A rammyish savour. 2 Virus, n.
*Rammyish, ranke, or that hath a ranke,
 or rammyish savour.*
 1 Rancidus, 2 hircosus, olidus.
Somewhat rammyish.
 1 Subrancidus, rancidulus.
Very rammyish, or ranke.
 1 prancidus, ad.
Rammyishly. 1 Rancide, adu.
To rampe, as a lion doth.
 2 Degraffior.
To rampe a city round about.
 2 Circumvallo, vallo.
A rampire.
 1 Munimen, munimentum, n. muni-
 tio, f. sepimentum militare, agger, m.
A rampire made of wood.
 1 Vallum, n.
To be rancked, or grow ranckly.
 2 Luxurio, luxurior, eluxurio.
Ranckness. 2 Luxuriet, f.
Rancke.
 1 puerilis, 2 fecundus, luxuriosus,
 puerilis, f. fertis, ad.
Quer ranke. 2 Luxuriosus, ad.

Ranckly. 2 Luxuriosus, fecundus.
Rancke, vide rammyish.
A Rancke. 2 Ordo, m.
To Ranckle.
 2 putrefco, vide to rot.
To corrupt with Rancke, and grudge.
 2 Exultero.
Ranckour, or malice.
 1 Odium, n. vide malice, and hatred.
To Rancke, or goe about.
 1 Obambulo.
A rancker of a forest.
 1 Saluarius, 2 Viridarius, m.
To Range. *as meale through a sieve
 is ranged.*
 1 Succerno, incerno.
Ranged. 2 Disposui, p.
A ranging sieve.
 1 Suberniculum, n. siaceta, f. incer-
 niculum, excusorium, neut. cribrum
 rarum.
**A Range, or beame betweene two hor-
 ses in a coche.** 1 Limo, m.
To Ranfacke, or rifle.
 2 Disturbo, vide to evertthrow.
To pay a Ranfome.
 2 Luo, redimo.
A ranfome. 1 Lytrum, n.
The paying of a ranfome.
 1 Luitio, f.
To Rape, vide ransib.
Rape, or raine.
 1 Rapina, f. 2 Furtum, n.
To Rappe, vide strike.
Rare, vide feldame.
To Rariffe, vide make thin.
The Rarfall, or rude sort of men.
 1 popellus, masc. 2 Fax, f. ordes,
 fcm.
Rascale. 1 Balatrones, n.
To Rase, cancell, or crosse out.
 1 Expungo, deleo, erado, 2 Aboleo,
 circumduco, detergo, extero, excido,
 vide to cancell, and abolish.
Rased, or put out.
 1 Cancellatus, erasus, 2 abolitus, cir-
 cumscriptus, p.
Rased from the ground.
 1 Exfundatus, p.
Rasing, or crossing out.
 1 Abrasio, 2 Inductio, abolitio,
 fcm.
A raising, destroying, or casting downe.
 1 Excisio, f. excidium, n.
That cannot be rased out.
 1 Indelebilis, ad.
**Rashness, foolisbness, or vnadui-
 sedness.**
 1 Temeritas, inconsiderantia, inco-
 gitantia, 2 audacia, effrenatio, pra-
 cipitatio.
Rashness, to beleue any thing.
 1 Creulitas, f.
Rash, foolish, or vnaduisd.
 1 Inconsideratus, inconfultus, impro-
 vidus, imprudens, temerarius, insub-
 lidus, inconsiderans, incogitans, ad. 2 pre-
 properans, p. praeceptus, and astutus
 dus.

RAT

RAV

REA

*dus, stultus, effrenus, effrenis, effra-
 natus, abruptus, confidens, p.*
Rashly, or vnaduisedly.
 1 Temerere, temerarie, improvide, in-
 considerate, inopinate, imprudente,
 deimprovido, temerario, inexplorato-
 re, inconsulte, ius, inconciliate, tem-
 meriter, insublide, 2 audacter, stulte,
 dementer, effrenate, praecipitante,
 licenter, adu. illois manibus.
A rasour, such as barbers vse.
 1 Novacula, fcm. culter tonsorius,
 2 scalprum, n.
To rate, or rebuke.
 1 Incepito.
To rate with angry words.
 2 Invehio, vide to rebuke.
To rate, vide to price.
Rated, or taxed.
 1 Census, p.
Arate, or portion. 1 portio, f.
Arate, or proportion.
 1 Proportio, f.
I had rather.
 1 Malo.
Rather.
 1 Potius, magis, magis vel, 2 citius,
 prius, maturius.
Nay rather. 1 Imo, adu.
To rattiffe.
 2 Ratifico, approbo, vide to confirme
 and establish.
To rattiffe vnder a penaltie.
 1 Sancio.
Ratified. 1 Sancitus, ratus, p.
A ratification. 1 ratificatio.
To make a noislike a rat.
 1 Delitico.
A rat. 1 Sorex, m. mus major.
A water rat. 1 Mus aquaticus.
**A rat of India, of the greatness of a
 cat, which creepeth into the Croco-
 diles mouth when he gapeth, and ea-
 ting his bowels, killeth him.**
 1 Ichneumon, m.
A place where rats vse.
 1 Soricetum, n.
Ratsbane. 1 myodonos.
Of a rat. 1 Soricens, soricinus.
To rattle. 1 Crepito.
To rattle in the throte.
 1 Glutire vocem.
A rattle.
 1 Crepitaculum, crepitacillum, cro-
 talum, sistrum.
*Childrens rattles, made of coekles &
 musle shells, and little bones put to-
 gether in rawes, as bells on the legges
 of morise dancers.*
 1 Crembala.
*He that rattles in the throte, or can-
 not scarce vter his words.*
 1 Traulus, m.
To rattle.
 1 Deliro, ineptio, deliramenta lo-
 qui.
Raving, or a raving.
 1 Deliratio, ineptia, f. delirium, n.

He that rauenb. 1 Delirus, ad.
To rauenb, or deuoure.
 1 Heluor.
A rauenour.
 1 Heluo, lurco, m. vide glutton.
Rauening, or raine.
 1 Rapacitas, rapina, f.
That lieth by rauening.
 1 Raptor, 2 vulturius, subvulturius, m.
Rauenous. 1 Rapax.
Rauenously. 1 Rapaciter, adu.
To rauenb.
 1 Stupro, 2 rapio, deripio, obripio,
 vide to digloure.
Rauished. 1 Stupratus, 2 raptus, p.
A rauerisher. 1 Stuprator, 2 raptor, m.
A rauishing.
 1 Stupratio, f. 2 raptus, m.
A rauishing of the mind.
 1 Furor, m.
To be rauen. 2 Crudeo.
Arate, or proportion.
Rauensse. 1 Cruditus, f.
Raw.
 1 Crudus, 2 atrox, ad. vt atrocis
 extra.
Raw, or not sodden.
 1 Crudus, incoctus, ad.
Very raw.
 1 Percrudus, prae crudus, ad.
Somewhat raw.
 1 Subcrudus, semicrudus, ad.

R ante E

To reach:
 1 porrigo, exporrigo.
To reach one by another.
 1 Apporrigo.
**To reach, or give that which is asked
 for.**
 1 Subministro.
To reach to some thing.
 1 Pertingo.
A reaching out.
 1 Porrectio, f. porrectus, m.
Which reacheth farre.
To reach:
 1 Lego.
To reach ouer a thing slightly.
 1 Sublego.
To reach againe. 1 Relego.
To reach out with a loud voice.
 1 Rectio.
To reach ouer.
 1 Perlego, tranlego, 2 evoluo, per-
 voluo, voluo.
To reach distinctly. 1 Accento.
To desire to reach. 1 Lecturio.
To reach us amaster to his scholler.
To teach to reach:
 2 Livo.
To reach before.
 1 Pralego, 2 praeco.
To reach after.
 1 Lectito.

Read. 1 Lectus, p.
Read ouer. 1 Perlectus, p.
Read openly. 1 Recitatus, p.
A reader. 1 Lector, m.
A reader in f. schools. 1 professor.
A reader to schollers. 1 Pralector, m.
A reading. 1 Lectio, lectura, f.
A reading ouer. 2 Evoluio, f.
A reading before, or openly.
 1 Praelectio, f.
That may be read. 1 Legibilis, ad.
To be ready at hand.
 1 Praeto esse, adum.
It is in a readinesse. 1 Suppetit.
To make ready.
 1 Apparo, 2 accingo, procingo, pra-
 fulto, vide prepare, and ordaine.
To make ready hastily. 2 propero.
To set in a readinesse. 1 Expeditio.
Ready, or made ready. 1 paratus.
Readinesse.
 1 Promptus, m. promptitudo, 2 fa-
 cilitas, f. celeritas, alacritas, f.
Readinesse to please.
 1 Obsequium.
Ready.
 1 promptus, paratus, expeditus.
 2 praeus, arrectus, agilis, expostus,
 praestantius, strenuus, accinctus,
 prociens, propentus, ad.
Ready to please.
 1 Obsequibilis, officiosus, obsequio-
 sus, ad.
Very ready.
 1 Perexpeditus, expromptus.
Always ready. 1 Iugis, ad.
Readily. 1 prompte, adu.
*Readily, as when one is perfect in that
 which he hath learned, and so can say
 it readily.*
 1 Memoriter, adu.
Readily, or seruicably.
 1 Officiose, praeto, procliviter, pa-
 rat, expedit, 2 propent, agilitate,
 celeriter, adu.
**Readily, and with signification of
 good will.**
 1 In promptu, 2 studiuse, praema-
 nibus.
Ready, or that is in deed,
 1 Realis, ad.
Ready. 1 Realiter, adu.
A readine.
 1 Regio, f. regnum, n.
A readine without a king.
 1 Anarchia, f.
A readine of paper.
 1 Scapus, m.
To readie.
 1 meto, emeto, demeto, climeto,
 tondeo, 2 defeco.
To readie before. 1 Praemeto.
Readie.
 1 Demetis, metis, aronsus, p.
A readie. 1 metor, falcator, m.
A readie.
 1 Missio, metura, 2 defectio, f.
Pertaining to reaping. 1 metio.

R E A

1 Messiorius, ad.
 2 *reason, or dispute.*
 1 Argumentor, 2 Quæro, vide dispute.
To reason perfectly.
 1 Pororo.
To reason vehemently.
 1 Diserto.
To reason subtilly about words.
 1 Cavillor.
To reason against a thing.
 2 Oppugno, disuadeo.
It is good reason.
 2 Contentantem est.
A reasoner.
 1 Ratiocinator, m.
A busy reasoner, talker, or babler.
 1 Argutor, m.
Such a reasoning.
 1 Argutatio.
A reason.
 1 Ratio, f. argumentum, n.
A matter to be reasoned of.
 2 Quæstio, f.
The reason, or cause.
 1 Ratio, causa, f.
Reason, or right.
 1 Aequum, n.
A reasoning.
 1 Argumentatio, ratiocinatio, disputatio, f.
A captious reasoning.
 1 Paralogismus, m.
A small reason.
 1 Ratiocula, f.
Reasonableness.
 1 Iustitia, f.
Reasonable.
 1 Rationabilis, ad.
Reasonable, or measurable.
 1 Modicus, ad.
Reasonable, or right.
 1 AEquus, par, ad.
Reasonable, upright, or just.
 1 Fidelis, ad.
Without reason.
 1 Absurdus, 2 diffusus, absonus, ad.
That is full of reasoning.
 1 Differtabundus, ad.
Belonging to reasoning, or debating of a matter by arguments.
 1 Ratiocinatio, f. ad.
That may be reasoned of.
 1 Disputabilis, ad.
Against reason and right.
 2 Depravate, adu.
Reasonably, or moderately.
 1 Modice, mediocriter, admodum.
By what reason.
 1 Qui, quomodo, adu.
To rebate, or make rebutus.
 1 Strio.
A rebate, rebating, or chafing.
 1 Strix, stria, striatus, f.
A rebutment in an account.
 1 Sub ludio, f.
A rebate.
 1 Ficulæ pandura, f.

R E B

To rebell.
 1 Rebello, 2 deficio, defisco, cum præp. 2, vel ab.
Rebelled.
 1 Rebellans, p.
A rebel.
 1 Rebellator, apostata, 2 oppugnator, defector, desertor, m. trix, f.
A rebellion.
 1 Rebellio, apostasia, f. rebellum.
 2 Insurrectio.
Rebellion, or disobedience.
 1 Contumacia, f.
Rebellious.
 1 Rebellis, ad.
Rebellious, or stiff-necked.
 1 Contumax, refractarius, 2 infrenatus, p.
To rebound.
 2 Insulto, resulto, resilio, tono.
A rebound.
 2 Refractus, f. resultus, m.
To rebuke.
 1 Arguo, coarguo, redarguo, reprehendo, crimino, apologo, opprobrio, probro, 2 corripio, vituperio, dehortor, vellico, vide to blame, reprehend, and reprove.
To rebuke sharply.
 1 Incepito, reprehensio, invehor.
 2 mordeo, primordeo, sugillo, proscindo.
Rebuked.
 1 Reprehensus, argutus, redargutus, coargutus, inceptus, adjurgatus, 2 correptus, capus, p.
Rebuke (shamefully).
 2 Sugillatus, p.
A rebuker.
 1 Reprehensor, objurgator, taxator.
 2 accusator, vituperator, correptor, mase.
A rebuke, or rebuking.
 1 Reprehensio, compellatio, incusatio, contumelia, ignominia, f. convitium, probrium, opprobrium, dehonestamentum, maledictum, pipulum, 2 vituperium, monitum, n. morius, m. vituperatio, vellicatio, nota, f.
A rebuking speech.
 1 Opprobatio, f. opprobriamentum, neut.
That rebuketh bitterly, or terribly.
 1 Terricrepus, m.
Rebukeful.
 1 Contumeliosus, probrosus, criminofus, ad.
Rebukefully.
 1 Contumeliose, criminose, adu. vide child and cheeks.
To recant.
 1 Palinodiam cano, 2 retrado.
A recanter, or he that recanteth.
 1 Palinodicus, m.
A recantation.
 1 Palinodia, 2 retractatio, f.
To receive.

R E C

1 Accipio, sumo, assumo, recipio, excipio, percipio, suscipio, capio, 2 decerpo, colligo, lego.
To receive often.
 1 excepto, recepto, accepto.
To receive in.
 2 Imbibo, sorbeo.
To receive as into ones company.
 1 Admitto, alisco.
Not to receive.
 2 exciudo.
Received.
 1 Receptus, acceptus, exceptus, perceptus, suscepius, p. exceptus, excipius, ad.
Received in an usage.
 1 Compratus, p.
Received, or taken into ones company.
 1 Adscitus, admissus, p.
Received, or entertained.
 2 Acceptus, p.
Not received.
 1 Insusceptus, 2 exclusus, p.
A receiver.
 1 Receptor, m. receptor, acceptator, acceptarius, m.
She that useth to receive.
 1 Receptica, receptrix, f.
A particular receiver.
 1 Coactor, m.
Receiver of the kings demands.
 2 Procuratores regis.
The emperor's receivers.
 1 Rationales Cæsaris.
General receivers.
 2 Tribuni auri.
A receiving.
 1 Receptio, acceptio, admissio, perceptio, f.
A receiving of yearly, when at the years end the viceroy hath the principall.
 1 Anactismus, m.
A receiving before hand.
 1 Presumptio, f.
Any thing that is received.
 1 Acceptum, n.
A place to receive things.
 1 Receptaculum, 2 quæstorium, monitum, n. morius, m. vituperatio, vellicatio, nota, f.
Indiligentia, negligentia, 2 seguities, f.
 1 Reclasse, or careless.
 1 Negligens, indiligens, p. nequam, ad.
Reclasse.
 1 Indiligenter, adu. vide careless, and negligent.
To rectify, vide rebaste.
To reckon.
 1 Siquæ deque ferro.
To reckon, or count.
 1 Imputo, supputo, reputo, numero, annuero, enuero, dinuero, percensio, recensio, 2 subduco.
To reckon to the end.
 1 pernumero.
To over reckon. 1 Transnumero.

R E C

To give a reckoning.
 2 Contributio, vide account.
To reckon up. 2 Tractio.
To reckon together.
 1 Connumero.
Reckoned.
 1 Recensus, recensitus, numeratus, 2 memoratus.
A reckoning.
 1 Recensus, m. recensio, ratio, computatio, dinumeratio, 2 subductio, f.
A reckoning, or shot.
 1 Symbolum, n. 2 collecta, orum.
The reckoning of a common bailiff.
 1 Scriptura, f.
A reckoning booke.
 1 Tabula Recepti, Expensi.
That may be reckoned.
 1 Computabilis, ad.
That cannot be reckoned.
 1 Inexpugnabilis, ad.
To reclaim, or gain say.
 1 Reclamo.
To reclaim often. 1 Reclamato.
To reclaim, or bring to some goodnes.
 2 manifestacio.
So reclaimed. 2 manifestatus, p.
Such reclaiming.
 2 Manifestacio, f.
Reclaimed, or denied.
 1 Reclamatus, p.
A reclaiming, or denying.
 1 Reclamatio, f.
To recognise.
 1 Recognoscio.
Recognitione.
 1 Agnitio, recognitio, f.
To recommend.
 1 recomendo.
To recompence, or requite.
 1 Remunero, remuneror, rependo, repensio, compensio, hostio, 2 assequor, refero, expio, sarcio, refarcio, redimo, vt redimere culpam præteritum.
To recompence often.
 1 Penito, penio.
To recompence one to the uttermost he deserves.
 1 Premior.
To recompence one for another.
 1 Par pari reddere, 2 referre.
Recompenced.
 2 Remuneratus, repensus, p.
A recompencer.
 1 Pensator, compensator, m.
A recompence, or recompencing.
 1 Pensatio, compensatio, repensatio, pensitatio, remuneratio, antipergessio, antepalgia, f. præmiu, n.
A little recompence.
 1 Pensilicula.
Recompensation, or requiring like for

R E C

like, as an eye for an eye.
 1 Talio, f. hostimentum, n.
That cannot be recompenced.
 1 Inremunerabilis, ad.
Without recompence, or freely.
 1 Gratus, gratitudo, adu.
To reconcile.
 1 Concilio, reconcilio, 2 Unifico, compono, reduco.
To reconcile by making a league.
 1 Fœdero, vide to make to accord.
Reconciled.
 1 Reconciliatus, 2 reductus, factus, p.
A reconciler, or he that reconcileth.
 1 Reconciliator, conciliator, m. trix, f. conciliabundus, ad.
A reconciler of parties in contraverses.
 1 Sequester.
A reconciling.
 1 Conciliatio, reconciliatio, conciliatura, f. vide astonement.
That cannot be reconciled.
 1 Implacabilis, ad.
To take to record.
 1 Attestor, testificor.
To record in ones mind.
 1 Meditor.
Record.
 1 Testificium, n. vide witness.
To record, vide to register.
A recorder, or he that keepeth records.
 1 A memoria, magister memoria, cindidarius, m.
The office of records.
 1 Tablinum, n.
An old record.
 2 Origo, f.
A bill of record.
 1 Libellus memorialis.
A record, or state.
 1 Serinx, Syringa, f. monaulos, vide pipe.
To recover, ad.
 1 Recupero, 2 reparo, reconcilio, recipio, recolligo, redimo, recreo.
To recover, or get. 1 Apiscor.
To recover againe. 1 Adipiscor.
To recover by.
 2 Evinco.
Not to recover. 1 Itrecupero.
To recover, neut. and come to himselfe againe.
 1 Resipisco.
To recover ones health.
 1 Convaleo, convalesco, revalesco.
To recover from death to life.
 1 Revivisco, supervivo, superstito, 2 relurgo.
Recovered.
 1 Recuperatus, 2 redemptus, collectus, receptus, resumptus, recreatus, p.
He that recovereth.
 1 Recuperator, m.
Recovery.
 1 Recuperatio, reparatio, f.
A recovery to health.

R E C

1 Convalescentia, f.
Well recovered. 2 Validus, ad.
That may be recovered.
 1 Reparabilis, parabilis, ad.
Without hope of recovery.
 2 Perditus, deploratus, p.
Belonging to recovering, or to Judges deligate.
 1 Recuperatorius, ad.
To have recovered.
 1 Recurto, remeo, reciproco.
Recurse. 1 Recursus, m.
That hath recourse thither whence it cometh.
 1 Reciprocus, ad.
To recoil, as a gunne will do.
 2 Recedo, retrocedo, regredior, retrogredior, inclino, vide to go backe.
To make to recoil.
 2 Retrofero, submovo.
Not to recoil, or give backe.
 2 Subsisto.
To recoil together.
 1 Condeclino.
A recoiling.
 2 Recessio, f. recessus, m.
That recoileth. 2 Refusus, ad.
In recoiling.
 2 Celsius, recessus, adu.
To recreate, ad.
 2 Refocillio, recreo, exhilaro, reficero, delecto, solor, vegeto, laxo, relaxo, compono.
To recreate, neut. or be delighted with.
 1 Oblecto, acquiesco, conquiesco.
To be suffered to take recreation.
 2 Taduigeor.
It recreates. 2 Iuvat, imp.
Recreation.
 2 Recreation, refocillatio, oblectatio, remissio, delicia, f. oblectamentum, avocamentum, laxamentum, delictum, refrigerium, oblectamen, levamen, n.
Recreation of children.
 2 Lulus, m.
Recreation which one giueth to another.
 2 Iucunditas, f.
Recreation. 2 Amemus, ad.
A recreant, that yeeldeth himselfe in trial of armes.
 1 Delitiosus, ad.
A recusant, or he that refuseth to come to holy exercises.
 2 Pseudocatholicus, sacrifugus, ad.
To be red.
 1 Fulveo, rubeo, 2 præcendo.
To wax red.
 1 Rubeo, fulvesco, rubeo.
To make red.
 1 Rudo, rubefacio.
To be made red. 1 Rubescio.
Rednes 1 Rubor, m.
Rednes in the skinne, with pushes or wales. 1 Serpico.
Redgown, a sickness of young children.

1 Strophulus, m.
Red lead.
 1 Synopsis, f. minium, n. rubrica, f.
 To rediment. 1 Redimo.
 To redeem a gage.
 1 Repignero.
 Redeemed. 1 Redemptus, p.
 A redeemer. 1 Redemptor, m.
 He that redeemeth a gage.
 1 Repignator, m.
 A redemption. 1 Redemptio, f.
 A redeeming of a gage.
 1 Repignatio, f.
 To redouble. 1 Ingemino.
 Redoubled. 1 Ingeminatus, p.
 To redound.
 1 Redundo.
 To redress, or reforme.
 1 Corrigo, emendo, reformo, instau-
 ro, restituo, refarcio, recorrogo.
 Redressed, or reformed.
 1 Correctus, emendatus, reforma-
 tus, p.
 A reformer, or redresser.
 1 Corrector, emendator, reformator,
 2 vindex, m.
 A redresser, or reformer of manners.
 1 Censor, m.
 A redressing, or reformation.
 1 Correctio, reformatio, emendatio,
 fem.
 To reduce, or bring againe.
 1 Redigo, reduco.
 To reduce to nothing. 1 Consumo.
 To reduce to memorie.
 1 Memoro. 2 rumino.
 To reduce to the old state.
 1 Antiquo, as.
 A red, or cane.
 1 Calamus, tubulus, masc. arundo
 canna, ferula, f.
 A little red. 1 Cannellum, n.
 Bundles of reeds. 1 Mataxe, f.
 A reed bank, or place where reedes
 grow.
 1 Arundinetum, cannetum, canno-
 sum, n.
 Of reedes.
 1 Arundineus, cannicinus, ad.
 Like to reedes. 1 Arundinaceus.
 Full of reedes.
 1 Arundinosus, ad.
 That bringeth forth reedes.
 1 Arundifer, ad.
 To redubbe.
 1 Redifico, 2 instauro, restauro, re-
 facio, restituo, renovo.
 Redified. 2 Renovatus, p.
 A redifying. 2 Instauratio, f.
 A reede of haie, or sack like.
 1 Strues, 2 meta, f. cumulus, m.
 Reeking, or moisture issuing out of
 a thing.
 1 Vapor, fumus, m.
 To reele. 1 Vacillo, timbo. 1
 To reele yarne.
 2 Alabro, alido.
 Reeled.

1 Alabiatus, p.
 A reeling.
 3 Alabratio, f.
 A reele to wind yarne, or threed on.
 1 Girgillus, rhombus, m.
 He, or she that reeleth.
 2 Alabrator, m. trix, f.
 A reeremoufe.
 1 Vesperillio, glis.
 A refection, or repast.
 1 Refectus, m. refectio, f.
 A refectorie. 1 Refectorium, n.
 To reell.
 1 Infringo, vide confute.
 To reerre. 1 Refero.
 Referred.
 1 Relatus, 2 remissus.
 That which is referred.
 1 Relativus, ad.
 To reflect.
 1 Reflexio, 2 repercutio, reverbero.
 A reflection.
 1 Repulsus, repercutus, m. reverbe-
 ratio, f.
 To resolu.
 1 Redundo, reshuo.
 To restrain, or bridle.
 1 Infrango, refrango, tempero, mo-
 dero, moderor, coerco, cohibeo, co-
 tino, sustineo, teneo, comprimio, re-
 primo, compesco.
 To refrain, or abstaine, vi. to abstaine.
 Refrained.
 1 Coercitus, cohibitus, p.
 A reframing.
 1 Temperantia, cohibentia, f. tem-
 peramentum.
 That may be refrained.
 1 Coercibilis, ad.
 To refferth.
 2 Reficio, recreo, relaxo, reparo, re-
 frigero, refoueo, levo, curo, procuro,
 mulceo, vide to recreate.
 To refresh, or renew.
 2 Interpolo, vide to renew.
 To be refreshed.
 2 recreor, respiro.
 To refresh the memorie of a thing.
 2 Recoio.
 Refreshed.
 2 Curatus, renovatus, refectus, re-
 creatus, p.
 A refresher.
 2 refrigerator, refrigeratorius, m.
 A refreshing.
 1 relectio, relaxatio, refrigeratio,
 f. vide recreation.
 A refreshing place.
 1 relectorium.
 A refuge, or place of succour.
 1 Diffugium, effugium, confugium,
 perfugium, profugium, refugium,
 suffugium, 2 patrocium, asylum,
 n. asylos, portus, receptus, masc. arx,
 2 Latebra, f.
 To refuse.
 1 Recuso, renuncio, abrenuncio, re-

puo, repudio, nego, de: 2 jo, 2 pro-
 pulso, renuo, abnuo, abnego, detra-
 do, rejicio, refugio, diffugo, asper-
 nor, averlor.
 To refuse with nodding the head.
 1 renuo, abnuo.
 To refuse a woman for lawfull causes.
 1 Repudio, 2 abnuo.
 Refused.
 1 Repudiatus, 2 spretus, rejectus, p.
 He that refuseth to do any thing.
 1 Recusator. 2 detrectator.
 A refusing.
 1 Recusatio, abnegatio, repudiatio,
 2 detrectatio, averlatio, alpernatio,
 rejectio, f. repus, m.
 Refusable.
 1 Recusabilis, 2 aspernabilis, ad.
 The refuse, or dross of any thing.
 1 Quisquilis, f. recementum, retri-
 mentum.
 The refuse, or dross of sawed wood.
 1 Scobs, f.
 The refuse of tried mettall.
 1 Scoria, f.
 The refuse of waste.
 1 Merys, purgamentum ceræ.
 The refuse of sifting of cerue.
 1 Excrementum, n.
 To regard, or consider.
 1 Aestimo, confidoro, respicio, 2 cu-
 ro, percurro, consulo.
 To regard, mark, or have a diligent
 respect unto.
 1 Respicio, conspicio, meor, intueor,
 obtueor, contueor, 2 video, pervi-
 deo, specio, aspecio, suspicio.
 To regard before.
 1 Præcuro, præcaveo.
 To regard, or esteeme.
 1 Altimo, 2 duco.
 Not to regard. 1 Posthabeo.
 Not to be regarded.
 2 Sordeo, lordesco.
 Regarded.
 1 Respectus, consideratus, intuitus,
 2 pensus, commendatus, p.
 Not regarded.
 1 Contemptus, neglectus, despectus,
 posthabitus, p.
 A diligent regard.
 1 Perpicax, ad.
 A regarding.
 1 Respectus, circumspetus, aspectus,
 prospectus, conspectus, obtutus, ob-
 titutus, intuitus, contuitus, m. intuitio,
 circumspectio, 2 ratio, f.
 Regard, or respect.
 1 Respectus, m. 2 ratio, f.
 Little regard.
 1 Contemptus, m. contemptio, f.
 To regenerate.
 1 Regenero.
 Regeneration.
 1 Regeneratio, palingenesia, f.
 A regenerate man.
 1 Regeneratus, p. palingena.
 A regent.
 1 Regna-

1 Regnator, moderator, m.
 A regent that governeth from the
 death of one Prince, till another bee
 chosen.
 1 Interrex, m.
 A regiment.
 1 Regimen, magisterium, n. guber-
 natio, moderatio, rectio.
 A region.
 1 Regio, 2 ora, f. vide country.
 Belonging to a region.
 1 Regionarius, ad.
 To register, or record.
 2 Adscribo, conscribo, perscribo, sub-
 scribo, annoto, regero.
 To register in the censures table.
 1 Censore.
 Registered.
 2 Alcriptus, perscriptus, conscriptus,
 consignatus, p. alcriptus, ad.
 Not registered, or enrolled in the num-
 ber of citizens.
 1 Incensus, p.
 He that registereth.
 2 Perscriptor, alcriptor, commenta-
 rius, librarius, m.
 A registering.
 2 Alcriptio, conscriptio, descriptio,
 perscriptio, anagraphe, f.
 A register.
 1 Registrum, 2 repertorium, brevia-
 rium, commentarium, instrumentum,
 n. commentarius, liber, m. tabula.
 A register wherein things daily done
 are written.
 1 Ephemeris, f.
 A register of acts done.
 1 Hypomnema, hypomnematum, n.
 A register for things done by night.
 1 Epinyasis, f.
 A register where poor men were en-
 rolled to have their weekly almes.
 3 Matricula, f.
 Registers.
 1 Calendaria, 2 brevia, regesta, neut.
 rationes, perscriptiones, f.
 Registers of the pleas, acts, and expe-
 ditions of the court.
 1 Ephemeris.
 Liber 2 Curia.
 Registers of things done from yeare to
 yeare.
 1 Annales, m.
 He that keepeth a diligent register of
 all that he doth.
 1 Conscientissimus, ad.
 The registers, or side rules, which
 are put in, and pulled out, either to
 stop, or open the hole.
 1 Pleuridites regula.
 A regatrer, or buckler.
 1 Propala, m.
 Regraters of markets, that make vic-
 tuals deere.
 1 Timiopala, m.
 Regular.
 1 Regularis, canonicus, ad.

Regularly. 1 regulariter.
 To rehearse, or recite.
 2 recito, recenseo, nario, enarro, me-
 moto, commemoro, edifitero, prote-
 ro, nunciupo, 2 expono, colligo.
 To rehearse.
 1 Praefari.
 To rehearse over.
 1 Percentio, 2 percurro.
 Rehearsed.
 1 Memoratus, prolatus, p.
 A rehearser, or reciter.
 1 Recitator, m.
 A rehearsal, or reciting.
 1 Narratio, recitatio, commemoratio,
 recensio, 2 expositio.
 A briefe rehearsal.
 1 Recapitulatio, anacephalosis, f.
 To rehearse, repeat, or recite.
 1 Repeto, recito, 2 revoco, cito, re-
 fero, recino, recolo, replico, revolveo.
 To rehearse a thing often.
 1 Dictito, enarro, 2 decanto, retra-
 do, itero, relitro, ingemino, inculco,
 rundo.
 Rehearsed.
 1 Iteratus, repetitus, 2 decantatus,
 inculcatus, p.
 A rehearser.
 1 Repetitor. 2 relator, m.
 A rehearsal, or repeating.
 1 Iteratio, reiteratio, repetitio, re-
 citatio, 2 enumeratio, relatio, gemi-
 natio, f. frequentamentum, n.
 An often rehearsal, or repetition of
 the same thing in diverse words.
 1 Tautologia, battologia, f.
 To reiect, or cast off.
 1 Abdico, rejecio, reficio, abjicio,
 proscio, 2 repudio, damno, dimo-
 veo, respuo, excludo, expello, tra-
 jicio, remitto, alpernor, abjudico.
 To reiect a thing with disdain, vide
 dispise.
 Rejected.
 1 Abdicatus, reiectus, 2 exclusus, re-
 pudatus, alpernatus, p. rejectaneus.
 A reiecting.
 1 Rejedio, amandatio, 2 repudia-
 tio, detestatio, translatio, relictio,
 exterminatio, f.
 To be reiected. 1 Aspernabilis.
 To reigne.
 1 Regno, vigeo, vigeo, 2 regno.
 He that reigneth.
 1 Regnator, m.
 A reigne. 1 Regnum, n.
 The reines, or kidneys.
 2 Renes, m.
 An arche in the reines.
 1 Nephritis, f.
 The running of the reines.
 1 Gonorrhæa, f.
 He that is grieved in the reines.
 1 Nephriticus, ad.
 Retourne, vide adournere.
 To rejoyce, and be glad.
 1 Ovo, lator, gaudeo, 2 exulto, in-

sulto, prægestio.
 To rejoyce together.
 1 Collator, congaudeo, 2 conjubilo.
 To rejoyce after victorie.
 1 Triumpho, ovo.
 To rejoyce greatly.
 2 Salio, exulto.
 To clap hands for ioie.
 1 Plaudo, complaudo.
 To reioice for good happe chaunced to
 one.
 1 Gratulor.
 To reioice with another.
 1 Congratulor.
 To reioice after sorrow. 3 Opipo.
 To reioice with himselfe.
 1 Gaudere in sinu.
 A reioicing.
 1 Gratulatio, or congratulatio, vitula-
 tio, f. letamen, n. 2 plausus, m.
 A reioicing with clapping of hands.
 1 Plausus, ovatus, m. ovatio, jubi-
 latio, conjubilatio, f.
 To reise, vide raise.
 To reiterate, vide rehearse.
 A relaps into sickness.
 1 Relapsio, f.
 To relate. 1 Renuncio.
 A relation. 1 Relatio, f.
 A relative which hath relation to
 something.
 1 Relativum, n.
 To release, or set at liberty.
 1 Libero, 2 levo, laxo, relaxo, sol-
 vo, diluo, dimitto, remitto.
 Released. 2 Relaxatus, p.
 A releasing.
 2 Solutio, remissio, laxatio, relaxatio,
 f. laxamentum.
 To relent, or waxe soft.
 1 Mollesco, remollesco, relentesco,
 2 solvor.
 To relent, or be melted, vide to melt.
 To relent as heate. 1 Tepesco.
 To relent, as ice doth.
 1 Egolido.
 Relented. 2 Fluidus, ad. solutus.
 That will not relent, or yeeld.
 2 Inflexibilis, ad.
 To remitt in any thing concerning
 religion. 1 Initio.
 Religion. 1 Religio, eufesia, f.
 Religious.
 1 Religiosus, pius, ad. colens, p.
 Religiously.
 1 Religiosè, sanctè, piè, adu.
 To relieve.
 1 Refoueo, subvenio, suppetier. 2 re-
 levo, excito, erigo.
 A reliefe.
 1 Suppetia, f. 2 consolamen, n.
 Reliefe, or broken meate.
 1 Fragmentum, fragmentum, n.
 Reliefe after dinner.
 1 Reliquia prandij.
 Relictes, 1 Reliquia, f.
 To relict. 1 Dependeo.
 To relinquish, vide leave.

Relish, or taste.

1 Sapor, m.

Without relish, or taste.

1 Inlaporatus, ad. vide *savour* and *taste*.

To remain, or abide.

1 Exito, maneo, permaneo, subsisto, remaneo, subsideo.

To remain, or abide behind.

1 Resto, residuo, superfluo, superfore.

It remaineth.

1 Relinquitur

Superest,

Superest,

Relat,

Reliquum est

A remaining.

1 Remansio, f.

A remainder, or remnant.

1 Reliquia, f. reliquium, residuum, n.

cetera, adject.

That remaineth.

1 Reliquus, residuus, ad.

To remedy.

1 Medicor, remedio, medicor, a re-

spicio.

A remedie.

1 Remedium, n. 2 salus, medicina,

medela, cautio, f.

A remedie against all evil.

3 Alexicacon, n. absolutio, n. mali.

A remedie against vices.

1 Cautio vitiorum.

A remedie against payson.

1 Amuletum, alexipharmacum, n.

Remedies for sickle folks.

1 Præbia, orum, n.

Remedies that put away griefe.

1 Anodina, n.

Past hope, or remedie.

1 Immediabilis, irremediabilis, ad.

2 deploratus, p.

To remember.

1 memini, commemini, reminiscor,

recor, retineo, 2 teneo, relego,

remetior, reco, recogito.

To call to remembrance.

1 Reconvincor, 2 memoro, com-

memoro, 2 rumino.

To put in remembrance.

1 Memoro, commemoro, comono,

memoria

In memo-

riam

To come to remembrance, or bee re-

membered.

1 Succurre

Occurro

Redeo

In memoriam redeo, 2 obversor,

subit animum, vel mentem.

Subit

memoria est.

Remembered.

1 Memoratus, p.

Put in remembrance.

1 Commotus, p.

Worthie to be remembered.

1 Memorandus, p. memorabilis,

commemorandus, p. commemorabilis.

Worthie remembrance.

1 Immemorabilis, ad.

He that putteth in remembrance.

1 Monitor, m.

He that remembereth, or is mindfull of.

1 Memor, ad. recordans.

A remembrance.

1 Memoria, recordatio, commemo-

ratio, f. memoratus, m.

A remembrance of some notable act.

1 monumentum, monumentum, neut.

2 Titulus, m.

A putting in remembrance.

1 Monitor, f. monitus, m.

Remembrance of a thing forgotten.

1 Reminiscencia, 2 revocatio, ra-

minatio, f.

He that hath a good remembrance.

3 Memoriosus, ad.

Pertaining to remembrance.

1 Memorialis, ad.

With good remembrance.

1 memoriter, adu.

To remit, or abate. 2 Detraho.

To remit, or deferre. 2 Transfere.

To remit, or forgive.

1 Concedere impunitatem, eximere

nosa, vide pardon.

He demandeth remission.

1 Supplicatum veat.

A remission, vide pardon.

Remissio, or negligency.

1 Remisse, perfundior, defundior.

2 effere, adu.

A remnant, vide remainder.

To be touched with remorse.

1 Conscientia delibari. 2 scelerum

furijs agitari.

A good remorse of conscience.

1 Conscientia, pietas, f.

The painfull remorse, and gnawing of

the conscience.

2 Furiz, f. morus, emorus, m.

To remove, or put aside.

1 moveo, demoveo, emoveo, femo-

veo, dimoveo, subduco, relego. 2 de-

pelle, discuto, amando, convertio, vt

convertere castra castris, to remove one

camp where the other was, declino, vt

declinare agmen aliquod, to remove his

armie to some place, resolvo, deleo.

To remove farre off.

1 Elongo, submoveo.

Hardly to remove, or with much pain.

1 Amolior.

To remove from one place to another.

1 Transmoveo, transfero.

To remove thornes. 3 Respino.

To remove from ones side. 1 delatere.

To remove from one place, to dwell in

another.

1 Migro, commigro, demigro.

To be removed.

1 Demoveor, de loco.

2 Depellor

Removed.

1 Remotus, commotus, semotus, di-

motus, amotus, demotus, emotus,

2 ademptus.

Removed from place to place.

1 Transmotus, ad.

Removed far from. 1 Submotus.

Which is not removed. 1 Immotus, p.

A removing.

1 Remodio, translatio, 2 depulso,

mutatio, f.

A removing from place to place.

1 migratio, demigratio, comigratio, f.

A removing far off. 3 Submotio.

Remove if you will. 1 Apagelis.

To render, or restore.

1 Rependo, refero, vide restore.

To render, or yield up.

1 Dedo, prodo, vt antequam arcem

proderent hostibus, before they had

yielded the castle to the enemies.

To render like for like.

1 Por pari referre, facere paria, re-

ferre par.

To render his lesson.

1 dictata reddere, prælectionem repe-

tere.

To render, or give rewards.

1 Præmia rependere.

To render a reason why.

rationem

1 Subjungere,

Subjicere.

To render himselfe.

Subire

1 deditio, n.

Facere

To render, or give thanks.

1 Gratulor,

Agere

1 Habere

Rendered, vide restored.

Rendered, or yielded. 1 deditus, p.

A rendering. 1 redditio, f.

A rendering of thanks, vt thanksgiving.

A rendering, or yielding up of a place

besieged.

1 Deditio, f.

Which rendereth, or yieldeth his selfe.

1 Deditus, ad.

To return, and restore to his former

state.

1 Novo, renovo, innovo, renovello,

integratio, redintegratio, restauro, reparo,

reficio, repeto.

Vt morem

1 repetere,

referre,

revocare.

Interpolo, integro, 2 regenero, re-

stitutio, reformo, restituo, recipio,

refero, reco, reficio, vt dolorum re-

fricare, to renew an old griefe.

To renew by melting.

1 reconfo.

To renew prosperously.

1 Exintero.

To be renewed.

1 Integratio, 2 revivisco, reviresco.

Renewed.

1 Interpolis, interpolus, ad. nova-

tus.

cus, renovatus, integratus, refectus,

2 repetitus, p. redvivus, ad.

A renewer.

1 Refector, m. trix, f. novator, masc.

trix, f.

A renewing.

1 Novatio, renovatio, instauratio,

redintegratio, interpolatio, f. renova-

men, n.

Renet, or running which curdeth

the milke.

1 Coagulum, n.

To bring to great renowne.

1 Nobilito.

To be renowned.

2 Eniteo, eniteco, flore.

Renowned.

1 Honoratus, famigeratus, celebratus

p. inclutus, famolus, celebris, mobi-

lis, serenissimus. 1 Splendens, floreus

nominatus, illustrandus, p. clarus,

memorabilis, præclarus, luculentus,

specabilis, ad.

Renowne.

1 Nobilitas, fama, celebritas, gloria,

adornatio, 2 splendor, minor, m. lux, laus,

claritas, claritudo, opinio, f. decorum

præconium, nomen, lumen, n.

Of no renowne.

1 Inglorius, ignominiosus, ignominio-

sus, ignobilis, ad.

To renounce.

1 Renuncio, abrenuncio, 2 ejuro, ab-

jicio.

To renounce, as to renounce ones

child.

1 Abdicor, vt abdicare filium.

A renouncing. 2 Ejuratio, f.

A renouncing of ones child.

1 Abdicatio, f.

To rense, or wash within.

1 clauo, eluo, diluo, proluo, colluo,

perluo.

Renfed. 1 Lotus, elutus, perlutus,

A rensing. Lotura, ablutio, f.

To rent, or tear.

1 Laceror, dilaceror, elacero, lano, di-

lanior, excarnifico, incesso, infringo,

excito, 2 Scindo, seco.

To rent, or tear from.

1 Dilcerpo, conserpo, 2 Abcindo, di-

ripio.

To rent with the teeth. 1 Lancino.

To rent cloth. 3 Depanno.

Rei.

1 Laceratus, dilaceratus, laniatus, di-

laniatus, disceptus, conserptus, di-

reptus, p. lacer, lacerus, ad. 2 sedus,

scilus, conficillus, pericillus, deticillus,

ruptus, p.

Rent with teeth. 1 Lancinatus.

A renter, or tearer.

1 Lacerator, dilacerator, laniator,

dilaniator. 2 ruptor, director, m.

A renting.

1 Laniatus, m. laceratio, 2 ruptio,

ruptura, scissura, abscissura, f.

A rent. 2 Scissus, m.

To let, or set for rent.

1 Loco.

Rent, vide renew.

Remuneration.

1 Remuneratio, f. antidorant

</

Which is worthy to be reprehended.

1 Notarius, ad.

To represent, present, or bring in presence.

1 represento, 2 exhibeo, praesto.

To represent, or be like to.

2 Gero, vt personam civitatis gerit, he representeth the state of the whole city, singo, effingo, vt mores oratoris effingit oratio. The orators words represent his manners, vide resemble.

To represent, or expresse the forme of any thing.

1 Assimulo, 2 adumbro.

To represent before by any figures

1 Praefiguro.

Represented. 1 representatus.

A representing.

1 representatio. 2 facies, imago, f. imitatio, n.

To repress.

1 Reprimo, comprimo, supprimo, cohabeo, resinguo, coerceo, compesco, 2 sustineo, contundo, retundo, colligo, frango, frango.

Repressed.

1 Repressus, compressus, 2 fractus, n.

To requite.

1 Amplio.

Requied. 2 Amplius, p.

A requiting.

2 Ampliato, f.

A reprobate.

1 reprobus, ad.

To reproach, or hit in the teeth.

1 Probro, opprobrio, exprobrio, 2 taxo, singulo, crimino, dedecoro.

A reproaching.

1 Opprobatio, objectatio, exprobratio, 2 criminatio, insultatio, petulantia.

Mutual reproaching.

2 Advelatio, f.

A reproch.

1 Contumelia, ignominia, 2 iniuria, macula, nota, form. convitium, probrium, opprobrium, dedecus, dehonestamentum, inhonestamentum, maledictum, n.

A great reproch of civil persons, having robbed countries, and riotously spent the goods.

1 Caullatio, f.

A reproch openly objected, as setting on the pillorie.

2 Stigma, n.

Reprochfull persons set on the pillorie.

2 Stigmatici, ad.

Reprochfull in words.

1 Contumeliosus, criminofus, probrosus, ignominiosus, 2 prociac, repudiolus, satyricus, ad.

Somewhat reprochfull.

2 Subcontumeliosus, ad.

Reprochfully.

1 Contumeliosè, criminofè, subcontumeliosè, ignominiosè, 2 procaciter, acriter, adu.

To requite, vide resemble.

To repugne.

1 Discordio, vide resist.

Repugnance.

1 Repugnancia, contrarietas, adversitas, discrepantia, f. vide contrarietas.

Repugnance between two lawes.

1 Antinomias, f.

A repugnant writing.

1 Contrascriptum, n.

Repugnant.

1 repugnans, p. 2 varius, ad.

Repugnantly.

1 repugnantè, adu.

To repulse, vide repell.

A repulse.

1 repulsus, m. repulsa, repulsio, f.

A repulsion on euery part, whereby either heate or cold is made more strong in it selfe, by the restraining of the contrarie.

1 Antipertis, f.

To be of no reputation.

1 revileco.

To make of no reputation.

1 Obscuro.

Reputation.

1 Dignatio, dignitas, commendatio, estimatio, f. honor, honos, m. 2 auctoritas, opinio, gratia, f. locus, mascul. decus, n.

Of good reputation.

1 Honestus.

Of no reputation.

1 Infamis, ad.

To request, or require.

1 Postulo, depostulo, rogo, flagito, implo, expostulo, corrogo, peto, posco, deposco, requiro, desidero, interpetlo. 2 stipulor.

To require a thing earnestly, or insistently.

1 Effragito, cōflagito, exigo, petesco, petisco, petesco, depostulo. 2 insisto.

To require a thing that is just.

1 Expesco.

To require his owne againe.

1 repesco.

To request, or to do a thing by ordinarie words of the law.

1 Stipulor.

Requested.

1 rogatus, postulatus, requisitus, p.

A requester, or requirer.

1 rogator, flagitator, 2 stipulator, m.

A master of requests.

1 Libellorum magister,

A request.

1 postulator, petitor, effragitator, rogatus, m. rogatio, precatio, postulatio, petitio, oratio, petitio, f. postulation, supplicatio, imploratio, f. postulation, rogatum, oratum, petitum, rogamen, invitamentum.

Belonging to requests.

1 postulatorius, ad.

A maker of requests.

1 Libellio, m.

At request.

1 Precario, adu.

To require, vide request and demand.

Requisite, or necessarie, vide necessaries.

To requite, vide recompence.

Requited.

1 recompensatus, p.

A requital.

1 remuneratio, recompensatio, dispensatio, f.

To requite, vide raise.

The reward of an armie.

1 Exercitus tergum.

To relate.

1 relatio, n.

A relation.

1 relatio, f.

A receipt.

1 Redscriptum, n.

To resemble, or represent the similitude of.

1 Assimilo.

Formam vel 5 Gero,

personam 2 Suscipio.

refero. 2 expromo, imitor, respondeo, descendendo ad. vt descendit ad hyacinthum hanc gemma, it resembles the lacinia.

Irresimilab the iuyce of the lecke.

1 Tota similitudo ad succum porri dirigitur.

To resemble his father.

3 Patrio.

Resemblance, or likeness.

1 Similitudo, paritas, representatio, 2 Imago, gesticulatio, f.

Resembling.

1 Similis, consimilis, assimilis, per similes, ad.

To reserve.

1 Servo, reservo, 2 repono, sepono.

To reserve, or keepe to himselfe, or to except in bargaining.

2 Recipio.

Reserved.

1 reservatus, 2 repositus, p. receptivus, ad.

A reservation of some thing.

1 Reservatio, f.

To be resident.

1 Assideo.

One that is resident. 1 Residens.

Residence. 2 Assiduitas, f.

1 Residium, reliquum, cetera, orum, n. residuus, ad. vide remainder.

To resigne, vide surrender.

To resist, repugne or withstand.

1 Resistio, repugno, obisto, reluctor, obductor, renitor, obnitor, impugno, insisto, 2 adversor, obstringillo, obstringillo, 2 obisto, repello, obnuncio, resisto, occurro, subisto, obvio, obviatio, incumbo, conuado, sustineo, vt multitudinem sustinere.

To resist in words.

2 Obnuncio, vide gainsay.

They

They resist.

1 Resistitur, 2 occurrit, imperf.

They resisted, or withstood.

1 Sustentatum est, imperf.

Resisted. 1 Impugnatus, p.

A resistor. 2 Propulsiator, m.

A resisting, or resistance.

1 Impugnatio, f. repugnatio, resistencia, f. renixus, m. vide striving.

To resist.

1 Protenso, protensio.

Resisted. 1 Protenatus, p.

To resolve.

1 Solvo, resolvo.

To resolve that is fresh.

1 Regelo.

To resolve doubt.

2 Enodulo,

explicare 2 nodos.

Solvere 2 nodos.

To be resolved.

1 Solvor, 2 fluco.

Resolved.

1 Resolutus, p. 2 fluidus, a.

A resolution.

1 Resolutio, analysis.

That which resolves.

1 Analyticum, n.

I am resolved, or determined.

1 Deliberatum est mihi.

Resolved, or fully resolved. 2 Fixus.

To resist.

1 Diversor, diversito, cerebro, frequento, repeto, 2 recepto, accedo, discepto, circumfuso.

To resort together. 1 Convenio, convento, concalibro, 2 confuso.

A resorting, or resort.

1 Conventus, concursus, congressio, frequentia, celebratio, f.

To resound.

1 Relono, alono.

The resounding of the bellowing of an ox.

2 Reboatus, m.

To respect, or have respect.

1 Respicio, specio, vide to regard.

A respect.

1 Respectus, m. ratio, relatio, f. 2 iudicium, n. profectus, m.

In respect. 1 Praep. p. p.

To respire.

1 Respiro.

Respiration. 1 Respiratio, f.

Respite.

2 Mora, cessatio, intercapedo, f. intervalum, s.

After respice. 1 Ex intervallo.

On respice. 2 Moratorius, ad.

To rest, or be at rest.

1 Quiesco, requiesco, acquiesco, conquiesco, otio, quiesco, requieto.

To rest, stay, or abide.

1 Moror, remoror, immoror, desisto, resisto.

To rest, or pause.

1 Interquiesco, pausa, 2 respiro, vi.

to pause.

To rest, or stay upon.

1 Nitro, innitro, incumbo, insisto,

2 insideo.

To rest, or stay between.

1 Interfisto.

To rest, or abide after meane.

1 Confido, confido, subfido, subfiden, fido, insideo, resideo.

To rest, or be residue.

1 Superfuo, restio.

To rest together. 1 Conquiesco.

To rest himselfe often in iourney.

1 Chronilio.

To sit at rest.

1 Requiesco, quieto, 2 sopio.

Rest, or a resting.

1 Requies, quietas, tranquillitas, eunthymia, f. otium, 2 laxamentum, n.

A rest, or pause. 1 Paula, f.

A resting, or staying. 1 Institio, f.

A resting, or ceasing for a time.

1 Cessatio, intermissio, pausa, f. intermissus, m.

A rest in a song. 2 Numerus, m.

A resting place. 2 Sedes, f.

A resting, or standing place for men of warre, or ships. 1 Statio.

A little resting place. 1 Statiuncula, f.

A rest, or the observing of the sabbath.

1 Sabbatum, n.

The rest, remnant, or residue.

1 Reliquia, f. reliquium, residuum, n.

Resfull, or that is in rest.

1 Quietus, ad. vide Quies.

Which hath no rest.

1 Irrequiescus, ad.

The rest. 1 Ceter, reliquus, ad.

Resfully. 1 Quietè, adu.

Reslessly. 1 Inquietè, adu.

A restharrow, or camoche.

1 Rhamnus, m. 2 remora arati.

Restite.

1 Rancens, p. rancidus, vide mouldie, rotten, and ranke.

Restitution, vide restore.

To restore, or yield againe.

1 Reddo, restituo, refero, praesto, 2 fundo.

To restore, or give backe.

1 Reddo, redono, retribuio, redhibeo.

2 repono.

To restore, make againe, or repaire.

1 Restauro, restituo, recolo, vide to repaire.

To restore, or bring againe.

1 Redigo, reporto, revoco, vt ad vis tam revocare, to restore to life againe.

To restore to liberty. 1 Vindico.

To restore borrowed ware. 1 Reluo.

To restore perfectly.

1 Redintegro, exintegro.

To restore to favour, or grace.

1 Reconcilio.

To be restored, or made againe.

1 Restitutor, restitior.

Restored, or made againe.

1 Restauro, restitutor, refectus,

2 integratus, p.

Restored to life. 2 revocatus, p.

1 Spendiolus, ad.
To *retch* out.
1 Distend, vide *stretch*.
To *retch* himself, as they do that come from sleep.
1 Prandiculus.
To *retch* in sitting. 1 Screo.
That so *retcheth*. 1 Sreator, m.
Labour in *retching* to avoid spittle.
1 Screams, m.
A *retching* of the body, that so the vapour may be blowne downe.
1 Pandiculatio, f.
1 Retchesse.
2 Sapiens, distinctus, p.
1 Retchesse.
2 Supine, adu. vide *negligent*.
To *retell*, vide *retale*.
To *retire*.
1 Recedo, retrocedo, cedo,
Subducere } se.
Deducere }
Subducere }
2 Refugio, aufugio.
Retrahere } se.
Semovere }
A *retire*.
1 Recessus, 2 receptus, m. receptio, f.
Retiringly.
1 Celsum, recessim, adu. vide to go backe, and returne.
To *retort*.
1 Retorqueo, 2 discingo.
To *retract* that one hath said.
1 Recanto, retracto.
Retrahit, retractatus, p.
A *retraction*. 1 retractatio.
To found a *retraite*.
1 Classium } canere.
receptui }
A *retraite*.
1 recusus, m. reversio, f. vi. retire.
To *retribute*. 1 retribuio.
To *returne*.
1 redeo, regredior, revertor, reventor, diverto, divortor, remigro, recedo, retroeo, redambulo, revenio, revenito, diversito, reciproco.
recipere } se.
referre }
repedo, vide to go backe.
To *returne*, or come againe to see.
1 Revifo.
To *returne*, or be caused to *returne*.
2 Revolver.
To *returne* by and by. 1 redito.
To *returne* hastily, or runne backe againe.
1 Recurro.
To *returne* backe, or restore.
1 Redundo.
To *returne*, or to repent and amend.
1 Resipisco.
To be *returned*. 1 redeor.
That is *returned*.
1 Reversus, regressus, p. 2 rellus, ad.
Returned backe. 1 Revolutus, p.

Returned, or restored backe.
1 Retortus, p.
A *returning* backe, or returne.
1 Reversio, regressio, reditio, f. reditus, regressus, recursus, rementus, reversus, m. reciprocatio, f.
A place to *returne* into.
1 Reverticulum, n.
A kind of construction, wherein we returne to the place, persons, or matter from whence we came.
3 Reciproca, f.
That is *returned* safe from exile, or danger.
1 Redux, com. g.
That *returneth*, or hath recourse thither from whence it came.
1 Reciprocus, ad.
That from which one cannot *returne*.
1 Irremediabilis.
That *returneth* againe after it was fallen and gone.
1 Redivivus.
That of himselfe *returneth* to life againe.
1 Redivivus, ad.
To *reueale*, or discover.
1 Revelo, indico, 2 aperio, patefacio, enuncio, recludo, refero, nudo.
To be *reuealed*. 2 Patetio.
Reuealed.
1 Revelatus, patefactus, reclusus, p.
A *reuealer*. 2 Vulgator.
A *revelation*.
1 revelatio, apocalypsis, f. v. to disclose.
A *reupler*, vide *glutton*.
Revenue, or rent.
1 Vedigal, neut. proventus, reditus, census, m. n. obventio, exagoga.
2 merces, f. fructus, m.
The *revenues* in free farms.
1 Canon.
A certain rent paid for every acre of ground, from which payment none can be quitted but the Prince.
1 Iugatio, f.
Revenues of one year.
1 Annus, n.
Revenues of a kings demaine.
1 Ficus, m.
A rent exacted for every pillar that holdeth up the house.
1 Columnarium, n.
Revenues, or ordinarie payments due to a common wealth.
1 Publicum, n.
A rent paid for things belonging to husbandry.
1 Colonarium.
A gathering of rents, or revenues.
2 Logion, n.
That payeth rents. 1 Vedigalis.
To *revenge*.
1 Vindito, vicifcor, 1 persequor.
To be *revenged*. 1 Vicifcor.
Revenged. Vindicatus, vinitus.
Not *revenged*. 1 Inultus, p.
A *revenger*.
1 Vltor, m. trix, f. vindex, com. g.

A *revenge*, or revengement.
1 Vindicatio, vindicta, vltio, f. vltus, m. n.
To *reuerberate*.
1 Reverbero, repercutio.
To *reuerence*, or do reverence unto.
1 Revereor, venetor, advenetor, honorifico, suspitio, 2 falneo.
To *reuerence* greatly.
1 Porcolo.
Reuerenced. 1 Veneratus, p.
He that *reuerenceth*.
1 Venetor, colens, reverens, p. iustus, ad.
He that *reuerenceth* and honoureth the people.
1 Publicola, com. g.
Reverence.
1 Reverentia, veneratio, f. veneratus, honor, honos, m. adoratio, dignatio, 2 pietas, f.
Lacke of reverence.
1 Irreverentia.
Reverend.
1 Reverendus, venerandus, venerandus, p. venerabilis, 2 augustus, pius, ad.
Full of reverence.
1 Venerabundus, ad.
Whom to be had in reverence.
2 Observabilis, ad.
Reverently.
1 Reuerenter, venerantem, 2 reverentem, adu. vide honour.
To *revert*.
1 Revertor, vide to returne.
A *reversion*. 1 Reversio, f.
To *revile*.
1 Recensio.
Revised. 1 Recensitus, p.
A *reviewing*.
1 Recensio, f. recensio, m.
To *revile*, vide raille.
To *revile*, as they do the last proofs in printing, before it goeth to the presse.
1 Recantio, 2 limo.
So *reviled*.
1 Recastigatus. 2 limatus, p.
Such a *reviling*.
1 Reuilius, m. 2 lima, f.
To *revile*, aduivum.
1 Vivifico.
To *revive*, neut.
1 Revivifico, 2 resurgo, reviresco.
Revised. 1 Redivivus, ad.
To be *revivified* with *revive*.
1 Rheumatizo.
Rheuma.
1 Rheuma, n. distillatio, f. catarrhus, bronchus, m.
Rheumaticke.
1 Rheumaticus.
The disease of the *revme*.
1 Rheumatismus, m.
To *revolve*, or call backe.
1 Revoco, 2 reduco, retracto, demuto.
Revolved. 1 Revocatus, p.
A *revolving*.

1 Revocatio, f. revocamen, n. 2 retractatio, f.
That may be *revoked*.
1 Revocabilis, ad.
That cannot be *revoked*.
1 Irrevocabilis, ad.
To *revolt*, or backe slide.
1 Desicco, 2 deficio, transeo.
A *revolter*.
1 Apostata, m. n.
A *revolving*.
1 Apostasia, 2 defectio, rebellio, f.
Revolting.
1 Apostaticus, ad.
To *revolve*, or cast in his mind.
1 Reputo, recogito, 2 versio, & or, revolve, duco, revertor, & tor, agito, volvo, traho, voluto, versito, jacto, repeto.
Revolving. 2 Revolutus, p.
A *revolving*, or diligent thinking.
1 Reputatio, f.
A *revolution*, or turning about.
1 Conversio, revolutio, f. 2 cursus, decursus, recursus, m. vt recursus coli.
A *rew*, or *rove*.
1 Series, f.
A *rove* of trees.
2 Verus arborum.
Along *rove*.
1 Propages, com.
The *croffe rove*.
1 Alphabeti series.
To *reward*.
1 Munero, muneror, remunero, pramio, pramior, 2 retribuio, vide recompence.
To be *rewarded*. 1 Donor.
Rewarded. 1 Muneratus, p.
A *rewarder*. 1 Pramiator, m.
A *rewarding*.
1 Remuneratio, 2 retributio, f.
A *reward*, guardon, or recompence.
1 Merces, pramium, munus, munus, 2 pretium, n. honor, & honos, m. n. gratia, f.
A little *reward*.
1 mercedula, f. pramiolum, n.
A *reward* given to masters for teaching.
1 Minerval, minervale, n.
A *reward*, or price of gaming.
1 Brabium, bravium, n.
A *reward* of victory.
1 Agonisma, palmarium, niceterium.
A *reward* given to him that is vanquished at playing, or fighting with weapons.
1 Lamuschaton, n.
A *rewarding*. 1 Charisticon.
A *rewarding*. 1 Gratuitus, ad.
A *rewarding*, vide *recompence*.
Rhenish wine, vide *rhine*.
Which is upon this side of the *rhene*.
1 Cithrenanus, ad.

To play the *Rhetorician*.
1 Rhetorico.
A *Rhetorician*.
1 Rhetor, rhetorice, ad.
Rhetorice.
1 Rhetorica, rhetorice, oratoria, f.
Precepts of *Rhetorick*.
1 Rhetorica, orum.
Figures in *Rhetorick*.
2 Pigmentum, n.
Of, or belonging to the art of *Rhetorick*.
1 Rhetoricus, oratorius, ad.
Rhetorically.
1 Rhetorice, oratoric, 2 ornate, adu.

R ante I

A *Rail*, or *rose table*.
1 Nobilis rosatus.
A *riband*.
1 Capital, n. teniola, f.
A *riband* wherewith the hat is fastened to the head.
1 Offendix, m.
A *ribandie*.
1 Lascivia, obscenitas, 2 impudicitia, venus, f.
A *ribandus*. 1 Obscenus, 2 impudicus, impurus, ad.
A *ribbe*.
1 Costa, f.
A *small ribbe*.
1 Costula, costella, f.
The place where the ribs are.
1 Costarium, neut.
The short *ribbes*.
1 Costis notha.
The narrowest part of the ribs which toucheth the turning of the backe bone.
1 rhemus, m.
The middle space betweene the *ribbes*.
1 Mesopleura, orum.
Which hath *ribbes*.
1 Costatus, ad.
Rice.
1 Oriza, olyra.
Rice pottage, vide pottage.
To be *rich*, or wealthy.
1 Diteco, diteo, opulesco, 2 abundo.
To make *rich*, or wealthy.
1 Diteo, divito, locupletor, opulentor, 2 inuro.
Made *rich*. 2 Opimatus.
Riches, wealth, or substance.
1 Divitiz, opes, opulentia, gaza, 2 facultas, copia, fortuna, substantia, res, f.
Abundance of riches.
3 Divitiosus, f.
Rich, or wealthy.
1 Dives, locuples, dis, opulentus, fortunatus, opimus, beatus, aureus, abundans, affluens, luculentus, superbus, f.
Very rich, or wealthy.

1 Perdives, prdives, polychrematos, ditissimus, opiparus, vt opiparum convivium, 4 riche banquet.
Riche in castle.
1 Armentolus, peccoliosus, ad.
That hath all his mind on riches.
1 Incubo, m.
Richly, or wealthyly.
1 Opipare, opulenter, 2 opime, copiose, abundanter, affluenter, laute, splendide.
Very richly.
1 Locupletissime, adu.
A *ricke* of corn.
2 Serves, f.
To *rid*, or dispatch out of.
1 Extrico, expedio, 2 laxo, explicio.
To *rid* one out of all that he hath.
2 alayo, emungo.
To *rid* a place of stones.
1 Elapido.
To *rid* himselfe.
1 Emergi, imp.
To *rid*, or dispatch quickly.
1 Festino.
To *rid*, or cut away that which is superfluous.
1 Amputo.
Rid from. 2 Solvuo, resolutus, detundus, p.
Of which one cannot *rid* himselfe.
1 Inextricabilis, ad.
A *riddle*, or darke sentence.
1 Aenigma, n. synthemia, 2 scrupus, scrupulus.
A *riddle*, or darke sentence: properly a net. 2 Gryphus, m.
He that propoundeth *riddles*.
1 Aenigmatist, m.
To *ride*.
1 Equito, 2 vehor.
To *ride* away. 1 Abequito.
To *ride* about.
1 Ohequito, circumquito, 2 pererro, perambulo.
To *ride* by, or neere to.
1 Adequito.
To *ride* together. 1 Cnequito.
To *ride* through. 1 Parequito.
To *ride* betweene.
1 Interequito.
To *ride* by. 1 Praterquito.
To over-*ride*. 2 Anteverso.
To be *ridden*. 1 Equitor.
A *ridder*. 1 Equitator, m. eques, com. gen. 2 antecursor, m.
A *ridder* of an horse.
1 Superjumentarius, equiso, m. n. vide horse.
A *ridder* on Camels.
1 Camelarius, m.
A *riding*. 1 Equitatus, m. equitatus, f.
A *riding* cappe.
2 Gallicianus, n. galericulus, m.
Ridder, he ridden upon, or that may be ridden upon.
1 Equitabilis, ad.

RIG

RIN

RIN

That cannot be ridden through, or vpon.
1 Inequitabilis, ad.

To make a **RIDGE**.

1 Importo.

The ridge, or top, as of an hill, or house.

1 Colmen, cacumen, fastigium, n.

The ridge, hanging, slide, or steepness of an hill.

1 Dorum, a. dorsus, m.

The ridge of an house.

1 Testum, 2 fastigium, n.

A ridge of land lying between two furrows.

1 Porca, lira, striga, f. 2 regillum, n.

A ridge, or balk between two lands.

1 Scammum, n. lira, f.

The ridge of a bank, or hill.

1 Iugum, 2 supercilium, n.

Ridges between the channels of timber, or stone wrought.

1 Striz, f.

Ridged, or that hath many ridges.

1 Strigatus, jugosus, 2 dorsuosus, ad.

Ridge by ridge.

1 Liratum, adu.

Ridderasse, or confused.

1 Promissus, adu.

To Riffe, or ransacke.

1 Disturbo, 2 robbet.

Riffed, 1 Populatus, p.

A riffer, 1 Direptor, populator, mafc.

trix, f.

A rifling, 1 Direptio, populatio, f.

popularis, m. disturbatio, f.

To Riffe, as they doe at dice.

3 Plitoballeo.

The play, or game called rifling.

1 Plitobolinda, f.

A Riffe, crafte, or chinke, vide chappa.

To Rigge, as to rigge a shippe.

1 Difcrutor.

To make Right, vide to make straight.

Right, 1 Ius, aquum, rectum, di-

rectum, n.

Right, iust, or honest.

1 Rectus, ior, iustus, ior, iustus, m.

directus, legitimus, ad.

Right, proper, or that which should be.

1 Germanas, iustus, genuinus, ve-

rus, ad.

Right, or contrarie to.

1 Dexter.

Right honest, 1 Sandissimus.

Right men of war.

1 Meri bellatores.

Rightly, 1 Recte, aequè, ritè, verè, iusti-

mè, directè, iure, fideliter, adu.

Rightly, or worthily.

1 Meatus, adu. iure.

Right well, 1 Perbellè, adu.

Right dome, 1 Pessum, adu.

Of very good right, or worthily.

1 meritisimè, adu. vide reafin.

Rin over against.

1 Eregione.

Righteous, 1 Iustus, pius, ad.

Rightfully, 1 Iustè, adu.

To shewe Rigour.

1 Savio.

Rigour, 1 Rigor, m. severitas, seve-

ritudo, 2 duritia, durities, asperitas, f.

Rigour of the law.

1 Summum ius.

Rigorous.

2 Asper, durus, ad. districus, p.

Very rigorous, or severe.

1 Perseverus, praetor, ad.

Rigorously.

1 Severè, severitèr, 2 acerbè, asperè,

duritèr.

Very rigorously.

1 Acerrimè, adu. vide cruel.

A Rime, or falling mist.

1 Substillum, n.

Rime, or meter.

1 Metrum, n. rhythmus, 2 Numerus,

maf. Ligatus sermo, astricus sermo.

In rime, of rime, or that maketh rime.

1 Rhythmicus, ad.

A Rime, vide knife.

To pull off the Rinde, or bark:

1 Delibro, vide bark.

A rinde, 1 Cortex, m.

The tender rinde of a pomegranate,

vide pomegranate.

The Rime wherein the braine lieth.

1 Omentum, n. meningis, f.

The inner rime of the belly, which is

joined to the cawle, and wherewith all

the entrails are covered.

1 Peritonaeum, n.

To Ring, ad.

2 Pullo.

To ring, neut.

1 Tinnio, tinnino, 2 Sono, confono,

crepe, remugio, vt remugit nemus

latratu.

To ring all over. 2 Persono.

To ring againe.

1 Retinnio, resono, recino, recrepo, re-

boo.

To ring about. 2 Circumsono.

A ringer, or he that maketh a ringing.

1 Tinnuaculus, m.

A bell-ringer.

1 Campanilla.

A ringing, or tinkling.

1 Tinnitus, m. tinnimentum.

Ringing, or that ringeth as metall doth.

1 Tinnulus, 2 Sonorus, canorus, to-

nabilis, resonabilis, ad.

To put on a Ring.

1 Annulo.

Ringed, 1 Annulatus, p.

A ring, such as is used to bee wearne

on the finger.

1 Annulus, m. 2 Lunula, f.

A little ring. 1 Annellus, m.

A ring without a stone.

1 Annulus purus.

A wedding ring.

1 Annulus pronubus.

A sealing ring. 2 Annulus sigillaris,

annulus signatorius.

The besill, or head of a ring.

1 Pala annuli.

A seller of rings.

1 Annularius.

A ring, or thimble to sowe with.

1 Vngulum, n. condulus, m.

A ring that smiteth the barbes to.

1 Balbatum, n.

The staple ring, or chains that fasteneth

two yokes. 1 Ampron.

The ring of red feathers, that the po-

piniax bath about her necke.

1 Miniatu torquis.

A ring of a dore.

1 Cornix, m.

An ear-ring. 1 Insuris, f.

The ring finger.

1 Digitus annularis.

Of or belonging to a ring.

1 Annularis, ad.

A Ring-leader.

1 Princeps, com. g. praefultor.

A Ring-worme, or tetter.

1 Imperigo, lichene, f. lichen, mafc.

formicatio, serpedo.

A ring worme rising with a dry scab

in ten barbes fore-legs under his should

ders. 1 Hirudo, impetigo, f.

To Rinsè.

1 Elavo, eluo, diluo, abluo.

Rinsed, 1 Eluus, perlutus, p.

A rinsing.

1 Ablutio, vide to wash.

To be given to Riot, or live riotously.

1 Bacchor, perbacchor, luxurio, &

or, nepotor, popinor, 2 Gracior, con-

gracior, pergracior.

To eat riotously.

1 Comestor.

Riot, or riotousnesse.

1 Luxuria, luxuries, popinatio, alo-

tia, f. luxus, nepotatus, m.

A riotous person.

1 Afotus, nepos, popino, popinator,

decofior, comestator, m. comestans,

p. 2 prodigus, vide glutton.

An house of riot and bawdry.

1 Ganea, f. ganeum, n.

Riotous, 1 Nepotinus, ad.

Pertaining to riot.

1 Popinalis.

Riotously, 1 Luxuriolè, baccharim,

2 Immodicè, intemperatè, profusè,

prodigè, adu.

To make Ripe.

1 Maturò, 2 Mitigo.

To make ripe before.

1 Praecoquo.

To waxe ripe. 1 Maturè, maturefco,

ematurefco, 2 Pubes, pubefco.

To be ripened. 1 Incoquor.

To waxe thoroughly ripe.

1 Permaturo, permaturofco.

Made ripe, or ripened.

1 Maturatus, p.

Ripenisse, 1 Maturitas, f.

Ripe, 1 Maturus, coctus, maturatus,

2 mollis, fenilis, pubens, mitis, ad.

Very

RIS

RID

ROB

Very ripe. 1 Percoctus, praecoctus,

2 Permissus, ad.

Ripe before time.

1 Praeco, praecoquus, praematurus,

praecius.

Spoon ripe. 1 Coctivus, ad.

Ripe for marriage.

1 Viripotens

Apta

2 Tempestiva

Not ripe. 1 Immaturus, ad. incoctus,

2 Immitis, crudus, subcrudus, ad.

Ripely. 1 Maturè, adu.

To Ripe, that is sowed.

1 Disflu, refuso, illicero, 2 rescindo.

To rip of, and sow againe.

1 Refuto.

Ripped. 1 Refutus, diffusus, p.

To Rife, or spring vp.

1 Orior, oborior, extorior.

To rise vp out of.

2 emergo.

To rise vp, or grow in length.

1 Cresco.

To rise vp. 1 Sargo, vide to arise.

2 Effulgeo.

To rise, or mount vp.

1 Ascendo, 2 Attollo.

To rise, or come of some thing.

1 Existo.

To rise vp againe.

1 Infurgo, vide to rebell.

To rise, or get vp before day.

3 Antelucano.

To rise in surges and waves.

1 Vndo.

They rose, or did reuerence.

1 Assurctum est.

Risen, 1 Ortus, coortus, exortus, ob-

ortus, p.

Risen vp out of.

2 Emeritas, p.

The rising as of the Sunne.

1 Ortus, exortus, m.

A rising, or a sitting, or getting vp.

1 Surrectio, f.

A rising vp of many together for re-

uerence. 1 Confurrectio, f.

A rising againe. 1 Resurrectio.

The rising of a bill.

1 Acclivitas, f.

A rising, or appearing out.

3 Anadyomene, f.

A rising of water in a spring.

1 Scatebra, f.

Rising somewhat in height.

3 Eminulus, ad.

Risen vp. 1 Turgidus, tumidus.

Rising vp. 3 Egretus, ad.

Rising upward to a narrow, or small

rep. 1 Acclivis, acclivus.

A Rite, or custome.

1 Ritus, m.

Rites, 1 Iustitiam.

A Rittall, one that sueth, or vouches

the same woman that another man

doth. 1 Rivalis, m.

To Rine in peeces.

1 Discerpo, proscindo, vide to rent

and tears.

To rine with a wedge.

1 Discuneo.

Rium, 1 Discerptus, 2 Scissus, lace-

ratus, dilaceratus

ROB

An aldermans robe.
1 Abolla.
Robes of rich furs.
3 Andromeda.
A robe of honour.
1 Scola, f.
He that weareth a robe of honour.
1 Srolatus, p.
A long robe.
1 Pallium, n. toga.
A robe of scarlet.
1 Toga purpurea.
A long robe, or gowne guarded about with purple filke, the robe of estate, that the king of Rome, or other chiefe officers did weare, when they sat in their maiestie, and was wont to be burned with them that died in their office, neither could any iudge give sentence on a man, till he had put off that robe: also a robe which noble mens children used to weare, till they were seuen years of age.
1 Prætexta, prætexta toga.
He that weareth such a robe.
1 Prætextatus, p.
Noble mens sonnes and daughters, wearing those long robes garded with purple.
1 Prætextatus, m. & prætextata, f.
A robe, or Ephod made altogether of blew filke, having round about the skirts thereof 72 pomegranates of blew filke, purple, and scarlet, and as many bils of gold betwene them round about. 1 Machil.
Judges robes.
1 Vestimenta forensis.
A yeoman, or master of the robes.
1 Vestarius, m.
Robe-wife.
1 Palliolatum, adn.
A Rochet, or surplice.
1 Hypothecus, m. superpelliceum, n.
2 amiculum linteum.
A Rocke.
1 Rupes, petra, f. saxum, n.
A rocke place.
1 Saxetum, neut.
A high rocke, 1 Scopulus, m.
A little rocke.
1 Petrella, rupecola, fem. saxulum, neut.
Rough rockes.
1 Acon, f. saxi prærupta.
A very high rocke that goats cannot come to.
3 Aegilii.
Abundance of rockes.
1 Scopulosis, f.
A ragged rocke, or hill full of hard and great stones.
1 Cautes, f.
A steepe rocke not to be climed.
1 Rupes, f.
Rockes in the sea.
1 Cephalines.
Rockie, 1 Saxus, saxosus, scopulosus,

ROD

petricolus, ad.
A Rodde, vide distaffe.
A Rod.
1 Flagrum, virga, 2 Vimen, n.
A little white rod that embassadors used, going to intreat for peace.
1 Caduceus, m. caduceum.
He that carrieth such a rod.
1 Caducifer, m.
A marshall, or vthers rod.
1 Commentaculum, n.
A rod that the Pretour used among the Romanes to lay upon the head of a servant, and so to make him free.
1 Feluca, f.
An astronomers rod.
1 radius astronomicus.
A rod, or gade to measure the ground.
1 Chorobates, peritica, f.
A rod whereby libertis, or freedome is granted.
1 Vindicta, f.
A place where rods grow.
1 Virgetum, n.
Full of rods.
1 Virgatus, ad.
Of, or belonging to a rod.
1 Virgeus, ad.
Waited with rods.
1 Concratilius, ad.
A Rodde, or station for ships, vide bay.
A Rod.
1 Capreolus, m.
A rac-bucke, 1 Caprea, f.
Rods, or roughes of firs: the spawne.
1 Ovapium, n.
Rogation, or gong-weeke.
1 robigalia, otum, n.
To Roge, or wander about.
1 Divagor.
A roge kept in prison, and forced to worke.
3 Catatus, m.
A rogne, 1 arto, nis. omnivagus, masc.
A rogue, or vagabound burns in the sure, or that hath any mark of shame, or reproch.
1 Stigmatius, masc. 2 Notis compunctas Threicijs, Rignas, ais, neut.
A roging, 2 Vagatio, f.
That rogeth.
2 Vagabundus.
Rovall anhoritie.
1 Imperium, n.
Roall.
1 Augustus, basilicus, regalis, regius, regificus, ad.
The roiall exchange.
2 Aren, f. vide exchange.
Royally. 1 Basilice, regie, regifice, regulariter, 2 Magnific, ample, amplissimè, adu.
To Rode.
1 Volvo, pervolvo, roto.
To role, or wrap about.

ROL

1 Circumplico, circumvolvo.
To role from a place.
1 Evolve.
To role before. 1 Provolve.
To role towards a place.
1 Advolve.
To role vpon. 1 Involve, super-volve.
To role, smooth lander, or breake clods with a roler.
1 Deocco.
To role often. 1 Pervolve.
To role, or tumble againe.
1 revolve.
To drive a thing on roles.
1 Phalango.
To role downe. 1 Devolve.
To role under.
1 Subvolvo.
Roled, 1 Volutus, revolutus, ad.
A rolling.
1 Volumen, n. volutatio, f.
A rolling out.
1 Evolutio, f.
The rolling of a thing from an high place. 1 Præcipitatus, f.
Aptnesse to role.
1 Volubilitas, f.
Ever rolling, or easie to be roled.
1 Volubilis, ad.
That may be roled backe againe.
1 revolutilis, ad.
Rollingly. 1 Volubilitè, volutatum, 2 rotatum, adn.
A roler of timber, to breake cloddes with, and make the ground even.
1 Volvolus, cylindrus, m. volgiolum, neut.
Like such a roler.
1 Cylindraceus, ad.
A roler, or round tranches laid under a great stone, or peece of timber, the more easly to lift it with leavers from the place where it lieth.
1 Hypomochilum, neut. phalangz, palangz, arum, f.
A roler, or catalogue.
1 rotula, f. catalogus, Elenchus, masc.
A role, or wreath for a womans head, to beare water, or milke on.
1 Tania, f. arculus, m. arculum, neut.
A role of absence in a Grammar schoole.
1 Tabella delatoria.
The roler, or like place wherein bookes, papers, writings, or monuments are kept.
1 Scrinium, chartophylacium, archivum, n.
The master of the roles.
1 Tabularius, archidia, chartophylax, masc. ab archivia, Migifier scriniorum, 2 Custos scrinio-rum.
The office of the master of the roles.
1 Tabularium, archivum, a.

ROO

The porter of the roles.
1 Cindidarius, m.
A role, or strike, to frecke any measure even.
1 Hostorium, n.
Roles written on both sides.
1 Opisthographi.
Roles of the court.
1 Volumen curiale, causarum nomenclaturz, catalogus causarum, album causarum.
A roller of linnen, or woollen.
2 Hamus, m.
A rolling pinnen.
1 Magis, arptotz, f.
A Roo de list, or such like, where their leaden Gods with golden coates did stand.
1 Statuarium, n.
A roode of land, 3 Rodata.
To make a Roo de.
1 Contigno.
To make like an archroo de.
1 Conformico.
To make a false roo de, or an arch roo de.
1 Camero, concamero.
A roo de, or covering of a house.
1 Tectum, n. congnatio, 2 Tegula, fem.
An archroo de, or false roo de.
1 Camera, cameratio, concameratio, fem.
A roo de, or top of a house, made like an asse backe. 1 Culmen, n.
A roo de fretted and imbowed.
1 Laqueus, laqueare, laquearium, n. vide suling.
A roo de tree, or rafter of a house, bearing up the roo de.
1 Tignum, n. tignus, 2 capreolus, m.
A little, or small roo de tree.
1 Tigillus, m. tigillum, n.
A roo de wanted, or hollow in parts like the shell of the tortoise.
1 Testudineum tectum, 2 Testudo, fem.
A roo de of tiles.
1 Tectum imbricatum, tectum tegulaneum.
A roo de of wooden tiles, or shingles.
1 Tectum scandale.
A flat roo de of a house.
1 Doma, n.
Which is under the roo de, or eaves of an house.
1 Subtegen, n.
The roo de of the mouth.
1 Palatum, n.
To put, or appoint in anothers roome.
1 Surrago, sublitium, subrogo.
To make roome.
2 Submoveo.
They make way, or roome.
2 Submoveatur, imperf.
Roome.
1 Locus, ci, pl. hi loci, & hæc loca, spatium, n.
That hath great roome.

ROP

1 Spatiosus, ad. 2 prolarus, p.
To take Roote.
1 Radior.
To begin to take roote.
1 Radicelesco.
To pull up by the rootes.
1 runco, extirpo, eradico, 2 etuo, extirpido, exco, do.
To roote from betweene.
2 Intervello.
Rooted, 1 radicator, 2 defixus, adul-tus, p.
A roote. 1 radix, stirps, f.
A little roote.
1 radicalis, f.
The holy Ghosts roote.
1 Sphondylium, n. spiritus radix.
A roote much used in physicke to purge spleene. 1 Turbit.
A radish roote.
2 radicalis, f. vide radish.
A kind of roots round like onions.
1 Pericarpum, n.
The root of Angelica.
1 Radix Syriaca.
The roote of an herbe.
1 Costus, m.
A wide ripe root.
1 Rapunculus, m.
A little ripe root.
2 Rapulum, n.
A rubarbe root.
1 Rhaponticum.
A pretious root used in medicines to purge cholere.
1 Rha, & thabarbarum.
The root of newew, or turnip.
1 Coagylum, n.
Roots very small, belonging to the big-ging up the roo de.
1 Fibræ, arum, f. 2 Capillamentu, n.
A rooting out.
1 Extirpacio, f.
That hath many roots.
1 Radicosus, ad.
That cannot be rooted out.
1 Inextirpabilis, ad.
From the root, or up by the root.
1 Stipitibus, radicitus, adu.
Up by the roots.
1 Exsternatio, adu.
A Rope, or corde.
1 Funis, restis, m. funale, n.
A little rope, or corde.
1 Funiculus, m. resticula, f.
A walker on a rope.
1 Neurobata, m.
A rope wherewith ships are tied to a post, or stone.
1 Pyrmnellum, n.
An instrument wherewith ropes are made.
1 Medipontus, medipontus.
The rope wherewith the saile is bound to the mast.
1 Anquina, Axifera, f.
The rope of a pulley.
1 Ducarius funis.

ROS

A rope in the fore decks of a ship.
1 Saphon.
The great rope, or cable of a ship.
1 rudens, com. gen.
The cable ropes of ships.
2 Habenz, f. vide cable.
A rope of onions.
1 restis caparum, resticula caparum.
Bands made of hirde of ropes.
1 Stupea vincula.
A rope, or rope maker.
1 restio, schanoplocos, m.
Rope-ripe, or vngarous.
1 Nequam.
Pertaining to ropes.
1 Funalis, ad.
To daunce on ropes, vide dauncie.
To Rose, bowle, or yell out.
1 Vtilo, tremo, 2 rudo, rugio, irru-gio, tono, refono, gemo, plango, mu-gio, immugio.
To rore againe. 2 remugio.
To rore like a Lion.
1 rugio, irrugio.
A roving. 1 Vlulatus, freracior, fre-mitus, 2 Ionitus, murmur, clamor, m.
Roving properly of Lions.
1 rugius, m.
Roving like the sea, or water.
1 Vnifonius, ad.
Full of roving, 1 Fremibundus, ad.
A Rose 1 rosa, f.
A little rose. 3 rosetta, f.
A damask rose.
1 rosa alabandica.
A white rose. 1 rosa alba.
A red Rose.
1 Milefia.
1 rosa rubra.
1 purpurea.
The rose of Ierusalem, or the Ladies Rose.
1 rosa beate Mariae, hieracuntis, vel hierosolymitana.
The Eglantine, or sweet briar Rose.
1 rosa canina. rosa sylvestris, cy-nosbaton.
A kind of roses not perfectly red.
1 Trachinia, f.
A kind of wild roses, which have usie ther good fishon, nor favour.
1 Pentifolia, lentifolia.
A make rose.
1 Chronoela.
1 Pallida.
1 Odorata.
1 Moscheta.
A rose budde.
1 Alabastrus, m.
Honie and the wine of Roses, boiled together, commonly called Mel rosatu.
1 rhodomei.
A shrubbe, having a flower like a rose.
1 rhododaphne, rhododendros.
Rose vinger.
1 Acetum rosaceum.
Rose water. 1 Aqua rosacea.

ROT

ROV

ROV

Rose gardens. 1 Rosalia, n.
A garden of roses.
 1 Rosetum, rosarium, n.
Oile of roses.
 1 Rosaceum, n. rhodinum oleum.
Of the colour of Roses, or belonging to Roses.
 1 Rosaceus, rosaceus, rosaceus, ad.
Rosette.
 1 Succinum, n. resina, f.
A certaine rofine dropping from the tree Meradion.
 1 Pyrama, phyrana, n.
Rosined, or made of rosine.
 1 Rosinatus, ad.
Full of rosine. 2 Rosinosus, ad.
Of, or belonging to rosine.
 1 Rosinaceus, ad.
To Rosse.
 1 Alfo, 2 torreo, aduro, torrefacio.
To be rosied. 2 Torresco.
Rosied. 1 Adus, astatus, 2 tostus, adultus, p.
That may be rosied.
 2 Cofillius, ad.
Rosied meate.
 1 Asfuratus, f. asfum, n.
Rosied vnder ashes.
 1 Subcinericius, ad.
A rosing. 2 Adustio, f.
A Rotchet, vide rochet.
To Rot, putrefie, or waxe rotten.
 1 Putreo, putresco, deputresco, com-
 putresco, exputresco, imputresco, mar-
 ceo, marcesco, immarcesco, ran-
 ceo, 2 tabeo, tabesco, intabesco, cor-
 rumpor.
*To rotte, or putrefie with long conti-
 nuance.*
 1 Frasco, frasco.
To rot as a tree doth.
 3 Cario.
To make rotten. 1 Putrefacio.
To be rotten.
 1 Putreo, putrefio.
Made rotten, or putrefied.
 1 Putrefactus, p.
Rottenesse, or putrefaction.
 1 Putredo, marciditas, f. marcor,
 rancor, m. 2 tabes, f.
Rottenesse in wood.
 1 Caries, f.
A rotten fore.
 1 Vomica, f.
Rotten, or putrefied blood.
 1 Tabum, n.
Rotten, or putrefied.
 1 Marcidus, frigidus, putridus, putris,
 rancidus, cariosus, 2 tibiidus, variolus,
 improbus, ad. corruptus, p.
Rotten as a fore.
 1 Putrescentus, ad.
Very rotten.
 3 Marcolus, marcidiosus, rancosus,
 ad.
Somewhat rotten.
 1 Marcidulus, ranculus, rancidu-
 lus.

Rotten againe.
 2 Reputridus, ad.
Which doth cause to rot.
 2 Tabificus, ad.
*That maketh rotten, or ripe, as matter
 in a fore: putrefactius.*
 1 Septicus, ad.
Easie to be rottened, or putrified.
 1 Marcellibilis, ad.
To make Rough.
 1 Aspero, exaspero.
To be rough.
 1 Horreo, inhorreo.
Made rough. 1 Asperatus, 2 scabra-
 tus, p.
Roughnesse.
 1 Scabrities, scabritia, asperitas,
 aspredo, aspretudo, scabredo.
A rough thing.
 1 Scabrum, n.
Roughnesse within the eyelids.
 1 Trachoma, n.
Roughnesse of haire, or bristles.
 1 Hirsutia, f.
*A rough place full of stones, or such
 like.* 1 Aspretum, neut.
A rough mason.
 1 Cementarius, m.
A rough hill in Italie, hard to goe on.
 1 Tetricus, m.
Rough places that lie vntilled.
 1 Telqua, vel telca, n.
A rough casting.
 1 Incrustatio, f. tectorium, tectorio-
 lum, n.
Rough-brewed.
 1 Exacriatus, ruidus, ruidus, ad.
Rough, or rugged.
 1 Scaber, scabrosus, asper, 2 rugosus,
 durus, rigidus, impositus, ad.
Rough, haire, or full of bristles.
 1 Hirsutus, hispido, villosus, hirtus,
 scosus, 2 sentus, ad.
Rough, or prickie.
 1 Sentus, 2 echinatus, ad.
Rough, or combersome to goe on.
 1 Salebrosus, contragulosus, 2 asper.
Rough as the sea.
 1 Innabilis, tumultuosus, hybernius,
 vt hybernus mare, a rough sea, hor-
 ridus, ad.
Rough, or hard as an oyster shell.
 1 Oltreatus, ad.
Rough, or sharp as a thing full of scales.
 1 Squamulosus, squarolus, ad.
Rough, or grimie, vide grimie.
Roughly spoken.
 3 Oridicus, ad.
Rough-caste, mingled with sand.
 1 Arenatus, ad.
Roughly, or frowningly.
 1 Asper, scabre, hirsute, 2 durici,
 horrid, vide grimie, and frowningly.
*To make Round, or bring round to-
 gether.*
 1 Globo, conglobo, rotundo, cor-
 tundo.
To grow vp round. 1 Rotando.

To turne round.
 1 Circinvolvo, volvo, circumroto,
 conueto, cummagito, 2 torqueo.
To round in noting, or clipping.
 2 Attoudeo.
*To make round like a slepe, broad
 beneath, and sharpe toward the toppe.*
 1 Turbino.
*To gather round together, to winde
 round, or to gather in a round lesape.*
 1 Glomero, conglomerato.
To be round, or be gathered round.
 1 Conglobor.
To be round, as maidens breasts.
 1 Sorotor, lororio.
Made round like a circle, or compass.
 1 Orbiculatus, circinnatus, p.
Gathered round together.
 1 Conglobatus, conglomeratus, p.
Made round like a cuppe.
 1 Diatretus, ad.
Made round like a slepe, or top.
 1 Turbinatus, pyramidatus, p.
Rounded in noting.
 2 Tonsus, p.
Roundednesse. 1 rotunditas, globosi-
 tas, 2 volubilitas, f.
A making round.
 1 Rotundatio, f.
A gathering round together.
 1 Glomeratio, conglomeratio.
A rounding, as in noting.
 2 Tonsura, f.
A round circle, vide circle.
A turning round about.
 1 Circumactus, m. circumactio, f.
*A round figure, such as spinners, or
 spiders doe make: also a little round
 thing made in trees when they are graf-
 fed.* 1 Scutula, f.
*Any round thing broad above, and
 sharpe beneath, or sharpe above, and
 broad beneath.*
 1 Turbo, m. pyramis, f. conus, conoi-
 des.
The round fashion of such a thing.
 1 Turbinatio, f.
Any round thing.
 1 Globus, m. sphaera, f.
*Every round root that hath many pilles
 one vpon another.* 1 Bulbus, m.
A round circle like a tressle.
 1 Spira, f.
A whirling, or turning round.
 1 Vertigo, f.
*An instrument wherewith a thing is
 made round.* 1 Tetratum, n.
The roundnesse of a staffe, or such like.
 1 Tetratudo, f.
Any thing that is round like a ball.
 1 Arenatus, ad.
 1 Filula, f.
*The roundnesse of bones in the ankles,
 elowes, knees, or knuckles.*
 1 Condylus, m.
*Round, or quicke speaking, without
 impediment, or flacking.* 2 Volubilitas, f.
The round of a ladder.
 1 Climacter, m.

ROW

RVB

RVD

A round place.
 1 Cyclos, m.
Round, or of a round figure.
 1 Sphaericus, orbicus, rotundus, cir-
 cularis, globosus, orbiculatus, ad.
Round and long like a tree, or pillar.
 1 Teres.
Having round heads in the rootes.
 1 Bulbosus, ad.
Round wrought like a spiders webbe.
 1 Scutellatus, ad.
Of, or belonging to round running.
 1 Circensis, ad.
That may be rounded.
 1 Sphaerabilis, ad.
*That may be rounded, or clipped
 round.* 2 Tonsilis, ad.
Roundly.
 1 Orbiculatum, rotatum, rotundè,
 2 volubilitè, adu.
*Roundly, or as it were with an anbling
 pace.* 1 Cursum, 2 totulum, adu.
*By turning round in manner of a
 compass.*
 1 Circinatio, adu.
Round about, or by circle.
 1 Circulatum, adu.
Round about.
 1 Circa, circum, circumcirca, vndia-
 que.
To Round. 2 Excito.
A Rounde.
 1 Perica gallinaria, 2 sedile, pe-
 taurum, n.
To Rounde in the slepe.
 1 Rhonchissio.
A routing. 1 Rhonchus, m. vide
 stert.
A Route, or company.
 1 Turba, caterva, 2 grex, m.
By routes.
 1 Catervatum, 2 gregatim.
To Route.
 1 Remigo, promulco, 2 selco.
To rowe over. 1 Eremigo.
To rowe vnder.
 1 Subremigo.
Rowed. 1 Remigium, p.
A rower. 1 Remex, n.
The master rower.
 2 Paularius.
A rowing. 1 Remigium, n.
*A rowe, barge, galley, or swift shippe
 which is rowed.*
 1 Actuaria navis.
*They which sat and rowed in the
 middle place.* 3 Zygita.
A Row, vide row, or lane.
A Rowell of a spur.
 2 Stimulus, m.
*A rowell which being hot, they vsed
 therewith to make horses on the iawe
 bone.* 1 Trispium, n.
Royal, vide rall.
A Row, vide king.
To Ruddle.
 1 Frico, infrico, Africo, refrico, com-
 frico, infrico, circumfrico, defrico,

effrico, perfrico, 2 Tero, vt calcem
 calcetrit, he rubbeth one heele against
 another, conueto, abitergo, vt ab-
 stergere equos, to rub horses, detergo,
 abitergo, destringo.
To rub hard.
 1 Petfrico, confrico, extero.
*To rub pleasantly with any liquide
 thing.* 1 Linio, delinio, illinio, perlis-
 nio, alinio.
To rub together.
 1 Collino, collinio.
To rub in peeces. 1 Pertero.
To rub ouer with any liquer.
 1 Perlinio, oblinio.
To rub one against the other.
 1 Attero.
To rub the brimme. 1 Attero.
*To rub the brimme of a pot with an
 orange pile.*
 1 Incrusto, vt incrustare calicem.
Rubbed. 1 Frictus, defricus, fricatus,
 defricatus, infricatus, attritus, 2 Exa-
 gitatus, p.
Rubbed in peeces.
 2 Petritus, extritus, p.
A rubbing. 1 Frictio, fricatio, frictus,
 fricatus, m.
A rubbing, or smirting together.
 1 Perfrictio, interfrigo, attritio, fem-
 gitatus, attritus, m.
One that rubbeth.
 2 Conuictor, m.
To lay on Rubble.
 1 Rudero.
To throw, or carry out rubble, or rubbish.
 1 Rudero.
To mingle rubble, and lime together.
 1 Staturinare rudus.
Laid on with rubbish.
 1 ruderatus, p.
Paused with rubbish, as causes be.
 1 Ruderatus, p.
Rubble, or rubbish of old houses.
 1 Rudus, cementum, n.
Rubble coming of the hewing stones.
 1 rudus novum.
Old rubble occupied, or put in vfe againe.
 1 Rudus redivivum.
A laying of rubbish.
 1 Ruderatio, f.
A place where lieth rubble, or rubbish.
 1 Rudetum, n.
To waxe Ruddle, or somewhat red.
 1 Rutileco, rufco.
Ruddy. 1 rufus, rutilus, rubens, rubi-
 candus, rubidus, ad.
Somewhat ruddy.
 1 rutilus, rubricundus, ad.
Ruddy in face. 1 rufus, ad.
A Rudder.
 1 Gubernaculum, n.
Ruddle to make sheepe.
 1 rubrica, f.
*A red stone commonly called sinoper,
 or ruddle.*
 1 Sinopsis, idis, vel sinopica rubrica.
Full of ruddle. 1 rubricosus.

To be Rude.

1 Bruteo.
Rudeness. 1 ruditas, misticitas,
 2 Asperitas, austeritas, duricia, bar-
 baria, barbaries, durities, f.
The rude multitude.
 1 Vulgus.
Rude, or that knoweth no fashion.
 1 rudis, inurbanus, tericus, inhu-
 manus, incornis, p: perus, 2 Asper-
 austerus, effusus, rusticus, sil-
 vester, barbaricus, barbarus, in-
 hospitalis, agrios, rusticus, agrestis,
 ad.
Rude, vntilld some, or not trimmed.
 1 Impolitus, 2 Inexcultus, inculs-
 tus, informis, inconditus, horri-
 dus, ad.
Somewhat rude.
 2 Subagrestis, rusticulus, subrusti-
 cus, ad.
Rudely. 2 Barbarè, crasse, Minerva
 crassa, Minerva pingui, asperiter,
 austerè, inculte, impolite, indecèter,
 rustice, incondite, populariter, ad-
 verb.
 1 Rudrument.
 1 rudimentum, 2 elementum.
To Rude, repent, or be sore for.
 1 perlugco.
To Ruffe, or gather into a ruffe.
 2 rugo.
A ruffe of a garment.
 2 Sinus.
Ruff of a sute, vide cardes.
To play the Russian.
 2 Lenocino.
A Russian.
 1 Ganeo, masculin. nepos, com-
 gen.
To Ruffe, or frissell.
 1 Vibro.
To ruffe, or wrinkle.
 1 rugo, enigo.
Buffed.
 2 Turbatus, p.
*A rustling, or stirring in a suddaine
 feare.*
 1 Tumultuatio, fem. tumultus,
 masc.
Rugged, vide rough.
A Rugges, vide manile.
A frice rugge.
 1 Gauspina, fem. pannus phryxia-
 nus.
To be Rustous.
 1 Collabefio.
*To bring vnto ruine and destructi-
 on.*
 2 Peruerto, euerto.
Ruine, fall, or destruction.
 1 ruina, strages, f. casus, m. clades,
 fem. exitium, excidium, n. interi-
 tus, occasus, m.
Ruinous.
 1 ruinofus, caducus, ad.
Ruinously.
 3 Caduciter, adu.

To

To Rule, or govern.
 1 rego, dirigo, 2 praeideo.
 To rule, or keep under.
 2 Congrego, compingo, vide to bridge, and restrain.
 To rule, govern, or guide.
 1 Ago, agito.
 To rule, or have the rule of the fourth part of a realm, or country.
 1 Tetrarcho.
 To give rule. 1 praeicio, praepono.
 To be ruled.
 1 regor, regor.
 Ruled. 1 regatus, reclusus.
 A ruler. 1 Dominus, moderator, etc.
 A ruler of the people.
 1 Reginus, rex.
 The head ruler of the Jews synagogues.
 1 Archisynagogus.
 He that hath rule over sale.
 1 Alabarches, m.
 Ruler. 1 Summus, m. vide postea.
 Quasi that legeth to bear rule.
 1 Philarchus, m.
 Rule, or dominion.
 1 Summus, m. praefectura, f. 2 Scipitum, gubernaculum, quidam, m.
 Chief rule, or mastery.
 1 Magistrum, m.
 A rule over the fourth part of a realm.
 1 Tetrarchia, f.
 A rule, or oversight of husbandry.
 1 Villatio, f.
 A rule, or law.
 1 Praescriptio, f. 2 Praescriptum, praescriptum, n. 2 Formula, f. vide law and ordinance.
 A rule, or trade.
 1 Modus, m. 2 Via, f.
 A ruling. 1 rector, m.
 Of, or belonging to the state of a ruler.
 1 Praefectus, ad. vide governor.
 To set out of Rule.
 1 Denomo.
 To rule with red lead.
 1 rubricatus, m.
 Made by rule. 1 Normatus, p.
 A rule to rule by.
 1 Norma, regula, f. canon.
 A little rule. 1 Normula, regula, f.
 A carpenter's, or mason's rule.
 1 Amulus, libra, chorobates.
 A rule, or instrument to measure land.
 1 Gnomon, f.
 Without, or out of rule.
 1 Anormis, Enormis, anomalus, ad.
 A rule. 1 regulatus, p.
 Made even, or right by rule, or square.
 1 Normatus, regulans, amulatus, ad.
 Rule by rule.
 1 regulatus, ad.
 By time and rule, vide line.
 Hunt, vide Reume.
 To Rumble, or make a noise.
 1 Crepo, crepitio, perfringo, 2 Anono, tono, de tono, tremo, murmuratio, sono, tonito.

To make a rumbling with the feet.
 1 Supplado.
 A rumbling. 1 Strepitus, 2 Tremor, tremus, m. murmuratio, f.
 A rumbling, or rolling of the guts.
 1 Murmurillum, n.
 A rumbling with the feet.
 1 Supplatio, f.
 To rumble. 1 Rumor, m.
 A rumble, or noise.
 1 Rumor, m. 2 Rumor, m. 2 Rumor, m.
 A bearing about of rumours.
 1 Famigeratio, f.
 A small rumour.
 1 Rumulus, rumiculus, m.
 The Rump.
 1 Vrophygium, Crepido, 2 Canda, f.
 The rump of a bird, or other beast.
 1 Orthophygium, n.
 A Rumble, or circle.
 1 Circulus, m. 2 Circulus, m.
 A little rumble.
 1 Spirula, f. circulus, m.
 A Rumble.
 1 Orcula, f.
 A Rumble.
 1 Erro, refuga, m.
 A rumble, or that forsaketh his allegiance. 1 Apostata.
 A runaway.
 1 Profugus, efugus, vagus, vagulus, vagabundus, fugitivus, ad.
 To run.
 1 Curro.
 To run, or. 1 Accurro.
 To run often to.
 1 Accurro.
 To run, or leap on violently.
 1 Asiluto.
 To run into.
 2 Consequor, vt idem vitium consequuntur.
 To run quickly. 2 Volo.
 To run about.
 1 Peragro, concuro, 2 circumvolito.
 To run out.
 1 Excurro, volo.
 To run, or leap on violently.
 1 Percurro.
 To run forth, beyond, or forward.
 1 Procurro.
 To run for succour.
 2 Confugio, perfugio.
 To run away.
 1 Refugio, 2 Refugio, 3 Refugio, 4 Refugio.
 To run headlong, or with violence.
 1 Ruo.
 To run upon violently.
 1 Ruo.
 To run through.
 1 Transcurro, 2 Transcurro, 3 Transcurro, 4 Transcurro.
 To run away lightly.
 1 Excurro.
 To run back, or again.
 1 Recurro, 2 Refugio.

To use to run away.
 1 Fugito.
 To run away, or by stealth.
 2 Subrepto.
 To run before. 1 Praecurro.
 To run after.
 1 Infector, fector.
 To run often, or run about hither and thither. 1 Curro.
 To run down. 1 Decurro.
 To run down often.
 1 Decurro.
 To run together.
 1 Concuro, 2 Concuro.
 To run often together.
 1 Concuro, 2 Concuro.
 To run back.
 1 Recurro.
 To run often back, or again.
 1 Recurro, 2 Recurro.
 To run out hastily.
 1 Propetere se.
 To run up and down, hither and thither. 1 Discurro, curro, cursio, circumcurro, 2 volito, circumvolito.
 To run back.
 1 Intercuro.
 To run often between.
 1 Intercuro.
 To run upon.
 1 Incurro.
 To run in, or upon.
 1 Incurro.
 To run against.
 1 Occurro, occurro.
 To run upon, over, or above.
 1 Supercurro, supermeo.
 To run all about.
 1 Circumcurro, circumcurro.
 To run swiftly, hastily, or apace.
 1 Percurro, excuro, 2 volo, pro volo.
 To run over.
 1 Transcurro.
 To run by some place hastily, or run over.
 1 Percurro.
 To run over often.
 1 Percurro.
 To run to meet one.
 1 Accurro.
 To run forth speedily.
 2 Provalo.
 To run creeping on the ground.
 2 repo, serpo.
 To run out at large.
 1 Superexcurro, discurro.
 To run on, or increase.
 2 Procedo, vt procedunt stipendia militibus. Wages for soldiers run and increase.
 To run out in length.
 1 Procurro.
 To run out to skirmish, or fight.
 1 Procurro.
 To run from far.
 2 Profluo, 3 Profluo, 4 Profluo.
 To run at a river doth.

Vado,

1 Vado, fluo, illabor.
 To run out, or abroad.
 1 Scateo, scaturio, exundo, restagne.
 2 Vagor, evagor, expator, pervagor.
 To run into, as water doth.
 1 Infuso.
 To run down.
 2 Defluo, disillo, relabor, demano.
 To run together.
 1 Confluio, corrior.
 To run, or flow by.
 1 Praeterfluio, praeterlabor, 2 affundo.
 To run, or flow between.
 1 Interfluio, 2 interluo.
 To run, or flow through.
 1 Perfluio, permano.
 To run out on all parts abroad.
 1 Diffuso.
 To run with a main stream.
 1 Perfluio.
 To run, or flow out.
 1 Effluo, maneo, emanio, demano.
 To run out, or over.
 1 Transfluio.
 To run, or flow about.
 1 Circumfluio, 2 circumluo.
 To run out, or leak.
 1 Perfluio.
 To run over.
 1 Superfluio, supermeo.
 To run, or flow under.
 1 Subterlabor, subtermeo.
 To run on the ground, act.
 1 Impingo, vt impingere navem.
 They run.
 1 Curritur, imperf.
 They run together.
 1 Concurritur, imperf.
 They run for refuge.
 1 Decurritur, 2 confagitur.
 Run out.
 1 Decurritur, excursus, profusus, p.
 Run.
 1 Percursus, transcurus.
 Running abroad.
 2 affusus, p.
 That hath runned every where.
 2 Provagatus, p.
 Run together like water.
 1 Corrivatio, p.
 Running, as water doth.
 1 Dilapsum, p.
 A runner. 1 Curfor, m.
 A runner to and fro.
 1 Concurfor, m.
 A runner for the best game.
 1 Stadiodromus, m.
 Swift runner, going a long journey.
 1 Pterophorij, m.
 A swift runner, or post.
 1 Curfor, m.
 A fore-runner.
 1 Praecurfor, antecurfor, m.
 A runner out, or forth.
 1 Excursus, p.
 They that run twice furlongs at

one race, or course.
 1 Dolichodromi, m.
 He that runneth away, having done a shrewd turn.
 1 Tropaeus.
 A running. 1 Curfus, m. cursio, cursatio, decursio, f. decursus, m.
 A running together, or to and fro.
 1 Concursio, concursatio.
 A running out.
 1 Excursio, f. excursus, m.
 A running forth, or out, of soldiers.
 1 Procurio, f. procurus, m.
 A running forth often.
 1 Procuratio, f.
 A running upon, or an invasion.
 1 Incurio, f. incurus, m.
 A running against.
 1 Occursio, m.
 A running over: also a running over of things briefly.
 1 Percursio, f. percursus, m.
 A running of many to any place.
 1 Concursus, m.
 A running back.
 1 Recursus.
 A running up and down from one to another, in suing for an office.
 1 Occursio, f.
 A running over quickly, or passing by.
 1 Transcurus, m.
 A running away.
 2 Fuga, transitio, f.
 A running, or rounding.
 1 Volumen, n.
 A running out, as of water.
 1 Effluentia, f.
 A running together, like the water of a river.
 1 Corrivatio.
 A running over, or overflowing.
 1 Restagnatio, f.
 A running place.
 1 Curriculum, stadium, n. stadiodromus, m.
 A running with horses.
 1 Equiria, f.
 Running horses.
 1 Celestes, alipedes.
 A place where men, or horses run for price. 1 Catadromus.
 A place from whence horses bee set forth to run.
 1 Apheteria, f.
 A running fore, or impostume.
 1 Vlcus, n.
 A running water.
 1 Profluens.
 A place where two rivers, or mee, meet, and run together.
 1 Confluens, m. confluentia, f.
 Pertaining to running.
 1 Curforius, m.
 Running, or that never standeth still.
 2 Vivus, volubilis, ad.
 Running at random.
 1 Vagus, erraticus, ad.
 That runneth often over.

Y

1 Superfluus, scaturiginosus.
 Which runneth, or floweth between.
 1 Interfluus, ad.
 That runneth, or passeth easily.
 1 Meabilis, ad.
 Running, or in all haste.
 1 Cursim, ad.
 A Runner, or upper stone of a mill.
 1 Cursus, m.
 An olde Ruffe.
 1 Vexilla, f.
 Ruffe, vide rustical.
 To Ruffe.
 1 Ruo.
 To rush in, or upon.
 1 Irruo, irumpo, intrumpo, impeto, impetum facere, 2 incumbo.
 To rush out. 1 Prius.
 To rush, or beat at a thing with the horns. 1 Arieto.
 To rush into extremities.
 3 Immodico.
 To rush, or run violently against one.
 1 Ire in aliquem.
 A rushing in, or upon.
 1 Irupcio, f.
 To bind with Ruffes.
 1 Scirpo.
 A bull-rush.
 1 Iuncus, m. scirpus, sirpus, m. biblos.
 A kind of sweet rush.
 1 Teuchites, m.
 A little rush.
 1 Iunculus, scirpulus, m.
 Flagges, or wild rushes.
 1 Scirpi, sirpi, m.
 A great rush in Egypt, growing in fens, whereof they made great leaves to write on, and whereof the first paper was made. 1 Papyrus, f.
 The place where they grow.
 1 Papyri, f.
 That bringeth forth such rushes whereof the first paper was made.
 1 Papyrit, ad.
 The rush whereof the weekes of watch candles be made.
 1 Mariscus, m. mariscum, n. juncus levis.
 A thing made of rushes.
 1 Scirpea, sirpea, f.
 A rush hill.
 1 Scirpetum, n.
 A place where bull-rushes grow.
 1 Iuncetura, n.
 Full of bull-rushes.
 1 Iuncosus, m.
 Of bull-rushes, or made of bull-rushes.
 1 Iuncus, juncinus, scirpeus, ad.
 To Ruffe.
 1 Rubiginor, & no.
 To do away rust.
 1 Erugino.
 Rust, or rustiness.
 1 Rubigo, f. 2 situs, m. scabritia, scabrities.
 Rust of iron. 1 Ferrugo, f.
 Rust of brass, or copper. 1 Aerugo, f.

SAL

SAN

SAT

SAV

SCA

SCA

A place where *Sale* *Pau* is found.
 1 Colyce, f.
 A *Sale*-seller.
 1 Salinum, salillum, n. salillus, m.
 A salt some that cometh of the canes growing in founes.
 1 Adarca, adarcha, adarcos, fem.
 adarcton, n.
 Sale marishes.
 1 Abtharia, neut.
 Salt, 1 Salus, ad.
 Very salt, 1 Perfallus, praefallus, ad.
 Somewhat salt.
 1 Subfallus.
 Belonging to Sale.
 1 Salineus, salinarius, ad.
 Belonging to a salt thing.
 1 Salismentarius, ad.
 Salutation.
 1 Salvatio, 2 salus.
 That bringeth saluation.
 2 Salutifer, ad.
 A *Salute*, or *plaster*.
 1 Medicamentum, emplastrum, neut.
 liparag, f.
 A *salve* for all sores.
 1 Panchrestum, n.
 Eit-*salve*, 1 Collyrium, n.
 A whole some *salve*.
 1 Atalum emplastrum.
 A *greene Salve*, 1 Cataplasma.
 Salves which will make impostumes ripe, 1 Peptica, orum, m.
 To *Salute*.
 1 Saluto, peraluto, 2 alloguor, salu-tem dicere, saltem propinare.
 To salute them which salute vs.
 1 Refaluto.
 To salute one another.
 1 Confaluto.
 To offer himselfe to Salute.
 1 Obfaluto.
 Saluted againe.
 1 Refalutatus.
 A *Saluter*, 1 Saluator, confalutator, mafe.
 A *Saluting*, 1 salutatio, confalutatio, peralutatio, 2 salus.
 A place where men stand to Salute one another.
 1 salutatorium, n.
 Belonging to Saluting.
 2 saluatorius, ad.
 Same-cloth, or the vesture from the belly downward.
 1 Limus, m.
 The same, 1 Ipse, is, item, pron.
 The very same.
 1 Ipsissimus.
 To set a *Sample* in writing.
 2 Praeformare literas, vide example.
 To Sanctifie.
 1 Sanctifico.
 A *Sanctifier*.
 1 sanctificator, m. tris, f.
 A *Sanctification*.
 1 sanctificatio, f.
 Sanctitie, vide holiness.

A *Sanctuarie*.
 1 sanctuarium, stylicum, n. 2 profus-
 giu, per-fugium, n. ara.
 Sanctuarie men.
 1 Aylis, m.
 That fliesth to a Sanctuarie.
 1 Confuga, m.
 The privilege of the Sanctuarie.
 1 Aylis, f.
 To cast more *Sand*, or *grauell* to a beepe, as the *Sea* doth.
 1 Coalluo.
 To load with sand, or *grauell*, or ballast a shippe.
 1 laburio.
 Ballasted with *Sand*, or *grauell*.
 1 laburatus, p.
 Sand, 1 Arena.
 Quicke *Sand*, 1 tytes, f.
 Fine *Sand*, 1 Arenula, f.
 A *Sand* pit, 1 Arenaria, f.
 He that keepeth a *Sand* pit.
 1 Arenarius, m.
 A *Sand* benke in the *Sea*, or a place made with *Sand*, or *grauell*.
 1 Pulvinus.
 A *Sand* boxe, vide boxe.
 Sandie, or mingled with *Sand*.
 1 Arenatus, ad.
 Sandie, or like *Sand*.
 1 Arenaceus, ad. vt terra arenacea,
 A *Sand*ie ground.
 Sandit, or full of *Sand*.
 1 Arenosus, ad.
 Grosse *Sand*, or *grauell*.
 1 fabulum, n. fabulo, m. glareia, f.
 Small *Sand*, or *grauell*.
 1 Glareola, f.
 A *Sand*, or *grauell* stone.
 1 scrupus, scrupulus, m.
 A *Sand*, or *grauell* pit.
 1 fabuleum, n.
 Gravelly, or mingled with *grauell*.
 1 Glareatus, p.
 Gravelly, or full of *grauell*.
 1 fabulosus, glareosus, ad.
 Full of *grauell* flowers.
 1 scrupolus, scrupulosus, ad.
 Sanguine, or red as blood.
 1 sanguineus, ad.
 To take *Sap* out of a tree.
 1 Exalburno.
 Sap, 2 succus, m.
 The sap, or white and soft part of a tree.
 1 Alburnum, n.
 Full of sap, 2 succosus, ad.
 Without sap, 2 Exsuccus, ad.
 Sap of the earth.
 1 Vligo, f.
 Sapience, vide wisdom.
 The *Sarcell* of an hawk, v. pinion.
 To *Sarle*, vide list.
 A *Sarle*, vide stue.
 A *Satchell*, vide Satchell.
 A *Satchell*, vide day.
 To *Sattiate*, vide Sattiate.
 A *Sattiate*, vide Sattiate.
 A *Sattiate*, or nipping kind of poeste.
 1 laryra, f.

A *Sattie*, or wild god of the wood.
 1 laryrus, m.
 Of *Satties*, 1 laryricus, laryrus, ad.
 To make *Sattisfaction*, or to *sattisfie*.
 1 satisfacio, compensio, luo, depono,
 2 tolvo, respondeo, lito, litor, expio,
 finio.
 Satisfaction.
 1 satisfactio, compensatio, 2 expia-
 tio, f. expiamentum, n.
 To *Sattisfie*, or *pay*, vide to make
 satisfaction.
 To be *sattisfied*.
 1 latisfio.
 To *Sattisfie*, or *Sattisfy*.
 1 latio, exlatio, lauro, exluro, 2 im-
 plecto, expleo.
 Sattisfy.
 1 latisfactio, latisfactio, latisfactio, f.
 Sattisfyed, or filled.
 1 latisfactio, latisfactio, latisfactio, f.
 Sattisfyed, or filled.
 1 latisfactio, latisfactio, latisfactio, f.
 That cannot be *sattisfied*.
 1 Inexaturabilis, intatiabilis, 2 inex-
 plebilis, ad.
 A *Sattisfy* garment.
 1 Tramoletica vestis.
 Sattisfy.
 1 latisfactio, ad.
 Five, or seven dayes assigned to Sa-
 turne in December, when men used to
 feast one another.
 1 laturalia, n.
 Of, or belonging to the feast of Saturne.
 1 laturalius, ad.
 To make *Sattisfy*.
 1 laturio.
 Sattisfy, or wilde.
 1 Ferus, indomitus, sylvestris, fera-
 lis, ad.
 Halfe *sattisfy*.
 1 semiferus, ad.
 Sattisfyely, 1 Ferociter, ferio more.
 Sattisfy, vide *sattisfy*.
 To *Sattisfy*, or descend.
 1 salvo, seruo, confervo, praefer-
 vo.
 To *sattisfy*, or keepe whole.
 1 lospito.
 God save you.
 1 salve, saluto, ave, areto.
 Save vs.
 1 Olanna, olanna.
 Saved, 2 servatus, conservatus, custo-
 ditus, p.
 A *Sattisfy*.
 1 Salvator, Messias, Iesus, Soter,
 2 servator, m.
 A *Sattisfy*, 1 salvatio, f.
 A *Sattisfy*, or sparing.
 1 Compensum, n. vide *sattisfy*.
 That *sattisfy* the that is *sattisfy*, 1 lospes, ad.
 That *sattisfy*, 1 lospitalis, ad.
 Sattisfy that, 1 Exceptus, p. ceter-
 um, n.
 Sattisfy, 1 Prater, prap, praterquam,
 alu.
 Sattisfy, vide sparingly.

The

The spice that is called *Saunder*.
 1 Santalum, n.
 To *Saunder*, or taste, vide taste.
 To *Saunder*, or smell, vide smell.
 A *Saunder*, or thing made of porke.
 1 Bomulus, botellus, m. lucanica, f.
 ificium, inficium, tomaculum, n.
 He that maketh *saunder*.
 1 Botellarius, m.
 To *Saunder*.
 2 Conditio.
 To dippe into the *saunder*.
 2 luringo.
 Sattisfy, 2 Conditio, p.
 A *saunder*, 2 Conditio, f.
 He that selleth meate in sharpe *saunder*.
 1 Oxytopola, m.
 Sattisfy.
 1 Conditum, 2 intinctum, neut.
 intinctum, m.
 A *saunder* filler.
 1 Conditio, condimentarius, m.
 Sharpe *saunder*.
 1 Embamma, neut.
 Sattisfy made with salt fish.
 1 Garum, n.
 Sattisfy used in olde time.
 1 Elacata, elacatenes, elacatenes, fem.
 Sattisfy made of Olives.
 1 apyrium, neut.
 Sweet *saunder*.
 1 Hedyfata.
 Sharpe *saunder* made of vinegar.
 1 Oxyporum, oxygarum, n.
 Sattisfy made of garlicke.
 1 Allium, n.
 Sattisfy made of fish livers.
 1 Alechalec, n.
 Sattisfy trimmed with spice.
 2 Conditura, f.
 A *Sattisfy*.
 1 Scutella, fem. acetabulum,
 acetarium, oxybaphum.
 A *sattisfy*, or other vessell to receive
 blood that is let out of a patient.
 1 Excipulum, n.
 Sattisfy.
 1 Immodestia, protervitas, audacia,
 procacitas, f.
 Sattisfy.
 1 Immodestus, procer, impudicus,
 protervus, penulans, impudens, inve-
 recundus, ad. os durum.
 Sattisfy.
 1 Proterve, petulant, procer, procer,
 proterviter, scurriliter, adu.
 To *Sattisfy*.
 1 Sero, runcino, 2 seco, deseco.
 Sattisfy.
 1 Serratus, conferratus, runcinatus,
 2 sedus, defedus, p.
 A *sattisfy*.
 1 Serratus, pristes, m.
 A *sattisfy*.
 1 Serratio, serratura, f.
 A *sattisfy*.
 1 Serra, fem.

A little *saw*, or band *saw*.
 1 Serrula, f.
 A *saw* or *saw*.
 3 Autrillus, mafe.
 A *whippe*-*saw*.
 1 Runcina, runcina, fem.
 Sawe dust.
 1 Serrago, scobs, 2 lanugo, f.
 A *sawen* board.
 1 Allis, after, mafe.
 Made like a *saw*.
 1 Serratus, conferratus, p.
 To be *Sattisfy*, as a bitch when she
 desireth the dogge, vide assault.

S ante C

To make full of *Scabbies*.
 2 Vlbero.
 Scabbie, or scalde.
 1 Scabiosus, 2 scabrosus, ad.
 A kind of scabbie, which breaketh
 out at certaine times of the yeare,
 and is very hard to heale.
 1 Agria, f.
 A scabbie among sheepe.
 1 Mentigo, f.
 The scabbie in lambs and kiddes, about
 their moulthes, being dead, lye vnto
 them while they are sucking.
 1 Olliga, f.
 A *Scabbie*.
 1 Vagina, 2 Theca, f.
 A little scabbard.
 1 Vagiuicula.
 A *Scabbie*.
 1 Theatrum, spectaculum, 2 Tabu-
 latum, n. contabulatio, f.
 A scaffold in building.
 2 machina, f.
 A scaffold where pliers stand, and
 play their parts.
 1 Scena, f. frons theatri.
 Scaffolds where they are, which see the
 play, 1 Fori, orum, n.
 Scaffolds about iudgement places, as
 at Westminster.
 Sattisfy.
 Belonging to the scaffold.
 1 Scenicus, ad.
 Belonging to the making of scaffolds.
 1 Scenofactorius, ad.
 To *Scattie*.
 2 Glabro, vt glabrare sues, calida
 perfundere.
 Scalded, 1 Aqua ambustus, 2 Gla-
 brosus, glabrosus, ad.
 Scalding, or that burneth.
 1 Aestuosus, fervidus, pterfervidus.
 2 Pervens, p.
 Scalding water.
 Aqua 5 Ferventissima.
 1 Pervervida.
 To *Scattie* a fish.
 1 Desquamo.
 A scale of a fish.
 1 Squama, f.

Y iij

Scalles in the head, vide dandruffe.
 An hard scale.
 1 Crusta, f.
 Scalle, 1 Squamosus, squamiger,
 squameus, crustatus, crustosus, ad.
 Scale by scale.
 1 Squamatin.
 A pair of Scales, vide ballons.
 The heare *Scalpe*.
 1 Pericranion, n.
 A *Scalping* iron for a surgion.
 1 Scalprum, n.
 To *Scann*.
 1 Examine, 2 Scando, vt scandere
 carmen, vide examine.
 Scant, vide scarce.
 To *Scape*, vide escape.
 To *scap* out of.
 2 Enavigo.
 To *scap* by.
 1 Pervado, 2 Praterco.
 To make *Scattie*, or *scant*.
 1 Rarefacio, rarefco.
 To be made scarce.
 1 Rarefio.
 Made scarce, or scant.
 1 Rarefactus, p.
 Scarceneste, scantness, or scarcitie.
 1 Caritas, inopia, penuria, carentia,
 raritas, raritudo, 2 difficultas, fem. vt
 difficultas nummaria.
 Scarce, scant, or hard to come by.
 1 Rarus, carus.
 Scantly, or with the least.
 1 Parcus, perparcus, exilis, tenuis, ad.
 Scarce, scarcely, scant, scanty, or
 vneash.
 1 Vix, agre, 2 Difficiliter, adu.
 Scarcely, scanty, or with the least.
 1 Parce, perparce, parum, exigue, te-
 nuiter, adu.
 A *Scantling*.
 2 Ramenrum.
 A *Scartie*.
 1 Mitella, f. 2 Vmbraculum, n.
 A *Scartie* gowne.
 1 Coccinata vestis, quinquiliata
 vestes.
 A graine of which scarlet is made.
 1 Coccum, n.
 Scarlet, 2 Coccum, n.
 A scarlet robe, 1 Coccum, n.
 Arayed in scarlet.
 1 Coccinatus.
 Of scarlet.
 1 Coccineus, coccinus, phoeniceus, ad.
 To strike one to make him haue scars.
 3 Cicatrico.
 A *Scarre*, 1 Cicatrix, f.
 A little scarre, 1 Cicatricula, f.
 Full of scarres, 1 Cicatricosus, ad.
 Without scarre, 1 Indistricus.
 To *Scarre*, or *scare* away.
 1 Absterreo.
 A *Scarre* crows sit to fray away
 crows from come, or any such thing.
 1 Terricula, f. terriculum, terricu-
 lenum, n.

T,

S aut E

To sale over the Sea.

1 Transfretio.

The sea.

1 Mare, Pretum, AEqueor, marmor, Salum, Vadum, Cerulum, n. Cerula, f. Salus, m. 2 Liquefies campi.

The main sea.

1 Altum, n.

The sea, or a bosome, or gulfe of the sea.

1 Hadria, f.

The sea bordering upon Pontus, or generally the sea. 1 Pontus, m.

The sea which compasseth the earth.

1 Oceanus, m.

The bottoms of the sea, or the main sea.

1 Pelagus, n.

An arm of the sea.

1 Aellurium, n.

The sea-beach, shore, coast, or side.

1 Littus, m. 2 Litus, m. Ora maritima.

The sea coast.

1 Actus, f.

A sea henke.

1 Aegialis, Agger, m.

The flowing of the sea.

1 Aflus, m.

Accessus 2 Mari.

The ebbing of the sea.

1 Recedus, m.

1 Reciprocus, m.

mare 2 Refugum.

Sea coale, or smelter coale, vide coale.

The flower of the sea.

1 Marius, m.

Which belongs to the sea.

1 Marinus, ponticus, pelagicus, AEqueus, ad.

Off, or belonging to the sea bank, or side.

1 Litoralis, littoralis, littarius, ad.

On the sea side, or coast.

1 Maritimus, ad.

Partly belonging to the sea, and partly to the land.

1 Semimarinus, ad.

That cometh from bryet sea.

1 Transmarinus, ad.

Between two seas.

1 Bimaris, ad.

Both by sea and land.

2 Velis, equique.

To stale.

1 Sigillo. 2 Signo, configno, perfigno, obfigno, exfigno, imprimo.

To scale before.

1 Praefigno.

To scale full and surely.

2 Refigno.

To scale, or set to his signe and scale.

1 Subfigno, subfigro.

To vifcale that which was scaled.

2 Refigno.

Scaled. 1 Sigillatus, signatus, obfignatus, confignatus, p.

A staler.

2 Obligator.

A scale.

1 Sigillum, signaculum. 2 Signum, neut.

A scale in a ring.

1 Symbolum, n. 2 Symbola, f. 3 Symbolus, m.

The scaling, or signing of a notaries.

1 Signatura, f.

A scaling.

1 Sigillatio. 2 Signatio, confignatio, f.

Of, or belonging to a scale.

1 Sigillaris. 2 signatorius, ad.

To Steam, vent, or rip.

1 Refuo, vide rip.

A steamer.

1 Satrix, larcinatrix, fimbriatrix, f.

A steamer's shoppe.

1 Sutrina, f.

A steamer.

1 Sutura, f. Sarcimen, confutum, n.

A steamer in the seal, or bone of a thing.

1 Sutura, f.

Seamed, or that hath seams.

1 Confutillus, ad. Sutus, p.

Without seams.

1 Inconfutillus, ad. inconfutis.

Seame, or the fat of a hogge clarified, and tried.

1 Vndum, neut.

Seam, or sweet yellow.

1 Armina, f.

To Search, or seek.

1 Scrutor, xploro. 2 speculator, m.

Spicio.

To search every little corner.

1 Rimor.

To search far.

1 Quero, Inquire.

To search out by the stoppes, or prima of the fete.

1 Investigo, vestigo, pervestigo.

To search, or examine diligently.

2 Excutio.

To search diligently.

1 Perquiro, exploro, perscrutor, dif.

quiro. 2 Perventor, investigo, vestigo, pervestigo, perescor, circumpecto.

To search often.

1 Quirito, requiro.

To search out.

1 Indago, exquiro, conquire.

To search out diligently.

1 Disquiro. 2 Expiscor.

Searches, or searched for.

1 Inquisitus, exquisitus. 2 investigatus, p.

Searched out. 1 Indagatus, p.

Searched diligently.

1 Perquisitus, p.

A searcher.

1 Scrutator, indagator, & triz, f. con-

servator, conquisitor, quassator, inquisitor. 2 Vestigator, investigator, m.

A diligent searcher. 1 Explorator, perquisitor. 2 Pervestigator, m.

A searcher of antiquaries.

1 Antiquarius, m.

A searcher for water.

1 Aquilex, m.

A searcher of holes, pitter, or wells.

1 Putearius, m.

A searcher of watches.

1 Circitor, m.

A search, or searching.

1 Scrutinium, n.

A searching.

1 Scrutatio, inquisitio, coquisitio, dif.

quisitio, questio, questio, f. questus, m. 2 speculatio, investigatio, spectatio.

A searching out.

1 Indagatio, examinatio, f.

A diligent search.

1 Indago, exploratio, indagatio, f.

Pertaining to search.

1 Exploratorius, ad.

With diligent search.

1 Perquisit, explorat, explorat, ad. vide seke.

To Search, or make with a hot iron.

1 Inuro, cauterio, vitulo.

To seare cloth, or filkes. 1 Cero.

Seared. 1 Torridus, ad. inustus, vitulatus, cauteratus, p.

Seared as cloth is. 1 Ceratus, p.

Such a searing. 1 Ceratura, f.

A seare cloth.

1 Ceratum, cerorum, n.

A searing. 1 Vitis, vredo, viflutio, f.

A searing iron. 1 Cauterium, n.

A seared, or dead bough. 1 Ramale, n.

A searing, or burning of corn, about the catulic dices with drongit, or beate. 1 Sitalis, f.

Station, or possessor. 1 Possellio, f.

To Station, as to season meat.

1 Conditio.

Seasoned. 1 Conditus, p.

Well seasoned, or savoury. 1 Stipidus, ad.

To search out by the stoppes, or prima of the fete.

1 Conditio, m.

A seasoning. 1 Conditio, conditura, f. conditus, m. condimentum, n.

Station, or time convenient.

1 Tempelivitas, f. 2 Tempus.

A seasonable time. 1 Tempollas, f.

A season, day, or time. 2 Dies, m. & f.

Out of season. 1 Intempelivus, im-

portunus. 2 Immaturus, ad.

In season.

1 Opportunus tempelivus, ad.

In good time, or season.

1 Tempelivus, tempore, tempor, oportune. 2 Mature, ius, rimé, vel isis me, expectare.

In very good season.

1 Peropportune, ad.

Not in season. 1 Inopportune, in-

tempelivus. 2 Immature, ad.

In the meane season. 1 Interea, ad.

A seate.

1 sedes, hedra, f. sedile, n.

A seat, or bench of marble. 1 abacus, m.

A seat in a porch, or other such like place. 1 Praefloga, f.

A judgement seat.

1 Tribunal, n.

The seate of a great office.

1 Puteal, n.

The seate of state for king, prince, or potentate.

1 Solium, n.

Seates for gentle men to behold some sight, or play.

1 Equetría, orum.

A seate, or the seates in a barge, boat, or ship, wherein the mariners do sit.

1 Transstrum, transstra, jugum remigum, sedilia, n.

Seates, or benches, whereon men sit in the arre, or judges in courts.

1 Subsellium, & subellia, orum, n.

A seate, or seates where one only may sit.

1 Sella, f.

A seate whereon two may sit.

1 Bisellium, n.

A little seate. 1 Sedicula, f.

The second ward in battell, wherein were both noble men, and the principal souldiers.

1 Principia, orum.

That is done secondly, or next after a principall matter.

1 Subsecundarius, ad.

Secondly.

1 Secundus, 2 dehinc, iterum, adu.

Emerit second year.

2 Alternis vicibus.

Second, a certaine drinke so called, made of grapes, after they bee new pressed.

1 Lorea, lora, f.

To keepe secret, or in secret.

1 Occulto, tego, supprimo, recondo.

Kept in secret.

1 Abditus, reconditus, p.

A secret accuser, or complainer.

1 Delator, m.

A secret.

1 Arcanum, secretum, taciurn.

1 Claustrium, n.

A secret chamber.

1 Conclavium, n. vide closet.

A secret place.

1 Abditum, claustrum, n. secessus, seductus, m.

Secret, or unknowne.

1 Secretus, arcatus, ad.

That is kept secret, or not spoken of.

1 Tacitus, mysticus, obicurus, altus, absconditus, intimus, intercus, ad.

Done within some secret place, or room.

1 Penetratus, ad.

Done within doores, or in secret.

1 Opertatus, ad.

Secretly, or in secret.

1 Secretus, arcanus, clanculo, in privato, ad. vide privus and bidden.

A secretarie.

1 Secretarius, symmista, m.

a secretis, vide clarke.

A prince, or chief secretarie.

1 Archigrammateus, protonotarius, 2 primicerius, m.

To induce to any sect.

2 Dogmatizo.

He that induceth to any sect.

1 Dogmatistes, m.

A sect. 1 Secta, factio, 2 familia, f.

He that followeth a sectarie, or is given to a sect.

1 Sectarius, m.

Of the same sect.

1 Consectaneus, ad.

Of what sect. 1 Cujas, ad.

Of our sect. 1 Nostras, ad.

Of your sect. 1 Vestrus, ad.

Securitie, or barisafe.

1 Securitas, euthymia, f.

Secure. 1 Securus, 2 tutus, ad.

A sedge bush, also any place where sedge cloth grow.

1 Carectum, n.

Sedition.

1 Seditio, 2 conternatio, f. tumultus, m. turbatum, n.

Seditious, and wise persons.

1 Nativitates, m.

Seditious.

1 Seditiosus, 2 tumultuosus, factiosus, turbulentus.

Seditiously. 1 Seditiosus, adu.

To seduce.

1 Seduco, 2 aufero.

Seduced. 1 Seductus, p.

A seducing. 1 Seductio, f.

That may be seduced.

1 Seductilis, ad.

To see.

1 Video, cerno, tuor, tueor, contueor, intueor, intutor, aspicio.

To see to. 1 Consulio, curo.

To see to diligently. 1 Pervideo.

To go to see. 1 Visio, provisio.

To go, or come often to see. 1 vifito.

To see but a little

To seek by divination.

1. Auspicio.

To seek one's death and destruction.

1. Petere alicuius vitam & sanguinem.

affluere alicuius cruorem.

Sought for. 1. Requisitus, p.

Sought for diligently.

1. Perquisitus, p.

Worth to be sought for.

2. Appetendus, p.

A seeker. 1. Indagator, m. trix.

He that goeth to seek, or call.

1. Accellor, m.

A seeking.

1. Conquisitio, inquisitio, f.

A curious seeking.

2. Captatio, f.

He that seeketh, or searcheth much.

1. Vestigabundus, ad. vide search.

Seeing that.

1. Cum, quum, quandoquidem, quia.

Do, si, con.

To settle.

1. Camero, concamero.

Seeded.

1. Cameratus, p. 2. cavius.

A setting. 1. Cameratio, f.

The setting of a parlour, or other like place.

1. Laqueus, laqueus, laquearius, m.

1. Apparet, videtur, imperit.

It is seemingly.

1. Conveni, decet, impest.

It is not seemingly.

1. Decepi, induci, imperit.

Seemingly.

1. Decor, m. decorum, neut. decencia,

condecoratio, 2. dexteritas, habilis, f.

Seemly.

1. Decens, p. decorus, 2. tributus, p.

Very seemingly.

1. Perdecorus, 2. percommodus, p.

appositus.

Seemly.

1. Decor, decet, condecoratio, p.

1. Concoquo, excoquo, p. coquo, m.

1. Concoctio, f. coctio, m.

1. Concoctus, p. coctus, m.

1. Concoctio, f. coctio, m.

1. Concoctus, p. coctus, m.

1. Concoctio, f. coctio, m.

1. Concoctus, p. coctus, m.

1. Concoctio, f. coctio, m.

1. Concoctus, p. coctus, m.

1. Concoctio, f. coctio, m.

1. Concoctus, p. coctus, m.

1. Concoctio, f. coctio, m.

1. Concoctus, p. coctus, m.

1. Concoctio, f. coctio, m.

1. Concoctus, p. coctus, m.

1. Concoctio, f. coctio, m.

1. Concoctus, p. coctus, m.

Seldomness.

1. Rarus, rartudo, insolentia.

Seldom.

1. Rarus, infrequens, insolens.

Seldomly. 1. Raro, insolenter, ada.

Very seldomly. 1. rartudo, ada.

1. my selfe. 1. Egomet.

Himselfe. 1. Iplemet, femer.

Of his selfe. 1. Suamet.

Selfewill.

1. Contumacia, f. vide obstinate.

To sell, or set at sale.

1. Vendo, vendito, venundo, com-

mutare pecunia.

To sell openly. 1. Vendito.

To sell openly, or set out to sale, as in

fares.

1. Nanditor.

To sell by part sale, or to him that bid,

deh most.

1. Auctionor, proscibo.

To sell any thing in time of warre set-

ting up a piece, or iueline after the

manner.

1. Subhasto.

To sell, or make away his title to ano-

ther.

1. Mancipo, emancipo.

To sell a thing to him of whom it was

first bought.

1. Recanipo.

To sell to diverse persons, or in diverse

parcels.

1. Divendo.

To sell wine and other victuals.

1. Cauponor.

To buy at the first hand, to sell againe

by retail.

1. Promercor.

To sell things to the sale.

1. Mangonizo.

To set up a bill of 4 house to be sold.

1. Aades proscubere.

To be sold, or set to sale.

1. Vaneo, vendote.

To be sold againe.

1. Revaneo.

Sold. 1. Venditus, venundatus.

Sold openly, or set out to sale.

1. Vendibilis, mercalis, venditarius,

ada.

To set forth to sale.

1. Venalis, ad.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Emancipator, m.

He that selleth by whole sale.

1. Solidarius, m.

A seller of old stuff.

1. Scritarius, m.

A seller of false, or counterfeit wares.

2. Impostor, m.

A seller of fust.

1. Venalitanus, venalitus, m.

A seller of all manner of wares.

1. Macellarius, m.

A seller of children to vice, or a seller

of that which is free borne.

1. Mango, m.

A seller of haberdashers wares, or

trifles.

1. Minutarius, propola, augivendus;

male.

A seller of fruit, vide costard monger.

A seller of spices, vide grocer.

A selling.

1. Venditio, venundatio, f.

Buying and selling.

1. Negotio, mandatio, f.

A manner of selling before witness,

with sundrie solemnities and cere-

monies.

1. Mancipatus, m.

A place where persons, or slaves are

sold; also any selling place, the selling

is selfe, or the persons sold.

1. Venalium, n.

A selling away indistinctly to another.

1. Emancipatio, 2. distractio, f.

A place where victuals are sold.

1. Macellum, n.

A selling under the standard, open, or

port sale.

1. Hastarium, n.

Open sale, or port sale.

1. Audito, 2. participio, hasta, f.

He that maketh open sale.

1. Auctionarius, m.

He that vinteth beyond men, or ware

to make them more saleable.

1. Mango.

The act of making things seeme more

saleable.

1. Mangonium, n.

Saleable, or saleable to fold.

1. Vendibilis, mercalis, venditarius,

ada.

To set forth to sale.

1. Venalis, ad.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

Saleably. 1. Vendibiliter, ada.

were assembled.

1. Senatus, m. curia, gerusia, f.

The order of Senators.

1. Ordo amplissimus.

A senator.

1. Senator, 2. senior, laticlavus.

A senator, or that defendeth from

the vice of senators.

1. Patricius, m.

The state, or dignitie of such persons.

1. Patricianus, m.

An act of the senate.

1. Senatusconsultum, n.

The senators of Rome.

1. Patres conscripti.

The dignitie of senators.

2. Clavus, laticlavus.

A senate-house.

1. Senaculum, n.

A garment which the senators wear,

vide garment.

Belonging to a senator.

1. Senatorius, patricius, ad.

Senatorlike. 1. Patrici, ad.

To fence, vide cens, and censet.

Sence, vide fence.

To send. 1. Miro, 2. destino.

To send about. 1. Messenger, soliciter,

or intreater in some great matter.

1. Allego, deleo, lego.

To send out.

1. Mitto, missulo, missio, f.

To send forth.

1. Emitto, amando.

To send out of the way. 1. Ablego.

To send away.

1. Amando, Abmitto, dimitto, able-

go, relego.

To send away, and send diverse persons

diverse ways.

1. Dimitto.

To send for one to come.

1. Accerso, accersio, accio, accio.

To send forth liquor. 1. Exudo.

To send to. 1. Admahdo.

To send, or cast into. 1. Mando.

To send forth a breath, or smoke.

1. Spiro, exhalo.

To send before. 1. Premitto.

To send forth with violence.

2. Prorumpo.

To send againe. 1. Remitto.

To find flority, or quickly beyond, or

our from one place to another.

1. Transmitto.

To find by flight. 1. Submitto.

To send downe.

1. Demitto, deorsum mitto.

To send forth brightness, or lightning.

1. Fulguro.

To send in, and to send of purpose.

1. Immitto.

To send into exile. 1. Relego.

To send abroad, or to publish, p. publish.

To be sent for. 1. Accessor.

1. Missus, p.

Sent out, or forth. 1. Emisus, p.

Sent about. 1. Circummissus, p.

Sent againe. 1. Remissus, p.

Sent in. 1. Immissus, p.

Sent away, by manner of riddance, or

dispatching.

1. Ablegatus, p.

Sent away farre off.

1. Relegatus, p.

Sent over, or beyond.

1. Transmissus, p.

Sent before. 1. Præmissus, p.

Sent for. 1. Accersitus, accitus, p.

A sending. 1. Missio, f.

A sending forth.

1. Amandatio, dimissio, ablegatio,

relegatio, f.

A sending in. 1. Immissio, f.

A sending over, or beyond.

1. Transmissio, f.

A sending before. 1. Præmissio.

SEP

SER

SER

secretus, (seorsus, discretus, discul-
sus, deductus, & segregatus, p.
Separated from company.
1 Diffociatus, f.
Separated, or divided.
Separated from the rest of the flocke.
1 Segregatus, p.
Separated into two parts.
1 Dimidiatus, p.
Not separated. 1 Indiscretus, p.
A separator.

1 Discriminator, m.
A separation, or separating.
1 Divortium, n. separatio, distinctio,
discreto, disjunctio, discriminatio,
secretio, diffundus, m. 1 distractio, f.
diffidium, n. vt amine diffidium, the
separation of the fable.
A separation, or division.
1 Divisio, f. diremptus, m.
A separating of ones selfe from ano-
ther.

1 Secessio, f.
Separation of friends by farre distance
of place.
1 Diffidium, n.
A separation of man and wife.
1 Divortium, n.
A certain separation of man and wo-
men for a little time.
1 Eriyiculum, Fribiculum, n.
Separate things, or things that be dis-
tinct.

1 Disparata, n.
That may be separated.
1 Separabilis, ad.
That cannot be separated.
1 Inseparabilis, ad.
Separately.
1 Separate, secundum, discrete, dis-
crimination, adu. vide auster, and
apert.

1 Serpenter, vide moneth.
A sepulcher.
1 Cinis, and Ciceo, vide grau.
A sumptuous sepulcher that the
Queen Artemisia made for her hus-
band: also any famous sepulchre.
1 Mausoleum, m.
A place where many common sepul-
chers are.

1 Polyandrium, m.
Of a sepulcher.
1 Sepulchralis, ad.
A sequel, or that which necessarily
followeth.
1 Sequela, consequntia, com. conse-
quens, n. 2 conuexio, f.
To sequester, or to put into ones
hands as indifferents.

1 Sequestro.
Such a sequestration.
1 Sequestratio, f.
A sergeant to arrest.
1 Lidor, apparitor, flictor, 2 fatic-
les, accensio, m.
A sergeant at arms.
1 Stator, m. 2 ducor ordinum.

A sergeant of a band.
1 Ducor ordinum. 2 prapostor,
prapostus, m.
A sergeant, beedle, or other like of-
ficer that warneth men to appeare, or
assemble.
1 Viator, m.
A sergeant of a bands officer.
2 Prapostura, f.
Pertaining to a sergeant.
1 Lidoriu, s, ad.
That speaketh seriously.
1 Graviolous, ad.
Serious.

1 Sertus, ad. vide earnest.
To make a sermon, vide p. each.
A sermon. 2 sermo, m. homilia.
A little sermon.
1 Conciunula, f. vide preaching.
A serpent.
1 Serpens, python, m. serpulla.
A water serpent, vide snake.
A serpent living by the milke of rud-
der beast.

1 Bous, m.
A serpent that abideth as well on the
land, as in the water.
1 Cherydros, m.
A serpent having hornes like a ram, &
a very little body.
1 Cerastes, vel is, m.
A serpent whose head being cut off,
there arose three in the place thereof.
1 Excetra, f.
A serpent having a great and long bo-
dy, and a small head, making a fur-
row in the ground with his taile.

1 Pareas, f.
A little leane serpent in Italy.
1 Cicinia, f.
A serpent that the Egyptians worship-
ped as a god.
1 Seraphis, & Serapis, f.
A serpent that leith vnder trees, and
springing suddenly with great vio-
lence, pierceth every beast that passeth
by.

1 Iaculus, m.
A serpent which being slow in creeping,
slayeth those with the marvellous va-
riety of speckles in his backe, whom
otherwise he could not overtake.
1 Scitalis, f.
A serpent of a sandie colour.
1 Obites, m.
A serpent with an head as both ends.
1 Amphysbana, amphispna, f.
A serpent in India, having a head
whiter then milke, his body of a pur-
ple colour, wanting teeth, and that
which he vomiteth, consumeth what
sooner it toucheth.

1 Porphyrys.
People in it cate serpents.
1 Ophiophagi, m.
Bookes of the nature of serpents.
1 Ophiaci, n.
Which engendeth, or breedeth a ser-
pent.

1 Draconigen, serpentigena,
anguigena.
That beareth serpents.
1 Serpenter, 2 anguigenus.
A serpentus denne. 1 Chya, f.
A serpentus skin. 1 Vernatio,
Exuviz 2 serpentis.
Spolium 2 serpentis.
Anguis femda.
Of a serpent. 1 Serpentinus, ad.
To serve, act. or do service vnto.
1 Servio, asservio, interservio, deservio,
subservio, praeservio, famulor, & lo,
confamulor.
To serve, or minister.
1 ministro, subministro, administro,
vt administrare poculum, to serve
drinke.

To serve humbly.
1 Ancillor, deservio.
To serve for wages.
2 Mereo, merco.
To serve in warre for wages.
1 Latrocinor.
To serve vnder another.
1 Subministro.
To serve, vt. or suffice. 1 Sufficio.
To serve to the use.
1 Pertinere ad vsum.
To be served. 1 Servior.
A servant.

1 Famulus, minister, m. ministro, f.
administer, ministrator, m. trix, ser-
vus, m. serva, f. diaconus, 2 puer, m.
A servant that always followeth his
maister.
1 Afficla, pedissequus, m. pedissequa,
f.
A little servant.
1 ministrulus, m.
A woman servant.

1 Ancilla, serva, ministra, adminis-
tratrix, m. n. 1 ministrator, m.
A servant in the parlour.
1 Triclinarius, m.
The chiefe servant of the parlour.
1 Archiclinicus, m.
A servant that goeth to meeete his
maister, and fetcheth him where he is
abroad.

1 Adversitor, m.
The chiefe servant of an house.
1 Columella.
A servant that is made over from one
to another.
1 Ambactus.
A servant that always serveth one
maister.

1 Perenniservus, m.
A false servant. 1 Pseudoservus, m.
A servant that hath charge of the
household stuffe.
1 Servus (supplicatarius).
An vnder servant.
1 Subministrator, 2 vicarius, m.
A servant, or servants always ready
at commandement.

1 Stator, 2 calatores, m.
A servant that did bind and scourge
others.

SER

SET

SET

ther as the commandement of his
maister.
1 Lorarius.
Servants out of wages.
1 Exautorati, m.
A servant, or he that serveth at the
table.

1 Dietarius, discifer, dapifer, disco-
phorus, m. minister mentarius.
A serving man. 1 Acoluthus, m.
One that leath his servants.
1 Philodulus, m.
They which executed servile minis-
tries to the Romans.

1 Brutarij, brutiani, m.
Service.
1 Servitus, servitudo, fcc. servitium,
ministerium, n.
A serving, or service.
1 Ministratio, f.
Service, or honour. 1 Cultus, m.
The service of a bond man, or slave.
1 Dulia, f.

A service, or pleasure done vnto.
1 Officium, promeritum, n. 2 vltus,
m. vt nihil magno fuit vltus, it did
me great service.
Diligent service.
1 Obsequium, n.
The service of God.
1 Latria, f.

The service of household servants.
1 Famulatus, m. famulatio, f. famu-
latus, famulamen, n.
Vnder service. 1 subministratus.
Service compelled. 1 Angaria, f.
The last service of three sundrie di-
shes.

1 Tripatinum, n.
That which is meeet for servants.
1 Familiarium, n.
Servile behaviour.
1 Vernitas.
Serviceable, or that serveth.

1 Parens, p. officiosus, ad.
Very serviceable.
1 Officiosus, obsequibilis, obsequio-
sus, ad.
Servile.
1 Servilis, vernilis, 1 illiberalis, ad.
Of, or belonging to service.

1 Ministratorius, ad.
Of, or belonging to a servant.
1 Servilis, ad.
Servantlike.
1 Famulante, famulatus, adu.
Serviceably. 1 Officiose, adu.
Servilely. 1 Serviliter, addicte.
A service berrie.

1 Sorbum, n.
A fellion.
1 Confectus, conventus, m. fessio, f.
vide Affice.
To set.
1 Pono, infero.
To set before.

1 Praepono, antepono, anteforo,
To set by. 1 Aethimo, pendo,

To set nothing by.
1 Nihilificio, floccifacio, vide a-
steeme.
To set to.
1 Appono, applico, 2 adjungo, ad-
moveo.
With great force, or strength to set, or
move to.

1 Admolior.
To set againe in his place.
1 Repono.
To set againe in his first place.
1 Restituo.
To set to hire.

1 Loco, eloco, abloco, ebloco.
To set out to hire againe.
1 Reloco.
To set, or cast out at length.
1 Promico.
To set forth, or commend.

1 Decoro, commendo, vide praise.
To set aside. 1 Removeo.
To set vpon, vide invade.
To set vpon. 1 Impono, 2 prafigo.
To set in.
1 Indo.

To set awry.
1 Distorqueo.
To set out, or forth as in print.
1 Edo, 2 emitto.
To set betweene.
1 Interfero, interpono.

To set, or put betweene, as a day, or
years.
1 Intercalo.
To set open to euery man that com-
meth.

1 Prostituo.
To set wide open. 1 Recludo.
To set abroad, or open.
1 Pando.
To set forth, & to set out at adventure.

1 Expono.
To set abroad for all men to behold.
1 Exhibeo, 2 profero.
To set before, or in sight of.
1 Prabeo.
To set against.

1 Oppono.
To set together againe.
1 Reconcino.
To set vnder. 1 Suppono.
To set, or to lay about.

1 Circumpono.
To set a false thing in steed of a true.
2 Suppono.
To set at a price.
1 Indico, 2 destino.

To set at liberty.
1 Libero.
To set at peace. 1 Perpaco.
To set bands on. 1 Prehenio.
To set in a place.

1 Colloco, loco.
To set in place, or steed of another.
1 Subdo, subistino, subrego.
To set in order.

1 Compono, instruo, struo, dispono.

2 Accommodo.
To set something against a place where
one must passe.
1 Obmolior.
To set new vines.

1 Novello.
To set out of line and order.
1 Denormo.
To set a tribute, or taxe.

1 Indico, as.
To set, or plant.
1 Subifero, 2 semino, vide plant.
To set before one, as they that sit meat
on the table.

2 Pono, appono.
To set aside. 1 Depono.
To set about with plants.
1 Obfero.

To set, or oppo himselfe against.
2 Inlargo.
To set, or plant trees, to beare vp
vines in steed of posts.

1 Arbusto.
To set vp. 1 arigo, extruo, statuo.
To set, or lift vp. 1 Tollo.
Set. 1 Postus, situs, locatus, p.
Set, or planted heere to.

1 Afficis, p.
To set betweene. 1 Interfero.
To set in order, or set together.
1 Compositus, p.

To set together.
1 Appositus, 2 subjunctus, p.
Set before. 1 Pralatus, praepositus,
Set before, as before ones sight.

2 Praebitus, exhibitus, p.
Set about.
1 Suprapositus, p.
Set about.

1 Incinctus, p.
Set vpon, or assailed.
1 Adortus, appetitus, p.
Set in, or builded vpon.

1 Inditus, p.
Set againe in his place.
1 Repositus, p.
Set vp on end, or vpright.

1 Arectatus, erectus, p.
Set, or held, and hanged out before, or
against.

1 Pratenus, p.
Set betweene. 1 Interpositus, p.
Set aside. 1 Remotus, p.
Set against.

1 Oppositus, contrapositus, p.
Set vp, or builded vpon.
1 Constitutus, p.
Set forth, or that is gone from some
place.

1 Regressus, p.
Set ox. 1 Impositus, p.
Set away. 1 Distertus, p.

Set out, or forth. 1 Ectus, p.
Set abroad. 1 Propositus, p.
Set, or limited. 1 Finitus, p.

Set open. 1 Reclutus, p.
Set forth with flowers, as in a gar-
land.

SET

SEV

SHA

1 Sertus, p.
Well set together.
 1 Compagius, p.
Set about as with herbes, or trees.
 1 Obsitus, p.
A setter to hirs. 1 Locator, m.
A setter forth. 1 Editor, m.
A setter upon.
 1 Invalor, m.
A setter vp, or builder.
 1 Extructor, 2 positor, m.
A setting.
 4 Bostio, positura, f. situs, positus, mafe.
A setting out, or taking any worke in great vpon a bargain.
 1 Locatio, f.
A setting on, or inuasion.
 1 Affuturum, m.
A setting, or lying vpon.
 1 Impositio, f.
A setting before. 1 Præpositio.
A setting before ones sight.
 2 Præbitio, f.
A setting betweene.
 1 Interpositus, m. interpositio.
A setting forth, or publishing of things to be sold.
 1 Praconium.
A setting, or grafting.
 2 Immitio, f.
A setting forward, or going toward.
 1 Profectio, f.
A setting in order.
 1 Structura, f.
A setting forth, vide publishing.
A setting, or joining together.
 1 Compagio, compositio, f.
Setting time. 2 Semenit, f.
A place where plants be set to be removed.
 1 Seminariū, n.
Any thing that setteth forth, or commendeth.
 1 Honestamentum, n.
That is let, or set forth for aduantage.
 1 Meritorius, ad.
Set forth, or to be set forth.
 1 Editus, ad.
A set, or plant of a tree, or herbes.
 1 Plantarium, n.
That beareth set.
 1 Plantiger, ad.
Meete, or ready to be set.
 1 Planarius, ad.
A setting sickle.
 1 Paktum, r.
To settle, ad. or set sure.
 1 Fimo, colloco.
To settle, or address.
 2 Apto.
To settle, neut. as wine doth, or any thing liquor.
 1 Sido.
To settle to the bottom.
 1 Sido, perfido, desido, refido.
To settle in, or light vpon. 1 Infido.

Saled. 1 Constitutus, p.
A setting.
 1 Constructio, collocatio, f.
A settle.
 1 Sella, sedes, f. sedibulum, sedile.
A little settle. 1 Sedecula, f.
Seven. vide number.
Seven diuerse wayes.
 1 Septifarius, ad.
Seven fold.
 1 Septemplex, septuplex, ad.
Of seven foote.
 1 Septempedalis, ad.
Running into seven parts.
 1 Septemtriones, hyades, pleiades, facula, arum. virgiliz, f.
To sette, vide to separate.
Seruitute.
 1 Severitas, austeritas, f. 2 supercilium, n.
Serere.
 1 Seuerus, reticus, austerus, 2 strictus, tristis, alper, censorius, ad.
Very seure.
 1 Perseuerus, ad.
Seuerely.
 1 Seuerē, austerē, 2 strictē, asperē, duritē, imperiosē, ad.
To seuer, or taste before.
 1 Prægusto.
The seuer which tasteth the meate.
 1 prægustator, m.
The seuer of the kitchen.
 1 Antecambulo ferculorum.
The seuer of the hall.
 1 Architrachelium, n.
Seruet.
 1 Seuum, sebum, sepum, n.
The seuer, or call where in the bowels are wrapped.
 1 Omentum.
Sweete seuer. 1 Arvina, f.
Sweet melted. 1 Liqueum, n.
Made of seuer. 1 Sebaceus, ad.
Mixt with seuer. 1 Omentatus.
A seuer, vide seamester.
Sette.
 1 Sesus, m.
A setten of a Church.
 1 Aedius, adicius, m. famulus sacrorum.
The sextens chamber.
 1 Pistophorium, n.
The sextarie, or vestrie in the Church.
 1 Sacranium, n.

S ANTE H

To shackle.
 3 Numelio.
A shackle maker.
 3 Numellarius, m.
A shackle, or fetter.
 1 Sider, 2 pedica, copula, f.
Shackles.

1 Compedess, 2 vincula.
Hand shackles. 1 Manica, f.
Iron shackles. 2 Ferrum, m.
To shadow.
 1 Umbro, adumbro, ignumbro, obumbro, perumbro, opaco, inopaco, 2 obscuro.
Shadowed.
 1 Vmbraus, adumbratus, obumbratus, inumbratus, p.
A shadowing. 1 Adumbratio, f.
A shadow. 1 Vmbra, f.
A little shadow. 1 Vmbella, f.
Thicke shadow of trees, or vmbra.
 1 Opacitas, f.
A place to shadow in.
 1 Vmbraclum, n.
A shadow in sommer for men and beasts.
 1 Aestiva, n.
That shadoweth. 1 Vmbrafer, ad.
Having much shadow.
 1 Vmbrosus, opacus, ad.
That is done in shadow.
 1 Vmbraclis, ad.
Of shadow. 1 Vmbraclis, ad.
A shaft, or arrow, vide arrow.
That part of the shaft, or maine body of the pillar which is vnder astragalus.
 1 Hypotrachelium.
A shafte, the measure from the top of the thumbe being set vpright, to the vndermost part of the palm, which is by a tale mans measure halfe a foot.
 1 Semipes.
Shagge beare, a dogges name.
 1 Lachne, f.
Shagget.
 1 Villulus, ad. vide rough.
To shake, ad.
 1 Quatio, quasso, concutio, vibro, conuicio, agito, exagito, peragito, vacillo, corusco, 2 iactio, commoueo.
To shake, for seare, neut.
 1 Tremo, tremisco, 2 horreo, perhorreo, horresco, vide quier.
To shake off.
 1 Excutio, decutio, discutio, peragito, 2 exuo, extrico.
To shake often.
 1 Quatio, conuatio, quassio, conuicio, concutio, succutio.
To shake vp by trotting, as an horse doth.
 1 Succutio, succutio.
Shaken.
 1 Quassus, concussus, quassatus, vibratus, 2 labefactus, commotus, concussus, p.
Shaken away.
 1 Decussus, excussus, recussus, p.
Shaken together. 1 Coagitatus.
Shaken with wind.
 1 Crispatus, p.
He that shaketh. 1 Concussor, m.
A shaker with trotting.

1 Suc.

SHA

SHA

SHA

1 Succussator, succussor, m.
A shaking.
 1 Tremor, quassus, concussus, mafe. concussura, concussio, quassatio, conuassatio, 2 iactatio, f.
A shaking. 1 Decussus, m.
A shaking for cold.
 1 Tremor, 2 horror.
A shaking with trotting.
 1 Succussus, m. succussatio, succussatura, f.
Shaking to shiners.
 2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.
That may be shaken.
 1 Agitabilis, ad.
That cannot be shaken off, or that whereof one cannot rid himselfe.
 1 Inextricabilis, ad.
That shaketh out. 1 Excussor, m.
Shaking for shure. 1 Tremulus, ad.
Shaking for cold.
 1 Quercus, quercus, ad.
Full of shaking.
 1 Quassibundus, tremebundus.
Shakles, vide shackles.
 1 Shale.
 1 Operculamentum, putamen.
The greene shale, or bark of a wallnut.
 1 Culeolum, n. vel culiola.
A nut shale. 1 Nauci, indecl.
Not worth a nut shale. 1 Nauci.
Shaled. 1 Fressus, fressus, p.
To go ouer a shallow water, or foord.
 1 Vado.
Shallow.
 1 Breuis, ad. 2 depressus, p.
A shallow place, vide foord.
Shalme.
 1 Aula, melina, tonarion, n.
The shambles, or place where meate is sold.
 1 Macellum, lanarium, carnarium, n. lanienas, f.
A little shambles, or butcherie.
 1 Macellulum, n.
Of the shambles. 1 macellarius.
To shame, or dishonest.
 1 Inhonesto.
To be shamefast.
 1 Rubeo, erubeo.
It shameth. 1 Pudet, imperf.
He is pish shame. 1 Depudet.
Shamed. 3 Pudoratus, p.
Shame, or bashfulness.
 1 Pudor, m. 2 Erubescencia, f.
Shame, or dishonestie.
 1 Propudium, dedecus, inhonestamentum, n. ignominia, 2 turpitudine, f.
Shamefastness. 1 Pudor, m. verescencia, f. 2 rubor, m. frons, f.
Shamefast.
 1 Vercundus, modestus, 2 rubicundus, ad. vide ashamed.
Shamefastness, or impudencie.
 1 Impudentia, f.
Shamelesse, or impudent.
 1 Impudens, inuercundus, effrons.

A shamefull and naughtie matter.
 1 Facinus, n.
Shamefull, or dishonest.
 1 Inhonestus, impudens, dedecorus, 2 indignus, turpis, scelus, ad.
Shamefastly.
 1 Pudenter, verescens, 2 timidus, adu.
Shamefastly.
 1 Inuercundus, impudent, 2 indecorus, adu.
Shamefastly.
 2 Impudens, turpiter, dedecorose, adu.
The shanke, or the legge from the knee to the anckle.
 1 Tibia, f. crus, n.
Small spinale shanker.
 2 Substrica crura.
The shanke, or spinale bone.
 1 Parastata, f.
The shanke, or tunnell of a chimney.
 1 Fumarium, infumibulum, n.
The shanke of the candlesticke betweene the foote and the nozzle.
 1 Scapus, m.
To take the shape of a body, to become a body.
 3 Corpore, corporer.
To shape, vide fashion, and portraie.
To shape any thing of clay, or earth.
 1 Platanus.
To shape, vide fashion.
A double shape.
 1 Biformitas, f.
That hath two shapies.
 1 Biformis, ad.
Having all shaper.
 1 Omniformis, ad.
Of many shapies.
 1 Multiformis, ad.
Of no shape. 1 Amorphus, ad.
A shad, or crust.
 1 Crusta, f. 2 fragmentum, n.
A shard of an earthen pot, or tile.
 1 Testa, f.
Shards of stones, or such like.
 1 Rudus, m.
A little shard. 1 Testula, f.
Of, or belonging to a shard.
 1 Testaceus, ad.
To share, or diuide into shares.
 2 Partior.
Shared. 2 Partitus, p.
A sharer. 2 Partitor, m.
A shar, or portion. 2 Pars, f.
A plough share.
 1 Vomer, vomis, m. dentale, n. dens vncus arati.
A mans share, or yard.
 1 Penis, f. vili, n.
To sharpen, or make sharpe to cut.
 1 Acus, m. actus, exacus, præacus, concuo.
To sharpen at the end.
 1 Cuspis, spiculo.
To sharpen at the top, or make the top sharpe and small.
 1 Acumino.
To make sharpe like the eare of corne.

When it is come out of the huskes.
 1 Incipio.
To sharpen throughly.
 1 Peracio.
To sharpen at the fore end.
 1 Propilo.
To sharpen, or make sharpe and round like a top.
 1 Turbino.
Sharpe, or sharpened on the edge, or point.
 1 Acutus, exacutus, p.
Made sharpe, or small towards the top.
 1 Acuminatus, p.
He that doth sharpen. 1 Acutor.
Sharpenesse of point, or edge.
 1 Acumen, n. acies, f.
Sharpenesse of words.
 2 Mordacitas, f.
A sharpening.
 1 Acutio, exacutio, f.
Sharpe in words. 2 Mordax, ad.
Very sharpe of edge. 1 Præacutus.
Sharpe as a dart. 1 Præpilatus.
Sharpened beneath like a peare.
 1 Turbinatus.
Sharply. 1 Acut, adu.
Sharply, or with reproch.
 1 Sarcine, adu.
Very sharply.
 1 Peracut, præacut, adu.
To waxe sharpe, or fower.
 1 Exaculo, exacerbelco.
To be sharpe, or fower. 1 Aceo.
To be, or waxe very sharpe.
 1 Peraculo.
Sharpenesse, or foweresse.
 1 Acrimonia, acritudo, acritas, acerbitas, austeritas, f. acor, m.
Sharpe in taste.
 1 Anarus, acer, acidus, acetosus, austerus, 2 periscus, ad.
Very sharpe of taste. 1 Peracer.
Somewhat sharpe. 1 Aceulus.
Sharply, or fowerly.
 1 Acerbe, acriter, auster, adu.
To speake sharply.
 1 Argutor.
Sharpenesse of wit.
 1 Sagacitas, solertia, f. 2 acumen, n.
Sharpe wit.
 1 Sagax, solers, ingeniosus, argutus, ad.
Somewhat sharpe, or witty.
 1 Argutulus, ad.
Sharply, or wittily.
 1 Ingeniose, sagaciter, solertiter, 2 acut.
Very sharply, or wittily.
 2 Peracut, præacut, adu.
To make sharpe, or rough.
 1 Asper, exaspero.
Sharpenesse, or roughness.
 1 Asperitas, asperudo, asperitudo, f.
Sharpe, or rough.
 1 Asper, bilitus, ad.
Sharply, or roughly. 1 Asperē.
Sharpe.

S H A

S H E

S H E

Sharpened, or cruelly.
1 Durat, f.

Sharpe, or cruel.
1 Severus, rigidus, 2 intratabilis, durus, ad. ut durum frigus.
Sharp, or with severity.
1 Sever, tenax, inclementer, adu.

To shane.
1 Compilo, cortado, tondet, amon-
deo, rado, 2 recido.
To shane against the hair.
1 Obrado.

To shane away, or off.
1 Abrado, detado, erado.
To shane often. 1 Rafico.
To shane about.
1 Circumrado, interrado.

Shaven.
1 Rafus, abrasus, tonsus, p.
Shaven away. 1 Radulanus, ad.

Shaved about.
1 Interratus, circumratus, p. interratus, ad.

He that shaves. 1 Rator, m.

A shaving. 1 Rafura, f.

A shaving instrument.
1 Radula, f.

A shaving knife.
1 Scalprum, infartum, n.

Any thing that is shaved off.
1 Ramentum, n. scab, f.

Belonging to shaving.
1 Ratorius, ad.

To shear, vide shed.
The shears, crest, or division of the
hairs of the head.

1 Discrimen capillorum, 2 Aequa-
mentum, n.

A sheaf. 2 Fascis, m.

A sheaf of corn.
1 Fascis spicatum, f.

A little sheaf. 2 Fasciculus, m.

A sheaf of arrows.
1 Pharetra, f. scranum, n. fascis fa-
gitarum.

He that carries a sheaf of arrows.
1 Pharetratus, ad.

To shear, or clip.
1 Tondet, detondeo, intondeo, at-
tondeo.

To shear before. 1 Pratondeo.
To shear all over. 1 Ratondeo.

To shear often.
1 Tonsio, detonso.

To shear corn, vide to reap and
mow.

Shorn.
1 Tonus, attonsus, intonus, p.

Shorn round about.
1 Circumtonsus.

Not shorn.
1 Indetonsus, intonus, ad.

A shearer. 1 Tonsor, m.
A shearer man. 1 Punnitor.
A shearing. 1 Tonsura, f.
A pure of shears. 1 Perfec, f.
A little pair of shears. 1 Perficula, f.
A shorn sheep. 1 Tonsa, f.

That which may by shorn.
1 Tonfili, ad.

Belonging to shearing.
1 Tonsorius, ad.

To sheath, or put into a sheath.
1 Vagino, invagino, recondere in

A little sheath. 1 Vaginula, f.

Ellet which have their wings closed as
it were in sheathes, or cast, as the
beetle bath.

1 Vaginipennes.

To shed, or spill.
1 Fundo, effundo, diffundo, profun-

do, spargo, stillo, vt stillare rorem
ex oculis amicis, to shed tears for
gladness.

Shed.
1 Profusus, effusus, sparsus, ad.

Shed betweene, or by the way.
1 Interfus, p.

A shedding.
1 Resperius, m. resperio, effusio,

suffusio, profusio, perfusio, f.
Shed, or shelter.

1 Magalis, n.

She. 1 Ba, illa, ipsa.

A shepe.
1 Ovis, 2 pecus, f.

A little shepe. 1 Ovicula, f.

Sheeps that have two teeth.
1 Ambidentes, dvidens, m.

A shepe pild on the belly.
1 Mina, f.

A shepe small in body, with a little
wool.

1 Apica, f.

A shepe offered to Iupiter all the
ides. 1 Idulis.

Sheeps with rough wool, like goates
haire.

1 Mustimones.

Weather sheeps. 1 Petrones.

A flocke of sheeps. 1 Oviaria, f.

A ships skin, or fell.
1 Melota, malletra, f.

Sheeps dung, or tirdles.
1 Fimus ovilis, 2 pillula, f.

Sheep-yot. 1 Lues ovilis.

Of, or belonging to sheeps.
1 Ovinus, ovillus, oviaticus, ad.

A sheepe-cote.
1 Ovile, praepe, n.

A sheepeyard.
1 Pastor, ovilio, opilio, vpilio, me-

lonemus, 2 pecuarius, m.
A little shepheard.
1 Pastorculus, m.

A sheperene, or head shepheard.
1 Aggregarius pastor, magister pe-

cotis.
Shepheards cottages. 1 Arregia.

A shepheards dogge, vide dogget.
A shepheards pelt. 1 Diphthera.

A shepheards crooke. 1 Pedum.

Of, or belonging to a shepheard.
1 Pastoralis, pastorius, pastoricius,

ad.
A sheete.

1 Lodic, plaga, f. castium, lodica-

ria, findon. 1 linteum total, totale,

totalium, n.
A little sheete.

1 Lodicula, f. 1 linteolum, n.

A sheete of parchment, or paper.
1 Scheda, philyra, philura, plagula,

fann.
A shell.

1 Testa, f. ostracum, ostracium, n. cot-

tex, malc. 1 putamen, n.

A shell of a fish. 2 Concha, f.

A little shell. 1 Testula, f.

A shell of a tortoise fish.
1 Chelonium, n. chelyon.

Shells which befall name by nature.
1 Nativæ testæ.

The shell, or pill of a nut. 1 Nauci.

That hath a shell.
1 Testatus, testaceus, ad.

Fashioned like the shell of a fish.
1 Conchatus, ad.

That hath a soft shell.
1 Malacostriacum.

A sheffe.
1 Abax, abacus, m.

A sheffe, or heape of sand in the sea.
1 Dorium, scamnum, n.

A sheffie.
1 Vicecomes, m.

An under sheffie.
1 Subvicecomes, m.

A sheffe of a city. 1 Bolenta.

Two officers in Rome with a quall au-
thoritie with our sheffies of cities, and
so may be used for them.

1 Duumviri, m.

Their office. 1 Duumviratus, m.

Belonging to such an office.
1 Duumviralis, ad.

To shewer, vide shimmer.
To shew.

1 Ostendo, monstro, demonstro, in-

dico, praebeo, vt praebe se, to shew
himselfe. Exhibeo, 2 profero, tribuo,

vt tribuere alicui misericordiam, red-
do, vt reddere causas, to shewe
cause.

To shew, or declare plainly.
2 Explico.

To shew that is bidden.
1 Commonitro.

To shew ill tidings, or unpleasant, and
unluckie things.

1 Obnuncio.

To shew by a note, or signe.
1 Designo, signo, significo, config-

nifico.
To shew, or put forth.
1 Exero, extero, exinfulo.

To shew, or pretend.
1 Prætendo, 2 assevero.

To shew, or disclose.

1 Defero,

S H E

S H I

S H I

1 Defero, vt deferre causam ad patro-
num.

To shew tidings of newes.
1 Nuncio, annuncio

To shew, declare, or tell.
1 Narro, 2 expono, vide declare.

To shew forth. 1 expromo.

To shew, or promit. 1 Comprobo.

To shew, or represent. 1 Praisto.

To shew before.
1 Præmonstro, prænarro, prænuncio.

To shew before what shall follow.
1 Prædivino.

To shew evidently. 1 demonstro.

To shew abroad. 1 Vulgo.

To shew often, as to shew for vaine
glorie.

1 Ostento.

To shew with ones finger.
1 Indigito.

To shew it selfe.
2 Eniteo, effulgeo.

To shew one fully his goodwill, and
readinesse to do a thing.

1 Voluntatem alicui emetiri.

To set to shew to be sold.
2 Expono.

Shew, or tell me. 1 Cedo, defect.

Shewed.
1 Commonstratus, ostentus, exhibi-

tus, præbius, 2 prolatus, n.
Shewed, or declared.

2 Relatus, p. vide declared.

Shewed abroad. 1 Expromptus.

Shewed, or put forth.
1 Exertus, p.

Shewing it selfe outwardly.
2 Superindens, p.

A shewer. 1 Monstrator, index.

A shewer of newes, or tidings.
1 Nuncius, m.

He which sheweth plainly.
1 Demonstrator, m.

He which sheweth before what shall
follow.

1 Præmonstrator, m. vide Propbet.

He that sheweth tidings before.
1 Prænunciator, m.

A shewing.
1 Monstratio, ostensio, f.

A shewing of tidings, and newes.
1 Nunciatio, f.

A shewing for vaine glorie.
1 Ostentatio, f.

A shewing, or declaring.
1 Narratio, denotatio, enotatio, f.

A shewing, or setting before.
1 Præbatio, f.

A shewing with a signe, or token.
1 Designatio, f.

A shewing forth.
2 Prolatio, f.

A shewing of the cause, or reason.
1 Aetiologia, f.

A shewing of it selfe, or appearing.
3 Exantia, f.

A shew, or signe.
1 Ostentaculum, indicium, n.

That whereby any thing is shewed.
1 Indicativus, ad.

That may be shewed.
1 Monstrabilis, ad.

A shide of wood. 1 Cala, f.

A shield, vide target.
A shield of brawne.

1 Glandium, n.

A shier.
2 Ditio, satrapia, f.

To shift, or dally away in words.
1 Eludo.

To shift for.
2 Prospicio, vide to provide for.

To put, or shift off. 1 Protelo.

To shift, or change lodging, or dwell
ing place.

1 Demigro, transmigro.

To shift, or change. 1 Muto.

To shift, or remove.
1 Moveo, removeo, dimoveo, demo-

veo.
To shift from a place.

1 Amoveo, emoveo.

A shifter, or he that vsith old shifts,
or ill meanes to get by.

2 Machinator, aruficator, impostor,
supplattator simplicitatis, m.

A shift, or remedie.
1 Remedium, n.

A shift to get by, a craftie shift, or
subtle deuse.

2 machina, f. diverticulum, n.

There is now no shift, it is past re-
medie.

1 Conclamatum est, nulla hic jam
consultatio est.

Shifting. 2 Versutus, ad.

A shindle, vide shingle.
To shine, glitter, or glister.

1 Mico, corusco, fulgeo, consulgeo,
luceo, colluceo, niteo, splendeo, ni-

deo, renideo, renidesco, candeo, il-
luceo, diluceo, radio, 2 Ardeo,
flagro.

To shine, or shine against.
1 Affulgeo.

To make to shine, or glitter.
2 Crispo.

To shine upon.
1 Alluceo, superfulgeo.

To shine against, or about.
1 Obradio.

To shine before.
1 Præradio, præfulgeo, præluceo.

To begin to shine.
1 Fulgesco, splendescio, lucefco.

To shine betweene.
1 Interluceo, intermico, interniteo.

To make shining.
1 Fulgido.

To shine againe.
1 Refulgeo, resplendeo, reniteo, re-

luceo.
To shine like starres. 1 Stello.

To shine, or make to shine like gold.
1 Rutilo.

To shine in a morning. 3 Aurora.

To shine about. 1 Circumfulgeo.

To shine somewhat, or giue a little
light.

1 Subluceo.

To shine out. 1 Eniteo, enitesco.

To shine through.
1 Transfulgeo, transluceo, pelluceo

perluceo, transniteo, compelluceo.
To shine together.

1 Colluceo.

To shine, or cast forth brightnesse like
the sunne.

1 Radio.

To shine bright, or cleere.
1 Effulgeo, polluceo, præfulgesco,

prænitescio, præniteo, præfulgeo,
refulgeo, reluceo, renideo, reniteo,
renidesco, resplendeo, perluceo, pel-
luceo, explendeo.

To shine all over. 1 Fulguero.

A shining.
1 Fulgor, splendor, m. micatio, mi-

catura, f.
Shining. 1 Coruscus, fulgidus.

Shining red like gold.
1 Rutilus, 2 rutilatus, ad.

A shining in such sort, that one may
see through.

1 Translucidus, pertranslucidus.

Shining very much.
1 Præclucidus, ad.

Shining through, or very much.
1 Præclucidus, pellucidus, ad.

Shiningly. 3 Faculenter, adu:

A shingle, or rile of cleft wood.
1 Ailer, m. lamina, scandula, f.

A little shingle.
1 Afferculus, aciculus, m. affercula,

foem.
The shine.

1 Creash.

The shin bone. 1 Tibia, f. canna ma-

ior, focile majus, os tibie.
To shine.

1 Conficendere } Navem.

Ascendere
To lade a great ship.

1 Corbito.

To gouerne a ship.
1 Navicular, navicularium facere.

A ship.
1 Navis, ratis, pistris, 2 puppis, pro-

rapinus, f. currus, m.
A long and narrow ship, or galley,
<

S H O

S H R

S H R

Short in height.

1 Brevi, pusillus, curtus, ad.

Short, as in speech.

1 Brevi, compendarius, compendiosus, brachios, ad. circumscriptus, 2 pressus, succinctus, p.

Somewhat short.

1 Breviculus, brevisculus, ad.

Very short, or little.

1 Perbrevis, perexiguus, perexilis, ad.

Short winded, or breathed.

1 Suspiriosus, ad.

That killeth in short time.

1 Sollicitus, ad. vt. sollicitus morsus, a disease, &c.

Shortly, briefly, or in few words.

1 Breviter, praecl, comprehens, compendario, attenuate, distincte, circumscripte, adu.

Very shortly, or as soon as can be.

1 Quamprimum, adu.

Shortly, or within a while.

1 Cito, propediem, adu.

Shortly, or in short time.

1 Brevi, adu.

Shortly after.

1 Paulo post, mox, adu.

To be short. 1 Ad summum.

A shot, vide rickning.

To shoue, as to shoue in a thing.

2 Ago, trudo, pello.

Shoued. 1 Pulsus, p.

A shouell, or shade.

1 Ligo, m. pala, f. rutrum, n.

A fire shouell. 1 Batillum, n.

A little shouell, or spade.

1 Rutillum, n.

A shouell to pare flowers.

1 Valgium, n.

It should, or ought.

1 Oportet, imperf.

A shoulder.

1 Humerus, armus, m.

A little shoulder.

1 Humerculus.

The bnder part of the shoulder: also the shoulder is selfe.

1 Scapula, f.

The space that is betwene the two shoulders.

1 Scapillum, interscapillum, n.

The shoulder blades.

1 Omoplate, spatula, f. scoptula or perra.

A hood, or little garment to cast on the shoulders.

1 Humeralis, n.

Which bath great, or high shoulders.

1 Humerosus, ad.

To shoute, or make a shoute, or cry.

1 Conclamo, acclamo, acclamito, succlamio.

To shoute for ioy.

1 Iubilo, conjubilo.

A shouter, or crier out.

1 Acclamator, m.

A shouting.

1 Conclamatio, acclamatio, f. clamor, m.

A shoute, or cry in the Romaine armie.

1 Barbaricum, n.

A shoute of the Romaine souldiers, when both armies ioynd together.

1 Barritus, m.

A shoute for ioy.

1 Iubilatio, f. jubilatus, 2 plausus, male.

A shouting, or noise that mariners make when they do any thing together, as when they draw vp the anker, or when the maister doth call and encourage them.

1 Celestima, celeuma, n.

A shew, or glorious sight.

1 Pompa, f. vide shew.

A great shouwer of raine.

1 Imber, nimbus, m.

A little shouwer. 1 Imbriculus.

Bringing shouwers.

1 Imbrifer, nimbrifer, ad.

Showery, rainy, or full of shouwers.

1 Nimbosus, imbricosus, ad.

To shiagge.

2 Castro, vide to lop.

To shihead, vide to cut.

To shred off. 1 Puto, refeco.

To shred off all.

1 Perputo.

To vnder shred boughes, that the light may come vnder the tree.

1 Subluco.

Shred. 1 Tonsus, p.

A shredding. 1 Catura, refectio.

A shredding, as of vines, or trees.

1 Detruncatio, tonsura, f.

A shred, or shreds cut off any thing.

1 Segment, n. concades.

Shreds, or cloutes.

1 Panni.

That wherein shreds are put.

1 Secarius, ad.

That may be shred.

1 Tonilis, ad. vide cut.

A shihead, or ill turne.

1 Malum, maleficium, n.

Shiheadness.

1 Pravitatis, improbitas, nequitia, f.

Shihead, or ill to deale with.

2 Ferox, ad.

Shihead, naught, and vnt appie.

1 Pravus, nialis, improbus, ad. neper, ad.

Shiheadly, or vnhappily.

1 Prave, improbe, nequiter, male, adu.

A shihead.

1 mulier { Perpera,

Promrva,

Acerima.

A shiheadmouffe, vide mouffe.

To shihead, or f. wake out.

1 Exclamio.

A shrieking.

1 Acclamatio, exclamatio, f.

Shulness. 1 Sonoritas, f.

Shrill of voyce, or found.

1 Sonorus, clarionus, canorus, 2 argutus, acutus, tinnulus, retonus, sonabilis, clarus, querulus, ad.

Somewhat shrill.

2 Subargutus, subargutus.

Shrilly. 1 Sonore, adu.

To shihead, or plucke in, ad.

1 Contraho, vt contrahere collum, to shrinke in the necke.

To shrinke, neut. or give backe.

2 Inclino, inclinor, vt inclinat, vel inclinatur acies.

To shrinke backe together.

1 Condino.

To shrinke for cold, or for feare.

1 Dirigeo.

Shrinke.

2 Contractus, convulsus, p.

A shrinking, or gathering together.

2 Contractio, convulsio, f.

To shihead, or to cover.

1 Protego, vide cover.

A shroud that a dead body is lapt in.

1 Amiculum ferale.

Shrouetide.

1 Bacchanalia, liberalia, dionysia.

Shrouetide, 1 Hilaria, orum.

A shihead.

1 Frutex, f. arbutum, n.

A shrubbe having a leafe like a bay, a flower like a rose.

1 Rhododaphne, rhododendros.

A shrub called Tamariske, vi. heath.

A shrubbe apt to hedge with.

1 Halimus, m.

The shrubbe somewhat herby.

1 Therionarchia, f.

A shrub growing in Asia, the iuyce whereof is good aginst poyson.

1 Embolism, n.

A shrub that beareth a yeallow flower, and is vsed to bind vines, it is taken for broome.

1 Genista, f.

That bath a meane betwene a shrub, and an herbe.

1 Suffrutex, f.

A shrub like to miricles.

1 Oxyrrhine, f.

A shrubbe called Paronychia.

1 Bovinalis, f.

A place where shrubs grow.

1 Frute, m. frutectum, fruticetum, n.

Full of shrubs.

1 Fruticosus, frutecofus, frutecofus, ad.

To shihead, vide cards.

To shihead, vide to avoid.

To shihead.

1 Claudio, ocludo, operio, obturo, obturo, oppilo, 2 fero, obfiero.

To shihead.

1 Ocludo, concludo, introcludo, percludo.

To shihead out. 1 Discludo, secludo, excludo, decludo, extigo.

S I C

S I C

S I F

To shut vp so, that one cannot enter.

1 Præcludo.

To shut vnder. 1 Subtercludo.

To shut together. 1 Concludo.

To shut in.

1 Includo, intercludo, 2 opprimo, figo.

To shut fast. 1 Ocludo.

Shut. 1 Clausus, præclusus, p.

Shut vp.

1 Oclusus, conclusus, obturatus, oppilatus, introclusus, 2 interceptus, conditus, obieratus, p.

Shut vp vnder the same key.

1 Conclavatus, p.

Shut in.

1 Inclusus, interclusus, circumclusus, p.

Shut out.

1 Exclusus, disclusus, seclusus, 2 exclusus, p.

A shutting in.

1 Inclutio, interclutio, f.

A shutting out.

1 Exclusio, f.

A weavers shuttle.

1 Licistorium, panuleum, n. panuleus, f. 2 radius, m.

Sheddew on the dice.

1 Stethicorites.

To be sicke.

1 AEgrotus, ægresco, indoleo, 2 languesco, elanguesco, languido, elanguido, laboro.

To be sicke of a fever. 1 Febricitio.

To be sicke in bed.

2 Cubo, decumbo.

Sicknesse, or distaste of the body.

1 Morbus, languor, m. valetudo, invaleudo, ægrotatio, 2 infirmitas, f. malum, vitium, n.

An effect following any sicknesse.

1 Symptoma, n.

Contagious sicknesse.

1 Contagium, n.

A sicknesse of manys which cometh by sucking the first milke, or beelings.

1 Collostratis, colostratio, f.

They that have that sicknesse.

1 Colostratio.

A sharpe sicknesse which doth quickly dispar. or deliuer.

1 Acutus

Præcept

Celer

Pernicialis

An hungry sicknesse.

1 Caninus appetitus.

Along sicknesse.

1 Longus

Longinquus

Tardus

The slower sicknesse, vide slower.

Sicknesse in a beasts head, being full of water.

1 Ganglium, n.

That is full of sinews, or that hath great, or many sinews.
 1 Nervosus, 2 laceratus, ad.
 Of a sinew. 1 Nervicus, ad.
 Dissected in the sinews, or that hath the goute.
 1 Nervicus, ad.
 Sinople, or red lead.
 1 Sinopis, f. niniun, n.
 The place where sinople is digged.
 1 Miniaria, f.
 Like sinople. 1 Miniatus, ad.
 Of sinople. 1 Minarius, ad.
 To sip, or drinke but a little.
 1 Pisisio, forbillo, subbibo.
 A sip. 1 Sorbillum, n.
 Sir. 1 Dominus, m.
 A sire. 1 Genitor, m.
 Sitra.
 1 Heus, interject.
 A sitrope.
 1 Syrapus, m. Syrapis, f. serapium, n.
 2 Succus, m.
 A sitrope made of the iuyce of greene grapes, called Syrupus de agresta.
 1 Omphacomele.
 A sitrope made of the iuyce of quinces, wine, sugar, and hony.
 1 Mina, f. luccus sydoniorum.
 A chicke sitrope. 1 Lohos.
 Sitrope made of sugar and vinegar.
 1 Oxyacchazium, n.
 Sitrope made of hony, vinegar, and water.
 1 Oxyrelli.
 Sitrope of quinces condite in hony.
 1 Melimeli.
 Sitrope made of poppies and water, to cause sleepe.
 1 Diacodion, n.
 The sile point, vide point.
 The sile.
 2 Conventus, m. vide sessions.
 Sisters, vide cisters.
 A siltet.
 1 Germana, f. vide hined.
 A sisters child.
 2 Sobrinus, m. sobrina, f.
 Which hath killed his sisters.
 1 Sororicidea, m.
 Sisterhood. 3 Confratris, f.
 Of a sister. 1 Sororius, ad.
 To sit.
 1 Sileo.
 To sit often. 1 Silito.
 To sit by one. 1 Absideo.
 To sit by to the end. 1 Persideo.
 To sit by very often. 3 Assideo.
 To sit downe.
 1 Desideo, reideo, assideo.
 To sit fast, or sure.
 1 Confideo, 2 Adheres.
 To sit under. 1 Subsideo.
 To sit still. 1 Persideo.
 To sit upon. 1 Insideo, insido.
 To sit at table.
 1 Decumbo, accumbo, decumbo.
 To sit in the sunne.

1 Apricor.
 To sit croffe legged, as tailors do.
 3 Incoxo.
 To sit on eggs. 1 Cubo, incubo.
 A sitor. 1 Sessor, m.
 A sitor with another.
 1 Confessor, m.
 A siting. 1 Selsio, f.
 A sitting at the table.
 1 Accubitus, m. accubatio, f.
 A sitting by one.
 1 Affesio, affesura, f.
 A sitting of commensurators.
 2 Confessus, m.
 A sitting on eggs.
 1 Incubatio, f. incubium, m.
 That doth his worke sitting.
 1 Sellarium, sedentarius, ad.
 1 Sellarior, ad.
 That sitteth, or whereon one sitteth.
 1 Selsilis, ad.
 A sithe.
 1 Falx, foenifeca. Falx foenaria, falx foenitica.
 A bush, or bramble sithe.
 1 Runco, m. runca, f.
 Sitth that.
 1 Quoniam, cum, quum, quando, quandoquidem, adu.
 To be situate night to.
 2 Iaceo, adjaceo, prajaceo, circumjaceo.
 Situated. 1 Situs, 2 positus, p.
 A situation.
 1 Situs, positus, m. positio.
 A sitte, or searse.
 1 Cribum, capisterium, subcuniculum, incerniculum, exerniculum, curisugium, cutistrum, n.
 A little sine. 1 Cribellum, n.
 A ranging sine.
 1 Ruderarium, cribrum, siachea, f. polinarium cribrum, farinarium cribrum.
 A sine of haire, to range conserve meale.
 1 Cribum excusorium, setaceum cribrum.
 A sine to winnow vatches.
 1 Vicinarum cribrum.
 A sine to winnow darnell.
 1 Cribrum lolarium.
 A sine maker.
 1 Rudiarium, m.

S ante K

A skaine of yarne.
 1 Forago, f.
 A skallion.
 3 Innola, f. vide scallion.
 A skale, vide scale.
 To skarre away.
 1 Abarceo.
 A skarre, vide scarre.
 Skarce, vide scarce.
 He that weareth scratches, or crutches.
 1 Grallator, m.

Scratches, or crutches.
 1 Grallator, m.
 A skip, or vessell to put corne in.
 1 Camera, f.
 Skel.
 1 Limus, ad. vide askew, and arwy.
 The skite.
 1 Alcher, m. ethera, f.
 Of the skie.
 1 Ethercus, athericus, ad.
 Li skillecth.
 1 Refert, imperf.
 To be skilfull.
 1 Calleo, intelligo.
 Skill.
 1 Intelligentia, sagacitas, eruditio, gnaritas, f.
 Skilfull, or cunning.
 1 Callens, sciens, p. scitus, peritus, eruditus, gnarus, 2 sapiens, sagax, prudens, callidus, ad. intelligens, expertus, p.
 Skilfully.
 1 veritè, eruditè, gnarè, scienter, perscienter, adu. vide urisicillity.
 A skillet, or posset.
 1 Ollula, chytia, auhepta, f. chytia, cucuma, coculum, anulum, 2 patella, cucuma, cucumella, f.
 To skimmer.
 1 Spumo, despumo.
 A skimmer to skimme the pot with.
 1 Spatha, f.
 Skummer, or silt.
 1 Spuma, f.
 Skumme of brasse.
 2 Palesaeris.
 Full of skumme.
 1 Spumous, ad. vide scumme.
 To cover, or stop with skumme.
 1 Pelliculo.
 Skinned, or clad with skin.
 1 pellius, p.
 A skinner.
 1 Pellio, m.
 A skime.
 1 Pellis, cutis, f.
 The skime of a beast.
 1 Corium, corum, tergus, n. hyris, 2 Exu, f.
 A little skithe.
 1 Cuticula, pellicula, f. coriolum, neut.
 The fore skime of a man.
 1 Præputium, p.
 The third skime that covereth the eyes.
 1 Rhagoides.
 The skime that covereth the skull.
 1 Pericranium, n.
 The skime that compasseth that skime whereon the child is wrapped: the skime.
 1 Alantoides membrana.
 The thime soft skime that wrappeth the child in the wombe.
 1 Amnium, n.
 A skime in the secret parts of a maid, that

that breaketh when she is deflowered.
 1 Hymen.
 The thinnest skinner that wrappeth the braine.
 1 Pia mater, meninx, f. omentum, n.
 The skin growing from the corner of the eye, and in continuance covering the sight. 1 sterygium, n.
 The out ward skin of the body.
 1 Epiderpius, n.
 The skin that covereth the rib within.
 1 Succingens membrana.
 The vitermost skin of the eyes.
 2 Superagnata tunica.
 When the skin of the finger is loose from the nule.
 1 Reclivium, orum, reclivium.
 The uppermost part of anything.
 1 Membrana, f.
 The skin of serpents which they cast off every yeare when they waxe old.
 1 Reduvia, leberis, 2 Venatio, f. senium, n. spoliun serpentis.
 The outward skin of the cods, where in be the scales of a man.
 1 Scrotum, n.
 Where the skin of the eye by some stroke is so hurt, that the blood sodenly spreadeth over the eye.
 1 Hypophagma, n.
 A little thin skin compassing the bone in any part of the bodie.
 1 Peristotion, p.
 The skin of a fallow deere.
 1 Nebris, f.
 The skin, or pill of any fruit.
 2 Calyx.
 Having a thicke skin.
 1 Callous, ad.
 Betwene the skin and the flesh.
 1 Subcutaneus, intercus, intercutaneus, ad.
 That hath a new skin.
 1 recutus, p.
 Of skinner.
 1 Pellicus, pelliceus, scorteus, coriaceus, ad.
 That changeth his skin often.
 1 Versipellis, ad.
 To skip, or leape for ioy.
 1 Gestic, perulto, salio, insilio, 2 Assilio.
 To skip out. 1 Profilio.
 To skip before.
 1 Præulto.
 To skip. 1 Sillito.
 To skip over.
 1 Transilio, transulto.
 To skip, or over-passe.
 2 Prætereo, transio, transileo, transulto.
 A skipper. 1 Saluator, m.
 A skipping.
 1 Saltus, m. saltura, saltatio, f.
 By skips.
 1 Saltantur, velitatim, adu.
 To skittish.
 2 Velitor, dimico, 2 configo,

A skirmisher.
 2 Velitor, 2 Excursor, m.
 A skirmishing.
 1 Velitatio, f. praelium, n. 2 Excurio, procuratio, 2 pugna, f.
 A little skirmish.
 1 Pugnicula.
 The beginning of a skirmish.
 1 Præcatatio, f.
 Belonging to a skirmish.
 1 Velitator, ad.
 The Skirts of a coat.
 1 Fimbria, f. m. penicilamentum, n.
 2 Limbus, m. ora, f.
 To make Skittish, as beasts are.
 1 skito.
 Skittish. 1 Instabilis, ad.
 To sklauder, vide Sclauder.
 To skille.
 2 Diicindo, conscindo, vide cut.
 A skils, a thinne instrument of iron, or other metall.
 1 Ligula, lingula, rudicula, sparhula, f.
 To skolde, vide scolde.
 A skonce, vide lantern.
 A skonce, a fortified place.
 1 munitorium, n. vide scence.
 A skrine.
 2 Aliphanum, n.
 A skrine set before the fire.
 1 Diathyrum, n. Antepyra, f.
 A skrine to hold in the hand against the heat of the sunne.
 2 Umbella, f.
 To slabber.
 2 perfundo, conspergo.
 Slabbered. 2 Illocus, p.
 Slabby. 1 Lutosus, ad.
 To slache, ad.
 1 Laxo, 2 remisio, confido.
 To slack, neut.
 2 Elanguo, elanguesco.
 To be slack.
 1 Laxor, 2 Remittor.
 To be slacke in payment.
 1 Reliquor, aris.
 Never let slacke.
 1 Irresolutus.
 A slacking.
 1 Laxatio, 2 Remissio, f.
 Slackness in doing.
 1 Lenticulo, cessatio, tarditas, tarditudo, segnitudo, f.
 Slackness in doing good and honest things.
 1 Indovotio, f. vide slow.
 Slacker. 1 Laxus, ad. 2 remissus.
 Slack, or slow in doing.
 1 Lenus, segnis, perlegnis.
 Slackly. 1 Laxe, Remissè, adu.
 Slackly, or negligently.
 1 Perfunctorie, delundorie, cunctanter, 2 dissolute, remissè.
 Slackly, or slowly.
 1 Cunctanter, lentè, pigrè, tardè, 2 spise.
 To slay, or kill.

1 Obtrunco, contrucido, 2 Trucido, exinguo.
 To slay on the high way.
 1 Grassor, degallor.
 To be slaine.
 1 Obtrunco, occido, interficio, 2 Morior, cado, occumbo, desideror.
 To slay a beast.
 1 Macio, vide to kill.
 Slime.
 1 Trucidatus, casus, interitus, p.
 Violently slaine.
 1 Biohanates.
 A sluer.
 1 Trucidator, m. Homicida.
 A sluer by the high way.
 1 Grassator, m.
 A sluer of the gods.
 1 Deicida.
 A sluer of tyrants.
 1 Tyrannicida, m.
 A slaying.
 1 lugulatio, grassatura, interemptio, occisio, interfectio, cades, f.
 A slaying of men.
 1 Homicidium, n.
 A slaying of parents.
 1 Patricidium, n.
 A slaying of a tyrant.
 1 Tyrannicidium, n.
 To slake, or quench.
 1 Restinguo.
 A slipp, sauce, or licke-dish.
 1 Catillo, cupe, m.
 A slatter.
 1 Scandaliarius.
 A slate. 1 Scandula, f.
 A quarry of slates.
 1 Ardosiolina, f.
 A slaze.
 1 Verna, supellectilarius, m.
 A slaze being a forke through the cite with his hands tied to it.
 1 Furcifer.
 A slaze serving for meane worke in a kitchen.
 1 Lixa, mediastinus, m.
 A slaze subiect to stripes.
 1 Elagrio, mastigia, m.
 A slaze taken in warre.
 1 Mancipium, mancipium, n.
 A slaze kept in prison, and forced to worke.
 1 argastulus, m.
 A slaze that taketh all things.
 3 Pantolabus, m.
 A little slaze. 1 Vernula, m.
 Slaves. 1 Laxus, ad. 2 remissus.
 Slaves, or boies attending on an armie to carie baggage.
 1 Calones, m.
 Slawfully. 1 Vernaculus, adu.
 A slawfully.
 1 Coltratus, vide butcher.
 A slawfully. 1 Clades, itages, cades, occisio, occisio, internecio, f. internecium, n. 2 tanguis, m.
 A slawfully house. 1 Laniena, f.

Pertaining to slaughter.
 1 Intermecinus, ad.
Slauder, vide Sclauder.
Slea, vide Slay.
A Smith's Sledge.
 1 Mallens ferreus.
A Sledge, vide drus.
To Sleep.
 1 Dormio, dormisco, addormio, ad.
 dormio, 2 quiesco, requiesco.
To beguino sleep.
 1 Dormico, addormisco.
To bring asleep.
 1 Sopor, soporipio, soporo.
To make sleepy.
 1 Torporo.
To lie down to sleep.
 1 Discubo, discumbo.
To sleep again. 1 Redormio.
To sleep at noon. 1 Meridio.
To sleep often. 1 Dormico.
To sleep upon. 1 Indormio.
To sleep fast, or soundly.
 1 Obdormio, obdormisco.
To digest by sleep.
 1 Edormio, edormisco.
To sleep a full sleep, to sleep all night long. 1 Perdormisco.
To sleep all night with one.
 2 Pernocio.
To have ones senses asleep, or benumbed.
 1 Torpeo, obtorpeo, obtorpesco.
To rise from sleep.
 1 Delapio.
Laid asleep.
 1 Soporius, consopitus, soporatus, p. soporus.
A sleeper. 1 Dormitor, dormitor, condormitor, m.
They that sleep together under one roof. 1 Homohypni, m.
Sleepe.
 1 Somnus, m. 2 quies.
A dead sleep.
 1 Sopor, m. cataphora, f.
A sleeping place.
 1 Dormitorium, n.
A sleeping sickness.
 1 Lethargus, veterinus, m.
Sleepie.
 1 Somnolentus, somniculosus.
Sleepless.
 1 Infopitus, infomnis, ad.
Half asleep.
 1 Semisopitus, semisopanis, semisomnus, ad.
That maketh sleep.
 1 Somnificus, somnifer, soporifer, ad.
Pertaining to sleep.
 1 Dormitorius, ad.
Afore-Sleeve, from the elbowe to the hand.
 1 Cubital, cubitale, n.
A sleeve of a garment.
 1 Manica, f.
Sleeved. 2 Manicatus, manicatus, part.

Sleight.
 1 Dolus, altus, m. astutia, solertia, techna, vafritia, vafrities, f.
Sleightly.
 1 Solers, vaser, versutus, astutus, cautus, ad.
Sleightly. 1 Solertis, vafis, astutis, adu.
Sleightly, or negligently.
 1 Translucit, translucit, adu. vide negligently.
To make Slender.
 1 Tenuo, attenuo.
To waxe slender.
 1 Gracileco.
Made slender. 1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, extenuatus, p.
That is not made slender.
 1 Inattenuatus, ad.
Slenderesse.
 1 Gracilitas, exilitas, tenuitas, jejunitas, f.
Slender. 1 Gracilis, exilis, tenuis, pratenius, 2 argutus, angustus, ad.
Very slender.
 1 Perexilis, pergracilis, pertenuis, ad.
Somewhat slender.
 1 Subcenuis, tenuiculus, ad.
Slenderly.
 1 Exiliter, gracile, graciliter, tenuiter, attenuate, 2 jejuine, angustis, adu.
To Slit.
 1 Labor, pralabor, 2 fluo.
To slide often. 1 Lapio.
To slide again. 1 Relabor.
To slide in. 1 Illabor.
To slide by. 1 Perlabor, praterlabor.
To slide so. 1 Allabor.
To slide away, or out.
 1 alabor, 2 effluo.
To slide over.
 1 Translabor.
To slide down.
 1 Delabor, dilabor, perlabor.
To slide forward.
 1 Prolabor.
A sliding.
 1 Lapsus, allapsus, illapsus, m. lapsio, prolapsio, 2 obreptio, f.
A sliding place.
 1 Lapsorium, n.
That slideth, or falleth away.
 1 Dilabidus, ad.
A Slit, or wile person.
 1 Panurgus, m.
Slitly, vide craftily.
To make Slick.
 2 Pumico, repumico.
Slicked. 2 Pumicatus, p.
Slime.
 1 Limus, m.
Slmie. 1 Limosus, ad.
Without slime. 1 Illimis, ad.
To Sling.
 2 Mitto, torqueo, conjicio.
A Slinger. 1 Fundibularius, fundibalista, m. 2 Tortor.
A maker of slings. 1 Fundibularius, m.

A maker of great slings.
 1 Balistarius, m.
A slinging. 2 Conjectio, f.
A sling flaff. 1 Funda, f.
A little sling. 1 Fundula, f.
The leather of a sling.
 1 Scutale, n.
A great sling, or engine of war to cast stones with.
 1 Balista, catapulta, f. tortum, n.
The place where the great sling is laid.
 1 Balistarium, n.
Belonging to that great engine, or sling.
 1 Catapultarius, ad.
To Sling away.
 1 Labor, 2 fluo.
To slip out, or away.
 1 Elabor, 2 excido, effluo.
To slip out of memorie.
 2 Elabor, excido, effluo.
To slip away priuily.
 1 Subterlabor.
To slip forth. 1 Prolabor.
To let slip. 1 Dimitto.
Slipped. 1 Blapsus, allapsus, p.
A slipping. 1 Lapsio, f.
A slipping of leaves.
 1 Frondatio, f.
A Slippe of yame.
 1 Foragio, f.
A Slip, or young branch.
 1 surculi, ramulus, m.
A Slippe having three joints.
 1 Trigeminus.
Full of slips. 1 surculosus, ad.
Slip by slip, or one slip after another.
 1 surculote, adu.
A Slipper.
 1 Crepidula, f. sandalium, calopodium, n.
A little slipper. 1 Crepidula, f.
A pair of slippers.
 1 Baxer, f.
He that weareth slippers.
 1 sandaligerulus, ad.
Pertaining to slippers.
 1 Crepidarius, ad.
To make Slipperie.
 1 Lubrico.
Slipperiesse. 1 Lubricum, n.
Slipperie. 1 Lubricus, 2 Incertus, muliebris, ad.
Slipperly. 1 Lubricis, adu.
To Slip, or cleave.
 1 Fido.
Slit. 1 Fissus, 2 scissus, p.
A Slitting. 1 Incitura, fissio, f.
A slit. 1 Fissus, m. rima, incitura, 2 scissura, f.
Slit in two parts. 1 Bifidus, ad.
Slit in three parts. 1 Trifidus.
Slit in foure parts.
 1 Quadrifidus.
Slit in many parts.
 1 Multifidus.
A Stocker, that by alluring causeth servants to forsake their masters.
 1 Plagiarius, m.

Their

Their offence in stealing servants, or children. 1 Plagium, n.
The law which is against those stocksters. 1 Plagiaria lex.
A Sloe.
 1 Prunulum, prunolum, n. prunum sylvestre, spineolus, m. 2 Baccula, f.
A Sloe worme.
 1 Cecilia, f.
A Sloppe.
 1 Subligar, subligaculum, femorale, feminale, n.
Sloppes which women vse to wear.
 1 Periculis, f.
To Slope, or make foule.
 1 Sordido.
Sloth, vide slouth.
A Slout.
 2 Acornus, 2 fordicus, squallidus, ad.
Sloutenly apparelled.
 1 Sordidatus, p.
Sloutenly. 2 Sordide, adu.
To be Slowe.
 1 Pigro, hebesco, 2 Pigeo.
To waxe slow.
 1 Pigresco, tardesco, sentesco.
A slow deer. 1 Cessator, m.
Slownesse, or slacknesse.
 1 Pigritia, cessatio, tarditas, tarditudo, tardities, f.
Slownesse in speaking.
 1 Tardiloquentia, f.
Slower, or slacker.
 1 Lentus, hebes, cunctabundus, piger, tardus, pifus, 2 frigidus, impropertus, ad.
Slower of foot.
 1 Tardigradus, pifigradus, segnipes, tardipes.
Slow in speaking.
 1 Tardiloquus, ad.
Somewhat slow.
 1 Tardiusculus, subardus, ad.
Slowly, or softly.
 1 Tardis, pigre, lente, spisse, perspisse, cunctanter, adu.
Somewhat slowly.
 1 Tardiuscule.
A Slough in the earth.
 1 Lacuna, f. volubrum.
To be Slouthfull.
 1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.
To waxe slouthfull.
 1 Pigresco, torpesco.
Slouthfullnesse, or lazinesse.
 1 Pigritia, pigrities, pigritudo, pigritas, ignavia, segnitia, segnities, desidiosa, socordia, acedia, f. languor, torpor, marcor, 2 Veterinus, m. veteris num, n. inertia, f.
A slouthfull beaume.
 1 Torpor, m. torpedos.
A slouthfull person, which cutteth off his thumbs, because hee will not goe to warre.
 1 Murcus, murcidus.
Slouthfull, or lazy.
 1 Piger, segnis, reles, deses, desidiosus, ad.

1 Ignavus, socor, torpidus, murcidus, 2 Iners, languidus, somniculosus, veterinofus, indiligens, ad. jacens, p.
Somewhat slouthfull.
 1 Inerticulus, ad.
Very slouthfull.
 1 Praeignis, persegnis, ad.
Slouthfully, or lazily.
 1 Pigris, segnitur, segnitudo, desidiosa, ignave, 1 somniculosus, indiligenter, ositancer, negligenter, adu.
A Slur to let water in.
 1 Emisarium, choma, n.
To Slubber.
 2 Inquino, foedo, sordido, spurco, conspurco, maculo, commaculo, deturpo.
A Sluggard.
 1 Dormitor, 2 cessator, m.
Sluggish.
 1 Somniculosus, 2 veterinosus, ad. vide sleepie.
To Slumber.
 1 Dormito.
A slumber. 1 Dormitatio, f. 2 suspensus somnus.
To be Sluttish, or filthy.
 1 Sordis, obfusco, squalo, fordesco, exordeco.
To waxe sluttish.
 1 Sordesco, obfordesco.
A Slut. 1 Sordida, immunda.
Sluttishnesse.
 1 Squalor, m. immunditia, forditudo, fecm.
Sluttish. 1 Squalidus, fordidus, fordidatus, immundus, impurus, adject. squalens, p.
Squalid, or sluttish.
 2 Sordidulus, ad.
Sluttishly.
 1 Sordide, squalide, adu.

S ante M

To Smacke, or tast.
 1 Gusto, sapio.
To smacke, or kisse, vide kisse.
An ill smacke.
 3 Vappilitas, f.
To make Small, or little.
 1 Tenuo, attenuo, extenuo.
To be small of estimation.
 2 Vilco.
Made small.
 1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, extenuatus, p.
Smallnesse, or littleness.
 1 Tenuitas, exilitas, parvitas, exiguus, paucitas, f.
A small, or little thing. 3 Recula, f.
The smallest thing that may be.
 1 Minutia, f. minutia, n.
Small. 1 Exiguus, parvus, parvulus, pusillus, gracilis, tenuis, exilis, minutus, modicus, 2 brevis, curtus, angustus, ad.

Of small, or little account.
 2 Vilis, humilis, ad.
Very small.
 1 Perminutus, minutissimus, perexilis, perexiguus, pergracilis, perparvus, pertenuis, pratenius.
So small, or very small.
 1 Tantulus, tantillus, ad.
How small, or little.
How small a part, how small security.
 1 Quantulus, quantillus, ad. quota pars, Quantulicunque, ad.
A Small, or little time.
 1 Parum, paululum, adu.
Smally.
 1 Minutis, tenuiter, exigue, adu.
So small, or little.
 1 Tantillum.
How small, or little.
 1 Quantillum, adu.
To Smart.
 2 Vro, pungo, doleo.
Smart. 2 Dolor, affus, m. acerbitas, fecm.
Smarting. 2 Acerbens, p.
A Smartener in learning.
 1 Semidodus, literator.
A smartener in Grammar.
 1 Grammatista, grammaticaster, n.
A smartener in Philosophie.
 1 philosophaster, m.
To Smarten, or amaine.
 1 Vngo, lino, illino, collino, linio, illino, collino.
To smear under.
 1 Subterlino.
To smear over.
 1 Superlino, superlinio.
Smear'd. 1 Litus, linatus, illitus, oblitus, p.
A smearing. 1 Litura, f.
To Smell, adivum.
 1 Oloror, olfacto, olfacto, sagio.
To make to have a sweet smell.
 1 Oloro, inodoro.
To smell, neut.
 1 Oleo, redoleo, halo, 2 sapio, renideo.
To cast a saucor, or sent.
 1 Spiro, nideo, fragro.
To smell sweetely.
 2 Redoleo.
To have a strong sent, or smell.
 1 Peroleo.
To have a bad smell, or saucor.
 1 Oboleo, feteo, putro, putresco.
To smell, or saucor somewhat.
 1 Suboleo.
To smell much, or often.
 1 Olfacio.
To smell before.
 2 Praelencio.
Smelled. 1 Olfactus, p.
A smeller. 1 Olfactor, m.
A smell, smock.
 1 Mulierarius, mulierofus, ad.
A smell, froth.
 1 Parafusus, 2 gnathos.

Smell

Smelling, or the sense of smelling.
 1 Olfactus, odoratus, m. olfactio, odoratio, f.
A smell. 1 Odor, m. odoramen, odoramentum, n. 2 spiritus, anhelitus, m.
The favour, or sent of any thing burnt, or roasted. 1 Nidor, m.
A sweet smell, or sent.
 1 Eupragantia, f.
An ill favour, or smell.
 1 Putor, fetor, 2 rancor, m.
A rank favour, or rancid sent.
 1 Graveolentia, f. virus, n.
Things that smell well.
 3 Alebria.
A little smell.
 3 Odorculus, m.
Places that have sweet smells.
 1 Olivica, orum.
Sauvorie, smelling, or favouring sweetly. 1 Fragrans, odoratus, odoratus, redolens, odoriferus, ad.
Smelling, or favouring of spices.
 1 Aromaticus, ad.
Of, or belonging to sweet favour.
 1 Odorarius, ad.
Smelling strongly, or rankly.
 1 Olfidus, putidulus, fetidus, maleolens, graycolens.
Without favour, or smell.
 1 Inodorus, ad.
That may be smelt.
 1 Odorabilis, ad.
To snuff.
 1 Subrideo, 2 renideo.
To smile at when a thing pleaseth vs.
 1 Arrideo.
A smiling. 1 Subrisso, f.
To snuff, vide strike and beate.
To snuff in peeces.
 1 Distringo.
An iron Smith.
 1 Faber ferrarius.
A copper Smith.
 1 Faber ararius.
A golds Smith.
 1 Faber aurarius.
A Smith which careth horses.
 1 Creniatus, veterinarius, m. vide horseleech.
A Smiths hammer.
 1 Pyrabola, fem. 2 malleus ferreus.
Belonging to a Smith.
 2 Fabrilis, ad.
A Smiths shoppe.
 1 Abraria officina, fabrica Ferrea.
A snocke.
 1 Supparus, m. supparum, neut.
 1 Subucula muliebris. Interula muliebris.
That weareth a smocke.
 2 Subucularis, p.
To smoke.
 1 Fumo.
To smoke through.
 1 Transamo.

To make a smoke under.
 1 Suffumo.
To beginne to smoke.
 1 Fumesco.
To drie in the smoke.
 1 Infumo.
Smoke. 1 Fumans, p. fumidus, ad.
 1 Smoke, 1 Fumatus, p.
 1 Smoke, 1 Fumus, m.
A little smoke.
 1 Fumicus, m.
The smoke of frankincense.
 1 Ethale.
A smoke place.
 1 Fumarium, n.
They that live by the same smoke, or fire: chambers, stillaries.
 1 Homocapnoi, m.
Smoke, or of smoke.
 1 Fumeus, ad.
Smoke, or blacke with smoke.
 1 Fumosus, ad.
That bringeth smoke.
 1 Fumifer, ad.
That maketh smoke.
 1 Fumificus, ad.
To make smooth.
 1 Lavo, 2 rado, vide to plaine and polish.
To cut smooth. 1 Edolo.
Smoothed. 1 Repexus, p.
The smoothing of a thing.
 1 Aequatio, exaequatio, complanatio, f.
Smoothness. 1 Lavitas, lenitas, lenitudo, f. lavor, m.
Any thing that maketh smooth.
 1 Lenimen, lenimentum, n.
Smooth. 1 Lavis, lenis, aquus, vide plaine.
That may be made smooth.
 2 Rafilis, ad.
Smooth, without haire.
 1 Glaber, ad.
To smoothen.
 1 Suffoco.
A smothering. 1 Suffocatio.
To smutch.
 1 Maculo, vide to flubber.
A smutching.
 2 maculario, commaculatio, inquinatio, item.

S ante N

A Snaffle, or bit for an horse.
 1 Lupus, canis, m. lupatum, neut.
 1 aspernium frenum.
A snaffle.
 1 Testudo, cochlea terrestris, domiporta 2 cochlea.
An house snaille, or snaille without a shell. 1 Limax, cochlea nuda, f.
A sea snaille.
 1 Matriculus, m.
A kind of land snaille.
 1 Chersina, f.

A snail going on the grasse.
 1 Suffumo.
Herbigrada, f.
The shell of a snaille.
 1 Cochlea, f.
A place to nourish and keepe snails in for a purgation.
 1 Cochlearium, n.
A snail.
 1 Anguis, com. g.
A water snake, or serpent.
 1 Natrix, hydrus, m. hydra, enhydrys, f. vel enhydrys.
A little snake.
 1 Anguiculus, chelydrus, chelydros, m.
The snakes skin. 1 Induvie.
Bearing snakes. 1 Anguifer.
Of a snake.
 1 Anguinus, anguineus, anguinus, ad.
A knot of snakes.
 1 Anguinum, n.
To Snappe.
 1 raptio, cortipio.
A Snap-haunt, or fire-locke.
 1 Igniarum, n.
Snappis. 1 Caprius, ad.
To take in a snare.
 1 Iretio, illaqueo, vide to ensnare.
Snared.
 1 Laqueatus, illaqueatus, irretitus, 2 captus, p.
A snare. 1 Decipulum, laqueus, tenetum, m. tendicula, decipula, f. agenz, 2 tranfenna, plag, infidiz, f.
A little snare. 1 Laqueolus.
A snare to take beasts by the feete.
 1 Pedica, f.
To snarle, or gnarle like a dog.
 1 Hurno.
To snatche.
 1 Raptio, raptio.
To snatch away.
 1 raptio, abripio, irripio.
To snatch to.
 1 Arripio, apprehendo, vide to catch.
Snatched. 1 Abreptus, praeptus, p.
A snatcher. 1 Raptor, raptio.
A snatch-passie, given to snatching.
 1 rapax, com. g.
Snatching. 1 Rapacitas, f.
A little snatcher, or bit.
 1 Morfucula, f.
Snatching. 1 rapidus, ad.
Snatchingly. 1 Rapide, ad.
Snatching, vide snail.
To snuffe.
 1 Sernuo, sternuto.
To snuffe often. 1 Sternuto.
A snuffing. 1 Sternutatus, m. sternutatio, f. sternutamentum.
Snuffing powder.
 1 Sternutatorium medicamentum.
Snuffing woor.
 1 Sternutamentaria, f.
Snuffe, or snuffe.
 1 Mucus, mucrus, m. myxa, pituita, f.
Snuffe, or snuffe.

1 Mu-

1 Mucosus, ad.
A pair of Snippers.
 1 Pellicrepsus, m.
To Snott, or route.
 1 Sterto, deserto, conchiso.
Snorting.
 1 Ronchus, 2 anhelitus, m.
He which imitates shorters.
 1 Ronchifonus, ad.
Snott, vide Snecull.
To Snowe.
 1 Ningo, ninguo, focco, niveco.
It snoweth. 1 Ningingimperi.
Colde with Snowe.
 1 Nivatus, p.
Snowe. 1 Nix, f.
The shining of Snowe.
 1 Nivatus, m.
Snovie, or white as Snowe.
 1 Niveus, ad.
Belonging to Snowe.
 1 Nivalis, nivarius, ad.
Full of Snowe.
 1 Nivofus, ad.
A Snout. 1 Rostum, n.
A little Snout. 1 Rostellum.
The snout of an Elephant.
 1 Probolcis, promulcis.
He that hath a Snout.
 1 rostratus, ad.
To Snuffe with the nose.
 1 Fellico.
To snuffe a candle.
 1 Mungo, emungo.
A snuffer. 1 Emundatorium, n.
A snuffing. 1 Emuncio, f.

S ante O

So. 1 Sic, ita, adu.
So, in like manner.
 1 Item, itidem, perinde, adu.
So that.
 1 Modò, dummodò, vt, adeo vt.
So so. 1 Vtuncque.
Is it so? 1 Itanè, sicine?
Is it so. 1 Nempe, scilicet, profecto, ita est, rectè, adu.
So much.
 1 Tot in plur. per omnes casus, ad.
So many.
 1 Totidem, adu.
So often. 1 Toties, adu.
So, or after such sort.
 1 Taliter.
So long. 1 Tamdiu, tantisper, vsque adeo, adu.
So little. 1 Tantulum, tantillum.
Be it so. 1 Esto.
So be it. 1 Amen, fiat.
To Soare, as an hawk, vide hawk.
To soare together like hawks.
 1 Collibro.
To Sober. 1 Singultio.

To sobbe, or yex often.
 1 Singulto.
A sbbing. 1 Singultus, m. singultum, n.
Sobriety, or sobriety.
 1 Temperantia, sobrietas, modestia, moderantia, frugalitas, f.
Sober. 1 Sobrius, continens, moderatus, frugi, frugalis, modestus, temperans, ad. 2 sedatus, p.
Soberly.
 1 Sobrie, modeste, moderate, frugaliter, temperanter, 2 sedatè, adu.
Socage, a kind of service.
 3 Sociagium, n. servitium socca.
Societie, or fellowship.
 1 Societas, communitas, consociatio, consortio, f. consortium, commercium, n.
A societie, or fellowship.
 1 Congregatio, sodalitas, f. 2 corpus.
A fellowship in one house.
 1 Contubernium, n.
Meete for societie.
 1 Sociabilis.
Not meete for societie.
 1 Infociabilis, ad.
A socke.
 1 Soccus, m. calceamen, calceamentum, calcearium, n.
A little socke. 1 Socculus, m.
A linen socke.
 1 Vdo, m. fascia pedalis, calceus lineus, linipes, m. linipedium, n.
A woollen socke.
 1 Vdo cilicis, calceus lanis, impilia, pedule, n. sculponza, f.
That weareth sockes.
 1 Soccatus.
That weareth woollen, or felt sockes.
 1 Sculponzatus.
Sod, vide seeth.
A Sodde, or turpe.
 1 Calpes, calpes, m.
A Greene sodde.
 1 Gramineus.
 1 Viridis.
 2 Vivus.
Sodaine.
 1 Subitus, subitaneus, subitarius, improvisus, repentinus, inopinatus, inopinatus, nec opinatus, 2 Præceptus, abruptus, insepatus, rapidus, fortuitus, citatus, extemporalis, præcipitatus, tumultuarius, ad.
Sodaine, f. 2 Rapiditas, f.
Sodaine, f.
 1 Inopinatus, nec opinatus, inopinatus, nec exopinatus, subitò, delubitò, repentè, derепentè, repentinò, improvisè, improvvisò, eximprovisò, extemporè, ante expectatùm, ab insepato, ex insepato, quàm mox.
 2 Raptim, rapidè, citò, perlevitè, adu.
To make soft.
 1 Mollio, emollio.
To make very soft, or to make soft againe. 1 Remollio.

To make soft before.
 1 Pramollio.
To make soft, or kneade.
 1 Malasio, malacisio.
To make soft with sleeping in water.
 1 Macero.
Made soft. 1 Mollitus, remollitus, emollitus, p.
Softness. 1 Mollitudo, mollities, mollitia, lenitas, lenitudo, lenitia, f.
Soft. 1 Mollis, tener, lentus, 2 vietus, mitis, pulvinatus, cereus, ad.
Very soft.
 1 Permolli, prætener, ad.
Somewhat soft.
 1 Tenellus, molliculus, mollicellus, 2 Semivietus, ad.
Softly. 1 Mollitè, tenerè, lenitè, 2 Placide, adu.
Softly, soft and faire.
 1 Pedetentim, gradatim, cunctanter.
Softly, without noise.
 1 Tranquillè, adu.
Softly, not too loud.
 1 Submissè, summissè, adu.
To Soile, or defile.
 1 Devenio.
Soiled, or defiled.
 1 Maculio, ad. vide defile and soile.
Soile, or land.
 1 Solum, n. fundus, m.
To Sojourne.
 1 Diverior, 2 Commoro, consilio, confido.
A sojourner. 1 Inquilinus, m.
To Soke, ad. or wash in water.
 2 Humecto, madefacio, insucco, macero.
To soke vp, neut.
 2 Imbibio, epoto.
To be soaked. 2 Immadeo.
Soaked vp. 2 Epotus, p.
Soaked with long boode of water.
 1 Vliginosus, ad.
A sokeman, or tenant, which is gainer of the Lords lands.
 1 Colonus, m.
To Solace.
 1 Solor, oblecto, oblectar, vide Com. fort.
Solace.
 1 Consolatio, f. solatium, solamen, delectamentum, levamen, levamentum, n.
A Solar, or flat rooffe of an house.
 1 domus, f.
A Solarie, or yearly pension, vide rent.
Sold, vide to sell.
Soldier, vide Soldier.
Sole, or only.
 1 Solus, solitarius, solidus, merus, adject.
The Sole of the foot.
 1 Planta, fcan. vestigium, neut.
 1 mus pes, una pedis, imi tali:
 2 Termas, f.

To

To Solemnize.
 1 Celebro, concebro.
To solemnize a funeral for one dead.
 1 reddere exequias.
Solemnized. 1 Celebratus, p.
A solemnization.
 1 Celebratio, concebratio.
Solemnitie. 1 Solemnitas, f.
Solemnities, or feasts kept every year at certaine set times.
 1 Solennia, n.
A solemnitie, or fasting at the day of ones birth.
 1 Genethlia.
Solemnitie, or entrance upon an heritage. 1 Cretio, f.
He that taketh a solemn oath.
 1 Dejerator, m.
Solenne.
 1 solennis, festus, ad. vt dies festus, a solemn, or fastiual day.
Solemnely. 1 solenniter, adu.
To goe to meete one with a very solenne pace.
 1 Magnificē ire aduentum.
Very solennely, and devoutly.
 1 Perlanctē, adu. vt perlanctē iuravit, he swore very solennely.
Solemnity, or incongruities.
 1 Solocismus, m. incongruitas, triblago, triblago, f. solocum, n. 2 imparitas.
That hath a shew of Solocisms.
 1 Solocophanes.
To Solicite, or labour men to giue their voices.
 1 Solicito, sollicito, 2 Prendo, prehendo, preno, prehento, incho, ambio, incho, subagito.
To sollicite another mans busynesse.
 1 Procuro.
Such a solicitor.
 1 Procurator.
Such a soliciting.
 1 Procuratio.
He that in electing officers taketh money to sollicite men to giue their voices.
 1 Sequester, a, um, & sequestris, com. gen.
A solicitor. 1 Solicitator, m.
A solicitor of suites.
 1 Pragmaticus, m.
A soliciting, or solicitation.
 1 Solicitatio, 2 prelatio, prehensio, occurratio, f.
A solicitation made by friends, or messengers.
 1 Allegatio, f.
Solitarinesse.
 1 solitudo, f.
A solitarie person.
 1 Monachus.
A solitarie place.
 1 solitudo, eremum, f. monasterium, n. fecesius, m.
Solitarie, or without companie.
 1 solus, solitarius, monotropos, 2 Czebs, secretus, ad.

A Sollat set in a sunnie place, to receive the heat of the sunne.
 1 Heliocamiasus.
Solommesse, or sadnesse of countenance. 1 Tetricitas, f.
Solenne. 1 Tetricus, ad.
Soluble, or easie to lose.
 1 solutis, solubilis, ad.
A Solution.
 1 Lysis, f.
Somme.
Quidam, aliquis, nonnullus, quisquam, ad.
Some one. 1 Vnusquispiam, ad.
Some bodie.
 1 Aliquispiam, non-nemo, quicquam, quispam.
Some certaine. 1 Aliquot, ad.
Some thing. 1 Aliquid, quidpiam.
Somewhat. 1 Nonnihil, aliquantum, aliquanto, quadantenus, admodum, 2 Mediocriter.
Some whither. 1 Alicubi, adu.
Some whither else.
 1 Alio, adu.
Some other where.
 1 Alibi, adu.
From some other where.
 1 Aliunde, adu.
Sometime.
 1 Aliquando, quandoque, interdum, modum, tum.
Somewhile. 1 Aliquandiu, adu.
To Sommer in some place.
 1 AEstivo.
Sommer. 1 AEstas, f.
A sommering in some place.
 1 AEstivatio, f.
Shadowed places in sommer formen, or beasts. 1 AEstiva, n.
Pertaining to sommer.
 1 AEstivus, ad.
To Sommer, vide sammon.
Sonday, vide day.
Sondynesse, or diuersitie.
 1 Diuersitas, varietas, f.
Sondrie.
 1 Multifarius, omnifarius, ad.
A Song, vide is sing.
To bring forth a Sonne.
 1 Filium parere.
A sonne.
 1 Filius, natus, gnatus, m. ben, bar, syr, vide kynnes.
A little sonne. 1 Filiolus, m.
Sonnes and daughters.
 1 Liberi, m.
An adopted sonne.
 1 Filius adoptitiu.
A sonne in law, or he that marieth ones daughter. 1 Gener.
A sonne in law, or the sonne of a mans wife, or of a womans husband.
 1 Privignus, filius, m.
My sonnes wife. 1 Nurus, f.
The sonnes of Senators, whose fathers bare that office. 1 Patricij, m.
A dishonourable sonne. 1 Antipater.

The sonne of a woman which was never married, or the son of one supposed to be a maid: when she was married.
 1 Parthenius filius.
Pertaining to a sonne.
 1 Filialis, ad.
The sonne, vide summe.
Soone hurt with cold.
 1 Alsius, ad.
Soone overcome. 1 Vincibilis.
Some. 1 Citō, confestim, ocyus.
Celeriter, adu. vide quicke, and out of hand.
Soone after.
 1 paulo post, non multo post, brevi postea, adu.
As soone as.
 1 simul ac, simul atque, quamprimum, postquam, posteaquam, jam inde, vbi, adu.
Too soone. 1 Premature, adu.
Very soone.
 1 Nimum citō, numero, adu.
Soote of a chimney.
 1 Fuligo, f.
Soote rising of the trying of brass.
 1 spodium, n.
Full of soot. 1 Fuliginosus, ad.
To Sooth, or flatter.
 1 Assentor.
To sooth one in his sayings.
 1 Parasiter.
A soother.
 1 Assentator, palpator, m.
A soothing.
 1 Assentatio, palpatio, f.
Soype.
 1 sopo, m. 2 smegma, n.
Sweet sope: or that sope made with muske. 1 sopo molculus.
To play the Sophister.
 1 sophista agere, 2 Adultero.
 1 sophista.
 1 sophista, sophistia, m.
A sophisme. 1 sophisma, n.
Sophistrie.
 1 sophistica, sophistica, f.
Sophisticall.
 1 Ceratinus, ad. vt ceratinus argumentationes.
To Soype.
 1 Offium intingere.
 1 Filius, natus, gnatus, p.
A sope. 1 Offa, f.
A little sope. 1 Offula, f.
A wine sope. 1 Vipa, f.
Sorcerie.
 1 Veneficium, neut. fascinatō, f.
 2 Venenum, n.
Sorcerie wrought by making prickes and circles in the earth.
 1 Geomantia, f.
A sorcerer. 1 Veneficus, m.
A sorceresse. 1 saga, venefica, Præcantatrix, præcantrix, pharmacentrix, f.
A great sorceresse.
 1 Trivenefica, f.

To make soze.
 1 Vlcero, exulcero.
To make sore againe.
 1 Redulcero, 2 Recrudesco.
Made sore. 1 Vlceraus, exulceratus, p.
He, or she that hath power to make sore.
 1 exulcerator, m. trix, f.
A sorenesse.
 1 Vlceraus, exulceratio, f.
Sorenesse of the priue members, where by all the parts thereof are infected.
 1 Therioma.
A great sorenesse, or fulnesse of sore raption. 1 Putrilitas, f.
A matterie, or running sore.
 1 Vlcus, n.
A little sore.
 1 Vlcusculum, n.
A sore in the head commonly in the young children, causing their haire to fall here and there, itching and eating the skin of the head like a tetter.
 1 Ophialis, f.
A foule sore in the eyes.
 1 Epicauma, n.
The difference of the sores which rise in the eyes.
 1 Epicoma.
Hotte burning sores.
 1 Carbuncularia vlcera.
A sore about the circle of the eyes.
 1 Caolma, n.
A sore growing in a mans body where haire is. 1 Ficus, club, g.
Full of such sores.
 1 Ficosus, ad.
A sorenesse in the month.
 1 Scelotybe, stomacace.
Running sores in the head.
 1 Achores.
A sore in the head, out of which matter issueh like honey.
 1 Meliceria, meliceris, f.
A sore like a hony combe.
 1 Cærium, cerium, n.
A sore hard to be cured.
 1 Cacoethe, n. chironia, f.
The inflammation of a sore.
 1 Inflammatio vlcetis, AEstus vlcetis.
Painfull sores, which by creeping on, doe eat vp and consume the body.
 1 Nomæ, f.
A running sore, or impostume.
 1 Suppuranda, suppuratio, f.
A kind of sore in the nose, called Noli me tangere, breeding a peece of flesh, which the nose, and stoppeth the wind. 1 Polypus, m.
He that hath such a sore.
 1 Polypus, ad.
Sores in the nose. 1 Glycia, n.
That hath a sore, or swelling in the mouth. 1 Stomaticus, ad.
Full of sores. 1 Vlcerosus, ad.
That maketh sore. 1 Exulceratorius, ad.
A sore charge, or thing hard to be achieved. 1 Dura provincia.

SOR, or cruel.

1 Avro, vt avro bellum, vel certamen, vt truces venti. 2 Acerbus, acer, infestus, ad. vt infestus hostis.
To be soze, or sorrowfull.
 1 Doleo, indoleo, indolesco, condoleo, condoleo, mæreo, commæreo, 2 Dulesco.
To be very sorry. 1 Perdoleo.
To be made sorrowfull.
 1 Mæreo, tritor, contritor, 2 contrahor.
To make soze.
 1 Tristo, contristo, sollicito, mæstifico, mæro, doloro.
To be soze to haue done any thing.
 3 Pigeo.
To cease from sorrow.
 1 Dedoleo.
To be sorry for, or to pitie.
 1 Misereor.
I am sorry for, or it pitieth me.
 1 Miseret, misereor, imperf.
A sorrowing, vide lamenting.
Sorrow. 1 Dolor, angor, mæror, m. tristitia, mæsticia, anxietas, anxietudo, molestia, dolentia, 2 Acerbitas, f.
Great sorrow, or griefe of mind.
 1 AEgritonia, ægritudo, f.
Sorrowfull, or sad.
 1 Tristis, mæstus, illatabilis, æger, ad.
 2 Affectus, p.
Sorrowfull, or lamentable.
 1 Lachrymosus, 2 Ater, ad.
Very sorrowfull, or full of sorrow.
 1 Perlustuosus, ad.
Somewhat sorrowful, or sorrowfull.
 1 Subtristis, ad.
That maketh sorrow.
 1 mæstificus, dolorificus, ad.
That bringeth, or causeth sorrow.
 1 Anxifer, ad.
Sorrowfully. 1 Mæstē, anxie, dolentē, flebiliter, adu.
A sorrow come to thee.
 1 Væ, vāh.
To soze, or distribute.
 2 Digero, delcibo.
A sort, or manner. 1 Modus, m.
A sort, or kinde. 1 Genus, n.
Of diuerse sorts.
 1 Multiplex, multimodus, multijugus, multijugis, peruarius, ad.
Of the first, or best sort.
 1 Primarius, ad.
Of the second sort.
 1 Secundarius.
A great sort. 1 Plenique, ad.
Of the same sort.
 1 Congener, ejusmodi, istiusmodi, ad.
Of one sort.
 1 Vnimodus, vnusmodi, ad.
Of what sort.
 1 Ferentarij, velites, rotarij milites.
After a sort. 1 Quodammodo, vt cunque, quadantenus.
After a new sort, or manner.
 1 Novo modo, Novo genere.

In such sort. 1 Vique aaleo, adu.

Of or after this, or that sort.
 1 Illiusmodi, ejusmodi, istiusmodi, huiusmodi, huiusmodi, indecl.
After the same sort. 1 Idem.
After what sort, or fashion.
 1 Quomodo, adu.
After what sort soeuer.
 1 Quomodocunque, qualitercunque, adu.
Of what sort, or fashion soeuer.
 1 Qualicunque, qualifacili, ejusmodicunque, cuiusdammodi, ad.
Of all sorts.
 1 Omnimodus, vnusquisque, ad.
After two sorts.
 1 Dupliciter, bifariam, adu.
After many sorts.
 1 multipliciter, adu.
A sorte, or hardlesse soole.
 1 Bxcoris, com. g.
Sotishly, or foolishly.
 1 Incallide, adu.
Soueratigntie.
 1 Principatus, primatus, summatus, dominatus, m. dominatio, archia, f.
Soueraigne, or chiefe.
 1 Præcipuus, 2 præclarus.
Sought, vide to seeke.
To Soulder.
 1 Applumbo, plumbo, ferrumino.
Soulder. 1 Ferrumen, n.
Soulder for gold.
 1 Sauterna.
A kind of Chrysocolla wherewith goldsmithes soulder gold. 1 Boras.
A souldering with lead.
 1 Plumbatio, plumbatura.
A souldering properly in iron.
 1 Ferrumination, f.
To be a Souldier.
 1 Milito, 2 Mæreo, vt meruit sub Hadriano, he was a souldier, or served in war vnder Hadriano.
To muster, or enroll souldiers.
 1 Conscripte milites.
To make a souldier.
 2 Quiritor.
To be bound by the oath of a souldier.
 1 Auditor.
A souldier. 1 Miles, com. gen. milito.
A fellow souldier.
 1 Commiles, com. g. commilito, m.
A souldiers wife. 1 Militissa.
A young souldier.
 1 Neopolemus, tyro, tyrunculus, m. neotericus miles.
An old souldier. 1 Veteranus miles.
An old worn souldier able to serue no longer.
 1 Rudarius, m. miles emeritus.
Light harnessed souldiers.
 1 Ferentarij, velites, rotarij milites.
A souldier of the fourth band.
 1 Quartadecimanus, m.
Souldiers of the fift band, or legion.
 1 Quintani, m.

Souldiers set in the rearward, and were the strongest men.
 1 Militis. 2 Triarii.
 1 Militis. 2 Strenui.
 Souldiers which for some necessity be suddenly called out of the field to battle. 1 Evocati, m.
 Souldiers so placed in the garison, that they prevent the polacke ambushes of the enemies.
 1 Prætorum, f.
 The array of souldiers from the vanguard to the rearward, standing al along.
 1 Exercitus, m.
 Souldiers strongly harneſſed.
 1 Crupellarij, m.
 A souldier that hath double ſtipend, or wages.
 1 Duplicarius. 2 Miles.
 Duplicarius. 2 Miles.
 Souldiers at commandements and service alwaies in warre.
 1 Munifices milites.
 Souldiers added to supply the rooms of those that are wanting.
 1 Accipitij milites.
 Souldiers in the garison, either for defence of the frontiers of a land, or some other part in the midst of the lãd.
 1 Milites prædijarij, m.
 Souldiers dismissed, that have their passports.
 1 Causarij milites.
 A band, or bands of souldiers.
 1 Copia, f. Agema, n.
 Hired souldiers.
 1 Metallij, m.
 A loitering souldier that is absent from the campe longer than hee hath leave. 1 Emansor, m.
 The fault which souldiers commit in so doing. 1 Emansio, f.
 A souldier armed at all pieces, also a footman souldier armed with breast plates, and cuers.
 1 Cataphractarius, m.
 Souldiers that in warre used two horses, and were wont to leape from the weay upon the fresh.
 1 Amphiippi, m.
 A souldier serving at the sea.
 1 Incensor, epibata, n.
 A souldier which is alwaies about the magistrate to doe his commandements.
 1 Cohortalinus, m.
 Souldiers which defend the country.
 1 Titulij, q. d. Tutuli.
 Souldiers that warded the frontiers of the Empire against the Barbarians.
 1 Riparienses, m.
 Souldiers of the cities.
 1 Urbanicini milites.
 Souldiers discharged from service in warre. 1 Expuncti milites.
 Wanting places for souldiers to lie in.
 1 Hybernacula, n.
 A souldiers garments.
 1 Paludamentum, n.

He that selleth souldiers cloakes, or cassacks.
 1 Saggiarius, m. vide cloake.
 Apparelled in a souldiers cloake.
 1 Sagatus, ad.
 Dressed into bands of souldiers.
 1 Decuriatus, ad.
 Offer belonging to a souldier.
 1 Militaris, ad.
 Like a souldier. 1 militatilis.
 The Soule.
 1 Anima, f. 2 animus, m.
 The chiefest part of the soule.
 1 mens, f.
 The soules of the dead.
 1 Manes, m.
 All Soules day.
 1 Ferialia, febru, n.
 To sound a trumpet, act.
 1 Clango, vide trumpet.
 To sound, neut.
 1 Sono, as, sono, is, insono, 2 Concino.
 To sound all over, or make a great sound. 1 Periono.
 To make a great sound, or terrible noise.
 2 Tono, as, Tono, is, intono.
 To make a sound.
 1 Strideo, strido, 2 crepo, increpito.
 To sound often. 1 Sonito.
 To sound like an echo.
 1 Refono, asono, 2 Reboo, recino, recrepo.
 To make a cleare sound.
 1 Tinnio.
 To sound diversly.
 1 Discrepo.
 To sound ill. 1 Absono, assono.
 A sound.
 1 Sonus, sonitus; Phthongus, masc.
 2 Vox, f. crepor, crepitus, strepitus, m.
 A great sound. 1 Sonor, m.
 A railing sound.
 1 Frigor, m.
 A sound, or rebounding to a noise, or voice in a vally, wood, or such like.
 1 Echo, f.
 A good sound. 1 Euphonia, f.
 An ill sound.
 1 Cacophonia, inconsonantia, fem.
 cacophaton, cacephaton.
 A diverse sound.
 1 Diaphonia.
 He that maketh diverse sounds.
 1 Diaphonista, m.
 The sound which men make when they blew their checkers.
 1 Scloppus, m.
 The sound of a voice.
 3 Vocalitas, f.
 The sound of a lash, or whippe.
 3 Tax, n.
 A sounding Plummets, vide Plummet.
 Of one sound.
 1 Homophonos.
 Of three sounds.
 1 Trifonus.

Sounding sweetly.
 1 Dulcisonus, ad.
 Which soundeth all over.
 1 Personus, ad.
 Sounding. 1 Resonus, resonabilis, ad.
 resonans, 2 reboans.
 That maketh no sound.
 1 Insonus, ad.
 That hath, or maketh many sounds.
 1 Multifonus, multifonorus.
 Having in it nine sounds.
 1 Enneaphonos, Enneaphthongos, ad.
 That soundeth ill.
 1 Absonus, dissonus, ad.
 Sounding shrill. 1 Sonorus, ad.
 That maketh a great sound.
 1 Grandifonus, ad.
 Sounding like waves.
 1 Vndifonus, ad.
 Sounding as mettall doth.
 1 Tinnulus, ad.
 To make sound and massive.
 1 Solido, consolido, perfolido.
 To waxe found. 1 Solidesco.
 To keep found and safe.
 1 Solpito.
 To be found of bodie.
 1 Valco, vigeo.
 To waxe found, or whole.
 1 Valefco, convalefco, confanefco, 2 Solidefco.
 To sleepe soundly.
 1 Arcte & graviter dormire.
 Soundnesse, or massivenessse.
 1 Soliditas, f.
 Soundnesse, or wholenesse of body.
 1 Sanitas, f.
 So found. 1 sanus, saluber, integer, ad.
 Sound, or nothing empaired.
 1 Integer, indelibatus, ad.
 Sound and safe.
 1 Incolumis.
 A sound sleepe.
 1 Arcus somnus.
 Sound, or firme: also not hollow.
 1 Solidus, ad.
 Not found. 1 Insolidus, ad.
 Soundly, as in body.
 1 Sanè, adu.
 Soundly, or firmly. 1 Solidè.
 To Souple.
 1 Lento, 2 Macero.
 To be Soure.
 1 Aco.
 To waxe soure. 1 Acefco, exacefco, coacefco, omphacifco.
 To make soure. 1 Acido.
 To be, or waxe very souer.
 1 Peracefco.
 Sourenesse. 1 Acor, m. acredo, acritus do, acritas, acerbitas, f.
 Soure in tast.
 1 Acidus, acer, acris, acetosus, acerbus, insuavis, 2 Immitis, aufterus, ad.
 Somewhat soure. 1 Acidulus, subacidus, subacidulus, subacerbus.

Very

Very soure.
 1 Peracidus, peracerbus, ad.
 Sourely.
 1 Acrifer, acerbe, 2 aufterè, adu.
 Sourenesse, or grimmeſſe of countenance.
 1 Torvitas, reticritas, f.
 Soure in countenance.
 1 Tetricus, aufterus, superciliosus, ad.
 Sourely in countenance.
 1 Torvè, aufterè, tetrè, errimè, adu.
 The south.
 1 Auster, m. meridanum, n.
 The south wind, vide wind.
 Southerne.
 1 Australis, austrinus, meridionalis, notius, ad.
 To southsay, or tell any thing by divination.
 1 Auguror, auspico, ominor, vide to divine.
 To aske counsell of south sayers.
 1 Inauguro.
 That taketh advise of south sayers.
 1 Inauguratus, p.
 A southsayer.
 1 Augur, vates, com. g. vaticinator.
 2 fatilocus, m.
 A southsayer by looking in the inward of beasts.
 1 Extipico, m.
 Such southsaying.
 2 Extipicium, n.
 A woman southsayer.
 1 Aruspica, f.
 Southsayers, or Philosophers among the Gales.
 1 Birdij, m.
 Southsaying.
 1 Augurium, vaticinium, n. vaticinatio, magia, magicè, hariolatio, f.
 A southsaying by lots.
 1 Cleromantia, f.
 The art of southsaying by looking in beasts bowels.
 1 Haruspicina, f.
 Pertaining to such southsaying.
 1 Haruspicius, ad.
 Pertaining to southsaying.
 1 Vaticinus, vaticinius, ad.
 With the counsell of southsayers.
 1 Inauguratio, adu.
 Without the counsell of southsayers.
 1 Inauspicatio, adu. vide divine.
 A soue.
 1 Sus, com. g. porca, f.
 A sow great with pigge.
 1 Sus prægnans.
 A sow that neuer farrowed but once.
 1 Porcetra, f.
 A sow that hath had pigges more then once.
 1 Scrofa, f.
 A brile sow.
 1 Porcella, porcella, f.
 A sow pig. 1 Quilla, facula, f.
 The parts of a sow.
 1 Sueres.

Of, or belonging to a sowe.
 1 Suillus, iuinus, ad.
 Sow like. 1 Suarum, adu.
 To Sow, as to sow seedes.
 1 Sero, consero, desero, dissero, assero.
 To sowe, as to sowe a field.
 1 Semino, semen spargere, Seminum. 2 Serere.
 Sementem. 2 Serere.
 To sowe forth. 1 Prosemino.
 To sowe betwixt.
 1 Interseco.
 To sowe here and there.
 1 Dissero, dissemino.
 To sowe, or plant about.
 1 Circumseco, obseco.
 To sowe under. 1 Subseco.
 To sowe before, or after the time.
 1 Præseco.
 To sowe againe.
 1 Resero, resemino.
 To sowe in. 1 Insemino.
 To sowe all over.
 1 Perseco.
 To bring forth any thing that is sowne.
 1 Semento.
 To sowe, or spread abroad, as to sowe rumours, or such like.
 1 Perseculo, 2 spargo.
 To be so sowne abroad, or to be commonly talked of.
 1 Percrebresco, emanare in vulgus.
 Sowed as seedes are.
 1 Satus, consitus, p.
 Sowne as a field.
 1 Seminatus, p.
 A sower. 1 Sator, seminator.
 A sowing.
 1 Satio, n. satio, seminatio, f.
 Any thing that is sowne.
 1 latum, n.
 Seede sowne, seede time, or the act of sowing. 1 sementis, f.
 Sowing of vetches.
 1 Vicianum.
 Of, or belonging to sowing.
 1 terminalis, sementivus, ad.
 Of, or belonging to him that soweth.
 1 latorius, ad.
 That is sowne, or wherein seede is sowne every yeare.
 1 Restibilis, ad.
 That is not sowne, but commeth forth of it owne accord.
 1 Infativus, ad.
 That may be sowne.
 1 sementicus, ad.
 Good to be sowne.
 1 fativus, ad.
 Sowne with diverse seedes.
 1 Confemineus, confeminalis, ad.
 To Sow, as with a needle.
 1 luo.
 To sowe vnto. 1 Affuo.
 A sow before. 1 Præfuo.
 To sowe behinde. 1 Defuo.
 To sowe fast, or thoroughly. 1 Perfuo.

A a

To sowe in. 1 Infuo.
 To sowe through. 1 Transfuo.
 To sowe one to another.
 1 Affuo, confuo.
 To sowe round about.
 1 Circumfuo, obfuo.
 To sowe under, or beneath.
 1 Subfuo.
 Sowed. 1 Sutus, p.
 Sowed vnto, or together.
 1 Allutus, p.
 Sowed throughly. 1 Perfutus, p.
 Sowed, or stitched without.
 1 Exflutus, p.
 A sower. 1 Sutor, m.
 A sowing. 1 Satura, f.
 A sowing together.
 1 Confutur, f.
 That is, or may be sowed.
 1 Sutilis, ad.
 To Sowne. 2 Deficio.
 A sowing.
 1 Syntexis, 2 Defectio, f. defectus, m. deliquium, n.
 A sowing, when one seemeth to be dead. 1 Lipopptychia, lipothymia, f.
 That soweth often.
 1 Syntecticus, ad.
 In a sowne. 2 Soptus, p.
 The Soutwring of water out of a Spring, vide Springing.
 Sowle.
 1 Omalus, consilium.
 A soule-feller.
 1 Oxypropola, 2 Omastarius, m.
 Sowle vide soue.
 A Sowler, vide cobler.
 A Space.
 1 spatium, neut.
 A space of time, or place betwixt.
 1 Interapedot.
 A space of the land, or water.
 2 Tractus, m.
 Every space, or distance either of time, or place.
 1 Intervallum, n.
 A space of ground among the lewes, containing foure Italian miles.
 1 Chœmis, f.
 The space of 2 yetres. 1 Biennium, n.
 The space of 3 yetres.
 1 Triennium, n. trieteris, f.
 The space of 4 yetres.
 1 Quatriennium, n.
 The space of 5 yetres.
 1 Quinquennium, n.
 The space of 100, after some of 30, after other of 1000 yetres.
 1 seculum, seclum, n.
 Of, or belonging to such a space.
 1 seclarij, ad.
 The space of two daies. 1 Biduum.
 The space of three daies. 1 Triduum, n.
 The space of foure daies.
 1 Quadriduum, n.
 The space of ten daies. 1 Deciduum, n.
 The space betwixt two things in an order, year, or rancke.

1 Inter-

S P A

S P E

S-P E

1 Interordinium, n.
 Space between full sentence in writing, and printing.
 1 Interlacus, m.
 The space over the nose between the browses.
 1 Glabraglabella, f.
 Space between games and recreations.
 1 Diludia, n.
 The space, as of life, or of an hour.
 2 Curriculum, n.
 The space between pillars.
 1 Intercolucium, n.
 The space between the shoulders.
 1 Interapillum, n.
 The leaf space of time.
 1 Momentum, n.
 The space of 1000 paces.
 1 Milliare, milliarium, n.
 A space of ground containing twelve furlongs.
 1 Dolchus, m.
 A space of ground, containing 60 furlongs, being 7 miles and a half.
 1 Schœnos, schœnus, m.
 The space between the knots or joints.
 1 Internodium, n.
 Space between rafters.
 1 Intertigium, n.
 Space between the veins in the earth.
 1 Interveniun, n.
 Space between the thighs.
 1 Interfemineum, n.
 The space and distance between the earth, and the moon.
 1 Tonus, m.
 Spacious, or large.
 1 Spatiotus, ad.
 A Spade, or shovell.
 1 Ligo, m. palaf.
 A spade, or like toole to dig with.
 1 Scaphium, n.
 To Spate, vide geld.
 A Spanill, vide degges.
 A Spangle, or thime piece of silver, or gold.
 1 Bractea, f.
 A little Spangle.
 1 Bractcola, f.
 Spangled, 1 Clavatus, ad.
 To play the Spantiard, to murder without mercy, as the Barbarians doe.
 1 Ripanzito, barbarizo.
 The Spanne, from the thumbs end to the forefingers end stretched out.
 1 Spithama, orthodoron, Lichas, do-drans, palma.
 A full and perfect spanne.
 1 Polmaus major.
 Of, or belonging to a spanne.
 1 Spithameus, ad.
 To Spate, or sportive.
 1 Parco, comparco, 2 tempero.
 To spare, or save, as in expences.
 1 Parco, comparco.
 To spare againe.
 1 reperco.
 They spare.
 1 parcurit, imperf.

Sparvingueſſe, or ſaving.
 1 *Parſimonias, Parciſas, f. compendi-*
um, n.
A ſparving fellow.
 1 *Parſimonicus, ad.*
Sparving.
 1 *Parcus, compendio-*
ſus, ad.
Very ſparving.
 1 *Perparcus, parciſſimus, ad.*
Sparvingly.
 1 *Parce, continenter, anguſte, adu.*
To Sparkle.
 1 *Scintillo.*
A ſparkle, or ſparke.
 1 *Scintilla, favilla, ſcintillula, f. Ig-*
nificulus, m.
A ſparkle that falleth from hot iron
being wrought vpon.
 1 *Calcita, ſtridura, f.*
A ſparkling.
 1 *Scintillatio, f.*
A ſparkling of the eyes.
 1 *Flaſtantia oculorum.*
Of, or belonging to ſparkles.
 1 *Favillaceus, ad.*
To Sparre.
 1 *Obdo.*
A ſparre, or barre of wood.
 1 *Vcais, m.*
The ſparre, or bolt of a dove.
 1 *O-ex, dub. g. Repagulum, n.*
A Spatte, or inſtrument that ſurgi-
ens uſe in ſpreading their ſalues.
 1 *Spatha, ligula, f.*
A little ſparre.
 1 *Spathula, f.*
The Spawne of Fiſh.
 1 *Ovum*
Sperma } *Piſcis.*
Semen
To Spiake.
 1 *Loquor, dico, ſaris, proſaris, vers*
bigero, verba fundere. 2 *Narro, ef-*
fero, refero.
To ſpeake, or reaſon.
 1 *Peroro.*
To ſpeake, or vſter.
 1 *enuncio.*
To ſpeake, or ſpeake out.
 1 *Eloquor, eſſaris.*
To begin to ſpeake.
 1 *Adordiri ſermonem, in ſermonem*
incidere.
To ſpeake to, or with.
 1 *Alloquor, colloquor, compello, ap-*
pello, aſſari, convenio.
To ſpeake out, or aloud.
 1 *Eloquor, 2 Elatro.*
To ſpeake aloud, or terribly.
 2 *Tono.*
To ſpeake of.
 2 *Tracto, confeſſor.*
To ſpeake of, or rehearſe.
 1 *Memoro.*
To ſpeake eloquently.
 1 *Rhetorico, 2 Eloquor.*
To ſpeake maliciously.
 2 *Eyomo.*

To *ſpeak fair*: for advantage.
 1 Blandior.
 To *ſpeak after other things*, or in the end. 2 Subreſexo.
 To *ſpeak often*.
 1 Dictito, loquacito, loquitor.
 To *ſpeak much*.
 2 Fundo, fundiro.
 To *ſpeak, or report often*.
 2 Decanto.
 To *gripe*, or be about to ſpeak.
 1 Diſſurſio.
 To *ſpeak without ſcare, or diſſimulation*. 1 Edico.
 To *ſpeak of before*.
 1 Præſico, 2 Præterverto.
 To *ſpeak angrily*.
 2 Protongo.
 To *ſpeak before, or firſt*.
 1 Proloquor, præloquor, præſaris,
 2 Præeo.
 To *ſpeak againſt one*.
 2 Contravenio.
 To *ſpeak ſilly*.
 1 Mutio, muſſo, muſſitio.
 To *ſpeak ſlightly*.
 1 Turpiloquor.
 To *ſpeak our to the end*.
 1 Perloquor.
 To *ſpeak faſt*.
 2 Tolutim
 Præcipitanter } Loqui.
 To *ſpeak gloriouſly*.
 2 Ebullio.
 To *ſpeak out, to ſpeak all, or to ſpeak as it is*. 1 Eloquor.
 To *ſpeak againſt, or contrary*.
 1 Obloquor, 2 Oſſitio, repugno; oc-
 cino murmurio, vide gameſay.
 To *ſpeak in detraction*.
 1 Obſtrigillo, obſtrigillo.
 To *ſpeak al*, being to ſpeak, or that we have in our mind.
 1 Proloquor.
 To *ſpeak openly, frankly, and beſine* all the world.
 1 Proſiteor.
 To *ſpeak preciſely*.
 2 Præcido.
 To *ſpeak in anothers tale*.
 1 Interloquor.
 To *ſpeak briſely and ſuccinctly*.
 2 Perſtringo,
 Succinctim } Loqui.
 Strictim
 To *ſpeak ill, or vide to ſlandeer*.
 To *ſpeak colourably*.
 2 Prætexo.
 To *ſpeak doubtfully*.
 1 Perplexè loquit, 2 Perplecor.
 To *ſpeak at all adventure*, or to ſpeak, or utter fooliſhly all that is in his minde.
 1 Effuſio.
 To *ſpeak merily, or in diſport, or uſt*.
 1 Iocor.
 To *ſpeak merily*: alſo to ſpeak that which hath ſom reſpect to another thing.

S P E

S P E

S P E

2 Alludo.
*To speak no word, vide to hold ones
 peace.*
To speak sharply, or shrewdly.
 1 Argutor.
To speak hastily.
 2 Propero.
To speak together.
 1 Colloquor, 2 convenio.
To speak wroth.
 1 Veridico, veriloquor.
To speak with much difficultie,
 3 Trulizio.
To speak ill for ill.
 1 Rmaledicto.
*Nor to be able to speak, or to be speech-
 lesse.* 1 Obmutesco.
To speak much, vide to prattle.
They speak nothing.
 1 Siletur impati.
To be ill spoken of.
 1 Male auore.
Spoken. 1 Didus, effatus, 2 Enuncia-
 tus, emilius, p.
Much spoken of. 2 Exagitatus.
That hath spoken. 1 Locutus, p.
Ill spoken of.
 1 Ma'edictus, succellamatus, p.
Spoken b. fore.
 1 Praedictus, praedictus, p.
Spoken of before.
 1 Supradictus.
Often spoken, or reported.
 2 Decantatus, p.
Thus spoken: 10. 1 Affatus, p.
Worthy to be spoken of.
 2 Commemorandus, p. memorabi-
 lis, al.
A speaker. 1 Locutor, m.
A learned speaker.
 1 Doctiloquus, m.
A bold speaker.
 1 Confidentiloquus, m.
A sweet speaker.
 1 Melliloquus.
A fure speaker.
 1 Blandidicus, blandiloquus, 2 Ver-
 borum opifex.
A false speaker.
 1 Turpiloquus.
An ill speaker.
 1 Cacologus, m.
A speaker of the Parliament.
 1 Demingus, m. rogator comitorfi.
He that speaketh in the teeth.
 1 Dentiloquus, m.
A speaker of truth.
 1 Veridicus, veriloquus, veriloquax,
 al.
That speaketh oft, nor much.
 1 Lingua, com. g. verbosus, ad. vide
 pratter.
He that speaketh plainly.
 1 Planiloquus, ad.
That can speak two languages.
 1 Bilinguis, ad.
That can speak three languages.
 1 Trilinguis, ad.

He that speaketh broad.
 1 Blæfloguus, ad.
A spokesman.
 1 Patronus, orator, m.
He, or she that instructeth to speake.
 1 Sermocinator, m. trix, f.
A speaking.
 1 Dicitio, locutio, loquutio, loquen-
 tia, f. affatus, m.
A speaking with another.
 1 Collocutio, f.
A speaking before. 1 Præfatus.
Superfluous speaking.
 1 Perissologia, f.
An unadvised speaking.
 2 Effusio, f.
A speaking of. 1 Mentio, f.
Learned speaking.
 1 Docilologium, n.
Swift speaking.
 3 Toleulologuentia, f.
A speaking out.
 1 Pronunciatio, f.
Much speaking.
 1 multilogium, n. loquacitas, ver-
 bofitas, f.
*A leſure ſpeech, or ſpeaking of great
 matters.*
 1 Magniloguentia, f. magnilogui-
 um, n.
*A forme of ſpeaking, when the Poet
 ſpeaketh himſelfe.*
 1 Exegematicus, m.
The phraſe, or manner of ſpeaking.
 1 Phraſis, f. 2 Stylus, m.
A double, or doubtfull ſpeaking.
 1 Amphibologia, f. ambilogium.
Eloquent ſpeaking.
 1 Elogium, n. elocutio, f.
A ſpeaking ſare, or gently.
 1 Blandiloguentia, f. blandilogui-
 um, n.
A ſpeaking deſpitefully.
 1 Opprobratio, f.
A forme of falſe ſpeaking.
 1 Solæciſmus, m.
A ſpeaking together.
 1 Colloquium, n. collocutio, f.
A number, or harmonie in ſpeaking.
 1 Rhythmus, m.
A ſpeaking, or ſhewing forth.
 2 Prolatio, f.
A ſpeaking to another.
 1 Allocutio, f. alloquium, n.
Speech. 1 Sermo, m. oratio, locutio,
 loquela, f. logos, m.
Doubtfull ſpeech.
 1 Amphibologia, amphibolia.
*A kind of ſpeech in any language, diſ-
 ſering from others : or a kind of ſpeech
 proper to one part of a countrey.*
 1 Dialectus, f. idioma, n.
 Two mens ſpeech. 1 Biſtologia.
Fooliſh ſpeech. 1 Vanilogium,
 ill ſpeech. 1 Cacologia, f.
A fore ſpeech. 1 Prolocutio, f. prolo-
 quium, prologium, n. prologus, pro-
 logos, m.

A short speech.
 1 Oratio ancillula, f. m. breviloquentia, brachylogia, f. breviloquentia, pauciloquium, i.
A short speech well composed.
 1 Lacomus, totum sermo.
Poetrical speech.
 1 Sermo { Plebeius,
 { Proletarius,
Pleasant speech.
 1 Sca vilolquentia, f.
A grace, or pleasantness in speaking.
 1 Zapor, lepsum, 2 venustas, f.
An improper speech.
 1 Acyrolgia, f.
A curious speech about matters of no value.
 1 micrologia, f.
Natural speech, or mother tongue.
 1 sermo genninus.
Lingua { Miterna,
 { Vernacula.
A speech moving to joy, or to pity.
 1 Flexanima oratio.
A proud, or laudic speech.
 1 Superbiloquentia, f. superbiloquium, n.
Speechless.
 1 Aneglossum.
Who draw with his speech in length.
 1 Tardiloquus, ad.
Full of speech.
 1 Multiloquus,
Speechless.
 1 Mutus, ad.
That may be spoken.
 1 Effabilis.
Speaking sweetly.
 1 Dulciloquus.
Well spoken.
 1 Facundus, ad.
That speaks with great magnificence
 1 Grandiloquus, ad.
Foolishly spoken.
 1 Effutitus, p.
With false speaking.
 3 Benedicere, adu.
A Speare.
 1 Halta, curis, lancea, f.
A short Speare.
 1 Framea, f.
A boare Speare.
 1 Excipulum, venabulum, n.
A Speare with a barbed head.
 1 Tragula, f.
A long Speare.
 1 Saisilla, f.
A little Speare.
 1 Hastula, f.
A French Speare.
 1 Materis, f.
Around Speare, or cele Speare, with many teeth.
 1 Pulcin, f.
A Speare, or long pole to gage water.
 1 Concus, m.
A Speare staff.
 1 Hastile, n.
A Speare head.
 1 Cuius, f. spiculum, n.
A Speare man.
 1 Lancearius, hastarius, lanceifer, hastifer, ballatus, m.
Wounded with a Speare.
 1 Lanceus, p.
Speciall, or particular.
 1 Specialis, peculiaris, proprius, specificus, ad.
Specially, or particularly.

Sponſage of man and woman.

1 Sponſalia.

A ſponſe, or husband.

1 Sponſus.

A ſponſe, or wife.

1 Sponsa, nympha, f.

To ſpout out, ad.

1 Effundo, 1 jaculo, ejaculo.

To ſpout out, vent.

1 Effluo, ſcato.

A ſpout, or cocke in a conduit.

1 Epistomium, 2, rber, n. papilla.

A ſpouting, 1 Scaterra, f.

Sponſer, or ſponſer, by which water

cometh downe from a bouſe.

1 Colliquis, collicis, f.

The mouth of ſpout in building like

anticks, or leopards ſcapae.

1 Perſona, ſcen.

To ſpout, or ſpout, or ſpout, or ſpout.

1 Serno, alterno, inferno, pando, ex-

pando, diſſendo, propando, parrigo,

exporrigo, dilato, 1 tendo, extendo,

intendo, diſtendo, protendo, deduco,

vt deducere carbale, 1 ſpread ſale,

aperio, explico, fundo, ſpargo, jactio,

percelebro.

To ſpread a cloth over.

1 Convelo, convello.

To ſpread, or ſpread, vnder.

1 Suberno.

To ſpread vpon. 1 Inferno.

To ſpread abroad.

1 Celero, 2 circumſero, vide publiſti.

To ſpread, neut.

2 Diſcerno, vt fama totam urbem

diſcunt, Fame ſpreadeth ouer all the

city.

To ſpread all over.

2 Yagor, peragor, peragor, perma-

no.

To ſpread ſerre, 2 Fluo, extendo.

To be ſpread abroad.

1 Increſco, vide to be publiſhed.

To ſpread, or open of it ſelf, as a flower.

2 Dehiſco.

To ſpread, as a tree doth.

1 Propago.

To ſpread droped by little and little,

as herbes doe, growing cloſe by the

ground. 2 Serpo, proſerpo.

To ſpread wide one from another.

1 Diuatico.

To ſpread by little.

2 Proſerpo.

To ſpread, or grow out of the compaſſe

of ones ground.

1 Superſeruo.

Spread, 1 Palius, expalius, diſpalius,

diſpanſus, 2 ſpanſus, protentus, pro-

tentus, diſtentus, extensus, portensus,

part.

Spread abroad. 2 Palius, diſpalius,

diſpanſus, 2 ſpanſus, protentus, pro-

tentus, diſtentus, extensus, portensus,

part.

Spread through.

2 Diſtraſus.

Spread out, as a table.

1 Stratus, infratus, ſtratus, deductus, p.

Spread vnder. 1 Subſtratus, p.

That hath any thing ſpread vpon it.

2 Suffatus, p.

Spreading abroad, or in abundance.

2 Fluxus.

A ſpreading abroad.

2 Fuſio, ſiſſuſio, diſfuſio, ſactatio,

propagatio, f.

A ſpreading, or ſtretching out.

1 Diſtento, 2 portento, intentio, in-

tenſio, 2 projectio, f.

Any thing ſpread on the ground.

1 Stroma, n.

With paſſing, or ſpreading abroad

from one to another.

1 Perſmanat, iactu.

To bring forth ſpikes, ſtoutes, or

ſhrubbes.

1 Fructio, ſurpeſco.

To ſend forth huge ſpikes, or branches

from trees. 1 Suppullulo.

The tender ſprig of a tree, herbe, or

vine.

1 Virgultum, n. ſelluſus, 2 ſuffrago, f.

A ſprig, or imple, that cometh out of

the roote of a tree.

1 Viburnum, n. ſtolo, m. 2 ſoboles, f.

To ſpilling, or ſpout.

1 Pullulo, yerno, germino, orior, ob-

orior, 2 ſurgo, yerno, genero, naſcor,

ſcaturio.

To ſpring, or ſhout out with the body.

2 Salio.

To begin to ſhout, or ſpring vp.

1 Germinaleſco, frondeſco.

To ſpring and bring forth ſhoots and

ſtalkes.

1 Sterpeſco, fructico.

To ſpring over.

2 Superſterpeſco.

To ſpring about.

2 Circumnaſco.

To ſpring forth, or growe, vp.

1 Orior, oborior, exorior, coorior,

enaſcor, germino, egermino, 2 eſſio,

reſco, emico.

To ſpring vp betweene.

2 Internatſco.

To ſpring, or bud backward.

2 Degermino.

To ſpring againe.

2 Reſceto, regermino, repullulo, res-

pullulaſco, 2 Reſurgo, reuereſco, re-

ſoreo, reſoreſco.

To ſpring, or growe at youth doth.

1 Puberco.

To begin to ſpring, or ſpring vnder.

1 Suborior, ſuccreſco.

Sprong, 1 Ortus, exortus, coortus, p.

ortundus, ad 2 enatus, p.

Springing againe. 1 Renatus, p.

Sprong, 1 Internatus, p.

1 Internatus, p.

A ſpringing. 1 Ortus, m. vernatio.

A ſpringing againe.

1 Regerminatio, f.

The ſpring time.

1 Ver, n. 2 vernatio, novitas mundi.

Pertaining to the Spring time.

1 Vernus, vernalis, ad.

That ſpringeth late in the yeare.

1 Cordus, chordus, ad.

In the Spring time.

1 Verno.

To ſpilling out as water.

1 Mano, manano, ſcaturio.

To ſpring, or ſlowe abroad.

1 Dimano.

A ſpring, or ſontaine head.

1 Fons, m. 2 Origo, ſcaterba, ſcaturi-

go, f.

A little ſpring.

1 Fonticulus, fonticellus, m.

A ſpring ride where the water riſeth.

1 Eluvius, inundatio, f.

Of, or belonging to a ſpring, or ſeum-

tane. 1 Fontalis, fontanus.

The ſpring of the day.

1 Crepuculum, vide day.

To ſpunchit.

1 Spargo, perſpergo, conſpergo, re-

ſpergo, aſpergo, circumſpergo, in-

ſpergo, 2 ſpergo, 2 Effundo, roſo,

roreſcio, profundo, tingo.

To ſprinkle vpon.

1 Superſpergo.

To ſprinkle often.

1 Aſperſo, aſperſito.

To ſprinkle abroad.

1 Diſpergo, 2 diſſipio, perſundo.

Sprinkled. 1 Sparſus, conſperſus, a-

ſperſus, inſperſus, diſperſus, experſus,

reſperſus, 2 ſuſſuſus, circumſuſus, p.

To ſprinkling.

1 Conſpergo, conſperſio, reſperſio, a-

ſpergo, reſpergo, aſperſio, f. aſperſus,

m. 2 Circumſuſio, f.

A ſprinkle, or an inſtrument to ſprin-

kle with. 1 Aſpergillum.

The ſprinkling of duſt vpon wreſtlers

after they were annointed with oile.

1 Haphe, f.

To ſpout.

1 Germino, vide Spring.

Spruce.

1 Corium, 2 Pruſcianum.

To Spue, vide vomite.

Sprune. 1 Spruna, f.

Sprune, or ſune of lead.

1 Molybdicis, f.

Sprune of ſilver.

1 Argutus, f. lithargyros, m. lithar-

gyrius, n.

To ſprunge. 1 Spongio.

To be hollow like a ſponge.

1 Fiſtulo.

A ſponge. 1 Spongia, f. achilleum,

manor, n. 2 Peniculus, m. peniculus,

penicillum, n.

A thicke ſponge. 1 Tragos.

That which groweth vpon ſweetebrier

like a ſponge. 2 Spongiola.

The hollowneſſe of a ſponge.

2 Fungositas, f.

Reſembling, or like a ſponge.

1 ſpongio.

1 ſpongioſus, fungoſus, ad.

Full of holes like a ſponge.

1 Fiſtuloſus, ad.

To ſpurne.

2 Calcitro, ſummo.

A ſpur.

1 Calcar, n. 2 ſtimulus.

Spurres ſet on a ſpining cocke, that

wanted ſpurres. 2 Plectrum, n.

An ice ſpur, or ſhoe with iron nailer,

to walke vpon the ice withall.

1 Buceuris, f.

A ſpurrier, 1 Calcarius, m.

S A S T Q

To be Squammy.

1 Faſtidio.

Squamiſh. 1 Faſtidioſus, ad.

To make Square.

1 Quadrus, conquadatus, 2 dolo, de-

dolo, exalicio.

To ſquare round about.

2 Circumdolo.

Squared. 1 Quadratus, conquadatus,

p. quadrus, ad. 2 laus, exaliciatus, p.

A ſquarer of marble.

1 Quadratarius, m.

A ſquare, or ſquiere.

1 Quadra, quadratura, f.

A thing ſquare every way like a die.

1 Teſtera, f.

Things that be ſquare ſquare.

1 Cimacia, orum, n.

A ſquare court.

1 Impluvium.

Square like a die. 1 Cubicus, ad.

Four ſquare. 1 Quadratus, p.

Out of ſquare, or rule.

1 Enormis, ad. enormiter, adu.

To ſquare, vide Swane.

To ſquat, or caſt againſt the ground.

1 Allido.

To ſquat, as a hare in hunting.

2 accumb.

To ſquarke, or yill.

1 vjulo.

A ſneaking. 1 exulatio, f.

To ſquere, vide Squiſe.

Squib. 1 Ignes miſſiles.

The Squinque, or ſquinario.

1 Angina, ſynanche, f.

He that looketh a Squint, or is

wide eyed.

1 Strabo, ſtrabus, m.

A ſquire, vide Eſquire.

An apple ſquire.

1 Renencius, m.

coquinus, commaculo, contaminó.
To be stained. 1 Coquinor.

Stained. 1 decoloratus, 2 Infectus, imbutus, contactus, delibutus, p.

Stained, or defamed. 2 Maculatus, contaminatus, inquinatus.

Not stained. 1 Impollutus, incontaminatus, p.

A stainer. 2 Infector, m.

A stain. 2 macula, f.

A staining. 1 Decoloratio, 2 pollutio, f. Infectus, m.

A Staire, or piece of stairs, or greces. 1 Scale, f. 2 Gradus, m.

A winding staire. 1 Cochleum, cochlidium, n. cochlidis, f.

To Stalk, or lay a wager. 1 Pignero, 2 Depono.

A stake, or wager. 1 Pignus, 2 depositum, n.

To gamble with stakes. 1 Palo.

A stake. 1 Surus, sudex, vallus, stipes, m. talia, f.

A stake, or post whereunto they binde castles in stables. 1 Vacera.

A little, or small stake. 1 Paxillus, dim. a palus.

A stake, or fork for bundles of a field. 1 Corvus, m.

A place where a stake, or post was fastened, whereat the soldiers did exercise themselves in running about it. 1 Palatia, f.

Staked. 1 Palamus, p.

Belonging to stakes. 1 Palaris.

A Stalant, or horse kept only to cover mares. 1 Equus admistrarius.

To be, or waxe Stale. 1 Obsoleco, veterasco, vetustesco.

Stale, or old. 1 Vetustas, f.

Stale, or old. 1 Exoletus, p. veteranus, vetustus, vetus, ad.

Stale. 1 Vrina, f. Iorium, n.

To Stalk as fowlers. 1 Peditento.

To waxe, or grow to a Stalke. 1 Caulisco.

The stake of a leafe, or any fruit. 1 Stipes, petiolus, m. caulis, f. 2 Rediculus, m.

A little, or slender stemme, or stake. 1 Collis, coliculus, cauliculus, m.

A tender stake. 1 Protomus, m. caulis, f.

An herbe that hath a great stake. 1 Frutex.

A place where herbes growe with great stalkes. 1 Frutetum, fruteum, fruticetum, neut.

The riddle stalkes of onions, or gar-

licke betweene the blades and the root. 1 Thalliorum, m.

That hath a stake. 1 Pedicularis.

That hath a tender stake. 1 Cymosus, ad.

That hath but one stake without branches. 1 Vniculis, ad.

Having many stalkes. 1 Multiculis, ad.

To Stall. 1 Stabulo.

A stallion of a castle. 1 Scabulatio.

A stall. 1 Stabulum, 2 clausura.

An Oxen stall. 1 Bovile, bubile, 2 Agnarium, n.

A butcheres stall. 1 Macera, f.

The head stall of a horse. 1 Aurea, f.

A stabul, or listle net. 1 Semipectum, n.

A Stallion, or stallion. 1 Equus 2 Emistrarius.

To Stammer, or stutter. 1 Balbutio, balbutior, 2 Titubo, hestio.

A stammerer, or stutterer. 1 Balbus, balbus, traulus, 2 Titubator, m.

A stammering. 1 Hæstancia, trubatio, titubantia, hestitatio.

A stammering kind of speech. 1 Balbuties, blēfatus, f.

Stammeringly. 1 Balbe, 2 Timbanti, hestitanti, adu.

To Stammer, or beate small. 1 Contundo, elido, iudiculo, vide bity.

To stampe, or coine. 1 Proculo, recudo, decudo.

To stampe under foote. 1 Pessundo, vide treade.

To stampe, or pound the huske of corne, as they did in old time before the thing was found out. 1 Pilo, as & is.

To stampe, or make a nasse with the feet. 1 Supplodo.

To stampe downe. 1 Calco.

To stampe and thrust deepe in, as in kneading. 1 Profubigo.

Stamped, or powdered. 1 Tufus, contulus, intritus, pinsus, pinsus, p.

A stampe. 1 Impressio, 2 Forma, f. typus.

A stamping. 1 Supplodio, calcatio, f.

A place to stampe grapes. 1 Calcatorium, n.

To Stanch. 1 Claudio, refingno, inhibeo, sisto.

Stanchd. 2 refinctus, inhibitus.

A Standard, vide Ensigne.

He that goeth before the ensigne, or standard. 1 Antesignanus, m.

To Stand.

1 Sio, confisto.

To stand still. 1 Sisto, confisto, subsisto, confito, sub-

sto, 2 maneo, conquiesco.

To stand still as waters doe. 1 Sægno, constagno.

To stand upon. 1 Superfido.

To stand farre out, or farre off. 1 Prosto, absto, disto.

To stand before. 1 Præfisto.

To stand sure. 1 Confisto, 2 resideo.

To stand by. 1 Affisto, affto.

To stand out, or over other. 1 exto, superexto.

To stand behind. 1 Desto.

To stand in out to the end. 1 Persto, confito.

To stand about. 1 Circumfisto, circumfisto.

To stand against one. 1 Resisto.

To stand against, or to be distant. 1 Disto.

To stand in his owne conceite, in one opinion, or purpose firmly. 1 Obstino.

To stand in a thing to the death. 1 Memorior.

To stand to be hired, or sold. 1 Prosto.

To stand together. 1 Confisto.

They stand. 1 Statur, imperf.

A standing. 1 Status, m. statio, f. 2 situs, m.

A standing about others. 1 Eminentiā, f.

A standing out. 1 Prominentia.

A standing round about a thing. 1 Circumfatio, f.

A standing water. 1 Scagnum.

A little standing place. 1 Statiuncula, f.

Somewhat standing out. 1 Prominulus, ad.

Standing a little above another. 1 Eminulus, ad.

That standeth, or abideth fff. 1 Stationalis, ad.

Which shall stand. 1 Stabilis, 2 rarus, ad. fixus, p.

Standing vp. 1 Arceus, p.

Standing fforer out. 2 Eminentiōr.

That can stand by himselfe. 1 Substantivus, ad.

An ale, or beere Stand. 2 Talea, f.

Starche made of wheate, or cuckow-pit rootes. 1 Turbafis, f.

To waxe Starche, or stiff with colde. 1 rigeo, obrigeo, rigesco, obrigesco.

To be made starche. 1 Rigidior.

That is starche, or stiffe. 1 Tetanicus, ad.

To Stare, or looke vpon. 1 Aspecto.

To haue his haire stare. 1 Horreo.

Staring. 2 Pavirans, p.

A staring with standing of the haire. 1 Horripilatio, f.

To shine like the stars. 1 Sello.

A starre. 1 Sydus, astrum, lumen, n.

Starre

Starre falling. 1 Apoptogis, f.

A figure of starres in heauen. 1 Cynosura, f.

The day starre. 1 Luciferus, phosphorus, eous, m.

The evening starre. 1 Vesper, 2 hesperus, m. hesperugo, vesperugo, f. 2 noxifer, ad.

The seven stars, called Charles waine. 1 Plaustrum, n. hamaxa, triones.

The seven stars which appeare the 13 Calends of Iune. 1 Sæcula, vergilia, pleiades, hyader.

Seven stars like a triangle, at the tale of the Lion. 1 Berenices crines.

A certaine starre called Orion. 1 Iugula, f.

A certaine star called Charles waine. 1 Bootes, bootæ, bootus.

A blasing starre, or comes. 1 Cometa, m.

2 Comans } stella.

Crinia } stella.

A starre, or signe in heauen, consisting of many starres. 1 Sydus, astrum, n. constellatio, f.

The course of the starres. 1 Circulus stellarum, meatus syderum, nexus astrorum.

Starres rising at the going downe of the Sunne. 1 Acronydia, f.

Starres that seeme to cast bright yellow beames. 1 Chrysei.

A blasing starre like a borne. 1 Ceratias.

A wandering starre, or planet, vide ploute.

Starres in the signe cancer. 1 Aelli.

The dogge starre. 1 Sydus fervidum, procyon, f. rhus, erigoneus, m. 2 canis, com. g. canicula, f.

The starre called the lesser dogget. 1 Antecanis.

A shooting starre. 1 Sydus volans.

A little starre, or marke in writing like a starre. 1 Asteriscus.

He that hath skill, or knowledge in starres. 1 Astronomus, m.

The shooting of starres. 1 Trajectiones stellarum.

Starries. 1 Astrifer, stellifer, stelligen, stelliferus, ad.

Of, or belonging, or like to starres. 1 Sydereus, syderatis, stellaris.

Full of starres. 1 Stellarus, constellatus, p.

To start. 2 Resilio, exilio.

A starting. 2 Resultus, m.

A starter aside. 1 Erro, m.

Starting away. 1 Fugitivus, ad.

A startop, or high shoe. 1 Soccus, m.

A little startop. 1 Soccus.

Startops a kind of shoes. 1 Carbatina, f.

That weareth startops. 1 Socratus, p.

To startue, ad. 2 Confectio.

To startue for hunger, neut. 1 Fameo.

Starved with hunger. 2 Bistrasus.

Confessus } fame.

Enectus } fame.

A starveling that is nothing but skinn and bone. 1 Strigosus, ad.

Starved. 1 Famelicus, ad.

A state condition, or degree. 1 Conditio, f. 2 ordo, m. classis, fors, ratio, res, f.

The state, or disposition of the body. 1 Constitutio, habitudo, f.

The state of a man unmarried. 1 Calibatus, m.

The state of a high priest. 1 Pontificatus, m.

The state of a common wealth where few be in authoritie. 1 Oligarchia, f.

A state, possession, or leasing of land taken by the buyer. 1 Mancipatio, f.

A continuall state. 1 Tenor, m.

States. 1 Primores, proceres, 2 patres, purpurati, m.

To be stately, or proud. 1 Superbio.

Saturnesse. 1 Superbia, excellitas, Altitudo, elatio, f. supercilium, n.

Stately in speech. 1 Grandiloquentia, f.

Stately. 1 Superbus, magnificus, fastosus, ad.

2 blatus, p. imperiosus, ad.

Stately in speech. 1 Magniloquus, magniloquentior, istimus, ad.

Stately. 1 Superbe. 2 elate, sublato, imperioso, adu.

The stature, or proportion of the body. 1 Statura, f.

One of little stature. 1 Nanus, m. 2 Gracilis, humilis, ad.

One of good stature. 1 Grandior, grandiusculus, minuscus, ad.

A statute. 1 Statutum, institutum, præscriptum, decretum, n. Lex, f. Scitum, ptephisma, n.

Statutes. 1 Constituta, n.

The statute, or law of a general council, or parliament. 1 Senatusconsultum, n.

A statute against unlawfull games. 1 Lex talaria.

A statute of husbandrie. 1 Lex agraria.

A statute for vagabonds. 1 Lex plagiaria.

Books of statutes. 1 Capitularia.

A steake of flesh fried. 2 Offula, offella, f.

To steale, ad. 1 Furor, compilo, clepo, latrocinor, lego, expilo, 2 Aufero, adimo. Subduco, amoveo, subtraho, surripio, tustollo, abripio, rapio, arripio, In-unco.

To steale privily. 1 Suppilo, sublego, suffuror, man-ticior.

To steale out of an hallowed place. 1 Sacriligo.

To drive away by stealth. 2 abigo.

To steale away, neut. or conueigh him-selfe from by stealth. 1 Subreducere, f. subreptio.

To steale in into, or vpon. 1 Irepto, irrepto.

To steale away in ones hand: to steale vpon. 1 Obrepto.

To steale vpon often. 1 Obrepto.

To steale forth by little and little. 2 Prorepto.

Stolne away. 1 Furatus, 2 surreptus, ereptus, sublat-us, subreptus, p.

A stealer. 1 Furtivus, m. v. robber and thiefe.

A stealer of cattle, or driuer away of cattle by stealth. 1 Abigens, abactor, m.

The art of such stealing, or the ordin-ary stealing of cattle. 1 Abigeatus, m.

A stealer of risses. 1 psicharpax.

Fur 5 Micarius.

5 Minutarius.

A stealer of napie, or a picke purse. 1 Manticularius, m.

A stealer of mans seruants, or chil-dren. 1 Plagiarius, m.

The offence of such stealers. 1 Plagium, n.

Stealth. 1 Furum, n. 2 deiradio, f.

A stealing. 1 Latrocinatio, latrocinium, n. 2 Sur-reptio, f.

A stealing away of meate. 1 Prælatio, f.

A stealing, or conueighing him-selfe away privily. 2 Subreptio.

A stealing, or creeeping vpon privily. 2 Obreptio, f.

Stollen, or falsely come by. 1 Surreptivus, subreptivus.

To stitch.
 2 Coniuv.
To make a double stitch. 2 Refuo.
To stitch round.
 2 Circumfuo.
To go through stitch.
 1 Perago, vt opus peragere.
A stitch in any part of the body.
 2 Compunctio, f.
The stitch in the sides.
 1 Dolor } Laterum,
 } Lateralis.
A stitch.
 1 Incus, f. vide annle.
The stock of a tree.
 1 Scips, stipes, truncus, codex, caudex, m.
A little stock. 1 Trunculus, m.
Of, or belonging to the stock, or body of a tree.
 1 Caudex, ad.
A stock, or race, whereof one cometh.
 1 Genus, n. natales, m. profapia.
 2 Stips.
The stock, or blood of a gentle house.
 1 Stemma, n.
Of one, or the same stock.
 1 Congener, gentilius, germanus, gentilis, vide race and image.
A stock put in ones hand to use, occupy, and traffick withall.
 1 Peculium adventitium.
A stock set in the ground to grow on.
 2 Talcus, f.
To set in stocks.
 3 Incastro.
A pair of stocks.
 1 Cippus, m. numella, f. 2 robur, n.
A stocke gelflower.
 1 Viola hutea.
Stolne, vide steale.
A stomacher.
 1 Pectorale, mammillare, strophium, n. 2 thorax, m. thoraca.
To give stomacke, or courage.
 1 Animo, ad animo, animus, ad dare, spiritus afferre.
To take stomacke, or hardiness.
 1 Commaculo.
To stomacke, or be angry.
 1 Stomachor.
To put out of the stomacke.
 1 Expectorio.
The stomacke.
 1 Stomachus, ventriculus, masc.
 2 Alvus, f.
Stomacke, heart, or courage.
 2 Spiritus, m. vide courage.
A languishing stomacke.
 1 marcescens stomachus.
Stomacke, anger, or malice.
 2 Bilis, f.
Which is sicke in the stomacke.
 1 Stomachus, ad.
That hath an euill, or weak stomacke.
 1 Cachostomachus, m.

Stomacke, or appetite to meate.

1 Orestis, f.

The mouth of the stomacke.

1 Enstomachos.

Of a great stomacke.

1 Anstomachus.

To stone.

1 Lapid.

To waste hard as a stone.

1 Lapidisco.

To cast out, or rid a place of stones.

1 Dilapido, elapido, delapido.

It rained stones.

1 Lapidavit, lapidatum est, imperf.

A stone.

1 Lapis, lithus, m. saxum, n. lithos, laos.

A little stone.

1 Lapillus, m. saxulum, n.

A little sharpe stone, or a peece of a stone.

1 Scrupulus, scrupus.

A great stone. 1 Petra, f.

The lower, or nether stone of a mill.

2 Meti, f. vide mill.

A quarrie of stone, vide quarrie.

A digger of stones.

1 Lapidator, com. g. vide quarrie man.

An burler of stones, or he that burler with stones.

1 Lapidator.

Stones tied by strings, or shongs, to burle at men, used in warre.

1 Librilla, libella, f.

An heape of stones.

1 Lithologema, n.

Certaine stones set about a pillar.

1 Parastratz, parastice.

Apreious stone.

1 Gemma, f. 1 lapillus, m.

Stones found in a swallows belly.

1 Chelidonijsm.

Stones set on both sides a doore, or gate to strengthen it.

1 Antelapides.

A stonie place where stones grow.

1 Saxetum, n.

A stoning.

1 Lapidatio, f.

That bath his stones worn.

1 Thilbias.

Stonie, or of stones.

1 Lapidolus, petrosus, saxatilis, petricolus, saxolus, scrupulosus, calcus, lotus, lapidens, saxeus, ad.

That turneth into a stone.

1 Saxificus, ad.

That breaketh stones.

1 Saxifragus, ad.

Pertaining to a stone.

1 Lapidarius, ad.

The stone.

1 Testis, com. g. testiculus, colexus.

A mass stonie.

1 Chiterini, m.

Where a mans stonie are set out of their places.

1 Crypsorchis:

Stones of hogges being gelded.

1 Polimentum, n.

The stone, or gravel in the raines.

1 Lithialis, nephritis, f. 2 calculus, masc.

That bath the stone.

1 Nephriticus, m.

The stone wherein the kidney lieth, as in cherries, plums, and such like.

1 Osticulum, n.

A stone wall without mortar.

1 Mactia, macties, f.

To have lust to go to stoole.

1 Cacaturio.

To go to stoole.

1 Evacuatio.

Purgo

Exinanio

To cause to go to stoole.

2 Cico

Elicio

Moveo

Traho

Solveo

Duco

Subduco

Dejicio

A going to stoole.

2 Dejedio.

A stoole.

1 Sella, seliquastra, f. 2 sedile.

A little stoole.

1 Sellula, f.

A stoole went to stand in the fore part of a ship.

1 Sella, f.

A coole stoole.

1 Scamnum, n.

A stonie stoole.

1 Scabellum, 2 subterpedanium, neut.

A three footed stoole.

2 Tripus, m.

A place where stooles are kept for men to sit upon.

1 Sellaria, f.

A folding stoole, or chaire.

1 Sella plicatilis.

A chamber stoole.

1 Laganum, n. sella familiaris.

To stoole, ad. as to stoole a barrell.

1 rando, 2 indino.

To stoole, neut.

2 Inclino, vergo, incurvare (e, flexere, f.

To stoole forward.

2 proclino.

Stooping downward.

1 Pronus, pendulus, vietus, ad.

To stop, ad. stay, or hinder.

1 Prohibeo, sustineo, impedio, obsto, retineo, retento, 2 arceo, perimo, occurro, intercedo, obsecro, obvallo.

To stop, or shut vp.

1 Occludo, intercludo, oppilo, praecludo, concludo, obstruo, obthuro.

thuro, 2 obdo, obtero.
To stop one of his passage.
 1 Ovarico.
To stop, fill, or stuff with.
 1 Impleo, oppleo, infertio.
To stop chinks, or clefts.
 1 Stipo, obstruo, instipo.
To stop often. 1 Rebito.
To stop, quails, suppress, or assuage.
 1 Compecco, 2 opprimo, reprimio, frano, supprimo, retundo.
To stop, or close in.
 1 Interpremo.
To stop ones mouth that he cannot tell his tale.
 1 Obacero.
To stop breath.
 1 Suffoco, vid. to strangle and choake.
To stop, or cover with dirt, or mud.
 1 Oblimo.
To stop ones mouth.
 2 Opprimere os, obstruere fauces alui.
To stop, neut. as in going.
 1 Rebito, subideo.
Stopped or hindered.
 1 Impediens, 2 interruptus, p.
Stopped, or suppressed.
 1 Repressus, coercitus, p.
Stopped, or shut vp.
 1 Obstruatus, obstruatus, intercepus, 2 obstruatus, p.
Stopped, or shut before.
 1 Reclusus, prastruatus, p.
Stopped, or stuffed with.
 2 Obstruatus, p.
He that stoppeth any man by the high way.
 1 Obvaricator.
A stopping, or staying.
 1 Retardatio, infertio, impeditio, f.
A stopping, or shutting vp.
 1 Obstruatio, 2 strangulatio, f.
Strangulatus, m.
A stopping of the wind, or smothering.
 1 Suffocatio, praefocatio, strangulatio, f.
The stopping of the passage in the bladder with great danger, when the piss cannot passe out.
 1 Ichuria, f.
A stop, or let.
 1 Impedimentum, obstruatum, praepedimentum, remor, amen, n.
 2 Difficultas, f.
Belonging to stopping.
 1 Stiparius, ad.
Without stop, or stay.
 1 Inoffensus, ad. vide stay.
A stopple.
 1 Obstruatum, obstruatum, obstruatum, n.
To stop, or lay vp in store.
 2 Servo, repono.
Laid vp in store.
 1 Repositus, & repositus, p.
Store. 1 Copia, 2 profusio, f.

Small store. 3 Copiola, f.

Store, or provision for a house, in victuals and such like.

1 Penum, n. penus, i. vel us, dub. g. penus, oris, n.

Well stored, or furnished.

2 Refertus, locupletatus, p. locus ples, ad.

Indifferently stored.

2 Mediocris, ad.

A store house.

1 Eutheca, apotheca, cella, f. repositoryum, armarium. 2 Horeum, recepticulum, n. thesaurus, m.

A store house for victuals.

1 Promptuarium cellarium, penarium, n. cella, penaria, f. cella penaria, cella promptuaria.

A store house for armor, and ordonnance.

1 Armamentarium.

A store house for tackling of ships.

1 Castrica, f.

A store.

1 Historia, f.

The storie writing.

1 Historiographia, f. vide historie.

A storme, vide tempest.

To wake stout, or disdaine full.

1 Superbio.

Stoutnesse, or couragiousnesse.

1 Strenuitas, f. 2 nervus, m.

Stoutnesse, or couragiousnesse in suffering, or abiding.

1 Perseverantia, f.

Stoutnesse, pride, surlynesse, or statelynesse.

1 Fastus, m. arrogantia, insolentia, superbia, 2 Altitudo, f.

Stoutie and listie words.

2 Selquipedia verba.

Stoutie, b. d. or couragious.

1 Audax, strenuus, interitus, animosus, imperterritus, impavidus, magnanimus, magnanimitas, 2 Atrox, certus, ferus, ad.

Stoutie, pride, surlynesse, or statelynesse.

1 Superbus, arrogans, fastosus, fastuosus, 2 tumidus, ad. elatus, inflatus, p.

Some what stout, or adventurous.

1 Audaculus, ad.

Stately, or valiantly.

1 Srenue, performiter, impavidus, herculeus, 2 nervosus, fidenter, ad.

Stoutely, or like a stout or dydaine full fellow.

1 Superbe, fastidiosus, arroganter, insolenter, listole, ad.

Stoutely in abiding.

1 Constantia, ad.

Stoutie, or foddie.

2 Pavidum, n.

To straddle, or go straddling.

1 Varico, & cor.

Straddled, or set straddling.

1 Divanatus, p.

One that goeth straddling.

2 Varicus, ad.

To straggle, or wander.

1 Palor.

A straggler, 1 Ero m.

To stray abroad, or go astray.

1 Vagor, evagor, cito, pererro, abiero, inerro, obiero, deerro.

A strayer, or th. a strayer much.

1 Erraticus, errandus, erraticus, vagus, vagabundus, ad.

A straying.

1 Erraticus, aberratio, f. error.

To make straight, or narrow.

2 Contrahio, vide narrow.

Made straight, or narrow.

1 Arctatus, coarctatus, angustatus, 2 strictus, restrictus, districus, astrictus, substrictus, p.

Straight, 3 Arduositas, f.

A straight, 1 Angustia, f.

Straight, or narrow.

1 Argustus, arctus, 2 strictus, restrictus, contractus, p.

Very straight, or narrow.

1 Perangustus, ad.

Straightly, or narrowly.

1 Anguste, arde, 2 stride, stridm, restricte, districte, districum, astricte, ad.

Very straightly.

1 Peranguste, ad.

To straighten, make straight, or right.

1 Dirigo, redifico, corrigo.

Straight, or right.

1 Rectus, istinus, directus, regularis, ad.

Straight vp. 1 Arrectus, p.

Straight way, or by and by.

1 Illico, mox, protinus, quamprimum, statim, actum, contestum, continuo, extemplo, e vestigio, 2 illicet, immediate, repente, de repente, subito, oppido, ad.

Straight against.

2 regione.

Straight out.

1 Prorecte, ad.

Straightly, or rightly.

1 Recte, directe, directe, ad.

Straight by line. 1 Ad amulum.

To strain liquor.

1 Colas.

To strain through.

1 Percolo.

To strain through a sacke.

1 Sacello.

Strained as liquor.

1 Colatus, percolatus, p.

A strainer.

1 Colas, f. colum, 2 cilicium, n.

To strain, as men do for veni, or any dute.

1 Pigeror.

To straine, or endeavour greatly.

1 Niter, annor, vigeo, adurgeo, 2 Co nemo.

Straining, or labouring.

1 Obstruo.

1 Obnixus, vrgens, p.
He that straiteneth himselfe to do any thing.

1 Molitor, m.
To straine hard, or presse and wring together into a narrow room.

1 Stringo, astringo, constringo, distringo, istenstringo, substringo, restringo, pressio, arceo, ardo, coarcto, gluo. 2 intensio.

To straine the voyce.

2 Intendo, contendo, elevo.

Strained, or pressed.

1 Constrictus, districtus, obstructus, astutus, restrictus, substrictus, arctus, pressus, compressus, p.

1 Astringens, or wringing.

1 Pressus, m. pressura, 2 contrahio, f.

1 Astringing together.

1 Coarctatio, f.

1 Astringens, or squishing out.

1 Expressio, f.

1 Astringing of the voyce.

2 Contentio vocis, intentio vocis: Apt to straine, or hind hard.

1 Astringent, ad.

1 Astringe, or bope of a cart wheele, wherein the spokes be set.

1 Abhis, f. canthus, vietus.

To strangle, or choke.

1 Ango, vide choake.

Strangled.

1 Elilus, praefocatus.

1 Astringens.

1 Strangulatus, angor, m.

To go into strange countries.

1 Peregrinor.

To strangle, vide estrange.

1 Astringer.

1 Peregrinus, advena, alienigena, inquilinus, metecus, allophilus, m.

1 Alienus, extraneus, extraneus, extenus, exterus, ad. 2 hospes, hostis.

1 A stranger making his abode with vs.

1 Incola, com. g. inquilinus, m.

1 A stranger converted to our kind of living, or religion.

1 Profelytus, m.

He that is wont to trauell strange countries, or a pilgrim.

1 Peregrinator, m.

That receiveth strangers.

1 Hospes, m. & f. hospitus.

He that by strange signes telleth before what shall followe after.

1 Prodigiator, m.

1 A strange woman.

1 Hospita.

1 A hospitall for strangers.

1 Xenodochium, n.

Strangeresse.

2 Novitas, f.

1 A strange word seldom used.

1 Clossema, n.

He that interpreteth such words.

1 Glossographus, m.

1 A strange thing.

1 Protenum, pro lignum, monstrum, paradoxum, n.

1 A dwelling in strange countries, or the time of ones being there.

1 Incolatus, m.

1 Inhabitant, f.

1 Inhabitant, f.

1 Exoticus, ad.

1 Alienus, m. inco, gnitus, peregrinatus.

2 rarus, infolitus, inusitatus, inauditus, novus, mirabilis, ad.

1 Afticius, astitus, 2 longinquus, portentosus, monstruosus, ad.

1 Alienus, or foraine.

2 Externus, extrarius, extraneus, extraneus, ad.

1 Inalienus, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

1 Aversior, ad.

To strayne, vide straine.

1 A strake.

1 Tractus, m. lineamentum, n.

1 A strake, or river.

1 Amnis, dub. g.

1 A strake.

1 Torrens, gurgis, rivus, profluens, m. profluviu, fluentum, flumen, n.

1 A strake, or river.

1 Exoticus, ad.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

1 A strake, or river.

Strength, or force.

1 Fortitudo, vis, efficacia, efficacitas, valentia, energia, firmitudo, vigor, m. robur, n. 2 medulla, viriditas, vehementia, facultas, natura, nervositas, virtus, potentia, potestas, incernus, lacertus, m. conamen, molimen, molimentum, latus, brachium, n. vide abilitate and force.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Vigor, m.

1 Dispenno.

To strutch out, by, or to.

1 Opporrigo.

To strutch abroad upon something.

1 Sternus, hyperborno.

To strutch abroad under.

1 Subtendo.

To strutch out often.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

1 Extento, incento.

To strike through.

1 Transicio, transigo, transverbero, 2 transforo, periclio, transodio.

To strike, or plucke downe sailer.

2 Contrahio.

To strike backward with the keele.

1 Calcitro, recalcitro.

To strike off.

1 Præcido.

To strike againe.

1 Referio, repercutio, reverbore.

2 recutio.

To strike betweene.

1 Intercutio.

To strike as men do in paining of flowers.

1 Pavio.

To strike about.

1 Circumpavio.

To strike, rase, or blot out.

1 Deleo, obliero, expungo, 2 induco, deformato.

To strike one so that the marke, or scarre remaine always.

1 Cicatrizo, cicatrizo.

To strike as smithes do.

1 Cudo, procudo.

To strike with a staffe.

3 Baculo.

To strike fire.

1 Pugillo.

To strike, or cutt off ones head.

1 Decollo, 2 Otrunco, dearrunco.

Amputo } caput.

Præcido } caput.

Decutio } caput.

To strike off the top.

1 Decutino.

To strike softly, or to stroke.

1 Demulceo.

To strike as smithes doe on an anvil.

1 Cudo.

To strike, or to break with striking.

1 Percudo.

To strike, or beate a thing to make it thinner.

1 Procudo.

To strike often.

3 Istro.

Stricken.

1 Percussus, tussus, tussus, contusus, percussus, pulsus, pulsatus, idus.

2 Percussus.

Stricken out.

1 Extritus, elitus, p.

Stricken againe.

1 Repercussus, p.

Stricken through.

2 Percussus, transossus, transverberatus.

Stricken against.

1 Infictus, p.

Stricker.

1 Percussor, percussor, m.

A striking.

1 Percussio, incussio, pulsatio, verberatio, contusio, p. percussus, flicus.

1 *Sticus*, ictus, pulsus, planctus, verberatus.

A striking together.

1 *Impagis*, confidat, f.

1 *Stroke*, or *strike*.

1 *Ictus*, m. 2 manus, f.

A stroke on the ears.

1 *Colaphus*, m.

Striking to death.

1 *Peremptorius*, ad.

As though a thing were stricken.

1 *Pulsim*, adu.

A strike of flaxe.

1 *Linipulus*, m.

A strickle, or strichel, wherewith the measure of corn or grain being filled, is stricken, and made even.

1 *Hoforium*, n. 2 radius.

To tie a string, or string into.

1 *Anento*.

Stringed, as a dart is.

1 *Amentatus*, p.

A string of a harpe, or other instrument.

1 *Nervia*, chorda, fides, fcc. nervina.

2 *Filum*, n. nervus, m.

1 *Little string.*

1 *Chordula*, f. 2 *nervulus*, m.

The string of a dart.

1 *Amentum*, n. vide *loope*.

The small string of roots.

1 *Fibra*, f.

The base string. 1 *Hypate*.

The second, or next to the base.

1 *Parhypate*.

The third string. 1 *Lichanos*.

The middle string of an instrument.

1 *Mele*.

The first string. 1 *Paramete*.

The first string, or next to the seventh.

1 *Paranete*.

The seventh. 1 *Nete*.

The last string.

1 *Præcordia*, n.

A stripe.

1 *Plaga*, casto, f. ictus, m. verber, neut.

Stripes. 1 *Plaga*, f. verbera, n.

Full of stripes.

1 *Plagotus*, ad.

Warlike of stripes.

1 *Verberabilis*, verberens.

A striping, or youth.

1 *Ephesus*, adolescentulus, paretas tus, m.

Stripings, of one and equal age.

1 *Synephebi*, m. ripe-age.

To strip.

1 *Expallio*, exno, 2 *spolio*, despolio, dispolio, expoleo.

Stript, or stripped.

1 *Exutus*, 2 *spoliatus*, p.

A stripping. 2 *spoliatus*, f.

To strile, or contend.

1 *Lingo*, lincor, altercor, certo, con-

certo, conficco, configno, discerno,

contendo, delucto, rixor, illucor, ve-

litor, discepto, dissidio, diserto, jur-

gór, 1 *pugno*, repugno, praliore.

To strive against.

1 *Resisto*, obnitor, 1 *repto*, obisto, im-

pugno, obstrepro.

To strive together.

1 *Costercor*.

To strive, or strive.

1 *Nitor*, vide *straine*.

Striven against.

1 *Obluctatus*, impugnatus, reluctas tus, p.

A striver.

1 *Litigator*, vitiligator, m.

Strife, or contention.

1 *Lis*, litigatio, contentio, certatio,

concentatio, controversia, altercatio,

seditio, velitatio, disceptatio, rix,

f. litigatus, m. litigium, certamen,

jurgamen, n. dimicatio, digladiatio,

f.

Full of strife, or debate.

1 *Rixosus*, litigiosus, concertatorius,

ad.

That which engendeth strife.

1 *Discordialis*, ad.

That may not be striven against.

1 *Imperiosus*, osior, ad.

Strivingly.

1 *Rixose*, velitativus, adu.

Striving, who shall do best, or avie.

1 *Certativus*, adu.

To stroke gently, and softer with the hand.

1 *Mulceo*, emulceo, permulceo, pal-

po, palpor, atrecto,

To stroke, or to milke.

1 *Molgeo*.

Stroked gently.

1 *Demulcus*, p.

To beare stroke, or rule, vide rule.

A stroke, or stripe, vide m strike,

and stripe.

Strong, vide strength.

To stroute.

2 *Targisco*.

To fill, or stuffe till it stroute.

1 *Distendo*, distento.

Strouting out.

2 *Turgidus*, ad.

To strory, vide destroy.

To struggle.

1 *Lucor*.

To struggle together.

1 *Collucor*.

Having struggled.

1 *Lucatus*, p. vide *strime*.

A strumpe, vide whore.

Stubble, or louse of sedome.

Stubble to tharch with, vide straw.

To be stubbous.

1 *Obstinio*, obfirmare animem.

To waxe stubborne.

1 *Perdusco*.

He that is stubborne.

2 *Capito*, m.

Stubbornesse.

1 *Pernacitas*, contumacia, contuma-

citas, obstinatio, perversitas, f.

Stubborne.

1 *Pervicax*, refractarius, refractario-

lus, inobediens, ad. obstinatus, 2 co-

fidens, p. indomitus, infrans, effra-

natus, ad. vide *obstinare* and *disobe-*

dient.

Very stubborne.

1 *Percontumax*, ad.

Stubbornely.

1 *Pervicaciter*, contumaciter, ob-

stinatè, obfirmatè, 2 *pugnaciter*, con-

tentiosè, adu. v. *stiffely*, and *obsti-*

nately.

A stubbe in girdles, or such like.

1 *Bulla*, f.

1 *Alutudde*, 1 *Bullula*, f.

A stubbe for a robe.

Stubbled, or garnished with stubs.

1 *Clavatus*, bullagus, ad.

The stubbles of a buckler.

1 *Miliare clavula*.

Stubs driven into soldiers buskins.

1 *Clavi caligares.*

To stubbe, or apply the mind.

1 *Studeo*, 2 *attendo*.

To studie of, or cast his mind dili-

gently.

1 *Meditor*, 2 *rumino*, evolvo.

To studie, or take great paines in a

thing.

2 *Evigilo*.

To give too much studie to a thing.

2 *Indormio*.

To studie earnestly. 2 *Certo*.

To studie Philosophie.

1 *Philosophor*.

Studied for, or he that hath studied

for.

1 *Meditatus*, præmeditatus.

A lover of learning, or given to study.

1 *Philologus*, m.

1 *Student*, 1 *scholasticus*, m.

Studie, or desire.

1 *Studium*, desiderium, 2 *occupi-*

um, neut.

Studie, or care.

1 *Cura*, fcc. vt *curas* configere in rei-

publicæ salute.

Earnest studie, or endeavour.

2 *Certatio*, f.

Studie, or diligence.

1 *Opera*, f. vt *operam* dare alicui sci-

entiz, to imp'oy their whole study,

Cre.

A studying by candle light.

2 *Lucubratio*.

A releasing from studie.

1 *Avocamentum*, n.

Studie, or louse of sedome.

1 *Philosophia*, f.

A studying, or musing.

1 *Meditatio*, f.

Studious. 1 *Studiofus*, jor, isti-

mus, 2 *diligens*, ad.

Very studious.

1 *Persudius*, 2 *infessus*, ad. *pervi-*

gilans.

Studiously done. 1 *Accuratus.*

Bravo

Being in a studie.

1 *Meditabundus*, ad.

Studiously.

1 *Studiose*, perstudiose, accuratè,

2 *industriè.*

With studie and meditation.

1 *Meditatè*, adu.

Being in a studie.

1 *Meditabundè*, adu.

A studie.

1 *Museum*, n. bibliotheca, f. arma-

rium, n. zaberna, f.

A little studie.

1 *Musæolum*, armariolum, n.

A stue, vide stue.

To stufte.

1 *Farcio*, refarcio, offercio, confer-

cio, effarcio, infarcio, diffarcio, far-

cino.

To stufte often.

2 *Constipo.*

Stuffed.

1 *Fartus*, fartus, confertus, differ-

tus, offertus, suffardatus, refertus,

p. illius, ad.

A stuffing.

1 *Fartus*, m. futura, f.

Stuffe of any kind, shut, or trusted vp

in chests, sardles, or hampers.

1 *Sarcina*, f.

Any thing that is used to stufte a

clef, or hole withall, as haire, wooll,

or such like.

1 *Spissamentum*, n.

Stuffed like a pudding.

1 *Fallicus*, ad.

Made of ill stuffe.

1 *Malematerius*, ad.

To stumble.

1 *Calcipito*, tumbio, 2 *offenso*, offendo,

vt offendere ad lapidem, labasco.

Stumbled. 1 *Prolapsus*, p.

A stumblor.

1 *Calcipitor*, 2 *offensor*.

A stumbling.

1 *Calcipitatio*, f. pedis offensio.

A stumbling blocke.

1 *Offensaculum*, 2 *scandalum*.

That stumblen often.

2 *Cestabundus*, ad.

The stumpe, or stocke of a tree.

1 *Caudex*, codex, m.

The stumps remaining in the ground,

<

Subtilie in arguing.
1 Strophæ, captiones, f.
Subtile delusions, seeming that they are not.

1 Præstigia, arum.
A subtile invention, or delusion.
2 machinatio, f.
A subtile knave, or quiddie, which one hath not heard before.
1 Inaudiuncula, f. vauramentum, n.
A subtile, or crafty cast, as when a ball is shewed to one and cast to another.

1 Impostoria pila.
Subtile, or crafty.
1 Castus, veteratior, argutus, vaffer, subtilis, callidus, ingeniosus, solers, versutus, subdolos, 2 vulpinus, doctus, ad.

Subtile to do mischief.
1 Malitiosus, ad.
Somewhat subtile.
1 Argutus, subargutus, 2 Acutulus, ad.

More subtile.
1 Sagaci, ius, ad.
Very subtile.
1 Perargutus, persubtilis, percautus, 2 peracutus, ad.

Subtily, or craftily.
1 Subtiliter, callide, argute, astute, solenter, malitiose, vatre, caute, & cautim, acute, subdole, 2 captiose, docte, perpicaciter, adu.

Very subtily.
1 Perastute.
Without subtilie.
1 Insubtiliter, adu.

To subtract, or take a less number out of a greater.
1 Subtraho, subduco, deduco, 2 re-puto.

Subtracted. 1 Subtrahus, p.
Subtraction.
1 Subtrahio, subducio, f.

To subvert.
1 Perve to, vide to overthrow, and cast down.
To subvert often.
1 Subverto.

A subversion.
1 Demolitio, catastrophe, f.
The suburbs of a city.
1 Propolis, f. suburbana, suburbia, n.
That dwell in the suburbs of a city.

1 Assimetra, com. g.
To succed.
1 Succedo, 2 subeo, They succeed.

1 Succellum est, imperf.
A succeder, or successor.
1 Succellor, m.
Successors. 1 Minores, m.
A succeding. 1 Succellio, f.
Succession in blood.
1 Soboles, progenies posteritas, nepotes, m.

He that succeedeth in lands, or goods.
1 Hæres, com. g.
Such succession.
1 Hereditas, f.

A succeding, or succession.
1 Vicissitudo, alternatio, f.
Succeding, or that succedeth.
1 succedaneus, ad. 2 consequutus, part.

Successively, or course after course.
1 Successive, alternatim, vicissim, deinceps, adu.
To give successe to.
1 Prospero.

The successe, or event of a thing, be it good, or evil.
1 Procellus, succellus, eventus, mal. succellum, n.
Good successe.
1 Prospicitas, f. 2 proventus, m.

To succour, aide, or helpe.
1 Suppetior, suppetias ire, 2 me-deor, præideo, iustineo, crigo, re-spicio.

To leave succourlesse.
1 Relinquo.
To be succoured. 1 Iuvor.
They succour. 1 Subvenitur.
Succoured.
1 Sublevarus, servatus, p.

A succourer.
1 Auxiliarius, m.
The succour, or stay.
2 Columnen, n.
Succour, or aide.
1 Opus, 2 fides, medicina.

Succour, or refuge. 2 Arx, f.
A place of succour, refuge, or safety.
1 Confugium, effugium, iustugium, refugium, receptus, m. 2 arx, f.
A succourer of learned men.
2 Mecenas, m.

A succourlesse estate, without friends, or other means to helpe him.
2 Solitudo, f.
Succourlesse.
2 Miserabilis, nudatus, p.

That commeth to succour, or helpe.
1 Auxiliarius, auxiliarius, ad. vid. aide and helpe.
Such.
1 Talis, istiusmodi, ejusmodi, huiusmodi, ad.

In such sort as it is, of what sort soe ever.
1 Qualicumque, cuiusmodicumque.
In such sort.
1 Taliter, adu.

To sucke.
1 Sugo, lacteo, fello, fellico.
2 lingo.
To sucke out, to drie, or sucke up.
1 Exugo, exugo, 2 elubo.

To sucke together.
1 Collatio.
To give sucke.
1 Lactio.

To give sucke together.

1 Collatio.
To sucke up. 2 Combibo.
To put to sucke, or to sucke.
1 Subrumo, subrumor.

Sucked, or suckt up.
1 Esodus, p.
A sucking.
1 Suctus, 2 linctus, m.
A sucking paiser for children.
1 Alifanus, m. alifans, f.

A sucking pigge.
1 Delphax.
A sucking lambe.
1 Subrumus, m.
A giving of sucke.
1 Lactio, m.

A sucke-pigot, or drunkard, vide drunkard.
1 Subaine, vide sobaine.
To sue in Law.
1 Postulo, cito, ago, petago.

To sue one another.
1 Ceno, litigo.
To sue for a thing.
2 Ambio, contend.

To sue an action personal against some one.
1 Condictio.
To sue wrong fully in Law.
1 Calumniar.

To promote, or set forth a sute in Law.
1 Promellere.
To sue, intreat, or pray earnestly.
1 Deprecor.

To be sued, or commented.
1 Convenior, reus agor.
Sued for.
1 Postulator, p.

A suing, or labouring to men for promotion.
2 Petitio, pretentio, f.
A suite, or suite in Law.
1 Causa, 2 litis, comestio, f.

A suite, or request.
1 Rogatus, postulator, m. precis, f. postulator, n.
An unlawful suite, or bribing for offices.
2 Ambitio, f. ambitus, m.

A suite for any office.
1 petitor, candidatus.
A suitor, or labourer for the same that another doth.
1 Competitor, m.

An humble suitor.
1 Petens, p.
A suitor to have any woman in marriage.
1 Procus, m.

A putting away any thing by sute, or intreat.
1 Deprecatio.
Of, or belonging to a suitor.
1 Postulatorius, ad.

Pertaining to sute, or offices.
1 Candidatorius, ad.

1 Fide

1 Fideiubeco, 2 adpromitto, intercedo.
To put in suerties.
1 Vador, convador. Præstare vades.

Dare vades. 2 Restipulator.
To put in sufficient suerties.
1 Satisfido.
To take sufficient suerties of some bodie.
1 Satisfacipio.

A laying in of suertie, or gage to answer an action.
1 Restipulatio, f.
A putting in of sufficient suerties.
1 Satisfatio, f.

A taking of sufficient suerties.
1 Satisfacipio, f.
A suertie.
1 Vas, vadis, pæz, fideiussor, 2 adpromissor, sponsor, responzor, interventor, appromissor, reus, m.

He that hath promised to be suertie for another.
1 Reus promittendi.
He that is bound to bring in suerties.
1 Reus satisfaciendi.

He that hath taken suertie.
1 Reus satisfaciendi.
Suerties wither.
1 Consponor, confideiussor, com-pæz.

Suerties that be called counter suerties, which are bound to suerties to save them themselves.
1 Suppædes, m.
A suertie. 1 Fideiussio, f.

A bond with sufficient suerties.
1 Satisfacitum, n.
Bound, or going under suerties.
1 Reus satisfaciendi, vadarus, p.

Vpon bond with suerties to pay the debt.
1 Satisfacitum, adu.
Suertes list.
1 Arvina, f. ornamentum, n.

Suet, or tallow.
1 Sevum, sebum, sepum, arvina, f.
Suet melted. 2 Liqueamen, n.
To suet, or teare.
1 Patior, perperior, tolero, sustineo, sustento, perfero, tero, suffero, 2 sup-porior, subeo, duro, haurio, habeo, vide ro abide.

To suffer punishment. 1 Luo.
To suffer together.
1 Compator.
To suffer to the end. 1 Perfero.

To suffer to depart.
1 Dimitto.
To suffer to come in, or do.
1 Admitto.

To suffer a thing to grow in length.
1 Immitto.
To be suffered.
1 Perpassus.

Suffered, or borne.
1 Passus, perpassus, p.

That hath suffered, or borne.

1 Perpassus, p.
Suffered, or permitted.
1 Permissus, dimissus, situs, p.
Not suffered, or permitted.
2 Negatus, p.

Suffered, or borne withall.
1 Indulutus, p.
Sufferance, or bearing.
1 Tolerantia, toleratio, perpassio, patientia, f.

Long sufferance.
1 Longanimitas, f.
Sufferance, or permission.
1 Permissio, indulgentia, 2 potestas, f.

Sufferance, gentleness in sufferance, or too much sufferance.
1 Indulgentia, f.
A suffering to grow.
2 Immissio.

That may be suffered, or borne.
1 Tolerabilis, patibilis, ad. ferendus, p.
That cannot be suffered.
1 Impatibilis, ad.

That cannot suffer.
1 Impatibilis, ad.
That can, or doth suffer.
1 Patiens, p. 2 lentis, ad.

That is of long sufferance.
1 Longanimitas, longanimitas.
To suffice.
1 Sufficio.

To have sufficient, or enough.
1 Suppeto.
To give, or minister sufficiently.
1 Suppetito.

To suffice. 1 Sufficit, imperf.
Sufficient.
1 Sufficiens, competens, p.

Sufficient, or able.
2 idoneus, vt idoneus author, idonea causa, 2 locuples, vt locuples testis, assiduus, ad. vt assiduus fideiussor.

Not sufficient. 2 Impar, ad.
Sufficiently.
1 Competenter, sufficienter, sat, satis, 2 aliam, abunde, adu.

To suffocate.
1 Suffoco, 2 supprimo.
Suffocation. 1 Suffocatio, f.
Suffocation of the matrice.
1 Strangulatio vulvæ, strangulatus vulvæ, vide choake.

A suffragate.
1 Initiator, suffraganeus, coepiscopus, m. episcopi vicarius.
To suggest, or put in mind, vide prompt.
1 Sugger.

Sugar.
1 Saccharum, saccarum, caccar, n. sal Indus.

Sutte, vide sue and sute.
1 Sullen. 2 Acerbus, agelastus.

A summare.
1 Summa, f. summariarum, abbrevia-

rium, n.
To summe, or cast.
1 Summo.
To summe up in a reckoning.
1 Consummatio.

The totall summe, and ending.
1 Consummatio, f.
A summe of money: also the whole principall.
1 Summa, f. summum, n.

The sum of 16 pennes four pence.
1 Cyzicenus flater.
The summe of any matter, the contents, or argument.
1 Argumentum, n. periocha, f. 2 caput, neut.

The summe, or briefe rebecall of that which was written, or spoken before.
1 Recapitulatio.
Summarily, or in few words.
1 Summarium, in summa, ad summum, breviter, 2 carptum.

Summarily, vide sommar.
To summon.
1 Cito, 2 evoco, denuncio, edico.
Summoned.
1 Citatus, 2 evocatus, p.

A summoner, or summoner.
1 Apparitor, m. 2 miles, com. g.
A summoning.
1 Citatio, apparitura, 2 evocatio, vocatio, denunciatio, f.

A summon, or citation.
2 Libellus, n.
A sumpt. or horse.
1 Equus sarcinarius, iumentum sarcinarium.

A sumpter saddle. 1 Sagma.
The arching of sumptuous things: also sumptuous provision.
1 magnificentia, f.

Sumptuous.
1 Magnificus, pretiosus, pollucibilis, sumptuosus, dapilis, opiparus, vt opipara oblatio, 2 pontificalis, regnicus, amplus, lautus, istimus, ambitiosus, vt aitia ambitiosa, ad.

Very sumptuous. 2 Profusus, p.
Sumptuously.
1 Sumptuose, pollucibiliter, opipare, 2 ampliter, ambitiose, adu.

To sundry, or set asunder.
1 Separo, vide separate.
Sundry, or diverse.
1 Varius, diversus, diffusus, ad.

Sundryly. 1 Divisim, divisio, adu.
Sundry, or diverse wages.
1 Pluriarum, adu.

To sunne, or set, or dry in the sunne.
1 Solis, in solo.
To cast out, or send forth beames like the sunne.
1 Radio.

To sit a sunning, or go abroad in the sunne.
1 Apricor.

Sunned. 1 Solatus, in solatus.

The

The sunne.

1 Sol, 2 Titan, phœbus, titanus, m.
The sunne: also the chiefe priest of the sunne.

1 Michras.

Ceremonies of the sunne.

1 mithræa, n.

The rising of the sunne.

1 Ortus solis, exortus solis.

The setting of the sunne.

1 Devector dies.

Occasus } solis;

2 Obitus } solis;

The sunne shining.

1 Apricitas, f. 2 sol, m.

The sunne set, or place where the sun setteth.

1 Occidens;

The stay of the sunne, when he can goe neither higher, or lower.

1 Solstitium, n.

The stay of the sunne in summer, being the 24 of Iuly.

1 Solstitium } Æstivum,

2 Æstivale.

The stay of the sunne in winter, being the 27 of December.

1 Solstitium hyemale.

The eclipse of the sunne.

1 Deliquium } solis,

Eclipsis } solis,

A sunne beame. 1 Radius, m.

Sunne and moone, a play so called, vide play.

Sunne burning, or the burning of the sunne.

1 Aëstus, m.

Begotten of the sunne.

1 Soligena, com. g.

Semina, or open to the sunne.

1 Apricus, ad.

Of, or belonging to the sunne.

1 Solaris, ad.

Of, or belonging to the time when the sunne is at the farthest.

1 Solstitialis, ad.

Having many sunne beames,

1 Radiosus, ad.

To be superfluous.

1 Superabundo, superfluo, super-

sum.

To cut off that which is superfluous.

1 Deruncino.

It is superfluous.

1 Vacat, imperf.

Superfluous expending, or wasting.

1 Nepotatus, m.

Superfluous flesh in the corner of the eye, whereunto humors gather.

1 Anchilops, f.

A kind of speaking, wherein that which is added is superfluous.

1 Pleonasmus, m.

Superfluitie.

1 Superamentum, perisseluma, n. vide

Excesse.

A kind of superfluitie, or rubbish.

1 Retrimendum, recrementum, n.

Superfluous.

1 Superfluous, superforaneus, super-

vacuus, supervacaneus, recrementu-

rius, 1 immoderatus, ambitiosus, ad.

redundans, p.

Superfluously.

1 Superflue, supervacuè, supervacuò,

redundantè, luxuriosè, adu.

Superiours.

1 Superiores, m.

A superscription.

1 Epigramma, n. inscriptio, f.

The superscription of ones hand.

1 Chirographus, m. chirographum,

neut.

The superscription of a sonbe, vide

Epitaph.

Superstition.

1 Superstitio, 2 Religio, f.

Superstitious.

1 Superstitiosus, 2 religiosus, ad.

Superstitiously.

1 Superstitiosè, 2 religiosè.

Supernatural things.

1 Metaphysica.

To sup, or soupe.

1 Sorbeo, perorbeo, oborbeo, ex-

orbeo, aborbeo.

To sup vp againe.

1 Reorbeo.

To sup ofism.

1 Sorbillo.

To sup a little, or to sip.

1 Pisisso.

Supped cleane off.

1 Aborptus, p.

A supping, or supping.

1 Sorbitio, f. 2 haustus, m.

A little supping.

1 Sorbituncula, f.

A supping, or broth made to sup.

1 Sorbillum, n.

A medicine for a sicke body to lick,

or sup.

1 Illindus, m. ecligma, vel eclega-

ma, n.

To sup, or eat ones supper.

1 Cæno.

To sup often. 1 Cæno.

To have a desire to sup.

1 Cænaturo.

To sup againe. 1 Reçæno.

To make a short supper.

1 Subcæno.

To go supperlesse. 1 Incæno.

Supped. 1 Cænatu, p.

A seeker of a supper.

1 Cænapeta, m.

A supper.

1 Cæna, scens, 2 vesperta, mensa, f.

A little supper. 1 Cæmula, f.

A supper at home in a mans owne

house.

1 Domicecenum, n.

A supping garment, or robe.

1 Cænatium, n.

A supping place, or parlour.

1 Cænaculum, n. cœnatio, 2 cœna, f.

A supping together.

1 Syndipnum, n. cœnatio, f.

Things set on the table after supper.

1 Impomenta.

They which come late to supper.

1 Trechedipni, orum.

A supper made at ones comming

home: a welcome beere.

1 Cœna viticia.

A supper of neighbours, friends, or

fellowes when every one bringeth his

messe.

1 Cœna collatiia. Cœna collecta.

Suppers among the Lacedemonians,

kept openly in the streetes, with great

temperance.

1 Phiditia, orum.

A hungry supper, a snatch and a

way.

1 Hecales cœna.

A reare supper, or banquet after

supper.

1 Pocœnum, n. commessatio, f.

Supperlesse.

1 Inccenatus, incœnis, ad.

Belonging to a supper.

1 Cœnaticus, cœnatorius, ad.

To supplant.

1 Supplanto.

Supple, or soft.

1 Malacit, ad. vide sauple.

A suppliant, or petitioner.

1 Postulator, supplex.

To make supplication.

1 Supplico.

A supplication.

1 Supplicatio, postulatio, compre-

catio, litatio, f. supplicium, 2 desi-

derium, n. libellus, m.

Bills containing supplications.

1 Libelli supplices.

In manner of supplication.

1 Suppliciter, adu.

To supplie.

1 Impleo, suppleo, adimpleo, pens-

so, compleo, exquo.

He that supplieth the roomes of him

tho is wanting.

1 Succenturiatus, p.

That supplieth that which is wanting,

either in quantitie, or number.

1 Supplementum, complementum,

neut.

To suppart, or beare vp.

1 Sustineo, sustento, adminiculo,

adminiculo.

To support, or maintaine.

1 Foveo, patrocinor.

A supporter, or maintainer.

1 Suffragator, fautor, m. f. trix,

fœm.

A supporting, or favouring.

1 Suffragatio, f.

The support, or stay of any thing.

1 Columen, adminiculum, n.

Supporters, or images to beare vp

posts, or somewhat else in build-

ings.

1 Telame-

1 Telamones.

To suppose, vide to thinke.

A suppositio.

1 Balanus, m.

To suppose.

1 Supprimo, comprimo.

Suppressed.

1 Suppressus, 2 extinctus, p.

A suppresser.

2 extinctor, m.

A suppression. 1 Suppressio, f.

The suppressive.

1 Primatus, m.

To surcease, leave off, or give over.

1 Supercedeo, desiao, 2 mitto,

quiesco.

To surcharge.

1 Superonero.

A surcingle, or girth.

1 Perizonium, subcingulum, 2 lo-

rum, neut.

To make sure, vide steadfast.

To be sure. 1 Confido.

To make sure, or put out of danger.

1 Praestare securitatem.

It is sure, or certaine.

1 Liqueo, imperf.

He that maketh sure.

1 Firmator, m.

Surenesse.

1 Certitudo, firmitudo, stabilitas, f.

firmamentum, n.

Surety, or being sure without danger.

2 Securitas, f.

Sure holding. 1 Tenacitas, f.

Sure, stable, or steadfastly.

1 Firmus, stabilis, 2 impetitus, ad.

Sure, or safe.

1 Tutus, 2 securus, ad.

Sure, or whereof one may be assured.

2 Cautus, vt quo mulier effret res

cautior, tho the thing might be sure to

the woman.

Sure, or that holdeth sure.

1 Tenax, vt tenax memoria.

Sure, trustie, or faithfull.

1 Fidis, fidelis, 2 conjunctus, ad. vt

par amicitie conjunctissimum, a

couple of most sure and faithfull

friends.

Sure, or certaine.

1 Certus, ad. vide certaine.

Surely, or indeed.

1 Videlicet, porro, atqui, adeo,

quippe, adu.

Surely, or fastly.

1 Tenaciter, fideliter, vt fideliter

retinere.

Surely, or steadfastly.

1 Firmè, perseverantè, firmiter,

constantè, adu.

Surely, or without all danger.

1 Tuto, adu.

A suretie, vide suretie.

To surfeit.

1 Crapulo.

Having much surfeited.

1 Crapulus, p.

Those that give themselves to surfeit

ring.

1 Genij, orum.

All those things which withstand sur-

1 Profanatus, p.
A Church suspended.
1 Templum profanatum, Templum pollutum.
Suspension, vide suspect.
To sustain, or suffer.
1 Fero, duro, perpetuo, colero, sustineo, 2 subeo.
To sustain, or bear up.
1 Falcio, perfalcio, infalcio, fustento, sustineo, 2 subeo, foveo.
To sustain, or suffer valiantly.
1 Percolero, 2 subilo.
To be sustained.
1 Subutor.
Sustained, or borne up.
1 Faltus, fustulatus, sustentatus.
That hath sustained, or suffered.
1 Perpellus, p.
A sustaining, or suffering.
1 Sustentatio, f.
That which sustains, or bears up.
1 Sustentaculum, fulcrum, fulcis, mentum, n.
Sustenance, food, or nourishment.
1 Alimento, alimontium, cibatio, n. alimonia; alimura, f. victus, cibatus, m. nutrimentum, pabulum, n. cibus, m. annona, f.
Sustenance for one day.
1 Hemerobius, m.
Sutably, or that fully agrees with in colour.
2 Conveniens, p.
A suture in law, vide sut.

S ante W

To swaddle, or swathe.
1 Falcio, 2 colligo, involvo.
Swaddled, 1 Falcatus, p.
Swaddling, or swathing clothes.
1 Falcia, spargana, f. 2 crepundia, neut.
A swadling, or swathing cloth, to tie up wounds.
1 Falciola, f.
A hand swaddled, or swathed to bind children's knees, to make their legs straight.
1 Falcia, f.
To swage, vide affuages and mitigate.
To bear sway.
1 Dominor.
To swallow.
1 Glutio, gurgito, 2 haurio.
To swallow down whole.
1 Voro, devoro.
To swallow down.
1 Deglutio, 2 demergo.
To swallow up. 2 Convolvo.
To swallow in.
1 Inurgito.
To swallow up again.
1 Reforbeco.
Swallowed up.
2 Haustus, demersus, p.

Which hath swallowed down, or devoured.
1 Heluatus, part.
A swallowing in.
1 Inurgitatio, f.
A swallow, gulf, or such like.
1 Gurgit, m. vorago, f.
A swallowers tale in Carpenters works, which is a fastning of two pieces of timber, or boards so strongly, that they cannot away.
1 Securialis, f.
The sword of bacon.
1 Cris lardi.
To swear, or assemble together.
2 Consiuo.
To swear, or be full of. 1 Scateo.
A swarm, or great company.
1 Turba, f. examen, n.
A swarm of bees.
1 Vber apum. Vva apum.
Swarming together.
2 Glomeratus, ad.
By swarms. 1 Agminatio.
Swart, or swarbie.
1 Forcus, inulcus, 2 baticus, imphaviatus, ad.
To swart from.
2 Migro, aberro, recedo, deerro, decedo.
To swart from the truth.
2 Pravarico.
Swarming from. 2 Devius, ad.
To swart, or make a noise with swords against targets.
2 Concrepo.
A swathe, as of grass, barley, or other like.
2 Series, f. ordo, m.
To swathe, or swathell, vide foadle.
A swathe, an instrument of warre so called.
1 Telo.
To swatte.
1 Iuro, adjuro, conjuro, sacramen, tum dico, Cal.
To swate deeply.
2 Dejero, dejuro.
To swate before. 1 Præjuro.
To swate an oath.
1 Abjuro, p. juro, pejero.
Swane, or he that hath sworne.
1 Juratus, adjuratus, p.
To be sworne. 1 Jurandus, p.
Sworne brethren. 1 Convoti.
A swarier. 1 Jurator, m.
A great swarier.
1 Dejerator, m.
He that swareth solemnly.
1 Dejerus, m.
Swalliers sworne to be true.
1 Milites authorati.
He that swareth falsely.
1 Falsjurus, ad.
Those that forsware themselves at Westminster hall, called knights of the post.
2 Halaphanta, halophanta.

A swearing, or oath.
1 Juramentum, jusjurandum, n.
A swearing deeply, or a solemn oath.
1 Dejerium, n.
A swearing by Quirinus.
1 Equirine.
To swate.
1 Sudo, desudo, 2 melleco.
To swate found about one euerie side.
1 Circumsudo.
To swate together, or vehemently.
1 Confudo, confudisco.
To swate out, or send out liquor.
1 Exudo, 2 illachrymo, illachrymor.
To be in a great swate.
1 Persudo, præsudo, desudo, 2 mado.
Swearing.
1 Sudans, p. sudabundus, ad.
Swated out.
1 Exudatus, p.
A great sweater.
1 Sudator, m. f. f.
A sweating.
1 Sudatio, desudatio, 2 aspergo, vas poratio, f.
Sweate.
1 Sudor, m.
The sweating sickness.
2 Sudor Anglicus, morbus solstitialis.
That belongeth to sweating.
2 Sudorarius, ad.
To sweate.
1 Vetro, converto, everso, deverso, scopio.
Swept. 1 Versus, 2 tersus, p.
A sweeper.
1 Converterto, scoparius, m.
A sweeper stake, or bee that gathereth up all.
1 Panager, m. f. f.
Sweepings of a house, or chamber.
2 Sordes, quæ squilliz, exvertæ, f.
To sweeten, or make sweete.
1 Dulco, edulco, indulco, indulcor, 2 mulceo.
To waxe, or become sweete.
1 Dulceo, dulcesco.
To be sweete about. 1 Obdulcesco.
Sweetenisse.
1 Dulcedo, dulcinado, dulcitas, suavitas, suavitudo, f. dulcor, m.
Sweetenisse of speaking.
1 Lepor, lepos, m. suaviloquentia, facundia, f.
A sweeting, vide apple.
A sweet perfume. 1 Thymiana.
A sweete heart.
2 Suavium, melliculum, n. ocellus, m. volupas, f.
A sweete song. 1 Musæ, f.
Sweete.
1 Dulcis, suavis, 2 mellens, mellitus, nectareus, placidus, ad.
Sweete, p. kasant, and currow speech.
2 Benigna

2 Benigna
Clemens } oratio.
Blanda }
Comes }
Very sweete. 1 Prædulcis.
Somewhat sweete.
1 Dulciscus, ad.
Sweete as honey.
1 Mullus, melleus, mellens, mellitus, ad.
Sweete as new wine.
1 Musteus, mustulentus, ad.
Sweete of favour.
1 Aromaticus, odoratus, odoriferus, ad.
A sweete speaker.
1 Suaviloquus, suaviloquens, dulciloquus, suavidicus, ad.
Somewhat sweete, or sweetish.
1 Subdulcis, ad.
Sweetely.
1 Suaviter, suavè, dulciter, dulcè, 2 blandè, benignè, comitè, odorè, jucundè.
To swell, rise, or be puffed up.
1 Tumeo, tumesco, contumeo, contumescio, extumeo, extumescio, intumeo, intumescio, pertumescio, turgéo, turgescio, conturgeo, oburgéo, tubero, extubero, protubero, 2 creleo, efflor.
To swell and rise up in leavening.
1 Fermentesco.
To make to swell. 1 Tumefacio.
To swell as maidens dugs do.
1 Sororior.
Swollen.
1 Turgidus, tumidus, extumidus, ad. tumefactus, 2 inflatus, p.
Somewhat swollen.
1 Turgidulus, ad.
A swelling.
1 Tuber, n. extuberatio, f. tumori.
2 inflatus, m. inflatio, f.
A swelling, or a bunch.
1 Gibbus, m.
A swelling, or bunch.
1 Ceramium, n.
A swelling about a sore, or wound, very hote, called Saint Anthonies fire.
1 Erysipelas, n.
A little swelling, or push.
1 Tuberculum, n.
A swelling in the gumme, by the ypprimost cheeke teeth.
1 Enpildes.
A swelling, or push in any part of the gumme.
1 Parulis, f.
A little swelling like a fellow.
1 Rhyma, f.
A swelling in the navill.
1 Exomphalom, n.
A swelling in the legges.
1 Cruscumulus, m.
A swelling of the eye lids.
1 Emphitema, n. sclerialis, f.

A swelling of the guts.
1 Emphitema, n.
A swelling in the fundament proceeding of an inflammation.
1 Condyloma.
A little swelling, hard and red, rising chiefly in the crowne of the head, the arme pits, and priny parts.
1 Phyegethon.
A hard swelling within the flesh: a kernel.
1 Scirrhus, m. scirrhum, n.
A certaine swelling under the tongue, with an inflammation.
1 Batrachus, m. ramela, f.
Little swellings in the temples of the head.
1 Dionycissi, orum, n.
Swelling in the legs with over much travail.
1 Tama, f.
Swelling of the flesh over the naile.
2 Pterygium, n.
Swelling in the eye lids like a barley corne.
1 Hordeolum, n.
A moist, and watry swelling, thinn, and without griefe, consisting of a cold intemperature, and flagmaticke humour.
1 Oedema, n.
A swelling of maidens, or womens bellies.
1 Molucrum, n.
A swelling in the roofe of the mouth, a disease called the vnaill.
1 Vvula, f.
Swiftnesse.
1 Celeritas, celeritudo, pernitas, velocitas, agilitas, rapiditas, 2 levitas, f.
Swift, a dogges name.
1 Argus, m.
Swift foote.
1 Podargus, m.
Swift.
1 Celer, pernix, volucer, m. f. cris, f. cre, n. ales, præpes, velox, fugax, 2 citus, concitus, citatus, incitus, incitatus, impiger, ardens, levis, ventosus, rapidus, festinus, strenuus, ad.
Swift of foote.
1 Alipes, celeripes, levipes, aëripes, arupedius.
Very swift.
1 Perceler, pervelox, prævelox, præceler, 2 prærapidus, ad.
Swifter.
1 Ocyor, issimus, pernicio, 2 concitator, ad.
Somewhat swift.
1 Celeriusculus, ad.
Swiftly.
1 Celeriter, velociter, agilitè, ocyssimè, pernicio, 2 incitè, citatim, impigrè, festinantè, festinatò, 2 rapidim, acutim, properè, citò, adu.
Very swiftly.

1 Perceleriter, a. u.
To swift.
1 Perputo, 1 iagurgito.
A swift bowl.
1 Potator, m.
A swift soule.
1 Madula, madulla, f.
Excessive swelling.
1 Perputatio, f.
Disvors to swift. 1 Bibulus.
To swimme.
1 No, nato, innato, trano, 2 fluito.
To swimme, or swimme out.
1 Denato.
To swimme away.
1 Alunato.
To swimme before.
1 Prænato.
To swimme to. 1 Adno, adnato.
To swimme together.
1 Connato.
To swimme upon, over, or aloft.
1 Supernato.
To swimme out.
1 Enato, eno, 2 emergo.
To swimme against. 1 Obnato.
To swimme often.
1 Nato, natito.
To swimme over, beyond, or through.
1 Trano, tranino, traninato.
To swimme through.
1 Pernato.
To swimme backe, or againe.
1 Renato.
To swimme in. 1 Inno, innato.
To swimme like a ducky.
1 Tetrimo.
To swimme, or to be altogether giuen to swimming.
2 Fluo, deluo, perfluo, vt perfluere voluptatibus, redundo, liqueo, liquesco.
To swimme over. 1 Tranor.
A swimmer. 1 Natator, m.
A swimming.
1 Natatus, m. natatio, fluctuatio, f.
A swimming place.
1 Natatoria, f. natatorium, natatile, neut.
A swimming of the head, with a kind of moistnesse.
1 Vertigo.
That swimmeth.
1 Natacilis, nataticius, ad.
Swimming about.
2 Circumsthaus, ad. perfluens, p.
A swine.
1 Sus, com. g. porcus, m.
A swine heard, or keeper of swine.
1 Porcarius, suarius, subulcus, m.
A feeder of swine. 1 Porculator, m.
A wild swine. 3 Mallis.
Swine half wild. 1 Hybridæ, f.
A swines belly stuffed.
1 Scutellus, m.

Swines grease. 1 Axungia, f.
A seller of swines grease.
 1 Axungarius, m.
A swine fed with grain, or other such like vile things.
 1 Calvinarius porcus.
Swines dung, or pigges turdes.
 1 Succerdan, n.
Offswine, or bogger.
 1 Scinus, fuillus, luxius, ad.
Like a swine.
 1 Scatin, ad.
To smite, beate, or whip.
 1 Verbero, vide beate.
To swing, or turn about.
 1 Roto.
To swing, or cast with violent swing.
 2 Libro, torqueo.
Swinged about. 1 Rotatus, p.
A swinging about.
 1 Rotatio, f.
A twingle flasse, or bat to beate flaxe.
 1 Scutula, f.
A single head.
 1 Excudial, f. excusforium, n.
A single foote.
 1 Excudipes.
A single tree.
 1 Proscutorium, n.
A time to draw up water.
 1 Tollo, tollonus, m. tollenon, n.
A little of iron, which turneth round about.
 1 Vertibulum, n.
Swollen, vide to swell.
Sworne, vide to swear.
To draw the sword.
 1 Distringere ensim.
Distringere gladium.
To see with the sword.
 3 Gladio.
A sword.
 1 Ensis, gladius, m. machera, 2 mucro, f. ferrum, telum, n.
A little sword. 1 Gladiolus.
A short sword.
 1 Sica, f. semipathium, n.
A crooked sword that the Persians used.
 1 acinacis, 9 gladius Persicus.
A sword banger. 2 Scalmus.
An arming sword.
 1 Xiphomachera, fem. bellatorius ensis.
A two edged sword.
 1 Frameas, f. gladius anceps.
A two handed, or bastard sword.
 1 Spatha, spathula, romphaa, xiphomachera, f.
A sword like a sibe, or fauchin, or wood knife.
 1 Harpe, f.
A riding sword.
 1 Parazonium, n.
A sword girdle, vide girdle.
A sword player that fought at the burning, or burying of one.

1 Bistnarius, m.
A sword player.
 1 Gladiator, m.
A player at the long sword.
 1 Ludius, m.
A master in feates of armes, which teacheth to play at the sword.
 1 Lanista, m.
A sword bearer.
 1 Ensis, machetoferus, m.
The ass, or seate of fighting with a sword.
 1 Gladiatura, f.
Pertaining to the fighting of sword players.
 1 Gladiatarius, ad.
That weareth a sword.
 1 Gladiatus, ad.

S ante Y

To play the sycophant.
 1 Sycophantor.
 1 Scutula, f.
 1 Sycophanta, m.
A syclogist, or an argument of three parts, inferring a necessarie conclusion.
 1 Sylogismus, m.
A synagogue.
 1 Synagoga, f.
 1 Syrope.
 1 Syropus, m. terapum, n.
Syrope made with Greene grapes, honey, and sugar.
 1 Omphacomell.
Syrope made of the iuyce of quinces.
 1 Myra, f. succus cydoniorum.
Syrope made of poppie and water, to make one to sleepe.
 1 Diacodon.
 1 Sythe, vide sibe.
 1 Sythe, or fodder.
 1 Ferrumen, n.

T ante A

A *Taberd, or chimere.*
 1 Exomis, f.
To play on the taber.
 1 Tympanizo.
A taber, or tabern.
 1 Tympanum, n.
A tabyer, he that playeth on a taber.
 1 Tympanista, tympanotriba, m.
A woman tabyer.
 1 Tympanistria, f.
A tabernacle.
 1 Tabernaculum, n. 2 tholus, vel tholus, m.
A tabernacle wherein images stand.
 1 Pulvinar, n.
To lay the table.
 1 Sernere mensam.
To sit at the table.
 1 Discumbo, accumbo.
They are set at the table.

1 Discumbire, imperf.
To take up the table.
 2 Amoveo mensam. Removeo mensam.
 1 Mensa, tabula, f.
Along side table.
 2 Perpetua mensa, f.
A common table.
 1 Epularis mensa.
A little table.
 1 Mensula, tabella, f.
A round table. 1 Cibilla, f.
Square tables, whereat men did banquet, or eat their meate.
 1 Ectara, f.
A little table whereat six men may sit, in fashion like the halfe moone.
 1 Sigma, n.
A table to set drinking glasses vpon.
 1 Hyalotheca, f.
A table with one foote.
 2 Monopodium, n.
A three footed, or round table.
 1 Mensa delphica, Mensa tripedanea.
A table of timber having a specked greine like a Leopard.
 1 Mensa pantherina.
A table of cypresse, or maple tree, having a graine like the colour of a Tygre.
 1 Mensa tigrina.
A sitting at table.
 1 Allessio, f.
A table whereat a banker, or exchanger doth tell money.
 1 Trapeza, f.
A counting table. 1 Abacus, m.
A folding table with diuers leauers.
 1 Caudex, m.
A table used in sacrifice.
 1 Anclebrisi, f.
A table whereat the great Priest called Flamen, sitting did sacrifice.
 1 Alsidela, f.
A waimescot table.
 2 Mensa undulata.
A table set on the Arke of the old Testament.
 1 Propitiatorium, n.
A table made of a kind of spotted wood.
 1 mensa apiata.
A table cloth.
 1 Mappa, f. mappale, n.
A little table cloth.
 3 Mappella, f.
Of, or belonging to a table.
 1 Tabularis, ad.
A table, or deske to write on.
 1 Pluteus, m.
That which is kept, or set in such a table.
 1 Plutealis, ad.
A table, or index in a booke, to shew places by letters, or figures.
 1 xlenchus, index, syllabus, m.
 2 Repertorium, n.

Tables

Tables to write in.
 1 Pugillares, m. aduervaria, neut.
charta delicticia.
Tables, or reckoning bookes for merchants.
 1 Calendarium.
Certaine tables set vp as Chronicles, to note the numbers, or accounts of years.
 1 Clavi, m.
To play at Tables.
 1 Altragalizo, Prælio ludere, Latrunculis ludere.
A paire of tables.
 1 Tabula lusoria, alveus lusorius, 2 Alveolus, m.
The play at tables.
 1 Altragalus, m.
A table man.
 2 Latio, calculus, latrunculus, m.
The points in the tables, vide point.
A Tablet which bargeth about the necke.
 1 monile, n. 2 Bulla, f. vide iuall.
A little tablet. 2 Bullula, f.
Garnished with tablets.
 2 Bullatus, ad.
A Tablet, vide taber.
A Catch, hook, buckle, or clasp.
 1 Spinter, vel spinther, n. 2 Fibula, confibula, f. suffibulum, n.
Tacturnitas, or silence.
To Tacite, vide silence.
To Tacite, or nails to something.
 1 Affigo.
Tacked, or fastened.
 1 Affixus, p.
A Tacket, vide nail.
The Tackling of a ship.
 1 Armamenta, orum, applustre, n.
 1 Tadopole.
 1 Cyrinus, m.
Taffette, or taffeta.
 1 Taffeta, f.
A Tag, vide aglit.
To tag the Talle.
 1 Movere
 Agitare } caudam.
 Quatere }
A taile. 1 Cauda, f. penes, m.
The taile of a Lion, or of any other beast, that useth the taile for defence.
 1 Alcea, f.
Tailed, or that hath a taile.
 1 Caudatus, penitus, ad.
A Tailer.
 1 Vestitarius, tutor vestitarius, 2 Sartor, m.
A woman's taylor for gownes.
 1 Pallio, fem.
To Take.
 1 Capio, accipio, recipio, sumo, asumo, adsumo, 2 habeo.
To take vp.
 1 Attollo.
To take in hand.
 1 Capello, suscipio, 2 subeo.
To take from, or away.
 1 Rapió, eripio, diripio, surripio,

abripio, deripio, abrogo, derogo, demoveo, adimo, aufero, perimo, 2 Demoveo, removeo, deruo, circumrado, mutilo, subduco, sustollo, detraho, subtrahio, extorqueo, depono.
To take before, or to take from one to haue it to himselfe.
 1 Præripio, præcipio.
To take bold of one, or attach.
 1 Prendo, prehendo, apprehendo.
To take holde againe.
 1 Reprehendo.
To take one vnawares doing the deede.
 1 Deprehendo.
To take away, or make it lesse.
 1 Diminuo.
To take before, or prevent.
 1 Præsumo, anticipo, præoccupo, vide preueni.
To take againe.
 1 resumo, resumo, recipio.
To take away by little and little.
 2 Delibo.
To take in a net. 1 Obretio.
To take away ones money from him.
 3 Excalceo.
To take vp before, or by the way.
 1 Interceptio.
To take to wife.
 1 Vxorem sibi adjungere, vide to marrie.
To take many things together.
 1 Concipio.
To take out, or choos.
 1 Desumo.
To take heede.
 1 Caveo, accuro, obseruo, 2 Respicio, video.
To take away the skurfe about the brims of sores, and wounds.
 1 Emargino.
To take often.
 1 Capto, accepto, suscepro, sumptio, rapito, prento, prehenio.
To take greuously.
 1 Aegre,
 Aegerrime,
 Indigne,
 2 Acerbe,
 Taking away.
 1 Privansp.
Taken. 1 Captus, p.
Taken to.
 1 Ascitus, assumptus, p.
Taken from one away.
 1 Dempus, direptus, exemptus, 2 Remotus, ereptus, extractus, decerptus, ablatus, detractus, 2 Amputatus, p.
Taken about the number.
 1 Assumpticius, ad.
Taken, or drawne out.
 1 Depromptus, p.
Taken hastily.
 1 Corruptus, p.
Taken before, or prevented.
 1 Anticipatus, anticeptus, præoccupatus, p.

Taken from before.
 1 Præreptus, p.
Taken in a snare, net, or trap.
 2 Irretitus, p.
Taken tardie, or in the deede doing.
 1 Deprehensus, manifestarius.
A taker.
 1 Acceptor, m.
A taker, or he that taketh away by force.
 1 Raptor, director, ereptor, exemptor, m.
A taking, or receiving.
 1 Acceptor, sumptio, assumptio, captio, captura, f.
A taking from.
 1 Derogatio, ablatio, ademptio, exemptio, privatio, 2 detractio, f.
A taking away by violence, or force.
 1 Raptio, direptio, ereptio, raptura, privatio, f.
A taking heede of.
 1 Cautio, aservatio, 2 Animadversio, f.
A taking priuily.
 1 Surreptio, f.
A taking to.
 1 Assumptio, f. assumptum, n.
The taking of a thing by great.
 1 Redemptio, redemptura, f.
A taking holde of.
 1 Prenatio, vel prehensio, f.
A taking before, or a preuening.
 1 Anticipatio, præsumptio, f.
That is taken, or received.
 1 Exceptitus, ad.
He that alwaies taketh of that which is another mans.
 3 Sumanus, ad.
That may be taken away, or out.
 1 Exemptilis, ad.
Total Tales, or blase abroad reports.
 1 Rumifero, rumigero.
To beare a tale craftily, or falsly about.
 1 Sycophantiso, sycophantor.
A tale bearer.
 1 Rumigerulus, famigerulus, nugigerulus, m. rumigerula, famigerula, f.
A teller, or speaker of foolish, or vaine tales.
 1 Fabulator, vaniloquus, gerro, vanidicus, 1 Nugator, m.
A tell tale, or priuie accuser.
 1 Sufurro, delator, m.
A false tale bearer.
 1 Sycophanta, m.
A tale.
 1 Commentum, n. fabula, fabella, fem.
A flattering tale.
 2 Assentatiuncula, f.
A tale told priuily, to put one to displeasure.
 1 Delatio, f.
The inuention of tales.
 1 Fabulositas, f.

TAL

TAM

TAR

A long tale of a little matter.

1 Monologium, n.

Tales told at the table.

1 Convivales tabula.

A fabled tale.

1 Commentitia fabula.

Full of tales.

1 Fabulosus, ad.

Of or like a tale.

1 Fabularis, ad.

A tale, or reckoning.

1 Recensio, or vide reckoning.

A tale, or score.

1 Telleria, talea, f.

A notch in a taley.

1 Crenia, f.

A little taley.

1 Telleria, f.

To talk, or commune together.

1 Sermocinor, confabulo, confabulo, colloquor, commissor, 1 Communico, confervo.

Ago } Sermonem.

Habeo }

To talk with.

1 Convenio, cum accusativo.

To talk to.

1 Affari, alloquor.

To be much talked of.

1 Increbescere, divulgor.

To break into talks.

1 Ebullio.

To talk often, or softly between themselves.

1 Mustio.

Having talked. 1 Loquutus, p.

A talker. 1 Eclogatus, m.

A gay talker with saute and trimme words, and little piece of matter.

1 Logodædalus, m.

A great talker.

1 Multiloquus, ad.

A talker of trifles and light matters.

1 Gerro, congerro, m.

A talker to himself alone.

1 Soliloquus, ad.

A talker, or a praiser, vide praiser.

Talk, or talking.

1 Sermocinatio, collocutio, ecloga, oratio, homilia, consimulatio, f.

fermo, m, colloquium, n.

A talking, or speaking of.

1 Mentio, f.

Vaine talks. 1 Vaniloquentia, f.

Talking of great matters.

1 Magniloquentia, f.

False coloured talks.

1 Mendatio, f.

Talking to ones self alone.

1 Soliloquium, n.

Talkative.

1 Loquax, loquaculus, loquacior, verbosus, linguosus, ad. vide prater.

Talk worthy. 1 Memorabilis.

Much talked of, or of whom many tales are told which are not true.

1 Fabulosus, ior ad.

Pertaining to talks.

1 Homiliarius, ad.

Tallness of personage.

1 Pulchritudo, proceritas, altitudo, f.

Tallness passing others.

1 Eminens statura.

Tall. 1 Procerus, celsus, altus.

Not tall. 1 Improcerus, ad.

Very tall.

1 Procerissimus, peraltus, ad.

Tallage, customs, or impost.

1 Portorium, n. vide taxa.

To dip in Tallows.

1 Sebo, sevo.

Tallow. 1 Sebum, sebum, n.

Tallow melted.

1 Liquamen, n.

Made of tallows, or pertaining to tallow.

1 Sebacius, sebaceus, ad.

Tallowish, or full of tallow.

1 Sebofusus, sebofus, ad.

A Talon, or claws, vide claws.

To Tame, subduer, or bring vnder.

1 Domo, edomo, perdomo, subjugor, cicuro, manifestacio, domito, 2 placo, frango, deprimor.

To tame together.

1 Condomo.

To tame before.

1 Prædomo.

To be tamed. 1 Domor.

To be made tame, gentle, or tractable.

1 mansuefio.

To waxe tame, or gentle.

1 Mansuefio, mitefco.

Tamed, or made tame.

1 Domitus, perdomitus, edomitus, subjugatus, manifestatus, p.

A tamer, or he that tameneth.

1 Domitor, m. trix, f. manifestarius, mase.

A fellow tamer.

1 Condomator, m.

A taming. 1 Domatio, domitara, domitio, f. domitus, m.

Tame, or gentle.

1 Mansuetus, cicur, 2 Domesticus, ad.

That may be tamed.

1 Domabilis, ad.

Tamely. 1 Mansuetudo, adu.

A Tankard.

1 Amphora, obba, f. cantharus, m.

A water tankard.

1 Anclatorium, vide pitcher.

A tankard bearer.

1 Amphorarius, m.

A TANNER.

1 Byrceus, coriarius, alutarius, a tanner-house.

1 Frumitorium, n.

A Tappe to bind the apron about.

1 Ligatorium, n. fascia, fasciola, f.

A Taper, or waxe candle.

1 Cereus, m.

A taper bearer. 1 Ceroferarius.

Tapestry, or hanging.

1 Plaga, f. peripetasma, peristroma, auleum, n. aulea, f. 2 textilis pictura.

Tapestry, or cloth, in which are pictures wrought with divers colours.

1 Tapes, m. tapetum, tapete, n.

Tapestry wrought with pictures of beasts.

1 Belluata tapeta.

Turkie tapestry.

1 Attalica peripetasma.

To Tappe vessels, or set aboard.

1 Relinere dolia.

A tappe, or fauset, whereunto liquor runneth.

1 apsilomium, n. fistula, f. siphon.

A Tappiter.

1 Promus, m.

To take Tardie.

1 Deprehendo.

To take tardie, or find faultie.

2 Coarguo.

Taken tardie.

1 Deprehensus, p. manifestarius, ad.

Tartes.

1 Zizania, f. liliolum, zizanium, neut.

ervilia, f.

A kind of sars that grows in cayed ground.

1 Aphaca, aphace, f.

A sene to trie out sars.

1 Cribum loliatum.

Of, or belonging to sars.

1 Lolianus, ad.

A Target, or shield.

1 Scutum, n. Hypersphites, f.

A target like an halfe moone.

1 Pelcia, f.

He that vseth such a target.

1 Peltaus, peltifer, peltaista, m.

A short target, or shield.

1 Ancile, n.

A little target, or shield.

1 Parma, parmula, f. scutulum.

A target made of leatherne thonges, without wood.

1 Scetra, f.

A target made of a bull hide.

1 Taurca.

Targets wherewith men fought vpon wals.

1 Murmulonica scuta.

Certain targets that the Britians vsed.

1 Brutiana parma.

A light target, or buckler, which the Spaniards and Aprickes doe vse.

1 Cetra, f.

He that weareth such a target.

1 Cetarus, ad.

The target of Iupiter and Pallae.

1 Aegis, f.

Armed with a target, or shield.

1 Scutatus, parmatus, ad.

A target maker.

1 scutarius, parmularius, m.

A target makers shop.

1 Fabrica scutaria.

Of, or belonging to targets, or shields.

1 scutarius, ad. vide buckler.

To Tarte, abide, or remaine.

1 Moror, maneo, permaneo, reman-

neo,

TAR

TAS

TAV

neo, mansio, resto, 2 Sedeo, hæreo,

interjungo, confisto, perfisto.

To tarrie, delay time, or linger.

1 Cundior, moror, remoror, vide delay.

To tarrie behind.

1 Remaneo.

To wake, or cause to tarrie.

1 Sisto, tardo, retardo, demoror.

To tarrie, wait, or abide for.

1 Prætorol, præstolo, operior, percontor, percontor, 2 Expecto.

To tarrie in the midst of a thing, or place.

1 Intermaneo.

To tarrie out of a place.

1 Emano.

To tarrie together.

1 Commaneo.

To tarrie all night.

1 Pernoctio.

Made to tarrie.

1 Demoratus, p.

That hath tarried, or abidden.

1 Moratus, p.

Tarried for.

1 Expectus, p.

He that tarrieth.

1 Cundior, morator, m.

A tarrying, or tarriance.

1 mora, cundatio, commoratio, remora, f. moramentum.

A tarrying behinde.

1 Remansio, f.

Tarrying all night.

1 Pernoctio, com. gen.

A little, or short tarrying.

1 Morula, f.

A long tarrying.

1 Diurnum } Mora.

1 Lenta

Tarte.

1 Pix. } Liquida,

To waxe Tarte. } Fluida.

1 Acresco.

Tartness. 1 Acritudo, f. acor, mase.

vide Eager.

A Tarte.

1 Streblita, chanona, placenta.

A Figge tart.

1 Palatha, f. Collibia, n.

A cherrie tart.

1 Mucrago, f.

A maker of tartes.

1 Streblitarius, m.

To end his Tarte.

1 Penfum }

Abolovere.

Conficere.

Peragere laboris penfum, iusta o-

perum peragere.

A taker, or charge that one is enioy-

ned to doe.

1 Penfum, n. plena opera, 2 Iusta,

orum.

A Tarte, or tart, vide tart.

To Tarte, ad.

1 Libo, delibo, gusto, degusto.

To taste, or assay before.

1 Prægusto, prælibo, prolibo, 2 Præ-

lambo.

To taste againe.

1 Relibo, regusto.

To taste often. 1 Gustito.

To taste by little and little. 2 Pitiffo.

To take the taste, or assay of a thing with the tops of his fingers.

1 Extremis digitis attingere.

To taste, neut. or have a taste, smacke,

or savour. 1 Sapiro.

Is hath a very pleasant taste.

1 Sapit jucundissimè.

Tasted.

1 Libatus, delibatus, gustatus, p.

Not tasted.

1 Ingustatus, p.

Tasted before.

1 Prægustatus, prælibatus, p.

A tasting.

1 Gustatio, delibatio, degustatio, f.

A tasting before.

1 Prælibatio, f.

A taste, or the sense of tasting.

1 Gustus, gustatus, m.

A taste, savour, or smacke.

1 Sapor, m.

A place fit for tasting.

1 Delibatorium, n.

TEA

1 Dextratio, f.
A game of five horses, or oxen.
 1 Sejages, vel sejiagiorum.
A team of oxen to draw the plough.
 1 Protelum, n.
A team of ten horses.
 1 Decemjages, ad.
Belonging to a team.
 1 Lumentarius, ad.
To Teare, or rent in pieces.
 1 Lacero, dilacero, 2 Abscindo, dislorico, vide *Tens*.
To shed Teares, vide weepe, and lament.
The teares ran downe his cheekes.
 1 Immanuere lachrymis genas.
A teare in weeping.
 1 Lachryma, f.
A little, or small teare.
 1 Lachrymula, f.
Famed teares.
 1 Lachryma confixa.
Teares trickling downe.
 1 Lachryma effusa.
Full of teares.
 1 Lachrymosus, ad.
Tell us wherewith fullers doe dresse cloib.
 1 Carduus fullonium, vide *berbes*.
Teasle, vide testis.
To give the Teate to a child.
 1 Rumor.
To sucke the teate.
 1 Alimentum matrum trahere, 2 Vbera sugere, premere mammam.
The teate, or dugg.
 1 Ruma, rumis, f. proprie animalium, vber, n. vide *dugge*.
The teat, or nipple of a womans breast, vide nipple.
A great teat: also a kind of grapes called teates.
 1 Bumamma, bumammia, n.
Tedious.
 2 molestus, fastidiosus, ad.
Teth, vide tooth.
To Tell, heve, or declare.
 1 Dico, enarro, nuncio, 3 Explico, ago, vt agere apologum: To tell a fable.
 1 Exonero, vt exonere aliquid in aurem alicuius, totell one a thing in his care.
To tell one what he shall write.
 1 Dicto.
To tel precisely, and teach what points he will stay upon.
 1 Pregido.
To tell of by way of admonition.
 1 Monco, admonco, vt admonuit me estati, he told me of my fault.
To tell, rehearse, or bring in remembrance.
 1 Memoro, commemoro.
To tell expressly by name.
 1 Nuncupo.
To tell often, or againe.

TEL

1 Dicitro, redico, renarro, obganio.
To tell primly, or put in munde what to say.
 2 Suggero.
To tell, or rehearse.
 1 Recenseo.
To tell, or rehearse by heart.
 1 Recito.
To tell before.
 1 Præloquor, prædico, prænuncio, præmonstro, prænarro, 2 præscribo.
To tell before what shall follow.
 1 Prænuncio, prædivino, Antedico, 2 Prædico, vide *prophecie*.
To tell a long tale.
 1 Proloquor.
To fill boldly. 1 Profitetur.
To tell what lieth in our stomacke, or declare our mind what wee have to say.
 2 Stomachum detegere, exonere conscientiam, depromere pectore confilia.
Tell on, go to, say on.
 1 Perge, age, dic.
Tell on the residue.
 1 Perge reliqua.
Tell me.
 1 Cedo, defeco.
I can tell, or I know.
 1 Confilium est, imperi.
Tolde, or declared.
 1 Narratus, nunciatus, pronunciat, 2 Ostentus, Relatus, p.
Not told.
 1 Inmemoratus, indicius, p.
Ateller, or delatere.
 1 Narrator, monstrator, prædicator, 2 aelator, m.
A tale teller, vide tale.
A telling.
 1 Narratio, enarratio, f. narratus, 2 Relatus, ostentus, m.
Atelling abroad, vide publishing.
Atelling, or putting in mind.
 1 Commemoratio, f. memoratus.
That may be tolde, or declared.
 1 Narrabilis, ad.
That cannot be tolde, or expressed.
 1 Ineffabilis, ad. ineffabiliter.
To Tell, count, or number.
 2 Numero, pernumero, dinumero, percenteo, recenseo.
To tell, or count together.
 1 Connumero.
Told, or counted.
 1 Numeratus, recens, p.
A telling, numbering, or reckoning.
 1 Numeratio, enumeratio, dinumeratio, recensio, f.
That may be tolde, or reckoned.
 1 Numerabilis, ad.
Temeritate, vide rashnesse.
 1 Temper, rule, or moderate.
 1 Moderor, modoro, tempero.
To temper, rule, or allay.
 1 Mitico, diligo, 2 Diluo, vide *to mingle*.

TEM

To temper, or season, vide season.
Tempered.
 1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.
Tempered, or mingled.
 1 Mistus, admistus, 2 dilutus, respersus, p.
He which tempereth, or moderateth.
 1 Temperator, m.
He which tempereth, or minglet.
 2 Conditor, m.
A tempering, or mingling.
 1 Mistura, admistio, 2 Conditio, f.
A tempering of strawe with clay, or other dirt. 1 Achyrosis.
Temperance.
 2 Temperantia, moderatio, modestia, f. moderamen, n. foprosyne, f.
A temperature.
 1 Temperatura, f. temperamentum, n.
Temperature, or mixture of naturall humours. 1 Crasis.
Temperance in cold, or beate.
 1 Temperies, f.
A temperature of the aire, representing the colour of the liuer.
 1 Hepatizon.
Temperate, sober, or moderate.
 1 Temperans, temperatus, moderatus, p. modestus, 2 frugi, frugalis, ad.
continens, sedatus.
Temperate, or calme.
 1 Mitis, ad. vide *calme*.
Temperately.
 1 Temperate, moderatè, modicè, modestè, temperantè, sobriè, 2 Sedatè, frugalitèr, parcè, adu.
To begin with winterly Temper.
 1 Præsidero.
To appease the tempest.
 2 Tempellatem lenire.
To be tempestuous, or troublous.
 2 Perhorreo, hemo.
That raiseth tempests, or stormes.
 1 Imbricator, m.
A tempest, or great storme of winde, and raine.
 1 Tempestas, procella, f. nimbus, turbo, 2 Lælaps, Ventus, iclus, m. hyems, vis, f. calum turbidum.
 Celi 3 ruina.
 3 Violentia.
A tempest, or storme where a cloud falleth, being broken.
 1 Ecneptis.
A tempest coming early as the beginning of winter.
 1 Præderatio, f. revia, n.
A tempest, or danger.
 2 Procella, f. turbo, m.
Tempestuous, or stormie.
 1 Tempestuosus, procellosus, nimbofus, imbricus, turbidus, turbineus, 2 Tumultuosus, infans, adject. furens, indignatus, iratus, part.
That bringeth tempest.
 2 Nebiter.
Tempestuous and rough sea.

TEN

1 Pelagus impite,
Sævum, furens, æstuans, procellosum, naufragium militans.
 Ventis 3 commotum; agitatum, &c.
A token of a tempest to come.
 1 Prochemasis, vel prochimasia.
Tempest, a dogges name.
 1 Aello.
A Temple, or church.
 1 Templum, n. 2 domus, vide *church*.
Belonging to the temple.
 1 Templarius, ad.
The Temples of the head.
 1 Tempora.
Temporall, or unhallowed.
 1 Profanus, ad.
Temporall, or that lasteth but for a time.
 1 Temporalis, temporaneus, ad.
Temporall, or returning at a certaine time. 1 Chronicus, ad.
To Tempt, or entice.
 1 Temo.
To tempt, or provoke by some pleasant allurement.
 1 Rellicen, vide *allure*.
 1 Temptus, p.
A tempter.
 1 Temptator, m. & trix, f.
Temptation of the diuill.
 2 Impulsus demonis.
That cannot be tempted of any.
 1 Incentibilis, ad.
A Tenant.
 1 Inquilinus, m.
A tenant that holdeth by faith and homage.
 1 Beneficiarius.
A tenant that holdeth onely vpper chambers.
 1 Canacularius, m.
A tenant that hath builded vpon other mens grounds, and therefore payeth quitt rents.
 1 Superficiarius, m.
A tenement.
 1 Tenementum, n. 2 Domus, f.
To Tend, or give attendance, vide attend.
To tend, as to some conclusion, or ende.
 1 Tendo, vt quò tendunt hæc.
 2 Specto.
Tending, 2 Spectans, p.
To tender, or fauour.
 1 Suffragor.
Tenderly, or lovingly like a father.
 1 Patriè, adu.
To make tender, or soft.
 1 Mollio, emollio, mollico, 2 Mitigo.
To waxe tender, or become tender, soft, or pliant.
 1 Tenerasco, teneresco, lenteo, lenesco.
To make tender, or nice.
 1 Effemino, 2 emollio.

TEN

Made tender.
 1 mollis, part.
Tenderesse. 1 Mollitia, mollities, teneritas, teneritudo, f.
Tender, or soft.
 2 Mollis, tener, lentus, malacus, apalos, 2 Manuetus, flexibilis, ad.
Tender, or nice.
 1 Muliebris, resupinus, ad.
Very tender and soft.
 1 Prætener, præmollis, ad.
Somewhat tender.
 1 Molliculus, mollicellus, mollicusculus, submollis, tenellus.
Tenderly. 1 mollitèr, tenerè, teneritèr, adu.
Tenderly, or nicely.
 1 muliebrè, muliebricèr, adu.
A Tendrell, or yong branch of a tree.
 1 Turio, m.
The tendrell of a vine.
 1 Capreolus, m.
A Tenement, vide tenant.
Tennè, vide numbers.
A summe of money containing ten groates of olde sterling, when eight went to an ounce.
 1 Centusilis.
 1 Decuplus, ad.
That is of tenne diuers parts.
 1 Decameros.
To play at Tennisse.
 1 Pila 3 Certare, palma 3 Concertare, ludere.
Tennis play.
 1 Sphæromachia, f. pilæ lusoria certamen.
A tennisse court.
 1 Sphæristerium, n.
A Tennon put in the mortise.
 1 Imp, ges, f. lingua, edolata, carado, m. & f.
That hath a tenon.
 1 Lingulatus, ad.
A Tenor, vide singing.
The Tenor, effit, or purport: also continuance of a thing.
 1 Tenor, m.
To make Tents.
 1 Scenofacio.
A tent, or pavilion.
 1 Tentorium, castra, n. scenos, vide pavilion.
A little tent, or pavilion.
 1 Tentoriolum, n.
A tent in a faire, or market.
 1 Velabrum, n. vide *boothes*.
Leatherne tents.
 1 pelles.
A tent maker.
 1 Scenofactorius, m.
Of, or belonging to a tent.
 1 Tentorius, ad.
A Tent for a wound.
 1 Torunda, f. 2 Penicillus, micillus, pannus, n. penicillum, lintamentum, n.

TER

A long tent for a wound.
 1 Lemniscus, m.
Tenth, vide numbers.
The tenth time.
 1 Decimam.
The tenth part of ones substance, in old time vsed to be offered to Hercules.
 1 Herculanæ pars, herculeus questus.
The tenth, or rithes, vide rithes.
A Terme of the year.
 1 Terminus, m.
In the same Terminus.
 1 liidem verbis.
A terme set before medicinable confessions, deuised by the Greekes.
 1 Dia, f.
Termination.
 1 Terminatio, 2 Positio, f.
A figure wherein the claufes are of like termination.
 1 Homæoteleton.
Terribleness, or fiercenesse.
 1 Diritas, 2 Rabies, f.
Terrible, cruell, fierce, or fell.
 1 Truculentus, immanis, payendus, atrox, dirus, ævus, terribilis, ferox, terrificus, horribilis, horrifex, horrificus, 2 Ferox, furens, hispidus, tartareus, rabidus, tartarus, fulmineus, turbidus, ad. vt imago turbida.
Very terrible.
 1 perhorridus, ad.
Terrible in countenance.
 1 Torvus, ad.
That speaketh terrible things.
 1 Terriquoous, ad.
Terrible sounding.
 1 Horrionus, ad.
Terribly.
 1 Atrocitèr, horridè, adu.
To Terrisse, vide feare.
 1 Territio, or field lying within the bounds, or iurisdiction of a citie.
 1 Teritorium, pomarium, n. sacconia, f.
A Tertian ague, vide ague.
To make a Testament, or last Will.
 2 Testor, iustestor.
To counterfeite false testaments.
 1 Supponere 3 testamentum. Subjicere
A testament, or last will.
 1 Diatheca, f. diatheca, orum, neut. scriptura vltimæ voluntatis, 2 Codicillus, m. testamentum, n.
A testament by word of mouth.
 1 Nuncupatum testamentum.
A counterfeite, or fained testament, or will.
 1 Suppositum testamentum.
A testament laudable, and wisely made.
 1 Testamentum honestum.
A testament, where the father giueth from his here his land without cause.

THA

1 Inofficium testamentum.
A testament all written with the testator's own hand.
1 Holographum, n.
He that dies without a testament; or that made no will.
1 Intestatus, ad.
A testator, or he that maketh his own testament, or last will.
1 Testator, m. trix, f. legator, m.
A writer of testaments.
1 Testamentarius, m.
Of, or belonging to a testament.
1 Testamentarius, ad.
That by law can make no testament.
1 Intestabilis, ad.
Without making testament.
1 Intestato, ad.
A testament, vide testament.
He that hath the goods of the testator with condition, that if he die he shall leave all that he hath.
1 Everitor.
A declaration of the testator by word or deed, what he would have done after his death.
1 Nuncupativum testamentum.
Testament.
2 Bilis, f.
Testis. 1 Morosus, iracundus, vide acer.
To Testify.
1 Testificator, vide vindex.
Testis.
1 Testis, m. testificatus.
A testimony, or witness.
1 Attestatio, f. testimonium, n.
A testimony, or certificate.
1 Testimonium, testificatio, epistola centatoria, 2 libellus.
A letter, or ringworm.
1 Perigo, impetigo, mentagra, vide ringworm.

T aut H

To Thank, or give thanks.
1 Gratulor, redollio.
Agere } Gratias.
Habere } Gratias.
Referre } Gratias.
To thank by letters.
1 Scribe gratias.
Thanker. 1 Grates.
Thankes giving, or thankfulness.
1 Gratia, gratulatio, gratitudo, fem.
gratularum actio.
Admiration, thankfulness.
1 Antipergis, antipergis.
Thankfull. 1 Gratus, gratus, ad.
Thankfully, or gratefully.
1 Gratulor, grate, grato animo.
Thet.
1 Ille, illud, is, ea, id, illic, istud, istuc, istuc.
That same. 1 Ille ipse.
That. 1 Ut, quod, conjunct.

THE

So that. 1 Modus, dum, dummodo.
That way. 1 Illic.
To Theatrum.
1 Intego.
A thatching.
1 Teatrum, f. intercus, m.
Theatrical house.
1 Canitia, f. stramineum testum.
Theatrum.
1 Culinus, m. stipula, f.
A thatcher. 2 Teator, m.
To Theatrum, or velum, as if it be.
1 Regelo, degelo, egelido.
Theatrum. 1 Egelidus, ad.
A Theatre, plate made half round, where people assembled to behold plays.
1 Theatrum, n. 2 arena, f.
A little theatre.
1 Theatridum, n.
A theatre, or scaffold whereon musitons, singers, or such like shew their cunning.
1 Orchestra, f.
Of, or belonging to the theatre.
1 Theatralis, theatricus, ad.
A Theatre.
1 Fur, com gen. lator, prado, depeculator, 2 rapor, rapax, m. trum litarum homo, homo manibus adu.
cis & picacissimus.
A thief that stealeth by night.
1 Præmator, m.
A thief that sleepeth by day, so steals by night.
1 Lavernio.
A little theatre.
An array of the theatre.
1 Trifur, m. luter, m. Insignis, fur, egregius fur.
A double thief. 1 Bifur, m.
A thief that stealeth cartell.
1 Peculior, obigeus, abigius, m.
A thief that stealeth gold.
1 Aurifur, aurilegus, m.
A thief on the sea, vide pirate.
Theft. 1 Latrocinium, furum.
Sabreptio } Alieni.
Detrahitio } Alieni.
Theueris, an inclination to theft.
1 Furcitas, f.
Theurish, or bent to steal.
1 Furax.
Belonging to thieves.
1 Furinus, vt furinum forum.
Theurishly with an intent to steal.
1 Furaciter, adu. vide rob.
Thet.
1 Tum, tunc, tunc temporis, eo temporis, 2 tunc, igitur, vt quid igitur faciam noster? then what shall I do?
Then in comparison. 1 Quam.
Thence, thence, or from thence.
There in the same place.
1 Ibi, ibi, illic, illic, istuc, istuc, adu.
Thence, for that cause.
1 Ibi, ibi, illic, igitur, proth, proinde, propterea, ea propter, ergo,

THI

ed, ideo, ea ex re, ea de re, ea gratia, ea de causa, illius negotij gratia, proper hoc, 2 quocirca.
Thereof, vide thence.
To Thicken, or make thicke.
1 Denio, ad denio, condensio.
To make thicke, stiff, or massie.
1 Spisso, compisto, expisso, massio, 2 cogo, vt frigore mella cogit hyems.
To make thicke, or fast together.
1 Conspico.
To Thicken, or waxe thicke.
1 Congelo, congelasco, denleo, spissifico.
To waxe thicke, or fat.
1 Crassifico.
To go thicke. 3 Spissigradio.
A thickening, or gathering thicke together.
1 Denfatio, spissitas, spissitudo, f.
A thickening, or congealing of many things. 1 Concreto, f.
Thickeness, or grossness.
1 Crassitas, crassitudo, crassitas, fem.
crassamen, crassum, crassamentum, m.
2 spissitudo, f.
Thickeness in gathering, or growing together.
1 Crebritas, crebritudo.
A place thicke, or close together.
1 Densus, condensus, spissus, 2 opacus, vt barba opaca, A thicke beard.
Very thicke, or close together.
1 Perdensus, pradenus, ad. pradenatus, p.
Thicke, or grosse.
1 Crassus, ad.
Thicke in gathering, or growing together.
1 Creber, frequens, ad. confertus, vt confertissima turba, conglobatus, ad.
Thicke like bee stings.
1 Colostrum.
Thicke skinned.
1 Callosus, vt callosus acinus, 4 berry with a thicke skin, or a kernell with a thicke shell.
Thicke like spittle.
1 Salivarius, ad.
Thickly.
1 Spissus, densus, 2 Arctus, adu.
The Thigh.
1 Coxæ, coxendix, f. 2 femur, femur, neut.
The inner, or inward part of the thigh.
1 Femur, femur, n.
The outward part of the thigh.
1 Femur, n.
A Thiller of a cart.
1 Veredus, m. avehenda rheda.
A Thimble.
1 Digittale, digitabulum, vngu-
men, neut. condulus, parcopolier, m.
To make Thim that which is too thicke.
1 Tenuo, attenuo, extenuo, rarefacio, dilatro, rarefco, 2 macero.

To

THI

To be made thicke.
1 Rarefio.
Made thicke, or rare.
1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, rarefactus, p.
A making thicke.
1 Rarefactio, f.
Thimble.
1 Rinitudo, raritas, f.
Thinne.
1 Tenuis, rarus, scutillus, petilus, purus, 2 Macilentus, ad.
Very thinne.
1 Pertenuis, prætenuis, ad.
Thinly, not thicke.
1 Rare, ius, illud, vt rare conferere, to see thicke, exilliter, tenuiter, adu.
Thine.
1 Tuus, a, um.
It is thine. 1 Tuum est.
A thing, 1 res, f.
Things secret, and unknowne.
1 Abditum, m.
A thing committed, or done.
1 Admiltum, n.
Any thing. 1 Quicquam, quidquam, quicque, quidque.
Something.
1 Aliquid, nonnihil.
An vnderfull thing.
1 Nefas, indecl.
Things of no value.
1 Quilquid, f.
To Thinke, suppose, seeme, or iudge.
1 Cogito, puto, computo, supputo, deputo, reputo, arbitror, opinor, suspicor, existimo, sentio, credo, 2 Videor, vt mihi videtur, I thinke, duco, vide deume and suppose.
To thinke, or muse vpon.
1 Meditor, commeditor, reputo, commemoror, lustrare animo, 2 Rumino, evolvo, vice consider.
To thinke earnestly, or inuent by thinke king on.
1 Excogito.
To thinke againe and againe vpon a thing.
1 Reputo, recogito, contredare mentes, 2 Agito, pertradio.
To thinke, suppose, or time to himselfe.
1 Imaginor.
To thinke of before, or premeditate.
1 Præmeditor, præcogito.
To thinke now one thing, now another.
2 Fluctuo.
As I thinke.
1 Vt mihi videtur, vt ego quidem auro, quantum ego rationi & ingenio contemni possum, vt mea fert opinio.
How thinke you, or what is your opinion?
1 Quid tibi videtur? quid tu censet?
To be thought, or iudged.
2 Colligor.
Thought vpon.
1 Cogitatus, p.

THI

Thought vpon, or inuented by thinking on. 1 Excogitatus, p.
Not thought vpon.
1 Inexcogitatus, p.
Thought, or rare.
1 Cogitatio, cura, f. cogitatus, mact, cogitatum, neut. 2 Mens, f. Animus, m.
He that thinketh.
1 Opinor, exillimato, m.
A thinking.
1 Cogitatio, existimatio, opinatio, opinio, f.
A diligent thinking.
1 Reputatio, f.
A thinking vpon.
1 Meditatio, deliberatio, f.
A thinking on before hand.
1 Præmeditatio, f.
That may be thought vpon.
1 Cogitabilis, ad.
Not thought of, or which cannot be comprehended by thought.
1 Incogitabilis, inopinatus.
After one hath thought, or aduisedly.
1 Cogitatio, cogitare, confilio, cogitatum, adu.
Thit, vide numbers.
To do any thing the third time.
1 Tercio.
The doing of a thing the third time.
1 Tertiatio, f.
The third part of any thing diuided.
1 Triens, m.
Which containeth as much as another, and a third part more.
1 Seliquitarius, ad.
The third time, or thrise.
1 Tercio, tertium, adu.
A Thirteenth, vide measures.
Thit, vide numbers.
To be Thit, or to thrise.
1 Sitio, relicto.
To endure thirst.
1 Ferre } sitim.
Tolerare } sitim.
Differre } sitim.
To quench his thirst.
1 Restinguere } sitim.
2 Depellere } sitim.
Alluere potionem } sitim.
Thirst. 1 Sitio, f.
A little thirst. 1 Sitenia, f.
Thirstie. 1 Sitenus, p. siibundus, siticulolus, ad.
Blood-thirstie. 1 Sanguinariis.
Thirsty. 1 Sitenier, adu.
Thit.
1 Hic, iste, hicce, istuc, pro istud, pron.
Is this he, or it? 1 Hicce, adu.
To this place. 1 Hic, adu.
From this place. 1 Hinc, adu.
By this place. 1 Hæc, adu.
A Thistle.
1 Carduus, m. glisitis.
Fields full of thistles.
1 Hicpidi agri.

THI

Thither.
1 Illic, istuc, illud, adu.
Thitherward.
1 Illosum, illosum, adu.
Thiberta. 1 Hætenus, adu.
Thither and thither.
1 Huc & illuc, vtro citroque.
To make Thiborgs.
1 Corrigio.
Thonged. 2 Corrigiatus, p.
A thong of leather.
1 Corrigia, f. lorum, n.
A great thong.
1 Lorum, m.
A thong, or loop which is tied to a dart to throw it.
1 Amentum, n.
A thong, or bond to tie a buckler, or target.
1 Inferiorum, n.
A thong, or lingell, wherewith the Oxen bow, and yoke are bound together.
1 Cohum, n.
Thong. 1 Flagra tauria.
A thong of a dogs skin.
1 Corrigia canina.
Of, or belonging to a thong.
1 Lorum, ad.
To rid from Thoznes.
1 ximere spinas.
A thorne. 1 Spina, f.
A sharpe thorne.
1 Sentarius, m.
A white thorne.
1 Acanthalece, f.
A blacke thorne. 1 Spinus, m.
A wilde thorne.
1 Agricantha.
A kinde of thorne, growing in moist places. 1 Luma, f.
Most places where thornes and briars growe. 1 Lumetum, n.
Wherewith these thornes be cut down.
1 Lumaris, ad. vt lumaris falx.
Spring up of a thorne.
1 Spingena, com. g.
A place where thornes doe grow.
1 Spinetum, n.
Thornie, or full of thornes.
1 Spinolus, ad.
Thit beareth thornes.
1 Spiniter.
To spin, or made of thornes.
1 Spinitus, ad. vt spinea corona.
Thit, 3h.
1 Thit, p. apof.
Thorough, or by. 1 Per, vt vt ex
activity, thorough, or by p. chs.
Thorough thee. 1 Inagula tuo.
Thorough me, or by my means.
1 Opera mea.
Thoroughly, or perfectly.
1 Per, vt vt ex
activity, thorough, or by p. chs.
Thoroughly, or perfectly.
1 Per, vt vt ex
activity, thorough, or by p. chs.
Thoroughly, or perfectly.
1 Per, vt vt ex
activity, thorough, or by p. chs.

Th

The thousand part.
 1 Millefima part.
 Thaldome, or bondage.
 1 Servitus, f.
 To shine, or make Threade.
 1 Filo.
 To Threade a needle.
 Acum filo 1 Induere.
 1 Trajicere.
 filum in aqua inferere.
 A thread, 1 Filum, n.
 Thread, or any thing fit for weaving.
 1 Linum, n.
 Thread spume, or yewne made ready
 to stuff in the loom.
 1 Stamen, n.
 Silke thread, which silke women doe
 weave in limes, or footes.
 1 Liciam, n.
 Thread in a needle to sewe withall.
 1 Actia, f. adactum, n.
 That hath in it as it were a thread.
 1 Stamineus, vt staminea vena.
 Threads of gold.
 1 Aurea stamina.
 Threadbare garments.
 1 Decotes, vel decuter, quasi sine cute
 & flacro.
 Thread by thread, or thread meale.
 1 Filatim, adu.
 To Threathen, or menace.
 1 Minor, 2 Promittit, vt promittere
 bellum, 1o threaten warre.
 Propono, vt proponere mortem acerbam,
 denuncio, vt denunciare alicui
 periculum.
 Minas 1 Latere.
 To threaten fore.
 1 minor, 2 minor, interminator, emi-
 nor, minor, comminor.
 To threaten.
 2 Intento, vt intentare arma, 1o threaten
 that they will make warre; or 1o
 shake threateningly, vt intentare ma-
 nus in aliquem: or 1o threaten with,
 vt intentare aliquid alicui, 1o threaten
 one with a thing.
 A threatening.
 1 Minatio, comminatio, eminatio,
 2 Denunciatio, f.
 Threatening, or menacing.
 1 Minus, minacia, f.
 A threaten.
 1 Minator, m.
 Full of threatnings, or thus threatmeth
 often.
 1 Minax, cilians, minitabundus,
 a l.
 Threatningly.
 1 Minanter, minaciter, cius, adu.
 Threth, vide thread.
 Three, vide numbers.
 To make threefold.
 1 Triplico, triplo.
 Triple, or made three fold.
 1 Triplicatus, p.
 Threfooldnesse.

1 Triplicitas, f.
 Threfoold. 1 Triplex, triplus.
 Three together, or at a time.
 1 Trini.
 That hath three mouthes, or three
 throats.
 1 Trifidus.
 Three night space, or threenights to-
 gether. 1 Trinoctium, n.
 Three in number.
 1 Trinitas, f.
 A three halfe penny man, or one of
 small account, or estimation.
 1 Triobolus homo.
 Of three cubites.
 1 Tricubitalis, ad.
 A three footed steele.
 1 Tripus.
 Three foote long.
 1 Tripedanus, tripedalis, ad.
 That hath three hornes.
 1 Tricornis, ad.
 Three hundred fold.
 1 Tricentplus, ad.
 Three manner of water.
 1 Trifarius, ad.
 A three toothed instrument, or tooke.
 1 Tridens, m.
 Three syllables. 1 Trisyllabus.
 Having three members.
 1 Tricolon.
 That hath three edges.
 1 Trifidus, ad.
 Divided into three parts.
 1 Trifidus, ad.
 Three forked.
 1 Trifurcus, ad. trifurcatus, p.
 In three sorts, or fashions.
 1 Trifuram, adu.
 To Threth.
 1 Tituro, 2 flagellato, tero, extero.
 To threth eorne.
 1 Mellem extere, flagellare periculis
 frumentum.
 Threshed. 1 Triuratus, p.
 A thresher.
 1 Triturator, 2 flagellator.
 A threshing.
 1 Tritus, m. tritura, trituriatio, f.
 To make a Threshhold.
 3 Limino.
 A threshhold.
 1 Limen, hypothym, liminare, n.
 To Threth, or waxe rich.
 1 Dileco, 2 vigeo.
 To be thrifthe. 1 Parco.
 To waxe thrifthe.
 1 Ad frugalitatem se convertere.
 Thrift.
 Thrifthe.
 1 Frugi, vt homo frugi, frugalis,
 parcus, parimonicus.
 Thriftely.
 1 Frugaliter, adu.
 A Threate, vide throte.
 A Throne.
 1 Thronus, m. solium, n.

The kings throne.
 1 Althronum, n.
 He that sitteth in a high throne.
 1 Althronus, m.
 To Throb, or past.
 1 Palpito.
 A throbbing. 1 Palpitatio, f.
 To Throng.
 1 Se adinvicem { Trudere,
 Turbare,
 Pellere.
 To throng together.
 2 Confuere, vt ad locum confuere.
 The throng, or multitude dimissio, f.
 1 Rareficio, turba.
 A throng, or great multitude of people.
 2 Turba, caterva, f.
 To cut ones Throat.
 1 Iugulo.
 The throte.
 1 Iugulum, m. Iugulum, guttur, n.
 The couer, or weill of the throte.
 1 Epiglottis, epiglottis.
 The part of the throte, whereby the
 meat passeth to the stomacke.
 1 Frumen, n. gula, f.
 The upper part of the throte.
 1 Fauces, f.
 That hath a greet throte.
 1 Gutturulus, 2 Strumofus, ad.
 To Throtle, or strangle.
 1 Ango, pranco, fauces premere,
 Throtled. 1 Iugulatus, p.
 A throting. 1 Iugulatio, f.
 To Thrown, or cast.
 1 Lacio, iacio.
 To throw, or throwe awa.
 1 Transmiso.
 To throw against.
 1 Obijcio, allido.
 To throw, or beat downe to the ground.
 1 Affligo.
 To throw downe.
 1 Destruo, sterno, subverto, prouo,
 deturbo, 2 decurio.
 To throw, or cast forth, or a far off.
 1 Projicio.
 To throw together.
 1 Conjicio.
 To throw, or shoot againe.
 1 Retorqueo.
 To throw a dart.
 1 Torquere telum.
 To throw against a thing: also by
 throwing to hit a thing.
 1 Impingo.
 To throw vpon. 1 Superjacio.
 Thrown. 1 Iactus, missus, p.
 Thrown against. 1 Obiectus, p.
 Which hath throwne, or cast.
 1 Laculatus, p.
 Thrown downe. 1 Destrudus.
 Thrown a farr off.
 1 Projecus, p.
 Thrown vpon. 1 Superjatus, p.
 A throwe, or hurle. 1 Iactus, m.
 A throwing farr off. 1 Projectus.
 A throwing downe. 1 Demolitus, f.

A throwing vpon.
 1 Superjatus.
 A thrower, or hurler of stones, or other
 such things for recreation.
 1 Discobolus, m. vide cast.
 A Thummed hat.
 1 Bardocucullus, m.
 To Thurst, or sticke in.
 1 Figo, configo, infigo, defigo, 2 Im-
 primo.
 To thrust in, or into.
 2 Illido, fodio, vt ora fodere hastis.
 To thrust, sticke through, or pierce.
 1 Conterebro, perforo, lancino, de-
 lancino, trajicio, transfido, trans-
 figo, transfigo, 1 confodio, transfo-
 dio, suffodio, transmittito, vt trans-
 mittere gladio pedus.
 To thrust deepe, as hummes doe in
 kneading their doue.
 1 Prosubigo.
 To thrust m violently.
 1 Intrudo.
 To thrust violently.
 1 Impello, propello, protrudo, 2 in-
 urgeo.
 To thrust backe.
 1 Repello, retrudo.
 To thrust dawne, or vnder foote.
 1 Obrudo.
 To thrust out, from, or aside.
 1 Pello, depello, expello, depulso, de-
 trudo, extrudo, deturbo, 2 ejicio,
 emitto, decutio.
 To thrust out by force.
 1 Promitudo, trudo.
 To thrust against.
 1 Obdo, 2 offendo.
 To thrust, or cast in.
 1 Compingo.
 To thrust together.
 1 Contrudo, compingo.
 To thrust, or press downe.
 1 Deprimo.
 To thrust, dyne, or put away into sun-
 drie places. 1 Dispello.
 To thrust, or cast thorow oft.
 1 Trajecto.
 To thrust out of dores.
 1 Alimino, delimino.
 To thrust, or press violently, or against
 1 Impressionem facere.
 To thrust in himselfe.
 1 Se 1 Inferre.
 2 Introdudere.
 Thrust through.
 1 Perfixus, confixus, praefixus, trans-
 fixus, trajectus, delancinatus, 2 trans-
 foratus, confossus, foratus.
 Thrust m violently. 1 Intrusus.
 Thrust downe. 1 Obrutus, p.
 Thrust forward.
 1 Pulsus, impulsus, p.
 Thrust out, or from.
 2 Exclusus, p.
 Thrust backe. 1 Repulsus, p.
 Thrust, or cast into.
 1 Injatus, p.

To be thrust in by maine force.
 1 Inculcandus, p.
 Thrust vpon. 1 Conjectus, p.
 A thrusting against, or resistance.
 1 Renixus, m.
 A thrusting in, or through.
 1 Confusus, m.
 A thrusting forward.
 1 Impulsus, m. impulsio, f.
 A thrusting hard together.
 1 Compellio, f.
 A Thumbe.
 1 Pollex, m.
 Of, or belonging to a thumbe.
 1 Pollicaris, ad.
 To Thump, or knocke.
 1 Tundo, pertundo, obtundo, con-
 tundo.
 To thumpe, or thumpe at.
 1 Pulso.
 To thumpe, or beat, at the dore with
 his beeles.
 1 Curfare fores calcibus.
 A thumping, 1 Contusio, f.
 A thumping, or beating.
 1 Pullatio, f. pullus, m.
 A thumpe, or bounce.
 1 Crepitus, m. vide knocke.
 To Thunder.
 1 Tono, as, tonos, is, intono, protone,
 tonitruo.
 To thunder againe.
 1 Retono.
 To thunder downe vpon.
 1 Superintono.
 To thunder round about.
 1 Circumtono.
 Is thundereth.
 1 Tonet, imp. celum confremit.
 A thundering. 1 Tonatio, f.
 Thunder.
 1 Tonitrus, m. & tonitru, indecl. & in
 plu. tonitrua, um, & tonitrua, i, a.
 2 Ruina 2 celi.
 Thunderbolt, or stone.
 1 Tonitrua, f.
 Thundering from above.
 2 Altitonans, 2 Altitonus, ad.
 Thursday, vide day.
 To Thwite, or whistle.
 2 Abicindo, proleco.

T ante I

To Tickle, activum.
 1 Titillo.
 To tickle, neut. or ich.
 1 Prurio.
 Such a tickling.
 1 Prurigo, f. pruritus, m.
 A tickling.
 1 Titillatio, f. titillatus, m.
 The Tide, when the water floweth.
 1 Refluxus, m.
 With the tide.
 2 Secundo flumine.

A tide man. 2 Salcator, m.
 Tide, fat, or tender.
 2 Cercus, ad.
 To bring Tidings.
 1 Rumor, 2 Rumor, nuncio, fami-
 gero,
 Nuncium 2 Deserre,
 2 Perfero.
 He that runneth before to bring tidings
 of ones coming.
 1 Poltrunus, m.
 He that bringeth tidings.
 1 Nuncius, praenuncius, m.
 He that carrieth tidings from one to
 another. 1 Remuncius, m.
 Good tidings. 1 Evangelium, n.
 A bringer of good things.
 1 Evangelus, m.
 A reward given to them that brought
 good tidings.
 1 Evangelia, n.
 To Tie, or binde.
 1 Vincio, obstringo, convincio, 2 ca-
 pistro, velo, vt velare gulam.
 To tie hard. 1 Vincio.
 To tie fast about.
 1 Circundo, convincto, innecto,
 evincio.
 To tie or bind together.
 1 Connecto, 2 conjugo, copulo.
 To tie, or trusse vp.
 1 Cohibeo, vt nodo crinem cohibe-
 re, 1o tie, or trusse vp the haires in a
 knot.
 To tie, snare, or entangle.
 1 Illaqueo.
 To tie, or fisten one thing to another in
 length, as limes in a chain.
 1 Pronecto.
 To tie to. 1 Adstringo, adalligo, an-
 necto, 2 Adjugo, affigo.
 To tie vnder.
 1 Subnecto, subligo.
 To tie with a point. 1 Ligulo.
 To tie often. 1 Nexo.
 To be tied, or bound about.
 1 Circumvincio.
 To be tied to.
 1 Annecto, astringor.
 Tied, or bound. 1 Vincius, p.
 Tied, or snared.
 1 Laqueus, illaqueatus, p.
 Tied vnto. 1 Annexus, p.
 Tied vp, or bound vp.
 1 Praeligatus, p.
 Tied together.
 1 Conjugatus, colligatus, p.
 Tied fast together. 1 Implicatus, p.
 Tied, or yoked to one only.
 1 Vnijugus, ad.
 Tied with a thong, or point.
 1 Corrigatus, ligulatus, p.
 Tied vnder. 1 Subligatus, p.
 A tying, or binding.
 1 Religatio, vincitura, f. nexus, m.
 A tying, or binding to.
 1 Annexus, m. alligatio, f.

TIL

A tying together.
 Connexio, f. connexus, vide bunde.
 Tercio, a vessel containing half a hog's head.

1 Tertiarium, n. hemicalia, f.
 A Tigre, 1 Tigris.
 Of or like a tigre.
 1 Tigrinus, ad.
 A Tighe worme that sucketh blond.
 1 Redivivus, n.
 The Tighe of a bed.
 1 Culcitra, f.
 To cover with Tille.
 1 Imbrico.

A tile.
 1 Tegulum, n. tegula, f.
 A tile or bricke. 1 Later, m.
 A tile also a little sharde. 2 Testa.
 A gutter tile, or roofe tile being basse crooked.

1 Imbrex, m. imbricium, n. tegula delictaris.
 A little tile. 1 Laterculus, m. 2 Testula, f.
 A little small tile, or quarry stone to pave withall.

1 Tessera, f.
 Tiles laid quattreways betweene other tiles. 1 Ambices.
 A tile maker. Laterarius, comofaciaris, m.

A tile of wood. 1 Scandula, f.
 Made of tile. 1 Latericius, ad.
 Like a roofe, or gutter tile.
 1 Imbricatus, ad.
 Full of roofe tiles.
 1 Imbriculus, laterarius, ad.
 In manner of a roofe tile.
 1 Imbricatum, adu.

To Till.
 1 Colo, terram moliri, subigere at grum, vide to plough.
 To till the second time.
 1 Novare agrum.

Tilled. 1 Aratus, p.
 Tillage. 1 Agriculator, agricultura, Georgia, f. agrorum cultus.
 Any ground tilled.

1 Cultum.
 A tilling. 1 Cultio.
 A tiller, vide husbandman.
 Tillage of the earth, or the earth tilled.

1 Aratio, f.
 A field out of till.
 1 Ager squalidus.
 Bookes written of tillage.

1 Georgica.
 Till, or will.
 1 Desec, couque, adu.
 Till now. 1 Adhuc, adu.
 A till in a chesse.
 1 Capella, capula, f.

To run as Till, vide to iugle.
 1 Timb, r.
 1 Durata, 2 lignum, n. materia, materies, f.

Any timber to build with.
 1 Tignum, n. tignus, m.

TIM

Any great piece of timber.

1 Docus.
 The upright pieces of timber in the inner side, which of some are called foote stockes.

1 Stamina, neut.
 A square piece of timber, whereon Paynus did sacrifice.

1 Molucrum, n.
 A round piece of timber having a leather thong about it, which turners use in turning, or working with the wheele.

1 Mamphur.
 Timbred, or made of timber.
 1 Materiatus, p.

A timbring, or worke made of timber.
 2 Materiatio, materiatura.
 Of or belonging to timber.
 2 Materiarius, ad.

Houses illi mbred.
 1 Aedes mald materiata.
 To play on a timbrell.

1 Tympanizo.
 A timbrell.
 1 Tympanum, crepitaculum, n.

A timbrell whereon maidens play with their fingers. 1 Cruma.
 A brasen, or iron timbrell.

1 Sistrum.
 He that playeth on such a timbrell.
 1 Sistrator, m.

The playing on such a timbrell.
 1 Sistratus, m.
 A timbrell plaier.

1 Tympanista.
 To passe the time.
 1 Trāigo } Tempus, vel

Traduco } diem.
 Traho } diem conficere.
 To spend time vainely.

1 Frustra tempus conterere.
 To observe the time, to take heed how he bestoweth his time.

1 Recte otia ponere, recte atatem ducere.
 The time will trie.

1 Exitus acta probabit.
 The time weareth, or passeth away.
 1 Aetas avolat, atas effluit, fluxum tempus elabitur, Cedit dies.

The time is come.
 1 extat tempus.
 Time. 1 Tempus, n. dies, atas, form.

2 vura, n.
 Short space of time.
 1 Curculum, n.

The time of 100 years, some take it for 1000 years, and some for 30 also age time. 1 Seculum, n.

Time, or lapse.
 2 Orium, spatium, n.
 Long space of time.
 1 Disturnitas, f.

Every distance of time, or space.
 1 Intervallum, n.

A seasonable time: also time.
 1 Tempestas, f.

TIM

Time convenient, or due time.

1 Tempestivitas, f.

A short time.

1 Tempusculum.

The time which is set, or put betweene, that the yeares may agree with the course of the Sunne.

1 Intercalarium, n.
 The time of night when the cock croweth, which is the fourth watch of the night. 1 Gallicinium, n.

Time spared from other necessarie businesses.
 1 Succisivum } Tempus.
 Subsecivum }

Vacatio, or time of ceasing.
 1 Vacatio, f.
 That cometh in very good time.

1 Opportunus, peropportunus.
 Done in due and convenient time.
 1 Tempestivus, ad.

Pertaining to time.
 1 Temporarius, temporaneus, temporalis, ad.

Of one time. 1 Synchronos, ad.
 Which is of one time, and age.
 1 Coetaneus, ad.

In time, or in due seasons.
 1 Tempor, tempore, tempestive, 2 mature, maturine, permature, adu.

For a time.
 1 Temporale, adu.
 More timely, or before time.

1 Temporius, adu.
 Of a long time. 1 Diutinus, adu.
 A long time: a mans life time.

1 Aetatem, adu.
 In very good time.
 1 Opportune, peropportune, commodum, adu.

At this time, or as the world goeth now.
 1 Hoc eto, hoc temporis curriculo, hoc seculo, hoc tempore, hac hominum aetate.

Hac } Tempestate,
 2 Nunc, jam, jamjam, hodie.

At this time, or present.
 1 Impresens, nunc, jam inpraesens.

In times past.
 1 Quondam, olim, adu. temp. diebus proxime exadis, in diebus, seu mensibus prioribus.

diebus } Nuperrime elapsis,
 1 Iam dudum praeteritis.

At that time. 1 Tunc, adu.
 Out of time.
 1 Incommodus, inopportuno, tempore importuno.

Often times.
 1 Saep, crebro, saepenumero, frequenter, vide oten.

At what time.
 1 Quando, ecquando.
 At any time.
 1 Vnquam, nuncubi, adu.

Some

TIN

Some time.

1 Interdum, aliquando, quandoque, nonnunquam, adu.

At some time, diverse times.

1 Aliquoties, aliquotiens, adu.

At no time. 1 Nequando, adu.

Till that time. 1 Eatenus.

Till what time. 1 Quousque.

In time to come. 1 Deinde.

Of old time. 1 Antiquitas, adu.

After this time. 1 Dehinc, adu.

At what time sooner.

1 Quandocunque, adu.

So many times as.

1 Quotiescunque, adu.

Another time. 1 Alias, adu.

To some place, or time.

1 Aliquousque, adu.

Before this time. 1 Antehac.

In the meane time.

1 Interea, interea loci, interea temporis, interim, dum, obiter, 2 In transitu.

In time to come.

1 Olim apud posteros, in posterum.

At the very same time.

1 Eadem tempestate, per idem tempus.

A Timorous and fearefull fellowe.

1 Marula, m.

Timorous, or fearefull.

2 Sollicitus, imbellis, ad. vide feares full.

Timorous in religion without cause.

1 Superstitiosus, ad.

Timorously. 2 Suspensa manu.

The Timpanis, a disease so called.

1 Tympanites, m. 2 Inflatio ventris.

That hath a timpanie.

1 Tympaniticus, ad.

Tinder.

1 Sulcitabulum, igniarium, neut.

1 Fomes, f.

A Tinker.

1 Sartor erarius, 2 circitor, circitor, erarius, m.

Tinkers worke.

1 Ateramentum.

To Tinge, or cover with tinne.

1 Incoquo, stanno linire.

Time. 1 Cassiterus, m. stannum,

Plumbum } Argentarium,

Albium.

That which is tinned.

2 Stanno lius, incoctilis, ad.

Tinne, or made of tinne.

1 Stanneus, ad.

Tinfill, or baulkin worke.

1 Interextra } Vestes.

Vel picaturae }

Tinfside, or wouen betweene as baulkin worke. 1 Intertextus, p.

A baulkin, or garment of tinfill work, which the Consuls used in time of peace, and conquerours in time of war.

1 Palmaria }

palmata } Vestis.

TIP

One clothed in such a garment.

1 Palmatus, ad.

Tint, or halfe part of a bushell.

1 Semodius, m.

A Tipe, or figure.

1 Typus, m.

Typicall. 1 Typicus, ad.

Typically. 1 Typice, adu.

A Tipe.

1 Apex, apiculus, m. summitas.

The tippe of an horne.

1 Cornutamentum, n.

Tipped with iron.

1 Praeferratus.

A Tippit.

2 Focale, flammeum, flammeolum, n.

To Tittle, vide quasse.

A tipping house. 1 Cauponula.

Tipped, or thysle.

1 Vinulus, vinnulus, ad.

To play the Titrant, or exercise crudie.

1 Tyrannice vel } Vexire.

Tyranni more } Tyrannus, m.

Which hath killed a tyrant.

1 Tyrannicida, 2 Tyrannodonus, m.

Tyrannie.

1 Tyrannis, f. 2 Iugum durissimū.

Phalaridis imperium.

The murder of a tyrant.

1 Tyrannicidium, n.

Tyrannous, or of a tyrant.

1 Tyrannicus, ad.

Tyrannously.

1 Tyrannice, 2 Impotentē, ius, adu.

Tirules of sheepe, vide dung.

Titan, vide prison.

To Tite, vide wearie.

Tithewe made of three threads of divers colours.

1 Trilix, f. 2 Textile, n.

To Tithre, or take away the tenth part

1 Decimo.

To tithre out.

1 Edecimo, exdecimo.

Tithes, or tenthes.

1 Decima, decuma, & decuma, f.

A little tithre. 3 Decimula, f.

At tithre. 1 Decimator, m.

They that gather tithes, and taxes.

1 Decumani, m.

A tithre farmer.

1 Decumanus, m.

That may be tithed.

1 Decumanus, ad. v. decumanus ager,

a tithable field, where of tithre may be gathered.

To Tittle.

1 Titulo, 2 annoto, adnoto, inscribo.

To give up his rights, and tithre.

1 Ius suum alteri cedere.

A title, or inscription.

1 Titulus, m. inscriptio, epigrapha, f.

diagramma, n.

The title of the eldest child in inheritance.

1 primigenia, f.

Cc ij

TOI

A title, or point in letters.

1 Punctus, m. punctum, n.

Tittle, tattle.

1 Inaniloquium, n.

T ante O

To.

1 Ad, praep. in, praep. ser. accu.

To and fro.

1 Vitro citroque, 2 Sursum versum.

To every one.

1 Singularem, adu.

To crie like a Toade.

1 Coaxo.

The croaking of toades.

1 Coaxatio, f.

A toade. 1 Bufo, m.

A toade that is somewhat red: a land toade. 1 Rubeta, f.

A toade, stole, vide Muthrome.

A toade of wooll.

1 Lanicus, m. vide wooll.

A Toe.

1 Digitus pedis.

The great toe of the foote.

1 Allus, hallus, vel hallux, m. pollex pedis,

Hee that hath his toe swollen, or great ankles buncing out, that hee cannot goe fast.

1 Scamus, m.

The issuing of blood out of the toes, with much going.

1 Flegmen, n.

That hath toes.

2 Digitatus, ad.

Of or belonging to a toe.

1 Pollicaris, ad.

Together.

1 Vna, simul, pariter, insimul. 2 Iun-

dim, conjuncte, conjunctim, com-

munitur, adu.

Together, one another.

1 Muuo, adu.

Together with.

1 Cum, praep.

All together, without order, one mixed

with another, vide confusely.

To toite, or trifle.

1 Nugor, trico.

Toies, or foolish trifles.

1 Nuge, ineptia, f. ineptia, 2 Ridicu-

lum, deridiculum, n.

A foolish toy, or trifle.

2 Delicamentum, inane, n.

W'anton toys mixed with verses in a

comedy, or enterlude, at the end.

1 Exodium, n.

Lowes toies.

1 Amatoria levitates.

W'anton toies, things of no estima-

tion.

1 Abydena, n.

A seller of toies, vide trifles.

TOK

1 Labor, m. operositas, f.
Toile some. 2 Intractabilis, ad.
Toiles, nets, or baies, wherewith
woods, parks, or forests are beset to
take wilde beastes.
1 Indago, f.
A Token, or signe.
1 Signum, specimen, indicium.
A token sent. 1 Pignus, n.
A token, note, or marke.
1 Nota, f. character, m. 2 Vestigia, n.
A naturall token, or marke, whereby a
thing is known.
1 Macula, f.
A sure token, or iust occasion.
1 Argumentum, n.
A prout signe, or token, whereby spies,
and enemies are discerned from com-
panions, and fellows in armes: also
a token of lead, leather, or such like.
1 Testera, f.
Tokens, or billes of exchange, given to
men, by which they shall receive a cer-
taine summe of money, or measure of
corne.
1 Testera, f. Nummariz,
Frumentarie.
A little token.
1 Testicula, fem.
A token betwene any companie.
1 Intersignum, n. testera, f.
A token, badge, or signe to know one
by: also a token given to one upon cer-
taine couenants.
1 Symbola, f. symbolum, n. symbo-
lus, m.
A token given to souldiers when they
be ready to fight: a watch word.
1 Synthesia, f.
A token given when matrimonie is
contracted.
2 Arrha sponsalis.
A token, or signe of some great good,
or euill chance to come.
1 prodigium, n.
A token of great tempest, vide tempest.
A token, or pledge of remembrance
left with ones friend, in remembrance
of some thing.
1 mnemosynum, n.
Cold, vide tell.
A Colle, or rake gatherer.
1 Exador, telonarius, m.
Tolle for passage, vide freight.
Tolle, or tribute.
1 Vestigal, n.
To Tolle, or emise, vide allure.
To Tollerate, vide suffer and beare.
Tolerable, that may be borne with.
1 Tolerabilis, patibilis, 2 Excusabi-
lis, ignotabilis, ad.
Tollerably.
2 Excusare, adu.
A Comb, vide tumber.
A Combore.
1 Minula, f.
A Comb, a part, or one volume of a
booke.

TOO

1 Tomus, m. volumen, n.
A parte of Tongues.
1 Forceps, f. patillum, n.
Smithes tongs.
1 Fornicales, m.
A Toole.
1 Instrumentum, organum, n.
All sorts of tooles, and instruments.
2 Arma, armamenta, n.
An iron toole.
1 Ferramentum.
An iron toole wherewith smithes doe
pare the hooves of horses.
1 Ferramentum incisorium.
A toole, or instrument hauing three
teeth. 1 Tridens, m.
Carpenters tooles.
1 Ferramenta fabrorum.
Barbours tooles.
1 Arma tonforia.
A maker of tooles.
1 Organarius, m.
Made with tooles. 1 Organicus.
With a toole. 1 Organice, adu.
To cut out ones Tongue.
1 Bilingua, linguam retere.
A tongue: also a speech, or language.
1 Lingua.
A little tongue.
1 Lingula, five ligula, f.
The fore part of the tongue.
1 Proglottis, f.
The mother tongue.
1 Lingua vernacula.
An instrum. m. wherewith ones tongue
is stopped. 1 Linguarium.
Long tongued, a blabbe, or that is full
of wordes.
1 Linguax, ad. linguacula, vel lingu-
lata, f.
That hath a tongue.
1 Lingulatus, linguatus, ad.
Double tongued, or that can speake
two tongues, or languages.
1 Bilinguis, ad.
Skilled in three tongues, or that hath
three tongues, as Cerberus had.
1 Trilinguis, ad.
That speaketh foure tongues.
1 Quadrilinguis, ad.
Of the same tongue, or language.
1 Homoglossus, ad.
Euill tongued.
1 Maledicus, ad.
A railing tongue.
1 Lingua Violenta,
Contumeliosa,
Bisulca.
2 Aspidis morfus.
To draw a Tooth.
1 Edento.
Dentem Euello,
Extraho.
To breed teeth. 1 Dentio.
To strike, or dash out ones teeth: to
make toothlesse. 1 Edento.
To thrust in his teeth.
3 Denticulo.

TOO

To rub the teeth.
1 Inficcare dentes.
To fasten loose teeth.
1 Mobiles dentes } stabilire,
firmare.
That breedeth teeth.
1 Dentiens, p.
Toothed, that hath great, strong, or
many teeth snaggell, or gages twisted.
1 Dentatus, p.
That hath his teeth taken, or stricken
out. 1 Edentatus, p.
That hath little teeth, or that hath
teeth like the teeth of a saw.
1 Denticulatus, p.
A growing, or breeding of teeth.
1 Dentitio, f.
A tooth drawer. 1 Edentator.
Tooth drawing.
1 Edentatio, f. evulsio dentis.
A tooth-wrench, an instrument to draw
teeth with.
1 Dentapaga, f. denticulum, n.
An instrument wherewith teeth bee
broken.
1 Dentifrangibulum.
One that breaketh teeth.
1 Dentifrangibilus, m.
A tooth picker, or scraper.
1 Denticulipium, n.
A tooth.
1 Dens, barrus, m.
A mad tooth. 1 Rabidus dens.
The toothache.
1 Dolor dentium.
A rowe, or set of teeth.
2 Sepes dentium.
The fore teeth.
1 Aversi
Tomici
Pulmones } Dentes.
Incisores
One of the fore teeth shewed in laugh-
ing. 1 Gelasius, m.
The upper, or ouer teeth.
1 Superiores dentes.
The lower, or chere teeth.
1 Gemini
Intimi
Molares } Dentes.
Maxillares
The sharpe, or ete teeth.
1 Columellares } Dentes.
2 Canini
Gages teeth. 1 Dentes exerti.
The two teeth which growe last of all,
and that about the twentieth yeare.
1 Sopronites.
Those which had great teeth, as olde
writers called them.
3 Tendares, m.
Stinking, or rotten teeth.
1 Fecidi
2 Cariosi
Putridi } Dentes.
The crafing of the teeth.
1 Dentium crepitus.
The blannesse of the teeth.
2 Stupor

TOP

2 Stupor dentium.
Toothlesse, without teeth.
1 Edentulus, ad.
That hath great teeth.
1 Dentofus, ad.
One that in speaking doth lipe, or spit
out his teeth.
1 Deniloquus, m.
In order like teeth.
1 Dentatim, denticulatum, adu.
With teeth, often the forme, and maner
of combs teeth.
1 Pedinatim, adu.
Toothsome, or sweet.
2 Dulcis, placidus, ad.
Made toothsome, or sweete.
2 Passus, ad
To Top, or strike off the top.
1 Decacumino, obruncato.
To make topped, or sharpe at the top.
1 Cacusino.
To come, or grow to a sharpe top.
1 Fastigio, fastigio.
Sharpe topped, with sharpe tops.
1 Cacuminatus, p.
That is sharpe towards the top.
1 Fastigiatus, fastigiatus, p.
A topping, or cutting off the top.
1 Decacuminatio, obruncatio, vt
obtruncatio vitis.
The toppe, height, or sharpe end of a
thing.
1 Fastigium, culmen, cacumen, sum-
mum, n. summitas, vertex, apex, 2 ex-
tremitas, f. supercilium, n.
A little top. 1 Apiculus, m.
The top of an hill, or bancke.
1 Iugum, n. 2 Verruca, f.
The top of an hearse.
1 Cima, vel cyma, f.
The top of the mast of a ship.
1 Carthefa, f.
The top of the haire wounden with a
purple lace on the crowne of a matrons
head, or proper to the high priests wife
only, to discern her from other women.
1 Tutulus, m.
The top, end, or extreame part of a
thing. 1 Coronis, f.
The top, or head of a pillar.
1 Capitellum, n.
From the top to the toe.
2 A capite ad calcem vsque.
A Top wherewith children play.
1 Trochus, 2 turbo.
A little top. 1 Trochulus, m.
Coppickers, booke that speake and
intraes of places of inuention touching
Logike. 1 Topica, n.
A Tooth, or taper.
1 Funale, n. funalis, cereus, lampe-
dion, n. lampas, lampada, f. 2 lumen,
n. fax, redia, f.
A little torch.
2 Facula, f.
A torch, or taper bearer.
1 Facularius, apuduchus, m. 2 tedifer,
tediger, ad.

TOR

A torch maker.
2 Lychonapeus, m.
To Torment, vexare, or grieve.
1 Crucio, vexo, divexo, convexo,
figo, effigo, infligo, affigo, angio,
2 torqueo, conficio, compingo, ca-
stigo.
To torment vehemently, or sore.
1 Excrucio, perexcrucio, percrucio,
discrucio, carnicifico, carnicifor, ex-
carnifico, 2 Torto, lacerio, occi-
do.
To torment, or vex againe, that hath
tormented vs before.
2 Remordeo.
To torment often.
1 Torto, ancilio, afflicto.
To be much tormented, or vexed.
1 Discrucio, afflicto, conficior, vt
conficior iniqua valetudine, 2 iactor,
exentor, torqueri.
Tormented, vexed, sore grieved, or
punished.
1 Afflicto, afflicto, conficior,
conficior, cruciatus, excruciat,
vexatus, 2 Tortus, extortus, p.
Greatly tormented, viterly vndone.
1 Deperditus, p.
Tormented, tossed to and fro.
1 Exagitatus, exatius, inquietatus,
part.
A tormenter, he that tormenteth, a
hangman.
1 Carnifex, com. g. euicarius, afflicto,
2 tortor, spiculator.
A tormenting, or putting to paine.
1 Afflicto, inflicto, 2 tortio, f.
A torment.
1 Pena, vexatio, afflictio, crucia-
bilitas, f. cruciatus, m. tormentum,
supplicium, n.
A torment, or racke with cordes and
strings, to make men confesse.
1 Ficule.
One tormenting and vexing himselfe:
also the name of a Comedie in Terence.
1 Heautontimorumenos, m.
Full of torments.
3 Tormentofus, ad.
Toite, vide rent.
A Toitole, vide Fish.
The couerture, or shell of a tortoise.
1 Chelonium, n.
A kind of Toiture made of leather.
1 Colus, m.
A Toipot, or ale knight.
1 Popino, archipota.
To Tolle, trouble, vexare, or disquiet.
1 Turbo, disturbo, vexo, afflicto,
2 exaspero.
To tolle in the minde to and fro, or
examine a matter through.
2 Volvo, voluto, iacto.
To tolle, f.usse, and handle a matter
in reasoning. 2 Agito, exagito.
To be tolle, disquieted, or troubled.
2 Fluctuo, iactor, agitor, vt agitari
ventorum vi.

TOS

To tolle on high. 3 Inalto.
To tolle a ball.
1 Iacto, 2 mitto, raptim ludere, pila
certare.
Tossed, troubled, or disquieted.
1 Conflicto, 2 fluctuatus, p.
Tossed, handled to and fro, debated,
discussed.
2 Agitatus, exagitatus, inagitatus,
exercitatus, iactus, iactus, p.
A tossing.
1 Iactatio, f. iactus, m. 2 Volutatio,
foam.
In manner of tossing a ball from one
to the other.
1 Dantim, adu.
Tossing, with tossing.
1 Volutatio, adu.
To Tolle.
1 Torreo.
Tossed. 1 Tostus, p.
A tolle. 1 Tostus panis.
A tossing iron.
1 Tostorium, n. artopra, f.
To Tolle, or draw out.
1 Carpo.
Totall, vide whole.
To Toller.
1 Vacillo, 2 nuto.
To Toller.
1 Tango, contingo, attingo.
To touch, or feele.
1 Tracto.
To touch vehemently the chiefe mate-
ter in pleading.
2 Iugulum petere, rem acu tangere,
in rei arceni invadere.
To touch, or extend to something.
1 Pertingo.
To touch a thing lightly in passing by.
1 Subtego.
To touch a thing shortly, or in fewe
wordes.
2 Stringo, perstringo, percutio.
To touch often, or handle.
1 Contrecto, petraeto, taxo.
To touch softly, or lightly: to handle
gently.
1 Attingo, libo, delibo, palpo, pal-
por, 2 lambdo, allambo.
To touch, or be soyned to.
1 Continuo.
It toucheth, or is beehooeable.
1 Interest, vt interest ejus.
Touched.
1 Tactus, contactus, attactus, attractus,
tus, p.
Touched gently.
2 Delinitus, p.
To be touched gently.
1 Palpandus, p.
A touching in a glance, as in pas-
sing by.
2 Transcursus, m.
That cannot, or will not be tou-
ched.
1 Intractilis, intractabilis, ad-
ject.

Touching together, or touching one another.

1 Contiguus, continuis, attiguus, ad.

The flame touching lightly.

1 Allambentibus flammis.

As touching, or as concerning.

1 De, prap, quod attinet.

As touching that.

1 Quod, conjuncta.

Touchwood.

1 Suscitabulum, marium, n.

Tough.

1 Lemor, m.

1 Tenax, lentus, ad.

Tour.

1 Hyppomachia, f. vide iussile.

Tow, or birds.

1 Stupa, linifupa, f.

Little tow, or birds.

1 Stupula, f.

Of tow, or birds.

1 Stupeus, ad.

Pertaining, or serving to dresse tow, or birds withall.

1 Stuparius, ad.

To show some token of Towardness.

1 Specimen indolis dare.

Towardness, or good and gentle disposition.

1 Indoles, f.

Toward.

1 Erga, prap, accus. ver-

sum, verum, prap, accus. sub,

prap, accus. vt sub finem, towards the end.

Adversus. 2 Contra. prap,

accus. vt apice contra me.

Towards some place.

1 Aliquorsum, adu.

Towards what place.

1 Quorsum, & quorsus, quoquod.

On, or toward the other part, or side.

1 Alterorsum, pro alterorsum.

Towards the right hand, or side.

1 Dextorsum, dextorsus, dextro-

versus, adu.

Towards the left hand.

1 Sinistrorsum, adu.

Towel.

1 Oppidum, n. vrbicula, f.

A country towne, or village.

1 Pagus, m.

A little towne.

1 Oppidulum.

A towne, or citie incorporate, having three proper and special officers, lawes liberties, and priviledges.

1 Municipium, n.

A walled towne, or citie.

1 Vrbis.

A little walled towne: a fort towne.

1 Castellum, n.

That dwelleth in a walled towne, or that hath the charge of it.

1 Castellanus, ad.

A towne, country, or citie, wherein any man is borne.

1 Patria, f.

A towne, or citie set by the sea side.

1 Oppidum maritimum.

A towne set by the water.

1 Amnis, f.

A towne that hath many towers.

1 Vrbis turrita.

Of a towne, or citie, or dwelling in a towne, or citie.

1 Vrbicus, vrbianus, ad.

From towne to towne.

1 Oppidatum, adu.

A townes man.

1 Oppidanus, 2 vrbianus, m.

A tower, vide turret.

T ante R

To Trace, tracke, or seek out by the footing.

1 Investigo, 2 feram, vel

Indago, 2 leporum.

Traced.

1 Investigatus, p.

A tracer.

1 Vestigator, m.

A trace, or tracke.

1 Vestigium.

A trace, or course.

1 Tractus.

A tracing.

1 Investigatio, 2 Inqui-

sitio, f.

Following the trace.

1 Indagatus, adu.

To Tract, or prolong the time.

1 Propagare tempus.

Tract of time.

1 Propagatio temporis.

The Tract of a cartwheele made in the ground.

1 Orbita, f.

To make Tractable, or gentle.

1 Mansuetacio, mansuetco.

To waxe, or become tractable, or gentle.

1 Mitisco.

To be made tractable.

1 Mansuetio.

Made tractable.

1 Mansuetus, p.

Tractable, tame, or gentle.

1 Mitis, mansuetus, tractabilis, lenis,

commodus, 2 Placidus, humanus,

facilis, flexibilis, ad.

A Trade, or manner of bringing vp.

1 Disciplina, f.

A trade, exercise, or manner of living.

1 Ratio, 2 Via, 3 tenor, m. studium, n.

Trabition.

1 Traditio, f.

To Traffique, or vse the trade of marchandise.

1 Negotium tradare, commercia,

mercaturam facere.

Traffique, the course of marchandice from one place to another.

1 Negotiatio, mercatura, f. commercium, n.

To helpe to set forward: A Tragedie, to make a matter much worse than

inde it is.

3 Paratragedio.

A tragedia

1 Tragedia, 2 Scena, f.

A player of tragedies.

1 Tragedus, m.

A writer, or maker of tragedies.

1 Tragicus, m.

Tragically, belonging to tragedies.

1 Tragicus, ad.

Tragically.

1 Tragicè, adu.

A Traine wherein meate is sodden, or

refled is put, or any hollow vessell of

wood.

1 Trulla, f. 2 aveolum, m. concha, f.

A Traine used to carry mortar in to

mansions.

1 Qualus.

A traine, or tub to set under the tappe,

vide tuba.

A Traine, or border about a womans

gowne, or such like.

2 Segmentum, n.

Trailed, or that hath trailes, or bor-

ders finely wrought with many small

peeces.

1 Segmentatus, ad.

A Trainee, or companie of servants,

attending upon any prince, or noble-

man.

1 Cohors, f. comitatus, 2 stre-

pitus, m.

The traine of a womans gowne.

1 Syma, f.

He that beareth a noble womans train.

1 Symatophorus, m.

To Traine vp, vide instruct and

bring vp.

1 Instructus, p.

Attaining vp.

1 Disciplina, f.

To play the Traitor, vide to betray.

1 Traitor, m.

A traitor, betrayer, or he that vsith

trecherie.

1 Proditor, perduellio, 2 Defector,

delector.

A traitor to his father, as Absolon to

David, Iupiter to Saturne.

1 Annipater, m.

A traitor which flieth from his cap-

taine in battaile, and flieth to his ene-

my.

1 Transfuga, com. g.

Traiterous, trecherous, or full of

disloyaltie.

1 Perfidus, perfidius, infidus,

facilis, flexibilis, ad.

Pertaining to a traitour.

1 Proditorius, ad.

Traiterously, or disloyally, that doth

any thing against the trust that is put

in him.

1 Perfidiosè, proditorie, per infidias,

To Trample, vide treade.

Tranquillitate.

1 Tranquillitas, f.

To Transcribe, or copie out of one

thing into another.

1 Transcribo, describo.

To Transfere, or conueigh from

one place to another.

1 Transfere, transduco, 2 Trajicio,

transfundo.

To

To be transferred.

1 Transferor, 2 descriptor.

To transference, or translate, vide trans-

late.

Transferred, or carried ouer.

1 Translatu, traductus, 2 Traiectus,

part.

To Transfigure, vide transforme.

To Transfigure, transfigure, or

change from one forme to another.

1 Transformo, transfiguro, 2 Verto.

Transformed.

1 Transformat, ad. 2 Mutatus, p.

A transformation, transfiguring, or

changing out of one likeness into a-

nother.

1 Transformatio, transfiguratio, me-

tamorphosis, f.

To Transgress, or passe beyond

negligently.

1 Transgredior, egrédior, varico, &

varicor.

To transgress, or break, as a man doth

a lawe.

1 Violare, 2 Frangere, discedere a iure.

A transgressor.

1 Transgressor, parabates, m.

A transgression.

1 Transgressio, parabasis, f.

Transitorie, that endureth but a

very little while.

1 Transitorius, momentaneus, tem-

porarius, temporaneus, 2 Caducus,

cadivus, mobilis, labilis, instabilis,

occasionalis, fluxus, fragilis, interitus,

intermoriturus, ruiturus, jam jam

periturus.

To Translate from one language to

another: to interpret.

1 Interpretor, 2 Verto, converto, vt d

Græco in Latinum convertere, tra-

do, traduco, reddo, transfundo, trans-

fere.

To translate, or carry ouer, vide trans-

ferre.

Translated.

2 Versus, conversus, tra-

ductus, translatus, p.

A translator, or interpreter.

1 Interpretor, com. g. 2 Translator, m.

A translation.

1 Interpretatio, f. interpretamen-

tum, n. 2 Translatio, versio, f.

A translation of words from their own

proper signification into another, as

Video, pro intelligo.

1 Metaphora,

figm.

A Transome, or became, going ouer

thwart an house.

1 Transstrum, transstra, n. catherius, m.

trabes transuersa.

The Transomes in a shippe, whereon

the hatches be made.

1 Canonia, f.

A transome, or linse ouer a dore.

1 Supellectilium, n.

A transome, or piece of timber foure

inches thicke.

1

TRE

TRE

TRE

1 Præcolco.

To tread, or cast under feet, to make light of. 1 Pessundo.

To tread, or trample out.

1 Exculco.

To tread as the cock doth.

2 Salis.

Trodden.

1 Exculcatus, 2 obtritus, protritus, oppressus, p.

A treader, or tracter.

1 Ichnotabes.

A treading, or stamping under feet.

1 Calcato, conculcatio, procucatio,

f. 2 protritus, m.

A treader of grapes.

1 Lenobates, 2 Calcator, m.

A place where they tread, and stamp grapes.

2 Calcatorium, n.

The treadle of a weavers loom.

1 Infille, n.

To gather Treasures.

1 Theaurio.

Heaping up of treasure.

1 Theauriansp.

A treasure.

1 Theaurarius, gazophylax, raphodator, m. xaritus, argyrolagus, m.

The common treasure, or general receiver in the wars.

1 Quæstor, m. Quæstor ærius, Tribunus ærius, receptor generalis.

The lord treasurer.

1 Præfectus ærii, vide Lord.

He that extraordinarily is sent as treasurer into any country.

1 Proquestor, m.

Treasure, or abundance of riches.

1 Theaurus, m. gaz, opes, f.

The treasure of a prince.

1 Fiscus, m. regia gaza.

A treasure house, or treasury.

1 Theaurarium, xarium, gazophylacium, n. entheca gaza, aurilegium, pecuniarium, n.

The treasure of monuments, or the place where evidences and records be kept.

1 Archivum, n.

He that has been treasurer.

1 Exquestor, quæstorius, m.

The office of a treasurer.

1 Quæstura, f.

Belonging to that office.

1 Quæstorius, ad.

Belonging to treasure.

1 Theaurarius, ad.

Pertaining to a prince's treasure.

1 Fiscalis, ad.

To Treas.

2 Exagito, vide emtreare, or handle.

A treatise, or handling of a matter.

1 Tractatus, m. infectio, syntagma, commentatio, f.

Treatably.

1 Articulatum, articulatum, distinctum, & tim, adu.

1 Treatie, tract, or covenant.

1 Padum, n. pactio, f.

A treatie, intercourse, or truce.

1 Fœdus, m.

Treble, or triple.

1 Triplex, ad.

A Treble, a small, or shrill voice.

1 Sonus acutus, Sonus sommus, succotrilla, succotrilla, succotrilla, vide

ing.

Treble voiced.

1 Acutus, ad.

To set a place with Trees for vines.

To grow by.

1 Arbusto.

To prune trees. 1 Opputo.

To grow to the bignesse of a tree.

1 Arborefco.

A tree.

1 Arbor, arbor, f. vide trees.

A little tree.

1 Arbucula, f.

A very exact planting of trees in an

orchard by square, so that which they

focus one leaeth, the trees stand one

directly against another, and of like

distance.

1 Quincunx, m.

Shadowng of trees.

1 Opacitas, f.

Places planted with trees.

1 Arbusta, n.

Garnished with, or full of trees.

1 Arbustivus, ad.

Of, or like, or serving to a tree, or

which breedeth in trees.

1 Arborarius, ad.

The Tree point, vide point.

A Trete, vide Trete.

To Tremble, or shake for feare.

1 Tremo, contremo, attremo, intremo, tremisco, contremisco, intremisco, extremisco, paveo, horreo, cohoreo, perhorreo, inhorreo, inhorresco, perhorresco, cohorefco, 2 vibror, vide feare.

To tremble, or shake on all parts.

1 Circumtremito.

To cause, or make to tremble.

1 Quatio, quatio, tremefacio.

Trembling, or shaking.

1 Trepidans, tremens, p. trepidus, tremulus, tremebundus, 2 coruscus, ad. micans, p. vt cor micans.

A trembling.

1 Tremor, m. trepidatio, f.

A trembling for feare.

1 Horror, m.

With trembling, fearfully.

1 Trepide, trepiditer, timide, adu.

To make a Trench, or trench a-

bout.

1 Vallo, circumvallo, obvallo, vallo, & fossa munire, & string-re.

Trenched, or enclosed in, as with a trench.

1 Circumvallatus, p.

A trench made to defend an armie.

1 Vallum, n. vallus, m. militare sepimentum, 2 agger, m.

A trench fortified with many stakes.

1 Crebrifolius, m.

A trench, or ditch to convey wa-

ter.

1 Fossa, incilla, f. incille, n. incilla, f. incillis canalis.

A trench whereby water is let out of a ponde.

2 Conma, n.

Trenches, or ditches enclosing a place to set any games in.

1 Fossula, f.

A little trench, or ditch.

1 Fossula, f.

A trench like a furrow to set vines in.

2 Sulcus, m.

A trench, or ditch made with hands.

1 Diorix.

Pertaining to a trench, or bulwark.

1 Vallaris, ad.

A Trencher.

1 Quadra, quadrula, 2 menfcula, form.

A plate trencher.

1 Scutella, f.

Around trencher.

1 Orbiculus menfarius, 2 orbis, m.

A trencher of bread.

1 Panitia menfa, 2 menfa, f. solum cereale.

A good trencher man.

1 Polyphagus, m. ventricola, com. gen. vide glutton.

A trencher, or belly-friend.

1 Parasitus, m.

A Trenchle of a mill.

1 Molucrum, n.

To Trench, or offrud.

1 Peco, 2 commero.

A trench, or office.

1 Transgressio, f. 2 commissum, ad. milium, n. vide offine.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

A trench, or office.

TRI

TRI

TRI

1 Triangulum, triquetrum, n. tri-ganum, m.

Triangular, or having three corners.

1 Triangularis, triangulus, trique-trus, ad.

A tribe being the 3 part of the peo-ple of Rome, because the whole num-ber of citizens was divided into thirtie

five Tribes, 3 bands, wards, or hun-dreds. It seemeth in old time these

people were divided into thyeve parts, and therefore this name Tribus did

first arise.

1 Tribus, f.

One of the same tribe.

1 Contribulus, m.

Of, or belonging to a tribe, or peculiar to a tribe.

1 Tribunarius, ad.

By every tribe, or ward.

1 Tributum, adu.

Triulation.

1 Afflictio, tribulatio, 2 arump.

A tribune, the name of many offi-cers among the Romans.

1 Tribunus, m.

The tribune, which was the protector of the commons, and maintainer of the liberties, and benefits of the com-mons, against the power of the nobles.

1 Tribunus plebis.

The tribune, which was appointed in warre, to view and see that the sol-diers were well armed, ordered, and exercised, and to defend their right

the knight marshal.

1 Tribunus militum. Tribunus mili-taris.

The tribune, which was the common treasurer, or generall receiver.

1 Tribunus ærius.

The tribune, which was maister of the ordinance.

1 Tribunus æmentarius.

The tribune, which was in Rome be-fore the kings were deposed, and was chiefe of the horsemen.

1 Tribunus ælerum.

The dignitie, or office of the tribune.

1 Tribunatus, m.

One that standeth to be tribune.

1 Candidatus tribunatus.

One that hath bene tribune.

1 Tribunitus, m.

Pertaining to the tribunes.

1 Tribunicius, ad. vt tribunicia po-estis.

To set, or put a tribute.

1 Tributum imponere, Tributum irrogare.

Tribute money which riseth of the goods of the people after their abili-tie.

1 Tributum, n.

Tribute, toll, custome, or subsidie.

1 Veditigal, stipendiarius, erania pecunia.

A tribute given to maintaine water

bankes.

1 Ripatum, n.

A tribute that was exacted for every pillar that holdeth up the house.

1 Columnarium, n.

They that were appointed to receive that tribute.

1 Columnarius, m.

A kind of tribute, or pension.

1 Vigesima, f.

Many received of that tribute.

1 Vigesimalium aurum, Vicesima-rium aurum.

A certaine tribute. 1 Phollis.

He that dwelleth in a citie that payeth tribute.

1 Tribus, f.

One of the same tribe.

1 Contribulus, m.

Of, or belonging to a tribe, or peculiar to a tribe.

1 Tribunarius, ad.

By every tribe, or ward.

1 Tributum, adu.

Triulation.

1 Afflictio, tribulatio, 2 arump.

A tribune, the name of many offi-cers among the Romans.

1 Tribunus, m.

The tribune, which was the protector of the commons, and maintainer of the liberties, and benefits of the com-mons, against the power of the nobles.

1 Tribunus plebis.

The tribune, which was appointed in warre, to view and see that the sol-diers were well armed, ordered, and exercised, and to defend their right

the knight marshal.

1 Tribunus militum. Tribunus mili-taris.

The tribune, which was the common treasurer, or generall receiver.

1 Tribunus ærius.

The tribune, which was maister of the ordinance.

1 Tribunus æmentarius.

The tribune, which was in Rome be-fore the kings were deposed, and was chiefe of the horsemen.

1 Tribunus ælerum.

The dignitie, or office of the tribune.

1 Tribunatus, m.

One that standeth to be tribune.

1 Candidatus tribunatus.

One that hath bene tribune.

1 Tribunitus, m.

T R I

T R I

T R O

Triflingly, or vainly.

1 Nugatorie, adu.

To stay the cart with a trigger.

1 Sufflamino.

A trigger, an instrument put in the cart wheel, least the cart bee overthrown.

1 Sufflamen, n.

To trimme, decks, tricks, or drusse vp.

1 Polio, expolio, perpolio, orno, ade orno, exorno, excolo, percolo, concinno, 2 limo, inuestio, como, perpurgo, apto, apparo, compono, curo.

To trimme, or decke diuersly.

1 Vario.

To trimme gallantly.

1 Redimio.

To trimme, or set a thing in order, or in his place.

1 Astuo, digero, dispo.

To trimme vp a thing to make it seeme fairer.

3 Mangonizo.

Trimmed, decked, or tricked vp.

1 Polius, expolius, perpolius, vt perpolita & ornata oratio. Ornatus, exornatus, perornatus, culus, pereculus, 2 limatus, elimatus, paratus, apparatus, comptus, pectus, mangonizatus, digestus, redigitus, comptus, concinnatus, excuratus, repositus, deperatus, p.

Not trimmed.

1 Inexculatus, 2 incomptus, p.

Trimmed againe. 2 Reculus.

Trimmed, as the haire is trimmed.

1 Calamistratus, p.

A trimmer, decker, or polisher.

1 Concinnator, polio, politor.

1 Limator, elimator, m.

A trimming, tricking, or polishing.

1 Polutio, politus, expolito, politura, perpolitio, ornatio, exornatio, cultura, f. culus, ornatus, 2 apparatus, paratus, comptus, m.

Trimmesse, or elegancie.

1 Elegancia, lauitia, concinnatis.

Curious trimming to allure.

1 Lenocinium, n.

She that trimmeth her mistress.

1 Ornatix, f.

A very trimme woman.

1 Colissima femina.

Trimme, tricks, or neat.

1 Mundus, elegans, perelegans, scitatus, concinnus, 2 laurus, decorus, perdecorus, ad. vide neat.

Somewhat trimme.

1 Scitulus, mundulus, politulus, ad.

The trimmest, and most excellent of all lands.

1 Intularum ocellus.

Trimly, or neatly.

1 Scitè, elegantèr, concinnè, politè, ornatè, 2 lepidè, decorè, candidè,

condecorè, laurè, vide neatly.

The Trinitie.

1 Trinitas, f.

1 A tripe.

1 Omafum, neut.

A tripe laide in soufe.

1 Echinus conditaneus. Omafum cendium. Omafum concium. In-

testinum maceratum.

A tripe wise, she is a fellah tripe.

1 Omafaria, allantopolis, f.

A place where tripe be sold.

1 Allantopolium, thermopolium, omafarium, n.

Triple, vide threelfold.

To trip, or stumble.

1 Tiubo, vide flumbe.

To trip with the foot.

1 Supplanto.

Tripped. 1 Titubatus, off.

A triquet, vide trequet.

To triumph, or exult greatly.

1 Triumpho, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

To triumph, or exult with mays.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

2 Gestio, exultans, exultas.

fundo, suffundo, vt suffundere aci-

em oculorum, to trouble, or con-

found the eye sight, tento, vt vinum

tentavit caput ejus, the wine hath

troubled his head, negotium facilio.

To trouble with importunate request.

1 Laccio.

To trouble much.

2 Fatigo, eneco, vide to vex.

To trouble, or disquiet with care.

1 Ango, sollicito.

To trouble with fear.

1 Percello, exanimo.

To be troubled with.

2 Laboro, flagro.

To be troubled with feare.

1 Contremo, contremisco.

To be troubled, or dismaid.

2 Fecor.

There is some trouble, and businessse.

Tripped. 1 Titubatus, off.

To be greatly troubled, or letted.

2 Distingor, distineor.

Troubled.

1 Turbatus, conturbatus, perturbatus, inquietatus, 2 concussus, com-

motus, motus, concitatus, concitatus,

sollicitus, p.

Troubled in businessse.

1 Exercitus, exercitatus, occupatus,

distentus, p.

A troubler.

1 Vexator, turbator, conturbator, in-

terpellator, m.

A troublesome affection of the mind.

1 Perturbatio, f.

A troubling, disquieting, or distur-

bung.

1 Turbatio, conturbatio, tumultua-

tio, inquietatio, f. turbamentum, n.

Trouble, rising, or businessse.

1 Turba, molestia, perturbatio, f. tu-

multus, 2 fluxus, m. malum, n.

Trouble, or anguish of mind.

1 Sollicitudo, 2 angustia, angustie,

confusio, f.

Trouble, or danger.

2 Difficultas, incommoditas.

A little trouble.

1 Turbella, f.

A troublesome man, or a contentious

canasser.

1 Comitalis homo.

With trouble, or labour.

3 Aconidi.

An interfection of a mind troubled.

1 Hau.

Troublous, or troublesome.

1 Turbidus, tumultuosus, turbulen-

tus, vexabundus, 2 difficultis, inre-

habilis, onerosus, incommodus, mos-

lestuosus, ad.

Troublous, or ynquiet, as the sea.

1 Fluctuosus, turbidus, yndofus, pro-

cellosus, infedatus, indignatus, ad.

Troublously.

1 Turbidè, turbulentè, tumultuosè,

sollicitè, adu.

T R V

T R V

T R V

A trough, or bunn to keepe corne in.

2 Locus, m. vide bunn.

A trough, such as horses drinke in,

or bogges seeds in.

1 Aqualiculus, m.

A trough of stone.

3 Lapilla, f.

A trough, or tray, vide tray.

A troupe, or multitude of men ga-

thered together.

1 Agmen, n. 2 globus, m.

A troupe of fouldiers.

1 Exercitus, m.

A troupe of fouldiers, containing 32

horsemen.

1 Turma, f.

Belonging to the same troupe.

1 Turmalis, ad.

To play the truant.

1 Emaneo, 2 vagor, deliteko.

A truant, or mitcher, be that lo-

tereth.

1 Emano, 2 cessator, erro, vagus,

tenebrio, m.

Truantship, or mitching from schoole.

3 Truanticus, m.

To make a truce.

1 Inire.

Facere } socius.

Perire }

To intreace a truce.

1 Facere inducias, pangere indu-

das.

To intreace of truce.

1 Agitare inducias.

To take a truce.

3 Confcedero.

A truce, or league.

1 Fœdus, n. inducie, pax sequestra,

vacatio militiz, pugne cessatio,

2 pactio, f.

A truce maker. 3 Treugarius.

A truckle wherein the rope runneth.

1 Trochlea, n. rhecamus, jabolenus,

m. vide pulley and windlass.

True, vide truth.

To trumpe about.

2 Exbalisto.

The trumpe card, vide card.

Trumperie, or old baggage.

2 Scruta, n.

To sound a trumpet.

1 Buccino, clangor, tubicino, tuba

canere.

To sound the alarum on the trumpet.

1 Siguum dare buccina, clausicum

canere.

The sound of the trumpet when they

blow to the battell, or alarum.

1 Bellicum, clausicum, n.

The sound of the trumpet.

1 Clangor tubæ.

A trumpet.

1 Tuba, buccina, f. buccinum, clas-

sicum.

A withed, or crooked trumpet, like

a Cornells borne.

1 Litus, m. 2 concha, f.

A trumpet for warre.

A tub fit and serviceable for washing, or to be bathed in.
 1 Solium, labrum, baptisterium, n.
A tub fit under the sap to receive dripping.
 1 Sinum, 2 excipulum, n.

A kneading tub.
 1 Artopias.
A bucking tub.
 1 Liximatorium, 2, labrum, n.
 To tucke, or gather up.
 1 Colligo.

To tucke, or pull. 1 Vellico.
A tuft, or crest.
 1 Crispa, 2 apex, f.
 To tugge, or pull.
 1 Vello.
Tugged, or pulled. 1 Vulsus, p.
A tugging, or pulling.
 1 Vulsura, f.

Tuition, or safe keeping.
 1 Tuitio, f.
Pertaining to tuition, and safe keeping.
 1 Tutelar, ad.
To put in a tumble.
 1 Tumulo, contumulo.

A tumble.
 1 Tumulus, tymbus, m. tumba, f.
 bustum, n. 2 arca, f. sepulchrum, n.
 sarcophagus, m. vide graue.
A dry tumble, or sepulcher, made of stones for Princes to be buried in.
 1 Xerophilus, masc.

A tumble, or monument erected in the remembrance of some notable mans excellent vertues.
 1 Heroum, n.
 To tumble, or role.
 1 Volvo, voluto.
To tumble, or role out of any place.
 1 Evolve.

To tumble, or role apace with great violence.
 1 Pervolve.
To tumble, or role forth a great thing before one.
 1 Provolve, provolutio.

To tumble, or role do one.
 1 Devolve.
To tumble, or role towards some place.
 1 Advolve.

To tumble round together.
 2 Convolvo, conglobo.
To tumble, or role under.
 1 Subvolvo.
To tumble, role, or wallow upon.
 1 Supervolve.

To tumble, or role againe, or backe.
 1 Revolve, 2 remolior.
To tumble upside downe.
 2 Resupino.
To tumble, role, or wallow, neut.
 1 Volvor, convolver, subvolvor.
To be tumbled about.
 1 Circumvolutor.

Tumbled, roled, or tossed.

1 Volutus, p.
That bath tumbled, or tossed.
 1 Volutatus, p.
Tumbled downe, or fallen from.
 1 Devolutus, p.

Tumbled away, or backe againe.
 1 Revolutus, p.
Tumbled downe before.
 1 Provolutus, p.
A tumbling.
 1 Volumen, cylisma, n. volutatus, m. volutatio, evolutio, 2 jactatio, f.

A tumbler.
 1 Hister, m.
A tumbler which daunceth through a hoop.
 1 Petaurista, cybister, cybister, m.
A tumbler that walketh on a cord, and playeth other feates thereon.
 1 Neurobata, funambulus, m.
That is, or may be tumbled, or roled.
 1 Volubilis, ad.

Tumblingly, with tumbling.
 1 Volute, volutatio, adu.
A tumblell, or dung cart.
 1 Plautum, plostrum, n. benna, f.
To make tumult, rustling, sturre, or businessse.

1 Tumulto, tumultor.
A tumult, or rustling.
 1 Tumultus, m.
A tumult, or sedition.
 1 Certamen, n. 2 consternatio.
Tumultuous, or full of tumults.
 1 Tumultuosus, ad.
Tumultuously.
 1 Tumultuose, tumultuari, adu.
To tune, or measure: also to tune, or accent.
 1 Modulor.

Tuned. 1 Modulatus, p.
He that tuneth in measure.
 1 Modulor, m.
A pleasant tuning, or tuning in measure.
 1 Modulatio, f. modulatus, m. modulamen.

The quarter of a tune. 1 Diesis.
A discord in tunes and voyces.
 1 Dissonantia, f. dissonus crepitus.
Tuneable singing.
 1 Symphonia, concentio, f. concensu, m.

A tune.
 1 Tonus, 2 phthongus, cantus, sonus, sonitus, m. vox, f.
Tunes made with shalmes.
 1 Tibini, masc.

The tune of a harpe.
 1 Canor lyrae.
Tunable.
 2 Concors, confers, flexibilis, ad.
 vt flexibile vocis genus.

Well tuned.
 2 Vocalis, ad.
That can sing, or frame himselfe to all tunes.
 1 Omnicantus, ad.

A tunne, or nys to drinke in.

1 Ocipium, n.
A tunne: also a kind of wine let out of the tunne for sacrifice, before it was tasted.

1 Calpar, n.
A tunne, or pipe. 1 Dolum, n.
 1 Revolutus, p.
A little tunne. 1 Doliolum, n.
Pertaining to a tunne, or pipe.
 1 Doliarius, adu.

To tunne, or pour wine into vessels.
 1 Infundere 2 vinum in
 Diffundere 3 cados.
A tunnell, wherethrough liquer is poured into vessels.
 1 Infundibulum, infusorium, neut.
 brocus, m. epichylis, f.
The braine tunnell.
 2 Infundibulum, n.
The tunnell of a chimney: the chimney it selfe.

1 Infundibulum, 2 spiramen, spiramentum, spiraculum, n.
A tuffe, or clod of earth.
 1 Gleba, f. capes, m.
A little tuffe, or clod.
 1 Glebula, glebula, f.
A greene tuffe.

1 Gramineus, viridis, 2 vivus.
Made of turfes. 1 Cespititius.
 1 Turkie, or ginnie cocke, or henne.
 1 Meleagris, f. avis pharaonis.
A turkie cocke.

1 Numidicus, guttatus, milicus.
Aturkie henne. 1 Penelope, f.
 1 Gallina { Numidica, guttata, milica.

To turne, act.
 1 Verto, converto, flecto, inflecto, deflecto, volvo, vt volvere libros, 2 inclino, vt inclinare cursum aliquod, vt turne his iourney to some place, dirigo, vt diredit eam a media linea ad lavam.

To turne, or change.
 1 Muto, converto.
To turne upside downe.
 1 Inverto, everto, perverso, subverto, subverso, procello, percello, elico.

To turne in: also to turne contrariwise to the right forme: also to turne the inside outward.
 1 Inverto.
To turne up and downe.
 1 Revolve.

To turne round.
 1 Circino, 2 torqueo, contorqueo.
To turne a thing from one side to the other.
 1 Detorqueo.
To turne out of the way.
 1 Detorqueo.

To turne from one to another.

2 Derivo.
To turne to.
 1 Adverto.
To turne about, or round.
 1 Circumverto, circumflecto, offlecto, 2 circumago.

To turne against. 1 Obverto.
To turne often against.
 1 Obverto.
To turne aside.
 1 Averno, 2 obliquo, vt equos patientes obliquare.

To turne out of one hand into another.
 2 Ventilo.
To turne round like a wheele.
 1 Roto.
To turne out. 1 Evertio.
To turne backe, or cast up.
 1 Regero.

To turne upward, or vpright.
 1 Resupino.
To turne from, or away.
 1 Averno, 2 dejectio, vt deicere oculos.

To turne, or wind in.
 1 Intorqueo.
To turne, or withdraw from.
 1 Converto, 2 deduco, traduco, revoco, reflecto, abalino.
To turne about.
 1 Convertio.

To turne about often.
 1 Converto.
To turne often.
 1 Verto, volico.
To turne, as to turne out of one language into another.
 1 Verto, vt e graco vel græcum in latinum vertere, reddo, vt latinum reddere.

To turne, neut. as to turne from one thing to another, or from the way to some place.
 1 Diverto, divortor.
To turne from.
 1 Digredior.

To turne from, or away.
 1 Declino.
To turne backe againe.
 1 Remeo, 2 revolvor, vide to revolve.

To turne, or flow backe againe.
 1 Remano, refluor.
To turne to clay.
 1 Lutefco.

To turne, or wind in the forme of a serpent.
 1 Sinuor.
To turne in that sort, act.
 1 Sinuo.
To turne backe, or turne away his face.
 1 Averso.
To turne his backe, or runne away.
 1 Tergiverfor.
To turne into milke.

1 Lactefco.
To turne into a stone.
 1 Lapidefco.
To turne out of milke into whey.
 2 Serelco.
To be turned.
 1 Verto.

To be turned awry.
 1 Curvor, detorqueo, perversor.
To be turned up and downe.
 1 Volvor, revolvor.
To be turned from.
 2 Deduco.

Turned.
 1 Versus, versatus, inflexus, inclinat, tortus, flexus, p.
Turned, changed, or translated.
 1 Mutatus, conversus, translatus, p.
Turned downwards.
 2 Deversus, p.

Turned away, or turned on the other side.
 1 Adversus, detortus, p.
Turned from all goodnessse.
 1 Perversus, p.
Not turned, or bowed.
 1 Inflexus, p.

Turned out of the way.
 1 Deflexus, p.
Turned backe.
 1 Reflexus, reverfus, replicatus, rectorius, 2 revolutus, p.
Never turned.
 1 Irrevolutus, p.

Turned in and out, turned upside downe: also turned contrariwise to the right forme.
 1 Inverto, p.
Turned up.
 1 Supinatus, p.
Turned out of.
 1 Eversus, evolutus, p.
He that turneth one out of the right way.
 1 Obvaricator, m.

Turning.
 1 Volutabundus, p.
A turning.
 1 Versio, versatio, versura, f. volutatus, m.

A turning or winding.
 1 Inflexio, flexio, tortio, f. flexus, anfractus, m.

The turning, or winding of a river.
 3 Meander, meandrus, m.
Turning round, or about.
 1 Circinatio, circumflexio, f.

The turning of the body round, which is done on the toe in dancing.
 1 Versus, m.
The turning of the horses, or oxen at the lands end.
 1 Versura, f.
A turning inside out, or upside downe.
 1 Inverso, f.
The turning of a thing.
 1 Volubilitas, f.

A turning, or deriving.

1 Derivatio, f.
A turning to the place from whence one is come.
 1 Reci, rocatio, f.
A turning, or winding of a water banke.
 1 Sinus, masc.

A turning path out of the big way.
 1 Diverticulum, n.
A turning, or putting away.
 1 Aversio, f.
A turning to the contrary way.
 1 Antispasis, f.

Easie to be turned about.
 1 Circumductilis, ad.
That may be turned.
 1 Versilis, versatilis, versabilis, ad.
That turneth it selfe, or that turneth backe.
 1 Versilior, ad.

That may be turned, or driven about with mens hands.
 1 Trufatilis, ad.
That hath many turnings and windings.
 1 Sinuosus, tortuosus, ad.

That turneth, or whirleth round.
 1 Versatilis, verticosus, ad.
That may be turned, or revolved againe.
 1 Revolutibilis, ad.
Turning oft, or moveable.
 1 Versutus, ad.

Turning, or course.
 1 Vicis, f.
By turne, or every man his course.
 1 Alternativus, alterna vice, alternis vicibus, per alternas vices, vicissim, subalternativus.

To do a good turne.
 1 Benemeror, gratificor.
A good turne.
 1 Benefactum, beneplacitum, n.

An ill, or forward turne.
 1 Malefactum, malum, n.
To turne, as turnus do.
 1 Torno, detorno.

A turner.
 1 Torno, tornator, toreuta, m.
A turners instrument, wherewith they make things smooth in turning them round.
 1 Tornus, m.

That is wrought, or made with a wheele, or turne.
 1 Tornatilis, tornatus, ad.
A tournament, or iusts.
 1 Tornamen, vide iusts.
A turne broach.
 3 Tornarius, papas, m.
A turnep, or rape.
 1 Napus, bunias, m.
A kind of turneppe, called also Emmon.
 1 Anemofhoros, m.
Turpentine.
 1 Terebynthus, m. Resina larisma.

TWA

Refina laricea.
Of, or belonging to turpentine.
1 Terebenthinus, ad.
A turret, or tower.
1 Turris, arx, f. pyrgus, m.
A little turret, or tower.
1 Turricula, f.
A turret, or tower made of timber.
1 Fala, f.
A watch tower, or high hill, to spie things a farre off, and every way.
1 Specula, f.
Turret, or towers made for a spectacle, whereas mariners, or shipmen on the sea, or by land haue a token, or marks to avoid danger.
1 Phari, orum.
Towers of Troy.
1 Pergama, orum, n.
A keeper of a tower.
1 Turiarius, pyrophylax, m.
Towred, or which hath turrets.
1 Turrinus, ad.
Tuff, or tuf, a word vsed when we make light of any thing.
1 Bar, bombax, adu. contemnentis, vel negligentis, 2 fabulæ, arum, f.
Tulkes of a bore, or great teeth standing out.
1 Brochi, 2 dentes exerti.
To tulle, ruffle, or disoint, properly the decking attire of women, as neckerchiefs, apron, or such like.
1 Incomio.
Tut, vide tuf.
1 Tutor, præceptor, pædagogus, 2 author, m.
Tutors, and teachers of orphans.
2 Authores pupillorum.
Tutors that are not bound to make accounts to wards.
1 Analogizæ.
A tittle, nosegay, posie, or tuxzie muzzie.
1 Faiculus, m. a fetum, olfactonium, n. vide nosegay.

T ante W

Twaine.
1 Duo, plur.
A twale, vide twible.
To twang like the string of an instrument.
2 Retono.
Twelue, vide numbers.
Twintie, vide numbers.
A twibull, axæ, or twale.
1 Bipennis, 2 bifacuta, f.
A young twigge, or esier.
1 Vimen, flagellum, germen, n. virgæ, t. furculus, m.
The twigge of a tree cut off.
1 Sarmentum, n.
A twigge of a vine, of the which bunches of grapes do grow.

TWI

1 Racemarius, m.
A small twigge of a vine.
1 Malleolus, m.
A twigge, or young branch, fit for planting.
1 Malleolaris virga.
Trees apt for to bring forth twigges.
1 Vicinalia, orum, n.
Twigges, or rods to bind vines with.
all.
1 Viticia, orum, n.
A little twigge of a pomogranate, or any other fruitfull tree, crooked, and set upon the crowne of the Arch Priestles wife, when she did sacrifice.
1 Inarculum, n.
A place where twigges, or rods be set to bind vines.
1 Vitigum, n.
The place where twigges do grow.
1 Viminetum, n.
A lime twigge.
1 Aucupatorium, n.
Made of twigges.
1 Virgatus, vimineus, sarmentareus, ad.
Full of twigges.
1 Sarmentolus, ad.
Of, or belonging to twigges.
1 Virgeus, sarmentitius, viminalis, ad.
Twite light, either in the evening, or the morning.
1 Crepusculum, n.
That hath brought forth twinnies.
1 Gemellos enixa partu, dare partu geminum prolem.
A twinne.
1 Gemellus, geminus, gemellus partus, geminus foetus, Didymus, masc.
To twinkle with the eye.
1 Nido, conuicio.
That twinketh not with the eyes.
1 Inconuivens, p.
The twinkling of an eye.
1 Momentum, n.
Twiffe, vide numbers.
Twife, or the second time.
1 Iterum, adu.
More than twife so great.
1 Duplo major.
Twife in a yeare.
1 Bis anno.
Twife as much.
1 Bis tanto.
Twife and thrife.
1 Bis terque.
To twist.
1 Torqueo.
To twist againe.
1 Retexo.
To twist hard together.
1 Perplexor.
Twisted, or twined.
1 Tortus, contortus, intortus, perplexus, perplicatus, p.

VAC

Twisted againe.
1 Retortus, p.
A twisted thread.
1 Filum } intortum,
 } retortum.
To twite, or yphraid, or hit in the teeth with opprobrious speeches.
1 Exprobro, inueho, improbro.
1 Impure, vide yphraid.
They twite one another.
1 Vterque alteri obicit.
A twiting. 1 Exprobratio, f.
Two, vide numbers twiseld.
1 Duplex, dupliciter.
Of two colours.
1 Bicolor, ad.
Two and two together.
1 Bini, 2, a.
Face you well for two dayes.
1 In hoc bideum vale.

V ante A

To be vacant, or empty.
1 Vaco.
To be vacant betweene.
1 Intervaco.
To be vacant, or at leisure.
1 Vacuo, intervaco.
Vacant, not letted with businesse.
1 Vacuus, p. 2 vacuus.
A vacation, or ceasing from ordinarie exercise.
1 Vacatio, 2 intercapdo, interstitio, cessatio, quies, f. cessus, m.
The vacation of the terme, or ceasing from the prosecution of the Law.
1 Interstitium, n.
Vacant times. 1 Otium, neut.
Very vacant, or empty.
1 Obinans, ad.
A vagabond.
1 Vagus, vagabundus, circumuagus, multivagus, errabundus, erraticus, palabundus, ad. palans, p. erro, masc. panagæa Diana, pro, verb.
A vaile.
1 Velum, velamen, velamentum, velarium, 2 tegimen, tegumen, tegmen, tegumentum, tegumentum, in, tegumentum.
A yellow vaile, which the bride did wear in token of good lucke, and that she should neuer be deuorced.
1 Flammeum, n.
Belonging to a vaile.
1 Velaris, ad.
A haune.
1 Vena, f.
A sinew like a veine, wherein the spirit of life doth walke, mixed with blood. 1 Arteria, f.
A little vine. 1 Venula, f.
Branches of the veine called Perta, which conuerth the iuyce of the meat concocted, fro the stomack to the liuer.
1 Mesenterice venæ.

VAI

The great thoracic venæ, which being cut, sunder, death presently ensueth.
1 Liliæ, f.
A vaime of silver in the top of a mine.
1 Crudaria, f.
A little swollen vaime.
1 Varicula, f.
A crooked vaime of the thigh, legges, or other places, swollen with melancholy, and corrupt blood.
1 Varix, m.
He that hath such vaines.
1 Varicus, ad.
The twelve great vaines, appearing in each side of the necke.
1 Fragitides, f.
The great carrying vaine which proceedeth out of the hollow part of the liuer.
1 Hepatitis, f.
A great vaime in the foete.
1 Sophena, f.
A master vaime. 1 Varica, f.
Two vaines growing from the nauell to the matrice, beneath the kidneies.
1 Abertæ, f.
A vaime coming from the liuer, to the arme hole.
1 Axillaris vena.
The cutting of a vaime.
1 Phlebotomia, f.
A vaime in writing. 2 vena, f.
A vaime in the earib. 2 Vena, f.
The middle space betweene the vaines in the earib.
1 Intervonium, n.
A vaime of earth in mines, declaring that gold may be found there.
1 Segullum, n.
Vaines of silver, or lead.
1 Molybdæna, f.
A baime, vide weathercocke.
A vaime speaking.
1 Vaniloquentia, f.
To do in vaime.
1 Frustrum.
Vaime, to no purpose.
1 Vanus, inanis, cassus, frivolus, irritus, 2 nullus, 2 vacuus, vt nomina vacua, vaine names, nugatorius, fallax, falsus, fluxus, vmbatilis, ad.
Vaime glorious.
1 Levis, leuiculus, ad.
Vainly, or vaime.
1 Vane, inaniter, in cassum, frustra, nequaquam, in vacuum, in vanum, 2 futilis, nugatorie, superstitiosæ, adu.
A vaime.
1 Fortitudo, strenuitas, magnanimitas, bellicositas, for, 2 animus, m. magnitudo, virtus, f.
Vaiant.
1 Fortis, magnanimus, animosus,

VAL

strenuus, inuictus, ad. 2 validus, valens, prævalidus, efficax, robustus, audax, virilis, virosus, infractus, vix, generosus, ad. magnus animo. Valiant in armes.
1 Bellicosus, 2 martius, mavortius, ad.
Valiantly.
1 Strenue, fortiter, bellicosè, animosè, 2 pugilicè, herculeè, validè, graviter, valenter, adu.
To close on all sides with balletes.
1 Convallo.
A valley. 1 Vallis, f.
A little valley.
1 Vallecula, vallicula, f.
A valley, or dale betweene two hills.
1 Conuallis, f.
Belonging to valleyes, or full of valleyes.
1 Valestris, ad.
To value, prize, or praise.
1 Alitimo, adaro, 2 cenfeo, pendo.
To be valued.
2 Cenfeor.
To be of equal value.
1 Aequivaleo, æquipolleo.
To be of no value.
1 Vilefco, evilefco.
Valued.
1 Altimatus, 2 census, part.
A valuer.
1 Altimator, m.
A valuing, or value.
1 Valorem, momentum, pretium, n.
A like value.
1 Aequipollentia, æquivalentia, f.
A thing of no value.
1 Frivolum, titivillitium, titillitium, n. 2 jota, f.
Valuation.
1 Altimatio, judicatio, f. judicatus, masc.
Valuation of goods. 1 Census.
That may be valued.
1 Altimabilis, ad.
Not to be valued.
1 Inalimabilis, ad.
Of great value.
1 Momentosus, magni, ad.
Of so great value.
1 Tanti, tantidem, ad.
Of no value.
1 Vilis, pervilis, nullus, cassus, ad. 2 levis, projectitius, ad.
For a little value. 1 Parvi.
Of more value. 1 Pluris.
To vanquish.
1 Vaneio, evanefco, 2 exeo, defluo, abvolo.
Vaniite, f.
1 Vanitas, vanitudo, inanitas, nugæ, f. Vanitie of any craft, or science.
1 Matatechnia, f.
To vanne.
1 Evallo, 2 expurgo, vide fame.
A vanne. 1 Vallum, n.
To vanquish, discomfit, or overcome.

VAN

1 Vinco, devinco, evinco, provinco, convinco, revinco, debello, luppedito, expungo, 2 frango, intringo, perfringo, tundo, subigo, deleo, tuperio, sterno, prosterno, domo, yedomo.
To vanquish in reasoning.
1 Confuto, refello, refundo.
To confesse himselfe vanquished.
2 Herbam porrigere.
Vanquished.
1 Vidus, devidus, debellatus, 2 domitus, superatus, expugnatus, impugnatus, subactus, p.
Vanquished triumphantly.
1 Triumphatus, p.
A vanquisher.
1 Debellator, victor, 2 domitor, superator, m. superior, ad.
That vanquisheth all things.
1 Pantocrator, m. emmidomans, ad. Easy to be vanquished.
1 Vincibilis, 2 superabilis, ad.
That cannot be vanquished.
2 Indomitus, insuperabilis, inuictus, ineluctabilis, ad.
A vantage, or overplus.
2 Accessio, f. vide advantage.
Vantage, or gaine. 1 Quæstus.
Small vantage, or little gaine.
1 Lucellum, n.
To send out vapours.
1 Halo, exhalo, halito, vapore, evapore.
A vapour, or moist fume.
1 Vapor, vapos, 2 halitus, anhelitus, m.
That stirreth vp, or maketh vapour.
1 Vaporifer, ad.
A sending out of vapours.
1 Vaporatio, evaporatio, f.
Full of vapours. 1 Vaporosus.
To varie, or to be at variance.
1 Vario, litigo, ambigo, controverfor, vide disagree.
To varie, or change. 1 Vario.
Variance, or contrariety.
1 Lis, contentio, inimicitia, dissentio, discrepantia, simulas, concertatio, f. litigatus, m. dissidium, n.
Varietie, or diversitie.
1 Varietas, dissimilitudo, for. distinctus.
Variable.
1 Ambiguus, mutabilis, versutus, inconstans, 2 lubricus, mobilis, multiplex, muliebris, delictorius, ad. fluctans, p.
Given to variance. 1 Litigiosus, ad.
A varlet, or flave.
1 Servus, mediastinus, m.
To varnish. 2 Polio.
Varnish made of the gum of juniper.
1 Vernix, f.
The varnish, or glasse of colours.
2 Splendor, m.
A vaile, or fir. 1 Labrum, n.
A great dying vate. 2 Ahenum, n.

A cheese vase.
Calcestrum, n. vide cheese.
A bark vase. 1. Piflanarium.
To make a vault.
 1. Fornico, conformico, camero, concamero, arcuo, vide arch.
Vaulted.
 1. Arcuatus. 2. testudineatus, p. testudineus, ad.
Made like a vault.
 1. Concameratus, p.
A vaultier, or one that hath his stall, or booth with wares, to sell under a wall, arch, or vault in a common place.
 1. Fornicarius, m.
A vault.
 1. Fornix, camera, testado, f. arcus, mafe.
A vault low in the ground.
 1. Cypet, f. hypogaeum, n.
A vaulting, or a making of an arch roof.
 1. Cameratio, fornicatio, f.
Of a vault. 1. Camerarius.
To vault a horse.
 1. Desilio.
A vaultier on a horse.
 1. Delultor, m.
A vaulting.
 1. Desultura, saltatio, f.
A plummet of lead, that vaults, or leaps do bold in their hand, to counterpoise their own weight for the certainty of their exercise.
 1. Halter, m.
To vault, boast, or bragge.
 1. Iactio, iactio, ostentatio, arrogo, vendito, 2. cifero, excollo, exalto, praedico.
To vault auct. 1. Insulto.
To make an open vault.
 1. Proficor, vide to glory.
Vaunting.
 1. Arrogans, glorians, iadans, 2. exultans, ad.
A vaunter, boaster, or bragger.
 1. Gloriator, iactator, ostentator, m. & nix, f. insolens, gloriosus, ad.
A vaunter, full of great, and boastie stearms.
 1. Magniloquus, grandiloquus, iadulus, sumivendulus, ad.
A vaunter of his own virtues.
 1. Aretalogus, m.
Great vaunters, or boasters, who bragging in extenuate, or paucities, would seeme to be rich.
 1. Salacones, m.
Vaunters, and boasters of their own villanies and falsehood.
 1. Abydocomae.
A vaunting, or boasting.
 1. Gloriatio, iactatio, iactantia, iactatio, ostentatio, arrogantis, venditatio, 2. praedicatio, f.
A vaunting over one.
 1. Insultatio, f.

A vaunting ioyued with vanitie, or pride.
 1. Salaconia, f.
A delighting in vaunting.
 1. Philobolia, f.
Vaunting and bragging words.
 1. Ampullae, verba seipipedalia.
Vauntingly, or boastingly.
 1. Iactanter, iactuose, gloriote, insolenter, 2. auctote, exultanter, adu.
The vaunt vault.
 1. Frois exercitus.
A Captaine in the vaunt guard, or hee that fighteth next the standard.
 1. Primipilus, m.
A souldier of the captaine of the vaunt guard.
 1. Primipilaris, m.

V ante D

An odder.
 1. Vber, huber, n.

V ante E

Creale.
 1. Vitulina, f. caro vitulina.
To be vehement, to interpose, or make more earnest.
 1. Exardere, exardescere, relavio.
Vehementie.
 1. Vis, vehementia, f. impetus, 2. incursus, fervor, m. instantia, violentia, f.
Vehementie of floue.
 1. Incendium, n.
Vehementie in talke.
 1. Acrimonia, f.
A vehement motion, or impulsion.
 1. Impulsus, m.
Vehement.
 1. Vehemens, 2. violentus, rapidus, gravis, fervidus, ardens, peracer, virus, impetuofus, ad. concitatus, excitatus, p.
Vehemently.
 1. Vehementer, contentè, impensè, 2. violentè, excitatè, acriter, avidè, ardentè, nervolè, fervidè, effusè, adu.
So vehemently. 1. Tanoperè.
Clelame.
 1. Membrana, f.
Of velame. 1. Membraneus.
Cleluet.
 1. Heteromalla, heteromachala, f. sericum villosum.
A velvet bonet.
 1. Redimiculum, n.
Clelute, or that which may be sold.
 1. Mercalis, vendibilis, vernalis, ad.
To velvet, or poison.
 1. Veneco.
Venimed. 1. Venenatus, p.
Venime.
 1. Virus, toxicum, venenum, 2. acutum, n.

Venimous medicines.
 1. Dalestoria medicamenta.
A venomous worme, at whose stroke or biting the flesh rotteth.
 1. Seps, m.
Fulnesse of poison.
 1. Venenofitas, f.
Venimous, full of poison.
 1. Virofus, virulentus, veneficus, venenosus, ad. venenatus, p. 2. exitibilis, ad.
Bearing venime. 1. Venenifer.
To venge, vide revenge.
Vengeance, or revengement.
 1. Vindicta, vltio, vindicatio.
Vengance, or cruelty.
 1. Diritas.
Vengeable, or mischievous.
 1. Dirus, scelestus, ad.
Venison.
 1. Caro ferina, 2. ferina, f.
Venison of the red deere.
 1. Caro cervina.
Venison of a wild bore.
 1. Aprugua caro.
To vent, or wind, as a spannell doth.
 1. Sentio.
To vent, or take breath, as an utter.
 1. Interpiro.
A venting. 1. Interpiratio, f.
Ventall, vide pardonable.
To venture, vide to hazard, and adventure.
A verbe. 1. Verbum, n.
Verbes which are deriued of verbes, especially of the second coniugation, and of certaine Nouns adiectiues, and do end in co.
 1. Inchoatiua verba.
That which defends of a verbe.
 1. Verbalis, ad.
A verdict.
 1. Sententia, f.
A veridigale.
 1. Limus, m. hemicyclium, n.
Verily, or truly.
 1. Quidem, equidem, certè, certò, revera, 2. plane, adu. vide certainly.
A pair of vergetals.
 1. Espineta, f. clavicymbalum.
A verie.
 1. Valde, admodum, apprimè, oppido, adu.
Very much.
 1. Multum, impendit, plurimum, valde, magnoperè, vehementer, quampurimum, adu.
To verifie, or proue a thing true.
 1. Verifico, ratum facere. 2. confirmo.
Veritie, vide truth.
Veritice.
 1. Omphacium, n.
A vergerer, or he that beareth a filur wand, or rod before the officer, orator, or preacher.
 1. Verguer, 2. designator.

The

The chief vergerer.
 1. Primivirgus, m.
A verlet, vide varlet.
To paine with vermillion.
 1. Minio.
Vermilion.
 1. Minium, n. rubrica, f. vermillum, neut.
Red earth, or a veine of vermillion.
 1. Minij gleba, minium lemanium, sigillam minium, rubrica lemmia.
Artificial, or counterfeited vermillion, made of quick siluer and brimstone.
 1. Minium adulterinum.
A kind of the best vermillion.
 1. Sphragis, sphragide, f.
Belonging to vermillion.
 1. Miniscus, miniarius, ad.
Like, or coloured with vermillion.
 1. Miniatus, miniatulus, miniacus, ad.
Full of vermillion.
 1. Rubricolus, ad.
To have vermillion.
 1. Vermino.
To be full of vermine.
 1. Vermiculor.
Vermine. 1. Vermis, m.
A certaine vermine.
 1. Chrysalis.
A vermine like a locuste, lacking wings.
 1. Trixalis.
A vermine that lieth.
 1. Barbellus, vel barcellus, bambilius, m.
Full of vermine.
 1. Verminofus, ad.
To make vermic.
 1. Versifico.
A verse maker.
 1. Versificator, poeta, m.
A versifying. 1. Versificatio, f.
A verse.
 1. Carmen, metrum, n. versus, mafe. poema, poematum, n. 2. carmina, fac. numerus, modus, modulus, m.
A little verse. 1. Versiculus, m.
A kind of verses, having the first verse longer then the second.
 1. Epodus, m.
A verse of an eleven syllables.
 1. Hendecasyllabus, m.
A verse having three measures, which are five feet, Lambicks, &c.
 1. Trimeter, n.
A verse of five feet.
 1. Hexameter, m.
A verse consisting of five feet.
 1. Pantameter, m.
A kind of Verses, made of the foote Lambus.
 1. Choliambi, m.
Veres made of Lambicks.
 1. Lambicus, ad.
Veres that doe halt on the middle foote.

1. Lagari, m.
A verse wanting syllables at the end.
 1. Brachycatalecton.
A verse where no syllable wanteth, or aboundeth.
 1. Acatalectos, & acatalecticus versus.
Little senarie, or trimeter verses, of sixe feete.
 1. Senarioli versus.
When the first letters of diuerse verses doe make a sense, or sentence, or expresse a name.
 1. Acrostichis.
Two verses containing one matter.
 1. Distichon.
Four verses together.
 1. Tetrastichon.
Six verses together.
 1. Hexastichon.
Veres sung by course.
 1. Amoebeum carmen, intercalares versus.
Veres of triumph, or victorie.
 1. Epinicia, n.
The last, and vitermost end of a verse.
 1. Acroteleutium, n.
A foote consisting of two long syllables, being also so called of drawing the breath in diuine seruice.
 1. Spondeus, m.
A foote consisting of two short syllables: it is also so called of the humble moeving in the Phrygian dauncing, which was in armonie.
 1. Pyrrhythmus, m.
A foote consisting of two syllables, one long, the other short.
 1. Trocheus, choreus, chorius, mafe.
A verse having two syllables, the first short, the last long.
 1. Lambus, m.
A verse having three long syllables.
 1. Molossus, trimacrus, m.
A foote having three short syllables.
 1. Tribachus, m.
A foote of a verse having one syllable long, two short.
 1. Distylus, m.
A foote having three syllables, two short, one long.
 1. Anapæstus, m.
A verse made of such feete.
 1. Anapæstum, n. anapæstus versus.
Made of such feete.
 1. Anapæsticus, ad.
A foote of three syllables, the first short, the two last long.
 1. Bacchius, m.
A foote of two long syllables, and one short.
 1. Palimbacchius, antibacchius, m.
A foote consisting of three syllables, the first and third long, the second short.
 1. Amphimacrus, & amphimacer.
A foote having three syllables, the first and third short, the second long.

Dd

long.
 1. Amphibrachius, m.
A foote consisting of foure short syllables.
 1. Proceleusmaticus.
A foote having foure syllables, the first and last long, and two in the middle short.
 1. Choriambus.
A foote consisting of foure syllables, one differing from the other three.
 1. Epitritus.
A foote of foure syllables, the first long, the last three short, or the first three short, the last long.
 1. Pæon.
A foote of five syllables, one short two long, a short and a long, it is all one with Bacchius, and Lambus.
 1. Dochimus.
Vertue.
 1. virtus, probitas, 2. Præstantia, f. rectum, n.
Virtus, or strength.
 1. vis, facultas, efficacia, 2. Natura, fœm.
Virtuous.
 1. Probus, studiosus, ad.
 1. Vessell. 1. vas.
A little vessell. 1. Vasculum, n.
An oile vessell made of leather.
 1. Scortia, f.
A great vessell for wine, as a vate.
 1. Orca, f.
A great and large vessell in the bathes, wherein they used to wash themselves sitting.
 1. Dureta, f.
A vessell for figges, or other seruice, with a greus belly, and a narrow mouth.
 1. Oculia, f.
A vessell of vineger. 1. Oxys, f.
A vessell with cold water to rinse cups in.
 1. Luterium, n. bausasis, f.
A vessell whereinto lots were put in election, or indgements.
 1. Cadiscus, m.
A little vessell used in sacrifice.
 1. Capeduncula, f.
Holy vessels, whereinto the bowels of beasts were put, appointed to holy uses, and brought to the altar.
 1. Magmentaria fana.
A vessell for wine with two handles.
 1. Diota, f.
A kind of vessell. 1. Lenis, f.
A certaine hanging vessell, whereinto men used to put their fragments of meate, such as our hairen cupboards are.
 1. Cremathra, f.
A vessell to wash feete.
 1. Podoniptrum, n.
A goldsmiths vessell made like a crabfish, and hollow, wherein water is sod to wash away dresse.
 1. Therma-

VIA

1 Promulsadaria, orum.
A manner of vessels belonging to the table.
 1 Epitrapezia, orum.
A vessel of brass: used among the Egyptians;
 1 Ethanion, n.
Vessel of small value, or earthen pot.
 2 Frivola, n.
A great painted vessel.
 2 Gaster, gasterium, n.
A kind of earthen vessel, having two ears: also a wine vessel containing the eighth part of a poyson.
 1 Amphora, f.
A vessel wherewith the mother, or some of oile is put.
 1 Anurcaria dolia.
A vessel, or plate chased, or wrought with hammer, not grained.
 1 Anaglyphum, n.
Vessels of hard metals, as copper, or iron.
 1 Ahena, n.
A vessel made of Alabaster to keep sweet ointment in.
 1 Alabaster, m. alabastrum, n.
A vessel of any sort to said: m.
 1 Navigium, n.
Vessels in which they sale either fish, or flesh.
 1 Cadi falsamentarij.
Vessels used in journey.
 1 Viatoria vasa.
The greatness of a vessel containing.
 1 Capedo, f.
A vestment, vesture, or garment.
 1 Vestitus, m.
A long vestment reaching downe to the ground, without plates, which souldiers used to wear.
 1 Poderis, cassiola, for. vallium sacrum.
A kind of vesture. 1 Lopus, f.
A vestment from the belly downeward. 1 Limus, m.
 A vestrie.
 1 Sacrarium, sacellum, vestiarium, n.
A vestrie, chauncell of a Church, or some such place, not common for euery one.
 1 Adyrum, n.
 A vetch.
 1 Vicia, f. bicion, n.
Wild vetches. 1 Orobanche, f.
A place sowed with vetches.
 1 Viciarium, n.
To vex, trouble, or torment.
 1 Vexo, vexexo, vexexo, convex
 fligo, affligo, colligito, crucio, differo, excrucio, angio, molesto, permolesto, perturbio, sollicito, & apud poetam sollicito, infestio, infestio, a vrego, sto, premo, torquico, conficio, rascapango, iniquo, accitio, coquo, affio, incino, pracio, pello, pincello, cello, incendio, ago, agito, exago.

V ante I

Vib

V I L

1 Sitocomia, stearchia, f.
He that hath that office.
 1 Sicarchus, m.
A hunter of victualling houses.
 1 Popino, m.
A victualling house, or taverne.
 1 Popina, caponata, taberna, f.
A woman victualler, or woman which keepe victualling houses.
 1 Oplopelisi, f. stabularia mulieres.
A place where all manner of victuals are sold.
 1 Macellum.
Plentie of victuals.
 3 Cibositas, f.
A place to lay victuals in.
 1 Penarium, n.
That pertained to victuals, or that carrieth victuals.
 1 Annotinus, ad.
Belonging to provision, or victualling.
 1 Penarius, ad.
Pertaining to victuall.
 1 Cibarius.
Belonging to a victualler.
 1 Annonarius, ad.
To life, as they do at carder.
 1 Augere
 2 Admittere } Sponsionem.
 Accipere }
A vic. 1 Auctus sponsionis.
To view, behold, or consider.
 1 Specular, confidore, lustro, collustro, perlustro, spectro, conspicio, contueor, contredo.
To go to view, 1 Convisio.
To view diligently.
 1 Infuspio, introspicio, exploro, conspensor.
To view, or take number of souldiers.
 1 Recenseo.
To view round.
 1 Circumspicio, circumspetto, perlustro.
Viewed, 1 Spectatus, consideratus.
Viewed round. 1 Perlustatus, p.
A viewer.
 1 Speculator, m. trix, f. spectator, m. trix, f.
A viewing.
 1 Speculatio, contemplatio, tæ. perspectus, despectus.
A view of weapons, harness, and warlike arillerie.
 1 Armilustrium.
To be vigilant.
 1 Vigilo.
Vigilancie. 1 Vigilantia, f.
Vigilant, 1 Vigil, com. g. vigilans, ad.
Vigilantly. 1 Vigilanter, adu.
To be vile.
 1 Vileo, vilescio, revilescio, 2 iaceo.
To waste vile. 1 Vilefco, 2 fordesco.
To make vile. 3 Vilito.
A most vile, and mischievous man, as is were of the brood of serpents.
 1 Serperaster, m.
 Vileisse.

1 Villitas, 2 fordes, indignitas, f.
Vile, base, or of no account.
 1 Villis, ignobilis, 2 foetus, projec-
 tus, perobscurus, 3 fordidus, indig-
 nus, blitius, biterus, levis, con ep-
 tus, infimus, pothemus, pedicus, ad.
Vile, filthy, or stinking.
 1 Spureus, fordidus, 2 impurus, vul-
 garis, abjectus, humilis, ad.
*Vilely appeared for sorrow, or hea-
 viness of mind.*
 1 Sordidatus.
Vilily. 1 Vilitè, adu.
Vilely, or basilly.
 2 Impurè, adu.
A village, or countrey town.
 1 Villa, f. pagus, 2 hortus.
A little village.
 1 Villula, f. viculus, pagulus, m.
He that dwelleth in a village.
 1 Vicarius, paganus, 2 rusticus.
Pertaining to a village.
 1 Paganus, paganicus, villaticus, vil-
 larius, 2 ruralis, ad.
Village by village.
 1 Pagatim, vicarim, adu.
Tenure in villanage.
 1 Coloniarium, n.
Tenants in villanage.
 1 Colonarij, m.
To do villanie.
 2 Illudo.
To speake villanously.
 1 Imbrobro.
To put to extreme villanie.
 2 Conculco.
A villaine.
 1 Nebulo, 2 furcifer, masc. impurus,
 turpis, ad.
A villaine, or bondman.
 1 Servus, m. mancipium, n.
Villanie, or naghtienesse.
 1 Scelus, probrium, flagitium, n. im-
 probitas, 2 impuritas spurcicia, tur-
 pitudò, f.
Villanie in acts, or words.
 1 Obscenitas, f.
A villanous deed.
 1 Facinus, scelus, n.
Villanous. 2 Indignus, ad.
So villanous that it cannot be spoken.
 1 Infandus, ad. repudiatus, 2 illibe-
 ralis, informis, ad.
Villanously.
 2 Facile, parricidiosè, indignè, spur-
 cè, inhonestè, turpiter, injuriòsè, li-
 beralitèr, adu.
To grow to a vine. 3 Vitisco.
To prune a vine. 1 Pampino.
To plant new vines. 1 Novello.
A vine. 1 Vineæ.
A little vine. 1 Viticula, f.
He that planteth vines. 1 viticulator, m.
He that cutteth vines.
 1 Pampinator, m.
A vineyard. 1 Vineæ, f. vinetum.
*A viney arde, wherein vines grow up by
 the trees.* 1 Arbustum, n.

VIN

A place wherein young vines are set.
 1 Vititium, n.
 He that dresseth a vineyard, or be it but
 in the master of a vine.
 1 Vinitor, m.
 A place where male vines degrow.
 1 Maleculum, n.
 A frame wherein vines are joined.
 1 Iugum, n.
 A fork to hold up a vine.
 1 Capreolus, m.
 A fault common to vines, when a cob-
 web wrappeth the fruit, and confu-
 meth it.
 1 Araneum, n.
 A thing set in the part of the vine-
 press, called Sacula.
 1 Porculum, n.
 A vine leaf. 1 Pampinus, m.
 The shoots of a vine: also a vine
 branch.
 1 Viticulum, n.
 The shoots of the vine, wherewith it
 bindeth is self to some thing.
 1 Capreoli vitium.
 The small stopping of a vine.
 1 Flagellum, n.
 A branch, or twigs of the vine: also
 a dry twigs cut off.
 1 Malleolus, m.
 A branch of the vine that beareth no
 thing but leaves.
 1 Pampinatium, n.
 The branch, bud, or wood of the vine
 that is left every yeare, when it is cut.
 1 Palmes, m.
 The young bud of the vine.
 1 Gemma, f.
 The pruning, or cutting of a vine.
 1 Pampinatio, f.
 The cutting of an old vine that many
 young ones may be planted thereon.
 1 Propagatio, f.
 Of, or belonging to a vine.
 1 Viteus, vineaticus, vinearius.
 Belonging to a vine, or that cometh
 of a vine.
 1 Vitiginus, vitiginus, ad.
 That beareth vines.
 1 Vitis, vinearius, ad.
 Of a vine, or that beareth vines.
 1 Vinearius, ad.
 Of a vine, or apt, or meet for vines.
 1 Vincalis, ad.
 Belonging to the keeping of a vine, or
 vineyard.
 1 Vinitorius, ad.
 Of, or pertaining to vine leaves.
 1 Pampinus, pampinarius.
 Full of vine leaves.
 1 Pampinosus, pampinaceus, ad.
 Like the tenders of a vine.
 1 Clavicularium, ad.
 Vineger.
 1 Acetum, oxos, eos, n.
 1 Vinum, 2 Acne.
 1 Acidum.
 The dregs of vineger.

VIO

1 Oxygion.
 Wine vineger. 1 Oxymentum.
 Any sharpe sauce made with vineger.
 1 Oxyporum, n.
 Vineger and bony sod together.
 1 Oxymeli, vel oxymeli, n.
 A sirrups made with sugar and vi-
 neger.
 1 Oxyfacccharum, n.
 Vineger and water sod together.
 1 Oxyeratun, n. polca.
 A vessill of vineger.
 1 Oxy, idis.
 Vinegrete, or salads, or such like
 things eaten with vineger.
 1 Acetaria, orum.
 To wate, or become binewed.
 1 Mucico, mucos, frasco, frascos.
 Pinewedness. 1 Mucor, 2 fitus.
 Pinewedness in bread. 1 Glis, f.
 Pinewed.
 1 Mucidus, fracidus, randidus, ad.
 Very much vineged.
 1 Erancidus, ad.
 Somewhat vineged.
 1 Randidus, ad.
 A vintage.
 1 Vendemia, f.
 A vintner.
 1 Oenopola, vinarius, merocarius,
 m. 2 Tabernarius, m.
 A woman vintner. 1 merocaria.
 To vifolate, or breake.
 1 Viol, 2 Mafo, confringo.
 To vulate, or defile.
 1 Conspurio, conscelero, contami-
 no, cotemero, temero, vitio, cor-
 rumpto, 2 viol, delibo.
 To vulate a maide, vide to deflower.
 Violated, or broken. 1 Violatus.
 Violated, or distained.
 1 Contaminatus, temeratus, 2 viola-
 tus, latus, delibatus.
 Not violated, or broken.
 1 Inabruptus, p.
 A violator. 1 Ruptor, m.
 A violating. 1 Violatio, f.
 Not violated.
 1 Inviolatus, p.
 That which may be violated.
 1 Violabilis, ad.
 That which may not be violated.
 1 Inviolabilis, ad.
 To play on a viol, an instrument of
 musick.
 1 Pandurizo.
 A viol-maker, or he that playeth on
 a viol.
 1 Pandurarius.
 A viol. 1 Pandura, f.
 To take by violence.
 1 Harpago, arripio.
 Violently wronged.
 2 Opprellus.
 Violence.
 1 Vis, violentia, f. impetus, m. op-
 pressio, f.
 A great violence of water, tempest, or

VIS

hail. 1 Labes, f.
 A violent breaking out.
 1 Irruptio, f.
 A violent taking away.
 1 Raptus, m.
 Violent.
 1 Violens, violentus, rapidus, vt ra-
 pidus cursu, impetuolus, vehemens;
 2 praeceps.
 Violently.
 1 Violenter, rapide, vehementer, ex-
 pulsio, praeceps, precipitater, adu.
 With violence. 1 Impet, adu.
 A viper.
 1 Viper, f.
 A viper which is taken of the Poets
 for any kind of serpent, chiefly for
 Hydra.
 1 Echidna, f.
 Of, or belonging to a Viper.
 1 Vipereus, viperinus, ad.
 A virgine.
 1 Vingo, f.
 Virginitie.
 1 Virginitas, parthenia, fca. 2 flos;
 pudor, m.
 Virginitie.
 1 Virginalis, virgineus, puellaris,
 puellatorius.
 A virgine.
 1 Facies, f. vultus, m. 2 os, n.
 A little visage. 1 Vulticulus, m.
 To put on viards.
 1 Larvo.
 He which hath a Visard.
 2 Personatus, ad. larvatus, p.
 A Visard, or false face.
 2 Personae, larva, f.
 A visile.
 1 Visibilis, spectabilis, ad.
 A vision.
 1 Visio, f. spectrum, n. visum, m. visum,
 apophthalmia, n. apocalypsis, phanta-
 sia, 2 species, f.
 A vine vision. 1 Phantasma, n.
 An horrible vision, or sight.
 1 Thafina, n.
 A vision which one seeth sleeping.
 1 Infumium, n.
 He that hath Paine Pifions.
 1 Phanaticus, m.
 To vifite, or go often to see.
 1 Viso, visito, revisito, inviso, con-
 viso, reviso.
 To vifite now and then.
 1 Interviso.
 To vifite often.
 1 Invifito, 2 frequenter.
 Not vifited.
 1 Invifitus, p.
 A vifitation. 1 Vifitatio.
 The bitallie, that is the lung, liver,
 heart, or le part.
 1 Vitalia, n.

V ante L

An blcer. 1 Vlcus, n.

VNA

An vlcation, breaking out into a
 scab, or sore.
 2 Vlcation.

V ante M

The bundles of a decree, or any other
 thing.
 1 Burbillia, n.
 The vmbage, or shadow of woods,
 or trees.
 1 Vmbroculum, n. opacitas, f.
 An vmpire, or arbiter.
 1 Arbitr, arbitrator, sequefter, se-
 questrator, mediator, proxeneta,
 2 interventor, pacator, pacificator,
 reconciliator, m.
 An vmpire chosen by compromise to
 deale indifferently betweene two par-
 ties.
 1 Compromissarius iudex.
 Pertaining to an vmpire.
 1 Arbitrarius, arbitralis, sequestra-
 rius, ad.

V ante N

Anablenesse.
 1 Impotentia, 2 imbecillitas, f.
 Vnable.
 1 Impos, inhabilis, 2 infirmus, ad.
 Unacceptable.
 1 Ingratus, ad.
 Unaccustomed, vide vnvented.
 Unacquainted.
 1 Infolutus, ad.
 Unacquainted with, or not knowing
 of.
 1 Imprudent, ad.
 Unadvised, or rash.
 1 Incogitatus, 2 levis, ad.
 Unadvisedly, or rashly.
 1 Imprudens, 2 properè, pro-
 gerant, imparatè, tumultuariè, in-
 multuolè, tumultuantè, derepentè,
 sine ratione, sine causa, citra cau-
 sam, citra delectum, illotis manibus,
 in praeceps, vide rash.
 Unallowed, vide disallowed.
 Unamazed.
 1 Inermis, imperterritus, ad.
 Unanimittie.
 1 Vnapimitas, f.
 Unappealeable.
 1 Inexorabilis, implacabilis.
 Unapprochable.
 1 Inaccessus, 2 praeceps, ad.
 Unapt, vide vifit.
 To vnamme.
 1 Inermo, dearmo, exarmo.
 dearmatus, p.
 To take a man vnawares.
 1 Deprehendo.
 1 Deprehensus, p.
 A sudden taking of a man vnawares.

VNB

1 Deprehensio, f.
 Vnawares, vnthought on, or vnlook-
 ed for.
 1 Inopinatus, inopinus, nec opinatus,
 nec opinus, improvilus, inexpectatus,
 incogitatus, 2 repentinus, re-
 pens, subitus.
 Vnawares, or not thinking on.
 1 Imprudens, inkiens, inopinans.
 At vnawares.
 1 Improvilè, improvilò, ex vel de
 improvilò, inconfultò, inopinantè,
 inopinatè. 2 subito, repentè, adu.
 Unawaged.
 2 Instructus, ad.
 Unawaked.
 1 Inexperitus, ad.
 Unbegotten.
 1 Ingeneratus, ad.
 To vnband.
 1 Retendo, 2 remitto, instringo.
 An vnbanding. 2 Remissio, f.
 Vnband.
 1 Retentus, 2 remissus, p. laxus, ad.
 Vnband, or layd vpright.
 1 Supinatus, ad.
 Unbitten.
 1 Injulus, p.
 To vnbind.
 1 Duloivo, irreligo, instringo, re-
 stringo, 2 diduco, vide to lewse.
 An vnbinding. 2 Relolutio, f.
 Vnbound.
 1 Irreligatus, 2 laxus, dissolutus,
 exolutus, p.
 Unblamcablenesse.
 1 Incriminatio, f.
 Unbloudie, or without bloodshed.
 1 Incurtus, ad.
 Unbowed.
 1 Incoctus, p.
 Unbought.
 1 Inemptus;
 Unbozne.
 1 Ingeneratus.
 To vnbow.
 1 Decircino.
 To vnbowell. 1 Exentero.
 To vnbowle.
 1 Effreno, detrahare franos aequis.
 An vnbridling. 1 Effrenatio, f.
 Vnbridled lust.
 2 Libertas, f.
 Vnbridled.
 1 Effrenatus, effrenus, effrenis.
 2 Impotens, ad.
 Unbroken.
 1 Infractus, p.
 Vnbroken, or vnstamed: as colts.
 1 Indomitus, p.
 To vnbutton, vnbutton, or vns-
 claspe.
 1 Diffibulo, refibulo, effibulo, 2 re-
 cingo.
 Vnbuttoned.
 1 Diffibulatus, 2 recinctus, p.
 Unbuilt.
 1 Inaeificatus, p.

D d iij

VNC

To vnburden.
 1 Exonero.
 To vnburden himselfe of.
 2 Evomo, vt virus invidie evomere.
 Unburied.
 1 Insepultus, inhumatus, intumula-
 tus, inconducus, p.
 Unburned.
 1 Acautus.
 To vnbutton, vide to vnbutton.
 Uncapable of learning.
 1 Indocilis, ad.
 Uncaught.
 1 Indeprehensus, p.
 Uncaused.
 1 Excusip, p.
 To make vn certaine.
 1 Incerto.
 To be vn certaine what to doe.
 2 Fluctuor, pendere animi.
 Vncertaine.
 1 Incertum, n. ambiguitas, f.
 Vncertaine what to doe.
 2 Fluctuatio, suspensio, f.
 Vncertaine, or it is knowen not: also
 that is not knowen.
 1 Incertus, ad.
 Vncertaine, doubtfull, or vnconstant.
 1 Incertus, levis, lubricus, fallax, va-
 gus, caecus, vt caeca expectatio.
 Vncertaine hope.
 1 Fluxus, ad.
 Very vn certaine.
 1 Perincertus.
 Vncertaine, or that is not tried.
 1 Incomptertus, p.
 Vncertainely.
 1 Dubie, incerte, 2 Arbitrariò, arbi-
 trariè, adu.
 Uncestantly.
 1 Perpetuo, indefessim. 2 Inquietè,
 adu. vide incessantly.
 Unchangeablenesse.
 1 Immutabilitas, f.
 Unchangeable.
 1 Immutabilis, indeflexus, incom-
 mutabilis.
 Unchastittie.
 1 Impudicitia, 2 Obsecanitas, f.
 Vncbaft.
 1 Impudicus, incontiens, incaustus,
 2 Obsecanus, proflans, inceftus, in-
 verecundus, opicus, ad.
 Vncbaftly.
 1 Obsecanè, incontinentè.
 Unchipt.
 2 Indistinctus, ad.
 Uncircumspect, vnprovident, or vn-
 marie. 1 Improvidens, demens, ad.
 Vncircumspectly.
 1 Improvide, adu.
 Uncivil.
 1 Incivilis, 2 Agrestis, barbarus, ad.
 Vncivilly.
 1 Inciviltè, vide inciviltie.
 To vnclasp, vide vnbutton.
 Uncled, vide vnclashed.
 An vnclasp, vide kindred.

To

Unfolded.

1 Replicatus, explicatus, 2 evolutus, p.

An unfolding.

1 Replicatio, explicatio, f.

An unfolder.

1 Explicator, m.

That may be unfolded.

1 Explicabilis, ad.

That cannot be unfolded.

1 Inexplicabilis, ad.

To do a thing unto, unaptly.

1 Examplico.

Unfortunate, unhappy, or unlucky.

1 Inausus, infelix, inauspicatus, ominatus, ominosus, improper, inoprosper, infortunatus, nectalus, vnefasti dies, 2 Adversus, sinister, extialis, ad, miserandus, p.

Unfortunately.

1 Infeliciter, infortunatè, improperè, inauspicatè, 2 sinistra, miferè, adu.

Unfound.

1 Indeprehensus, ad.

Unfruitful, vide barren.

Unfurnishèd.

2 Inexpedius, p. egens, ad.

Ungrainful.

1 Incommodus, ad.

Ungrainful, undecked, or unbecomish.

1 Inornatus, acornus, ad.

Ungathered.

1 Illeceus, ad.

Ungracious, v. vncourteousness.

Ungraciousness of blood.

1 Ignobilitas, 2 obscuritas, f.

Ungrace of blood.

1 Ignobilis, 2 obscurus, ad.

To ungrate.

1 Dulcino, recingo, 2 diffidulo, res salvo.

Ungrate. 1 Discinthus, recinthus.

To unglaze.

1 Deglacio, reglutino.

Ungrateful.

1 Impietas, f.

Ungratefully.

1 Impius, sceleratus.

Very ungodly. 1 Iniquosus, ad.

Ungratefully. 2 Irreligiosè, adu.

Ungrate.

2 Imperforatus, ad.

Ungratefulness.

1 Ingratitudo, f.

Ungratefully.

1 Ingratus, 2 inofficius, ad.

Ungratefully. 1 Ingratè, adu.

Ungratitudo.

1 Impietas, nequitia, improbitas, impuritas, f. flagitium, scelus, vitium, n. 2 indignitas.

Ungratitudo, unhappy, or unlucky.

1 Impius, scelestus, improbus, impurus, pravus, flagitiosus, facinorosus, nequus, iniquissimus, ad. perditus, p.

Ungratitudo.

1 Prave, male, scelestè, impiè, impro-

bè, impurè, nequitè, sceleratè, perditè, perperam, flagitiosè, 2 indignè, illiberalitè, adu.

Unhabilitate.

1 Inhabilitas, f.

A place uninhabited, whither people are sent to dwell, as the people whom felices sent to inhabit such a place.

1 Incolonia, f.

Unhabitable.

1 Inhabibilis, ad.

To inhallow.

1 Propiano, exauguro.

An unhallowed thing.

1 Profanum, n.

An unhallowing.

1 Exauguratio, profanatio, f.

Unhallowèd. 1 Profanus, ad.

Unhallowing.

1 Inconcinatas, f.

Unhallowing.

1 Inconcinatus, inficius, 2 inornatus, incomptus, incompotus, incultus, ad.

Unhallowing.

2 Incommodè, infabre, adu.

Very unhallowing.

2 Perincommodè, adu.

Unhappiness, or shewdness.

1 Pravitus, f.

Unhappiness, or unluckyness.

1 Infelicitas, f.

Unhappiness, vide vngationis, and vngorationis.

Unharmful.

1 Inopatus, ad.

Unhealed.

1 Incuratus, p.

Unholiness.

2 Intemperies, gravitas, f.

Unholy.

1 Infaluber, 2 pestifer, pestilens, gravitas, ad.

Unhonesty, vide dishonesty.

Unhonest.

1 Indecor, dedecoris, indecens.

2 famosus, illicitus, scelus, indignus, informis.

Unhonestly.

1 Indecore, petulantè, 2 incestè, deformitè, obscenè, tædè, illibe-

ralitè, indignè.

To unholy.

1 Dejecit aliquem equo.

Unhurt.

1 Illatus, inoffensus, ad.

Unhurt.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

1 Incelus, ad.

Unharmful.

To unloose.

1 Sejungo.

To unloose.

1 Vnio, vno, aduno.

Unloosed. 1 Vnitus, p. glutus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, monas, 2 coherencia, conciliatio, f. vñle concord.

Unloose. 1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

To unloose.

1 Sejungo.

To unloose.

1 Vnio, vno, aduno.

Unloosed. 1 Vnitus, p. glutus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, monas, 2 coherencia, conciliatio, f. vñle concord.

Unloose. 1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

1 Vnitus, catholicus, vñverus, generalis, æcumenicus, ad.

Unloose.

A thing whereof one is unworthy.
 1 Immeritus, n.
Unworthy.
 1 Indignus, immerens, ad.
Unworthy to live.
 1 Nefarius.
The unworthiest.
 1 Indignissimus, nequissimus.
Unworthily.
 1 Indigne, immerito, ad.
 To unwray.
 1 Duplico.
 To unwear.
 1 Retorqueo.
Unwrested. 1 Retortus, p.
Unwritten.
 1 Inscriptus, p.
Unwrought.
 2 Inelaboratus, rudis, infusus, ad.
 To unyoke.
 1 Abjugo, dejungo, 2 disjungo.
Unyoked.
 2 Disjunctus, p.
A vocation, calling, or kind of life.
 1 Ordo, genus vite.
The vocative case.
 1 Calus 5 Vocativus.
 1 Vocandi.
A volume.
 1 Volumen, biblion, techos, 2 Coepus, n. codex, m.
A portable, or manual volume.
 1 Enchiridion, n.
A volume of five books.
 1 Pentateuchus, m.
A volume of sundrie works of one author, entered into sundrie parts.
 2 Tomus, m.
Voluntarie.
 1 Voluntarius, spontalis, spontaneus, ad.
Voluntarily.
 1 Sponte, vitro, voluntarie, voluntario, adu.
Voluptuousness.
 1 Voluptas, form.
Voluptuous.
 1 Voluptuarius, voluptuosus, 2 Epicureus, ad.
Voluptuously.
 1 Voluptuose, voluptuarius, adu.
 To vomite, spew, parbrake, or cast vp.
 1 Vomio, evomio, 2 Exurgito, ejectione, egero.
 To vomite betweene, or sometime.
 1 Intervomio.
 To have a desire to vomite.
 1 Nauseo.
 To vomite upon, or bespew.
 1 Convomo.
 To vomite often.
 1 Vomito.
 To vomite againe.
 1 Revomo, 2 refundo, reficio, regeruo.
 One that vomiteth.
 1 Naufegator, vomitor, m.

A vomiting.
 1 vomitus, m. vomitio, 2 Rejectione, f. rejectione, m. dissolutione stomachi.
A vomiting in agues.
 1 Sinthema.
A desire to vomite.
 1 Nausea, f. stomachi redundatio.
A small disposition to vomite.
 1 Nauseola, f.
That provoketh vomite.
 1 Nauseolus, vomitorius, ad.
 To vomit, vide auocach.
 To vomit late.
 1 Dignor.
 To vomit.
 1 voveo, devoveo, voto, dico, 1 Pa-cificor.
 To vowe often. 1 votito.
 To vowe together. 1 Convoveo.
 To bind by vowe. 1 Devoto.
 To vowe with an othe.
 1 Exjuro.
 To vowe, or bellow to the gods.
 1 Sicro.
 Vowed. 1 votus, devotus, dicitus, p. votivus, ad. 2 obligatus, p.
A vowing.
 1 votum, n. devotio, dicatio, 2 Spon-sio, f. vide promise.
A vowe. 1 votum, n.
He that hath made a vowe, and is bound to performe it.
 1 Reus voti.
Pertaining to a vowe by which one voweth.
 1 votarius, devotarius, ad. convoti.
A vowell.
 1 vocalis, ad.
Sixte consonants so called, because they have halfe the sound of vowels.
 1 Semivocales.
A voice. 1 vox, f.
A little voice. 1 vocula, f.
 To give a voice in election.
 1 Suffragor.
He that helpeth with his voice in election. 1 Suffragator, m.
A giving of ones voice in election.
 1 Suffragatio, f.
A voice, or suffrage.
 1 Suffragium, n.
Of, or belonging to him which giveth his voice. 1 Suffragatorius, ad.
 A shrill voice. 1 Calafaster.
He that hath a shrill voice.
 1 Crotacus, ad.
He that hath seven voices.
 1 Heptaphones, m.
Having nine voices.
 1 Enneaphones, enneaphongus, m.
 A cleere, or loud voice, as of a crier.
 1 Canatus, m.
A voice of wondering, as some thinke of neglect, and contempt. 1 Pape.
A voice of wondering, sometime rejoycing. 1 vah.
The voice of one astounded, dismayed, or silence. 1 Au.

A voice of laughing.
 1 Ha, ha, he, inter.
A voice of crying. 1 Hei, inter.
Hee that with voice and gesture ex-presseth mene manners.
 1 Echologus, m.
To make void, or empty, vide emptye.
 To void, or depart. 1 Cedo.
 To void, or cast out. 1 Egero.
To make void, or of no effect.
 1 Casso, incasso, 2 Antiquo.
A voider, whereon trenchers are cari-ed after meat. 1 Fercularium, n.
Void, or of no effect.
 1 Irritus, callus, inanis, vanus.
Voide of, or without.
 1 Inanis, vacuus, vanus, expert, ad. vacans, p. 2 inops, liber, nudus, ad.

V ante P

Up to.
 1 Tenus, prep.
 To upbraid, or cast in the teeth.
 1 exprobro, improbo, opprobrio, ob-jurgo, 3 Obicio, obiecto.
An upbraider.
 1 Opprobrior, m.
An upbraiding in words.
 1 Exprobratio, opprobatio, f.
Upplandish, or rusticall.
 1 rusticus, agrestis, sylvester, mon-tanus, ad.
Upplands, the high hillie countries.
 1 Montana, orum, n.
 To upplish.
 1 Fulcio, sustineo, sustento, 2 Firmo.
 To uphold on every side.
 1 Obteno.
An upholder.
 1 Tapeiarius, plumarius, m.
An upholders trade.
 1 Plumarium, n.
 Upport. 1 Super, prep.
 Upper. 1 Superior, ad.
Upmost.
 1 Superus, supernus, supremus, ad.
The upper part of every thing.
 1 Crusta, 2 Cutis, f.
To lie bright.
 1 Supino.
To stand vpright with colde.
 1 Rigore, rigetico.
Laid vpright. 1 Supinatus, p.
Made vpright. 1 Arrectarius.
Vpright dealing. 1 Iustitias, f.
Vprightnesse of conscience.
 1 Fides, f. 2 Cannor, m.
Vprightnesse.
 2 Sinceritas, integritas, f.
Vpright, or sincere.
 1 Fragi, justus, 2 Sincerus, candidus, rectus, integer, apertus.
Vpright. 1 Celus, arrectus, ad.
Half vpright, or set vp by little and little. 1 Subrectus, ad.
With the face vpright.

1 Supis

1 Supinus, resupinus, ad.
Vprightly, or usfly.
 1 Iulle, iustis, 2 Pure, integre, inno-cue, caste, absolute, sincere, synceri-ter, fideliter, adu.
 To set in an uppoile.
 1 Permisceo.
An Vpror, tumult, or hurlyburly.
 1 Tumultus, m.
 To turne upward.
 1 Resupino.
Bending somewhat vprward.
 1 Reclivis, ad.
 Vprward. 1 Sursum, sus in comp. sur-sum verus, deinsuper.
Urbantie.
 1 urbanitas, f. vide civilite.
An vpright, vide hedgohog.
An vpright, or dwarf, vide dwarf.
 To come in ure.
 2 Occurro.
Brought in vpr, or accustomed.
 2 Inmutus, p. vt mari inmutitus.
 To urge.
 1 virgo, inurgeo.
Vrgent. 1 Importunus, vehemens.
Vrgently. 1 Importunus, coactim.
Urine.
 1 urina, f. lotium, n.
 Fall of Urine. 1 urinosus, ad.
 A Urinall.
 1 Matula, f. urinarium urinaria, f.
 Little Urine. 3 urinula, f.

V ante S

As the oblique case of woe.
 1 Nos.
 To vs, or with vs. 1 Nobis.
Usage, or custome.
 1 usus, m. vsitatio, consuetudo, assue-tudo, f.
 To use, or occupie.
 1 vtor, exerceo, 2 tracto, habeo, assue-mo.
 To use often.
 1 vsurpo, vsitor.
 To take the use, or profit of any thing.
 1 Fuor, fruitor.
 To use to doe a thing.
 1 Soleo, consueleo, vide to be accus-to-med.
 To grow into use, or custome.
 2 Invalco, inveterasco.
 To bring out of use, or in disuse.
 1 Desuetudo, f.
 To grow out of use.
 1 Exoleo, exoleleo, antiquor, 2 Eva-nesco, obliuitor, cesso, defino.
 To disuse, or not to use.
 1 Desueo.
 To be disused, or brought out of use.
 1 Desueo.
 The use was.
 1 Assolet, imperf.
 It is an use.
 2 Comparatum est, imperf.

Vsed, or exercised.
 1 Exercitus, 1 Tractus, p.
Vsed, or accustomed.
 1 Assuetus, consuetus, p.
Much, or greatly vscd.
 1 vsitatus, vsurpatus, consuetissimus, vt consuetissima verba, 2 Contritus, celebratus, vulgaris, ad.
Disused.
 1 Desuetus, desuetus, f.
That must be disused, lost, and forgotte.
 1 Desuendus, p.
Not vscd, or haunted.
 1 Devius, ad.
Not vscd, or out of use.
 1 Exoletus, obsoletus, antiquatus, in-utatus, infolens, p.
Taught by use.
 1 Assuetus, p.
Use, vsage, or vsing of a thing.
 1 usus, m. vsitatio, f.
Often vsing. 1 vsurpatione, f.
The use, or fruit of a thing.
 1 vsufructus, m. vsura, f.
Use, or exercise.
 1 vsus, m. exercitatio, f. exercitium, n.
Use, or custome, vide custome.
The use and profit of another mans goods by the lease of the owner.
 1 vsufructus, vsus, m.
He that hath the use of any thing, but not the propriety.
 1 vsufructuarius, vsuarius, ad.
Usual, that serueth for our use.
 1 vsualis, vsuarius, vt res vsuaria, a thing that we have the use of, but not the propriety.
 1 vsuarius, ad.
Disuse, or want of use.
 1 Desuetudo, f.
Any thing necessary for our use.
 1 utensile, n.
The growing in use.
 2 Invetatio.
Usual, or customeable.
 1 vsitatus, p. vsualis, ad.
After the common use, and custome.
 1 vsitatus, ad.
Usually. 1 Plerunque, consuetum, consuetudo, adu.
Out of use. 1 Obsoleto, adu.
An usher, or sergeant.
 1 Accensus, inquamator, m.
The usher of a schoule.
 1 Hypodidascalus, subceptor, m.
An usher of the hall.
 1 Antambulatio, attriensis, submotor ad-ditus, m.
One that serueth that vses.
 1 Servus attriensis.
A gentleman usher, or usher, that seeth good rule kept.
 1 Silentiarius, m.
An vsber of the chamber.
 1 Admissionalis, m.
An vsber of the court.
 1 Præco 5 Palatinus, 2 curialis.
 viator curias, antambulatio.

1 Decuria apparitorum.
 To lend to blitrie.
 1 Fenero, contineo. 2 Occupo, vt occupare pecuniam alicui vel apud aliquem tenere, to lend out money to one for vsure. 3 vsuro.
 To take to vsure.
 1 Feneror, tenere accipere.
 Taken, or lent to vsure.
 1 Feneratorius, feneratitius.
 An vsurer.
 1 Fenerator. 2 Denudator, olisifragus, campfor, tormentor, sanguigug, rotor, m.
vsure, interest, or gaine of money lent.
 1 vsura, feneratio, f. tenus.
Monthly vsure received of money lent by the month.
 1 Ad calendaria largita pecunia.
vsure of one in the hundred.
 1 vsura vncialis.
vsure of two in the hundred.
 1 vsura sextantaria.
vsure of three in the hundred.
 1 vsura trientalis.
vsure of foure in the hundred.
 1 Quadrantal vsura.
vsure of five in the hundred.
 1 vsura quincuncialis.
vsure of six in the hundred.
 1 vsura septuncialis.
Of eight in the hundred.
 1 Bessilis, ad.
Of nine in the hundred.
 1 vsura dodrantalis.
Often in the hundred.
 1 vsura dextantaria.
vsure of 11 in the hundred.
 1 vsura deuncialis.
vsure equal with the principal in cer-taine moneths. 1 vsura centesima.
 Small vsure. 1 Fenusculum, n.
The daies of payment of money lent to vsure. 1 Feneralia, orum, n.
The art of vsure. 2 Piscatura, f.
A gatherer of vsurers debts.
 2 Coactor, collectarius, m.
Pertaining to vsure. 1 Fenerbris, feneratitius, feneratorius, ad.
 With vsure. 1 Fenerato, adu.
 To blitrie, or haue against right.
 1 vsurpo, 2 assumo, suscipio, adisco.
An vsurer. 1 vsurpator, incubator, m.
An vsurping. 1 vsurpatione, f.
 vsurper.
 1 vsurpatus, ascitus, ascitus, ad.

V ante T

Utilitie, vide commoditie and pro-fic.
 To utter, or speake forth.
 1 Prolaris, tisanis, proloquor, pro-nuncio, edo, nuncupo, 2 Fomoso.
 To utter or disclefe.
 1 Patefacio, 2 detego, promo, extrahio, arguo.

arguo, evolvo, extero.
To utter or sell.
1 refero, effero, vide to declare.
To utter or show forth.
2 Profundo, vt profundere vocem,
vel profundere odium, infundo, vt in-
fundere orationem in alicujus aures,
effundo.
To utter abroad. 1 Enuncio.
To utter eloquently.
1 Eloquor.
To utter foolishly many words.
1 Loquitor.
To utter that it cannot be hard.
2 Infusco.
Vitered, or spoken forth.
1 Enunciatus, pronuntiatus, editus,
indicatus, p.
Vitered, sold, or spoken.
1 Elatus, relatus, p.
That may be vitered, or spoken.
1 Effabilis, ad.
Viterance, an vitering or speaking forth
1 didico, pronuntiatio, oratio, ex-
planatio, f. pronuntiatus, profatus,
mafc.
An vitering, or decelling.
1 Indicium, n.
Delectable viterance.
2 Venuftas.
An vitering by many words, 1 that
may be spoken by one.
1 Periphrasis, circumlocutio.
Viterance, or sale.
1 Exactus, m. venditio, venditio, f.
Of good viterance.
1 Difertus, eloquens, ad.
Viterip.
1 Penitus, funditus, prorsus, prorsum,
2 Planè, radicatus, adu. totus, ad. vide
dilogitib.
The vitermost.
1 Extremus, ximus, ad.
To the vitermost.
1 Penitus, fumè, adu.

V ante V

Vulgar, vide common.
Vulgarly.
1 Vulgo, vulgaritè, trivialitè, adu.

W ante A

To wade: also to wade over.
1 Vado.
To wade, or wade over toge-
ther.
1 Convado.
To wade over a shallow place of a riv-
er.
1 Transvado, tranfvador.
A wader.
1 Libum, cufulum, n. placenta, f.
He that maketh waders to sell.
1 Libarius, m.
To wadde, aduivum.

1 Ago, peragito, jacto, ventilo, qua-
tio, agito. 2 Mico.
To wadge the head. 1 Nuto.
To wadge, neut.
1 Vacillo, 2 Mico.
A waggig, or causing to wadge.
1 Iactatio, f.
A waggig with the head.
1 Nutatio, f.
Vt waggig, or waggig.
1 Vacillatio, mobilitas, f.
A waggie-butter.
1 Scurulus, m.
To lay a waggie.
1 Pigneror, pignero, pignore certare,
2 depono.
A wagger.
1 Sponsio, f. pignus, n.
To come waggies, or to serve for wags.
2 Mereor, emereor, mereo.
To be hired in wages, or stipend.
1 Stipendior.
Wages given to servants.
1 Salarium, n.
Wages, stipend, or salary.
1 Merces, stipis, stipis, f. Premium,
2 Meritum, debitum, as, n.
Wages given to Masters for teaching.
1 Minerval, minervale.
Stipend, or wages given to an olde bea-
ten fouldier.
1 Emeritum, n. stipendium militare.
Souldiers wages, or pay.
1 Martiaca, n.
Souldiers wages, which was a denecere
euerie day.
1 Stipendium, n.
An yeares wages.
1 Annuum salarium.
A dayes wages, 1 Diarium, n.
The stipend, or wages of a curas.
1 Curionum, as.
Double wages given to horsemen for
hauling two horses.
1 AEs parium.
Wages stopped for negligence in ser-
uice. 1 AEs resignatum.
Men put out of wages. 1 Eraf.
Of, or belonging to wages.
1 Stipendialis, ad.
He that hath wages.
1 Salaris, ad.
That hath often stried for wages si-
pendarie.
1 Stipendiarius, stipendiosus.
To drive, or guide a waggon.
1 Aurigo, aurigor.
A waggon.
1 Aniga, aurigarius, cisiarius, vehi-
cularis, curricularis, thedarius, m.
A waggon.
1 Rheda, f. effedum, gestatorium, ve-
hiculum, vectabulum, epin hedium,
neut. Benna, f.
A kind of waggon that is drawne
with one horse.
1 Monocolmus, m.

A waggon, or cart drawne with two
horses, vide cart.
The covering of a waggon, or cart.
1 Tympanum, n.
A waggon; also a maker of waggons.
1 Effedarius, m.
Companions in one waggon.
1 Combennones, m.
Of, or belonging to a waggon.
1 Vecharius, thedarius, carpentarius,
mafc.
To be in the wagg as one goeth.
2 Occurro.
To be in the right way.
1 Recta ire.
To be out of the way.
1 In devia loca devolvi.
To turne out of the right way.
1 Diverto, diverto.
A way. 1 Via, f. iter, n.
A way, or passage.
1 Aditus, meatus, m. iter, n.
A way, or entrie.
1 Aditus, m. 2 Ianua, f.
A way hauling two pathes.
1 Bivium, n.
A place where three sundry waies do
meete: a way that passeth out-right,
and parteth also on the left hand, and
on the right.
1 Trivium, neut.
A way where many waies doe meete,
or acrosse way. 1 Compium, n.
The kings high way: open streetes:
common way.
1 Regia
Consularis
Militaris
Publica
Pratoria
Via.
A great high way for common cariage.
1 Veho, f.
A way in a ship. 1 Agea, f.
A way much used. 1 Callis, m.
A long way about.
2 Dispendium, n.
A broad way. 1 Platea, f.
A narrow way. 1 Semita, f.
A by way.
1 Diverticulum, n. iter devium,
Via
1 Inuitata,
Gregaria.
By waies. 1 Avian.
A ready way to teach.
1 Methodus, f.
A way, or manner.
1 Ratio, f. modus, m.
A waifaring man.
1 Viator, diverfor, m.
A sureror of waies. vide furvelour.
Of, or belonging to the waies.
1 Viarius, viatorius, ad.
That leadeth the way, or that goeth
before. 1 Præviator, ad.
That leadeth, or that hath two waies.
1 Bivius, ad.
That leadeth, or that hath three waies.
1 Trivius, ad.

Of foure waies. 1 Quadrivialis.
Of that way, where many waies doe
meete. 1 Compitalis.
Without way, or where nothing doth
passe. 1 Iovius, avius, ad.
Out of the way. 1 Devius, ad.
Of, or belonging to travelling, or waif-
aring men. 1 Viatorius.
Divided many waies, or after many
forts. 1 Multitarius, ad.
This way. 1 Hæc, isthac, isthoc.
That way. 1 Illac, adu.
A great way. 1 Longè, adu.
Two manner of waies, two waies, or
forts. 1 Bifariam, dupliciter.
Three manner of waies: also after
three waies, or forts.
1 Tritariam, tripliciter, adu.
Four manner of waies.
1 Quadrupliciter, adu.
Divers waies. 1 Aliquotfariam.
Many waies. 1 Multifariam.
All manner of waies.
1 Omniaodò, omnifariam, passim.
By the way.
1 Cursum, obiter, 2 levitè, adu.
Before, or in the way. 1 Obviam.
What way. 1 Quà, adu.
What way fouer.
1 Quacunq, adu.
Least any way, vide least.
Waight, vide weight.
To waille, yell, cry out, or lament.
1 Ejulo, gemo, ingemo, ingemisco,
lamentor, plango, heo, desico, lugeo,
elugeo, lachrymor, illachrymor,
2 vlulo.
To waille for. 1 Delamentor.
Wailed for, or bewailed.
1 Lamentatus, deploratus, fletus.
A wailing, or lamenting.
1 Ejulatio, deploratio, lamentatio, f.
ejulatus, plangor, ploratus, planctus,
luctus, gemitus, m. lamentum, neut.
2 vlulatus, m.
A wailing with other.
1 Comploratio, collachrymatio, f.
Full of wailing.
1 Gembundus, ad.
Not to be wailed for.
1 Indefletus, ad.
Worthie to be lamented and wailed.
1 Lamentabilis, ad.
A wailne.
1 Plaustrum, n.
A waine driver.
1 Plaustrarius, jugarius, m. vide carr.
The waine of the moon: the Moone
in the waine.
2 Declinatio lunæ, luna decrefcens.
To cover the wails with wainefcor.
1 Opere intestino vestire parietes.
Wainefcor.
1 Intestinum
Sablicium
Tabalatum
opus.
A feling with wainefcor.
1 Materiana incrustatio.

The wailst, middle, or girdle sled.
1 Cindura, f.
To wailte for.
1 Praetolor, operio, 2 expecto, ma-
neo, demoror.
To waite upon.
1 Confamulor, 2 infpecto, affector.
To lie in waite for, or ly waite.
1 Subideo, insideo, infidior, 2 acu-
peculor.
He that lieth in waite to take one.
1 Infidiator, subcessor.
A waite, or waiteing servant.
1 Afficla, m.
Wailers at the table.
1 Diatarij, m.
A waiteing maide, or one that helpeth
another.
1 Astrix, afftrix, f.
Lying in waite, waite to entrap one, or
an ambush.
1 Infidia, oblidia, f.
That lieth wait. 1 Infidiosus.
By lying in waite.
1 Infidiosè, infidiantè, adu.
Wailtes, certaine musical instru-
ments so called. 1 Spondiales.
Wailwardneffe.
1 Morofitas, protervitas, pertinacia,
contumacia, dyfcollia, f.
Wailward. 1 Morofus, protervus, dy-
fcollus, 2 difficilis, æger, odiosus, ad.
Wailwardly.
1 Morofè, protervè, perversè, adu.
To wailke, or watch.
1 Vigilo, infoporò.
To waken out of fleep.
1 Expergefacio, expurgo, fuscito, ex-
ufcito, 2 excio, excleio, excito.
To be wakened.
1 Expergefio, expurgo.
Men wake. 1 Vigilatur, imp.
Wakened out of fleep.
1 Experrectus, expergefactus, exper-
gitus, p.
A wailing. 1 Vigilatio, evigilatio,
pervigilatio, f.
Great wailing. 1 Pervigilium, n.
Wailingly. 1 Vigilantè, adu.
Wakes, or counrey feastes.
1 Paganalia, n. vide feastes.
To wailke.
1 Ambulo, gradior, spatior, incedo.
To walke farre abroad. 1 Expatior.
To walke in. 1 Ingridior.
To walke about.
1 Peragro, circumambulo.
To walke before. 1 Præambulo.
To walke through, over and over.
1 Perambulo.
To walke backe. 1 Redambulo.
To walke at noonetide. 3 Merendinor.
To walke about, or walke againft and
ther. 1 Ambulo.
To walke forth, or abroad.
1 Deambulo, prodeambulo.
To walke up and downe in a place.
1 Inambulo.

A walker. 1 Ambulator, m.
A walking. 1 Ambulatio, inambula-
tio, deambulatio, f. ingreditus, m.
A little walking place.
1 Ambulatio, ala, f.
A walking place.
1 Ambulacrum, deambulacrum, de-
ambulatorium, n. 2 ambulator.
A walking place underprepped with
pillars. 1 Porticus.
An open walking place to walke in out
of the raine, or sunne. 1 Xylus, m.
A walle, that hath no shelter over the
head. 1 Paratromis, f.
A walle about the place of exercise.
1 Peridromis, f.
A course in walking. 2 Spatium, n.
A walking up and downe.
1 Inambulatio, f.
A walking about. 1 Obambulatio, f.
A walking by night.
3 Noctatio, noctivagatio, f.
Walking. 1 Ambulus, ambulatorius,
ambulabilis, ad.
That walke far abroad, expatiar, p.
To wail in, or about. 1 Mænio,
2 Circummunio, cingere muro.
To make wails. 3 Parieto.
Walled. 1 Muratus, muratus, 2 Ma-
nitus, p.
A wall. 1 Murus, paries, m.
A little wall. 1 Parieulus, m.
A wall about an horse.
1 Disseptum, dissepium, n.
Wails of a towne, or a citie.
1 Mœnia, orum, n.
A bricke wall.
1 Paries testaceus, Paries lateritius.
A wall of stones heaped together with-
out mortar. 1 Macerna, maceries, f.
A partition wall.
1 Paries intergritus, paries cõmanis.
A marble stone wall. 1 Paries marmoreus.
A mid wall serving for roomes appen-
ded to sundry uses. 1 Paries medianus.
A wall raised out of the very soile, or
ground. 1 Stereobata, stereobates, f.
The viter wall before a wall.
1 Promurle, n.
A thick wall. 1 Peribolus, n. peribolus
Wails of a towne, citie, or citie.
1 Mœnia, orum, n.
Two wails made high on both sides of a
great building: also the side wails of a
church, which some call the wings.
1 Pteræ, pteromata, n.
Wails of two bricke thickness.
1 Diplinij parietes.
An arched wall. 1 Paries fornicatus.
A wall marked with the paim of ones
hand. 1 Paries palmatus.
An upright wall raised from the very
ground. 1 Paries solidus.
A mid wall. 1 Lutanentum.
A wall made of flint stone.
1 Silicæus murus.
A rough wall made of lime and sand.
1 Paries cõmenticius.

WAL

WAN

WAN

Wals made of lath, plinte, or studs.

1 Parietes. *Anteriori, Concreti, Cratiji.*

An old wall broken downe, or the ruins and decay of a wall.

1 Parietina, f.

The space between two wals.

1 Antronitis, andron, ptomurium.

A place without the wals of Rome, where the bishops of the Gentiles made their domination.

1 Profumitum, n.

Full of wals. 1 Parietosis, ad.

That which is under the wals.

1 Summionius, ad.

That which is within the wals.

1 Intramuranus, ad.

Without the wals.

1 Extramuranus, ad.

Pertaining to a wall.

1 Murallia, ad.

That which is between two wals.

1 Internurialis, ad.

A Walllet.

1 Mantica, fem.

A wallet to put in victuall.

1 Corycium, n. sicaria, f.

Bearing, or carrying a wallet.

3 Manicatus, ad.

A Wallnut, wide war.

The green shales that cover the walnut.

1 Cullola, culiola, gullioz.

The thinn partition in the middle of the walnut.

1 Naud, n. indecl.

To Wallow.

1 voluto, vide tumble.

To wallow upon.

1 Supervolvo.

To wallow under.

1 Subvolvo.

Wallowed. 1 Volutatus, p.

A wallowing.

1 Volutatio, f. volutatus, m.

A place where swine, or other beasts doe wallow.

1 Volutabrum, n.

Wallowing in the mire.

1 volutabundus, ad.

Wallowingly. 1 volutatum.

To (Wamble, or rise up, as scolding water. 1 Bullio.

To wamble, or way to and fro, as a creaked arrow will doe, being shot out of a bowe.

2 vacillo, sinuo.

To have a wambing in the stomacke.

2 Naufeo.

A wambing in the stomacke.

2 Naufca, f.

A Wand.

virga, f. verber, bacillus, m. bacillum, n.

A wand, or rod, wherewith freedom is granted. 1 vindictas, f.

To (Wander, or goe astray here and there.

1 Erro, aberro, oberro, decerro, inerro, vagor, evagor, pervagor, spatior, expator, 2 peregrinor, discursio, iustro.

To wander together.

1 Convagor.

To wander with company.

1 Coetro.

To wander from the people.

2 Evagor.

To wander hither and thither.

1 Divagor, dispalo, dispalor.

To wander abroad more than needeth.

1 Supervagor.

To wander under, or a little.

1 Suberor.

To wander about.

1 Pervagor, pervago.

To wander in. 1 Inerro.

To wander over and over.

1 Pererro.

To wander out of order, without a guide. 1 Palor, palo.

To wander out of the way.

1 Exoribito. 2 decedo, declino.

Wandered. 1 Erratus, pererratus, p.

That hath wandered, or walked abroad.

1 Pervagatus, spatiatas.

A wanderer, or gadder.

1 Erro, vago, profugus, spatior, expator, m.

She that wandereth.

1 erratrix, f.

A wandering.

1 Vagatio, evagatio, erratio, aberratio, f. error, 2 discursus, m.

A wandering through.

1 Peragatio, f.

That wandereth, or strait much.

1 Errabundus, erratus, vagabundus, palabundus.

Wandering every where.

1 Omnivagus, ad.

That wandereth on hills.

1 Montivagus, ad.

Wandering much abroad.

1 Multivagus, ad.

Wandering in floods, or waters.

1 Fluvivagus, ad.

Wandering all alone.

1 Solivagus, ad.

That wandereth, rumeth, or goeth round about. 1 Circumvagus, ad.

Wandering abroad.

1 Pervagus, ad.

Which vs:ib to wander, and leaveth it.

1 Erratius, ad.

Not wandering. 1 Inetrans.

Wandering here and there, now in one part, now in another.

1 Vag, ad.

To be (Wan, or pale.

1 Palleo, expalleo, liveo.

To waxe wan.

1 Pallesco, impalleo, expalleo, expallescico, 2 inalbesco, exalbesco.

To get wanneffe, by giving himselfe eagerly to a thing.

1 Impallescico.

Wanneffe.

1 Pallor, luror, m. palliditas, f.

Wanneffe like lead. 1 Livor.

Wan, or pale. 1 Lividus, luridus, palidus, albus, 2 exanguis, albus, exalbidus, languidus, ad.

Somewhat wan, or pale.

1 Pallidus, subpallidus, sublaridus, ad.

To (Wan, or pale.

1 Careo, egeo, indigeo, vaco.

To want, neut. or be want.

1 Defum, absum, deficio.

To begin to want. 1 Egeico.

It wanteth. 1 Deest, dehit.

Want, or lacke.

1 Inopia, indigentia, f. defectus, m.

2 penuria, privatio, f.

Want, or penurie.

1 Paupertas, pauperies, penuria, 2 difficultas, f.

Want of knowledge. 1 Inficientia, f.

Wanting, or that wanteth.

1 Inops, 2 diminutus, ad.

Full of want. 2 Defectuosus.

A (Want, or Mole.

1 Talpa, dub. g.

A want-hill. 2 Grumulus.

To be (Wanton.

1 Lascivio, 2 luxurio, &c. or. adolecenturio.

To make wanton. 2 Mollio.

To play the wanton. 3 Nequico.

To call a wanton eye upon.

2 Limis obturi.

Wanton toys mixt with verses in Enticulus. 1 Exodra, f.

A wanton word in singing, wherewith one answereth another. 1 Tatu, f.

Wantonnesse.

1 Lascivia, petulantia, 2 mollitia, mollities, mollitudo, delinax, f.

Lecherous wantonnesse.

1 Lascivus, impudicitia, penilantia, 2 improbitas, f.

Wantonnesse in craving.

1 Procatia, procacitas, f.

A wanton among wenches.

1 Suavio, m.

An yuclast and wanton person.

1 Acolastus, m. plithenes.

A wanton minton, or darling.

2 Delicia, f.

A wanton wench counterfeiting the gesture of others. 1 Mima, f.

Wanton, or childsh: also lecherously wanton. 1 Lascivus, petulant, ad.

Wanton, or childsh.

1 Lascivus, iorissimus, blax, 2 delicatus, mollis, emollicus, imbellis, sybariticus, procax.

Lecherously wanton. 1 Petulant, impudicus, alotus, galbinus, ad.

Wanton in craving. 1 Procax, ad.

Wanton in behaviour.

1 Lascivibundus, ad.

Somewhat wanton.

1 Lasciviosus, 2 levicolus, ad.

Pertaining to wanton fashions.

1 Mi-

WAR

WAR

WAR

1 Mimicus, ad.

Wantonly, either in childsh, or lecherous behaviour.

1 Lascivè, lasciviter, petulantè, 2 præciter, solutè, adu.

Wantonly, or with wanton enifing.

1 Illecebrosè, adu.

Wantonly, or childshly.

2 Delicate, effeminate, adu.

Wantonly in craving.

1 Procatè, adu.

To (Warble, or quaver in singing.

1 Vibrillo.

Wantonly, or quavering.

2 Tremulus, adu.

To (Warde, keepe, or defend.

1 Custodio, tucor, aservo, confervo, 2 protego.

To ward, or have the ward of.

1 Tucor, 2 custodio, protego.

A warde that hath no farther alie.

1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f.

One that hath the charge, or custodie of wards. 1 Cæsius.

Wardship. 1 Tutela, prutela, f.

Hee that hath the government of a ward. 1 Tutor, m. 2 cultus, com. gen.

A warde, that is withheld by his tutor from his inheritance. 1 Abilitatus, m.

Belonging to a ward in nonage.

1 Pupillaris, ad.

Pertaining to the custodie of a ward.

1 Tutelari, ad.

(Watch and warde.

1 Excubia, 2 custodia, f.

One of the watch, or warde, or that keepeth the warde. 1 Itationarius, m.

A (Warde, or befor hundred.

1 Tribus, f.

Of the same warde. 1 Tribulis, ad.

That is made in the assembly of wards of the people. 1 Curia, ad.

Warde by warde.

1 Curiam, tributum, adu.

A (Warde, or prison.

1 Phylax, 2 custodia, f.

A (Warde, or guardian.

1 Custos, com. g.

The warden of the ports.

1 Limenarcha, m.

A (Warde, or one in the tower.

1 Capitulinus, m.

A (Warde.

1 Voleum, crustum, n.

A (Warde, or Vestiarium, n.

A wardrobe, with all the apparell, and wearing furniture therein preserved and kept. 1 Synthesis, f.

The yeoman of the wardrobe.

1 Vestiarus, caplarus, m.

(Ware that is bought and sold.

1 Merx, f. mercimonium, n.

Small wares. 1 Mercula, f.

A ware-house.

2 Repostorium, n. taberna, f.

He that selleth wares.

2 Tabernarius, ad.

He thus talketh, or pralleth in buying,

or selling of wares, properly called a chupman. 1 Mercidicus, m.

To be (Warie.

1 Incayeo, vide to beware.

A warie, or circumspet man.

1 Cautior, m.

Warieffe. 1 Cautio, f.

Warie. 1 Cautus, providus, ad. vide circumspet.

Very wary. 1 Percutus, ad.

Warily. 1 Cautè, curiole, custodie, 2 vigilantè, ius, ambitiole, adu.

To (Warie, or make war.

1 Tepido, tepescio, calefacio, concalacio, concalfacio, excalefacio, fervescio.

To make warme againe.

1 Recalfacio.

To keepe warme.

2 Foveo, focillo, &c. or.

To keepe somewhat warme.

2 Confoveo.

To begin to waxe warme againe.

1 Recalefo.

To waxe warme. 1 Calefo, tepesco, calefacio, concalacio, concalacio.

To be warme. 1 Caleo, concalacio, tepesco, intepesco, intepesco.

To be made warme. 1 Concalefo.

To be like warme.

WAR

militaris, stratioticus, 2 martius, castrensis, ad.
Api to war. 1 Bellarius, ad.
Unapt to war. 1 Imbellis, ad.
Given to war. 1 Belliger, ad.
Warlike. 1 Bellicosus, stratioticus, bellax, 2 pugnax, martius, mavortius, ad.
Pertaining, or fit to war. also warlike.
 1 Duellicus, ad.
That bringeth war. 1 Bellifer.
Warlike, or like a warrior.
 1 Bellicosus, militaris, a la.
As though the war were at an end.
 1 Debellato, adu.
 1 Marten.
 2 Vivarium, n.
A warren of hares.
 1 Leporarium, n. 1 agrotrophia, f.
A keeper of a warren.
 1 Culbus vivarij.
WART.
 1 Verruca, f. 2 clavus, m.
Little wart. 1 Verrucula, f.
Little blacke wart.
 1 Myrmenium, n.
Warts so small as the root, that they seeme to hang by a sinew.
 1 Arochordon.
A little wart in the eye liddes, which may be mooved with the finger.
 1 Chalazion, n.
Warts, or little pimples in the face.
 1 Ionchi, m.
A wart as big as a bean.
 1 Thymion, thymium, n.
A wart in the corner of the eye.
 1 Egiptopium, n. 1 egilopa, egilopta, f.
He that hath such warts.
 1 Egiptopium, m.
Warts on the hands.
 1 Condilomata.
Full of warts. 1 Verrucosus.
A disease, or weare to be laid under a vessell that is borne on the head.
 1 Celticillus, m.
To waite, or rinse.
 1 Lavo, colluo, baptizo, 2 tingo, madesacio.
To wash much, or long.
 1 Proluo.
To wash all over, or cleane.
 1 Proluo, diluo, perluo, 2 profundo, elavo, dilavo.
To wash somewhat, or a little.
 1 Subluo.
To wash out. 1 Eluo.
To wash betweene. 1 Interluo.
To wash off, or away.
 1 Abluo, luo, delavo.
To wash himselfe in. 2 Demergo.
To wash cleane afore. 1 Preluo.
To wash, or wet all about. 1 Circuluo.
To wash againe. 1 Reluo.
To wash, as the water doth the ground.
 1 Alluo.
To wash the mouth, and throat.
 1 Gargarizo.

WAS

To be washed. 1 Alluo.
Washed. 1 Latus, lotus, lavatus, collutus, p.
Washed out. 1 Elutus, dilutus, p.
Washed much. 1 Prolutus, p.
Washed and made cleane.
 1 Ablutus, p.
Washed with.
 2 Merlus, p. madidus, ad.
Washed all over. 1 Perlutus.
Washed cleane. 1 Prolutus, elotus, p.
All to be washed, or imbrued.
 2 perfusus, p.
Not washed. 1 Illotus, p.
A washer. 1 Lotor, m.
A washing. 1 Lotio, lavatio, lotura, f. baptisma, n. baptisium, m.
A washing away. 1 Ablutio.
A washing, or purgation. 1 clysmus, m.
A washing ball, vide ball.
A washing of the mouth and throat.
 1 Gargarizatio, f.
A washing place. 1 Aquarium, apolotium, nymphaeum, n. 2 lacus, m.
A little washing place.
 1 Aquariolum, n.
Which one cannot wash, or that cannot be washed. 1 Illutibilis.
WASH.
 1 Vesp. 1 pheca, f. 2 volucris, com. g.
A little washe. 1 Vespula, f.
A kind of washe.
 1 Ichneumon, n.
The great washe, commonly called an hornet. 1 Crabro, m.
To walte, ad. spoule, or destroy.
 1 Vasto, devasto, evasto, collabefacio, dilacero, diripio, 2 desolo, conquasso.
To wash, spend, or consume.
 1 Absumo, 2 tero, attero, contero, detero, corumpo, destruo, decoquo, devoro, disperdo, dissipio, attenuo, lincino, absorbeo, conserbeo, vide spend and consume.
To wash, rob, or spoile, as to wast countries. 1 Populo, depopulo, expopulo, propopulo.
To wast all over. 1 Perpopulo.
To wast, or consume riotously.
 1 Prodigio, nepotor, 2 effundo, profundo, elavo.
To wast in eating and drinking.
 1 Abilugio.
To wast away, neut.
 1 Tabesco, 2 deliquesco.
To be washed.
 1 Corruo, 2 delabor, morior.
Washed round about. 2 Corrosus, p.
Washed, or spoiled.
 1 Vaitatus, devastatus, populatus, labefactus, labefactus, part.
Washed, or consumed. 1 Consumptus, 2 tritus, attritus, contusus, p.
Washed fully spent.
 1 Decodius, 2 diruptus, lancinatus, p.
Washed away. 2 Liquefactus.
Washed riotously.
 2 profusus, adesus, comesus, p.

WAT

A waster, or be that wasteth.
 1 Consumptor, m.
A wast goe, or spend all.
 1 Nepos, profligator, m.
An exceeding great waster.
 2 Hirudo, m.
A waster, or spoiler. 1 Vastator, populator, depopulator, m. trix, f.
A wasting, or spoiling.
 1 Vastatio, populatio, depopulatio, expopulatio, excisio, f.
A wasting, or spending.
 1 Consumptio, absumptio, f. 2 Attritus, m. dissipatio, f.
Riotous, or needles wasting.
 1 Nepotatus, m. prodigalitas, prodigitas, prodigentia, f. 2 profuvium, n. effusio, profusio, f.
A wasting, or consumption of the body.
 1 Tabes.
The wast, or losse of any thing by wearing, and occupying. 1 latrimentum, n.
Wasting, or pining away.
 1 Tabidus, tabidus, ad.
Wasting riotously. 2 dissolutus.
A little wasteth, or wastfull.
 1 Prodigus, ad.
That wasteth, or spoileth.
 1 Vastificus, populabundus.
That may be wasted. 1 Populabilis, ad.
That cannot be wasted.
 2 Inexhaustus, ad.
Waste. 2 Desertus, vacuus.
Wastfully. 1 Prodigus, prodigaliter, 2 sumptuose, nequiter.
A wastcoat, vide coat.
To watch, wake, or not to sleepe.
 1 Vigilo, evigilo, invigilo, advigilo.
To watch, as in ward.
 1 Excubo, procubo.
To watch againe. 1 Revigilo.
To watch, and write by candle light.
 1 Elucubro, elucubror.
To watch, marke, or observe.
 1 Asservo, observo, custodio.
To watch all night.
 1 Nocto, pernocto, pervigilo.
To watch in an high tower, or other high place. 1 Speculo.
To watch, or ravise for. 2 Aucupo.
To watch, or espie. 1 Aucupo.
They watch, or ward. 1 excubator, imp. A watchman.
 1 Excubitor, m. vigil, com. g. vigilarius, vigilarius, m. 2 Custos, com. g.
He that keepeth watch and ward whith out the campe in the night, when the enemies are encamped nigh at hand.
 1 proecubitor, excubitor, m.
A watcher, or licer in wait to deceive.
 1 Infidiator, m.
A scout watch. 1 Speculator.
A standing watch.
 1 Stator, statarius, excubitor, m.
One of the watch, or ward.
 1 Miles stationarius.
Watches full, or watching.
 1 Vigilantia, infomnia, 2 Inquies, f.

WAT

A watching all night.
 1 Pervigilatio, f. pervigilium.
A watching, either by day, or night.
 1 Vigilia, excubia, decubia, f.
A watching, or lying in watch.
 1 Excubatio, f.
A watching in an high place, or tower.
 1 Speculatio, f.
A watch. 1 excubitus, speculatus, m.
 2 Custodia, f.
The watch, or ward in a campe, or city in time of war. 1 Satio militum.
An espie, or watch. 1 Conspicillo.
A watch word.
 1 Synthesis, tessera, f. 2 Symbolum.
He that bringeth, or giveth the watch word. 1 Tellerarius, m.
Watches, or that sleepeth little.
 1 Vigilans, p. vigil, infopius, infomnis, exfomnis, levifomnis, sfagax, ad.
Very watchfull.
 1 Pervigil, ad. pervigilans, p.
That alwayes watcheth.
 2 Inocidius, ad.
Watching all day long.
 1 Perdus, ad.
Watching all night. 1 Pernox.
Watching fully. 1 Vigilantia, ad.
To watch, or to mow, as a garden.
 1 Rigo, irigo, humecto.
To sleepe, or lay in water, or to make soft by sleeping in water.
 1 Macero, 2 Imoro, relpergo.
To draw up, or provide water.
 1 Aquo.
To water cattle, hearbes, or such like.
 1 Adquo, adquo.
To returne by water. 1 Renavigo.
To make vwater. 1 Meio, mingo.
Watered. 1 Fluvialis, rigatus, 2 Irigatus, asperus, p.
Steeped in water. 1 maceratus.
A water bearer. 1 Aquator, m.
A drudge to carry water, and wood in an army to a kitchen. 1 Lixa.
A water guide. 1 Convector.
He that beareth wine, or water in bottles. 1 Vtrarius, m.
A water drinker. 3 Hydropota.
He that searcheth out water springs, and concealeth them by conduits.
 1 Aquilex, m.
He that hath the oversight of the water. 1 Aquarius, m.
WATERING.
 1 Rigatio, 2 Irrigatio, f. asperius, m.
A laying in water. 1 Maceratio.
Water. 1 Aqua, vnda, lymphata, latex, f. 2 Liquor, humor, m. liquidum, n.
The water of a well. 2 Anima putei.
Water poured. 2 Imber, m.
A water, or river.
 1 Annis, rivus, m. flumen, n.
Little water. 1 Aquila, f.
Waters which make a man loue the place where they are: loudly waters.
 1 Amaraque aqua.
Snow water. 1 Nivales vnde.

WAT

Certaine water, which the Paynims accounted holy, using it before the sacrifices, from which filthie fountain, the late doting diuines of irreligious Rome have drawne their holy water.
 1 Aqua lustralis.
A running water. 1 Profluens, perennes latices, jugis puteus.
Water vnderneath gardens be watered. 1 Rerix, f.
Water making drinke like wine.
 1 Actula aqua.
A great fall of water.
 1 Cataracta, f. cataractes, m.
A bubble of water, vide bubble.
A water pot, vide pot.
The springing up of water.
 1 Scabra, scaturigo, f.
The art, or skill of watermen.
 1 Navicularia, f.
Water and hony sodden together.
 1 Hydromeli.
Water mixed with oile.
 1 Hydrileon, n.
A gathering of waters.
 1 Colliquia, f.
The bringing of water by furrowes to a place. 1 Hydragogia.
He that bringeth water to a place by trenches and furrowes.
 1 Hydragogus, m.
A searching for water.
 1 Hydraphantica.
A watering place.
 1 Aquarium, aquariolum, n. lacus, m.
A goord of water coming of raine.
 1 Aquilegium, n.
Salt water, or brine. 1 Muria, f.
Of or pertaining to water.
 1 Flumines, aquaticus, aquarius, vt aquarius sulcus, 4 waterie furrow, & aquaria cotes, grinding stones standing in water.
Waterish, or full of water.
 1 Aquosus, ad.
That doth water, watered, or that may easily be watered.
 1 Rigus, irriguus, ad.
Whereunto water descendeth from gutters. 1 Conpluvius.
That lieth under the water.
 1 Subaqueus, subaqueus.
Water seuer lieth in the water.
 1 Aquatilis, ad.
That lieth as well on the land, as on the water. 1 Amphibium.
A water-banke. 1 Ripa.
A water-shote, springing out of the roots, or stocks, and proueth not.
 1 Stolo.
The holy water-sprinkle.
 1 Asperatorium, lustrica, n.
A water-course.
 2 Agmen, n.
A water-paile.
 1 Cadurcum, n.

WAX

A water-rat, vide rat.
Water-pepper, or asfenicke.
 1 Hydropiper, m.
To wattle houses.
 1 Cratio.
The wailing of houses.
 1 Crates, mae.
Wailed. 1 Craticulus, ad.
A wattle, vide bare.
To wattle up and downe.
 1 Fluctuo, 2 vacillo, fluctuo.
A wace. 1 Vnda, f. fluctus, m.
The raging waves of the sea. 1 Aegis, f.
A little wace. 1 Vndula, f.
Made like, or in fashion of waves.
 1 Vndatus, vndulatus, ad.
Full of waves. 1 Vndulosus, ad.
Calling up, or rising up in waves.
 1 Vndans, vndabundus, ad.
That breaketh the waves.
 1 Fluctifragus, ad.
Tossed by waves. 1 Fluctivagus.
A meeting, or dashing of contrary waves.
 1 Confugium, vt confugia fluctuum.
Like waves. 1 Vndatum, adu.
To wagger, or wagge to and fro.
 1 Vacillo, 2 fluctuo, & or. nuto, labo, fluio, confuatur.
A wauering.
 1 Vacillatio, fluctuatio, f.
Wauering, or mutabilitie, vide unconflantie.
wauering, or wagging to and fro.
 2 Tremulus, ad.
wauering, metaph. vide unconflant.
Waueringly. 2 Titubanter.
To wagger, or dresse with waxe.
 1 Cero, cæro, incero.
Covered with waxe, or waxed.
 1 Ceratus, inceratus, p.
Waxe. 1 Cera, cera, f.
A little waxe. 1 Cerula, f.
Sealing waxe. 1 Sigillaris cera.
Red waxe. 1 Cera miniata.
The refuse, or dregs of waxe, the first foundation of the bee in making hony.
 1 Comosis, vel commosis, f.
Ewe waxe.
 1 Marmoratum aurium.
Of, or belonging to wax. 1 Cereus, ad.
Of waxe colour. 1 Cerinus.
A wagger, chandler, vide chandler.
To wagger, or to growe.
 1 Cresco, adaugeo, vide encrease.
Waxing, or growing. 1 Crescens, p.
Waxing, or growing.
 1 Incrementum, n.
Waxing hard together.
 1 Concretio, f.
A wagger hornell. 2 Glans, dis, f.

W ante E

The weakest whereunto the warpe is applied. 1 Liniuum, n.
To waken, make wake, or feeble.
 1 Debilito.

To *weigh*, balance, or poise, *act.*
 1 Trutino, trutinor, libre, pendo, ex-
 pendo, appendo, pondeto.
 To *weigh*, or poise together.
 1 Collibro, compondero.
 To *weigh* diligently.
 1 Perpendo, perlibro.
 To *weigh* down.
 1 Degravo, dependo, 2 Opprimo, de-
 primo.
 To *weigh* more on one side, than on the
 other. 1 Pragravo, prapondero.
 To *weigh*, or to be of weight, neut.
 1 Pendeo.
 To *weigh*, or consider. *Metaph.*
 1 Aellimo, appendo, 2 Pondero,
 compondero, meditor, penso, pensito,
 vide consider.
 To be *weighed*, or considered.
 1 Examinor, 1 Executor.
Wweighed, or balanced.
 1 Libratus, ponderatus, trutinatus,
 expensus, appensus, pensatus, pensita-
 tus, p.
Wweighed down.
 1 Degravatus, 2 depressus, p.
 A *weigher*, or be that weigheth.
 1 Pensator, librator, librarius, mode-
 rator, pensitator, m.
 A *weigher*, or he that holdeth the bal-
 lance. 1 Libripens, m.
 He that *weigheth*, or considereth a
 thing diligently. 1 Logista, m.
 A woman *weigher* of wooll, or flaxe.
 1 Libraria, f.
 A *weighing*. 1 Libratio, f.
 A *diligent weighing*, and pondering.
 1 Penatio, pensitatio.
 Any thing *weighed*.
 1 Penum, 2 pondus, m.
 A *weight*, vide *weights*.
 To make *weighty*, or heauie.
 2 Degravo, ingravo.
 To make, or be more *weightie*.
 1 Pragravo.
 To waxe *weightie*, or heauie.
 1 Gravelco.
 To waxe more *weightie*.
 1 Ingravelco.
Wweightinesse, or heauinesse.
 1 Gravitas, ponderitas, t. pondus, m.
 A thing that is very *weightie*, and
 great: also the weight, and greatnesse of
 a thing. 1 Moles, f.
Wweightie.
 1 Gravis, ponderosus, momentosus,
 ad. 2 pressus, p. crassus, magnus,
 plumbeus.
 Very *weightie*.
 1 Fergravis, 2 Onerosus, permagnus,
 ad.
 Somewhat *weightie*.
 1 Graviusculus, ad.
 A *well*.
 1 Fons, puteus, m.
 A *file well*.
 1 Fonticulus, puteolus, m.
 The corner of a well. 1 Putal.

A vvell spring.
1 Fons, m. origo, f. 2 principium, n.
A well master, that gathereth vvvaters
together. 1 Aquatiles.
A digger, or searcher of a vvell.
1 Putearius, m.
A vvells mouth, or brimme.
1 Crepido, f.
Offer belonging to a vvell.
1 Putealis, puteanus, ad.
Well.
1 Bonè, bellè, rectè, 2 Appositè, scitè,
lepide, commodè, luculentè, adu.
Very well.
1 Optimè, perbellè, 2 præclarè, gra-
phicè, satisfactè, percommode, facilitè,
vt facilitè memini, I remember it ve-
ry well.
Vvill goe to; 1 Eja, age.
Very well, go to, increase, goe on fer-
uor, and proceed, grow more and more.
1 Maestè in sing. & maestè in plur. a
maestus: quoniam sunt qui senti-
unt adv. vocum adhortationem to-
tonum significantes, quibus vtinur,
cum aliquem ob rem bene ceptam
laudamus, & ad proficiendum ad-
hortamur.
Vvell done. 1 Eugè.
Well nigh, vide almost.
As well. 1 Et, tam.
Vvell well. 1 Age, agè.
Well-willing.
1 Benevolus, ad.
Well admsfid. 1 Consulatus, ad.
Vvell handled. 1 Accuratus, ad.
Well blowed. 1 Charus, ad.
To Wellcome.
1 Gratulor, 1 Excipio.
Wellcommed. 2 Exceptus, p.
Wellcome.
1 Gratus, ad, optatus.
Very welcome.
1 Pergratus, ad.
A Well of a garment.
1 Fimbria, instita, f. limbus, m. vide
gard.
The well of a shoe.
3 Intercucium, n.
Wellth, vide wealth.
1 Cench, gire, or mo dder.
1 Ancilla, ancillula, puella, pupa,
puera, filiola, f.
A little wench, or gire.
1 Virguncula, iuvenacula, adolefcentu-
cula, f.
A singing wench.
1 Palatris, cantatrix, pæcantatrix,
scem.
A wench full of handsome, or merry
qualities: a dauncing wench.
1 Ludia, f.
A wench vnder the age of 12 yeares.
1 Impubes, & impubis.
A wench, or woman seruant.
1 Servula, f.
A witty wench, or shrew.
1 Naturula, f.

A fellow that giueth himselfe to the
 leane of wenches.
 1 Ancillarolus, m.
 PPeach-like, or after the manner of
 wenches.
 3 puellariter, adu.
 A Cane.
 1 Scapula, strum, f.
 A weane, or bunch of a tree.
 1 Molluscum, n.
 A Wet day, vide day.
 A Wetie, vide wearie.
 A Wetting, or vsuauerie.
 1 Inconditus, infidius.
 The weland of the throat, vide wea-
 sent.
 The West part of the world.
 1 Occasus, occident, m.
 The west country.
 1 Regio occidentalis, Regio vesper-
 tina.
 The west, or westerne winds, vide
 winds.
 Of, or belonging to the west part of the
 world.
 1 Occidentalis, occidentus, ad.
 A Westminster hall.
 2 Forum, n, aula basilica.
 To wet, or make wet.
 1 Madico, madefacio, madifico, pro-
 luo, roro.
 To wet quite through, or all ouer.
 1 permadefacio.
 To be wet.
 1 Madeo, demadeo, commadeo, ma-
 defio, humeo, humefco.
 To waxe wet.
 1 Humefco, madefco, demadefco.
 To be wet with dewe.
 1 Rorefco.
 To be thoroughly wet.
 1 permadeo, permadefco, a diffuso.
 To wet againe.
 1 Remadeo.
 VVetted, made wet, or moistened.
 1 Humectatus, p.
 VVetted with raine.
 1 Implutus, impluvius, cōplutus, p.
 VVetted, or moistured.
 1 Humor, mador, m. humiditas, f.
 PPetrefce, or natural moistnesse of
 the ground.
 1 Vigor, forma.
 PPet.
 1 Madidus, humidus, madens, hu-
 midus, vdu, ad.
 VVet, or moistened with dewe.
 1 Roldidus, ad.
 That is alwaies wet and moist.
 1 Vliginosus, ad.
 That may be easily wetted, or watered.
 1 Rigus, ad.
 VVet underneath.
 1 Subriguus, ad, vide water.
 A Wetter, vide weaiber.
 A wetther, or gelded sheepe, vide
 weaiber.
 A weevil, or mite, vide weeuell.
 A weine.

W ante H

Cethan, vide vyben.
A Cethare. 1. Postus, m.
A Cethare, or wherne so put on a
 spindle, to spin with.
 1 Spondylus, harpax, m. verticula, f.
 verticulum, n. rhombus, n.
A Little vyharle.
 1 Verticillus, m. verticillum, n.
Cethat.
 1 Quis, quid, ecquid.
What manner. 1 Cujusmodi.
What manner of man.
 1 Qualis, quis.
What country man. 1 Cujas.
What number, or order, or of vybet
 number, or order. 1 Quotus.
What seuer.
 1 Quicquid, quidvis, quodcunque.
Whatsoever man he be.
 1 Qualis, qualis, qualiscunque.
Whatsoever thou wilt.
 1 Quidvis, quodvis.
What matter, or thing.
 1 Quidnam, quid.
What, or how great a matter.
 1 Quanti.
What manner of. 1 Quid.
What say you for, to this. 1 Quid.
To what place. 1 Quo.
Ty what place. 1 Qua.
By what place seuer, or what way soeuer.
 1 Quancunque.
For vybet cause, vide vywherefore.
A Cethant eyed boefe.
 1 Glauciolus, m.
A Cethale, v. hile, push, or pimple.
 1 Puscula, tubercula, f. ptydracium, n.
 A little wheale, or push, swelling in the
 necke, or vnder the armes.
 1 Atheroma, n.
 A red wheale, or angry pustle, or blister.
 1 Papula, papula, f.
Plenty of such vyheales.
 3 Papulosis, f.
 Red, and angry vyheales.
 1 Sudamina, f.
 A wheale, or push rising in the skynne
 by night.
 1 Epinyctis, epinyctides.
 A little vyheale, push, or roughnesse
 of the skin in the face, caused by the heat
 of the Sun. 1 Ephelis, f.
 A little round pimple, or wheale, rising
 in the bodie, but especially in the hands
 and face. 1 Lenticula, f.
 A pimple, wheale, or speckle in the face,
 red and wan like a limbe.
 1 Lentigo, f.
 Full of such vyheales.
 1 Lentiginosus, ad.
 Full of pushes, or wheales.
 1 Pusculosus, ad.
 Full of red angry wheales.
 1 Papulosus, ad.
He that hath wheales.

1 Pustulatus, ad.
Wheat.
 1 Triticum, n. arista, f. 2 frumentum, n.
A kinde of pure vvheat, called also
Faryused in old time in sacrifice.
 1 Ador, adorem, n.
Wheat that springeth not well out of
the hofe, when it groweth in the care.
 1 Paveria, f.
A kind of wheat.
 1 Cluſſum, n.
A kind of ſmall, fine, and white wheat.
 1 Siligo, olyraſt.
Meace of vvheat. 1 Far, n.
Wheaten flower.
 1 Pollen, n.
A vvheaten ſtraw.
 2 Calamus, m.
A kinde of French vvheat.
 1 Sandalum, n.
Tiph vvheat, or vvheat of Rome : a
certaine corne much like to our rie.
 1 Typha, f.
The fourth ſort of the vvheat, called
Far. 1 Alicaſtrum, n.
Beech vvheate.
 1 Pageyrum.
Summer vvheate of three moneths
growth.
 1 Triticum Trimeſtre, Triticum ſita-
 neum.
Red vvheat, or Z-land vvheat.
 1 Robus, m. triticum robum.
Fine, or winter wheats.
 1 Triticum ſilagineum.
Turkiſh vvheate.
 1 Triticum Saracinium, Triticum
 Turcicum.
A kind of vvheate, vvwhich baſh an
hundred cornes in one care.
 1 Centigranus, m.
A vvheat plum, vide plum.
 A vvheaten cake.
 1 Farreum.
Belonging to vvheat, or made of vvheat.
 1 Farreus, farrinus, triticeus, 2 Fru-
 mentaceus, framentarius, ad.
Belonging to, or made of fine vvheat,
or flour. 1 Siligineus.
Of, or belonging to the vvheat Ador.
 1 Adoreus, ad.
Full of vvheate.
 1 Triticoſus.
Of, or belonging to a kinde of vvheat,
vvwhich groweth in three monthes.
 1 Sitanius, m.
To worke with the vvheele, as
turners doe. 1 Torno.
A vvheele. 1 Rota, f.
A little vvheele.
 1 rotula, f.
A turners vvheele.
 1 Tornus.
A vvheele to draw up water.
 1 Hauſtrum, hauritorium, n. hauſtra, f.
A cart vvheele. 1 Orbita, f.
A vvater mill vvheele.
 1 Tympanum, n.

*The great wheele of a crane, where in
men raise up burdens and packes.
1 Tympanum ventrale.
The speaking, or vocallers wheele.
1 Harpedone.
A spinning wheele.
1 Rhombus, m.
A potters wheele.
1 Rota figuraris.
A wheele with spoked.
1 Rota radiati.
The wheele of a windles, or ginnie,
in the which the rope runneth.
1 Trochlea, f.
Of, or belonging to a wheele.
1 Rotalis, ad.
A wheelebarrow, vide barrow.
1 Rotel, weight.
1 Rotilex, rotinus, m.
Whele of milke.
1 Serini.
A whelelike, vide wheale.
To cry like a whelelike.
1 Glaucito.
A whelelike. 1 Catulus, catellus, cani-
culus, carulaster, m.
A whelelike of a Lion.
1 Scymnus.
A young whelelike not yet well trained.
1 Tyruncula canis.
He that counterfeith a little whelelike,
or dogge. 1 Carulaster.
Of, or belonging to a whelelike, or dogge.
1 Catulinus, ad.
Whelelike?
1 Quum? cum? quando? vbi? ec-
quando? adu.
Wherefore. 1 Quando cunque.
Whelelike?nce?
1 Vnde quā? adu.
From whelelike? 1 Quo?
Where thou wilt.
1 Vnde libet.
Whelelike?there?
1 Vbi? vbina? vbiā? gentium?
Where you list, or where it liketh you.
1 Qualibet, qualibet, vbi libet.
Every whelelike. 1 Passim, vbi que.
Where I am. 1 Hoc, adu.
No whelelike. 1 Nullibi, adu.
Whereas. 1 Quum, vbi, adu.
Whereby. 1 Vnde, ex quo, quo, abl.
Whereyouner. 1 Vbi cunque, scubi,
vbiuoi, vbi libet.
Wherefore not, or why not?
1 Quidnō? quid?
Wherefore? why? or for what cause?
1 Quamobrem? quapropter? quid
autem? quā de re? quānam? quid?
quare? cur? adu.
Do you aske why? or wherefore?
1 Quid?
Wherefore I pray you.
1 Quamobrem.
Wherefore, or therefore.
1 Quocirca, quare, proin, proinde, ergo,
quā quā, quā quā, quā quā, quā quā, quā quā,
Wherein. 1 Quid.*

VVetere, }
VVph. reaf, } 1 Vade.
VVherer, }
VVherer, }
VVherer, }
A Cherle, or ferric boat.
1 Ponto, m. linter, dubig. Parchmis, &
vide Sciller.
A vother y men. 1 Pontymcus.
A Cherle, vide vyharle.
Cherthet, or nez.
1 An, vitrum, num, ne, numquid, num,
quidnam.
VVether, or to what place.
1 Quo, quonam, adu.
VVether, shon vnde.
1 Quovis, acu.
VVether v: rd. 1 Quorsum.
VVether fouer of the two.
1 Vtercunque, vter, vterlibet.
VVether of the two you vwill.
1 Viervis, vtercunque.
VVether, or to what place fouer.
1 Quoquo, quocunque, adu.
VVether at any time.
1 Numquando, adu.
To Cheret.
1 Acuo, exacuo, coacio, exaspero,
2 Extero, subigo.
VVethered. 1 Acutus, exacutus.
VVethers of tooles, or vveapons.
1 Samianj, m.
A vyething. 1 exacuatio, f.
A Chethstone.
1 Cos, acone, f.
A litle vyethstone.
1 Coticulas, f.
A quarry, cut of vybich vyethstone.
are dr: mine. 1 Cotaria, f.
Cheth. 1 Qui.
VVhich thing. 1 Quod.
VVhich of the two.
1 Vter, vternam.
VVhich vway. 1 Qua.
Cheth vyde vyherjore.
Chethle. or in the meane vvhile, or
space. 1 Inerim, interea, adu.
VVhile, vvhilest, or vntill that.
1 Dum, donec, adu.
After a vvhile.
1 Propediens.
A great vvhile. 1 Diu, diutine, lon-
gum, tantum, adu.
A very great vvhile.
1 Perdu, adu.
A great vvhile since.
1 Iamdiu.
A litle vvhile.
1 Aliquand, paulisper, aliquanti-
sser, aliquanto, parumper, aliquanti-
um, pau xilliper, diutule.
A litle vvhile agoe.
1 Modò, acu.
A good vvhile agoe.
1 Dudum, j. imdudum, adu.
A very litle vvhile.
1 paulisper, momentislo, adu.
VVhile this vvas a thing.
1 Interhac, interea, adu.

To *whipline*.
1 Plorn.
To *whirl* like a *whirl*, or *child*.
1 Vagin, vide to *vervepe*.
A *whirltime*.
1 Rhannus, m.
Whymus, or *surges*.
1 *arica*, *arice*, *arise*, f.
To *Whippe*, or *scourge*.
1 *verber*, *cadod*.
To be *whipped*.
1 *vapulo*.
To be often *whipped*.
1 *verberito*.
Whipped. 1 *verberatus*, p. 1 *vapula*-
ris, ad.
One that is *worthy* to be *whipped*.
1 *Mastigophorus*, m. *verberens*, ad.
They that for a reward did suffer
themselves to be beaten with whips.
1 *Flagratorum*, m.
A *whip*.
1 *Flagellum*, *verbaculum*, n.
A whip having plummets of leade at
the ends of the cordes, used of the
Romish priests penitents.
2 *Scorpio*, *scorpius*, m.
A little whip.
1 *Flagella*, f. m.
A kind of whip: that one is beaten
withall, untill he sweate.
1 *Sudiculum*, *sudaculum*, *sediculum*,
n.
Whipping cheare.
1 *verbera*.
Belonging to whipping.
1 *Plagellarius*, ad.
Borne to be beaten.
1 *Plagifer*.
He that whippeth, or is whipped much.
1 *plagiosus*, ad. vide *scourge*.
To *whip* vp and downe, like a wag-
taile. 3 *Todeo*.
A *Whiplaw*, wherewith timber is
sawed.
1 *Runcina*, *runcia*, f.
A *Whirling*, or turning round.
1 *vertigus*, m. *vertigo*, f.
The whirling of the winde.
1 *Saior* *ventorum*.
A *whirling*. 1 *Strophas*.
That whirleth about.
1 *verticulus*, ad.
Whirled about. 1 *versatus*, p.
A *Whirllegge*.
2 *verticulum*, n.
A *Whirlpoolle*.
1 *vertex*, *vortex*, gorges, m. *vortex*,
f. m.
A *Whirlwinde*.
1 *Turbo*, *vertex*, *vortex*, m.
A great raging *whirlwinde*.
1 *Typhon*, *rapidus* *vortex*.
Whirlwinde, a dogs name.
1 *Leips*, m.
A *Wherric*, or *frisk* man, to pas-
sant a river, vice *wherry*.
To *whiffur*. 1 *Suffur*.

To whisper with others.
 1. Commurmuro, commurmuro.
 To whisper in ones care.
 1. Infusuro, obgannio, 1. Suffo:
 Ambiperr:
 1. Sulturo, male:
 1. prius wh. sperr:
 1. Sulturo, m. sulturo, n.
 1. prius wh. sperr in the care.
 1. Infusuratio, f.
 A whiffing.
 1. Sulturatio, fem.
 That whiffeth: also of, or belonging
 to wh. sperr: 1. Sulturus.
 To Whistle.
 2. Sibilo, intusurro.
 To whistle out of a place.
 2. Exibilo:
 To whistle in. 2. Infibilo.
 To whistle to answer.
 1. Poppizo:
 A whistler. 2. Sibilator, m.
 A whistling wind.
 2. ventus sulturans.
 He that whisteth to another.
 1. Poppizon, m.
 A whistling.
 1. Poppisus, neut. poppistrus, 2. Si-
 bilus, m.
 A Whistle.
 1. Fistula, f. 2. Calamus, m.
 To be Whiffed.
 1. Candeco, candico; albo.
 To make white.
 1. Candefacio, candifico, dealbo; albo,
 coalbo, canedo, candico.
 To make white often.
 1. Albito.
 To be very white.
 1. Recandeco.
 To be somewhat white.
 1. Subalbo.
 To waxe white.
 1. Candefco albo, albo, albo.
 To be, or waxe white, or heare.
 1. Caneco, canefco, incanefco.
 To make white, or glowing here.
 1. Exandefco:
 To waxe white, as milke.
 1. Elactefco.
 To be made white.
 1. Albor.
 VVhited, or made white.
 1. Albarus, dealbatus, candidatus,
 part.
 VVhited, or painted with white
 leade.
 1. Cerasus, p.
 Clothed in white.
 2. Candidatus, albarus, p.
 VVhiteness.
 1. Albor, candor, m. albedo, albiudo,
 fem. album.
 VVhiting, or bleaching of cloib: also
 whiteness.
 1. Candicantia.
 VVhite living.
 1. Albarium, neut.

wybite:

White meates made of milk.
 1 Lactificina, n.
White-ness of the hairs.
 1 Canities, f.
The white of an egg.
 1 Leucoma, s. albumen, n.
The white of the eye.
 1 Albugo.
White l. ad. 1 Cerussa, f.
White hairs. 1 Cani, m.
A white post, or custard.
 1 Oogala, f.
The white beneath in the leaf of a rose.
 1 Fortex.
White, vide colour.
In white. 1 Candidè.
Whither, vid. whether.
Well whittled, or cusht.
 1 Temulentus. 2 madidus, irriguus, ad.
The feast of whitsontide.
 1 pentecoste, f.
Whit?
 1 Quis? qui? quisnam? quina? acqui? pro.
Whos'euer.
 1 Quicunque, quisquis.
Whos'euer you will.
 1 Quivis.
It maketh no matter who.
 1 Quilibet.
To be, or waxe whole, or well in body.
 1 Convalesco, revalesco, valesco, es valesco, fanelco, confanelco, confano.
To make whole in body.
 1 Sano, curo.
To be whole, and in good health.
 1 Valeo.
Whole, or well in health.
 1 Vegetus, tanus, valens, 2 alacer, fortis, ad.
Whole, safe, or sound.
 1 Sopes, incolumis, columbia, integer.
Wholenesse, or health.
 1 Sanitas, valetudo, f.
Tax may be made whole, or cured.
 1 Sanabilis, ad.
To waxe, or be made whole, or solide.
 1 Solideleo, solidor, 2 conglutinator.
To make whole, or solide.
 1 Solido, consolido.
To make whole againe.
 1 Sarcio.
Wholenesse, or the state of a thing when nothing is wanting.
 1 Integritas, f.
Whole, or sound. 1 Solidus, ad.
Whole all, or entire.
 1 Totus, syncerus, integer, perpes.
 1 Plemus, incorruptus, ad.
Whole. 1 Summa.
Whole, or universall.
 1 Univerfus, vt mundus univversus,

universalis, ad.
Wholly, perfectly, or soundly.
 1 Solitus, solutus, mihndō, infolius, mihndō, ad.
Wholly, or together.
 1 Integrō, totūter, in totū, omniū, in universaliū, in omnes partes, omnimodō.
Wholly, or utterly.
 1 Penitus, r radicatus, ad.
To be whole some.
 1 Profero, deo, cu.
Wholesome, safe. 1 Salubritas, f.
Wholesome.
 1 Salutaris, saluber, salutifer, salubris, 2 bonus, sanus, ad praesens, p.
Pure wholesome.
 1 Saluberrimus, ad.
Wholesome.
 1 Salubriter, salubritas, saluberrimē, salutaris, ad.
Whore.
 1 Quidam.
Whore house.
 1 Quicquid, quocum.
Whorehouse, or broth.
 1 Quilibet, quisvis.
The common whorehouse.
 1 Meretricis, libidinis, meretrix, meretrix, meretrix, adulterator.
To have whores company.
 1 Scortator, lupus, meretricor.
To have whorish places.
 1 Luftror.
Whore monger.
 1 Scortator, meretrix, venetripeta.
 2 Filius venetripetae.
A whore, or harlot.
 1 Meretrix, meretrix, trica, alicaria, cadela, f. scortum, n. 2 linax, lupa, lais, thais, f. illecebra argentaria, gignis, f.
A whore that will be hired for a fast thing.
 1 Quaharantia.
A half penny whore.
 1 Diolola: e scortum, sexantia.
A common whore.
 1 Meretrix, meretrix, profeda, schaz, nicula, 2 prostituta, f. prostitulum.
A young whore.
 1 Meretricula, f. scortulum, scortillum, n.
A fastidious whore.
 1 Fastola meretrix.
A flawed, or arrant whore.
 1 Violes mulier.
Whores, or bawlers, or whores kept instead of wives.
 1 Summenciana vxores.
 1 Summenciana meretricies.
A fastidious, or willing whore.
 2 Barathrum n.
A vedded, or wedded whore.
 1 Pellex, succubus, f.
Common whores, which at nine of the clock, open their houses to let men come in.

1 Metretices nonariz.
Whores apparel. 1 Succemo.
Whoredome.
1 Pellicanus, concubinus, m. fornicitarius, f. meretricius, adulterius, leucocnemus, luprum, n. 2 oblectamentus, lactatus, venus, f. vide *adulterio.*
Whorish, or quento whoredome.
1 Stupratorius, incestus.
Whorish, or pertaining to whores.
1 Meretricius.
That hath committed whoredome.
1 Fornicatus, p.
Whorishly. 1 Meretricē, adu.
Whorish. 1 Cujus.
Whorish. 1 Ph.
Whorish. vide *whorishore.*
To do wickedly.
1 Maligno, malignor.
Wickedly.
1 Scelus, vitium, n. impietas, iniquitas, improbitas, malignitas, nequitia, nequities, impuritas, indignitas, f.
Wicked.
1 Scelestus, fecleratus, confcleratus, pravius, impius, 1 improbus, taciñosus, maleficus, malignus, iniquus, malus, nefarius, nequam, reprobus, vitiosus, grassatus, 2 prophanus, iniustus, perditus, impurus, contumacitatus, ad.
More wicked. 1 Cinædior, ad.
Very wicked.
1 Periniquus, iniquosus, perflagitiosus, ad.
Full of wickedness.
1 Scelestosus, confcleratissimus, 2 perditissimus, ad. vitiatorum gurgis, vitiatorum vorago.
Wickedly.
1 Sclerato, scelestē, improbe, impie, nefarie, pessime, maligne, flagitiose, iniuste, terre, nequiter, nequissime, maligne, 2 indigne.
A wicked.
1 Vimen, n.
Of wickers, or osier rods.
1 Vimineus, ad.
A wicker.
1 Fella, forula, portula, foricula, f. officium, n. phrydion.
A wimous wicker. 1 Cunus.
Wicker.
1 Spatiositas, latitudo, f.
Wide.
1 Latius, amplius, vastus, spatiosus, 2 laxus, for, laxatus, for, ad. pitens, diffusus, fluxus, spartus, for, ad.
Wide open.
1 Paulus, propaulus, ad.
Very wide.
1 Peilatus, 2 parentissimus, ad.
Tomatoe. 1 Viciu.
A wicker. 1 Vicius, m.
A wicker. 1 Vicius, f.
A wicker that hath had two buff-bands. 1 Iivito.

3. Divide

1 Bivita, bivira, f.
VV. de wood. 1 Viduitas, f.
A wife.
 1 Vxor, nupta, marita, f. conjux, conjunx, com. g. 2 domina, f. onus conjugij.
A pretty little wife.
 1 Vxorula, maritella, f.
A new married wife.
 1 Nympha, sponsa, f.
An old wife. 1 Vtula, f.
A huswife. 1 Materfamilias.
The fanner wife. 1 Nurus, f.
The wives of two brethren.
 1 Ianitices, laurices, f.
A brothers wife. 1 Fratria, f.
The wife of my fanner, or my daughters fanner.
 1 Pronurus, f.
The wifes father. 1 Socer, m.
The wifes mother. 1 Socrus, f.
He that never had but one wife.
 1 Monogamus, m.
He that hath had two wives.
 1 Bigamus, digamus, m.
The wife of two husbands.
 1 Bigama, digama, f.
He that had three wives.
 1 Trigamus, m.
He that doeth his wife, or is in subjection to his wife. 1 Vxorius, ad.
Belonging to a wife. 1 Vxorius, ad.
A whiffet, or huswife.
 1 Pr. pola, f.
To make will. 1 Effero.
To be wild. 2 Bruteo.
To waxe wild. 2 Sylvesco.
To be made wild. 1 Effero.
Made wild. 1 Effertus, p.
Wildness. 1 Peritas, f.
A wild beast, or vvild beasts.
 1 Fera, ferz, f.
Wild, or savage.
 1 Effertus, p. jor, ferus, immanus, hyleus, ferinus, 2 indomitus, immanis, erraticus, immoderatus, impotens, intracatus, intrans, effrenis, cantherius, injux, ad.
Somewhat vvild. 1 Semiferus, ad.
Wild, as trees, or hearbes are.
 1 Sylvestris, agrestis, ad.
Wildly. 1 Periter, 2 impotentz.
He that dwelleth in a wilderness.
 1 Eremitica, eremipeta, com. g.
A wilderness.
 1 Solitudo, eremus, f. eremum, desertum.
Wildernesses.
 2 Toniz, f.
Wild fire, vvich is a rising and swelling of blisters.
 1 Phlyctens, f. ignis sylvestris.
A wilding, or the fruit of a wilding tree.
 1 Arbutum, n. vuedo, f.
To be vvild, or vvild, vviles, or vvild.
 1 Infidior, 2 vulpinor.

A vvile, or vviles.
 1 Vastramentum, n. techna, astutia, insidia, 2 fabrica, f.
A craftie, or vvile fellow.
 2 Versipellis, m.
Full of vviles. 1 Infidiosus, ad.
vviles. 1 Versutia, f.
Vvillie, or vvillie.
 1 Vaser, verusius, infidiosus, veteratorius, astutus, malitiosus, callidus, solers, subdolos, 2 vulpinus, improbus, catus, cautus.
Very vvily.
 1 Peraltatus, 2 percautus, ad.
Vvildly. 1 Solerter, infidiosus, versute, valre, subdole, caute, adu.
To vvill, or to be vvilling.
 1 Volo.
Not to vvill, or to be vvilling.
 1 Nolo.
To make a vvill, or testament.
 1 Testamentor.
To beare a good will to.
 1 Faveo.
To have a great good will to doe a thing.
 1 Zelo, zelor.
It is my vvill and pleasure.
 1 Perlibet, impet.
If you vvill.
 1 Sultis, pro si vultis.
Vvwhether thou vvilt, or no.
 1 Velis nolis.
If thou vvilt.
 1 Sis, pro si vis.
The vvill. 1 Voluntas, f. 2 Animus, m. mens, f.
Vvill, or pleasure.
 1 Libido, f. ingenium, arbitrium, n. arbitratu, m.
A vvill, vvilde, or meaning.
 1 Intention, f.
Vvill, appetite, or desire.
 2 Studium, votum, n.
The vvill of God.
 1 Numen, n.
A last vvill, or testament.
 1 Testamentum, n. vide testamenti.
That maketh a vvill, or testament.
 1 Testator, m. trix, f.
A vvill, or commendement.
 1 Iustus, 2 nutus, m.
A good vvill, favour and love.
 1 Benevolentia, f. favor, m. 2 studium, n.
Ill vvill, or hatred.
 1 Malevolentia, invidia, 2 offensio, f.
Thy that offer themselves vvillingly to go to the vvare.
 1 Volones, m.
Vvilling.
 1 Volens, libens, p. voluntarius, vinoneus, 2 praeus, alacris, alacris, ad.
To do is done vvillingly.

1 Spontaneus, spontalis, ad.
Bearing good vvill.
 1 Benevolus, ad.
That vvillith, or desireth all things.
 1 Omnivolus, ad.
Not vvillingly, or vvillingly.
 1 Invitus, ad. coactus, 2 dolens, part.
Much against ones will.
 1 Perinivus, invissimus, ad.
Vvillingly, and vvillingly.
 1 Sciens, praelentque.
Of, or belonging to a vvill, or testament.
 1 Testamentarius.
Vvillingly, or gladly.
 1 Sponte, vltro, libenter, voluntarie, voluntario, lubenter, non gravate, non gravatum, lubenti animo, 2 alacre, alacriter, letè, cogitate, jucunde, aequè, adu.
Very vvillingly.
 1 Perlubenter, adu.
Of meere goodwill, vvillingly vvithout reward.
 1 Gravitò, adu.
Bearing goodwill favourably.
 1 Benevolè, adu.
Vvithout will, or testament.
 1 Intestato, abintestato, adu.
Not vvillingly, or vvillingly.
 1 Invidè, ingratis, 2 repugnantè, adu.
Vvillfulness.
 1 Impotentia, f.
A vvillfull fellow.
 2 Capito, masc.
Vvillfull, that is not able to rule his affection.
 2 Impotens, temerarius, libidinofus, ad.
Vvillfull in opinion: rebellious.
 1 Refractorius, ad.
Vvillfully.
 2 Impotentè, libidinofè, adu.
A vvill.
 1 Terebrum, cestrum, neut. terebra, f.
A little vvillible.
 1 Terebellum, n.
A boaring vvith a vvillible, or other like instrument.
 1 Terebratio, f.
A vvillible, vide mustel.
 2 Twinte, or kicke.
 1 Calcetro.
A vvilling, or kicking horse.
 1 Calcetro, m.
A vvilling, or kicking.
 1 Calcitratus, m. calcitratio.
Vvilling, or slinging.
 1 Calcitrosus, ad.
The vvill.
 1 Ventus, m. pneumonia, n.
Vvill: also a cold blast of vvill.
 1 Aura, f.
A little vvill.
 1 Venticulus, ventulus, m.

VEN.

VENTORVM GENERA.

1 East.
 Boreas, subfolatus, apeliotes.
 2 East, North-east.
 2 East, heliopotus.
 3 NORTH-EAST.
 Euroaquo, boreapeliotes.
 4 North, north-east.
 Boreas, aquilo, Scythicus.
 5 North.
 Septentrio, aparkias, 2 aquilo, boreas.
 6 North-west.
 Thraclias, circius, gallicus.
 7 NORTH-WEST.
 Boreazephyrus.
 8 VVest, north-west.
 Corus, japyx, agrestes.
 9 West.
 Zephyrus, faunius.
 10 VVest, south-west.
 Lyds, affricus.
 11 SOUTH-WEST.
 Notozephyrus.
 12 South, south-west.
 Libonorus, caurus.
 13 South.
 Auster, notus.
 14 South, south-east.
 Carbas.
 15 SOUTH-EAST.
 Euronotus, euroauster, notapeliotes.
 16 East, south-east.
 Vulturius, altanus, grecus.
Vvindes blowing out of the East, or dierly about the canicular dayes.
 2 Etesia, f.
Vvindes rising out of the groundes.
 1 Apogon, m.
Northerne vvindes. 1 Ornithiz.
 Colde vvindes. 2 Aquilonis, m.
A contrary vvind, or blowing contrary.
 1 Refractus, m. refectio, f.
Vvindy places. 1 Confages.
A blowing, or boysterous vvind.
 1 Turbo, m.
Vvindineffe. 3 Ventofitas, f.
Vvindines, or ventofitie in the stomach.
 1 Empneumatosis.
The taking away of vvindis master being dissolved.
 1 Ancurisma, n.
Belonging to the east vvind.
 1 Euritis, orientalis, ad.
Ofur belonging to the north vvind.
 2 Aquilonis, ad.
Ofur belonging to the west vvind.
 1 Zephyrinus, ad.
Of the south vvind.
 1 Austrinus, notius, ad.
Ofur belonging to the vvindes, called Etesia.
 1 Etesius, etesinus, ad.
Vvindes, or of the vvind.
 1 Ventofus, pneumaticus, subventus, neus, ad.
To vvind, Activum, or turne round.
 1 Contorqueo.

To vvind in.
 Intorqueo, torquedo.
To vvind, or vvind about.
 1 Circumplico.
To vvind round up.
 1 Glomero, agglomerato.
To vvind, as to vvind thredde.
 1 Teco.
To vvind againe. 1 Retexo.
To vvind on a spindle.
 3 Infuso.
To vvind, or vvind out of.
 1 Expedio, 2 libero, evoluo.
To vvind one in by craft.
 3 Lacio.
To vvind, or turne himselfe.
 1 Versare se.
To vvind round, neut. as serpents doe.
 1 Conspiro.
Vvinded, or vvind.
 1 Detextus.
Vvrought inward vvith a vvinding.
 1 Striatu, p.
A vvinder of vvool.
 1 Contortuplicator, lanarius, m.
The vvinding of a vvater banke.
 1 Sinus, m.
Full of such vvinding.
 1 Sinuosus, ad.
A vvinding, or turning of a vvay.
 1 Anfractus, 2 Flexus, m.
A vvinding rounde on a bottome.
 1 Glomeratio, f.
A vvinding, or turning up of cables or ropes.
 2 Spira, f.
A vvinding, or turning.
 1 Versatio, inflectio, f.
A vvinding of vvine vviggles, like a coard.
 1 Funetum.
A vvinding in and out of threds, vvelts, or borders in apparrell vvrought vvith a needle, after the vvanner of a Labyrinth.
 2 meander, meandrus, m.
The vvinding of a vvane, vvinding to lift any thing up or vvaine.
 1 Sucula, f.
That may be vvinded.
 1 Versatilis, vitilis, ad.
That vvindeth, or vvinneth many vvales.
 1 Flexuosus, sinuosus, tortuosus, adverb.
That vvindeth, or vvinneth.
 1 Verticofus, ad.
Vvinding. Tortilis, obliquus.
Vvinding up, as on a round bottome.
 1 Glomeratus, p.
Vvinding in and out.
 1 Flexuosus, ad.
Vvinding, or vvinding.
 1 Spiritus, anhelitus, m. 2 Animus, f.
Short vvinded, or that vvinneth breath often.
 1 Suspendiosus, ad.
A vvinding vvane of an house.
 1 Columen, n.

The vvindis ppe.
 1 Brocus, brochus, bronchus, m. trachea, Trachia, f. respiramen, n. aspera arteria.
A vvinding vvane.
 1 Fecale amiculum, inuolucrum, lineum cauderae.
A vvinding, or vvinding, to vvind up heavy things.
 1 Torchele, f. tractorium, n. recharmus, m.
To vvake, or open a vvindowe.
 2 Fenestra.
A vvindowe.
 1 Fenestra, f. Repagulum, n.
A little vvindowe.
 1 Fenestella, fenestula, fenestriola, femin.
A vvindowe.
 1 Vitrea fenestra. 2 Speculare, speculari, n.
A vvindowe.
 1 Clathrum, n. clathrus, m. in sing. thri, m. et thra, n. plu. 2. Tranlennas, f.
Vvindowes made vvith vvosses vvanes, vvith many vvales to vvake out.
 1 Cancelli, m.
To vvake new vvine.
 1 Destuto.
To vvake vvine, or vvake it out of one vvessel into another.
 1 Vinum elutriare.
To vvake vvine.
 1 Dillio.
Vvine.
 1 Vinum, 2 Merum, n. bacchus, m.
Strong and vvaseant vvine.
 1 Tenetum, n.
 Vinum { molle,
 { Nobile.
Fragrant vvine.
 1 Vinum { Fragans,
 { Oderatum.
Flos liberi.
A vvine, or vvine, such as they vvake at the vvine vvine.
 1 Vinellum, villum, n. lora, siue lora, f.
 Vinum { Cibarium,
 { Ignobile.
A vvine, or vvine.
 1 Vinum { Austerum,
 { Asperum.
Vvine not vvake vvith vvate. Pure vvine.
 Vinum { merum,
 { meracum,
 { purum,
 { Syncerum.
Somewhat vvake, or vvake.
 1 Vinum { meraculum,
 { Lymphatum,
 { Aquaticum.

Pesci.

Pofca, pufca, phufca, f. catus, m.
Durable wine.

1 Vinum } Firmum,
 } Conftitens.

Vine not durable.

1 Vinum } Fugiens,
 } Exolefcens,
 } Dulium.

Vine that hath loft his vertue.

1 Vappa, f.

Vinum } Arefcens,
 } Marcidum.

Clarret, or pallet wine.

1 Vinum } Helyolum,
 } Rubellum.

White wine.

1 Vinum album.

Rhenish wine.

1 Vinum rhenense.

Red wine.

1 Vinum } Robeum,
 } Atrum.

Vine called muscadell.

1 Vinum } Apianum,
 } Ealernum.

Malmefie.

1 Vinum } Arrivium,
 } Creticani,
 } Chium.

Monembafies, f.

Sack, or rumney.

1 Vinum } Hippanense,
 } Saccatum.

Red wine, or made of grapes much withered in the funne.

1 Vinum paffum, 2 mullum, n.

A wine mixed with fices, called Hippocras.

1 Murina, myrina, f.

vinum } Aromaticum,
 } Aromaticum.

2 Nedar, n.

New wine. 1 Mullum, n.

N. v. wine boyled, till the third part be fad away.

1 Detrum, n. fapa, f.

V. ne boyled to the third part.

1 Syrium, n.

N. v. wine that runneth out before it be preffed.

1 Mullum lixivum.

Take wine, or wine of the fift vintage.

1 Vinum } Pracium,
 } Praliganum.

Vine of the fcond preffing of grapes, being cut and preffed afresh.

1 Vinum } Circumcidanum,
 } Secundarium.

Vine purifi d, or v. v. thou drigges.

1 Vinum } Pracium,
 } Praliganum.

Vine of the fcond preffing of grapes, being cut and preffed afresh.

1 vinum mediolaneffe.

Burgundian wine.

Bibraffenfe } vinum.

Belneffe } vinum.

A certain kind of wine of Cacubum, a towne in Campania.

1 Cacubum.

A kind of wine brought out of the Iland Coo.

1 Hypocous.

Vine growing ne to Venice.

1 vinum Pacinup.

A wine of a very kind and good grape, growing in Smyrna.

1 vinum Pratinium.

Mulle, or new wine offered in facris fice to Bacchus.

1 Sacrimum, n.

Vine that hath continued good two hundred years.

1 vinum Opimianum.

Vine of the preffe.

1 vinum tortivum.

Vine being as yet in the grape.

1 pendens vinum.

Vine of our owne countrey.

1 vinum } Patrium,
 } Indigena.

A kind of made wine deuifed for bealch fake, made of grapes dried againft the funne, and of running water.

1 Bleon.

Vine and honey fad together.

1 mullum, n. oinomeli, vel potius, oinomeli.

A wine made of water and banie, called mede, or methegline.

1 Hydromeli.

Vine fad with foitherne wood.

1 Abrotonites, m.

Vine fad with warme wood.

1 Ablynthites, m. & n.

Vine wherein the beaſte Scylla is fleeped.

1 Scyllites, m. & n.

Vine made with fage.

1 vinum falvatum.

Vine made with fennell.

1 Marathites, m. & n.

Vine condite in mezzles.

1 myrtites, m. & n.

Vine made with hyf. p.

1 Hyfopites, m. & n.

Vine made of Pomgranates.

1 Rhoites, m. & n.

Vine made of aples, called Sider.

1 Sidera, f.

A wine lauerne.

1 Onopodium, n. taberna vinaria.

A wine cellar.

1 merotheca, apotheca, f. doliarium,

cella vinaria. 2 Horreum.

A tunnel, or fennell, whereby wine was pored into bottles, or v. v. is v. tunnel.

A wine filler, or be that felleth wine.

1 vinarius, m.

See that felleth wine by the poſt.

1 Decupa, f.

Vine fold by the poſt, as the gallon, quart, pint, or any ſuch meaſure.

1 vinum decupatum.

Vine drawne out of an bags head into an Amphora.

1 vinum amphorarium.

He that leueth wine.

1 Oenophilus, philenus.

A great drinker of wine.

1 vinarius, vinolentus, ad.

He that drinketh wine, not alaid.

1 merobilus.

That drinketh no wine.

1 Abstemius, inuinius, m.

A ſeruant which bringeth wine to the board.

1 Oenophorus, m.

A wine poſt. Oenophorum.

A wine veſſell of earib with handle.

1 Diota, f.

Pertaining to wine.

2 vinaceus, vinarius, ad.

Proceeding of wine. 1 craigena.

Belonging to Muſſe, or new wine.

1 Mullarius, ad.

Vf ad wine. 1 vinalis, ad.

Pertaining to the boyling of new wine.

1 Delutarius, ad.

The wing of a bird.

1 Ala, 2 penna, pennula, f.

A wing of foulders among the Macedonians. 1 Gemes, f.

The wings of an armie.

2 Ala, drum, f.

A wing of the wauin gard.

1 Cornua, f.

The wings, or round riſings on either ſide of the noſe. 1 Pinnula.

He that hath wings on his ſecte.

1 Alipes, pennis, ad.

V. winged, or having wings.

1 Alatus, 2 pinnatus, pinniger.

V. winging wings.

1 Alifer, aliger, ad.

Of, or belong to a wing.

1 Alaris, alarius, ad.

V. which is under the wings.

1 Subaluis, ad.

V. which hath two wings.

2 Bipennis, bipenniter, ad.

Shoes that Mercurie (as the Poets ſame) did weare with wings, v. ſhoes.

To ſinke.

1 Nveo, conniveo.

To ſinke often. 1 Niſto.

To ſinke upon, or to one.

1 Adniſto.

To ſinke with one eye, and looke to the marke with the other.

1 Collimo.

To be winged at, or not ſpoken of.

1 Muſſianus, ad.

A winging.

1 Nigatio, connivencia, f.

To ſinke, or game, as in play.

1 Lucron, lucratio, 2 conſequor.

To winne by aſſault.

1 Expugn-

1 Expugno.

To winne, or purchaſe ſauour.

1 Concilio.

Demereor } Gratiam.

Demerico }

2 Inco.

To winne, or get againe.

1 Reconcilio.

To be won, or gotten by advantage.

1 Lucrifo.

To winne, or obtaine by conqueſt.

1 vinco, 2 porior, abſiſtor, conſequor, aſſequor, obſiſtor.

V. winne, or game.

1 Lucratu, lucratuſ, p.

V. winne by aſſault.

V. winners of eacry ſide, that gaine much.

1 Lucriones, m.

A winning, or gaining.

1 Lucrum, n. 2 quatuſ, m.

He that exerciſeth a craft to win, or gaine thereby.

1 Quatuſ, m.

Small, or little winning.

1 Quatuſ, m.

V. winning by aſſault.

1 Expugnatio, f.

That may be wonne by aſſault.

1 Expugnabilis, ad.

Of much winning.

1 Quatuſ, ad.

To winnow, or ſunne corne.

1 venilo, eventilo, exacero.

V. winnowed.

1 ventilatus, eventilatus, exaceratus, p.

Not well winnowed.

1 Aceratus, p.

A winnowing.

1 ventilator, excuſor, m.

To winnow, or paſſe the winter in ſome place.

1 Hyemo, hyberno.

To ſt by all the winter.

1 Perhyemo.

It is winter. 1 Hyemat, imperf.

V. winter.

1 Hyems, 2 bruma, f. frigus, n. hybernium tempus.

The middle of winter: the ſhortest time in the year.

1 Bruma, f.

An early winter.

1 Hyems pramatura.

A wintering.

1 Hyemat, imperf.

A wintering place for ſouldiers.

1 Hyerna, hybernaculum.

V. winterly, or belonging to winter.

1 Hybernus, brumalis, hyemalis, chimerinus, ad.

To wipe, or make cleane.

1 Tergo, tergeo, ptergo, mudo.

To wipe away.

1 Abtergo, detergo, abtergeo.

To wipe diligently.

1 ptergero.

To wipe cleane.

1 Extergo, extergeo.

To wipe cleane with a ſponge.

1 Spongio.

To wipe the noſe.

1 Enungo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

To wipe the ſide.

1 Extergo.

Much wiſhed for.

1 Adoptatilis, ad.

That hath bene greatly wiſhed.

1 votivus, ad.

WIT

Without constraints.
 1 Spontē, vltra, adu.
 Without danger, or perill.
 1 Tutō, adu.
 Without delay.
 1 Euestigio, mox, illico, protinus, a-
 ctum, confestim, adu.
 Without desert. 1 Immerito.
 Without noise. 1 Tacite, adg.
 Without dissimulation. 2 apertē.
 Without doubt. 1 proculdubio.
 Without booke. 1 Memoriter.
 Without end. 1 In infinitum.
 Without looking for.
 1 Eximperato, adu.
 Without trouble. 1 Solutē.
 Without pleasure, or delectation.
 1 Illepidus.
 Without hope. 1 Expe.
 To withdraw.
 1 Subtrahō, 1 abstrahō, abstraho, retrahō, subduco, abalieno. 2 ad
 moveo, demoveo, evoco, seu dico, re-
 uoco, 1 semoveo, traduco, abduco.
 To withdrawe himselfe, to convey him
 selfe away quickly.
 1 Præcipio, adimo, 2 exerceo, conji-
 cio.
 To withdrawe ones minde, vido alie-
 nare.
 To be withdrawne. 1 Distrahor.
 withdrawne.
 1 Detrahus, retrahus, 1 remotus, p.
 That could not be withdrawne.
 2 Irreducatus, ad.
 A withdrawing of ones minde from.
 1 Abalienatio, f.
 To wither.
 1 Marcesco, marcesco, exareo, exaresco,
 contabesco, contabesco, incalesco, flac-
 cesco, flaccesco, exaresco, 2 siccesco, af-
 ficcesco, areo, arefco, inaresco.
 withered. 2 xallus, p.
 Long withered 2 Passus, p.
 A withering.
 1 Marcor, m. 2 Tabes, ariditas, tabi-
 tudo, siccitas, f.
 withered.
 1 Flaccidus, marcidus, 2 victus, ru-
 gotus, senex, languidulus, aridus, sic-
 cus, ad.
 withering.
 1 Marcescit, marcescens, p. marcescibi-
 lis, ad.
 To withholde.
 1 Detineo, sustineo. 2 tardo, teneo,
 moror.
 withholde. 1 Detentus, p.
 To be withholde. 2 Negandus.
 A withholde. 1 Detentio, f.
 To withstand. Vide resist.
 To withstande in words, vide gainfy.
 To witnesse.
 1 Testor, attestor, testificor.
 To call to witnesse.
 1 Contestor. 2 appello.
 To be witnesse to an arrest, or other like
 matter, in judgement, or lawe.

WIT

1 Auditor, m.
 A witnesse, or giner of witnesse.
 1 Testis, testificator, m. trix, f. matyr
 m. attestans, p. 2 Arbitrator, m.
 Bearing witnesse.
 1 Testans, attestans, p. conficius, ad.
 witnesse.
 1 Testatus, contestatus, testificatus,
 attestatus.
 Proud by witnesse.
 1 Attestatus, p.
 Bearing witnesse. 1 Attestatus.
 A faithfull witnesse.
 1 Testis fidelis.
 A false witnesse.
 1 Pseudomartyr, m.
 An eye witnesse. 1 Testis oculatus.
 A witnesse, or evidence.
 1 Testimonium, n. testatio, f.
 A witnessing, or a witnesse bearing.
 1 Testificatio, f.
 Proofs by witnesse. 1 parafatis, f.
 Asking of witnesse.
 1 Centestatio, f.
 An injunction to appeare, and beare
 witnesse.
 1 Denunciatio testamenti.
 That by law may beare witnesse.
 1 Testabilis, ad.
 That cannot be taken for witnesse by
 lawe.
 1 Inestabilis, ad.
 which hath not bene cited, or summo-
 ned to give witnesse in a matter before a
 Judge.
 1 Inestus, ad.
 To be out of ones wit.
 1 Infano.
 1 Ingenium, n. 2 mens, mi-
 nerva, f. acumen, n.
 A small, a prettie wit.
 1 Ingeniolium, n.
 Sharpnes of wit.
 1 Subtilitas, solertia, 2 sagacitas, acris
 monia, f. acumen, n.
 Witte sayings.
 1 Facetia, argutia, f. 2 sales, m.
 A fine and witty thing, fit to adorne
 ones talke.
 1 Scitamentum, n.
 A witty, or wise sentence.
 1 Sententia, f.
 Witte.
 1 Solers, scitus, ingeniosus, industrius,
 subtilis, cordatus, 2 argutus, artificio-
 sus, cautus, dædalius, fallus, acutus,
 peripicax, acer, astutus.
 Wit in his wits.
 1 Mentis compos, sanæ mentis.
 Wit without wit, or besides his wit.
 1 Mentis inops, insanus.
 witnesse. 1 Vecors, inconfusus, va-
 cerra, socors, vefanus, ad.
 Quite voided, or very witte.
 1 Peringeniosus, perubilis, 2 para-
 cutus, perargutus, perillus, peripicax
 a l.
 Dull voided. 1 Bardus, ad.
 witte. 1 Ingeniosus, scitē, solentē,
 1 Virago,

WOM

industriē, cordatē, 2 acutē, argutē, fal-
 lē, sagacitē, providē, adu.
 very witty. 1 Peringeniosus, 2 para-
 cutē, præcutē, adu.
 Cutting. 1 Sciens, prudens, consci-
 us, ad.
 vittingly, 1 Sciens, prudens.
 W A N T O
 2 Words for Diers.
 1 Glastum, gadum, n. isatis.
 Grief, or sorrow. 1 dolor.
 vire to. 1 Vx.
 To be woeful. 1 doleo.
 woofullness. 1 Dolor, m.
 woeful, or sorrowfull.
 1 Lamentabilis, miserrimus, moestus,
 tristis, perulctuosus, ad.
 A Grief. 1 Lupus, m.
 A female woof. 1 Lupa, f.
 A kind of woofe higher than the rest,
 that luech by hunting, not hunting
 men, rough in winters, bare in sum-
 mer. 1 Thos.
 A kind of woofes. 1 Chaus.
 A little woof.
 1 Lupulus, lupillus, m.
 A humer of woofes.
 1 Luparius, m.
 Voluif, or of a woof.
 1 Lupinus, ad.
 An eating, or consuming sore, quickly
 piercing to the bones, and devouring
 the bodie, called the woof.
 1 Herpes exedens.
 The wombe, or matrice.
 1 Vter, uterus, alvus, m. vulva, matris
 locula, f.
 A little wombe. 1 Vterculus, vtri-
 culus, m.
 That came forth out of one wombe.
 1 Vterinus, ad.
 To make like a woman vnto, or
 nice. 1 Effemino, muliero.
 A woman. 1 Mulier, femina, f.
 A woman, or any of the female kind.
 1 Femina, femella, feminula, f.
 A woman marriageable.
 1 Virgo nubilis, apta viro, viripotens
 ad.
 A deformed woman, like a shee ape.
 1 Pithecium, n. pitheciana, f.
 A little woman. 1 mulierculi, f.
 A graue, shere, and motherly woman.
 1 Matrona, f.
 An old woman. 1 Anus, vetula, f.
 An woman child, v. thin, or tender
 age. 2 pupilla, f.
 A woman being before a pempt, re-
 presenting a drunken woman, her feet
 often tripping against the stones.
 1 Percula, f.
 A working woman.
 1 Operaria, f.
 An vgarious woman.
 1 Nequam.
 A filthy woman.

WOM

1 Virago, f.
 No woman. 1 Nemo, com. g.
 A woman new married.
 1 Nymphæ, sponsa, f.
 A woman full of prattles, or words.
 1 Lingulaca, lingulata, f.
 An honest woman of her tongue.
 1 Eulalia, f. 2 cygnus niger.
 A woman great with child.
 1 Mulier { Pragnans,
 Fœta,
 Gravida.
 A woman having two twins at one
 birth.
 1 Gemellipara.
 A woman lying in child birth.
 1 Puerpera, f.
 A woman hired to mourne at a bu-
 rials, to praise the life and deedes of
 the dead body.
 1 Præficia, f.
 A company of women doing any thing
 together.
 1 Axes.
 A little old woman. 1 Anicula.
 Women serving Bacchus.
 1 Mimallones, mimallonides.
 A woman delivered of her first child.
 1 Primipara, f.
 A woman Saint, or goddesse.
 1 Dea, diua, f.
 A woman servant.
 1 Ancilla, ancillula, f.
 A woman that hath brought forth
 twice.
 1 Bipara, f.
 Women arise.
 1 mundus, m.
 A woman's bonet, cap, or hood.
 1 Calyptra, f.
 A woman's gowne with a traine.
 1 Cyclas.
 A woman's effeminate.
 1 Muliebritas.
 A lover of women. 1 Philogynus.
 Companions of women, or such as at-
 tend, and wate upon them.
 3 Gynacomites.
 They that be together in a roome with
 women.
 1 Gynaciarj.
 Of, or belonging to a woman.
 1 Feminus, femininus, muliebris,
 mulierosus, ad.
 Womanlike, delicate, or tender.
 1 Muliebris, effeminatus, 2 molli-
 culus, mollicellus, ad.
 Given to women.
 1 Effeminarus, mulierarius, mulie-
 rosus, lascivus, jor, leuivir, ad.
 Of, or belonging to old women.
 1 Anilis, ad.
 Vvomanly, or like a woman.
 1 muliebriter, effeminatē, adu.
 Like an old woman.
 1 Aniliter.
 To wonder, or marvel. 1 Miror.
 To wonder at.
 1 Admiron, suspicio.

WON

To wonder much, or wonder at.
 1 Demiror, 2 stupeo.
 To wonder greatly. 1 Emiror.
 To wonder together. 1 commiror.
 To cause to wonder.
 2 Stupefacio.
 To make wonderfull, or marvelous.
 1 Mirifico.
 A wonderer.
 1 mirator, admirator.
 He that looketh vnto, and sheweth the
 meaning of wonders, and strange sights.
 1 Ostentarius, m.
 A wondering.
 1 miratio, admiratio, f.
 Wonderfulness. 3 admirabilitas.
 A teller of wonders. 3 miridicus.
 A wonder, or a wonderfull, or strange
 thing.
 1 Mirum, miraculum, admirandum,
 2 monitum, portentum, prodigium,
 ostentum, stupendum, n.
 Wonders, or wonderfull things.
 1 miramagnalia, obfista, n.
 A wonderfull thing to beare.
 1 Paradoxum, n.
 Wonderfull.
 1 Mirabilis, admirabilis, mirificus,
 mirus, 2 monstrosus, prodigiolus,
 incredibilis, inenarrandus, horrendus,
 visendus, ad.
 Perie wonderfull, or marvelous.
 1 Permirus, ad.
 Vvonderfull to be heard.
 1 Paradoxus, ad.
 That wondereth.
 1 Miratus, p. mirabundus, ad.
 Vvonderfully.
 1 Mirē, mirificē, mirabiliter, admi-
 rabilitē, monstrificē, mirantē, 2 sin-
 gularitē, eximie, incredibilitē, adu.
 An interfection of wondering.
 1 vape, ohe, interject.
 To be wont.
 1 Soleo, persoleo, assoleo, suefco, con-
 suefco, assuefco, insuefco.
 To be wont often. 1 Solito.
 It was wont. 1 Assoleo, imperf.
 Vvonted.
 1 Conuefco, solitus, insuefco, af-
 suefco, p.
 Not wonted, or accustomed.
 1 Insuefco, insolitus, p.
 Vvont, or custome.
 1 Conuetudo, assuetudo, f.
 Then is wont.
 1 Solito, abl. qui nifi, adu. aut com-
 parativis non jungitur.
 Aiter my wont, or manner.
 1 Solens, solito more.
 As men were wont.
 1 Humaritus, adu.
 Not as is wont.
 1 Insolitē, adu.
 Plus
 minus 3 Solito.
 To waxe, or become wood, or mad.
 1 Furo.

WOO

To make wood. 1 Furio.
 To be maddē, or wood.
 1 Interfuro, furo, efforor.
 To be wood againe.
 1 Rabia, interfuro.
 To be wood angrie against one.
 1 Obfauio.
 To cease to be wood, or angry.
 1 Delavio.
 To be stamping, or shoring wood.
 1 Indignor.
 Vvoodenness, fury, rage, lacke of reason.
 1 Infantia, infantia, rabies, rabia, de-
 mentia, f. furor, 2 impetus, m.
 Vvood, or maddē.
 1 Efferus, furiosus, rabiosus, rabidus,
 insanus, vefanus, hyleus, furibun-
 dus, furialis, demens, 2 lævus, ira-
 manis, ad.
 Vvoodly, or madly.
 1 Furiole, furialitē, furentē, rabi-
 dē, 2 lævē, adu.
 To go to puruey, or get wood.
 1 Lignor.
 To waxe, or grow into woods.
 1 Sylvelco.
 To beare wood. 3 Calero.
 A keeper of a wood.
 1 Sylvarius, 2 viridiarius, saluari-
 us, m.
 He that heareth, or puruey wood.
 1 Lignarius, m.
 An inhabour of a wood.
 1 Sylvicola.
 A woodmonger. 1 Lignator, m.
 She that abideth in a wood.
 1 Sylvicultrix, f.
 A wood bearer.
 1 Calerarius, 2 calo, m.
 A wood man.
 1 Arborator, lucarius, m.
 A wood cleauer.
 1 Lignicida, lignifeca, com. g.
 Vvoodmen, or such as carrie wood a-
 bout breetes to be sold.
 1 Dendrophori.
 Vvood. 1 Lignum, durat, n.
 An beeping of wood.
 1 Lignatio, lignificatio, f.
 A fetching, or purueying of wood.
 1 Lignatio, f.
 A round peece of wood whereat the
 oares do hang by a peece of leather.
 1 Scalnus, m.
 Drie wood that quickly burneth.
 1 Causima, f.
 Vvood that smoketh not.
 1 Acapna.
 A kind of bended wood, wherewith
 burdens are wont to be carried.
 1 Amphicyton.
 A precious and odoriferous wood
 brought out of India, to make per-
 fumes, called yed surax.
 1 Nalcaphum, nalcaphum, n.
 Vvood of the cinnamon tree.
 1 Xylodinnamum, xylodinnamo-
 mum, n.

A pretious word, coming out of India: some call it funderis.
 1 Santalum, n.
 A kind of wood that giveth light.
 1 Licinium, n.
 Wood of aloes, a very sweete wood.
 1 Agalocum, n.
 A sweet and odoriferous wood, whereof natural balme cometh.
 1 Xylolabium, n.
 A wood, or parke.
 1 Sylva, f. nemus, n. saltus, m. viridarium, n.
 A little wood. 1 Sylva, f.
 As underwood, or thicket.
 1 Bospi, m.
 A little thicke wood. 1 Lucus, m.
 Many belov'd on the woods dedicated to the gods called Luci: also the price receiv'd for woods.
 1 Lucar.
 Feasts solemnized in the holy woods.
 1 Lucaria.
 Money given in the woods.
 1 Lucanis pecunia.
 A little thing made of wood.
 1 Ligneolus, m.
 Of wood, or wadden.
 1 Ligneus; lignarius, durus, dureus, ad.
 Of, or belonging to a wood, or Forrest.
 1 Saltuaris.
 Of, or belonging to woods.
 1 Sylvaticus, sylvelter, & sylvestris, nemorosus, ad.
 That is best, or enclosed with woods.
 1 Nemoralis, ad.
 Full of woods.
 1 Sylvosus, nemorosus, ad.
 Full of woods, or Forrests.
 1 Saluolus, ad.
 That breaketh wood.
 3 Sylva, f. sylva, ad.
 Hard like wood. 1 Lignosus, ad.
 A wood house.
 1 Lignile, lignarium, n.
 A wood house.
 1 Harpe, f. culter venatorius, culter popinarius, ensis falcatus, 2 gladius, ensiculus, m. gladius pericus.
 A wood pile.
 1 Series lignorum.
 To wood, or sue to have a woman in marriage.
 1 Proco, & or, 2 ambio, peto.
 A wood. 1 Procus, minister, m.
 A little wood. 1 Pocus, m.
 A wood, that leaveth the same woman that another doth.
 1 Rivalis, corvallis, m.
 The enemy betwixt two persons whoo loveth one person.
 3 Rivalis, f.
 To card wood.
 1 Carmico.
 Wooded, or that hath wood.
 1 Lanatus, ad.
 Wood.

1 Lana, f.
 A wooll, yeaue, ne that occupieth, or felleth wooll.
 1 Lanarius, lanificus, lanifex, m.
 A carder of wooll.
 1 Carminator, m. tris, f. carminarius, m. ris, f.
 Confe wooll. 1 Solox.
 A locke of wooll, vide locke.
 A packe, or locke of wooll.
 1 Globus.
 Coagmentum } Lana.
 The wooll of the shrubbe Xylem.
 1 Eriovylum, n.
 Unpried wooll.
 1 Stupa, f. rudis lana.
 New (horne, unwashed, or greasie wooll.
 1 Succida, f.
 Flocks of wooll. 1 Lanula, f.
 A carding of wooll.
 1 Carminatio, lanificium, n.
 Carded wooll.
 1 Lana } Fada,
 } Neda,
 } Carminata.
 A spinner of wooll, vide spinner.
 She that wrighteth, and giveth out wooll to them that spinne, and make woollen cloth.
 1 Lanipendia, f.
 Woollen, or belonging to wooll.
 1 Lanarius, laneus, ad.
 That beareth wooll.
 1 Lanifer, laniger, lanaris, laniculus, ad.
 Full of wooll.
 1 Lanolus, ad.
 To carie wooll againe.
 1 Rencyno.
 Word is brought.
 1 Nunciatum est, imperf.
 A word.
 1 Verbum, vocabulum, dictum, neut. dictio, locutio, lexis, vox, f. sermo, logos, 2 sonus, m.
 A little word.
 1 Vocula, f. verbulum, n.
 A watch word. 1 Synthenia, f.
 Words, or sayings having diuerse senses.
 1 Amphibolia, amphibologia, f.
 Word of one signification.
 1 Synonyma, n.
 A word having many significations, as Aris, an instrument in warre, a celestiall signe, and a name.
 1 Aequivocum, n. amphibolia, amphibologia, f. amphibolon.
 Trisyllable words. 1 Logism.
 Words not perfectly pronounced for sense. 1 Terjacia verba.
 Few words, or little talk, or speech.
 1 Pauciloquium, n.
 The primitive word, from whence others are deriued.
 2 Polio, f.
 A string, or rare word, not much vsed.

1 Glossema, n.
 Words finely spoken.
 1 Verba } Byssina,
 } Phalarata.
 Words finely spoken.
 1 Verba dapsilia.
 Words called primitiues.
 1 Verba primogenia.
 That helpeth one with his good word, as a time of election.
 1 Suffragatorius, m.
 Full of words.
 1 Verbofus, argutus, largiloquus, linguax, linguaculus, ad.
 That speaketh faire words with small effect.
 1 Chrestologus, m.
 Of, or belonging to a word.
 1 Verbalis, ad.
 In few words. 1 Breviter.
 As a word.
 1 Brevi, in brevi, adu.
 Using many words.
 1 Verbof, adu.
 Word by word.
 1 Verbatum, ad verbum.
 To worke, ad. or procure.
 2 Procuo, texo, truo, conflo.
 To worke new. 1 Recudo.
 To worke together. 2 Contexo.
 To set hand to the worke that is in doing: also to worke by fits.
 1 Interficio.
 To worke out.
 1 Peigo, vt laboris pensum peragere, to worke out his task: that he is appointed to.
 To worke cunningly.
 1 Elabro, fabricacio.
 To worke some thing.
 1 Deorino.
 To worke deceit.
 1 Strueo dolos, commoliri dolam.
 To worke, neat, or labour.
 1 Operor, molior.
 To worke together.
 1 Commolior, cooperor.
 To worke by priue means.
 2 Irrepro, vt lubenter irreperere in opinionem gratie alicuius, to worke by priue means, that he may be counted only to be in ones fauour.
 To worke by collusion.
 1 Præuincor.
 To be wronged, or done: wrought.
 1 Fadus, p.
 Wrought with the instrument Scalprum. 1 Scalpratus, p.
 Wrought, or sowed. 1 Infusus, p.
 Wrought curiously.
 1 Elaboratus, p. operosus, fabricatus, ad.
 Wrought by rule.
 1 Amulicatus, p.
 Wrought betweene. 2 Intertextus, p.
 Wrought.
 1 Inelabatus, infabricatus.
 Wrought.

Wrought with small bones, or stones, or peeces of wood.
 1 Tefalarius, p.
 Wrought together.
 1 Contectus, p.
 Having wrought.
 1 Operatus, p.
 A worker, or workman.
 1 Opifex, com. g. operarius, 2 Artifex m. vide artificer.
 A workman that taketh worke in grasse to make.
 1 Redemptor, m.
 A workman that wrought sitting.
 1 Colularius artifex.
 A worker, or embosser of plate.
 1 Anaglyptes, m.
 A master of worke.
 1 Architector, m.
 Workmen, or masons that stand upon scaffolds, as the wall riseth in height.
 1 Machiones, m.
 A good workman.
 1 Calotechnus, m.
 A worke.
 1 Opus, opificium, n. effectio, f.
 Worke, or labour. 1 Operat.
 A worke of copper or bras.
 1 Aliamenium, n. opus æreum.
 A worke made by candle light.
 1 Lucubratio, f.
 An acceptable, pleasant, and delightfull worke. 2 Optatum.
 A perfect worke of vertue, or a deede well and iustly done.
 1 Carothoman.
 A worke or writing, rusted up in hast.
 2 Sylua, f.
 A Poets worke, consisting of seuerall verses.
 1 Idilion.
 A dayes worke in tillage, 120. foot square.
 1 Adus, m.
 A dayes worke and a halfe.
 1 Selquiopera, f.
 A working, or labouing.
 1 Operatio, f.
 A working, as the working of deuue or such like thing.
 2 Subactus, m. subactio, f.
 A working with ones owne hand.
 1 Autingias, f.
 A working day.
 1 Dies } Negotiosus,
 } Operarius,
 } Profestus.
 A workhouse.
 Officina, f. ergasterium, n. Artificina, opificina, fabrica, 2 Taberna, f.
 Workhouse for silke women, or other husbandries to trim wooll.
 1 Occi, m.
 Workmanship.
 1 Artificium, opificium, n.
 The worke, or workmanship.
 1 Figmentum, n.
 Euen while the worke was a doing.

1 Interopus.
 Working.
 1 Negotiosus, ad.
 Pertaining to a workman.
 1 Operarius, ad.
 Without arte, or that workman-like.
 1 Inartificialis, ad.
 Workman-like.
 1 Artifice, artificiosus, affabre, affabrum, 2 pericienter, adu. vide Artificialis.
 Workmanlike.
 1 Infabre, adu.
 The Cloud.
 1 Mundus, cosmos, orbis, m. seculum, seculum, n. reuon natia.
 A little world.
 1 Microcosmus, m.
 The distance betwixt the world, according to the imagination of the Epicures.
 1 Intermundium, n.
 The description of the world.
 1 Colmographia, f.
 The world to come.
 1 Posteritas, f.
 A portion of the world, betwixt north and south, varying in one day, halfe an houres space.
 1 Clima, n.
 Worldlike.
 1 Secularitas, f.
 Worldly pleasure.
 1 voluptas, f.
 Worldly. 1 Cosmicus, mundanus, ad.
 That hath worldly pleasure.
 3 voluptabilis, ad.
 Full of worldly pleasure.
 1 voluptuosus, ad.
 Given to worldly pleasure.
 1 voluptarius, ad.
 A worldling.
 1 Mundanus, m.
 To haue, breede, or auoide of worms.
 1 vermino.
 To be bitten with worms.
 1 verminor.
 To be full of worms. 1 Vermiculator.
 Bitten with worms. 1 verminatus, p.
 A worme. 1 vermis, m.
 A little worme.
 1 vermiculus, m.
 Wormes that be in a pine apple tree, the biting whereof is venomous.
 1 Pityocampa, f.
 A worme breeding in beames.
 1 Midas.
 A worme with many feete, called a palmer.
 1 Campe, campā, millepeda, centipeda, f. oniscus, m.
 A little worme breeding in waxe.
 1 Acar, acarus, m.
 A sucking worme, breeding in wood or paper.
 1 Cimes, m.
 A worme that breedeth in the rootes of trees, and corrupteth, or eateth them.
 1 Ranca, f.

The silke worme.
 1 Bombyx, m.
 The worme whose crimason colour is made.
 1 Alcanes.
 A greene worme shining like golde, and breedeth in the toppes of alhes, olmes, and such like.
 1 Cantharis, cantharida, f.
 The worme breeding in wood, and eating it.
 1 Termes, termus, caries, teredo, colusus, cosse.
 The worme and painefull remorse and gnawing of conscience, horribly tormenting the wicked men.
 2 Furis, f.
 A venomous worme, of whose stroke, or biting, the flesh rotteth.
 1 Seps.
 A glowe worme.
 1 Cicindela, noctiluca, noctilucerna, nitedula, lampyrus, f.
 A worme that eateth the bodies of the dead.
 1 Letophagus, m.
 A worme in a dogs tongue, which maketh him mad, if it be not taken out.
 1 Lytra, f.
 A little worme breeding nowhere else, but where the Lion is bred, which worme when the Lion hath tasted and eaten, he dyeth by and by.
 1 Leontophonon.
 A fower worme being blinde.
 1 Cecilia, f.
 An hairy worme, breeding in leaues of trees, with many feete.
 1 Aulcaripeda, f.
 A ring worme.
 1 Impatigo, f.
 A worme haire, and of many feete, eating vines.
 1 voluox, conuoluolus, conuolulus, m. volucra, f.
 An earth worme: also a long worme in the earth, or in a mans body.
 1 Lumbricus, m.
 A worme breeding in olde timber, or wood, white and great belled, with a blacke head, called a canker.
 1 Xylophagus, m.
 A worme breeding in the leaues of a peach tree.
 1 Cephalocrustes.
 A gold worme.
 1 Aurialis.
 A worme breeding in an elme.
 1 Cnips.
 Little wormes breeding in a man, woman, or childes billic.
 1 Alcarides, caca colubra.
 Wormes breeding in the bellie: also wormes breeding in bee hives.
 1 Tinea, f.
 A worme that eateth bookes.
 1 Tinea, f.
 Little greene wormes which eat lecke blades.

WRI

Written upon. 1 Inscriptus, p.
A writer. 1 Scriptor, perscriptor. m.
A quick, or short writer.
 1 Notarius, m.
A fast writer.
 1 Exscriptor, m.
A book writer. 1 Librarius, bibliographus, m.
A true writer.
 1 Orthographus, m.
A false writer. 1 Pseudographus, m.
He that writeth a mans words, even as he speaketh them.
 2 Exceptor, m.
He that writeth on his knees.
 1 Grammatocypion, m.
He that inditeth to another, a thing to be written. 1 Dictator.
They that write pleas and causes in the Law. 1 Logographus, m.
One that writeth bookes of reckoning.
 1 Scripturarius, m.
The arte of writing.
 1 Scriptura, f.
A writing.
 1 Scriptus, m. scriptum, n. scriptio, conscriptio, perscriptio, literatura, 2 manus, f.
An untrue kinde of writing, called also falsitium.
 1 Scribulo, scribulo.
Like writing.
 1 Homographia, f.
The right forme of writing.
 1 Orthographia, f.
A counterfeit, or false writing.
 1 Pseudographia, f.
An use in writing, where the words answer not one to another.
 1 Anacoluthos, n.
A writing underwritten.
 1 Subscriptio, f.
A thing written by another mans instruction. 1 Didamen, n.
A thing put in writing. 1 perscriptum, n.
Writings. 2 Memoria, litera.
A kinde of writing downward, as now we write toward the left hand.
 1 Tappoon, tappoon, vel tahenpoccon.
It is written false.
 1 Plagiatum, n.
That which is written over, and on the sides of that which is blotted out.
 1 Superinductio, f.
A writ, or action.
 1 Diploma, n.
Not written.
 1 Agraphus, ad.
Wholly written, with his name from whom it was sent.
 1 Holographus, ad.
Belonging to writing.
 1 Scriptorius, ad.
That may be written.
 1 scriptilis, ad.
Use, or meditation in labouring and polishing of those things which are written.

YEA

1 Graphice.
To write, vide to wreath.
To write the mouth in mockery.
 1 valgio.
The writhing of the mouth in mockery.
 1 valgia, f.
wrie mouthed men. 1 miriones.
To wrong, to do wrong or iniurie.
 1 Injurius, ludo, maleficio. 2 violo.
Put to wrong.
 2 Circumventus, p.
wronged violently.
 2 Oppressus, p.
A wrong doer.
 2 Oppugator, m.
wrong.
 1 Injuria, f. maleficio. 2 Probrum, neut.
A wronging. 2 violatio, f.
wrongfull. 1 Injustus, ad.
That doeth wrong. 1 Injurius, ad.
wrongfully. 1 Injurius, infestus, infestans. 2 Fallo, perperam, immerito adverb.
Most wrongfully. 1 Immertitissimus, adu.
thought, vide to worke.

Y ante A

A *Parde to measure.*
 1 Virga, f.
Half a yard.
 1 selquipes, f.
A yard, or rod of a Geome-
trician.
 1 Radius, m.
A yard, or court of any house.
 1 Penetrale, penetral, n. arca.
A yard, or open place, where cattle and poultry is kept.
 1 Chors, f.
A mans yard.
 1 Veretrum, embolum, n. coles. 2 caulis.
Parte.
 1 Penis, orum, stamen, Lananeta, Lanafada.
A bottom of a yard.
 1 Glomis, 2 Orbis, m.
Yarn winding blades, vide blades.
To yawne, or gape, as one doth after or for want of sleepe.
 1 Ofcitor, ofcitor, vide to gape.
Yawning for lacke of, or after sleepe.
 1 Ofcians, p.
A yawning.
 1 Ofcicio, ofciturus, m.
A fault, or impediment which will not suffer a man to stay from gaping, and yawning often.
 1 Ofcedo, f.

Y ante E

E *Pea.*
 1 Ita, sanē, etiam, imō. 2 Recte adu.
Yea marrie, yea truly.
 1 Scilicet, quidni, quippe, 2 Maximē,
Of,

YEA

adverb.
A *Peare.*
 1 Annus, 2 Vertumnus, m.
The yeare of lubile, or of releasing, which happened every fiftie yeare.
 1 lubilatus, m.
A yeare and a half.
 1 selquianus.
The day that maketh the leape yeare.
 1 Bifextus, biextus, n.
exheretismus } Dies.
Intercalaris } Dies.
That which returneth every fift yeare.
 1 Penetris.
The leape yeare. 1 Intercalaris.
Embellissimalis } Annus.
Bifextilis } Annus.
Bifextilis } Annus.
The 4. seasons of the yeare.
 1 Cardines temporum.
The space of an yeare.
 1 Anno, per annum.
The space of two yeares.
 1 Biennium, n.
The space of foure yeares.
 1 Quadriennium.
The space of five yeares.
 1 Quinquennium, lustum, n. Olym-
 pius.
1 he space of six yeares.
 1 sexennium, n.
The space of seven yeares.
 1 septennium, n.
The space of eight yeares.
 1 Odennium, n.
The space of nine yeares.
 1 Nouennium, n.
The space of ten yeares.
 1 Decennium, n.
That is done yearly, or every yeare at a certaine time.
 1 solennis, annuus, anniverfarius, ad.
That is done every two yeares.
 1 Biennalis, ad.
That is done every three yeares.
 1 Triennalis, trietericus, ad.
That is done every foure yeares.
 1 Quadriennialis, quinquennalis, sexennialis, septennialis, octennialis, novennialis, decennalis.
One yeare olde.
 1 Anniculus, annotinus, hornus, hornotinus, ad.
Two yeares olde.
 1 Bimulus, biennialis, ad.
Almost two yeares old.
 1 Bimulus, ad.
Of three yeares olde.
 1 Trimulus, triennialis, ad.
Of foure yeares olde.
 1 Quadrimulus, quadriennialis, ad.
Almost foure yeares olde.
 1 Quadrimulus, ad.
Of five yeares olde.
 1 Quinquennus, & cat. sexennus, septennus, septennus, octennus, novennus, decennus, bilustris, vt bellum bilustris.
Of,

YEL

Of, or belonging to a yeare.
 1 Annalis, annarius, annualis, annuarius, ad.
Of this yeare.
 1 hornus, hornotinus, ad.
Of half a yeare.
 1 Semelitis, ad.
Every, or yeare by yeare.
 1 Quotannis, annuatim, adu.
Peat, vide barne.
To Peeld, ad.
 1 Dedo, trado, vt se delecto, tradere, to yeeld himselfe, dico, as, vt se alicui in clientelam dicare, to yeeld himselfe to ones tuition, concedo, vt primas alicui in dicendo partes concedere, to yeeld the price of eloquence to one.
To yeeld, or bring forth as the earth doth.
 1 Reddo, 2 effundo, fundo, suggero.
To yeeld, or pay.
 1 Reddo.
To yeeld, or render up.
 1 Prodo, dedo.
To yeeld up, or resigne, vide surrender.
To yeeld an account.
 1 Reddere.
Dictare } Rationem.
Referre } Rationem.
 1 Dare.
 2 Calculum ponere.
To yeelde, or give over, neut.
 1 Cedo, concedo, 2 pareo, succumbo.
To yeeld from.
 1 Decedo.
To yeeld, or give up the ghost.
 1 Exhalo.
Expiro } Spiritum.
Efflo } Spiritum.
Teelded up.
 1 Reddus, deditus, p.
A yeelding.
 1 Cello, deditio, f.
A yeelding againe.
 1 restitutio.
That yeeldeth it selfe to another.
 1 Dedititius, ad.
To Pell, or cry out.
 1 Ejulo, 2 viulo, vide reare.
A yelling.
 2 Viulatus, plangor, m.
A yelling out.
 1 ejulatio, f. ejulatus, m.
The Pelke of an egge, vide egge.
To make Yellow.
 1 Rufo, rutilo.
To be yellow, or of colour like gold.
 1 Aureo, flavo, fulvo.
To waxe yellow, or of a golden colour.
 1 Flavescio, rutileco.
Waxing, or being yellow.
 1 Flavens, flavescens, p.
Yellowesse.
 1 Flavido, ferm.
Yellow earth found in mines of gold and silver.
 1 Sandarach, 2.

YNC

Yellow amber.
 1 Sualternicum, n.
Yellow, or that hath yellow haire.
 1 Rufus, ad.
Yellow cloth, or silke.
 1 Flamea.
Yellow of colour, vide colour.
To Yelpe as a foxe, or a dog doth.
 1 Gannio.
A yelping.
 1 Gannitio, f. gannitus.
Yelterday.
 1 heri, here, hesternus dies.
Of yesterday.
 1 hesternus, ad.
Yct, as yet, till this time.
 1 Adhuc, etiam, etiamnum, etiam.
Scarcely yet. 1 Vix dum.
Not yet. 1 Nondum.
Yet for all that, yet neuertheless.
 1 Tamen, attamen, veruntamen, nihilominus.
But yet. 1 Attamen, atqui.
And yet. 1 Atque.
Nor yet. 1 Ne nunc quidem.
A few sheepe.
 1 Ovis foemella.
An old yew having lately caned.
 1 Adasia.
To Yere, or sobbe.
 1 Singultio.
To yere, or sobbe often.
 1 Singulto.
Yexing. 1 Singultiens, p.
A yexing.
 1 Singultus, m. hecfa.
In yexing, or after the fashion of the hicker.
 1 Singultim, adu.
An Yuch.
 2 Vncia, f. pollex, m.
 2 Vncia, f. 2 Vncialis, f.
Half an yuch.
 2 Semuncia, & semiuncia.
 2 Inches, 2 Sextans.
 2 Inches, 2 Trians.
 4 Inches, 2 Quadrans.
 5 Inches, 2 Quincunx.
 6 Inches, or half a foot.
 2 Semissis, palmus minor.
 7 Inches, 2 Septunx.
 8 Inches, 2 Bes.
 9 Inches, 2 Dodrans.
 10 Inches, 2 Dextans.
 11 Inches, 2 Deuax.
 12 Inches, or a foot. 2 As, pes.
Of, or being an yuch in measure.
 1 Vncialis, pollicaris, vnciarius, ad.
Of, or being two yuches in measure.
 2 Sextantarius, ad.
Of 3 yuches in measure.
 2 Trientalis, ad.
Of 4 yuches. 2 Quadrantal, ad.
Of 5 yuches. 2 Quincuncialis.
 6 yuches long.
 2 Semissalis, palmaris, palmarius, ad.
 7 yuches long, 2 Septuncialis.
 Ft iij

YOK

Of 8 Inches long. 2 Bessalis, ad.
 9 Inches long. 2 Dodrantalis.
 10 Inches long. 2 Dextantarius.
 11 Inches long. 2 Deuancialis.
Of 12 Inches, or a foot.
 2 pedalis, ad.
Of 18 Inches, or a foot and a half.
 1 Palmipes, palmipedalis, ad.
Yuch by yuch. 1 Vnciatim, adu.
An Yuckling.
 1 Subaudius, m.
 1 To Yoke. 1 Iugo.
To yoke to. 1 Adjugo, adjungo.
To yoke together.
 1 Conjugo, 2 conjungo.
To bring under the yoke.
 1 Subjugo.
To yonke.
 1 Sejugo, 2 sejungo, disjungo.
Toked.
 1 Iugatus, p. jugatorius, jugalis, ad.
Toked together.
 1 Conjugus, ad. conjugatus, p.
Toked, or coupled side by side.
 1 Bijugis, bijugus, ex bis & jugum, ad. vt bijuges equi, horses yoked together.
Toked to one only. 1 Vnijugus.
A yoke. 1 Iugum, n.
He that yoch.
 1 Iugarius, subjugator, m.
A yoking. 1 Iugatio, conjugatio.
A yoke for an hagg, or other beast.
 1 Numella, f.
A yoke of oxen, or couple like in greatness. 1 Iuges.
Six yoked in a team.
 1 Sejuges, sejugi.
A thing that fasteneth, or coupleth like a yoke. 1 Iugamentum, n.
That was neuer yoked.
 1 Non passus jugum, 2 Intactus.
Accustomed to the yoke.
 1 Subjugis, subjugalis, ad.
Belonging to the yoke.
 1 Iugalis, ad.
The Yolk of an egge, vide egge.
A Yoman of the guard.
 1 Sattel, latero, lateranus, m.
A yeoman of the stirrop. 1 Strator.
To be, or waxe YOUNG.
 1 Iuvenescere.
To waxe young againe as children doe.
 1 Repubesco, reviresco, puellaisco.
To come up younger.
 1 Pullulo, pulluleco.
To be great with young.
 1 pragnus, 2 graveco.
To bring forth young. 1 pario.
To get with young. 1 Gravido.
To be youthfull. 1 Adolescenturio.
A young man.
 1 Adolescens, adolescens, juvenis, com. gen. vesticeps, m.
A young woman.
 1 Adolescentula.
Young ones.
 1 Fetus, partus, proles.

Z E A

A young man, or woman about 12 or 14 years old, which hath no hairs.
1 Impubes, impuber, impubis.
Very young. 1 Peradolescens.
A young bearded man.
1 Barbatus.

The young of any thing. 1 Filij.
A young beginner.
1 Tyro, initiatus, m.
Lustie, or flourishing youth.
1 Actae.

A very young soldier, or beginner.
1 Tyrunculus.
The young of all beasts. 1 Catulus.
The young of every living thing, except man. 1 Pullus, pullulus.

A being with young. 1 Pragnatio.
Young. 1 Juvenilis, juvenis, ad, infans, com-g. 2 tener, integer, ad, nascens, p.
Verie young.

1 Juvenulus, 2 tenellus, novellus, ad.
Big with young. 1 Fetus, confatus, pragnans, gravidus, ad.
Younger. 1 Junior, juveniliior, minor, natu, 2 minor, ad.

Youngfull. 1 Juvenilis, ad.
Youngfully, youngly, lushly.
1 Juveniliter, adu.

Youngly. 1 Tener, teneriter.
You. 1 Vos.

Four owne selves. 1 Vosmetipsi.
Years. 1 Vester.

Off young owne. 1 Tuopte.

Young, vide young.

1 Pichet. 1 Piget, rader.

1 Trisomess. 1 Tadium, m.
1 Trisome, or tedious.

1 molestus, odiosus.

Z ante E

To have Zeale, or great desire to a thing. 1 Zelo, zelor.

Zeale, or great love. 1 Zelus, m.

Zebrate, or worme-seed.
1 Zadura, f.

Z ante O

The Zodiacke, a circle in heaven, wherein are the twelve signes.

1 Zodiacus, signifer, m.
A Zone. 1 Zona.

Certaine generall heads
of Birdes, Colours, &c.
as follow.

BIRDS.

To goe a birding.
Aucupor.

A birdier. Auceptor.

A birding, or fowling.
Aucupium, n. Aucupatio, f.

A birding place. Aucupium, n.

Birds.

Pertaining to birding.

Aucupatorius, ad.

A bird. Avis, volucris, ales, ornis, ios, vel ithos, aliger, volatile.

A little bird. Avicula, f.

A young bird. Pullus, pullulus.

Eirds. 1 Volantes, plu.

The birds gotten by fowling. Aucupia.

Any bird fed in the house.

Bolchis, vel bolcis, idis.

Great birds that be fed. Alites.

Young birds unfledged.

Implumes pulli.

Birds that cannot fly.

Involucres pulli.

Eirds which live as well by land as by water. Amphibia.

Belonging to birds. Avitius, ad.

Birds whole footed, as all water fowls are for the most part.

Palmipedes, folipedes.

A bird so light, that it is carried every way with the wind. Cephus.

A certaine sea fowle, or fresh water fowle. Phalarides.

A bird having a wing of crimson color. Phenicopterus, m.

A little bird which is at deadly hatred with the asse. Aegithus, m.

A bird with black feathers, on the head, much like a linget, or titling.

Atropicista, f.

A bird that counterfeits the neying of a horse. Anthus.

A great white bird of the kind of rauts Ixon.

A bird wont to come to the altars, and carie away a burning coale as a token of ill lucke. Spinturnix.

An unlucky bird called also Spinturnix, the sight whereof was so unfortunate, that upon that cause onely, they did oftentimes purge the citie by sacrifice. Incendiaria, f.

A bird which breaketh the eagles eggs Subis, f.

Birds which by their flight or voice signified, that the thing purposed was not to be followed. Remores.

A bird which singeth sweetly in the morning. Lucar.

A bird drinking as though he did bite the water, having long red legges and bill. Porphyrio.

A ravenous bird sometime fighting with the eagle so valiantly, that in grappling together they fall to the ground, and be taken of shepheards.

Piynx, vel ptynge.

A bird in Ethiopie, greater than the eagle, having hornes like a goat.

Tragoponades.

A bird that in time of treading sweateth blood. Erodus, m.

A bird that hath a loud voice, and a faire colour. Gnaphalus, m.

A bird slow of flight.

Gradipes.

A bird, who if one doe behold that hath the yellow jaundie, immediately the man becometh whole, and the bird dieth. Gargulus, idicus.

A bird that hath a crooked and long bill, black of colour, the feathers brown and full of spots. Helonius.

A bird about the bignesse of Ardeola.

Himantopus, m.

A bird which in southizing forbade a thing to be done.

Inebraz, divina avis.

A bird which accompanieth the quail over the sea. Cychramus, m.

A bird which in his flight fetcheth a compass. Circania, f.

A bird making her nest with cinnamon. Cinnamologus, m.

A bird breeding of the Alcions nest.

Ceyx, ycis.

A certaine unlucky bird.

parra, f.

A bird that by his voice signifieth somewhat to come; also any singing bird. Olcinis, vel oteen, com-g.

A bird of the bignes of a culver, which Gaxa translateth Vinago. Oenas.

A bird that hath no spleens.

Agrocephalus, m.

A bird whose dung cureth the dimmes of the eyes. Caladrus, m.

Proper names of Birdes
placed Alphabetically.

A.

An arsefoote, a little dimer, or a dapper. Mergulus, m.

B.

A Barnacle. Chelonolopez, Chelonolops.

A bat, remons, or flitter mouse. Vespertilio, nyctix, f.

A blacke bird, vide Onfell.

A bigander, a bird of the kind of geese Chenalopez, f. vulpanfer.

A bitour. Bucio, ardea stellaris.

A bramblie. Montifringilla, f.

A bullfinche. Rubicilla, f.

A burning, or little larke.

Terraneola, rubetra, alaudula, f.

A bullard, or bisard.

Bistardus, tetrao, otis vel odos, erythretron, tardo, fatio, onis.

A buzzard. Buteo, m.

A bald buzzard. percnos, m. plaga, f.

A buzzwye. Capella, f.

C.

A Canarie bird. Vireo, chloris.

A Castrell, or kestrell.

Tinunculus, vel tintinnunculus, m.

A chaffinch, spinke, or shield apple: a bird singing in cold weather.

Fringilla, vel fringilla, f.

A chough. Graculus, m. monedula, f.

Frigular graculus.

Birds.

A cornish chough. Pyrocorax, m.

A colemonse, or gnat snapper.

Ficedula, f.

A cocke. Gallus, gallinaceus, m. cucurrit gallus.

A cormorant, or seacrow.

Phalacrocorax, corvus marinus, mergus.

A crowe, or sea crowe.

Corvus aquaticus.

A crane. Grus, palamedia avis.

A young crane. Vipio, m.

A crowe. Corvus, cornix, satiria, plebeius ales.

A little crow. Cornicula, f.

Of a crow. Coracinus, corvinus.

A night crow, or raven.

Nyctacorax, nyctuavens, cicuma, cicina, f.

A cucke. Coccyx, cuculus, cucullus, cuculat cuculus.

A culver, vide dane.

A curlew. Curlicus, m.

D.

A Daker benne. Crex.

A daw, or tache daw.

Monedula, f. vide chough.

A Dapper, dimer, or dipchicke.

Vrinatrix, columbris, vrinacula, mergulus, m.

A dove, pigeon, or culver.

Columbus, columba, peristera.

A turtle dove. Turtur, dilecta.

The chaff turtle dove. Cautus turtur.

The young dove, or pigeon.

Pullus columbaeus, pipio, onis.

Wild pigeons, or doves which Southsaier were wont to observe. Titi.

A ring-dove, or wood-culver. Palumbus, palumbus, torquatus palumbus.

A stocke dove. Livia, vinago.

A ducke, or drake. Anas.

A tame ducke. Anas cicur.

A wild duck. Anas fers, vel silvestris.

A little ducke. Anaticula.

E.

An Eagle. Aquila, ales Iovis.

Fierce Eagles. Aquila feroces.

An Eagle supposed to be a faulcon of the second kind. Pygargus.

An Eagle that hath so strong a beake, that he breaketh bones.

Ostrifaga, ostrifragus, tanqualis, f.

A kind of Eagles living chiefly about pools and lakes.

Morphus, percnopteris.

The right Eagle, of meane bignesse, of colour tawny. Graculus, m.

A bird, with Fellus, of the kind of Eagles; the Southsaiers, with Plinie, take it daily some for the chieffe of a vulture, some for a young Eagle, before he is white; this bird alwaies gane signifieth one of good lucke.

Isomphalus, vel, vel alij scribunt, imphalus, vel immophalus.

An Eate bee, vide woodpecker.

Birds.

An Egret. Alterias.

F.

A Feasant. Phasianus, itis, ornix.

A Feasant hen. Phasiana, f.

A Flittermouse, Linipha, f.

A Flittermouse, vide batte.

A Fenducke, vide Morehen.

A Fieldfare. Collurio, glaucium.

G.

A Gane. Penelope.

A Glow bird that shineth by night.

Lampyrus, m.

A Gadwite, a bird of delicate meate.

Attagen, attagena.

A Goldfinch, or linner.

Carduellus, m. carduelis, miliaria, aurimitris, chrysomitris, acanthis.

A glede, vide kye.

A greene finch. Chloris, vireo, onis.

A Griffon, or Gripe.

Gryps, gryphus, vulcor, m.

Belonging to a Griffon.

Vulturinus, ad.

A Great snapper, a bird feeding on grapes and figges. Ficedula, f.

A Gull. Gavia.

A sea grey Gull. Gavia cinerea.

A white Gull, or sea cobbe.

Gavia alba.

A Geire, vide vulture.

H.

A Harefoote, a bird so called.

Lagopus, odis.

A hen harver. Rubetarius, m.

A heron. Ardea, f. pygargus, m.

A blewie Heron Ardea cinerea.

A Dwarfie Heron, or Cryall.

Ardea alba.

A kind of Heron, which some thinke to be an Egret. Alteria.

A Heron-fewe.

Ardeola, f. pellos, vel pellus, m.

Heath cockes. Sali, plu.

A Hickwall, or hickway.

Vireo, lynx, picus martius, picunus, & picus, m.

A Hobbie, vide hawk.

I.

A Iay. Graculus, m.

K.

A Kings fisher. Alcedo, alcyon, & Halcyon.

A kye, a glede, or puttocke.

Milvus, milvius, m.

A greddie kye.

Milvus rapax, vel avidus.

A young kye. Pullus milvinus.

Of a kye, or like a kye. Milvinus, ad.

L.

A Lapping. Vpupa, f. epops.

A Larke. Alauda, galericita, corydalis, calliacris.

A wood Larke. Acredula, f.

A little Larke. Alauda.

A Lamer, vide woodpecker.

Birds.

M.

A Marlet, or Marten, of the quantitie of a Swallow, having no secte to goe, but onely flumpe.

Cypellus, m. apus, odis.

A Marten, or westerne, which breedeth in water banks. Riparia, f.

A Mavis, a bird which singeth in the cage. Turdus pilaris.

A Mavis, or Throffell. Turdus, m.

A Murrie bird. Phalacas.

A Moore hen, or fenne ducke.

Fulica, fulix, omix.

A Musken. Parus, m.

A mudwall, vide woodpecker.

N.

A Naffe. Vria, f.

Night birdes. Sopes.

A Night bird having crooked claws, which buneth after mice, and moles.

Elcos.

A night bird like a bat. Ama, f.

A nightingale.

Luscinia, Philomela.

A little nightingale. Luscinola, f.

The mourning nightingale.

Morrens philomela.

A Nimurder, a bird so called, some thinke it be a shrinke. Molliceps.

A nippecker, or nip-subber. Sitta.

A mudwall, vide woodpecker.

O.

An Owle. Bubo, glaux, cos, noctua, vula, avis devia.

A Skryke Owle. Strix.

An horne Owle.

Noctua aurita, otis, idis.

An Owle standing with feathers on every side of her head like eares.

Asio, onis.

An Owle, or as some thinke, a kind of hawk, flying by night Hybris.

Heath cockes. Sali, plu.

An Ostray. Aquila marina.

An Owle, or blacke bird.</

Birds.

Birds.

Birds.

A Phoenix. Phoenix, f.
A Pochard, a water fowl like a duck.
Boscha, f. vel potius boscas, adis.
A Phalarope, vide phalarope.
A Pic, Pica, m. pica, citra, f.
A chattering Pie. Pica loquax.
A Pigeon, vide dove.
A kind of Pigeons called an eat corn, or eat wheate.
Pyralis, frugipeta, f.
A Pinnock, titling, or hedge sparrow: a bird which breedeth up the Cuckoo's eggs instead of her own.
Curruca, f. epialis, græc.
A Popinai, or Parrot.
Pittacus, pittace, es, f.
The prating Popinai.
Garrulus pittacus.
A Plover. Pardalus, plaviarius.
A Plumber: a kind of water fowl, with a long reddish bill.
Phalacrocorax.
A Puet, a bird so called.
Phalaris, dis, f.
A Puttock, vide kite.

A Quail, or quail.
Coturnix, oryx, f.
The capaine, or leader among Quails.
Oryzometra, m.

R.

A Raven. Corvus, corax.
A night Raven, vide crow.
A Red-shank.
Hamatopodus, odis, hamathoes.
A Redstart. Ruticilla, f.
A Ringtail.
Pygargus, subbuteo.
A Red tail.
Phenicurus, rubicilla.
A Robin redbreast.
Eritacus, m. erithæa, rubecula, rubellio, silvia, f.
A Rooke. Corax frugivora.

S.

A white Seaweed.
Fulica, f. gavia cinerea; larus cinereus, cephus, m.
A Sea-cobbe, or sea gull.
Gavia, f. larus, m.
A Sea bird great and ravenous.
Charadrius, m.
A Sheldrake, vide Chaffinche.
A Sheldrake. Cazarada, f.
A Shewler, or shewler.
Platalea, pelecantus, pelican.
A skink. Ligurinus, luteola, spinus, m.
A Snake, or snake.
Ibis, gallinago, & rusticula minor.
A Sparrow.
passer, m. struthium, n. pyrgitz, pl.
A hedge Sparrow, or titling.
passer lepius, troglodytes.
The white Sparrow.
Argutus passer.

A little Sparrow. passerulus.
A red Sparrow. lunco, m.
A Speight.
picus martius, a turbo.
A Swallow.
Hirundo, chelido, f.
A water Swallow.
Motacilla, culicilla, f. cinclus, m.
A chirping swallow.
Garrula hirundo.
A great swallow. Apeda, f.
Swallows which want the use of their feet. Apodes.
A sea Swallow. Drepanis.
A Swame.
Cygnus, vel cygnus, olor, m.
A wild Swan braying like an ass.
Onocrotalus, m.
Certain ravenous birds like to swans, having beneath their mouth a little gorge, into which they swallow their meat greedily. Onocrotali.
A Stare, or starling. Sturnus.
A Storke. Ciconia, pelargus.

T.

A Teale. Querquedula, boscha.
A Thrush. Bebraicentis.
A Thrush, or mavis. Turdus.
A bow Thrush. Turdus iliacus.
A place where Thrushes are kept a fasting. Turdarium, n.
A titling, vide pinnock.
A Titmouse. parus, m.
Titmouse. Todi, plur.
The great Titmouse.
Fringilla, vel fringilla, f. parus major.
The lesser Titmouse, called a Nun.
parus minor.
A Turtle, vide Dove.

V.

An vron, a bird so called.
Argatilis, m.
A Vulture, or geive.
Vultur, vulturius, m.
Belonging to a vulture.
Vulturinus, ad.

W.

A wagtail, or waffer.
Moracilla, moracula, codacremula, cinipologus.
A water hen. Tringa, f.
A westerne, vide martens.
A wiggon. Glaucæ, f.
A witwall, or woodwall.
Vireo, chloreon, galbula, f.
A woodcock, or seape.
Gallinago, rusticula, rustica perdix, scolopax.
A wood-pecker, mud-wall, or eat bee.
Apiastra, apiastra, merops, mellifuga, picus, & picunus.
A sea woodcock, because it hath a long bill, not unlike a woodcock.
Trochilus, vel trochilus.

A wren.
Regulus, trochilus, vel trochilus.
A kind of birds, called of some wrens, of others Ostrifraga. Immuculi, m.
A little wrenne always at warre with the Eagle. Regaliolus, m.
Wrie necke. Lynx, torquilla.

Y

A yellowber. Luteus, vel lutea.

Voces inarticulate volatiliū quorundam, secundum Siodonium, Ori. & Iulium Pollucem.

Philomela modulatur: Aquila clangit: Accipiter pipat: corvus crocitat, crocit, corniculat: Perdix caca-bat: Anser gratitat, glaciatur: Cygnus dremat: Turtur, atque Columba gemunt: Palumbes plausit: Ciconia gloterat: Gallus cucurit: Gallina gracillat, glocit, glocidat: Pavo pupillat: Grus gruit: Vultur pulpat: Graculus frugulat: milvus lipit, fugit: Anas tetrim: hirundo trinitat: Passer pipit: Cicada fritinit: Sturnus pistat: Turdus tritilatur: Acredula mitilatur: Coturnix gryllit: galgulus glocitat: Merula stridet, vel modulatur: Vpupa popipit: Meleagris cacciat: Vespertilio stridet: Pica picatur, vel modulatur: Cuculus cuculat: Bubo bubulat: Noctua cuculat: Viola viliat: Butio bubit: Regulus Zinzilulatur. Meros Apes bombilat: parus tinninat.

Voces etiam Quadrupedum animalium.

Leo rugit: Tigris raucatur: Panther caurit: Pardus felit: Lupus ululat: Aper frendet: Barrus barrit: Cervos, Onager glocitat: Taurus mugit: Equus hinnit: Verres quirit: Afellus vncat: Aries blactat: Ovis balat: Sus gisnit: Capre hircus munit: Canis latrat: Vulpes gannit: Canis latrat: Lepus vagit: mus minnat: mustela dinct: Grillus grillat: Sorex dicitat: Serpens, & Anguis sibilant: Rana coxat.

COLOURS.

A colour. Color, tinctus, m. tin-dura, f.
Of one colour.
Vnicolor, monochromatus, monochromatus, & monochramatus.
Of two colours. Bicolor, ad.

Of

Colours.

Colours.

Colours.

Of three colours. Tricolor, ad.
Of sundry, or divers colours.
Dicolor, varicolor, multicolor.
That is of changeable colours.
Vericolor, ad.
Ill coloured. Decolor, ad.
Imperfect, full, and deepe colour.
Color tatur, color plenus.
A good, lusty, durable, and lasting colour.
Color pertinax.
A fading, decaying, or a dead colour.
Color evanidus.
A lively, brave, trimme, and gallant colour.
Color floridus.
A dark, dusky, or sad colour.
Color turdus, color austerus.
A weak, and imperfect colour.
Color dilutus, color remissus.
Painters colours. Pigmenta, n.
A colour made of Ceruse, and ruddle burned together, called of some Pastel, red, or arsenicke.
Sandix.
The middle colour betwixt blacke and white.
Elbum, n.
Of that colour. Bilbidus, ad.
Of the colour of a Taffet stone.
Lapidus color.
Colour in graine, or twise died.
Dibaphus, m.

A.

Arsenicke colour.
Sandix, sandaracha, f.
Ash colour.
Cinereus, cineraceus, leucophæus, cinereus.
Azure colour. Cæruleus.

B.

Bay colour. Badius, balius, ad.
Blacke of colour.
Niger, ater, pullus, ad.
Cole blacke. Anthracinus, furvus, melaneus, melanetes.
Blacke like pitch. Piceus, ad.
A bright blacke, like the feathers of a Crowe.
Coracinus, ad.
Somewhat blacke. Nigellus, ad.
Blacke and blew, mixed with the colour of led. Lividus, plumbeus.
Blacke, or pale of colour. Pallidus.
Blew like azure. Cæruleus, cæruleus, ad.
Blew. Lividus, ad.
Blew, like the sea waves.
Thalassius, thalassius, cymatilis.
A bright blew colour. Cyaneus.
Somewhat blew.
Subcæruleus, lividulus, ad.
Blew with speckes of gray.
Cælus color.
A light, or Venice blew.
Veneus color.
Blewish, drawing to the colour of purple. Indicus, ad.

Brown, swart, or darke of colour.
Pullus, fuscus, subniger, subater, bæticus, hiberus, ferrugineus, spanus, natus color.
A browne, or naturall colour.
Vericolor, ad.
Pulligo, f.
A browne colour, that which is mingled with blacke and red.
Ferrug, f.
Browne-blew. Luridus, ad.
Blunket colour, or light watchet.
Scyricum, n.

C.

Carnation colour.
Helvus, gilvus, rufus, ad.
Changeable colour. Varians color.
Copper colour. Aeneus, ad.
A crane colour. Gruinus color.
Crimson colour, vide scarlet.

D.

Daple gray, vide gray.
Dunne colour.
Fuscus, infuscus, aquilus, subaquilus.

F.

Flesh colour, of white and red.
Helvus, helvelus, gilvus, ad.
Foxe, or weasel colour.
Fulvus, mustellinus, ad.
A colour like the flame of fire.
Flammeus color.

G.

Grey. Glaucus, canus, cæsius, ad.
Being grey. Canens, p.
Daple grey. Scutulatus color.
A grasse greene.
Viridis, herbeus, herbicus, viridans, frondens, gramineus, ad.
A colour as greene as a lecke.
Præfusus, portaceus, ad.
A green color like the blades of corn.
Orobis.
Grasse greene colour.
Vitreus, hyatinus, ad.
Greenesse. Viror, m. viriditas.
Somewhat greene. Subviridis.
Greenely, or with a greene colour.
Viride, adu.

H.

Horse flesh, vide flesh colour.

I.

Iron colour. Ferrugineus, ad.

L.

Lion saunie. Fulvus, mustellinus.
Lustie gallant colour, or light red.
Spadiceus, spadix, puniceus, hyginus color.

M.

A mayble colour. Martoreus.
Medly. Color mixtus, vel mistus.
A certaine medly colour, made of hony, raine water, and sea water.
Tholastomeli, n.
Murrie colour.

Pullus, spanus, natus, ferrugineus, hiberus, bæticus, ad.
A Murrie colour.
Xerampelinus color.
A maylie colour. Polymitus.
He that maketh mistlej.
Polymitarius.

O.

Orange colour. Citrius, melinus, citrinus, ad.
Red orpiment, or oker colour.
Sanderica.

P.

Pale colour. Helvelus, ad.
A peach colour. Perlicus color.
Thesant colour.
Phasianus color.
A tied colour. Vericolor, ad.
A popinai colour.
Pittaceus color.
Puke colour, between russet and blacke.
Pullus, ad.
A purple colour.
Conchyle, & conchylium, m. murex, purpura, blatta.
A kind of purple, melibæa.
A whitish purple, a colour much like the flowers of mallows.
Molochinus, m.
A kind of purple made in Phenicia.
Oxos.
A purple in graine, or purple twise died.
Dibapha, vel dibaphos.
Purple, or of purple colour.
Purpurareus, purpureus, purpureus, ostrinus, sarranus, thesallicus, tyrius, blateus, amethystinus.
Belonging to purple. Tyrianchinus.
Died with purple. Conchyliatus.

R.

Rass colour. Murinus color.
To be, or waxe red. Irubeo.
Made red. Rubetactus, p.
Waxed, or being red. Rubens.
Red.
Ruber, rubrus, rubeus, rubidus, rufatus, minius, ad.
Somewhat red, or reddish colour.
Rubellus, rubrubs, rubicillulus, ad.
Red, or strong of colour. Robus.
That is red of colour. Robus, m.
Very red of colour.
Rubicundus, sandarachinus.
A sad red colour. Rufus color.
A bright red, or a cleare shining red, or ferie red colour.
Rutilus, rutilus, igneus color.
A bloud red colour, vide sanguis.
Tempered with red or arsenicke.
Sandarachinus, ad.
Of red arsenicke.
Sandarachinus.
Fierie red like the eyes of a Lion.
Glaucus, glaucinus, ad.
To waxe somewhat ruddie.
Palefeco.

Colours.

Dogges.

Dogges.

A colour somewhat ruddie, or bloud red, like the vine leaves in barough.
Xerampelinus color.
 A lively ruddie colour, where with barlow use to colour their faces.
Burpurissum, n. rubriceta, f.
 A deepe red colour, *Burnum*, n.
 He that hath a swart red colour.
Burnus, ad.
 Marked with red, as sheepe.
Rubicatus, ad.

S

Saffron colour. *Crocus*, ad.
 Sanguine colour.
Sanguineus, rubicundus, ad.
 Sapphire colour. *Saphirus*, ad.
 Scarlet, crimson, or flammell colour.
Coccineus, *coccinus*, *pheniceus*, ad.
 Scarlet dish, or scarlet in graine.
Coccum, n. *coccus*, m.
 A scarlet robe, or vesture.
Coccinum, n.
 Arraid in scarlet.
Coccinatus, ad.
 A colour called *Synaper*.
Cicerculum, n.
 A colour mixt with *Synaper* and ruddie. *Syricum*, n.
 Silver colour. *Argentus*, ad.
 A skie colour.
Cumatis, *caeruleus*, *caeruleus*, *glafius* color.
 Skie colour, with speckles of gray.
Cafius, ad.
 A smoke, or yellow colour.
Inisium, n.
 A smoke, or raine colour, appearing on the walls, by the meanes of raine falling thereupon.
Impluvius, ad.
 Stamell colour, vide *scarlet*.
 Straw colour. *Melinus*, ad.
 Swart colour, vide *Brownie*.

T

Tawne colour. *Ravus* color.
 Turkie colour. *Venetus* color.

V

Violet, or of violet colour.
Violaceus, *violaris*; *amethylinus*, *hyacinthinus*, ad.
 A dier of violets. *Violaris*.

W

Watchet colour. *Albus* color.
 Waterish colour. *Aqueus*, ad.
 White, or a bright white.
Candidus, *canens*, *albus*, *albans*.
 A bright white. *Canidum*, n.
 White, or somewhat white.
Albidus, *albus*, *exalbidus*, *subalbidus*, *subcandidus*, *raditulus*, *canus*, ad.
 Waxing white. *Albecens*.
 Very white. *Percandidus*, ad.
 Milke white, or white as milke.
Luteus, *laetolus*, ad.
 Snow white, or white as snow.
Nivens, ad.

Pale white, like water.
Aqueus, *aquileus*, ad.
 White, like alabaster.
marmoreus, ad.
 White like *lucio*. *Eburneus*.
 A certaine white colour that painters use. *Parethonium*, n.

Y

Yellow colour, or bright yellow.
Flavus, *fulvus*, *luteus* color, *fulvidus*, *silaceus*, ad.
 Bistard yellow. *Melinus*, ad.
 Yellow as gold, faire bright yellow.
Aureus, *aureolus*, *rutulus*; *rutileus*, *rutilatus*, ad.
 A deepe, full, and sad yellow colour.
Ruber, ad.
 Bright yellow, like a womens haire.
Flavus.
 A darke yellow, like the colour of honey. *Melinus*, *melleus*.
 Yellow like waxe. *Cereus*, *cerinus*, ad.
 Yellow like the yolke of an egge.
Luteus, ad.
 A weak, or imperfect yellow like boxe. *Buxus*, ad.
 Yellow colour, like raw silke yeane.
Byllinus, ad.
 Yellow colour, like saffron.
Crocus, *crocinus*, ad.
 Yellow like metall. *Aeneus*, ad.
 Somewhat yellowish.
Subflavus, *ruetolus*, *pallidus*, ad.
 Having colour of the yellow.
Electrum, *chryseolus*.

Canes.

A Dogge, or birch. *Canis*, m. vel f.
 A dogge. *Canis* masculus.
 A birch, or brach.
Canis femina.
 A little dogge, or whelp.
Catulus, & *catellus*.
 A young dogge, not yet well trained.
Tyruncula canis.
 A little bitch. *Canicula*, f.
 A fierce dogge. *Canis acer*.
 A swift dogge. *Citus* } *canis*.
 Celer }

That hath a shrill mouth. *Argutus*.
 That hath a collar on his necke.
Armillatus.
 An old dogge past the best.
Canis emeritus.

A mad dog. *Canis* } *rabidus*,
 } *rabiosus*.
 A spannell, hound, or other dog, that hunteth by scent.

Canis } *generosus*,
 } *laxus*,
 } *odorus*,
 } *odoriferus*.

A spannell. *Hispaniolus*.
 A water spannell. *Sagaticus*,
Hispaniolus } *villosus*,
 } *agrarius*,
 } *capellus*,
 } *canis*,
 } *veneticus*, ad.

A drawing hound, or blood hound.
Investigarius, *plaudus*, *canis scoticus*.
 A gait hound. *Agatus*, m.
 A grey hound. *Leporarius*, *gallicus*.
 A terriere. *Terrarius*, m.
 A tumbler. *Vertagus*, m.
 A mastiff, or bend dogge.
molossus.

A Curie. } *gregarius*,
 } *degener*.
 A shepheards, or heardmans dogge.

Canis } *pecuarius*,
 } *pastoralis*, *aggregarius*, m.
 } *poemenis*, *pernix*.

A swarmer cur to keepe the house.
Canis villaticus.

A little pretie dogge, which women use to play with: a sisseting bound.
meliteus canis.

A mongrell. *Hybris*, *hybrida*.
 A mongrell ingendered of a wolfe and a dogge. *Lycica*, *lycidus*, *crasuta*,
alopeccida, *alopeccidos*.

To bark like a dogge. *Latro*.
 To boole. *Whio*, *exulatio*, *baubor*.

To go afoot, as butches do.
Caulio.

To set dogs on. *Immittere canes*.
 To hunt.

Venor, *fecor*, *indago*.
 To draw, or follow by the foote.
Invadigo.

To quell, or open as spaniels, or hounds do, when they have the sent, or sight of their game.
Nido, is.

To cheer the hounds. *Hortari*.
 To cry like a young whelp.
Glaucio.

Doggish, or currish. *Caninus*, ad.
 Of, or pertaining to a dogge.
Caninus, *canarius*, ad.

Nemina Canum.

B

Babble, or barker. *Canache*.
 Blakke foot. *Melampus*.
 Blakch, or white coat. *Leucon*.
 Bright, vide *swift*.

C

Catch, or snatch. *Harpalus*.
 Chasuter, or ringwood.
Hylator, *hylax*.
 Churle, vide *VVolf*.
 Clostibiter. *Lethargus*.
 Cole, or celeblacke.
Asbolus, *melancus*.
 Crow. *Corax*.

F

Famessake. *Nephrophonus*.
 Flight, vide *spring*.

G

Greddie. *Harpia*.

H

Harier, or hunter. *Ladon*.
 Hilbred. *Orestrophos*.

Hunter.

Dogges.

Fishes.

Fishes.

Hunter. *Agre*.
 Hamdes. *Dorfeus*.
 K.

Kilbacke, or ferecoloste. *Theron*.
 L.

Lightfoote. *Labros*.
 Lion. *Charen*.
 M.

Makefish, or make speed. *Anyte*.
 P.

Pied coate, or patch. *Sutice*.
 Post, vide *runner*.
 Q.

Quicke sight, vide *spiall*.
 R.

Ranger, or forrester. *Nape*.
 Rangehill, vide *sealecliffe*.
 Rower, or roweall. *Pamphagus*.
 Ringwood, vide *Chawmer*.
 Royster, or rowe. *Alce*.
 Rugge, ruffin, or shag haire. *Lachne*.
 Runner, or post. *Dromas*.

S

Shaghaire, vide *rugge*.
 Shepheard. *Poemenis*.
 Snatch, vide *catch*.
 Spiall, or quicke sight. *Dorfeus*.
 Sealecliffe, or rangehill. *Oribasus*.

Stones, vide *Royster*.
 Spring, or sight. *Pterelas*.
 Swift, or tempest. *Aello*.
 Swiftfoote. *Podargus*.
 Swift. *Thous*, *argus*.

T

Tempest, vide *swift*, and *whirlwind*.
 Treader, or tracter.
Ichnobates.

W

White-tails, or foxe.
Lampurus.
 VVairlewind, or tempest.
Lalaps.
 VVhite-tooth.
Aglaodos.
 VVood, wild, or savage.
Hyleus.
 VVolf, or churle.
Lycica, *lycidas*, *lycas*.

Pisces.

A fish. *Piscis*, m.
 A fresh water fish, or river fish.
Piscis fluvialis, vel *fluvialis*.
 A fish of the lake, pond, or more.
Piscis lacustris.
 A sea fish.
Piscis marinus, vel *pelagius*.
 A little fish. *Pisciculus*, m.

Salt fish.
 Salfamenta, orum, *pisces muria du-rati*, vel *conditi*.

The Gillers of fish. *Branchia*: The

Finnes, *Pinnae*: the Backe bone, *Spina*: the Scale, *Squama*: the Milt, *Lactes*: It is properly the signe of a Male fish. The Frie, or Spawne, *Ovum* piscis, a peece, or paring of fish, *Tomus*: The parting, or dividing, *Segmentum*: The Clee, or clawes of a fish, bending like hookes, as in a crab, *Acetabula*, *flagella*, *brachia*, *chela*, *fortipes* *denticulata*, *forcipata* *brachia* *cancrorum*.

Things like haire about Oysters: hornes of the Crabbe: *Snails*, or such like, whereby they feele, or gripe their way. *Cirri*, *barbe*. Shell fishes, *testacei* pisces.

A kind of shell fish in the sea.
Bosphorus, *raya*, f.

A certaine shell fish, which being boiled through, yeeldeth a most comfortable liquor, *Solenes*: They which take their fish, *Solenites*.

A shell fish of the sea, that hath a leader, whom they follow as their king.
Strombus.

A shell fish having an ill savour, like a goat. *Triagos*.

A kind of shell fish, wherein pearles do breed. *Berberion*, vel *berberi*, *barbal*, n.

A shell fish.
Concha, f.

Fishes covered with a soft smooth shell.
Crustati pisces, *mollia* *testa aperculati*.
Griffie fishes, as *Ray*, or *Scate*.
Cartilaginei pisces.

Great fishes, as *whales*, or such like.
Cetacei pisces.

A place where great fishes bee fished and sold.

Cetaria, f.

Belonging to great fishes of the sea, as *whales*.
Cetarius, ad.

The innuall of great fishes, or *whales*.
Cetosa viscera.

A fish in the river *Ganges*; having a snout like a *Dolphin*, but much bigger.
Platanista, f.

Certaine fishes seeking after shadowy places, and much delighted with the moist, and cold element.
Piscotrophii.

A fish, which alone is thought to chew his meate. *ascarus*, m.

A fish called *Adonis*.
xxocetus.

A certaine crafty fish, which biteth away the bait, and medleth not with the hook. *Glanis*, vel *glanus*.

A certaine fish, which burieth much with his teeth.
Dentex.

A great fish, enemy to the whale.
Orca, f.

A certaine sea fish, keeping by the shore, not much unlike *Pagrus*.
Orthogoriscus, m.

A fish onely in *Nilus*, which the Egyptians worshipped for a God.
Oxyrhincus, m.

A kind of fish that swimmeth on her sides.
Plagula, f.

A fish to us unknowne, which is of a most delicate taste.
Melops.

A fish, of whose skinned water glew is made. *Ichthyocolla*, f.

A certaine fish in the Egyptian sea.
Sargus, m.

A fish that casteth out all his bowels, until the hooke wherewith he is taken be out, which being done, hee sucketh them vp againe.

Scelopendra, f. centipies, dis.

A fish having a pretious stone in the braine. *Synodus*, *untis*.

A fish sented with a long bone standing out, having no heart.
Teuthis, dis.

A certaine fish having but one eye in his head.
Vranoscopus, vel *vranocephalus*.

A certaine fish with a wide yawning mouth, some take it for that fish called *Lupus*.

Labrax.
 A kind of fish delighting in her taile.
Labrus, m.

A fish that hath so great a jaw, and is so ravenous, that it can, and did devour an armed man.
Lamia, f.

A fish with teeth standing out of his lippe.
Cetax, m.

A fish that is payson to man, and man to him.
Lepus, m.

A fish that maketh a nest in the water.
Chromis, f.

A fish foure square.
Cybius, n.

A kind of small fish, and differing from a *Calamari* onely in face.
Zolius, m.

A kind of fish in the Ocean sea of *Mauritania*, which coming in a skull, is able to overthrow a ship.
Lulligo, f.

A fish that killeth a *Tenie* to bane the veine in his lawes.
Clupea, f.

A fish, which sometime lieth above the water, and that is a signe that tempests will cease.
Milago, f.

A fish that hath his scales turned towards his head, and swimmeth against the water.
Acipenser, vel *aquipenser*.

A fish, whose gall healeth scannes of wounds, and superfluous flesh in the eye.
Callyonimus, m.

Fishes.

A kind of fish which being afraid, hideth only his head, and thinketh then that his whole body is hid.

Cephalus, m.
A certain little fish which swimmeth very softly.

Narica, f.
A fish that killeth a Tunny, to have the verme in his iaws.

Alota, clopea.
A fish that is guide to the whale, that he runneth not upon rocks.

Mutulus.
A certain sea fish, not much unlike Pagrus, keeping always by the sea shore side.

Orphus.
A river fish, that eateth flesh, and hath like breeding vnder the armes.

Africa.
A fish which is a devourer of mens flesh.

Anthias.
A sea fish, which perceining the booke fahned in him, biteth off the line about the tackling, and so scapeth.

Alopes marina.
The young fish comming of the spawne of Thunne.

Anxuma.
A certain fish in the river Padus, it walgeth sometimes a thousand pound.

Attilus.
Fishes in the river Barylenes, like Dolphin, without sinewes.

Antaczi.
A fish having his skin like unto tanned leather.

Alutarius piscis.
A fish that cleaveth to the keele of a ship, and stayeth it.

Remeligo.

A.

Apua, a fish so called.
Encraficoli.

B.

A barbell. Mullus, barbor.
A little barbell. mullulus, m.

A bafe. Sargus, m.
A bisse. Rhombus, m.

A blebe, or bley. Albumus, m.
Boces, small fishes so called.

Leucomenides.
A breame.

Abpamus, praenus, cyprinus, latus.
Abrut, or bryt. Paster alper.

C.

A Cackrell, a fish so called, because it maketh the eaters laxative.

Mena, f.
A calamare, sea cue, or cuttlefish.

Loligo, f.
A little calamare.
Loliguncula, f.

Fishes.

Cepyriscus, a fish having most sharpe and strong tecth.

Apriscus.
A carpe.

Cyprinus, carpio, burbatus, m.
A chare, a fish so called, onely proper to Vpmander mere in Lancashire.

Auricqua, f.
A Chemine. Laccia, f.

A cockle fish. Concha, f.
A kind of wretched cockle, or shell fish, wrinckled like the nautil, and thereof hath his name.

Vmbilicus, m.
A codfish. Atellus, capito, m.

A conger. Congrus, conger.
A fish like a conger. Ophidium.

A crab. Cancer, m.
A crampe fish, that hath the nature to make the hands of them that touch it, to be astonied, though they doe it with a long pole.

Torpedo, f.
A creafish.

Grammarus, vel cammarus, cancer, testudines fluviatilis.

A sea creafish, or a kind of yellow crab.

Leo.
A kind of creafishes. Hippiz.

A cuttle fish. Sepia, nauplius.
A little cuttle fish. Sepiola, f.

A curre fish. Cucus, m.
D.

A dace. Apua, f.
A dogge fish.

Cavia marinus, lamia, f. galeus levis.
A dogs tongue, a fish so called.

Cynoglossus, m.
A dolphin. Delphin, delphinus.

A dorce. Gallus marinus, faber.
A dorce, or gold fish, taken about Calet in spaine.

Zeus, m.
E.

An Eele. Anguilla, f.
A fassen. Prograndia.

A fresse. Minima.
A fessling. Media.

A little eele. Ophidium, m.
An eele pour. mustella, f. ophidium, n.

F.

A flooke, or flounder.
Pectunculus, m.

A flosse, a fish goodly to looke to, sweete in taste, and smell.
Thymallus, m.

A frog fish. Rana piscatrix.
Fullo, a fish so called.

G.

A gold fish, vide dorce.
Gubbings, the parings of haberdine.

Tomus acelli.
A georgeon.

Fishes.

Gobius fluviatilis, gobio, fundulus, mafe.

A groundling, a fish breeding of a boundance of raine, and being set on the fire is straight way fad.

Alphya, latine aqua dicitur.
A Gilthead, or goldy, a fish that cheweth like a beast. Scarus, m.

A fish of the kind of gilthead.
Zaphirus, m.

A gilthead.
Aurata, orata, chryson, vel chryfos.
A gumard. Hycca, f. cuscus.

H.

A hadocke.
Morus, m. calarias, afellus minor.

A haberdine. Afellus salitus.
A hake. Pagrus, m.

A ballibut.
Vmbria, vmbra, f. passer.

A herring. Halec, vel halec.
A salt, or pickled herring.

Halec { Conditea,
Muriatica.

A red herring.
Halec { Fumo durata,
Infumata,
Passa.

Aberne becke, or home fish.
Acus, ci, m. Buccinum, m.

A speckled hound fish.
Galerus stallatus.

A blewish hound fish.
Galerus glaucus.

L.

A lamprey, or luckstone.
murana, lampetra, tellina, gallaria,

plota, fluta, mustella, f.
A fish of the kind of Lampreyes.

Galeos, otis.
A male kind of Lamprey, having teeth standing without the mouth.

Hyrrus, m.
A sea Lamprey, a little fish that sleieth a ship vnder saile.

Remora, Echneis.
A little Lamprey. murzuola.

A Laxe, a fish so called.
Exos, elox.

A Limpin. Tellina, f. mytilus.
A Lobber.

Aftacus, m. locusta, f. carabus, m.
A kind of Lobber, neuer taken in the winter, because that it hideth it selfe in hollow places, by reason of the extremitie of cold.

Hippurus, m.
A kind of Lobber. Garus.

A Lampe, or paddell. Orbis.
A luckstone, vide Lamprey.

M.

A mackrell.
Magarus, scombrus, scomber, m.

Menwes, small fishes so called.
Elixatle, gurali.

Fishes

A male, or lepo, which chaungeth her colour, being white at all times of the yere, but speckled in the spring.

Phicis.
A molebut, a fish that grunneth being taken.

Orthragoriscus,
A musile, a kinde of shell fish.

Mys, yos, mitulus, m.
A mullet fish.

Mullus, m. mugil, n. trigla, f.
A fresh water mullet.

Leuciscus,
N.

Nedelus, a kinde of fish.
Belone, f.

O.

An Oyster.
Ostreum, n. ostrea, concha, f.

Great oysters, that one may make three morsels of them.
Tridachna.

P.

A pallaur, a shell fish.
Pelloris, dis.

A perwinckle. Cochlea, f.
A peach. Petca, f. melanurus.

A pike fish. Lucius, m.
A sea pike. Lupus, m.

A pikrell. Lupellus, luciolus.
A pilcherd. Halecula, m. na.

A fish of the kinde of pilcherds.
Gerres.

A plaife. Paster, pitta, f.
A piper fish, or gane. Acus, ci.

A pollard. Capito, cephalus fluviatilis.

A porpus, f.
Turris, tyris, phocena, f.

A pourcuttill. Polypos, m.
A prans fish.

carides, prides, lumbrici, orum.
Pagurus, m.

A puffin, or forke fish. pastunaca.
A purple fish, a shell fish, the licour whiche of maketh purple, or violet.

conchyle, conchylium, n. purpura,
pelagia, murex, f.

The vpper part of the fish purple.
Trachali.

Q.

A Quanner, a kinde of sea fish.
Araneus, Dracana, f.

R.

A raye, or skate. Raja, f.
A rocke rair. raja clavata.

A sharpe snouted ruse.
Oxyrrhinchostaja.

A roch.
Erichinus, eruthrinus, m. rubellio, f.

A ruffe, or sea breace.
Melanurus.

Fishes

A ruffe.
porculus, porcellus, m. cernua, f.

S.

A samon, or salmon. Salmo, m.
A young salmon, or salmon peale.

falar.
A salmon trovor.

fario, onis.
A sardine, or sardell.

fardina, f. tricheas.
A scallop, or cockle. pecten, n.

A little scallop. pedunculus, m.
A scare. Squatena, f.

A sea tode. Rana marina.
A sea calfe.

vitulus marinus, phoca, f.
A sea hinde.

Flintulus, & hinnuleus, m.
A sea horse. hippocampa, f. vel hippocampus, m.

Pertaining to such a sea horse.
hippocampus, ad.

A sea shiale, or Venus shell.
cochlea veneris, concha venera,

matriculus, m.
A shad. Aristofius.

A sheath fish, or whale of the river.
Stella, f.

A sword fish, having a beake like a sword. Xiphia, thurianus.

A shrimp. Iquilla, gibba.
A smy. Apua, phalerica.

A snaccot fish. Acus, ci, m.
A sole. Solea, lingulaca, f.

A spibecke, or great cele.
Anguilla decumana.

A sps fish. tudis, sphyrena, f.
A sprat. farda, alectula, epimera, f.

Spurling. Encraficoli.
Squilla, a fish like a shrimp.

scylla, f.
A stocke fish. salpa, afellus arefadus.

A sturgeon. Sturio, oniscus.
A fish like a sturgeon. silurus.

A great fish, vvhich Hermolaus taketh for a sturgeon. Hycca, f.

T.

A Tenche. Tinea, f.
A torceif. Testudo, f. banchus, chelone, es, et chelys.

A terteife shell.
chelonium, chelyon, n. testudinis operimentum.

A thorne backe. Raja, trigon.
A trovor, or burne trovor.

Trocta, truta, f. varius, m.
A tunie fish.

Thunnus, apolectus, m. limaria, f.

A part of the fish, called a Tunie.

1 vronon.

A fish like a Tunie, but hath no scales.

Amia.

The frie of the fish Tunie.

cordyla, siue cordylla, f.

The throte of the fish Tunie.

Fishes

Hawkes.

clidium, n.
A Turbur, or birt. Rhombus.

A fish like a Turbur.
rhomboides.

A fish of the kinde of a Turbur.
Chalcis, dis.

A fish called a twime, before it bee a yeave olde. pelamys, dis.

W.

A whale. Cete, n. in pl. & cetus, ti, m. balana, f.

A whirle pool. physter.
A whiting.

Afellus mollis, callaris, vel callarias
A walke, or wrinkle. Turbo.

HAWKES.

TO Hawk

Aucupor, alites accipitre venari.

Let vs first hawke this erth, for here lyeth a cecio.

Hanc primò lustremus stipulam, nam hic latet agmen.

A falconer.
Accipitrarius falconarius, m.

A chief falconer. protofalconatus, protobieracarius, m.

A hawke. Accipiter.
The male of a hawke.

Accipiter mas.

A short winged hawk. Micropterus, m.

An Eagle.
Aquila.

An Iran the male of an Eagle.
Aquila mas.

The male of an Ospray.
Halæetus, m. aquila marina.

A saker.
Hierax, melanæetus, m.

The Tercell of a Goshawke.
Mas phasianophoni.

A Sparrow hawke.
Merularius accipiter, humipeta.

A Goshawke.
Phasianophonus, m.

A Tercell gentle.
Falcon mas.

A Leonard.
Falcon mas.

A Merlin.
Falcon mas.

A hobbie. Nifus, Alauda, ius, m.

Hawkes.

A hawk well named, or reclaimed.
Manfuetus, manufectus, famili-
aris.

A hawk.
Agius, sylvestris, immanfuetus.
A fore hawk.

Hornotinus, anniculus.
A mud hawk.

Hypercus, repennatus, revestitus.
A mud hawk of the first coat.

Bimus. Of the second, Trimus, trien-
nis. The third, Quadrimus, quadri-
ennis, &c. quinquennis, sexennis,
Septennis, octennis, novennis, de-
cennis.

An Eyieffe. Apotrophus.
A bracher.
Eutrophus.

Although shee bee an eyie, yet shee is
somewhat coy.

Licet domi sit alumnus, manet tamē
aliquanto acrior.

Full summed, or firmed.
Integrē pennatus,
Integre alatus.

To reclaim a hawk. Manufectio.
To ename a hawk Repurgo, macero
She plumeth. Deplumati.

She tereb. exanclar.
She fecteth. Ingerit, vefcitur.
She peth, or putteth over.

Begerit in alium.
Demittit in alium.
She disgorgeth, or casteth her gorge.

Regerit, revomit.
She endeweth. Digerit.
She muteth. Egerit.

She bath cast.
Eructavit, purgamentum remittit.
She sweth, or feth her beake.

Rostum tergit.
Rostum exacuit.

She batheth.
Proluit se, immergit se.
She proineth.

Plumas comit.
Plumas concinnat.

She rowseth. Coruscet.
She mantleth.

Dispennat, pandiculatur.
She rowseth.

Infurgit.
She frilleth. Orrhotinassat.
She collieth.

Collineat, annuit.
She bateth.

Volaturit, contendit.
She baited at a blacke birde.
Ad merulam contendebat.

If my hawk once bate, she will not re-
bate.
Cum semel devolarit, non repetet
pugnum.

To rebate a hawk.
relicere, retrahere.
She is enter panned.
Pennulas impediuit.
Pennulas intricavit.

Hearbes.

To unenterpene.
Expedire, extricare.

She commeth. Advolat.
She commeth well.

Incundanter revolat,
Ad nutum revolat.

She checketh.
Ludificatur.

She fereith. Subvolat.
She flew it to the mark.

In per fugium coegit, refidentem ob-
servavit.

She giveth it over.
Tergiuersatur, deficit.

She toucheth.
Conloquitur, obdormit.

A head. Caputium, n.
The gesseth. Lemniscus, m.

The liner. Tania, f.
A Creance.

Funiculus, masc.
A hawkes bell.

Tintinnabulum, neut.
A button to tie the bell.

Offendit, f.
Tiring. Osseum, neut.

Casting. Purgamentum.
A mite. Fimus, m. fumus, neut.

A perch. Ames.

Amme. Cauca, caucola, transen-
na, fem.

Herbarum genera.

A hearbe. Herba, f. 2 gramen, n.
An hearbe growing of it owne ac-
corda weeds. Herba voluntaria.

The stalk. Caulis.

The stock, or stemme. Scapus, thyrsus
The knot, or joint.

Geniculum, n. articulus, m.

The quill, cane, or space betwene two
joints. Internodium.

The pit, or hole, whereout the branches
sprout and shoot. Sinus, alarum cavu.

The round ruff of any hearbe, wherein
the seede lyeth. Umbella, mulcariu, n.

The flower bloome, or blossom.

Flos, flosculus, masc.

The bud of a flower. Calyx.

The chene, or little threads of flowers.

Apex, m. stamen, n.

The cup of the flower by little and little
opening, and opening it selfe.

Nympha, f.

The downe offlowers, which the winde
bloweth about. Pappus.

Red plume, or cats tale.

Phoba, panicula f.

The blade. Capistamentum, n.

The huske, hull, or pill enclosing the
seede.

pericarpium, n. folliculus, m. siqui-
la, f.

The severall places wherein the seede
do lyeth. Loculamentum, n.

The urce of a leafe, as in plantain.

Nervus.

Hearbes.

The jagges or norches about the edge of
leaves.

Crenæ.

Hearbes to be eaten: pothearbes.
Holis, vel olus.

Small hearbes good to cate.

Olusculum, n.

A kinde of pothearbes, sweete in smell,
and sharpe in taste.

Ligurium, n.

Of, or like pot hearbes.

Oleraceus, ad.

Heards fadden, or chopt.

Olus codivum, vel concisum, n.

An handfull, or gripe of hearbes.

Fasciculus, manualis.

An hearbe having leaves like Olives.

Chamaelea, f.

An hearbe of two sorts, the one white,
and the other blacke.

Chamaeleon, onis, f.

A certaine hearbe full of milke.

lactoris, f.

An hearbe whereof Ladunum is made.

lida, f.

A wild pot hearbe growing among
corne. lampiana, f.

An hearbe that the king of Persia gave
to the Embassadors, having in it this
belife, that while it was about them,
they should never want necessarie food.

latace, f.

An hearbe of the kinde of spruce.

lathyris, f.

An hearbe which some thinke to bee
Gnaphalium, some Quinquifolium.

Chamaeleon.

An hearbe whereof Geese be afraid.

Chenotrycon, n.

An hearbe like unto a Goosefoote.

Chenopos, n.

The wilde vine, or broome.

Chironia vitis.

An hearbe called Scortana.

Chibis.

An hearbe called Achillea & milita-
ris herba.

Chiliophillon.

An hearbe called also polemonia.

Chiliodynamis.

An hearbe called Aizoummimus.

Chimerino.

An hearbe with white leaves, like suc-
cery, and stalks like rushes.

Chondrilla, f.

The hearbe Parthenium.

Chrylocalis.

An hearbe of kinde of pulse.

Cicilindrum, cilindrum, n.

An hearbe much like to our hemlocke,
but having small leaves, same use it for
hemlocke.

Cicuta, f.

An hearbe growing in stone walles,
with small leaves, somewhat like Lucie.

Cimbala, is, f.

An hearbe which some have counted
to be veratrum nigrum.

lemoni-

Hearbes.

lemonium, siue limonium, protium,
melanorrhizon.

An hearbe, whose flowers are like to a
Lions mouth, when he gapeth.

leonina, f.

An hearbe good for those that spit
bloud. leucographis, f.

An hearbe called also Tragonarum.

lychnis agrestis.

An hearbe wherewith hunters do poi-
son their arrows.

limum, ei, n.

An hearbe called also Centaurium
minus. limnium, n.

A kinde of hearbe, called Anemone.

limonia, f.

An hearbe with leaves like unto leakes,
but broader, and ruddie, having blacke
flowers. lonchitis.

An hearbe growing in sunny and watry
places, called also Corne, ola, or lys-
machium. lutea, f.

An hearbe fit to dye yellow withall.

lutum, n.

An hearbe like to line, or Flaxe.

lychnis agria.

An hearbe called also Taxus baiba-
tus. lychnitis, itidis, f.

An hearbe that pr. severeth harts from
poysoning. Cinnara.

An hearbe like night shade.

Circa, f.

An hearbe, the wyce whereof being sod-
den in water, taketh away the stinging
of serpents.

Comithas, adis.

An hearbe, by touching whereof, the
spider phalangium dieth.

Crocis.

An hearbe like the thistle, called Ca-
melion niger. Crocodilium.

An hearbe, whereof there be three sorts,
Cunila capitata, our fuscior, Cilina
gallinacea, maiorem with a small leaf,
the third is pemic riali, with the broad
leaf. Cunila.

An hearbe that groweth in mud wals
with a leaf in fashion like luy, but
much less, and having a little purple
flower.

Cimbalaris.

An hearbe in Ethiopia, warriish, and
dangerous to look on, being drunke, it
doth terrifie the minde with a sight of
dreadful serpents, that condempned per-
sons for feare thereof, doe kill them-
selues.

Ophiuffa.

An hearb like jagged celerorts, which
metheth the haire blacke.

Ophrys.

An hearbe that being put in pottage,
killeth dogges. Cynomazon.

An hearbe that killeth mice.

Mycephotas.

A kinde of hearbe, which being put in-
to wine, drunke away sadnesse.

Nepenthes, n.

Hearbes.

An hearbe having a leafe like carrets,
a white flower, a big stalk, and like an
orange, a great roote, with many round
heads.

Oenanthe, f.

Of that hearbe Oenanthe.

Oenanthis, ad.

An hearbe that helpeth many diseases.

Omnimorbia, f.

An hearb like a tongue, medicinable for
the flowers in women.

Onobolium, n.

An hearbe growing by wels.

Onobrychus, f.

A rough and sharpe hearbe, wholsome
against poison.

Ophiglosson, n.

An hearbe growing halfe a cubit high,
and having a ruff like elder as the
toppe.

Dirabe, f.

An hearbe having leaves full of holes.

Othonne.

An hearbe in the hill Canarie, where-
with they dye cloath.

Oricola, f.

A garden hearbe in Egypt, fit to make
garlands of.

persoluta, vel persolyton.

An hearbe that beareth burres.

persolata, f.

An hearbe that cureth the biting, or
stinging of the venomous spider.

phalangites.

A kinde of the hearbe Lappago, like to
Anagallis, but that it hath more
leaves.

Vollugo, f.

An hearbe growing among corne, ha-
ving leaues like Rye, and in ocrue it is
like Peppie.

Hypecon, vel hypopheon, n.

As he be like to Iucubus, but lesser, it
is good being drunke, to heale wounds.

Hyofis, f.

An hearbe coming out of the earth,
like millet, or hirfe, having sharpe
leaves, and moist, it is good to slawch
bloud.

Ischamon.

A kinde of wilde redish. Ichas.

An he ybe growing in water, having
a hard roote, necessary for smithes.

Saris.

An hearbe used of the Druides for all
eye sores. Selago.

An hearbe that purgeth melancholy.

Selamides, f.

An hearbe growing in vineyards.

Sicellon, n.

An hearbe having a thim stalk, soure
fingers high, a red flower, or leaves like
coriander, it groweth by rivers, and
meares, and healeth all cuts and gashes
whatsoever.

Siderion, heracum.

An hearbe whereof the gumme called
Beniamin doth come,

Hearbes.

Siiphium, n.

An hearbe having leaves like to Gla-
diolus, but narrower, and bending
more to the earth, having about the top
of the stalks, seede enclosed in certaine
heads.

Sparganion, n.

An hearbe having stalks and leaves
prickled, and groweth in watry grounds

Stabe, f.

An hearbe wherewith beggers use to
make their flesh raw.

Strumea, a medendo strumæ, f.

An hearbe wherewith wool is common-
ly washed. Strutius, m.

An hearbe which maketh men madde
that eat of it.

Strychnus, vel Strychnis.

A certaine hearbe dissolving impo-
stumes. Releda, f.

An hearbe which hath a stalk like
knott, and joynr, aleafe like a nettie,
and white in the middle.

Rhodora, f.

An hearbe like Germaner, some take
it for pempennell.

Teucrion, vel Teucrium, n.

An hearbe like semell, with a yellowe
flower, a flat round seede, with a juice
as white as milke.

Thapsia, f.

An hearbe growing onely in Candy,
having boughes, leaves, and seedes like
lumper.

Tragium, n.

An hearbe the root whereof is thought
to be Turb, used of the Physicians to
purge steame.

Tripolium, n.

An hearbe which hath flowers thrice
in one yeare. Triphales.

An hearbe growing upon wals, where-
with vessell being scoured, is made won-
derfull bright.

Vitreolum, n.

An hearbe like Rosemary, that draw-
eth galle unto it. Vlex, icis.

An hearbe that in time of battle (as en-
chanters teach) being cast into an ar-
my, will cause the souldiers to bee in
feare.

Achimedid, idis, f.

A venomous hearbe, whereof there bee
two kindes, (as Turner saith) the one
may be called Libanide, the other
rustwort.

Aconitum, n.

An hearbe like unto chervill, that it
cannot bee distinguished from it, but by
the thicke and sweeter leaves.

Anthriscus, masc. Anthriscum,
neut.

An hearbe like yewswell.

Anticydon.

Hearbes, whose stalks in the winter
seeme dead, but towards summer new
spring out of the roote.

Anvicollia, vel Anvifera.

An

Hearbes.

An hearbe like the wilde poppie, and
healeth a discaise in the eye, called *Argemone*.
Argemone, *argemoneia*, f.
A small hearbe, having a roose of the
bignesse of an Olive.
Aristolon, *Aris*.
An hearbe, which being drunke engend-
reth men children.
Arisenogon, n.
An hearbe having long boughes, leaves
like *Lin*, and many rootes.
Asclepias, *adis*.
The iuyce of this hearbe.
Balsamelon, n.
An hearbe of the length and bignesse of
of a Lily, with a leafe like *ru*, growing
only in Egypt, or India.
Balsamita, f.
An hearbe called death to oxen, because
that if they eate thereof, they dye of the
scurfewe.
Buphonum, n.
An hearbe growing without sowing, or
sowing, with a top like dill.
Bupleurum.
A white hearbe in *Pontus*, of whose
flower the bees gather a better kinde of
hony.
Aegolethros.
An hearbe which enchanter use, by force
whereof riuers are dried, and lockes are
opened.
Aethiopsis, *idis*, f.
An hearbe having a leafe like *alsander*
Agrion *nardum*.
An hearbe growing much about the riuer
Mella in France, the flower whereof is
called *Amellum*, *smella*, f.
An hearbe having the leafe of *Organum*.
Ammi, *jos*, vel *Ammi*, n.
An hearbe without suour, or frut, ha-
ving a flower like *ongment*.
Amomis, *idis*.
An hearbe in Sicilie, wherewith they
make bandes to the riuer.
Ampelodesmos.
An hearbe, the touching whereof soft-
neth loue betwene man and man.
Anacampteros, *otis*, f.
An hearbe very faire to see to, but ha-
ving a stinking sauour.
Anagris, f.
An hearbe very plentifull in the Sea
coast of Syria, white without leaves, ha-
ving greene huskes in the thistle, and seed
in the huskes.
Androsaces.
An hearbe like to lime, having a seede
like to a calfs head, with the vessels co-
pen.
Anthurinum, vel *antirrhinum*.
An hearbe holseome against the pme,
and the web in the eye.
Phormion, n.
A kinde of prickling hearbes.
Phyllonthes.
An hearbe used to dye purple.

Hearbes.

phyllanthion, n.
A certaine rough hearbe with prickling
leaves. *polycanthus*.
An hearbe having leaves like *Lavell*,
long and thinne, good against serpents.
polygnoides.
A certaine unknowne hearbe, good to
loose the bellie.
pycnocomon, n.
An hearbe like unto *Scammonium*.
Echite.
An hearbe having nine long leaves.
Enneaphyllon.
An hearbe like a horse mane.
aquilis.
An hearbe against the paine in the ear,
or purging the head by the eares.
Erimum.
An hearbe causing slowe.
Errogenon.
An hearbe about *Boristhenes*, which bec-
ing drunk with wine or myrrh, causeth
laughing.
Gelotophyllus.
An hearbe like to small age, growing in
watry ground, and hath but one leafe.
Helicofellum.
An hearbe whereof be two kinde, the
one called *lingwort*, the roote whereof is
nesting powder, the other beares foote,
terwort, or *serwort*.
Helleborum, n. *helleborus*, m.
An hearbe smelling more in the night
time, then in the day.
Hesperis, *idis*, f.
A kinde of the hearbe *Ceraunium*.
Herobryncas.
An hearbe, which being borne in a mans
mouth, keepeth from hunger and thirst.
Hippice.
The hearbe whereof there be two
kinde, the one *perwincke*, the other *luf-*
son.
Clematis daphnoides.
An hearbe holseome to breake the stone
phellandrus, m.
A certaine hearbe called also *Stoet*, or
Strabes, *phileos*, *ei*, f.
An hearbe that woman use to make lye
with. *phlum*.
An hearbe like unto lettuce, called also
Fugus marinus.
phycos thalassium.
An hearbe of the kinde of *springer*.
pityula, f.
A certaine hearbe named of *Galen* *Neu-*
ras, good for the sinewes.
poterium, n.
An hearbe like to *Organum*.
pseudanchusa, f.
An hearbe called commonly *pabulum*
cerui, and of the Apothecaries *Gartia*
Dei. Some take it for *Sage*.
Elophobosum.
The hearbe called *epicadis*.
Elleborine.
An hearbe, which being used in medi-
cines, cureth the discaise, but engendreth

Hearbes.

barrenesse.
Clinemos.
The hearbe *Polygonion*.
Cnopidion.
An hearbe that buds twice in the yeare,
his flower is called *Codion*, also it is
taken to be a kinde of lettuce.
Codiaminon, *codion*.
An hearbe called *Hermodactylus*, &
bulbus agrestis.
Colchicum.
An hearbe good to promote urine.
Fuluiana, f.
A kinde of the hearbe *Laserpitium*.
Maguda, is, *siue magydaris*, f.
An hearbe which *Dioscorides* calleth
Lychnis coronaria.
Maloion.
An hearbe like to *Organum*.
Halus, m.
A kinde of the hearbe *Strichinis*, called
also *Dorychinon*.
Manicon.
An hearbe like *Macaram*, but of stron-
ger saour.
Matum, n.
The leafe, or after some the stalk of
Laserpitium. *Malpetum*, n.
An hearbe called *Flos paradisi*, the
Frenchmen call it *Oculus Dei*. *Alitti*.
An hearbe like to a foxes tayle, full of
mossiness.
Alopecurus.
An hearbe called *Lotus*.
Anacacabea, f.
The fruit of *thar*. *Anacacabos*.
An hearbe called *Gladiolus*.
Anastorion.
An hearbe like to *Lentile*.
Anthillion.
An hearbe called *Trifolium odora-*
tum.
Medium.
An hearbe having long leaves like
haire.
Barba fenis, *barba petræ*.
An hearbe called *Ramunculus*, whereof
there be foure kinde. The one called
pes corui, crow foot, and beareth yellow
flowers; The second, *Apium ritus*: The
third wilde perly; The fourth, *Senicle*.
Batrachium, n.
An hearbe that stoppeth bloud.
Sanguina, is, f.
An hearbe, of some thought to bee spi-
nachie.
Blitum hlitus, *blatum*.
An hearbe called *Pes Galli*.
Briou.
An hearbe called of some *Venerca*, or
Lancola.
Medusa, f.
An hearbe called also *helxine*, & *vitis*
nigra.
Melampelos.
An hearbe very like to *Camemill*, it
is also called *parthenium*.
melabathrum, n.

Hearbes.

An hearbe called also *Caltha*.
Calendula, f.
A kinde of the hearbe called *Hellebo-*
rus niger.
melampodium.
An hearbe wherby water doth freeze.
Callicia, f.
An hearbe full of branches, having a
seed like fingeres.
Melampyrum, n.
An hearbe growing among corne, with
a white flower.
melandiyum, n.
An hearbe, called also *Aristolochia*
longa.
melocarpus.
The hearbe *Polium*. *melosmus*.
A certaine hearbe, or shrubbe, called
vitis alba.
melothrum, n.
An hearbe not much unlike to annise.
Meon.
The hearbe called *similax aspera*.
mergina, f.
An hearbe called *Tripolium*.
Meris.
A leafe of the Indian *spiknard*.
mesophyrum, n.
An hearbe given to cattle against the
rotte.
Cytifus.
The leafe of *spiknard*.
microphyron.
An hearbe called also *Volubilis*.
Combretum, n.
An hearbe that in August beareth a
red flower, and taketh away a discaise,
called the kings eaul.
Condurdon.
An hearbe like hemlocke.
Conion, latine *cicuta*.
An hearbe called also *Cunilago*.
Conyza, f.
An hearbe called *Polygonion*, it
groweth much in stones, and wals, and
is alwayes greene.
Osteocollon.
An hearbe called also *Cynocephalia*,
because it is like a dogges legge.
Offrites.
The hearbe, or iuyce *Chelidonia*.
Othomia.
An hearbe called *Spartum*.
Iberica.
An hearbe called *Ruscus*.
myacintha.
A certaine hearbe, with a stalk like
fennell, and leaves like *madir*.
myagros.
An hearbe that killeth mice.
mycophonos.
A kinde of the hearbe *Artemisia*.
monoclonus.
An hearbe having a sweete roote, and is
called also *Fringium*. *myrocanthon*.
A kinde of *fennel*. *narthex*.
An hearbe called *Potion*.
Neuras, *adis*.

Hearbes.

An hearbe which is called *Rubus ca-*
ninus. *Neurospaston*.
An hearbe called *nyctegretum*, be-
cause it shineth a farre in the night
time. *Nyctilops*.
The hearbe called *vitis nigra*.
Oblamenia, f.
An hearbe which *Theodore* doth trans-
late sometime *Cictram*, sometime *Er-*
villiam.
Ochros, *ocharon*.
The name of an hearbe like to the leafe
of an almond tree.
Oenathara, f.
An hearbe that some thinke to be cal-
led *myle*, or *moly*.
Oloconitis.
The hearbe *Apocynon*.
Onyitis.
A kinde of the hearbe *Anchusa*.
Onochelus.
An hearbe called *Elaphoboscus*,
which harts used to eate, to strengthen
themselves against serpents.
Ophiozonon, vel *ophiogenium*.
The hearbe called *Solanum tommife-*
rum. *Ducron*.
An hearbe as bigge as a lecke, or scal-
lion, having the qualities of a lecke, or
onion.
Scorodoprasion.
An hearbe called of the Apothecaries
Siler montanum.
Sefelis.
An hearbe called *Secelis*, with the
roote, or seed whereof, they were wont
to season the wine which they drunke
before noone. *Sile*.
An hearbe called *Polium*.
Teuthrion.
An hearbe, the roote whereof doth
kill *Scorpions*.
Thelyphonon, *aconitum primum*.
The hearbe *saxifraga*, growing in stony
places, it is good against the stone.
Saxifraga, vel *saxitraga*, & *saxifra-*
gum, vel *saxitragium*, n.
An hearbe called *Cunilago*.
Cunizamis, *dis*.
An hearbe called of the Egyptians *osi-*
ritis, very diuine, and effectuall a-
gainst all poyson.
Cynocephalea.
An hearbe called *Centimorbia*.
Numularia, f.
An hearbe, some thinke it to be *Ger-*
mander.
Chamærops.
The hearbe called *Sempervivum*.
Chrysospermion.
The hearbe called *Helxine*.
Cista nethos.
An hearbe called *Sigillum Marie*.
Cisanthemus, m.
An hearbe called *Hiberis*.
Agriocardium, n.
An hearbe like to wild saourie.
Polycneumon.

Hearbes.

A

Adders tongue, or *serpens tongue*.
Ophiglossus, *lingua serpentina*.
The hearbe called *Agrimonia*, or *Li-*
uerwort.
Marmorella, *Agrimonia*, *eupatoria*,
eupatorium, n.
The hearbe *Aizoon majus*.
Amerimon.
An hearbe called *Ajuga*, or thus ter-
ra, oft be three sorts, one is com-
monly called *Herbe lue*, the second
small *Cypresse*, fit in poise, the third is
thought to be *Saint Johns wort*.
Chamapytis, *yos*.
Alifander, or *loueage*.
Levisticum vulgare.
Two hearbe *Alfines*, or *Moufe-eare*.
Myofota.
The hearbe *Alkakingi*.
Vesicaria, *Halicacabus*.
Alleuia, or wood sorrell.
Oxys.
Alfine, or *hearbe so called*.
Auricula muris.
Angelica lingwort, or *longwort*.
Angelica.
Anisse. *Anisium*.
An hearbe called *Argentine*.
Thalictrum.
Armoniacke. *Armoniacum*.
Arifmat.
perficaria, f. *cratægonon*, n.
An hearbe, as some thinke, called
Archangel.
Agripalma.
An *Arichoke*. *Cactos*, *cynara*.
Affrolog, or *barwood*.
Aristolochia.
Affaraback, or wild *spiknard*.
Afarum, n.
The hearbe called *Ananea*.
Caryophyllata.
The hearbe called *Auent*, which *Pli-*
ny calleth *Grum*.
Gariophyllata.
The hearbe called *Auencorbenes*.
Caryophyllata, f.
The hearbe called *Auens herbener*, or
herblessed, or haire eye.
Geum, n.

B

Baltaser. *Amaranthus*, m.
Bartraine, or wild *pellitorie*.
Pyrethrum, n.
Wild *basill*, or small *basill*.
Acinos, *ocimastrum*.
Sweet *basill*. *Ocimum*, *ozymum*.
Balsamite, or water mint.
Silybrium, n.
Bachelers button, or butter flower.
Polyanthemon.
A kinde of *Baulme*.
Eumeces, *catrigo*, *apiastrum*.

The

G g

Hearbes.

The *baume gentill*.
Melinum.
The *heerbe bantement*.
Meliphylon, melissophillum.
Beare foot, or *brank* vrsine.
acanthus, herpactantha, marmoria,
brancha vrsina, confiligo, pul-
monaria, f.
A beet, Beta, f.
A beet having no sent.
Bilium, n. vel blitum, m.
A kind of red beetle.
Brythios.
Beare brech after Platy, after Dis-
cordes fumitore.
Marmarites.
Beniamin. Gummi benzoniun.
Benzwine, or beniamone.
Laser cicuticum.
Mixed with benzwine.
Laserpiter.
The hearbe called betony, or bistony.
Betonica pycnotrophum cestron.
A kind of wild running betony smell-
ing like matoram.
Serpillum, n.
The wild betony, growing in height.
Zygis.
Water betonie.
Chymennum, sorophularia major.
Burdock, or withwind.
Helxine, celsampelos, viteslis.
An hearbe called round burwe.
Malum terra.
Black vine. Ampelomelana.
Bloodwort, swine grasse, or walwort.
Polygona, f. polygonum, n. sangui-
naria herba, myrtopetalum.
The place where bloodwort groweth.
Sanguineum, n.
An hearbe called blind nettle.
Scrofularia.
A third kind of bloodwort growing
on hills.
Oreon.
Brionie, or the white vine.
Ampeloleuce, bryoma, vitis alba.
Briony, or the wild vine.
Faminia vna, bryoma nigra.
A bramble, blackberry, or hearbrech.
Paderos, ois. Robus, m.
Brooklime.
Anagallis aquatica.
The white brier, some thinke it to be
Carduus benedictus.
Bedegnar.
An hearbe called bugle, comfrey, or
walwort.
Symphicon, vel symphitum.
Buglosse, or barrage.
Boglossus, buglossum, borago, cir-
cion, albiadion, euphorium,
echion.
VVild buglosse, changell, or Or-
chamus.
Anchusa, f.
VVild buglosse, or barrage.
Viperina, f.

Hearbes.

Burnet.
Sanguiforba, prunella, f.
A burr. Lappa, f.
Ditch burr, or clot burr.
Xanthium, prolopiis.

C

Cabage. Brassica, f.
Cole Cabage. Brassica capitata.
The hearbe cabaricke, or hasell wort.
Perpenia.
Calamint. Cæta, f.
Calecut pepper, or pepper wort.
Piperitis.
Camocke, a weed growing among
corne, which letteth the plough: and
therefore is called restharrow. Cam-
bridge shire, a white.
Ononis, anonis.
The hearbe camomill.
Chamamelum, leucanthemis, leuc-
anthemum, anthemis.
A kind of camomill, having purple
flowers.
Eranthemum.
Cantebury bell, an hearbe so called.
Campanula, f.
A carot, the raste whereof is used to
be soe with meate.
Caros, caron, careum.
VVild carot.
Carota, itaphylinus, astaphylinos.
VVhite carot, yellow persups, or skir-
wort.
Sifer, vel sifarum.
Yellow carots. Daucus.
Hearbe, or seed carawais.
Caros, caron, careum.
Carneli, or hearbe aquatique.
Acessis.
Cats taile, or horse taile.
Equisetum, falix equina, cauda e-
quina.
Cats taile, or water touch.
Typha.
Calues snout, an hearbe so called.
Lychnis silvestris.
Centorie hearbe.
Centauria, centaurium, centaurea,
orum.
Centory the greater.
Centaurum magnum, triorches.
The third kind of Centorie, called
Triorches.
Centauris.
Centorie the lesser.
Libadium limnæum, centauria mi-
nor, fel terra.
Chaffe weed, or cud weed.
Cotanaria, cotonea.
Cherwill.
Gingidium, cherophilum, enthusi-
cum, n. scandix, f.
VVild cherwill. Leontice.
The hearbe cheefe rennet, cheefe wort,
or cud wort.
Gallium, vel galium, n.

Hearbes.

Chicke weed, or mouse ear.
Alfene.
Chockeweed Ervingina, f.
The hearbe chrysanthemum: some call
it marigold.
Heliochrytos, vel heliochrysum, n.
The common cicorie.
Ambubeia, ambugia, f.
Cicory hearbe, whose flower will open
at the rising of the sunne, and close at
the going downe.
Heliotropium.
The hearbe cinquefoile, or sue leaved
grasse.
Quinquefolium, pentaphyllis.
Field Cypress.
Iva arthetica, vel muschata.
Cicut, a kind of ofonion.
Cepina cepula, cepa palatina.
Clarie.
Hera, christa, herba, alecatoraphos,
vide sage of Rome.
Cockle, or cornesefe.
Pseudomelanthium, n.
Colts foot, or horse foot.
Tussilago, farfara, chamælaucis, f.
Colerworks.
Brassic, corambe, & coramba.
A kind of colerworks, cristle, and de-
licate to eate.
Halmiris.
VVild colerworks, so called of the
Arabians. Laptana, f.
A young colerwork. Cyma, f.
Colerworks, or cole cabages.
Lea, f. brassica capitata.
Columbine. Aquileia, f.
The hearbe comfrey, or comfrey.
Consolida major.
Colts m. ry, or cockweed.
Piperitis, f.
Cotten thistle.
Acanthio, vel acanthium.
Cowslippe.
Verbasculum, n. primula, f.
Cressis. Nasturtium, n.
VVild cressis.
Nasturtium sylvestre, iberis, vel hi-
beris.
Water cressis.
Nasturtium aquaticum, sylimbrum,
cardaminum.
VVild cressis, rocket gentle, or rocket
gallant. Irio.
Cromfoot, having yellow flowers like
gold knaps.
Chrysanthemum, chrysocome.
Crowsfoot. Silago, ranunculus.
Crowsfoot, a flower of a purple colour
in the spring time.
Hyacinthus, m.
The hearbe cudwort.
Gnap halium, n.
Cummin. Cuminum, cyminum.

D

A Dayss.

Bellis

Hearbes.

Bellis, bellius, bellium, primula ve-
ris.
A white daisie.
Herba margarita.
The great daisie, with a knob in the
middlest.
Paradelot.
VVhite daffadill Narcissus, m.
The yellow daffadill.
Pseudonarcissus, narcissus luteus.
A white daffadill.
Narcissus, ad.
The hearbe Demdelion, or Priests
crown.
Hedynnois, coronopus, leontepo-
dium, n.
Distancie, or distander.
Dicamus, vel dicamunus, m. dicta-
mum, vel dicamunum, n. lepidium,
gingiber hortense, raphanus silve-
stris.
False dittanie.
Condris, vel chondris.
Dill. Anethum, n.
VVild dill. Meu, vel meum.
Dogs tooth, stitchwort, or grasse.
Agrostis, gramen.
An hearbe called dogs mon.
Ornithogalum, n.
A dogges stone, or ragwort.
Serapias, adis, f.
A docke.
Lapathum, lapathum, n. paricella, f.
Ditch docke, having a sharpe, and red
leafe.
Oxylapathum.
Sower docke, or sorrell.
Rumex, oxalis.
The great docke.
Hippolathum.
A water docke. Hydrolapathum.
The roote of a docke, or wild sorrell.
Myle, f.
Double tongue, or horse tongue.
Vvularia.
Downe weed, chest weed, or cud weed.
Gotonaris, f. graphalium, n.
Dragon wort.
Dracantum, dracunculus,
serpentaria major.
Dwale, or night shade.
Solamum, n.
Dwarf cypress.
Chamaecyparissus.

E

Eglantine.
Cynofrithos, cynosbatus.
The wild Eglantine.
Robus caninus.
Elicampane.
Nactarea, idula, f. helenium, vulgò
enula campana dicitur.
Garden endive.
Envidia, f. scariola, intuba, f. vide suc-
corie.
VVild endive. Endivia silvestris.
An hearbe called Eispbright.

Hearbes.

Euphrasia, f.
Eupatorie, vide Agrimonie.
F
Fawnbane. Netrophonus.
Fenell. Feniculum, marathrum.
VVild fenell Hippomarathrum.
Penegiant, or hearbe sagapen.
Nartheca, narthecia, f.
An hearbe like to fenell giant.
Narthex.
She fern, or female fern.
Thelypteris, f.
Ferne.
Felix, veneria, f. opteron, alecoto-
lophos.
Ferne on trees, or wall fern.
Filicula, f.
Fennegreke.
Fennum græcum, egoceros, filicia.
Fenwort. Febituga, f.
Fenwew, or pellitorie of the wall.
Viceolaris herba, parthenium, ma-
triciaria.
A kind of fenell having great leaves,
and sharpe taste.
myrsenium.
The hearbe fingel marine, or fenell of
the sea. Crichtmon, n.
Figwort, or pilewort. Ficaria.
Finger fern, or stonewort.
Aspenum, scolopendrium.
Fine leaved grasse, vi. Cinquefoile.
Fleawort, or fleabane.
Pylilion, pulicaris herba.
Fleabane, an hearbe to kill Pigeons
lice.
Coniza, conyza, f.
The yellow flowerdelute.
Pleudoacorus.
Folefoot, an hearbe good for the cough.
Tussilago, vulgago, asarum.
Foretail. Vulpicauda, f.
Fumitorie, or earthsmoke.
Fumaria.
Fumitorie.
Capnon, capium, & capnos, n. che-
lidonium micron.
Fullers hearbe, or sefili.
Struthium, lanaria.

G

Gadder, or sword grasse.
Phalgadion.
Galengall. Galanga.
A kind of the be hearbe galengall.
Cyperum, n. cyperus.
The great Galengall.
Aconis, m. acorum, n.
Gander goose, or ragwort.
Cynoforchis.
VVild garlike. Ophiscorodon.
Gention, or bitterwood.
Gentiana, f.
Germander, or English triacle.
Chamaedrys, triflago, quercula, trixa-
go, serrata, f.
Water germander.

Gg ij

Hearbes.

Sordium, n. triflago palustris.
Gilwort. Chelidium minus.
VVinter gillosser Leucoion.
The hearbe Gih. Nigella, f.
The hearbe called goates beard.
Come, f.
An hearbe called golden cup, or gold
knop.
Polyanthes.
Gosling hearbe, a weed so called.
Rubea, f.
Gow, or wild mirtle. Acaros.
The hearbe called Goud.
Cucurbita, f.
A kind of wild gourds, purging
stomach, called Cologumida.
Colocynthis, dis, f.
A place where gourds being sown, do
grow.
Cucurbitarius, m. cucurbitinari-
um, n.
A lower of gourdes.
Cucurbitarius.
Like gourds. Cucurbitinus, ad.
An hearbe called the grace of God, bear-
ing berries like an Olive.
Thelygonum, n.
Grompswell.
Erigeron, n. fenecio, acanthis.
Grummell, or gray myle.
Lithospermum, n.

H

The hearbe harts tongue.
Phyllitis, pygitis, henionium, sco-
lopendria.
The hearbe harts horne.
Petaltis.
Harts case, which is the yellow violet
Viola gaza.
Herba
Sciavellata.
Trinitaris.
Flammea.
The hearbe called harefoote.
Lagopus, leporina herba.
A harrier, or hunthare.
Ladon, vel lagon.
The hearbe called hawk weed, or some
thistle.
Hieracium, n. accipitrina, f.
The hearbe hellebore. Veratrum.
VVbite hellebore.
Veratrum album.
Blacke hellebore.
Nigrum veratrum.
Hemlocke. Cicuta, m. myrrhis.
Henbane. Altercum, hyoscamus, se-
cundacea, lymphonia.
Hyssope. Hyssopus, m.
Holy booke, or great mallow.
Althæa, hibiscus.
Hog fenell, or sulphure wort.
Peucedamus, m. peucedamum.
Honi suckle.
Cerinthe, periclymenos.
Horehound.
Marrubium, marrubastrum, prafium,
n. philochares, linostrophon.

A

Hearbes.

Hearbes.

Hearbes.

A little borehound. Stachys.
The hearbe called horse-tail, or cass
tail.
Ephedron, vel ephedra, equisetum,
hippuris.
The hearbe called horse tongue.
Hippoglossa, hippoglossum, vel hy-
poglossum.
Hounds tongue, or dogs tongue.
Cynoglossus, cynoglossa, cynoglos-
sus, lycopis.
Hauſelecke, or ſengrene.
Sedum, hypoglossum, n. barba Iovis,
vide ſenegrene.

I

Lacke of the hedge, or sause alone, ha-
ving a taste like garlike.
Alliariu.
Hearbe Iule.
Antillis, abiga, chamæpitys.
Ground Iule. Chamæcistes.

K

Knot grass.
Polygonæ, proſepinacæ, sanguinariæ
herba.

L

Ladies gloves, or London button.
Bacchar, baccharis, f.
Lagwort, the great cloe, or bur.
Petalsites.
Lambes tongue. Arnoglossa.
Lengdebeefe. Circion.
Lavender. Nardus, lavendula.
Of Lavender. Nardinus, ad.
An hearbe that Dioſcorides, calleth
lawrell.
Vincas.
Lawrell of Alexandria, or tongue
Lawrell.
Hippoglossion, vel hypoglossion.
A kind of lawrell. Hypellate.
An hearbe called lawrell.
Daphnoides, f.
Lentice. Laſuca, f.
A little lentice. Laſucula, f.
VVild lentice.
Pheconobium, n. picridiz, f. efopos.
A kind of wild lentice, called Lymo-
nium.
Neuroides.
The seventh kind of the hearbe lentice.
Cobion, n.
Lensed, or headed lentice.
f. fessilis,
f. laconica,
f. bætica,
f. capitata.
Laſuca
A place where lentices are sold.
Laſucetum, laſucarium.
The lecke of vines.
Ampelopraion, n.
A Lily. Lilium, lunonis roſa.
The red blew, or yellow lily.
Hyaomachus, crinon, cynnorrhodos.
May lilies, or Liricumphantcy.

Ephemeron, n.
A water Lily.
Nymphæa, nenuphor, rrophalen.
The wild Lily.
Crinanthonon, hemerocallis,
A Lily bed. Lilietum, n.
Of a Lily. Liliarius, ad.
Liberds bane, or wolfe bane.
Aconitum, n. hecateis, pardalianches.
The female Liber. J. Pardalis.
Licibane, vide flauus aler.
Long wort. Elleborus albus.
An hearbe called liliu fontc.
Leontopodium.
Linerwort.
Lichen, hepatica, jecuraria.
Lavage.

Hippofelium, hypofelinum.
The hearbe louage, or parſly of Ma-
cedonia.
Smyrnion, smyrnium, n.
A kind of louage with blacke leaues.
Luniorwort.
Lumbarde, or louage.
Ligusticum, n.
Lugwort. Verbascum, n.

M

Madder, wherewith wooll is died.
arythrodanum, n. rubia, f.
Maiden haire, Venus lockes, or our
Ladies haire.
Adiantum, cincinnatiis, trichoma-
nes, callitrichon, capillus Veneris,
terre supercilium.
Mayweed, maywood, or oxei.
Bupththalmos, bupththalmum, coty-
la, cotula foetida, cynanthemis, ocu-
lus bovis.
Maiden lips, or ſaffill. Lappago.
Garden mallows, moloche, f.
malva { horrenſis.
VVild mallows, or mallows of the
mount.
Alcea filveſtris, biſmalva.
VVater mallows, or mappish mallows.
Althea, hibiscus, malvaviscus.
The great mallows. malopei.
Like, or pertaining to mallows.
malvaceus, ad.
The hearbe called mandragora.
Mandragora, circummoion, an-
timelon, antimonium.
The mandrake, the temperature of it is
very cold, and therefore it is used to
cast men into deepe sleepes, when they
must be cut of Chirurgians, and for o-
ther diuerſe purposes in Physicke.
Mandragoras, anthi opomoi phon.
A mandrager. Aliote.
The hearbe maiorane.
majorana, agathites, ichreaiſmus,
ſanctus, ſampſuchus, amaracus.
Of, or belonging to maiorane.
Sanepſuchus, amaracinus.
The hearbe margeline. Asyla, f.

The marsh mallow.
Dendromalache.
A marigold.
Caltha, follequium, calendula, he-
liochoyris, vel heliochrysum.
March, or ſmallage.
Apium palustre, paludapium.
The hearbe melilot.
Melilocus, pratellum, fertula cam-
pana.
VVhite melilore. melfrugum.
The hearbe Mercurie.
Hermupoa, mercurialis, linzoſtis.
An hearbe called Mercuries finger.
Hermodactylus.
The hearbe mint.
Hedioſmum, n. hedioſmos, n. men-
tha, f.
Water mints. mentha crispa.
VVild mints.
menthastrum, n. calamintha, f.
The hearbe millium, after varro, but
in Dioſcorides it is panicum.
Moline.
Milfoil.
myriophyllum, millefolium.
Wild myrtle. Acauos, m.
Milke wort.
Polygolon, n. polygola, f.
Mother wort, or at some say ſeuer
wort.
Matricaria, parthenium, lycopus.
Mouſſart. Pilotella, f.
Mollin. Blataria, f.
Mugwort. Artemiſia, f.
Amulſhrome. Fungus.
An hearbe called cotſtrei mustard.
Thlaſpe, thlaſpi, thlaſpidion.

N

The nail of Venus. Coryledon.
The hearbe nauew, or turnipe.
Napus, m.
The bed wherein they are sown.
Napina, f.
The hearbe nep, or nip.
Nepeta, nepita, calamintha, f.
Nenebare, or water lily.
Nymphæa, f.
Nerſing wort. Helleborus albus.
A nettle. Vrtica, acalyphe.
A nettle called blind nettle, or dead
nettle, or Archangell.
Labou, ſeropularia, lamium.
The place where nettles grow.
Vrticetum, n.
Full of nettles. Vrticosus, ad.
The hearbe night shade, or primorrell.
Strichnos, morellaria, lolanum.
Noſe bleed hearbe, millefolium, vide
yarrow.
The hearbe noſe smart.
Naſturtium, n.

O

An hearbe otherwise called ſtatis, in
Engliſh, oade, wherewith cloib is
died blew. Glaſtrum, n.

Hearbes.

Hearbes.

Hearbes.

Glaſtrum, n.
Oke of Ieruſalem, or germander.
Quercula, f.
To lay, or ſe onions. Arvo.
An onion.
Cepa, cepula, capula, ſe. cronion, n.
vno, m.
Little, or young onions.
Aſcalonia, aſcalonium, ſirraha.
A kind of onions for ſauce, hauing no
beard, but a roote onely.
Gethium, n.
A kind of onions, which haue a ſharpe
taſte.
Genon.
A ſea onion. Scilla, ſquilla.
Of, or belonging to that onion.
Scillinus, ſcilliticus, ad.
A bed of onions. Cepetum, n.
A rope of onions. Reſtis, f.
He that ſitteth onions.
Ceparius, m.
Organon, or penſion. Onitis.
Orange hearbe. Chryſolachanum.
The hearbe named organie, or wild ma-
lorane.
Origanon, n.
VVild organy, or ſuccory.
Polycnemum, n.
The hearbe, or pine.
Andrachne, agria.
The hearbe of mead, ſerne, or brake.
Pteris.
Oxe eye.
Bupththalmus, m. oculus bovis.

P

The hearbe patience.
Hippolapathum, lapathum, n.
An hearbe called palma Chriſti.
Cherva, cici.
Parietarie, or pelitorie of the wall.
Helxine, attericum, muralis herba,
parietaria perdicium, vitrearia, mu-
ralium.
Paſſip.
Paſtinaca, paſtinago, f. cara radix.
Yellow paſſip. Siſteris, vel ſilarum.
VVild paſſip.
Staphylinus, m. paſtinaca erratica.
Paſſe flowers, or roſe parſly.
Anemone, f.
An hearbe called pata de lion, or pied
de lion, hauing leaues like coleworts.
Leontopodium, n.
The hearbe Peonie.
Glycyſide, pæonica caſta, pæonia,
monogenion, pentorobon, n.
Peaſe erule. Ervilia, f.
Pelitorie of ſpaine.
Laſpericum, laſer gillicum.
Pelitorie of the wall, vi. parietary.
Pepperwort, or ſpaniſh pepper.
Piperitis, ſiliqualtrum, lepidium, me-
lanthinum, n.
Pepper of the mount. Mezeieon, n.
Penſiall, growing wild.
Tragorionum, pulgium, glecon, n.

VVild penſiall. Calamintha.
Peſſie. Oreſelinum, apium.
A kind of peſſie growing on mean-
taines. Oreſelinum, n.
VVater parſly. Sium, lauer, n.
Roſe parſly. Anemone, f.
A kind of parſly which hath a ſoft
leafe, and a tender ſtalke.
Oleoſelinon, n.
A kind of parſly growing on wals.
Petrolelinum, n.
Perwinckle.
Pervina, vinca, Alexandrina, cham-
adaphne, clematis, daphnoides.
Pimpernell.
Pimpernella, anagallis, bipennella,
pampinula, pampinella, teucrium.
Plantaine.
Damaſconium, armogloſſum, n. plan-
tago, f. heptapleurus.
VVater plantaine. Alifma, n.
Poppie. Papaver, meconis.
VVild poppie. Oxytonon, papaveralis.
The iuice of the leaues, and head of
poppie. Meconium, n.
Horned ſea, or yellow poppie.
Papaver corniculatum.
The toppes of poppie. Codias.
Fashioned, or coloured like poppie.
Papaveratus, ad.
Of, or belonging to poppie.
Papavereus, ad.
The hearbe called poly podie, or oke
ferne. Polypodium, n.
An hearbe called poley.
Polium, n.
A primeroſe.
Verbasculum, herba paralyſis, pri-
mula veris.
Prickmadam. Sedum minus.
The priuet, or pruniprunt tree.
Liguſtrum.
The hearbe which ſome call puleall of
the mountaine.
Zopyron, zopyrum, n.
An hearbe called pulicke mountaine,
or horſe ſime.
Clinopodium, cleonicion, n.
Turſland.
Portulaca, andrachne, f. peplion, vel
peplium, n.
Sea purſland. Cepæa, f.
Purple velvet flower.
Amaranthus.

R

A radiſh.
Raphanus, raphanum, radícula.
VVild radiſh.
Cheria, timoracea, f. apios, armon.
A kind of ſweete radiſh. Syriacum, n.
Radiſh long and cleere.
Algidensis raphanus.
Radiſh ſ. ed. Cortinon, n.
Of, or belong to radiſh.
Raphaninus, ad.
The hearbe Ragwort. Orchis, f.
The herbe Rayfort. Raphanus major.
G g iij

Romſens. Allium vſinum.
Rangelill. Oribalus, m.
A rape roote.
Rapa, f. rapum, rapulum, n. congylis.
Rape violet. Cyclaminos, cycla-
minus, cyclaminus.
A little rape wort. Rapula, f.
A kind of rape called a round radiſh
of Lamoſin: a turnipe. Buſias, f.
Rape leaues. Rapicia, vel rapacia.
Reits, a weede in the ſea, hauing leaues
like a lily. Alga, f.
Recke, or weede in the ſea brought up
with the flood. Vlyva.
The hearbe Roberts.
Gruina, f. geranium, vehinaſtrum, n.
VVake Robin. Arum, larum.
VVild rocket. Bruca.
Rocket gentle, or rocket gallant.
Eriſimum, cenzomos, vel cenzomon,
irio.
A roſe. Roſa, f. ſos, m.
VVild roſe. Cynorrhodos.
Roſe Campeon.
Thyralis, lychnis coronaria.
A roſe which hath a ſtalke like mal-
lowes. Muſcheuton, n.
A certaine roſe, that ſpringeth of a
ſtalke with many ſmall branches, and
hath leaues like an Olive tree.
Muſcenton, n.
Roſemarie.
Roſmarinus, m. roſmarinum, n. ſalu-
tans herba, lianotis coronaria.
The ſeed of Roſemarie. Cachryi.
The hearbe rubarbe.
Rheon, rhabarbarum, rhaſonticum,
rhacoma, lapathum, n.
Ruddes, or marigolds.
Caltha, h. liotropium, ſolaris herba.
Rue. Ruta, f. peganon, n.
VVall rue. Ruta muraria.
The ſeed of rue. Baſaſa, f.
Of rue. Rutaceus, ad.
Made of rue. Rutatus, ad.

S

Sage. Salvia, f.
VVild ſage.
Ambroſiana, ſtachys, ſalvia agreſtis,
epotorium, polemonia.
A kind of wall ſage.
Sideritis.
An hearbe called wild ſage in Ecce-
ſiaſtical booke, it is uſed for enebant-
ments. Philateria, f.
Sage of Rome, or clari.
Galli centrum, geminalis agreſtis,
horminum ſativum, orminum, n.
ſalvia Romana.
The hearbe called Sange.
Eleliſphacos.
Salamons ſcale.
Scala caeli, polygonaton.
The hearbe ſini barbe.
Pleudobonium, n.
Saint Johns wort.
Fuga dæmonum, androſemon.

The

The hearbe *salendm*, Chelidonia.
Saffron.
Crocus, m. *crocum*, n.
Little saffron, *Crocotula*.
Saffron of the garden, *bellard saffron*,
 or *muck saffron*.
Coicus, m. *coitum*, n. *cathamus*.
Sampier.
Calci fraga, batis, baticula, f. *scolo-*
pendrium, n.
Sanguis draconis, *Cynaberis*.
Saracens hearbe.
Herbs Saracenicæ.
The hearbe sworio.
Satureia, thymbra, cunila capitata,
 cunilago, f.
Saxifraga, or *hearbe growing in stone*
 places, good to breake the stone.
Saxifraga, vel *saxifraga*, f. *saxifra-*
gium, vel *saxifragum*, n.
Scalferne, or *finger ferne*.
Asplenium, n.
A scalion, or *insulamion*.
Porrus, m. *porrum*, n. *alcalonia*, f. *bul-*
bus, m. *bulbina*, f.
Scammonie an hearbe, the white whe-
 of is good to purge chollers.
Scammonia, (cammonia, f. *scammo-*
nium, n. *colophonias*, f.
Scorpions tade.
Helioscopium, n.
Scorpions grasse, or *turne sole*, forcible
 against the pissing of that venomous
 worme.
Scorpiurum, n.
Sea grasse, or *sea weed*.
Alga, v. *algæ*.
Sea sole, foote, or *sea cole*.
Brassica marina, foldanella, f.
Seamuffe, or *coraline*.
Coralium, *corallum*, *corallius*, m. *ma-*
ius, m. *maximus*.
Sea bolie, or *sea bolme*.
Eryngio, f. *eryngion*.
Sea warmewood.
Seriphium, *absinthium marinum*.
Sea wracke, or *sea grasse*, a kind of
 weed growing in the sea.
Alga, f.
Sedge, or *sward grasse*.
Sparganium, n.
Sedge, or *sheere grasse*.
Helvus, m. *carex*, f.
Sengreene, or *houselecke*.
Sempervivum, *szoon*, *zoophthal-*
mus, *zoophthalmos*, *sedum*, *barba lo-*
vis, *hypogefum*, *scivium*, n.
Sengreene, or *houselecke the greater*.
Sedum majus, *vitalis*.
The lesser, *Sedum minus*.
Serpentine, or *serpentarie*.
Dracuntium, n. *serpentaria*, f. *dra-*
cunculus, m.
Great stwall, *Valerian*, or *capons*
 taile.
Phu, *valeriana major*.
Shepheards purse.
Burra pastoria.

Stone erup, *Lichospermum*.
Skirwort, *Siler alterum*.
A shrub called *Serpentis vva*.
Ophiolaphite.
Sicories.
Ambubeta, vel *ambugia*.
The hearbe shanke.
Bryon.
Heerbe smallage.
Eleocharum, *strum olus*, *apium*, *pa-*
ladapium.
The hearbe Smylax, *Disichus*.
Oneefing wibe.
Paramica, *pyrethrum silvestre*.
Sorell, or *flower docke*.
Anax, *oxalis*.
Pettie sorrell, or *salet sorrell*.
Acetocella, f. *oxalis minuta*.
Sorell de boyes, or *cuckoes sorrell*.
Acidula, f. *oxys*, *trifolium acetosulum*,
oxypiphyllum, n.
Sower sorrell, or *dich docke*.
Oxyelepathum, n.
A general name of all kind of sorrell.
Lapathum, *lappa*, hos.
The hearbe Southernewood.
Abrotonum, n. *abrotonus*, mas.
The she southernewood.
Abrotonum femina.
Heerbe sowe bread, or *swine bread*.
Orbicularis.
Spike, *Pseudonardus*.
Spikenard, a plant growing in India,
 or Syria.
Nardum, n. & *nardus*, m.
Water spike, pond weede, or *grasse*
weede.
Potamogeton.
A kind of spikenard hauing the smell
of peysson.
Ozanitis.
A kind of spikenard.
Hiculus, m.
Off spikenard.
Nardinus, ad.
Spirowort, *Lonchitis*, ad.
Spirage, *Alperagus*, m.
Wild spirage.
Corruda, *corrudago*, *myracanthion*.
An hearbe called sponge of the Rince.
Conserua, f.
A kind of spurge, with a leafe like
 pursland, or a little tree like a figge
 tree.
Helioscopium, n.
A kind of spurge, or *tithimall*.
Platyphillon.
A kind of spurge called Esula.
Paralius.
The great kind of spurge.
Cyparissias.
A kind of spurge.
Dentoides, *myrsinites*.
Spurge wort, *Xiphion*.
A kind of spurge with broad leaues.
Leptophyllon.
A kind of spurge which the Apothe-
caries call corruptly Catapufia.

Characias.
Staues akers, or *lice hane*.
Herba pedicularis.
Straine croppe.
Vermicularians.
Stich wort, *Agrastis*.
Stanch bloud, an hearbe so called.
Cartinethron.
Strinking wood, *Acopus*, m.
Stirewort, *starewort*, *cudwort*.
Inguinalis.
Stonewort, *cetrach*, or *finger searwe*.
Scolopendrium, n.
The hearbe Succorie.
Chreston, *cichorea*, *cichoreum*, & *ci-*
chorium, n. *incuba*, f. *incubum*, n. *in-*
rybus, m. *inubus latius*.
VVild succorie.
Condriile, *condrilum*.
A general name of all Succorie, and
endive.
Seris.
Swine grasse, *knot grasse*, or *bloud*
wort.
Polygona, f.
Swallowes hearbe.
Hirundinaria.

Tansie.
Tamacetum, *parthenium*, mas.
Wild tansie, or *siluer hearbe*.
Potentilla, *inguinaria*, f.
The hearbe called Tassil, or *fullers*
hearbe.
Hippophaes, *diptacus*, *diplacum*,
gnaphos, *carduus fellonum*.
Labrum } *Veneris*.
Livacrum }
Taragon, or *garden dragon*.
Tarchon.
A Thysall, *Carduus*, m.
Our Ladies thistle, *Alba spina*.
The thistle called mans bloud.
Acotnan.
The fine thistle.
Taraxacon, *laduca leporina*.
Milke thistle, *Tithymalis*, f.
Saint Marie thistle.
Leucacantha, f.
The hearbe called Thyme.
Thymus, m. *Thymum*, n.
Wild thyme, *Erythium*, n.
The hearbe Tormetell.
Heptaphyllon, n.
Torch hearbe, or *long wort*.
Verbascum, *lucernalis herba*,
Tourne ereffe, *Nasturtium*, n.
A hearbe named Trifolie.
Glaux, cos.
Garden Trifolie.
Trifolium, n. *lorus sativa*.
Trifolie, the three leaved grasse.
Symoniam } *Trifolium*.
Symoniam }
An hearbe called Trinitie grasse, or
Phytionis bare foote.
Lagopus, *odis*.

V

An hearbe called *Valerian*, or *ss wall*.
Valeriana, *marinella*, f. *phum*, *phu*,
genicularis, *nardus rustica*.
Venus haire, *Adiantum*, n.
The hearbe Veruine.
Verbena christa, *Hierobotane*, *ver-*
benaca, *signem*, *peristituros*, *periste-*
reon.
A violet, *Viola*, f.
The purple violet, *Melanjon*, n.
A general name of all violets.
Leucoion, n.
The weeds that is called the wild vine.
Psilothrum, n.
A bed of violets, *Violajum*, n.
Of violets, *Violaris*, *violaceus*.
An hearbe called vsemond royall,
ekferne, or *petiferne*.
Dryopteris.

W

Wallwort, *danewort*, like *elder tree*,
dwarf elder.
Wibulum, n. *abulus*, m. *adma*, cha-
 meade, f.
A way broad leafe, or *plantaine leafe*,
 vide *Plantaine*.
Water willow, or *loafe stuffe*.
Lythmachium, n.
The hearbe called winterbury.
Halicaebus, m.
A winter greene.
Pyrola, f. *limonium*, n.
Withywind.
Cassutha, *convolvulus* vel *convol-*
ulus, *liliastrum*, *vitalis*.
The hearbe woodroose.
Rubia silvestris, *erithrodanum*, n.
Wood sorrell.
Alleluia, *trifolium acetosum*.
Woolblade, or *ligwort*.
Verbascum, n.
Woolbime.
Periclymenos vel *periclymenon*, vo-
 lucrum *majus*.
Wormewood, *absinthium*.
Sea wormewood, or *wormseed*.
Seriphium, n.
Abfinthium } *Ceriphium*,
 } *Marinum*.
Worme seed.
Lombicorum semen.
Small worts, or *hearbcs*.
Heluella, f.
Worts, *Lachanium*, *olus*.

Y

Tarrow, or *nosbleed*, wherwith *Achil-*
lis is sayd to kill *Telophas*.
Achillea, *willifolia*, *millefolium*.

Numbers.

One, *Vnus*, a. um.
The first, *Primus*, a. um.
Once, *Semel*.

Two, or *Duo*, a. o.
twaine, *Bini*, a. a.
The second, *Secundus*, a. um.
Of, or containing two, *Binarius*, ad.
Twice, *Bis*.

Three, *Tres*.
Termin.
Trini, a. a.
The third, *Tertius*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Ternarius*, a. um.
Thrice, or *three times*, *Tor*.

Four, *Quatuor*.
Quaterni, a. a.
Quadrini.
The fourth, *Quartus*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Quaternarius*.
Four times, *Quater*.

Five, *Quinque*.
Quini, a. a.
The fifth, *Quintus*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Quinarius*.
Five times, *Quinquies*.

Six, *Sex*.
Seni, a. a.
The sixth, *Sextus*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Senarius*.
Six times, *Sexies*.

Seven, *Septem*.
Septeni, a. a.
The seventh, *Septimus*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Septenarius*, a. um.
Seven times, *Septies*.

Eight, *Octo*.
Ozeni, vel,
Ozeni, a. a.
The eighth, *Octavus*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Odonarius*.
Eight times, *Oties*.

Nine, *Novem*.
Noveni, a. a.
The ninth, *Nonus*, a. um.
Of, or containing nine,
novenarius, *nonarius*.
Nine times, *Novies*.
Ten, vide the eighth article in the
 next Column.

Eleven, *Vndecim*.
Vndeni, a. a.
The eleventh, *Vndecimus*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Vndenarius*.
Eleven times, *Vndecies*.

Twelve, *Duodecim*.
Duodeni, a. a.
The twelfth, *duodecimus*, a. um.
Of, or con., *duodenarius*.
Twelve times, *Duodecies*.

Thir, *Tredecim*.
 G g iij

teene, *Deniterni*, a. a.
The thirteenth, *decimus tertius*.
Of, or con., *Deniternarius*.
Thirteen times, *Tredecies*.

Fourteen, *Quatuordecim*.
teene, *Deniquaterni*.
The fourteenth, *decimus quartus*.
Of, or con., *deniquaternarius*.
Fourteen times, *Quatuordecies*.

Fifteen, *Quindecim*, *deniquini*, vel
teene, *quinteni*.
The fifteenth, *decimus quintus*.
Of, or con., *Quindecimarius*, a. um.
Fifteen times, *Deniquinarius*.
Fifteen times, *Quindecies*.

Sixteen, *Sexdecim*.
teene, *Denisexti*.
The sixteenth, *Decimus sextus*.
Of, or con., *Denisextarius*.
Sixteen times, *Sexdecies*.

Seventeen, *Septendecim*.
teene, *Denisepenti*.
The 17, *Decimus septimus*.
Of, or con., *denisepentarius*.
Seventeen times, *Septendecies*.

Eighteen, *Octodecim*.
teene, *Denioctoni*.
The eighteenth, *decimus octavus*.
Of, or con., *Denioctonarius*.
Eighteen times, *Octodecies*.

Nineteen, *Novendecim*.
teene, *Deninoveni*.
The nineteenth, *Decimus nonus*.
Of, or con., *deninovenarius*.
Nineteen times, *Novendecies*.

Ten, *Decem*.
Deni, a. a.
The tenth, *Decimus*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Denarius*, a. um.
Ten times, *Decies*.

Twenty, *Viginti*, *viceni*, pro
vici, *vigeni*, a. a.
The Twentieth.
Vicifimus, vel *vigesimus*.
Of, or con., *Vicenarius*, a. um.
Twenty times, *Vicies*, pro *vigesies*.

Thirty, *Triginta*.
Triceni, pro *trigeni*.
The thirtieth, *Tricesimus*, a. um.
Of, or containing thirtieth.
Tricenarius.

Forty, *Quadragesima*.
Fortie, *Quadragesimarius*, a. um.
Of, or con., *Quadragesimus*.
Fortie times, *Quadragesies*.

Numbers.

Numbers.

Stones.

50. Quinquaginta, *Fifty*.
 Quinquaginta, 2, 2.
 The fiftieth. Quinquagesimus.
 Of, or contain. 50. Quinquagenarius.
 Fifty times. Quinquagies.
 60. Sexaginta, *Sixty*.
 Sexaginta, 2, 2.
 The sixtieth. Sexagesimus.
 Of, or contain. 60. Sexagenarius.
 Sixty times. Sexagies.
 70. Septuaginta, *Seventy*.
 Septuaginta, 2, 2.
 The seventieth. Septuagesimus.
 Of, or contain. 70. Septuagenarius.
 Seventy times. Septuagies.
 80. Octoginta, *Eighty*.
 Octoginta, 2, 2.
 The eightieth. Octogesima.
 Of, or contain. 80. Octogonarius.
 Eighty times. Octogies.
 90. Nonaginta, *Ninety*.
 Nonaginta, 2, 2.
 The ninetieth. Nonagesimus.
 Of, or contain. 90. Nonagenarius.
 Ninety times. Nonagies.
 100. Centum, *Hundred*.
 Centum, 2, 2.
 The hundredth. Centesimus, 2, 2.
 Of, or containing an hundredth. Centenarius, 2, 2.
 An hundred times. Centies.
 200. Ducentum, *Two hundred*.
 Ducentum, 2, 2.
 The two hundredth. Ducentismus.
 Of, or contain. 200. Ducentarius, 2, 2.
 Two hundred times. Ducenties.
 300. Trecentum, *Three hundred*.
 Trecentum, 2, 2.
 The three hundredth. Trecentismus.
 Of, or contain. 300. Trecentarius, 2, 2.
 Three hundred times. Trecenties.
 400. Quadringenta, *Four hundred*.
 Quadringenta, 2, 2.
 The four hundredth. Quadringentismus.
 Of, or contain. 400. Quadringentarius, 2, 2.
 Four hundred times. Quadringenties.
 500. Quingenti, *Five hundred*.
 Quingenti, 2, 2.
 The five hundredth. Quingentismus.
 Of, or contain. 500. Quingentarius, 2, 2.
 Five hundred times. Quingenties.
 600. Sexcenti, *Six hundred*.
 Sexcenti, 2, 2.
 The six hundredth. Sexcentismus.
 Of, or contain. 600. Sexcentarius, 2, 2.
 Six hundred times. Sexcenties.

700. Septingenti, 2, 2. Septingenti, *Seven hundred*.
 Septingenti, 2, 2.
 The seven hundredth. Septingentismus.
 Of, or contain. 700. Septingentarius.
 Seven hundred times. Septingenties.
 800. Octingenti, *Eight hundred*.
 Octingenti, 2, 2.
 The eight hundredth. Octingentismus.
 Of, or contain. 800. Octingentarius.
 Eight hundred times. Octingenties.
 900. Nongenti, *Nine hundred*.
 Nongenti, 2, 2.
 The nine hundredth. Nongentismus.
 Of, or contain. 900. Nongentarius.
 Nine hundred times. Nongenties.
 1000. Milles, *Thousand*.
 Milles, 2, 2.
 The thousandth. Millesimus, 2, 2.
 Of, or containing one thousand. Millesenarius, 2, 2.
 A thousand times. Millies.
 Two thousand. Bis mille.
 Three thousand. Tria milia.
 Four thousand. Quatuor milia.
 Five thousand. Quingenta milia.
 Six thousand. Sexcenta milia.
 Seven thousand. Septingenta milia.
 Eight thousand. Octingenta milia.
 Nine thousand. Nongenta milia.
 Ten thousand. Decem milia.
 Eleven thousand. Undecim milia.
 Twelve thousand. Duodecim milia.
 Thirteen thousand. Tredecim milia.
 Fourteen thousand. Quattuordecim milia.
 Fifteen thousand. Quingentim milia.
 Sixteen thousand. Sexcentim milia.
 Seventeen thousand. Septingentim milia.
 Eighteen thousand. Octingentim milia.
 Nineteen thousand. Nongentim milia.
 Twenty thousand. Viginti milia.
 Twenty one thousand. Viginti et unum milia.
 Twenty two thousand. Viginti et duo milia.
 Twenty three thousand. Viginti et tria milia.
 Twenty four thousand. Viginti et quatuor milia.
 Twenty five thousand. Viginti et quinque milia.
 Twenty six thousand. Viginti et sex milia.
 Twenty seven thousand. Viginti et septem milia.
 Twenty eight thousand. Viginti et octo milia.
 Twenty nine thousand. Viginti et novem milia.
 Thirty thousand. Triginta milia.
 Thirty one thousand. Triginta et unum milia.
 Thirty two thousand. Triginta et duo milia.
 Thirty three thousand. Triginta et tria milia.
 Thirty four thousand. Triginta et quatuor milia.
 Thirty five thousand. Triginta et quinque milia.
 Thirty six thousand. Triginta et sex milia.
 Thirty seven thousand. Triginta et septem milia.
 Thirty eight thousand. Triginta et octo milia.
 Thirty nine thousand. Triginta et novem milia.
 Forty thousand. Quadraginta milia.
 Forty one thousand. Quadraginta et unum milia.
 Forty two thousand. Quadraginta et duo milia.
 Forty three thousand. Quadraginta et tria milia.
 Forty four thousand. Quadraginta et quatuor milia.
 Forty five thousand. Quadraginta et quinque milia.
 Forty six thousand. Quadraginta et sex milia.
 Forty seven thousand. Quadraginta et septem milia.
 Forty eight thousand. Quadraginta et octo milia.
 Forty nine thousand. Quadraginta et novem milia.
 Fifty thousand. Quingenta milia.
 Fifty one thousand. Quingenta et unum milia.
 Fifty two thousand. Quingenta et duo milia.
 Fifty three thousand. Quingenta et tria milia.
 Fifty four thousand. Quingenta et quatuor milia.
 Fifty five thousand. Quingenta et quinque milia.
 Fifty six thousand. Quingenta et sex milia.
 Fifty seven thousand. Quingenta et septem milia.
 Fifty eight thousand. Quingenta et octo milia.
 Fifty nine thousand. Quingenta et novem milia.
 Sixty thousand. Sexcenta milia.
 Sixty one thousand. Sexcenta et unum milia.
 Sixty two thousand. Sexcenta et duo milia.
 Sixty three thousand. Sexcenta et tria milia.
 Sixty four thousand. Sexcenta et quatuor milia.
 Sixty five thousand. Sexcenta et quinque milia.
 Sixty six thousand. Sexcenta et sex milia.
 Sixty seven thousand. Sexcenta et septem milia.
 Sixty eight thousand. Sexcenta et octo milia.
 Sixty nine thousand. Sexcenta et novem milia.
 Seventy thousand. Septingenta milia.
 Seventy one thousand. Septingenta et unum milia.
 Seventy two thousand. Septingenta et duo milia.
 Seventy three thousand. Septingenta et tria milia.
 Seventy four thousand. Septingenta et quatuor milia.
 Seventy five thousand. Septingenta et quinque milia.
 Seventy six thousand. Septingenta et sex milia.
 Seventy seven thousand. Septingenta et septem milia.
 Seventy eight thousand. Septingenta et octo milia.
 Seventy nine thousand. Septingenta et novem milia.
 Eighty thousand. Octingenta milia.
 Eighty one thousand. Octingenta et unum milia.
 Eighty two thousand. Octingenta et duo milia.
 Eighty three thousand. Octingenta et tria milia.
 Eighty four thousand. Octingenta et quatuor milia.
 Eighty five thousand. Octingenta et quinque milia.
 Eighty six thousand. Octingenta et sex milia.
 Eighty seven thousand. Octingenta et septem milia.
 Eighty eight thousand. Octingenta et octo milia.
 Eighty nine thousand. Octingenta et novem milia.
 Ninety thousand. Nongenta milia.
 Ninety one thousand. Nongenta et unum milia.
 Ninety two thousand. Nongenta et duo milia.
 Ninety three thousand. Nongenta et tria milia.
 Ninety four thousand. Nongenta et quatuor milia.
 Ninety five thousand. Nongenta et quinque milia.
 Ninety six thousand. Nongenta et sex milia.
 Ninety seven thousand. Nongenta et septem milia.
 Ninety eight thousand. Nongenta et octo milia.
 Ninety nine thousand. Nongenta et novem milia.
 One hundred thousand. Centum milia.

Ordinall Adverbes.

First. Primò.
 Secondly. Secundò.
 Thirdly. Tertiò.
 The ablative of the ordinall, making the adverbs.
 Numeralia in plex.
 Single. Simple, of one sort. Simplex.

Double, two fold, or of two sorts. Duplex.
 Triple, three fold, or of three sorts. Triplex.
 Four fold, or of four sorts. Quadruplex.
 Five fold, or of five sorts. Quintuplex.
 Six fold, or of six sorts. Sextuplex.
 Seven fold, or of seven sorts. Septemplex, septuplex.
 Eight fold, or of eight sorts. Octuplex.
 Nine fold, or of nine sorts. Noncuplex.
 Ten fold, or of ten sorts. Decuplex, &c.
 Four score and ten fold. Nonagcuplex; eadem est reliquorum ratio.
 Adverbs of the same sort. Simpliciter, dupliciter, tripliciter, quadrupliciter, bifariam, tritiam, quadratiam, & sic in ceteris. numeralia in plus.

Single, up to much, or the same quantity. Simples.
 Twice so much. Duplus.
 Three so much. Triplus.
 Four times so much. Quadruplus.
 Five times so much. Quintuplus.
 Six times so much. Sextuplus.
 Seven times so much. Septuplus.
 Eight times so much. Octuplus.
 Nine times so much. Noncuplus.
 Ten times so much. Decuplus, &c.
 Four score and ten times so much. Nonagcuplus.
 Two hundred times so much. Ducentuplus.
 Five hundred times so much. Quingentuplus, &c.
 Adverbs of the same sort. Simples, a. ples, triplus, quadruplus, &c.

Stones.

A stone. Lapis.
 A great stone: also a natural stone, or rock. Saxum, m.
 A white stone. Lapidus, m.
 A stone that serveth to work withal. Lapis operarius.
 A square stone. Lapis quadratus.
 A stone whereof runneth a spring. Lapis manalis.
 A stone that one may gripe, or handle in his hand. Saxum manuale.
 A little stone gotten into ones shoe, and troubling him in travelling. Scrupus, m.

Spels,

Stones.

Spels, or broken pieces of stones, coming of heaving, or graving. Asulic, mica, arum, segmina, secatina, oxum.
 A stone that may easily be rubbed into crumbs.
 1 Tophus, potus, m.
 A stone pecked in, as a millstone, or grindstone.
 1 Infus, & incusus lapis.
 Stony, or full of stones.
 1 Calculolus, or calculolus.
 A square stone laid upon a tombe.
 1 Penta, f.
 A stone hurled, or throwne.
 1 Missile, n.
 A stone that is azure blew.
 Lapis cyaneus, caeruleus lapis.
 A great square stone, broad beneath, and waxing smaller and smaller towards the top.
 1 Obeliscus, masc.
 A stone in the vpp: part resembling the colour of a mans naile.
 Sardonychus, & sardonius, m.
 Having apparel garnished with a stone of that colour.
 Sardonychus, ad.
 A stone found in the bellie of a Greene lizard. 1 Saurites, m.
 A duskie stone, which having oile put to it, waxeth bright.
 Savinus lapis.
 A stone of jasson colour easie to be clef into very thin plates.
 Schistius, vel schistos.
 A stone of ipe colour of a scorpion.
 Scorpites.
 A stone wherein is a white, that decreaseth and increaseth, as the moone doth. 1 Selenitis, m.
 A stone made of water, light and full of holes, and fit for an arch, roofes, or vaults. 1 Stungia, f.
 A stone like iron, having power to cause variance amongst men.
 Siderites, m. and it is also a kind of diamond stone.
 A stone of nature soft, but being heat in oyle, it waxeth hard.
 Siphnius, m.
 Little round stones of marble, used in paving. Scutullæ, f.
 A stone green, and not shining through, which primeth perfectly.
 Sphragis, vel sphragide, f.
 A stone found in a Spurge.
 Spongites.
 A stone found in silver mines, good for the eyes.
 Stibium, n.
 A stone in shape altogether like Strombus.
 Strombites.
 A stone, whereby, as Magicians say, ghosts be called up.
 Synochites.
 A stone taken out of the braine of the fish Synodus. Synodonites.

Stones.

A stone found in the bladder of a welsi Swines.
 A stone having the figure of the new Moone. Tephitis.
 A stone called the stone of India good for the collicke and the stone.
 Tocolithus.
 A stone like a peacocke.
 Taos.
 A stone of a contrary nature to the load-stone. Theamedes.
 A kind of hard stone whereof morters were made. 1 Thytes.
 A stone which being whole, swimmeth, but when it is broken, every part thereof sinketh.
 Tithenus lapis.
 A gravel, or sand stone, that may be easily rubbed to crumbs.
 Tophus, vel tofius.
 Hard as the stone Tophus: of, or belonging to that stone.
 Tophaceus, & tophinus, ad.
 A stone which sheweth three sorts of colours, at the root blacke, the middle sanguine, the top white.
 Tricus, m.
 A stone of the colour of the mullet fish.
 Triglites.
 A stone having the figure of three eyes.
 Triophthalmus, m.
 A stone which leapeth, and breaketh asunder with the fire.
 Tufcanicus lapis.
 A kind of Cadmia stone, having certain lines in it like grikes.
 Zonitis, f.
 A kind of burning and shining stone.
 1 Lignis, f.
 A stone of a soft colour, and good against serpents.
 Limestone, tephoria.
 A certain stone good for painting.
 Colaticus lapis.
 A stone called cat silver.
 Magnotis.
 A stone of a darke colour.
 Melanchites.
 A stone which yeeldeth a twice like honey. Melanes.
 A stone sometime blacke, sometime yellow. Melichros.
 A little stone of the colour of leekes, which sweateth liquor like to milke.
 Merodes.
 A stone with gold in veins.
 Corallochates.
 A stone which being broken, is like to a beam. Cyanea, f.
 Certaine flowers growing in Sponges, good for the disease in the bladder.
 Cystiolithi.
 A stone of the rose colour, but against the sunne, changeable.
 Mithrax.
 A stone in Egypt, called Galaximus, which the linen drapers use to make their cloth white. Morochus, m.

Stones.

A stone of divers colours cleare as crystall, having spots of purple and white. Murthay, f.
 Made of that stone.
 Murthinus, ad.
 A stone having in it a figure of an emmet, or piskie. Myrmecites.
 A stone of sanguine colour with little blacke veins. Nalamonites.
 A stone which some called Notia, and falleth with lightning and thunder.
 Ombriat, f.
 A stone like berill.
 Diatochos.
 A stone like a shell, used to smoth the skine instead of pumish, or steel stone.
 Oltracites.
 The flowers of hogs when they be gelded.
 Polimentum, orum.
 A stone of the colour of leekes.
 Prafoides.
 A certain round stone smoth and white. Enhydros.
 A certain stone which being broken, is like the callions of a man.
 Enorchis.
 A faire white stone, wherewith goldsmiths polish gold. Exhebenus, m.
 A stone of milke colour, and full of bloudie veins.
 Galaxias.
 A stone having earth within is hollownesse, and being laid to the care, it maketh a sound.
 Geodes.
 A stone in Crete, of an yron colour, like a mans thumbe.
 Ideus dactylus.
 A stone of violet colour.
 Ion.
 The stone of an olive.
 1 Sampla, f.
 A kind of burning stone, called Garmanites.
 Sandastros.
 A stone of a carnation colour.
 Sarcion.
 A soft stone, but of an excellent sauer.
 Baptes.
 A stone whereof they make whetstones.
 Balsamites.
 A stone in colour and shape like to a Greene fig. Bistrachites.
 A stone wherein blacknesse is mixed with red and white spot. Boryptes.
 A stone having blew speckes about it.
 Cadmies.
 A stone having the print of a blacke fly, called a beetle.
 Cantharias.
 A little stone, and small of value.
 Crehedonius, m.
 A stone coming from the dragons braine. Cardiseli.
 Stones lying up above other.
 Cephedines.
 A stone like to haile, and so cold, that no fire can heat it. Chalazias, m.

Stones.

Stones.

Stones.

A stone of brasse colour.
Chalcites.
A blacke stone, standing like brasse.
Chalcophonos.
Little stones found in the maw of a swallow. Chelodoni.
A stone like to the eye of an Indian snake. Chelonis.
All manner of stones like to yuorie.
Chermites.
A greene stone mixed with a golden brightnesse. Chrylostratus.
A stone found in the brain of the fish. Cinzdas, Cinzadia.
A stone like rock allum, or stone allum, whereof matches are made, which being once kindled, neuer go out, so long as the oyle lasteth. Anianus.
A stone in the maw, or gizzard of a cocke, in colour like crystall. Aleckoria.
Aged stone mixed with blew, growning to blood. Alabandina.
A blacke stone. Ambrum.
A stone which being once fired, cannot be quenched. Asbellus.
A kind of blacke stone, not shining through. Anipates.
A stone found in the bladder of a wolf. Syrtites.
A stone, that by no fire will damage, or deface. Approtos.

A.

The Agath stone. Gagates.
A kind of agath of a bloodie colour.
Hamachates.
An adamant stone. Conchion.
An amethyst, a stone of violet colour.
Amethystus.
Animony, a stone found in silver mines. Platyphthalmus.
The aqure, or lazel stone.
Lazur, Cyaneus lapis.

B.

The beuer stone. Calteora, orum.

C.

A carbuncle stone, which is in colour like hot burning coales.
Carbunculus, pyropus.
Carbuncle stones which are not very cleere. Libycones.
A kind of carbuncle shining wanly, and faintly. Lithizontes.
A crystall.
Crystallus, m. crystallum.
A kind of crystall having within it golden drops shining like fire.
Sandasticus.
A crystall stone, shining like gold.
Cryoberyllus.
Coral, a red stone so called.
Coralium.

D.

A diamond stone. Adamas, anachites.

Of a diamond. Adamantius.
E.
An emerald: a stone that glassiers use to cut their glasse.
Smaragdus, m.
Belonging to an emerald.
Smaragdinus, ad.

F.

A flint stone, hard stone, or marble.
Silex, m. & f.
A flint stone, of a marvellous nature, being steeped in water, it burneth, and spawndeth with oile, it is quenched.
Eboracis, vel Thracius lapis.
A flint stone, or marchasit, out of the which fire is striken.
Chalix pyrites, ignarius lapis, marchasita, lapis ararius.
Made with flint. Silicatus, ad.
Of flint. Siliceus, silicus, ad.

G.

A gem, wide precious stone.
A gemstone.
Aquadia } Cos.
Rotaria }
Gyratilis }

I.

A iacinth stone. Hyacinthus, m.
A kind of iacinth stone having a white vein mingled with the colour of gold.
Leucochrysus, m.
A iasper being of a greene colour.
Iaspis.
A iasper stone like the aire.
Aerizula, f.
A kind of iasper with white strakes, or lines overthwart.
Iaspis grammattias.
A kind of iasper stone.
Borea, f. Capnia, Chrysolithus.
A ias stone. Gagates.

L.

The lead stone. Magnes.
Belonging to the lead stone.
Magneticus, ad.

M.

A marble stone. Marmor, m.
A kind of marble of ash colour.
Tephria, f.
A little marble stone.
Marmorium, n.
A kind of white marble cut out of the quarries by candle light: also a kind of gem whose lively cleerenesse is stirred up by candle light, and is red like scarlet. Lychnites.
A kind of marble. Coralliticus.
A kind of excellent marble, called of Papius Libicus filix.
Numidicus lapis.
A kind of marble having spots like a serpent. Ophites.
A red marble. Porphyrites.
A kind of marble. Onyxes.

Of red marble. Porphyriticus.
A kind of marble in Egypt, ruddy and full of white spots.
Purpurites.
A kind of marble whereof the Egyptians made Obelisks, which they dedicated to the Sunne.
Pyrrhopacilus, m.
A white marble. Leucostictos.
A kind of marble about Thebes, where with kings made beames. Sienites.
A margarite.
margarita, margarites, f.
A marchasite, or fire stone.
Pyrites.
A musl stone. Lapis molaris.

O.

An onyx stone. Onyx.
Onyx, a stone resembling the colour of a mans nail. Onychium.
A kind of onyx of a blacke colour, called a cornicle. Sardius lapis.
Made of the onyx stone, or of the colour of an onyx, or Cornalin stone.
Onychinus, ad.

P.

A pearle. margarita, bacca, erythreus lapillus.
A long pearle, like an egge in fashion.
Cylindrus, eleuchus, m.
Bell pearle, which is round here, and flat there. Tympanum, n.
A pebble stone. Calculus, m.
A round pebble stone. Glarea, f.
A pumice stone. Pumex, m. & f.

Precious Stones.

A precious stone, or gem.
Gemma, f. lapillus, m.
A precious stone having the colour of Scarus. Scarites, m.
A precious stone like to tallow.
Steatites.
A precious stone in colour like a figge.
Sycites.
A precious stone of a rose colour.
Rhodites.
A precious stone of the colour of a wart. Telicardios.
A precious stone called a Topace.
Topazius, m. & topazium.
A certaine precious stone like to amber. Xanthenes, vel zathene.
A precious stone of bright yellow colour. Xanthos.
A certaine precious stone brought from the Indies. Kistius, m.
A precious stone which the magicians do use. Zoronythos.
A precious stone called Smaragdus.
Limoniatus, f.
A precious stone, which being perfumed callest out all beasts.
liparis.
A precious stone of foure diverse colours. lycophthalmus.

Stones.

Stones.

Stones.

A precious stone engendred of the congealed urine of the beast lynx.
Lyncurium, n.
A precious stone. Circos.
A precious stone like an yvie leafe.
Cikites.
A precious stone like to poppie.
Mechonites.
A precious stone blacke, and having veins like the aire: it yeldeth a sweet like saffran, and a taste like wine.
Medici, f.
A precious stone which shineth as it were through pure gold. Meleagris.
A precious stone, white on one side, and like honny on the other side.
Melichoros.
A precious stone of the colour of an orange. Melites.
A precious stone blacke, having a white strake in the middle.
Mefoleucus.
A precious stone having a black veine parting every colour by the middle.
Melomelas.
A precious stone very hard by nature.
Craterites.
A precious stone like a cherrie.
Crocallis, m.
A precious stone of the colour of saffro.
Crocias.
A precious stone, which is called Turquois. Cyanos.
A kind of precious stones, having a thicke greenishnesse, in colour like to mallows. Molochites, f.
A precious stone having the colour of a bart. Mucula, f.
A precious stone having little knots like warts. Myrmecias.
A stone having in it a figure of an emmet, or pismire. Myrmecites.
A precious stone, having the colour of myrrhe, and the smell of oiniments.
myrrites.
A precious stone dedicated to Liber.
Nebrites.
A precious stone falling downe with showers. Notia, f.
A precious stone called Iaspion, white of colour, with red strakes.
Onychipundia, f.
A precious stone having the propertie of diverse stones.
Opalum, n. opalus, m.
A precious stone of blacke colour, denuded with two white lines.
Ophecardulus, m.
A precious stone, wholesome against falling sickness. Daphnia, f.
A precious stone like a shrub, or an yvie bush. Dendrachates.
A precious stone which being put under a tree, maketh that the axen cutting it, should not be dulled. Dendritis, f.
A precious stone, having red spots.
Dionytias.
A precious stone of two sorts, white

and blacke, male and female.
Diphris.
A precious stone coming out of the head of a dragon.
Draconites, live draconitias, m.
A kind of precious stones, called of some Siderites. Orites, m.
A certaine precious stone, bricke like a shell, and resembling the Agath. Ollracias, m.
A precious stone having likeness of frozen water. Pzantides.
A precious stone called Opalus, wherein appeareth the fierie brightnesse of the carbuncle, the shining purple colour of the Amethyst, the greene show of the Emerald, all shining together with an unbeleueable mixture of aderos.
A precious stone taking away barrennes. Pansebastos.
A precious stone having diuers spots like a Panther. Pardalus, m.
A precious stone in whitenesse next to the Margaret. Pedorus, m.
A certaine precious stone, having a white thread going downe from the mouth euen to the roote.
Perileucus, m.
A precious stone wherein appeareth as it were a flame of fire.
Phlegontis, f.
A precious stone having the colour of Alga. Phycites.
A precious stone called a Smarage. polygrammos.
A precious stone with many circles.
Polylonis, m.
A precious stone of darkish greene colour, and somewhat like a viper.
Echites.
A precious stone having in it the figure of an heart. Encardia.
A precious stone having somewhat a blacke colour over it.
Epimelas.
A precious stone like a flint.
Brotylus.
A precious stone of foure colours.
Eupelatos.
A precious stone of a fierie colour.
Eupetates.
A precious stone like an Olive berrie, called Iudaicus lapis. Euros.
A precious stone found in an Eagles nest, which being shaken, seemeth to haue another in it. Gagates.
A precious stone of white colour.
Galaclites.
A precious stone, having the figure of two hands climbed together.
Gemites, m.
A precious stone, good to help in traunle. Gemonidos.
A precious stone like the spawne of a fish. Hammites.
One of the most precious and sacred stones in Ethiopia, of the colour of gold.
Hammonis cornu.

A precious stone procuring punishment to a mans enemy. Genianes, f.
A precious stone of the figure of the liver. Hepatites.
A precious stone of a fierie red colour, having the nature of a looking glasse.
Hephalites.
A precious stone of a bright fierie shining colour. Hermelion.
A little precious stone having diuers corners.
Hexeconalithus, m.
A precious stone of fierie colour.
Hormelion.
A precious stone having a circle about it, of the colour of gold.
horminodes.
A precious stone of the colour of a luscif. Sacodios.
A precious stone called a Saphire.
Sapphirus, m.
Of or belonging to a Saphire.
Sapphirinus, ad.
A precious stone in Corsica.
Catochites.
A precious stone in Cappadocia.
Catochites.
A precious stone having in it Mill seeds.
Cenchrites, & cenchrus, m.
A precious stone, cleare like cryshall.
Cepionides.
A precious stone, full of white strakes.
Cepites, live cecopacites.
A precious stone of the colour of tile.
Ceramites.
A white precious stone.
Ceramnia, & vel ceranium lapis, qui a fulmine distingitur.
A precious stone, in colour like to wax.
Cerites.
A precious stone like unto the Torrois shell.
Chelonitis.
A precious stone greene like grasse.
Chlorites.
A precious stone, fierie by night, and pale by day.
Chrysolampis, f.
A precious stone, like to a Lyons skinne.
Leontinus, m.
A precious stone like the scale of a fish.
Lepidotes, m.
A precious stone all white.
Leucogza, & leucographia.
A white precious stone with strakes of gold.
Leucopetalos.
A precious stone like a white eye.
Leucophthalmos.
A precious stone like to Franklin.
Libanorhus, m.
Precious stones of a greene colour.
Balamites, gemma subviridis.

Stones.

A certaine precious stone called Berill
in fashion like square, in colour like
oyle, or water in the sea.
Berillus, m.
A precious stone like a claddie.
Boleus, f.
A precious stone like to womens haire.
Bostrychites.
A precious stone like a Sapphir.
Calais, f.
A certaine precious stone, of the colour
of a Crabbe fish.
Carcinias, m.
A precious stone found in an Eagles
nest. Aetides, Aetites.
Precious stones, which are light, and
have no points.
Acenera, acentra.
A precious stone like glasse.
Acopit.
A precious stone shining like silver,
being three fingers broad.
Aizoos.
A precious stone called a goats eye.
Aegophthalmus.
A precious stone, shining like gold,
representing the shape of a Rams horne,
and is said to cause true dreams.
Ammonis cornu.
A precious stone of the colour of gold
square, and of the same nature of the
loadestone, but that it is said to draw
gold onto it selfe.
Amphitane.
A precious stone, hard and heauie,
bright like silver, and in forme of di-
uers little squares, in putteth away su-
rs of anger and rage of lechery.
Androclomas, antis.
A precious stone shining like myrrhe.
Antachate.
A precious stone, wherein seemeth as
it were sparkes of fire.
Anthractites.
A precious stone and weightie, pointed
with red vaines, and being once heated
in the fire, continueth hot seven dayes.
Apsitos, apsidios.
A precious stone like silver.
Aspilates.

R.

A ruddle stone, vide Sinoper.

S.

A sanguinarie, or Cinoper: a soft and
red stone, found in mine.
Cinnabaris indica, five Cinnaberi, &
Cinnaberin.
A sanguinarie, or bloud-stone.
Hematites.
A Sapphir stone.
Sapphirus, m. cyanus, m.
A darke blew Sapphir.
Cyanus, m. as.
Sinoper, or ruddle stone.
Sinopis.
Of or belonging to that stone.
Sinopicus, ad.

Trees.

A fl. ke-stone.
Lavigatorius lapis, levatorium, n.

T.

A touchstone.
Index, coticula, form.
Parius
Heracius } Lapis.
Lydius }
A Turquois, a pretious stone.
Cyanos.

W.

A whetstone. Cos.
A little whetstone.
Coticula, f.
A kind of whetstone in the Isle of
Cyprus.
Naxia, f. naxium, n.

TREES.

A Tree. Arbor, m.
A fruitfull tree. Arbor fecilix.
A barren tree.
Arbor infelix.
A tree bearing fruit twice in one yeere.
Arbor bifera.
A little tree. Arbuscula, f.
A plant of a tree.
Planta, f. plantarium, n.
To cut a tree in long wise, as it were
in planks.
Arborem in pulam cadere.
To cut a tree round.
Arborem in orbem cadere.
To plant trees in checkerwise.
Arbotes in quincuncem digerere, vel
dirigere.
An arbore, trees wreathed our head
archwise.
Arbuscula topiaria.
The root of a tree, or hearbe.
Stirpis.
Water shootes that grow out of the
roots, or sides of the stocke, and proue
not. Scolones, socolos.
A shrub, or that which groweth up of
a young shoote, and riseth not to the
iust height of a tree.
Frutex.
Plants, or young ssa being remoued
after they be set.
Seminaria, plantae.
A shoot, young twig, or sprig.
Surculus, m. germen, n. Tutio.
A greffe, or scion.
Surculus, m. Iostum, n. calamus, m.
A grasse cut on both sides to be set in
the earth. T. Talea.
To put, or set young plants in the earth.
Taleas inhumare.
The stem, or maine body of a tree.
Caudex, stipites.
The stocke, or stump of a tree without
boughes. Truncus, m.
The maine bough, or branch of a tree.
Ramus, brachium arboris.

Trees.

A scared, or dead bough cut off, and
lopt from the tree.
Ramale, n.
A bough, or branch broken, or plucke
away with fruit thereupon.
Termes.
The branch of a date tree pulled from
the tree with fruit thereupon.
Spadix.
A twigge, or rod.
Virga, f. vimens, n.
The barke, or outward rinde of a tree.
Cortex.
The inner pill, or rinde.
Libem, n.
The pith, sap, or life of the tree.
Medulla arboris, fructus, vel matrix.
To rid, or cleare a tree of mosse.
Arborem amicare.
A tree whereof commeth the gumme
called Bdellium.
Malachra, f.
A tree bringing forth most pleasant
fruit. Melia.
A great tree called Lotos, and Faba
Syriaca: it bringeth forth a fruit good
to be eaten, bigger than pepper, and sweet
in taste. Mellaf.
A tree in Affricke, whereof commeth
the iuice called Ammoniacum.
melos.
A tree having fruit like Adracme,
called Pappus.
Corrigia, f.
A tree in Arcadia, whereof they make
them garments. Cyna, f.
A bush, or tree much like to that wee
call priest. Cyprus, f.
The bough of a tree called Ater.
molluscum, n.
A tree having leaves like Laurell, but
greater and weaker.
m. stace, f.
A hollow tree, like a ship, which is
used in the gathering of grapes.
Navia, f.
A tree, or shrub with leaues like an al-
mond, which some call Olander, some
resagaine, some rescolawrell.
Nerium, n.
Certaine trees like to figge trees.
Ochi.
A tree in Syria, out of the body wher-
of issueth an oile as thicke as honey,
and of a sweet taste. Oleomella, f.
A tree that beareth the fruit called
Tamarindie. Oxyphoenix.
A great tree like a figge tree, whose
fruit commeth not out as the toppes of
the boughes, as figges doe, but out of
the middle of the boughes, and is
sweet like a wilde figge: it is neuer
ripe, unless it be scraped with an yron
roote. Sycomorus, f.
The fruit of the same tree.
Sycomorum, n.
A tree whereof masticke runneth out.
Schinus.

Trees.

A tree like white thorne, which neuer
rooteth. Scim.
A kinde of tree, growing in Palestine.
Scitinnia, vel scitmina.
A certaine tree, called of the Greeces
Creatonia. Siliqua, f.
A kinde of tree, resembling the date,
palme tree.
Spatha, vel spathe, f.
A tree beyond the Alpes, white, bea-
ring silques, and therein the kernell of
an hazell nut.
Staphylodendros.
A tree whereof perfumes were made,
mixed with the wine of dates.
Strobos.
A kinde of tree, whereout is taken the
strongest and best swimming corke.
Suberies, f.
Trees growing on the banks of riuers,
or in the riuers.
Retz, f.
A kinde of tree, the leaues whereof
Curriers occupie to thicken leather.
Terginus, vel tergorarius, thus coria-
rius.
A tree in Aegypt, called Palma
Christi, which hath a seede like an on-
ion. Ricinus.
A tree like firre, that beareth berries
that are poison.
Taxus.
A tree bearing fruit good for the stom-
acke, and to ease.
persia, f.
A tree first found by king Iuda, and
called by the name of his Physitian.
Euphorbia, feuphorbium, n.
The tree that beareth cotton.
Gossipium, n.
The tree whereof masticke commeth.
Granom astix, f.
A tree having bitter fruit, that no beast
will touch it.
Haliphæus.
A kinde of tree bearing no berries.
Helix, f.
A tree so called, because it was giuen
to cattell in stead of hearbes, when pa-
sture failed.
Herbitum, n.
A kinde of medler tree, the fruit where-
of hath three stones. Epimellis.
A tree bearing mast, which nothing wil
eate but swine.
Salcicortex.
A tree bearing mast greater then all o-
ther masts, next the oke, & hath leaues
greater then the oke.
AEculus, n.
Of that tree. AEculus, ad.
The place where it groweth.
AEculeum, n.
A tree in India, the fruit whereof is
like the hart of a little bird, and hath
a iuyce red like bloud, out of the fruit
whereof proceedeth honey.
Anacardion, n.

Trees.

A tree in affricke, called Lotos, the
fruit is called Loba. Celtis.
A tree that neuer beareth fruit.
Alaternus, f.
A kinde of tree that beareth mast.
Cerrus, f.
Of that tree.
Cerrinus, cerreus, ad.
A tree having leaues like the pine tree
the timber being apt for building: it will
not perishe either by rotting, or eating of
wormes, nor burne by flame, neither bee
brought to coales, but by long space
consume. Larix, f.
A strange tree, the blossom whereof
bees will not touch.
Alpina, f.
A tree which is taken of some for the
bush, whereof they make brushes, called
rushines.
Chamamyrsine, f.
A tree in Arabia, blacke, of the bignesse
of an Olive tree.
Bdellium, n.
A tree in Aegypt, called Papyrus,
the barke whereof made paper, and the
wood ships.
Biblos.
A certaine tree like to Cypres.
Bruta, f.
A tree of a kinde of gum, called Dra-
gant. Tragacantha.
A tree whereof the wood is good a-
gainst the French pockes.
Guajacum.

A

Abrabams baum, chaste, or hempetree.
Vitex, f.
An almond tree. Amygdalus, f.
An alder tree. Alnus, f.
Of alder. Alneus, ad.
An alder bed, or place planted with al-
ders. Alnetum, n.
An apple tree. Malus pomus, f.
Of an apple tree. Malinus, ad.
The bricke, or sweet apple tree.
malomellus, f.
An arbut tree. Arbutus, f.
An aspe tree. Tremulus, f.
An ashe tree. Fraxinus, f.
A wilde ash with broad leaues.
Ornus, f.
A kinde of ash medicinable against the
stinging of Serpents.
Bumelia, f.
The place where ashes grow.
Fraxinetum, n.

B.

A bay tree, or Lawrell.
Laurus, daphnis.
Our common bay tree, or lawrell.
Baccalia, f.
The place where bay trees grow.
Laureum, daphnon, n.
A bay berrie.
Bacca lauri.

Trees.

That beareth bayes.
Laurier.
Full of bayes at the top.
Lauricomus, ad.
Of or belonging to bay.
Laureus, laurinus, ad.
The balme tree. Balsamum, n.
The Barbarie tree.
Oxyacantha, f. pyxanthum, pyxa-
canthos.
Spina } Acetos.
} Acuta.
A beech tree. Fagus, f.
A grove where beech groweth.
Faginetum, n.
A birch tree. Betulla, tilia, f.
The boxe tree. Buxum, buxus.
The place where boxe tree groweth.
Buxetum, n.
Of boxe, or of colour like boxe.
Buxens, ad.
Full of boxe. Buxosus, ad.
A bramble, or blacke berry tree.
Morus vintica.
A briere tree. Rubus, f.
A brassill tree.
acanthium lignum.
A broome tree. Erica, genista.
Spanish broome. Spartum, n.
A bullace tree.
Prunellus, prunus sylvestris.

C.

A tree called carpy, or carme.
Carpinus, f.
Made of carme, or carpie.
Carpineus, ad.
A place where carme groweth.
Carpinetum, n.
A cedar tree. Cedrus, f.
The fruit of the Cedar tree.
Cedris, dis, f.
The iuice of Cedar trees.
Cedrium, n.
The great Cedar. Cedrelate, f.
The gum distilling of the Cedar tree.
Cedria, f.
A kind of sweet smelling trees, called
Cedrus. Thya, f.
A kinde of Cedar full of boughes, and
very hartfull. Oxycedros.
A cherrie tree. Cerasus, f.
The wild cherrie. Cornus.
A chestnut tree. Castanea, f.
A cyperess tree. Cyparissus, & cy-
perissus, cupressus, f. vel us, f.
A place where cyperess trees do grow.
Cupressetum, n.
That beareth cyperess. Cupressifer.
Made of cyperess. Cupressus, ad.
Of a cyperess tree. Cupressinus.
A clouie tree. Garryophilus, f.
A little Cornel tree. Cornelus.
A grove where Cornel trees do grow.
Cornetum, n.
Of the Cornel tree. Corneus.
Made of the tree Cornus, or corneiler.
Colarnus, ad.

Trees.

A coastland tree. Quercus, f.
A cork tree. Suber, n.
A cotton tree. Gossipium, n.
A tree bearing cotton. Gossipium, n.
A crab tree, or wilding.
Arbutus, memocyclos, macianus.

D.

A damson tree. Prunus, f.
A date tree. Palma, adippos.
A kind of date trees: after Galen a young shoot, or branch.
Elate, es, f.
A kind of date trees. Sandalides.
A place where date trees grow.
Palmetum, n.

E.

The eglantine, or sweet briar.
Cynobatus, f.
An elder tree.
Sambucus, alnus, ad, f.
Of an elder tree. Sambucus.
An elme tree. Vlnus, ptelea, f.
A wilde elme tree.
Vlnus { Gallica,
 { Attinia.
The seed of an elme.
Samer, Ameia, f.
An elme, grows, or place set full of
elms. Vlnarium, n.
Of an elme tree. Vlnus, ad.

F.

A fig tree. Ficus, ficaria, f.
A wild fig tree. Caprificus.
The place where fig trees grow.
Ficetum, ficulnetum, n. ficaria, f.
Of a fig tree. Ficulneus, ficulnus.
A filbert tree. Corylus, f.
A filbert grove. Coryletum, n.
A fir tree. Abies, f.
The upper part of a fir tree, and knotty
Fusterna, f.
The lower part of the firre tree that
bath no knots. Sapius.
The lower part of a fir tree.
Sapius, f.
Made of fir. Abiegnus, ad.
Of a fir tree. Sapius, ad.
The frankincense tree. Libanos.

G.

A Gail tree. Mircus, f.
A tree called a grinning.
Stacianus, f.

H.

An hasell tree. Corylus.
A grove of hasels. Coryletum.
A kind of tree called hebene.
hebenus, hebenum.
The fruit of the hebene tree.
hebenum, n.
Of hebene. hebeninus, ad.
Hempe tree, or Agnus tree.
Virex, f.
A hysleberie tree. Morus, f.
An hollie tree. huffus.
The holly, or holme tree.

Trees.

Ilex, oxymyrine, aquilenta, aquifolia.
Belonging to the holme tree.
Ilicus.
A grove of holme trees.
Ilicetum, n.

I.

A certaine kind of yuie. Nyssa.
The yuie that groweth by it selfe.
Cyllus, dendrocyllos.
A kind of yuie, or the yuie tree.
hedera, f.
Ground yuie.
Hedera { Terrestis,
 { Playatica.
The sharpe, or pricking yuie.
Smilax aspera, hedra cilifla.
A kind of yuie.
Erythronon, chrylocarpum.
A luniper tree. Iuniperus, f.

L.

Laurell of Alexandria, or young Laos
rell, hippoglossation.
A Laurell tree, vide bay tree.
A Lemon tree. Citrea, f.
A Lemnake, or maglicke tree.
Lenticus, f.
A Lynden, or teyle tree, bearing fruit
like a beane, round, and seedes like to
that tree. Tilia, f.
Of, or belonging to that tree.
Tiliaceus, ad.

M.

A Maple tree. Acer, n.
Of a Maple tree. Acernus, ad.
A Masticke tree, vide lewisike tree.
Of, or belonging to Masticke.
Lentilicinus, ad.
A Medlar tree.
Mespilus, f. mespilum, n. Aeschilus, f.
A Myrrer tree. Myrrus, f.
A Myrtell tree. Myrtus, f. of which
Cato maketh three kinds.
 { Candida,
Myrtus { Nigra,
 { Conjugalis.
A place where Myrtell is set.
Myrtetum, n.
Tempered with Myrtle.
Myrtatus, ad.
Like Myrtle. Myrtosus, ad.
Of Myrtle. myrtinus, myrteus.

N.

A Nut tree.
Nucarius, nucus, nux, f.
A place where Nut trees grow.
Nuclearium, nucetum, n.

O.

An Oake. Quercus, ilix, robur.
The place where Oakes grow.
Quercetum, quercetum, n.
Pertaining to an Oake.
Quercus, roboreus, roburneus, roba-
reus, querculanus.
An Olive tree.
Olea, Oliva, Palladia arbor.

Trees.

A wilde Olive tree. Oleaster.
A kind of Olive tree. Pitumum, n.
A little wilde Olive tree.
Oleastellus, f.
The place where Olives grow.
Olivetum, n.
Of an olive tree, or of the colour of an
Olive.
Oleagineus, olivaceus, ad.
An Orange tree.
 { Medica,
Malus { Citrea.
An Ofter, or twig.
Vimen, vincimen, viburnum, n.
The place where Osters and wigs are
set, to binde vines. Virgetum, n.
Gathering of Osters.
Virgindemia, f.
Of Osters.
Viminalis, vimineus, virgeus, ad.

P.

A Peach tree. malus persica.
A Pearre tree. Pyrus, f.
A Pepper tree. Piperis, f.
A Pine apple, or pine tree.
Pinus, pinea, coccalus, strobilus.
The wilde pine, or pine apple tree.
Pinaster.
The place where pine apple trees grow.
Pinetum, n.
Belonging to a Pine tree.
Pineus, ad.
A Pitch tree.
Picea, abor picaria, apinus, f.
The wild Pitch tree. Piceastrum.
The plane tree. Platanus, f.
The place where plane trees grow.
Platanetum, n.
Of a plane tree. Plataninus, ad.
A plumme tree. Prunus, f.
A wild plumme tree. Spinus, f.
A place set about with plumme trees.
prunetum, n.
A little shrub, like the young shootes,
springing out of the plumme tree.
Chamaecerasus.
A pomegranate tree, malus punica.
A poplar tree. Populus, f. farfaram, n.
The white poplar tree.
Farfugium, n. leuce, f.
A place where poplars grow.
Populetum, n.
Of a poplar tree.
Populeus, populnus, populneus, ad.
Full of poplars. Populosus, ad.
A priuer, or prune prime-tree.
ligustrum, n.

Q.

A Quince tree. Cydonia, f.
A Quince. Cotoreum, n.
A Quince pear. Cydonium, n.
A yellow Quince. Chrysolomum.
S.
A fallow tree. Salix, f.
A grove of fallowes. Salictum, n.
A Sabine tree. Sabina, f.

Trees.

A little tree called Sene.
Colutea, f.
The fruit of the tree Sene.
Coluteum, n.
A seruce tree. Sorbus, ois, f.
A place where seruce trees do grow.
Sorbetum, n.
A shoe tree.
Prunus silvestris, prunecolus, spinus.
A spindle tree, or prickie timber.
Evonimus, f.

T.

A thorn tree. Murica, f.
A thorne tree. Spina, f.
A blacke thorne. Spina nigra.
A wild thorne. Agricantha, f.
The Trifolie tree. Colutea, f.

V.

A Vine tree. Vitis, vinea, f.
A little vine. Viticula, f.
A new growne vine.
Malleolus, n. novellerum, n.
Vines when grapes fall from the clusters.
Citrois.

A vine running on a frame.
Pergulanus, pergulana vitis.
A wild vine. Labrusca, f. labruscum,
n. taminia vva.

A vine grafted on an Olive, and bear-
ing the fruit of both the trees.
Eleostaphilos.

Vines that are stayed up with trees.
Analetrades.

A vine that is digged.
Bipallinaria, f.

A vine when it is cut. Sapa, f.

A kind of wild vines wub a blacke
stemme, and a greene fruit, having a
kernell three cornered. Scaphis, f.

Vines having long braunches upon
trayles. Brachiatæ vineæ.

A kind of vine called Ampeloleuce.
Archezofitis, f.

A vine climbing up, or growing against
trees. Vitis arbutiva.

An old vine cut downe, and set to
bring plants againe. Propago, f.

A kind of vines made round like gar-
lands. Stephanitz vites.

A vine called the blacke vine, whereof
the best wine is made.
Inericula, f.

A vine growing long and broad in
manner of an orchard gallery.

Vitis compluviata.

A vine laide on poles, which runne
gratewise on forks.

 { Iuga,
Vitis { Camheriata.

A vine underprepped with poles.

Vitis { Statuminata,
 { pedata.

A vine planted in order, and set ebe-
kerwise. Vitis ordinaris.

A ranke vine growing wild.

Vitis luxurians.

A dropping vine. Vitis lachrymans,

Weights.

A blasted vine. Vitis siderata.
A vine planted with a root. Viveradix.
The mother of the vine.
Vinaceus, m. vinacea, f.

W.

A Wall-nut tree.
Inglangavellanus, f.
A place where wall nut trees grow.
Avellarium, avellanarium, n.
A spindle tree. Volemus, f.
A wilding, or crabbe tree.
Arbutus, f.
Of a wilding. Arbutus, ad.
A willow tree, called parke leanes.
Agnos, agnus callus, salix, vitex et
quina, umerina.
Of willows. Salignus, salignus.
A place where willows grow.
Salicetum, salicium, n.
A withie, or after tree. Siler, n.
A witche tree. Opulus, f.

Y.

An Yewe tree. Taxus, similax, f.
Of Yewe. Taxeus, ad.

WEIGHTS.

Weight, or poise.
momentum, pondus, n.

The weight of burdens.
Prestus ponderum.

A little, or small weight.
Pondiculum, n.

A weight of lead, that leapers, vaulters,
or dancers on cords doe hold in their
hands, to counterpoise their own weight
for the more certainty of their exercise.
halter, m.

Standing weight, or even weight.
Libramen, libramentum, æquilibri-
um, æquantum, æquipondium, n.

Of like weight. AEquilibris, ad.

That is put in the ballance to make
even weight. Sacoma.

A little more than weight.
momentum.

Over-weight, or that which is above,
or beside weight.

Superpondium, additamentum, corolla-
rii, n. mantissa, accessio, f. audarij, n.

He that is cunning in the knowledge of
weights and measures. Oedastinus, m.

A thing that is very weightie; also the
weight and greatness of a thing. moles.

A paire of weights.

Trutina, libra, latera, f.

Gold weights, or ballances. Simbella.

Trutina { momentanea,
 { moneraria.

Troy weights, or ballances: also Troy
weight. Trutina campana.

The beame of the weights, or ballances.

Iugum, n.

The handle of the weights. Ansa.

The tongue, or needle of the weights.

Examen, n.

Weights.

The scale of the weights. Ianx.
The box wherein the gold weights be put.
Trytodochæ.
A weight, or that whereby any thing is
weighed. Pondus, n.

Ponderum varietas.

A grain the 506 part of an ounce.

Gramm, n.

A weight of two graines. Chalchus.

A weight of foure graines.

Siliqua, siliquus.

A weight of sixe graines.

Semibolus, cerates.

A weight of eight graines. Bisiliqua.

A weight of 12 graines, the first part of
Drachma. Obolus.

A weight of 14 graines, being the third
part of a dram. Scrupulus, scrupuli,

scripulum, scripulum.

Pertaining to that weight. Scrupularis.

A weight being the 18 part of an ounce
containing 32 graines. Tremissis.

A weight being the second part of a
dram, and containing 36 graines Lu-
pine, Semidrachma.

A weight which is the second part of
an ounce, and containeth 48 graines.

Semilextula, laba lytiaca.

A weight called a dram, being the 8 part of
an ounce, containing 72 grains, drachma.

A weight being the 5 part of an ounce,
and containing 90 drams. Sextula, f.

A weight being the 4 part of an ounce,
and containeth two drams.

Sicilicus, sicilicum, siclus.

A weight being the 3 part of an ounce,
and containeth 2 drams, and two third
parts of a dram, thus is 3 scruples, duella.

A weight being halfe an ounce, and
containeth foure drams.

Semuncia, assarion, assarius.

A weight called an ounce, which is by
Troy weight the twelfth part of a pound:

by habere de pois weight, the 16, and it
containeth of drams 8, of scruples 24,

of graines 576. Vncia, f.

Belonging to that weight.

Vncialis, vnciaris, ad.

A little ounce. Vnciola, f.

An ounce and a half. Selquicia, fescux.

Belonging to that weight. Selquicialis.

Two ounces. Sextans.

Of, or belong to that weight, or weight
ing so much. Sextantarius, ad.

Three ounces. Quadrans, triunx.

A thing that weigheth three ounces.

Triuncium, n.

Weighing three ounces; of, or belonging
to three ounces. Triuncis, teruncius, ad.

Four ounces. Triens.

A weight of foure ounces among the
Iewes. Schilchi.

Weighing, or belonging to that weight.

Triental, tentialis.

Five ounces. Quincunx, ad.

Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging
therunto. Quincuncialis, ad.

Weights.

Six ounces, or half a pound, accord
 drug to the Troy weight.
 Semissis, libra, libella, f.
 Of, or weighing that weight, or belon-
 ging thereunto.
 Semissalis.
 Seven ounces. Septunx.
 Of, or weighing that weight, or belon-
 ging thereunto.
 Septuncialis, ad.
 Eight ounces. Bes, vel beſſis, m.
 Of, or weighing that weight, or belon-
 ging thereunto. Beſſalis.
 Nine ounces. 1 Dodraps, m.
 A thing that weigheth nine ounces.
 Nonuncium, n.
 Of, or weighing that weight, or belon-
 ging thereunto.
 Dodrantalis, ad.
 Ten ounces. Dextans.
 Of, or weighing that weight, or belon-
 ging thereunto.
 Dextantalis, ad.
 Eleven ounces.
 Deunx.
 Of, or weighing so much, or belon-
 ging thereunto.
 Deuncius.

Weights.

Twelve ounces, being by Troy weight a
 pound.
 Libra, f. as, vel assis, m. Asſipondi-
 um, n. pondo, indecl.
 Of, or belonging to that weight, or that
 weigheth so much.
 Libralis.
 A weight of twelve ounces and a half,
 being more than the Roman pound,
 by four drams.
 Mina, vel nona, f.
 A weight containing 16 ounces, which
 is by haber de pois weight a pound,
 which commonly all merchants and
 occupiers doe use.
 Zygostatica libra.
 A pound and a half weight.
 Selquilibra, xella, f.
 A two pound weight, or the weight of
 two pound.
 Dipondius, dupondius, m. dipondiu,
 neut. bilibra, f.
 Of that weight, or belonging thereunto.
 Dipondianus, bilibris, ad.
 Three pound weight.
 Tripodium, n. trilibra, tressis.
 Of, or weighing that weight, or belon-
 ging thereunto.

Weights.

Trilibris, tripundarius, ad.
 Four pound weight.
 Quadrassis.
 Weighing four pound: or of, or belon-
 ging thereunto. Quadrilibris.
 Five pound weight. Quintussis.
 Six pound weight. Sextussis.
 Seven pound weight. Septussis.
 Eight pound weight. Octussis.
 Nine pound weight.
 Nonussis, vel nonassis.
 Ten pound weight. Decussis.
 Twentie pound weight. Vicesis.
 Thirtie pound weight.
 Tricesis.
 Fortie pound weight.
 Zygoducissis.
 Fifty pound weight, or half an hun-
 dredth.
 Semicentussis.
 Weighing that weight.
 Quingentilibris.
 An hundredth pound weight.
 Centussis.
 Weighing five hundredth pound weight.
 Quingenarius.
 A thousand pound weight.
 Millepondium, n.

FINIS.



Dictionarij Etymologici pars prima, in qua pura & à probatis autoribus usitata vocabula, simul & seorsim explicantur.

A B A



Litera ex Græco ἀλ-
 φα, idque ex Hebræo
 א, præpositio (ex ab, id-
 que ex abs, idque ex
 αὐτο, aut cū Feste ex
 αὐτο retro) ejusdē significatiōis, a
 ante cōsonantes, ab ante vocales, itē
 ante, h, r, j, abs ante t et q ponitur,
 fere, aſter, ofant of, for, as tou-
 ching, or as concerning by, at,
 through, with, on, toward, euer ſince,
 againſt, in comparifon of.
 Abactor, oris, m. g. ex abigo, a ſea-
 lio, or driuer away of cattell.
 Abactus, us, m. g. a driving away by
 force or ſtealth.
 Abactus, a, um, part. driven away by
 ſtealth or force, depoſed, expelled.
 Abacus, ci, m. g. (ex abax) a cupboard,
 dreſſer, ſeat, or counting table, cheſt-
 board or playing table: alſo the art
 of counting.
 Abaculus, li, m. g. dim. ex abax, a
 little table or dreſſer, &c. alſo
 counters to caſt accounts.
 Abalieno, as (ex ab et alienus) to alie-
 nate, ſtrange, reiect, ſeparate.
 Abalienor, aris, paſſ. to be alienated,
 &c.
 Abalienatus, a, um, part. alienated,
 &c.
 Abalienatio, onis, f. g. an alienation,
 &c.
 Abambulo, as, Feſt. to goe away or
 apart.
 Abamita, æ, f. g. (ex ab et amita) Iuſt.
 the great grandſathers ſiſter.
 Abarco, es, ui, ēre, citum (ex ab et ar-
 ceo) plant to prohibit or put from.
 Abavia, æ, f. g. (ex ab et avia) the
 great grandſathers or grandmothers
 mother. Iuſt.
 Abavus, vi, m. g. (ex ab et avus, i. a-
 vus, avi, Feſt.) the great grandfa-
 thers father.
 Abavunculus, li, m. g. (abaviz frater

A B D

Abax, acis, m. g. Dig. a cupboard,
 cheſtboard, or table to caſt accounts,
 a pair of tables, the ſquare of a pil-
 lar below, a bench: alſo the art of
 counting.
 Abbreuior, as. Veget. to abridge, to
 make ſhort.
 Abdico, as, to reiect, abrogate, forſake,
 expell, renounce, caſt off, give ouer,
 prohibite.
 Abdicatio, onis, f. g. a reiecting, a re-
 fuſing.
 Abdicatus, a, um, Quint. forſaken,
 reiected.
 Abdico, is, xi, ſum, ēre, verbum au-
 gurale, idem ſerē quod abdico, as,
 to reiect, caſt off.
 Abdo, is, di, ditum, ēre, to hide, keep
 cloſe or ſecret.
 Abdor, ētis, paſſ. to be hidden.
 Abditum, a, um, hid, ſecret.
 Abditum, ti, n. Plin. a ſecret place.
 Abditē, adv. ſecretly, primily.
 Abdōmen, inis, n. (ex abditum, vel
 quaſi abdo omentum adipe) Celf.
 all that part of the belly which is
 betweene the ribbes and the priue
 members, conſiſting of ſkin, fat, and
 muſcles. Ponitur interdum pro
 ſumen vel gula.
 Abdūco, is, xi, ſum, ēre, to lead away
 by force or flattery, to miſce, to take,
 pull or draw away, to withdraw, to
 take with.
 Abducor, etis, paſſ. to be led away, &c.
 Abductus, a, um, part. lead away, &c.
 Abēdo, is. Tac. to deuour or eate up
 all.
 Abēmo, is. Plaut. to take away.
 Abēo, is, vi, vel ij, itum, īre: to goe
 away, to depart, to perith.
 Aborreo, es, v. abarceo.
 Abēquito, as. Liv. to ride away.
 Aberro, as. to erre, to wander, to goe
 aſtray, to miſſe, to depart.
 Hh

A B I

Aberratio, onis, f. g. a wandering forth
 of the way.
 Abſōre, ſut. ex abſum.
 Abſtrego, as, avi. (ex ab et grege) Feſt.
 to ſeparate, to ſeuere, to ſcatter.
 Abſhinc, adv. from hence, from hence-
 forth, from this time.
 Abſtōreo, es, ſi, ēre, to abhorre, to
 reſuſe, to avoid, to deſpiſe, to caſt
 grace, to be unlike, to diſagree.
 Abſhorrens, entis, part. abhorring, &c.
 Abſcēte, adv. (ex abſcētus) baſely,
 contemptuouſly, ſaintly, miſerably.
 Abſcētio, onis, t. g. baſeneſſe of mind,
 ſaint heartedneſſe, deſpaire, con-
 tempt of himſelfe: a caſting away.
 Abſcetus, a, um, compar. abſcetiōr, ſu-
 perl. abſcetiſſimus, caſt away, re-
 iected, caſt downe, condemned, and
 caſt down in mind, almoſt deſperate.
 Abiens, entis, part. ex abeo, going a-
 way.
 Abies, ētis, f. g. (ut ēl a m ab ēl a m
 prolongo, ſic abies dict. ad eo
 quod in longitudinem it.) a firre
 tree, a ſhip, or planks of a ſhip.
 Abiēgnus, a, um (ex abies) made of
 firre.
 Abietarius, a, um, Feſt. of, or belonging
 to firre or timber.
 Abiga, æ, f. g. vel aſuga, æ (ex abigen-
 do partu dicitur) the hearbe yule or
 field cypreſſe.
 Abigo, is, ēgi, actum, ēre (ex ab et ago)
 to driue away, to expell, to forbid,
 to caſt off, to driue away by ſtealth.
 Abigēatus, us, m. g. ex abigo, Marcel
 a driving away, a ſtealing of cats
 tell.
 Abigens, ei, m. v. abactor, Vlp.
 Abiſcio, is, ēci, actum, ēre (ex ab et
 jacio) to caſt away, to expell, to
 renounce, to lie downe, to proſtrate.
 Abiſciōr, paſſ. to be &c.
 Abiſciendus, a, um, due to be caſt a-
 way, &c.
 Abintegro, adv. (ex ab & integro)
 a freſh.